THE KELLOGGS IN THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW

By TIMOTHY HOPKINS

Member of The New England Historic Genealogical Society

VOL. I.

SUNSET PRESS AND PHOTO ENGRAVING CO.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
1903
Dedicated
in affectionate remembrance

to the
Misses Mary and Nancy Kellogg
of
Great Barrington, Massachusetts
The sweetness of their dispositions endeared them to me in my boyhood
and added years have ripened my admiration into a
deep appreciation of their many
sterling qualities
In the name of God, Amen, this 20th day of May in the year of our Lord 1744. I John Doe, being of sound mind and body, but of a weak constitution, do make known to all honest men and women, and to all my relations, that I, John Doe, do desire to have my estate divided among my sons, as follows:

1. John, my eldest son, shall receive one-third of my estate.
2. Thomas, my second son, shall receive one-third of my estate.
3. Samuel, my third son, shall receive one-third of my estate.

I also desire that my estate be managed by my executors, who shall be

John, my eldest son,

Thomas, my second son,

Samuel, my third son.

I have made this will in the presence of John, my eldest son, and Thomas, my second son, who are my witnesses.

John Doe

Executors:

John Doe

Thomas Doe

Samuel Doe

Witnesses:

John Smith

Dated: May 20, 1744

Signature: John Doe
This document is a legal will dated 1675. It is written in Old English and contains a formal declaration of the testator's wishes regarding their possessions and their children. The will is signed with a seal, indicating its authenticity and legal binding nature. The text is transcribed as follows:

"In the County of..." (name of county)

"WILL of Martin..." (name of testator)

"I give and bequeath..." (description of property and belongings)

"To my..." (names of beneficiaries)

"Dated this day..." (date of execution)

Signed with a seal (imprint)
PREFACE.

The genesis of this Genealogy may be found in the publication by Hon. Day Otis Kellogg, in 1858 and 1860, of his articles in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, and reprinted in pamphlet form. These, with an article in Volume 46 of the Register, by Mr. J. H. Perrin; a pamphlet by Mr. Abraham Lincoln Kellogg, both in the line of Samuel of Hatfield; some notes by Rev. Justin Perkins Kellogg, in the line of Stephen, and the Clarke-Kellogg-Nash Genealogy, published by Albert Clark in 1877, in the line of Daniel of Norwalk, comprise the bibliography of the subject, and frequent mention of the name is also found in many genealogies.

In 1866 Hon. Day Otis Kellogg transferred his MSS. to Mr. William Wallace Kellogg, of Lynn, now of Newtonville, Mass., who added to it, and in 1873 gave, in turn, his data to Mr. Rufus Bela Kellogg, then of Oakland, Cal., and afterward of Green Bay, Wis., who made the first effort to collect the records of the family as a whole, and he devoted years of conscientious toil to the gathering of valuable and extensive records. Mr. Kellogg died suddenly in 1891, leaving his work incomplete, and shortly afterward these records came into my hands and have been of incalculable assistance to me. The family owes Mr. Kellogg a debt of gratitude for his painstaking and faithful labor, and the work would have been published by him years ago had he survived. It is perhaps a fitting coincidence, since Mr. Kellogg commenced his genealogical activity in California, that the finished work should, after many years, first see the light of publicity on the shores of the Golden Gate.

My presentation of the subject carries with it no claim to special qualification for the task undertaken. I have, as indicated in the title, simply attempted to give an account of the Kellogg family in America, in all of its branches, and to trace it to its transatlantic home.

A family history has been aptly described as "a special type of narrative which lies between general history, which deals with public events, and an individual biography, which gives a complete picture of a single conspicuous life." Although no effort has been spared to make this Genealogy complete, an endeavor has been made to keep within this limitation of the subject, but at best it is only an inadequate record of a sturdy race of men and women who underwent the trials and privations of the pioneer days of our country, and who have taken an intelligent interest in its welfare.

When a child in New England, I was blessed with the loving care of two elderly maiden Kellogg great aunts, the very "salt of the earth," who told me many tales concerning the family history; and when I reached man's estate, dominated perhaps by some subtle psychological influence connected with my childhood, none but a Kellogg descendant would suit me as a helpmate through life. This accounts for my gathering for preservation the records of the family, but I am free to confess that, had I had any conception of the magnitude of the task, I should have faltered.
Preface.

It is an established principle that, to interest others, one must himself be interested, and this is true as far as my labor has been concerned, for the compilation of a genealogy is fascinating, as all who have been engaged in it will testify.

A few years ago I had an old man bore a well for me who would have made an excellent genealogist. He had toiled at his business for nearly fifty years, but was as much interested in each auger full of soil brought from below as if it had been his first, for, as he told me, he "never knew just what would be found in the next spoonful of borings." The simile may be a poor one, but the spirit of expectancy is the same in both pursuits.

Nevertheless, mere enthusiasm on the part of the compiler will not produce a genealogy. He needs the assistance and encouragement of the family whose record he tabulates. I have had this support, and I desire to place on record my thanks to the members of the Kellogg family, individually and collectively, for the courtesies extended to me by them in the preparation of this work.

I have essayed to give all obtainable details in the earlier generations and to condense as far as possible in the later ones, in the belief that, in the face of the imperative need of keeping the Genealogy within reasonable bounds, the living generations of the family would prefer to hear less of themselves and more of their ancestors.

There is enough in the volumes, however, to furnish ample opportunities for conversation to those of the Kellogg kin who may be good talkers on a variety of subjects, but who never really become enthusiastic until they talk of their family and their connections. Their discourse, too, may include many parts of the world for the family is widespread and there has seemingly been a tendency to keep abreast with movements of emigration.

This migratory habit has added to the labor of compilation, and has made it difficult and sometimes impossible to secure data concerning some of the families, although I had supposed until the Genealogy was nearly finished that all Kelloggs in America were of the same stock and were descendants of the three sons of Martin of Braintree. While this holds true for most of the name, I find that the past fifty years has brought other Kelloggs from the Old World whose ancestry is untraced, and in some instances the name has been assumed. I have placed the incomplete "sections" at the end of the work, in the hope that some descendant, more fortunate than I have been, will be able to supply the links which will connect them with their proper lines of descent.

I have often been asked as to the heraldic rights of the Kelloggs. Not all ancient highways lead to moated castles, with coats of arms emblazoned over their drawbridges, or to palaces rich in historical association. The same is doubly true of lines of genealogical descent, and it is said that only seven families in all of Great Britain can, with certainty, trace their descent back in a direct line to the time of William the Conqueror. As far as I can ascertain, the Kelloggs have no coat of arms, for, though theirs has been a well-beaten path, nearly four centuries in length, it has seemingly avoided the more pretentious thoroughfares, and sought the quieter course through green fields, and by the river side, to the door of the farmer's vine-clad cottage. Honorable as they are, heraldic devices are not the only marks of family worth, and the Kelloggs may well be proud of at least two of the family's strong characteristics which entitle it to distinction—its patriotism and its remarkable freedom from crime. There has never been a war of our
Preface.

country, from its infancy to the present day, in which Kelloggs have not borne an honorable part. With its men self-reliant, self-respecting and law-abiding, and its women conspicuous for all the womanly virtues, can we fail to be proud of our connection with the family?

I must congratulate the family upon the discovery of the will of Martin Kellogg of Braintree, which proved the transatlantic line of descent. This connection had been vainly sought for many years previous to 1899, when Mr. Francis Henry Fuller, of Boston, Mass., visited England to continue the search. Through Mr. Fuller's assiduity and good fortune, the matter has been definitely settled, and we are enabled to follow the family tree until "its roots disappear in the depths of past centuries."

The Genealogy contains the records of nearly five thousand families with more than twenty-two thousand descendants. Persistent effort has been made to collect the facts set forth in their history. Town and church records, histories, genealogies and other sources of information have been freely consulted, and every Kellogg whose address was known, or could be obtained, was written to unless the record had already been secured. Errors will unavoidably creep into a work of this kind, but it is my hope that the Genealogy, as a whole, may favorably commend itself to the Kellogg family.

San Francisco, January, 1903.

T. H.
TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanatory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelloggs in the Old World</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelloggs in the New World</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix I</td>
<td>1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix II</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix III</td>
<td>1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix IV</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix V</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Persons and Places</td>
<td>Vol. III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Facsimile of Martin Kellogg's Will, Frontispiece Vol. I
- Facsimile of Nicholas Kellogg's Will, Frontispiece Vol. II
- Ancient Map of Essex County, England, Frontispiece Vol. III
- St. Mary and All Saints' Church, Debden, England.
- Interior of St. Mary and All Saints' Church, Debden, England.
- St. Mary's Church, Great Leighs, England.
- Interior of St. Mary's Church, Great Leighs, England.
- St. Michael's Church, Braintree, England.
- St. Michael's Church, Bishop's Stortford, England.
- Facsimile of Letter of Martin Kellogg, of Bronson, Ohio, Facing 1752
ABBREVIATIONS.

b. ......................... born p. ......................... page
bap. ......................... baptized reg., reg't .................. regiment
Co. ......................... Company, County rem. ......................... removed
d. .............................. died res. .................. reside, resides, resided
da. .............................. daughter unm. ......................... unmarried
m. .............................. married

Other abbreviations may be readily understood.

EXPLANATORY.

The superior figure following a name indicates the generation of that person.

In the family records each child is given a number. Those named Kellogg are printed in small capitals, and those of Kellogg ancestry who bear other names are printed in italics. The + preceding a number indicates that the record of that person's family may be found in the following generation with the same number preceding the name.
ST. MARY AND ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, PERDEN, ENGLAND.

INTERIOR OF ST. MARY AND ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, PERDEN, ENGLAND.
ST. MARY'S CHURCH, GREAT LEIGHS, ENGLAND.

INTERIOR OF ST. MARY'S CHURCH, GREAT LEIGHS, ENGLAND.
ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, BRAINTREE, ENGLAND.
ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, ENGLAND, IN WHICH MARTIN KELLOGG WAS MARRIED.
MAP OF BRAINTREE, ENGLAND, SHOWING LOCATION OF HOUSE OF MARTIN KELLOGG IN HOPPET LANE.
The Kellogg Harvester Co.
CHICAGO-PLANO, ILLINOIS

A Great Enterprise

总裁 A new corporation organized to co-operate with the dealer and farmer.

总裁 A unique undertaking which promises to become a powerful factor in the agricultural implement world.

总裁 Dealer and farmer to become shareholders in the stock of company and to participate in the profits in which they are so important a factor in producing.
E. M. KELLOGG
THE KELLOGGS

IN THE

OLD WORLD

"Lo, these large ancestors have left a trace
Of their strong souls in mine, defying Death and Time."
H. H. Boyesen.

ORIGIN OF THE NAME.

There have been numerous books written on the origin of names, and they all possess interest to those of us who like to trace things to their source. An examination of almost any extensive list shows a bewildering array of surnames in use at the present time. One cannot but help sympathizing with the simple-minded old lady who was at a loss to account for the great number of Smiths in the world, until one day her mystery was solved, when she discovered an immense building almost covered with a huge sign reading "Smith Manufacturing Company." This story may be more interesting than historical, but her solution of the problem of derivation was a simple, and seemingly, the only plausible one, not only for the Smiths, but also for many of the varieties of curious nomenclature in evidence around us.

We are told that the giving of names dates from the development of civilization in the Middle Ages and the rise of the Christian religion. The zeal of the converts could not be more fully expressed than by dropping their Pagan names and substituting Scriptural ones in keeping with the new faith. These "Christian names," as they were then and are still called, were universally adopted with the spread of the new religion, and as apostates were many, and names few, confusion followed as a result of similar personal names.

Imagine the condition in Poland, where, in 1367, the King and his people were converted to Christianity. The mass of the people were formed into companies and baptized by the priests, "a whole company at a time," giving the same name to all the individuals composing that company. In the first company all the
men were designated Peter, and all the women Catherine; in the second all became Pauls and Margarets. This was indeed making names on a wholesale basis, and no wonder that there came into use distinguishing or “nick names” to segregate the individual from the other bearers of the same name. That some of these names should finally grow into hereditary or family names naturally follows. Thus, Peter the small, perhaps so called to distinguish him from a Peter the long, would become Peter Small and his neighbor or relative, Peter Long.

These steps in name evolution took place in Britain as well as on the Continent, and the first surnames or family names in England date from about the time of the Conquest (A. D. 1086).

Since all names were originally significant, although their meaning may have been forgotten in time, it is easy to account for such names as may have been identified with trades, professions, residence, etc., and for the derivation of Kellogg we would first look for some reason which would have caused the adoption of the name by its first bearer.

Here arises the difficulty of determining the first form of the name, and its many variations may be illustrated by the following examples from the records in Old and New England: Kellog, Kelhogge, Kylyogge, Kellyoggge, Kellogg, Kellogge, Kellogge, Kellok, Kelhoge, Cologe, Kellhog, Kellork, Kelodge, Cellodge, Kellogue, Kellock, Killhog, Kilhog, Collidge, Calaug, Colloge, Celloge, Kellog, Keclogg.

We first find the Kelloggs in towns with Saxon names, and if they were Saxon, we have as a possible derivative, Keilhau, the German name of the miner’s pickaxe, which is still in existence in Germany, Denmark and Norway.

According to family tradition, however, Great Britain was the original home of the family and there are a number of legends to that effect. The most general of these is that advanced by Hon. Day Otis Kellogg, formerly United States Consul at Glasgow, Scotland, one of the earliest collectors of Kellogg data (See N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., 1858, Genealogical Items of the Kellogg Family, 88). He relates the tradition that the Kelloggs were partisans of James VI, of Scotland, and came with him to England (when he ascended the throne of Great Britain as James I), and remained there until their settlement in New England. He suggested that the name was derived from two Gaelic words “Kill,” a cemetery, and “Loch,” a lake—that is, the “Family of the Lake Cemetery”; and, as a result of his statement, the belief that the family is of Scottish origin is now widespread.

While Kellock and Kellick in England, Cellog or Cuilog in Wales, Kello and Kellowe* in England and Scotland are not unusual, a diligent search of the public records, in Great Britain, fails to reveal the name of Kellock or Kalloch as early as that of Kellogg, which appears in the Lay Subsidies** for Debden, Essex County, in 1325 (although Nicholas Keylogg was a witness to the will of William Hall, of Debden, in 1515), when Nicholas and William Kellogg, of Debden, were taxed and where the name is found in the parish registers from 1558 to 1640. Keylogg, the earliest form of the name in England, is suggestive. A “log” in olden times was a kind of hobble for hindering livestock from straying, and “Keylogg” would indicate a maker of keys for “logs” or hobbles, or possibly of manacles

---

*There has been found in the Old Records Office in London, a deed, 9 July, 1420, of the Manor of Wygepet in Elmenden, Arkesdes and Wygepet, in which Richard Kellowe, clerk, is mentioned as one of the grantees (Ancient Deeds C. 2222). Wygepet is about five miles from Debden, which is close enough to raise the question whether Kellowe may not have been an early form of the family name.

**A tax granted to the Crown, by Parliament, for the urgent occasions of the realm, and levied on every subject of ability according to the value of his lands or goods.
The Kelloggs in the Old World.

for prisoners—in other words a locksmith. Thus we find a Kellogg (born before the discovery of America) living in England more than fifty years before the birth of James VI.*

The Kellogg believers in the theory of Welsh descent do not lack for a picturesque legend upon which to base their faith. It is said that “in ancient times, after a severe storm at sea, there was a foundling taken from the keel of a wrecked vessel off the coast of Wales. He spoke a language the Welsh people did not understand, but they brought him up and named him ‘Keellogg’ from the situation he was in when rescued.” Curiously enough there is an old Dutch or Flemish name, Keelogohe, which signifies the eye in the keel of a boat. In this connection, the eminent Dutch archivist, Mons. M. G. Wildman, considers that Kellogg has probably degenerated from Keynoughe, an ancient Flemish family whose coat of arms in 1353 shows a rooster as part of its armorial bearings. In all Celtic languages C is pronounced hard as K. In Wales, a rooster is called Ceillog or Cellog, i.e. Kelog, which comes so remarkably near the present sound of the name that one of my valued correspondents wrote me some time since “that the Kelloggs are Cocks of the Walk in Wales.”

THE HOME.

Essex County, the earliest home of the Kelloggs, so far as at present traced, is tenth in size of the English counties, and its position in the southeastern corner and its nearness to London have given it no small prominence in the general history of England.

Its surface is generally of a gently undulating character, and, after ages of cultivation, it still holds its ancient reputation for fertility.

Essex was rich in its monastic foundations, and was a storm center for the religious activity of the Puritans, many of whom emigrated from within its borders to the shores of the newer and broader England.

Colchester, Danbury, Hatfield, Stratford and Wethersfield are Essex towns whose names were transplanted by these colonists to their New England homes.

The Kelloggs, therefore, are first found in good Puritan surroundings. Debden, where the records first show the name, lies about forty miles north of London, sixteen miles south of Cambridge, and three miles east of Newport, its nearest railway station. Saffron Walden is about four miles from Debden, and Manuden is about the same distance from either Debden or Bishop’s Stortford.

By referring to the copy of an old eighteenth century map (see insert), it will be seen that it is but a short distance from Debden and vicinity to Bocking, Great Leighs and Brantree; in fact, a radius of less than thirty miles would include all of the early Essex homes of the Kelloggs, and it would not seem improbable that they were all of the same family.

In the Lay Subsidy Returns for Debden in the Hundred of Uttlesford, County Essex, 28 January, 1525,** Nicholas Kellog, of Debden, is taxed on movables valued at 40 shillings, and William Kellog on movables valued at 60 shillings; 1543, Nicholas Kellogge was taxed on his goods, 6s., 8d.; March,

*James VI, of Scotland, afterward James I, of England, was b. in 1566, and ascended the throne of Great Britain, 24 Mar., 1603.

**There are no subsidy rolls for this parish, giving names, between the close of the fourteenth century and 1525.
1545, Nicholas Kyllyogge gave 12s. as benevolence; April, 1547, Nycholas Kelhgge was taxed on his goods, 10s.; 1 March, 1557. William Kellogg was taxed on lands valued at 40s.

DEBDEN.

Debden, in which we find these our earliest Kelloggs, must have been a beautiful spot, judging from its description in an old history of Essex County.* It lies on the west side of Wimbish, and is bounded on the southwest by Widdington and Newport; upon the north by Walden, from which town it is about four miles distant; it is about three miles wide and about four miles long. "It is named from its situation, from the two Saxon words Deop, signifying deep, and Den, a valley; a great part of it lying very low; notwithstanding which it is so agreeably interspersed with rising grounds as to render it a very pleasant and healthy situation; the inhabitants are supported by husbandry and spinning."

"The Manor of Depden Hall hath an elegant and commodious mansion a little way north of the church, about midway of a pretty large hill; upon its east side lies the village of Depden between which and the house is a small grove of stately trees. In the front is a fine piece of water and a delightful view of the country; on the other sides are a variety of prospects, plantations, gardens, etc., which conspire to add to the beauty of the situation. The church stands about a quarter of a mile from the village upon the declivity of a hill which affords a pleasing prospect; both church and chancel are partly of brick and partly of stone, leaded. The former hath two aysles, the latter of one pace only. This church was built cathedral wise with the tower in the middle; but which by length of time being decayed fell down and demolished a great part of the chancel which hath been repaired; but the tower hath not been rebuilt." This manor was seized by King Henry II in 1155; was granted by him to his son, King John, through whom it was granted to the Earl of Essex. It came back to the Crown as part of the dowry of Mary Bohun, wife of Henry IV, and remained its property through the reigns of Henry V, Henry VI, Edward IV and Henry VIII, who granted it to his favorite Lord Audley.

GREAT LEIGHS.

Great Leighs is one of two contiguous parishes about seven miles north northeast of Chelmsford, five miles south of Braintree, and about thirty-five miles from London. The name is from the Saxon word Leze, Leaz or Leah, a pasture or untitled ground, a condition in which it undoubtedly was when first named. In Domesday Book, A. D. 1086, it is written Lega or Legra, and, in old deeds, Leghs, Lighs and Lees. The entries in Domesday of Leza and Legra are not distinct, from which it may be inferred that the parishes were not separated. Great Leighs contains about two thousand acres. There are varieties of soil in this district with a very considerable portion of waste ground. The owners of these possessions in the Saxon times were Edric, Ansgar or Esgar, Scalpin, Godric and Ulmar, and at the time of the General Survey they belonged to Eudo Dapifer, Godfre de Mandeville, and Eudo, Bishop of Baylux.

*New and Complete History of Essex from the Earliest Aera down to 1769. By a Gentleman, Chelmsford, 1769.
The church, by its form and materials, appears as old as the Saxon era; it has a round tower, of flint and stones, at the west end, above which rises a tall octagon steeple, containing five bells. The door at the west end has a handsome semi-circular arch, with chevron mouldings. The chancel seems to have been built since the body and nave, and the walls of the whole building are of great thickness, but weak in appearance, and are supported by massive buttresses. The churchyard is very spacious.

BRAINTREE.

The parish of Braintree, on the River Stour, in the County of Essex, England, one of the early homes of the Kelloggs, is about forty miles northeast from London, fifteen from Colchester, with which place it is connected by the old Roman road (built in the fifth century of the Christian era) from St. Albans to Colchester. Chelmsford, where Rev. Thomas Hooker, the first minister of Hartford, Conn., was assistant minister until silenced for nonconformity, is about eleven miles south, while Bocking, the home of several of the first settlers of Hartford as well as the parish in which Rev. Nathaniel Rogers, the first minister of Ipswich, Mass., was assistant minister, is separated from Braintree by the width of a street. The following description of Braintree is taken from a history of Essex published in Chelmsford, 1769: "The name of this place in ancient records is variously written, as Blanketre, Brancketrew, Brancketrie, Braintree, etc. At the time of the General Survey, it was distinguished by the names Raines and Brancketrew; the first of which is made up of the Saxon word Rey which signifies a river; the latter is composed of the Old English word bank which signifies a rising ground and the word tre, a town, that is a town upon a hill, which derivations agree well with its situation, it being bounded on each side by a river and on rising ground. In Domesday Book, all that tract of ground of which this parish and that now called Raines, were entered under the name of Raines, but about the reign of Henry III this town was made a distinct parish and called Great Raine to distinguish it from another, which from that time took the name of Little Raine; and Brancketrew was then styled Hamlettum de Raines, till, in process of time, growing great and a market being kept there, the name of the whole insensibly stole into Braintree. It is a great thoroughfare from London into Suffolk and Norfolk. Bury and Sudbury stage coaches pass daily through it. The principal manufacture is long baize chiefly exported to Spain and Portugal and which employs many hands. Here is a market every Wednesday well supplied with all kinds of necessaries and at which great quantities of corn, malt, hops, etc., are sold by sample. The buildings are mostly old and of timber; but somewhat improved of late by a few new ones of brick and plaster.

The parish of Braintree is not very large; the soil is various: a few hops are grown in it; the River Stour waters this parish over which are three brick bridges; one on the road to Witham; another on the road to Chelmsford, and a third is that to Dunmow, all of which are supported at the expense of this parish."

The following extracts from registers of Essex parishes are inserted for the purpose of showing emigration of the Kelloggs, hoping that they will be of service to some future investigator of the English branch:

Debden.

1558. Augustinius Kellhogg, natus 18 Oct.
Nicholas Kellhogg, senior, sepultus 17 May.
Marie Kellhogg, senior, sepultus 23 Sept.
1559. Henricus Kellhogg, natus 1 Jan.
    Nicholaus Kellhogg, natus 25 Apr.
    Henricus Kellhogg, sepultus 23 Jan.
    Willus Reeve, servant of Roberti Kellhogg, sepultus 20 July.
    Nicholas Kellhogg, sepultus 30 Aug.
1562. Jacobus Kellhogg (alias Balsam), natus 29 July.
1563. Robtus Kellhogg, natus 17 Jan.
    Registers from 1564-70, inclusive, illegible.
1571. Thomas Kellhogg, natus 15 July.
    Radolphus Kellhogg, sepultus 21 June.
    Kellhogg uxor Johannis, sepultus 22 July.
    Florentia Kellhogg, sepultus 8 Nov.
1573. Johannis Kellhogg and Alicia Coward, married 17 May.  (Nupti.)
1574. Letticia Kellhogg filia Jacobus, natus 5 Apr.
1578. Willus Kellhogg, sepultus 2 Feb.
1587. Alicia Kellhogg, vidua sepultus 28 Oct.
1592. Dorthea Kellhogg, bap. 30 Apr.
1594. Marie Kellhogg, sepultus 2 Oct.
1606. Jacobus Kellhogg, sepultus 8 Sept.
1635. Prudentia Kellhogg, sepultus 12 Mar.
    Prudentia and Augustinus Kellhogg, sepultus 14 Mar.
1640. Austin Kellhogg, sepultus 16 Nov.
    Extracts from Registers of Manuden, 1551-1730.
1598. Ralph Kellogg and Mary* Rowle (?) m. 24 Sept.
1599. Ann, dau. of Ralph, bap. 29 July.
1601. Mary, dau. of Ralph Kellogg, bap. 12 July.
1607. Grace (?), dau. of Ralph Kellogg, bap. 11 Dec.
1616. Ralph, son of Ralph Kellogg, bap. 14 July.
1624. William Speriall and Mary Kellogg, m. 20 June.
1629. John Kellogg and Annis Hoy, m. 28 Nov.
1630. John, son of John and Annis Kellogg, bap. 21 Nov.
1635. Jonas Bull and Mary Kellogg, widow, m. 30 Nov.
1641. Ralph Kellogg*** and Anna Thurgood, m. 12 Oct.

*Mary seems to be an error, as we have name of John Kellogg's wife as Anne (Annis and Agnes same name) and in will of John Kellogge, of Mallendyne (ancient name of Manuden), we find father-in-law Jonas Bull and mother Anne Bull. Will proved in P. C. C., 24 Oct., 1656, was dated 16 Mar., 1634. He was probably son of John and Annis, who was bap. 21 Nov., 1630.

**Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Probate Act Book, 1631-33, p. 225: Administration on estate of John Kellogg, late of Manuden, deceased, granted to Agnes Kellogg, his wife, at Stortford, 1 July, 1633.

***In the Commissary Court of London, Essex and Harts, Register Fish, folio 102: Will of Arthur Kellogg, of Great Parnden, Essex (about ten miles from Manuden). April 18, 1666, gives to "Ralph Kellogg of Manunden; also to five children of Thomas, Edward, Richard, Ralph and Susanna." Probate granted, 7 Sept., 1667. No Kelloggs are mentioned in the Registers of Great Parnden.
1644. Ralph Kellogg's wife was buried 23 Jan.
1655. John Kellogg was buried 14 June.

Extracts from the Parish Register of Braintree, Essex. The Register commences in 1660; the earlier volume is lost.

**Baptisms.**

21 June, 1670. Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Kellogg.
3 Dec., 1678. Elizabeth, dau. of Martin and Elizabeth Kellogg.
14 June, 1680. Elizabeth, dau. of Martin and Elizabeth Kellogg.
9 Nov., 1682. Martin, son of Martin and Elizabeth Kellogg.
16 Apr., 1690. Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel and Lidea Kellogg.
28 Feb., 1692-93. Martha, dau. of Nathaniel and Lidea Cellog.
10 Sept., 1704. Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Mary Kellogg.
4 Feb., 1749-50. Anne, dau. of Nathaniel and Anne Kellogg, b. on previous 5 Jan.
1 Sept., 1751. Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Anne Kellogg, b. on the previous 3 Aug.

**Marriages.**

14 Apr., 1691. Lambard Lavey, bachelor, to Elizabeth Kellog, spinster, both of Braintree.

**Burials.**

11 Aug., 1671. Martin Kellogg, the elder.
7 Sept., 1679. Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Kellog.
7 Jan., 1682-83. Rachel, dau. of Nathaniel Collog.
29 Jan., 1685-86. Martin Collog, “an honest man.”
16 Mar., 1690 (probably 1691). Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel Kellog.
21 May, 1693. The child of Nathaniel Kellogg, weaver.

*Black Notley adjoins Braintree.
26 Feb., 1701-02. The wife of Nathaniel Kellog, weaver.
17 Sept., 1705. Martin Kellog, Junior, weaver.
17 Apr., 1706. Mary, wife of Nathaniel Kellog, weaver.
18 June, 1721. Nathaniel Kellog, Senior.
31 Aug., 1729. Anne, wife of Nathaniel Kellog, Junior.

FIRST OF THE NAME.

NICHOLAS, the first Kellogg whose name is found in the public records of England, was born about 1488, as is shown in his deposition in 1548; (page 10); m. Florence Hall, dau. of William Hall, of Debden, Essex Co., England.

He was buried in Debden, 17 May, 1558.
She was buried there, 8 Nov., 1571.

Where he came from, or if his ancestors had lived for many generations in Essex Co., is not known. He was in Debden, and was a witness to the will of William Hall* (whose daughter he married), 4 Oct., 1515.

In 1525 he and William Kellogg were taxed in the earliest Subsidy Returns for Debden now found. From this time until his death in 1558, his name appears at various times in the tax rolls. The names of all of his children are not known as he did not mention them in his will, and the earliest entries in the parish register are in the year of his death. The Manorial Court Rolls indicate that he had at least two sons, William and Thomas. From the frequency of the name in the registers of Debden, it would seem to have been the home of several Kellogg families, and the similarity of Christian names of Kelloggs in neighboring parishes a generation later, indicates that all were descended from the Debden family. The descent of property from William Hall to the son and great grandson of Nicholas Kellogg may be traced by the wills of William and Alice Kellogg and the rolls of the Manorial Court of Debden.

*Abstract of the will of William Hall, of Debden, A. D. 1515:

"Archdeaconry of Colchester, Francoys Register fo. 36.
"In the Name of God, Amen. The 4th day of October, 1515, I, William Hall of Debden, whole in mind etc., make my testament, in this wise. First, I bequeath my soul etc.—My body to be buried in the churchyard of All Hallowes of Debden. To the High Altar 1d; to the holy rood etc.—Item I owe to Joan Hall, 21. After the decease of Florence my wife etc. I give to John Byston, my brother, etc. Witnesses—Sir William Mason, Thomas Hockley and Nicholas Keylogg."
Children.

William, eldest son, b. — ; m. Alice ——. He was buried in Saffron Walden, 2 Feb., 1578. She was buried 25 Oct., 1587. He owned a farm in Saffron Walden called "The Roose." In the Manorial Court of Debden, 12 May, 1576, "It was presented that William Hall, many years ago, surrendered to the Queen by the hands of Thomas Borley, a tenant, in the presence of John Biston and John Salmon, a tenement called Coches, otherwise Hubberds, as appeared by the roll of the court for 7 Henry VIII (A. D. 1515), to the use of Florence, his daughter, and William Kellogge and the heirs of the same William which same William is kinsman and next heir of the said William Hall, deceased, viz.: son of Florence formerly daughter of said William Hall—William Kellogg is admitted."

His will, dated 20 Apr., 1578, proven in the Archdeaconry of Colchester, 15 May, 1578, mentions his wife, Alice, and son, John, and three children of his son John, viz.: Thomas, Mary and John. He bequeathed a small sum to his son and his grandchildren, and the rest of the estate to his wife for her life and after to "John, the son of the above said John my son and to the heirs of the said John, son of the said John my son, forever." Phillip Bird, gentleman, was one of the overseers.

Her will was dated 30 Mar., 1585. The same persons were named in her will as in his. After small bequests to the others, she bequeathed all her lands, tenements, etc., to John Kellogg, the son of her son John and "to the heres of his bodye lawfullye to be begotten and for defaulte of issue of the bodye of the said John lawfullye to be begotten then to remain & to be vnto Thomas Kellogge one other of the sonnes of the said John Kellogge my sonne & to the heires of his bodye lawfullye to be begotten and see from one sonne to another son of the bodie of the said John Kellogge my sonne lawfullye to be begotten lyneallye descendinge the one successivelye followinge the other duringe soe long as anye shal be in life."

At the Manorial Court in Debden, 9 Oct., 1594, it was presented that, "since the last Court John Kellogge had surrendered by the hands of Edmund Wright, in the presence of Thomas Sothie and Henry Hammond, meadow land called Rushmeade lying in Lyston Field; land in Shortgrave Field and a tenement called Coches otherwise Hubberds to the use etc., of Robert Greene and his heirs."

(This was part of the property which was surrendered by William Hall to his daughter, Florence Kellogg.)

Thomas, probably younger son, b. ——; m. ——; resided in Debden.

At the Manorial Court of Debden in 1571, he succeeded his mother in possession of the tenement and land called Mondes as appears in the Manorial Court record as follows: "Whereas Florence Kellogge, widow, late wife of Nicholas Kellogge, deceased, held for term of her life, a customary tenement with a house thereon and 10 acres of customary land formerly called Webbs and now called Mondes with a pightel planted with osiers etc., reversion thereof after her death to Thomas Kellogge and his heirs as appears by the roll of 5 Edward VI (A. D. 1551). Now comes the said Thomas and prays to be admitted in reversion and he is so admitted." And at a like Court, 12 May, 1568, he surrendered to William Kellogg two acres of Wymonds.

In searching for Kellogg data there has been brought to light in the Court of Requests (a court of equity for poor persons), in London, a suit against our Nicholas Kellogg, which is interesting from the picture it presents of the customs of
the period and shows the first Kellogg we have record of in a not unfavorable light. In the thirty-eighth year of the reign of Henry VIII (1546), Thomas Colain, or Coleman, complains that Nicholas Kellogg, Robert Write and William Gardiner, without either right, or color of title, with force and arms, entered the church house in Debden, which he had occupied for twenty years, and expelled him therefrom, and took certain goods and chattels to the value of £20, and would not allow him to occupy the said messuage, nor deliver to him the said goods and chattels “to the utter impoverishment of said complainant forever, unless your Highness moved with pity, make some order herein.” He prays process of Privy Seal against said Kellogg, Write and Gardiner, as “your orater is a very poor man, and not of ‘habeylyte’ to pursue any suit against them, commanding them to appear in your Grace’s Whythall at Westminster, there to make answer to the premises.”

This is one side of the case. In their answer, the defendants say that the said bill of complaint is “most untruly fayned and imagined by the compleynaunt by sinister ayde and maintenance of certain persons” whereof defendants pray to have remedy and advantage. That the messuage mentioned in the bill is the property of the church and that they, as church wardens, did demise and lease 1 June, 38 Henry VIII (1546) for seven years to farm the said messuage to the said Nicholas Kellogg, to hold from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, then following. They deny that they took any of the complainant’s goods and chattels and say that the said Nicholas Kellogg, at the time of his entry, found divers goods of the complainant, whereof said Kellogg “in the presence of divers of his honest neighbors caused an inventory to be made,” and that the said complainant might, and may take and have them without interruption of said defendants or either of them.

And, as a witness that they told the truth, Thomas Nutlake, parson of the parish church, in his deposition, quaintly says: “Forasmuche as it is a deed of charite to testifie the treuth in matters of variances whereby all dowghts and Ambyguytes the reyther may be remoyued and the right growth more playnye may apere and be knowne, I Thomas Nutlake, parson of the parish churche of Depden * * * rede a certen copy in wryting of the ordre or decre made in the Kings honorable Curt of his Whithall the last Trinite term in his secunde yere of his most gracious reigne which was upon a Sundaye immediately after hye masse whereas I dyd calle Wylyam Gardyner and Nycholas Kellogge to here the said wryting redd. * * * And the said partys answeryd thay would delvery the sayd goods and the twysdaye next after they desired me to go with them and to meet said Coleman and to deliver said goods, and that day said Coleman did not come while I was there.”

And to completely demolish Colman’s case we have the testimony of our first Kellogg—“Xvi die Novembris Anno 2 Edward VI (A. D. 1548), Nicholas Kelhoge of the age of 30 (three score) saith upon his othe that he was ready at the coming of Colman and would have delveryed the goods demanded but he could get no rowme to put theym notwithstanding that he required the parson ther to have had a rowme to put the goodes but the parson sayd that he was a beys (mischief maker) he shuld have noo house ther.”
FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS.

1. PHILLIPPE KELLOGG,¹ probably son of Thomas and grandson of Nicholas, of Debden, was the first of the name, in England, from whom the Kelloggs of the New World can, with certainty, trace their descent. He first appears in Bocking, Essex, a parish adjoining Braintree, 15 Sept., 1583, when his son, Thomas, was baptized. Two years later he was found in Great Leigs, where his son, Robert, was baptized in 1585. That the record of baptism of all of his children has not been found, is shown by the record of the burial of his daughter, Annis, in Great Leigs, 25 May, 1611. The registers of Great Leigs extend to 1558. The record of the baptism of Robert is the first time that the name of Kellogg appears in the registers of that parish. There is a missing link in the chain of documentary evidence connecting the families of Bocking, Great Leigs and Debden. A close study of all the records, together with the trend of emigration from Debden to Manuden, Thaxted, Bocking, Great Leigs and Braintree (in all of which parishes the principal occupation was spinning and weaving) in connection with the alliances² in Great Leigs with persons of the same names as in Debden, convinces me that the line of descent from Nicholas is as given above. A search of the Court Rolls of Great Leigs fails to reveal the name of Kellogg.

No record of his death has been found, and as the records of Great Leigs are quite full, it is probable that he did not die there. He may have rem. to Braintree and had other children, but the records of Braintree extend no farther than 1600 and the earliest known date of a Kellogg in Braintree was in 1623, when Moses Woll mentioned Phillippe's son, Robert, in his will.

Children.

+ 2 Thomas,² bap. at Bocking, Essex, 15 Sept., 1583; m. (1) Annis Harc; (2) Widow Tabitha Hilles.

3 Annis² (no record of baptism has been found), "Annis, daughter of Phillippe Kellogg," buried in Great Leigs, 25 May, 1611.

4 Robert,² bap. in Great Leigs, 14 Nov., 1585. In the will of Moses Woll, of Braintree, 23 Jan., 1623, he was bequeathed a small sum. He rem. to Braintree, where he bought of Mark, Mary, Edward and Thomas Stebbing all their right in the parcel of land, one and one-half acres, at Minche's Oak with a message, which he surrendered on the 22d day of May, 1632, to Martin Kellogg and his wife, Prudence. "Robert Kellick" was buried in Braintree, 18 Jan., 1666.

¹The records show that Nicholas Kellogg, of Debden, m. Florence, dau. of William Hall; the second wife of Thomas Kellogg, of Great Leigs, was the widow of Thomas Halles or Hall, of that parish; Martin Kellogg, son of Phillippe, m. Prudence, dau. of John Bird, of Bishop's Stortford. There was a John Bird in Debden, perhaps son of Phillippe Bird, who was associated with the Kelloggs as a witness to wills as well as a supervisor. One William Bird m. in Great Leigs in 1645, Amma, dau. of Thomas Kellogg.
5 Mary,² bap. in Great Leighs, 16 Feb., 1588; m. there, 1 May, 1628, William Stotturne.

6 Prudence,² bap. in Great Leighs, 20 Mar., 1592; buried there, 24 Mar., 1629.

7 Martyn,² bap. in Great Leighs, 23 Nov., 1595; m. Prudence Bird.

8 Nathaniel,² b. ———; m. Elizabeth ———; d. in New England. For further account see under "Kelloggs in the New World."

9 John,² b. ———.

10 Jane,² b. ———; m. ——— Allison.

11 Rachel,² b. ———; m. Samuel Cave; d. before 20 Oct., 1666, when Samuel Cave, of Braintree, made his will, mentioning his daus., Rachel, the wife of John Parborow; Phoebe and Mary, and son, Nathaniel.

These last four are included among the children of Phillippe, because Nathaniel Kellogg in his will mentioned his brother, John, and sisters, Jane Allison and Rachel Cave, all of Old England, and Martin’s son, Joseph, as his cousin, which signified that Joseph was his nephew. Allison was a Braintree name at that time. Edward Stebbing, called "my dear friend," in the will of Nathaniel, was probably the same Edward who sold land in Braintree to Robert Kellogg as appears in the Manorial Court Rolls. From the fact that Nathaniel mentioned but one brother and two sisters in his will, it may be that the other children of Phillippe were the children of another wife.

2. Thomas,² son of Phillippe,¹ bap. in Bocking, 15 Sept., 1583; m. in Great Leighs, 4 May, 1611, Annis Hare. In the record of his marriage his name was spelled Celoge.

She was buried 5 Sept., 1630; he m. (2) 24 July, 1633, as her third husband, Tabitha Hills. Her first husband was William Halles, who d. before 1612; her second husband was John Hills, b. 1585.

She was buried 20 Sept., 1617.

"Thomas Kelloweg, Sexton of this Church, was buried 1 Dec., 1663."

Children, bap. in Great Leighs.

12 Amma,² bap. 25 July, 1613; m. 5 Mar., 1645, William Byrd. Perhaps he was the brother of Prudence Byrd, who m. Martin Kellogg.

13 Elizabeth,³ bap. 18 Dec., 1615; buried 22 Sept., 1630.

14 Martin,³ bap. 2 Feb., 1620.
THIRD GENERATION.

7. MARTIN,² son of Phillippe,¹ bap. in Great Leighs, 23 Nov., 1595; m. in St. Michael's Bishop's Stortford, County Hertford, 22 Oct., 1621, Prudence Bird, dau. of John Bird,⁴ of Bishop's Stortford.

She d. before 20 May, 1671, as her name does not appear in his will.

He d. in Braintree, England, between 20 May, 1671, when his will was made, and 20 Sept., same year, when it was proved.

He was a weaver or cloth worker and res. in Great Leighs and Braintree. Although in the record of his marriage in 1621, he was called of Great Leighs, it may be that he did not reside in Great Leighs immediately after his marriage, as he had a son, John (the record of baptism has not been found), who had a son who was five years old in 1648, as appears in the Manorial Court Records. The last that is positively known of his being in Great Leighs was when his son, Daniel, was bap. 6 Feb., 1630. On 22 May, 1632, he and his wife received the surrender of a tenement in Braintree, as appears in the Court Rolls of the Manor of Braintree:

"Whereas at the Court on Monday in Easter week 11 James I A. D. 1613, Joseph Mann surrendered one acre and a half of land, parcel of a croft called Harold's Croft, lying at Minche's Oak on which same land a messuage had been lately built. To the use of Mark Stebbing and Mary his wife for their lives, and then to Edward Stebbing** their son and his heirs. Now Mark, Mary and Edward are admitted.

"Afterwards the said Mark, Mary and Edward and Thomas Stebbing, another son, surrendered all their right in the aforesaid premises after the death of Mary Bead, formerly wife of Michael Mann, to the use of Robert Kellog and his heirs and the same Robert is admitted.

"Afterwards Robert Kellogg surrendered one tenement in the occupation of the said Thomas Stebbing and two small cottages to the same adjoining part of the property which the said Robert purchased of Edward and Thomas Stebbing, to the use and on behoof of Martin Kellogg and Prudence, his wife, and the heirs of the said Martin forever which same Martin and Prudence are admitted."

*The will of John Burde of the hamlet of Hockrell, in the Parish of Bishop's Stortford, County of Hertford, yeoman, dated 31 Jan., 1625, proven in the Commissary Court of London, Essex and Herts, 27 Feb., same year, directs that his body shall be buried in the churchyard of said parish; gives 20s. to the poor; "to Mr. Bendish, our minister, 10s. for his pains to make a sermon on the day of my burial"; makes his wife, Prudence, his executrix and provides for her support during her lifetime; mentions his son, John, and wife, Frances; bequeatheth to son William £10 to be paid when he comes of age (a William Bird m., in Great Leighs, Anna, dau. of Thomas Kellogg); dau. Jane, £30 at the age of 22; dau. Susan £3 at the age of 22; £3 to dau. Mary (Thomas Waterman m. Mary Bird in 1624. In his will, 1628, he mentioned his deceased wife, Mary, and his brother-in-law, Martin Kellogg, of Much Leez, Essex, clothier, weaver), "which I give her in consideration of a gowne cloth which I promised her upon her marriage;" to dau. Prudence 20s.

**Deacon Edward Stebbins was in Cambridge, Mass., 1633; an original proprietor of Hartford in 1636.
In 1637 he received the surrender of a parcel of land with a cottage called Masses as appears from the following extract from the same Court Rolls. Part of this cottage is still standing in what is “Martin’s Yard.”

“Whereas at the Court held 13 April 13 Charles I. A.D. 1637, Richard Skinner* was admitted on the surrender of Richard Sparhawke, amongst other things, to one parcel of land containing by estimation nine perches upon which a cottage had been lately built with part of a pond called a Fuller’s Pond etc. It is now found that on the 8th of April last (i.e. A.D. 1641) the said Skinner had surrendered the premises, by the name of one customary cottage called ‘Masses,’ otherwise ‘Masse’s tenement’ (then in the tenure of John Gowell or Cowell) to the use and behoof of Martin Kellhogg of Braintree weaver and his heirs. The same Martin is admitted.”

On 3 Apr., 1648, he surrendered a part of this tenement to his son, John, as appears from the extract of the Court Rolls, shown in the account under his name. It is found that he appeared in the Archbishop’s Court at Braintree in 1639 and ’40, in company with the Vicar, and it is probable that he was one of the church wardens.

He was taxed in Braintree in 1666 for two hearths,** as is shown in the Lay Subsidy returns for Braintree.

In the Commissary of London (Essex & Herts)

IN THE NAME OFF GOD AMEN this 20ty day of May in the yeare of our Lord 1671 I, MARTIN KELLOGGE of Braintre in the county of Essex Weaver beinge sicke in bodie but of aperfecte memorie praised be god therfor doe make & ordaine this my last will & testamente in writinge in manner and forme followinge that is to say First & prinepally I comend my soule into the hands of allmighty god my maker trustinge in the allsuffiante merits of Jesus Christe my Saviour & redeemer to obtaine Eternall Life and Saluation and my bodie vnto the earth from whence it came to be decently buried by my Executor which shall be herafter nomanated & appointed Item I giue and bequeath vnto Sarah my daughter the wife of William Jacob five pound lawfull money of England to be paide within on yeare After my decesse Item I giue vnto my grandchild John Kellocke twenty shillings to be paid vnto him within two years after my decesse Item I giue & bequeath vnto my sone Joseph Kellocke of new England twenty shillings to be paide to him within on yeare after my decesse Item I giue vnto my sone Daniell Kellocke of new England five pound lawfull monie of England to be paide vnto him within on yeare after my decesse Item I giue unto my sone Samuell Kellocke in new England five pound like lawfull money of England to be paide unto him within two years after my decesse Item I giue & bequeath vnto my sone Nathanell Kellocke all my goods in my best chamber & my little copper and all my wearinge apparrell to be delivered to him presente After my decesse Item I giue vnto my sone Martin Kellocke my coppie holld houss.

---

*John Skinner, an original proprietor of Hartford, was from Braintree.

**The Hearth Tax, a payment to the King of 2s. on every hearth in all houses paying to the church and poor, was first established by Statute 13 and 14 Car. II, although a similar tax under the name of fumage, or smoke farthings, was a custom of great antiquity, mention thereof being made in Domesday Book. This tax, which was especially obnoxious on account of its inquisitorial nature, was finally abolished by Statute 1, William and Mary.
A. - and 

wherin I now dwell with the yarde and garden & with all and singuler the appurtenantes therunto belonginge & my coppie hold tenementene wherein John Watts now dwellecth with all the appurtenantes therunto belonginge and my parler that I now holld in my own handes whome I doe nomenate & apponte make and ordaine to be my whole and sole executor to se my will fullfilled & prformed according to the tru meaninge & intente of it and I doe make ordaine & declare this to be my very last will and testemante Reuokinge all other wills formerly by me made either in worde or writinge in witness wherof I herunto set my hand & sealle the day & yeare first above written—The marke of MARTIN M KELLOCKE (LS) Read signed sealled published and declared to be the last will & testament of the testator in the presence of us—Signed JOHN D. DEWDAT Senor—DANIELL CLARKE.

Proved at Braintree 20th September 1671

Fos 7 OB.—HK.

OW.

I certify that this copy has been examined with the original Will deposited in this Registry and that it is a true copy thereof

A. • MUSGRAVE
Registrar

Children.*

15 JOHN* (no record of baptism has been found) ; m. Susan ———. The following extracts from the Manorial Court Rolls prove that he was m. before 29 Apr., 1648, and that both he and his wife d. before 27 Mar., 1654, leaving a son, John, aged 5: “Whereas at the Court held 29 April 1641 (recites the last mentioned admission of Martin Kelhogg to Masse’s). Now the aforesaid Martin Kelhogg surrenders part of the tenement in which he then dwelt and which was lately built at the lower of Little Masse’s then in the occupation of John Kelhogg, son, and of the said Martin, namely the Hall and the Buttery within the same and the Entry next the Hall, and the Shop next the Entry and all buildings upon the same Hall, Buttery, Entry and Shop, and also the Closet at the end of the chimney adjoining the —— and half the stack of chimneys, viz. half those next the Hall and rooms above mentioned; and all that little yard of the said Martin which is designed to be separated and divided from the rest of the said yard by a fence of pales, upon the north side thereof to be executed, which fence extends from the post of the garden gate as far as the post marked for the Division post, which part stands in the fence adjoining the Great Maze: and also the other side part (sic) of the same yard surrendered, adjoining the tenement of the same Martin in the occupation of Thomas Elsing** towards the south (except that the aforesaid Martin his heirs and assigns, proprietors and possessors of the said tenement now in the occupation of the aforesaid Thomas Elsing shall have liberty of there to wash, and the water to carry from thence,

*Spelling as in the registers.
**Perhaps husband of Jane Allison, mentioned in will of Nathaniel Kellogg, of Farmington.
paying them part of the repairs of the said * * *) To the use of John Kellogg and Susan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; and for default of such issue to the right heirs of the said John. Upon which the said John and Susan were admitted.” (Manorial Court. 3 Apr., 1648.)

“Whereas at a Court held 3rd April 1648, (Recital of last mentioned proceeding). It is now found that John and Susan are both dead and that John Kellogg aforesaid aged five years is son and heir of John and Susan who is admitted accordingly. Guardianship committed to Martin Kellogg his Grandfather.” (Court Leet, held 27 Mar., 1654.)

16 NATHANIEL,⁴ son of Martin Celloeg, bap. in Great Leighs, 12 Mar., 1624; m. Elizabeth ——. He d. before 6 Apr., 1702, when his death was presented to the Manorial Court, in Braintree, and his son Nathaniel, admitted.

17 JOSEF,⁴ son of Martin Kellog, bap. in Great Leighs, 1 Apr., 1626; rem. to New England.

18 SARAH,³ dau. of Martin Kellogue, bap. in Great Leighs, 1 Feb., 1628; m. William Jacobs.

19 DANIEL,³ son of Martin Kellogue, bap. in Great Leighs, 6 Feb., 1630; rem. to New England.

20 SAMUEL,³ probably b. in Braintree; rem. to New England.

21 MARTIN,³ probably b. in Braintree; m. Elizabeth ——; “Martin Callog, an honest man,” was buried in Braintree, 29 Jan., 1685. His will dated 20 Jan., same year, proved in Aug., 1688, mentions his wife, Elizabeth, and children, Elizabeth, Martin and Joseph, all under age. At the Manorial Court, 28 Mar., 1687, Elizabeth Kellogg, widow of Martin, was admitted to the tenement in which Martin Kellogg lately dwelt with the shop, yard, garden, etc., until Martin Kellogg, her son, could attain the age of 21 years, and to another customary tenement in Braintree until Elizabeth Kellogg, her dau., should attain the age of 21 years, according to the will of Martin Kellogg, the elder, formerly husband of the said Elizabeth, dated 21 Jan., 1655. At the same court on 17 Apr., 1704, it was presented that their son Martin was 21, and he was admitted to the tenement in Hoppet Lane, and on 28 Mar., 1706, it was presented that the said Martin had d. seized of the Hoppet Lane tenement, and Joseph Kellogg, his brother and heir, was admitted. On the 14th of Mar., 1722, at the same court, Joseph Kellogg surrendered the same tenement to the use of Nathaniel Kellogg and his heirs for £31 10s. Further entries in the Manorial Court as late as 1735, show that this tenement on Hoppet Lane was still in possession of the Kelloggs. No later search was made.
THE KELLOGGS

IN THE

NEW WORLD

"AS THE SMALLEST WAVE MUST GO ON TILL IT CROSSES THE OCEAN, SO THE INFLUENCE OF EVERY ANCESTOR MUST GO ON TO THE END OF THE GENERATIONS OF LIFE. EACH OF US MUST FEEL IN A DEGREE THE STRENGTH OR WEAKNESS OF EACH ONE OF THEM."

DAVID STARR JORDAN.

THE FAMILY IN THE NEW WORLD.

The Puritans in England had, for a long period, contended for a simpler form of worship than that of the established church. The reign of Elizabeth was one of persecution, and that of James I one of struggle for the recognition of freedom of worship. The period was a stormy one, both in political and religious affairs, and the contest for church reformation and freedom of conscience soon broadened into one for liberty of state as well.

James, supported by the authority of the church, assumed prerogatives which had never been granted to him by the people; levied duties without the consent of Parliament, and actually suppressed that bulwark of English liberty for seven years. Prepared by the conflicts during the reign of Elizabeth and their disappointments during that of James, the Separatists realized that they must seek in other lands that freedom which they were denied in their own, and the great Puritan emigration began in this reign—the first settlement being made in New England, at Plymouth, in 1620.

While many came to America in the darkest hours of the struggle,* more remained in England to continue it, and their efforts resulted in the overthrow of Charles I and the establishment of the Commonwealth.

*Between 1620-29 and 1640, the limits of the Puritan emigration, there was an average of about 2,000 emigrants to New England in each year, and it is said that from these 21,000 people are descended more than one-fourth of the present population of the United States.
The Commonwealth, it is true, indelibly impressed itself upon the political and religious life of England, but from the seed sown by the handful of persecuted Pilgrims to an unknown shore, there has developed a mighty nation, which bids fair to tower above all other nations, and whose freedom of thought and action has never been rivalled in the history of the world.

Arriving in New England, the settlers, the greater part of whom were farmers, became owners of land in the plantations and, being men of frugality and industry, were soon able to support themselves in comparative comfort; for, thrown upon their own resources, they developed early that spirit of self-reliance which has been the mainstay of the Republic.

The territory was divided into towns* and the inhabitants in their town meetings managed their local affairs, subject to such limitations as were imposed by the General Court.

"The fathers of New England evidently intended," says Sylvester Judd, "that every industrious man should have the means of obtaining a competent share of the comforts of life; and for this end, land was distributed to all, and the cultivators were also proprietors of the soil.** A distribution of land was a distribution of power. This was a wide departure from the system of Europe, where the land was owned by a few, and working men were poor, dependent and despised."

Churches*** were at once organized and provision made for the support of their ministers, who controlled both the public and private life of New England in pre-revolutionary days. It is to their credit, however, that while they preached to their flocks the harsh doctrines of Calvin and inveighed against "intolerable pride in clothes and hair," they at the same time did not lose sight of the necessity of their education, for as one of them said, "unless school and college flourish, church and state cannot live." Recognizing that schools came next in importance to the church, or rather as essential to its continuance and prosperity, our forbears early established free schools which were supported by a tax on every man's property.

In 1633 Rev. Thomas Hooker, with two hundred other passengers, arrived in Boston and settled in Newtowne. Mr. Hooker was a famous minister of Chelmsford, Essex County, England, eleven miles from Braintree, who had been silenced

---

*"The earlier settlers of New England for many reasons dwelt in villages. Among these reasons were the fear of wolves and Indians, and the desire to be near the meeting-house with all that this signified." —Memorial History, Hartford, 2-172.

**"The General Court granted lands in townships, but seldom prescribed the manner in which they were to be apportioned among the inhabitants. In making allotments, no uniform rule was observed; lands were variously distributed in different towns, and even in the same town. In making divisions, persons and property were considered. The head of the family and the sons, and sometimes the wife and all the children, were taken into account. Ministers, and some besides them, received land from other considerations.

In many towns in Massachusetts and Connecticut, some tracts were distributed equally to all the proprietors. Home lots were nearly equal. In a few towns the least share was half as much as the greatest, or the poorest man received half as much land as the richest. In others the smallest share was only one-third, one-fourth, one-sixth or one-tenth as much as the largest. In some the inequality was much greater, a few individuals receiving very large allotments on account of large estates and disbursements. —History of Hadley.

***"Their churches were Congregational, the officers being a minister and a teacher, who were of equal authority, ruling elders and deacons. Every town had its meeting-house, and the people were summoned to public worship by the blowing of a conch shell or the beating of a drum, until later, when bells were introduced. The men and women were not seated together and the services, which consisted of singing of the Psalms, without the aid of musical instruments, prayers and sermons were held at about nine in the morning and at two in the afternoon. Children were baptized in the meeting-houses generally the first Sunday after their birth. There were no services at the burial of the dead."
for non-conformity, and had fled into Holland to escape persecution. His preaching had attracted people from different parts of Essex, and they desired, if accommodations could be secured, to emigrate to the New World and secure him as their pastor.

The conditions by which they were surrounded in Newtowne were not agreeable to this party of emigrants, who, in 1634, petitioned the General Court for permission to remove to Connecticut, giving as their reasons the want of accommodation for their cattle, because the towns were set so near together, the fruitfulness of Connecticut and the danger that it might be occupied by the Dutch.

Political reasons perhaps also had their effect. In Massachusetts only male adults, members of some church, could be admitted as freemen in the colony and be entitled to vote at its town meetings.

Mr. Hooker was opposed to a religious test as a condition for the suffrage, and wrote to Gov. Winthrop that “in all matters which concern the common good, a general council, chosen by all, to transact businesses which concern all, I conceive most suitable to rule, and most safe for relief of the whole.”

Thus we find enunciated by this New England Puritan principles of self-government which were proclaimed nearly a century and a half later by the Declaration of Independence, and, in our own time, again tersely stated by Abraham Lincoln: “That government of the people, by the people, and for the people shall not perish from the earth.”

In June, 1636, the Hooker party started for Connecticut and arrived at and settled what is now Hartford, after a two weeks’ journey through the wilderness, full of danger and hardships. In 1639 the freemen of the different towns, which had been planted in Connecticut, met in Hartford, and adopted what is said to be “the earliest example of a written constitution, constituting a government and defining its powers.”

Mr. Hooker and many of his party were Essex people,* some of them near neighbors of the Kelloggs of Braintree, who were undoubtedly of good Puritan stock, and in describing their characteristics and surroundings we shall arrive at a fair understanding of the early Kelloggs and their environment.

The three Kellogg brothers, Joseph, Daniel and Samuel, whose descendants in the New World this work is intended to trace, like their relative, Nathaniel, made their first appearance in America in the settlements of Connecticut and Massachusetts, but we have no record of their sailing from England. They were attracted perhaps by the stories of the New World which they had heard from their friends in New England, and from explorers of the new continent, who sent back enthusiastic accounts of the richness of both its land and sea.**

Large tracts of land were granted to the first settlers in new places, “that this wilderness may be populated and the main ends of our coming into these parts may be promoted,” and the longing to own land (a desire which could not be gratified in England) may have been an inducement for them to join in the settlement of the towns where they lived and died. Wherever they settled they

---

*Among the early settlers of Hartford, Conn., who came from the vicinity of Braintree, England, were Elder William Goodwin, Ozius Goodwin, Richard Lyman, William Rusoe, John Talcott, Thomas Westwood, Rev. Thomas Hooker and probably others.

**Capt. John Smith and others sent back glowing accounts of the wealth of the fisheries of America. “His accounts and similar ones were so much read in England, that when the Puritans asked King James for permission to come to America, and the King asked what profit would be found by their emigration; he was at once answered: ‘Fishing.’ Whereupon he said in turn: ‘In truth ’tis an honest trade; ’twas the apostles’ own calling.’”—Colonial Days.
not only retained their original grants, but bought other land, and the records prove that they were able to provide liberally for their children.

From their homes in the Connecticut Valley the descendants of Joseph and Samuel began their migration to that West where so many are now found. Until 1733 Westfield had been the most western town in Massachusetts. In that year Sheffield was incorporated and the first road to the west was from Westfield, following the Indian path over the hills to Lower Housatannick, as it was then called. Soon after this time we find among the leading men of that town the name of Kellogg. Here they were met by their cousins from Connecticut, who had followed the valley of the Housatonic and Farmington rivers, after having first tried an eastern migration to Brookfield. Soon after the revolution a new West was found, and the tide of emigration from New England was directed to this new territory. Some of the Kelloggs took their way over the mountains and through the valleys to the Hudson, and then by the shores of Lake Champlain to Canada; others followed the Mohawk to the fertile fields of Central New York; and still others to the wilderness of Saratoga County. Here again there was a meeting with some of the descendants of Daniel of Norwalk, and together they have continued their westward march, until now there is not a state or territory in the West, even to and beyond the Pacific, which has not had Kelloggs among its earliest citizens. There are a few Kelloggs in Vermont, still fewer in New Hampshire, and a smaller number in Maine.

Among the descendants of these three brothers may be found men and women prominent in every station of life. Farming is now, as it always has been, the main occupation of the family; but the instinct to migrate has characterized the descendants of Joseph and Samuel to a greater extent than those of Daniel, more of whom remained near the homes of their forefathers. But, while we find that descendants of Daniel have more generally embraced the professions, yet there are many descendants of Joseph and Samuel who have attained eminence in all the professions, and not a few of all the branches have made their mark in the business world.

Farmington was settled in 1640 by some of the inhabitants of Hartford, and incorporated in 1645. As it was the birthplace of the first Kellogg born in New England, the following description of the manner of living of its early settlers is of especial interest to the Kellogg family.

"This town, Farmington, as its name imports, was at first, and indeed till a late period, wholly agricultural. Labor in the field was almost the only employment. Industry and economy have characterized the inhabitants; labor has been held in reputation; none, however elevated by office or profession, have considered themselves above it. Magistrates and ministers, when their appropriate business would permit, have labored in the field. Indeed our magistrates have always been farmers; have been as laborious on their farms as others, and have derived their support from labor, as much, almost, as the meanest citizen. They have been content to eat their bread in the sweat of their brow; and it was honor enough to be esteemed the first among equals. But very little of the labor on farms has been performed by slaves; and if a farmer had a slave, he constantly labored with him, and taught him the habits of industry by his own example as well as by his authority. Labor having been thus reputable among all classes of citizens, industry has been almost universal; and very few through idleness have become chargeable to the public. The master of the household has gone before his sons and domestics into the field in their daily labor, and if too remote, as
usually happened, to return at noon, they dined together on their plain fare, under the covert of some thick shade, where on the green grass they might enjoy the luxury of the free air, with more sincere delight than the greatest modern epicure at a civic feast. While the men have been thus employed in the field, in raising the materials for food and clothing, the women have been no less industrious in the domestic circle, in rearing the tender branches of the family, and in dressing food for the table. The careful matron has been accustomed to 'seek wool and flax work willingly with her hands; she layeth her hands to the spindle and her hands hold the distaff.' On Monday they have been employed in perfect dishabille, in washing their linen in their houses, and when this is done, at about the middle of the afternoon, they assume their neatest appearance, and are the perfect contrast of what they were in the morning, prepared to visit or to receive company. The brothers of the family returning from their daily labors, toward evening, covered with sweat and dust, and finding their sisters neatly dressed, and enjoying the cool shade, are led sometimes almost to repine at their happy lot; but these feelings are corrected when they reflect that their sisters are employed more hours in the day, and that their labor when compared with their strength is, many times, more severe than their own. It is true, however, that the young daughters, who have much to expect from their appearance, find means to shift off no small proportion of the drudgery of the family on the fond mother; who submits the more readily, because she feels that there are reasons for it, that have their weight; that she herself in youth has had the same indulgence, and that they must submit to the like service in their turn.

"Our ancestors here, of both sexes, have, till of late, clad themselves in simple apparel, suited to their moderate circumstances and agricultural state. The men have been content with two suits of clothes, called the every-day clothes and the Sabbath-day clothes. The former were usually of two sorts, those for labor and those for common society. Those for labor in the summer were a check homespun linen shirt, a pair of plain tow-cloth trousers, and a vest generally much worn, formerly with, but more modernly without sleeves; or simply a brown tow-cloth frock and trousers, and sometimes a pair of old shoes tied with leather strings, and a felt hat, or old beaver hat stiffened and worn white with age. For the winter season they wore a check blue and white woollen shirt, a pair of buckskin breeches, a pair of white, or, if of the best kind, deep blue home-made woollen stockings, and a pair of double-soled cowhide shoes, blacked on the mesh side, tied with leather strings; and, to secure the feet and legs against snow, a pair of leggings, which, for the most part, were a pair of wornout stockings with the bottom and toe of the foot cut off, drawn over the stocking and shoe, and tied fast to the heel and over the vamp of the shoe; or if of the best kind, they were knit on purpose of white yarn, and they answered for boots on all occasions; an old plain cloth vest with sleeves, lined with a cloth called drugget; an old plain cloth greatcoat, commonly brown, wrapped around the body, and tied with a list or belt; or as a substitute for them, a buckskin leather waistcoat and a leather apron of tanned sheepskin fastened round the waist, and the top of it supported with a loop about the neck, and a hat as above, or a woolen cap drawn over the ears.

"For ordinary society in summer they were clad in a check linen homespun shirt and trousers, or linen breeches, white homespun linen stockings, and cowhide single soled shoes, a vest with sleeves usually of brown plain cloth, a handkerchief around the neck, a check cap and a hat in part worn."
"In winter they were clad as above described for winter, excepting that they assumed, if they had it, a better great coat, a neckcloth, and a hat that might be considered as second best. Their Sabbath-day suit for winter was like that last mentioned, excepting that their stockings were commonly deep blue, their leather breeches were clean and of a buff color, they added a straight-bodied plain coat and a white holland cap, and sometimes a wig with a clean beaver hat. For the summer, it was a check Holland shirt, brown linen breeches and stockings, single-soled cowhide shoes with buckles, a plain cloth and sometimes a broadcloth and velvet vest, without sleeves; the shirtsleeves tied above the elbows with arm-strings of ferreting of various colors, a white Holland cap or wig, and beaver hat; and on Thanksgiving days and other high occasions a white Holland shirt and cambric neckcloth.

"The women have been, till within about thirty years past, clothed altogether in the same style, with a moderate allowance for the taste of the sex. A minute description will not be attempted; a few particulars will characterize the whole. They wore home-made drugget, crape, plain cloth, and camblet gowns in the winter, and the exterior of their underdress was a garment lined and quilted extending from the waist to the feet. Their shoes were high-heeled, made of tanned calveskin, and in some instances of cloth. In the summer they wore striped linen and calico gowns, cloth shoes, and linen underdress; and every young lady when she had attained her stature was furnished with a silk gown and skirt if her parents were able, or she could purchase them by dint of labor. Their headdress has always occupied a great share of their attention while in youth; it has always been varying and every mode seems, in its day, the most becoming. Within the period just mentioned, the elderly women have worn check Holland aprons to meeting on the Sabbath, and those in early life and of the best fashion were accustomed to wear them in their formal visits.

"The same simplicity has been conspicuous in their diet, their houses and their furniture. Equipage they had none; pleasure carriages and sleighs were unknown. In attending the public worship or in short excursions, a man usually rode with a woman behind him, mounted on a pillion; and even to this day this practice is not wholly laid aside.

"The people of this town, as farmers, have had some advantages above most of their neighbors, but they have had their disadvantages; among which their compact settlement is one. Two things induced this mode of settlement: Fear of the Indians and a wish to place themselves in a situation convenient to improve the meadows. The inhabitants have their home-lots in the town plot; their lots, as usually happens, in various parts of the meadows, distant from a quarter of a mile to nearly three miles; and their pastures for their cattle and horses in perhaps an opposite direction, and as far or farther distant." (Hon. John Treadwell, Gov. of Connecticut, 1809-11, Memorial History of Hartford, Vol. II, pp. 183-4.)
NATHANIEL KELLOGG.

He was the son of Phillippe Kellogg, of Great Leighs, Essex Co. He is the first Kellogg whose name appears in the records of New England. He probably came from Braintree, as we find his sister, Rachel Cave (who was mentioned in his will), had a daughter, Rachel, who was married in Braintree in 1665, and a son, Nathaniel, mentioned in the will of Samuel Cave, of Braintree. Several of the early settlers of Hartford were from Braintree and its immediate vicinity. In 1637 there was a great depression in the weaving trade in Braintree, and he probably left there at about that time. His name, "Natha Calaug," is the ninth name in a list of such "Inhabitants as were granted lotts to have onely at The Townes Courtesie with liberty to fetch wood & keepe swine or cowes By proportion in the common," 14 Jan., 1639.*

He also had six acres on 3 Mar., 1640, on the north side of the river, beginning at Windsor bounds. He removed to Farmington and with his wife was "joined to the Congregation about the 30th day of January, 1652," as stated in the records of the church there.**

He d. before 3 Mar., 1659, when his will was presented in court. It is not known when Elizabeth, his wife, d. In the inventory of the estate, his home lot with dwelling house and barn, were valued at £70, and his "meadow grounds" were valued the same. Among his personal property were fourteen head of cattle, one horse, one-half of a mare and one-half of a colt. His whole estate was appraised at £366, 5s.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF NATHANLL KELLOG.

June 4, 1657.

I Nathaniel Kelog being weak in body but in good and perfect memory and understanding thanks be to Almighty god doe comit my spirit into the hands of god yt gave it and my body to comly and decent buriall in ye place appointed therefore in Farmington

Item I give and bequeath my whole estate real and personal unto my deare and Loving wife Elizabeth Kelog during the time of her naturall life and at the end thereof I give all my houses and Lands in Farmington unto my Brother John Kelog and tomy Sister Jane Aallisun and to my Sister Rachel Cave*** all dwelling

*The original proprietors had rights in the common or undivided lands, while those admitted by courtesy to the town had no legal claim to a share in them.

**The Church in Farmington was organized 13 Oct., 1632. The following reference to this old church in the Memorial History of Hartford County (in the description of Bristol, which was taken from Farmington in 1783) is of interest:

"The early families were all Congregationalists. Every Sunday a little procession went through the woods eight miles to the old church at Farmington. A few families had two-horse carts in which all rode together, but more often the father rode on horseback and the mother behind him on a pillion, while the young people walked, taking great care not to break the Sabbath by any undue levity."

***Samuel Cave, of Braintree, in his will, 20 Oct., 1666, mentions his children, Nathaniel, Phebe, Mary and Rachel, who was the wife of John Parborow; brothers, John and Andrew Cave, and sister, Sarah Hante. He did not mention a wife, she probably being dead at the time the will was made. Witnesses, Sarah Hunt and Daniel Clark.—Com. of London, Essex and Herts, Reg. Fish, fo. 66.
in old England in that condition that they my houses and Lands shall be in at that time, to be equally divided amongst the three Brothr and Sisters aforesd. And my Will is that these three my Brother and Sisters shall pay unto my Cosin Joseph Kelogs three Children six pounds sterling to be devided betwixt them equally when they shall have my houses and Lands and also at that time they shall pay five pounds to Mr Rodger Newton or Pastor. Also I make my dear and loving wife my sole Executrix and my will is that she should give unto my adopted daughters Susan Newton and Rebecka Meruel such a convenient part of my Estate given to my wife as she shall be well able to spare and their obedient and dutiful carriage shall give occasion of and my said Executrix shall bear my funeral charges and pay my debts. And I make my dear friend Edward Stebbing* the Supervisor of this my will and Testament.

Sign: Nathaniel Kellog

John Steel
Joseph Jo Migat

*See page 13. Note **.
FOURTH GENERATION.

17. LIEUT. JOSEPH3, son of Martin2 (7), bap. in Great Leighs, England, 1 Apr., 1626; m. (1) probably in England, Joanna ———.


He d. between 27 June, 1707, when his will was dated and 4 Feb., 1708, when it was proved; she d. between 29 May, 1717, when her will was dated, and 31 Oct., 1726, when it was proved.

It is not known in what year he came to America. He was in Farmington, Conn., in 1651, where he was an early settler and served several terms as selectman. He and his wife were “joined” to the church, 9 Oct., 1653.

His home lot, consisting of four acres, was purchased from John Andrews, from whom he also bought a twelve-acre lot of plowing land curiously called “Nod Land.” He sold this property in Feb., 1655, and removed, about 1657, to Boston, where “Joseph Kelog, weaver, late of Farmington, in the colony of Connecticut, now of Boston,” bought from Peter Oliver and his wife, 16 Oct., 1659, “their dwelling-house, fronting to the street leading to Roxbury, for one hundred and forty pounds starling.” Joseph “Kelog” and Joanna, his wife, mortgaged the same premises, 18 Nov., 1659, to Sergt. Thomas Clarke, to secure the payment of one hundred pounds to be paid “in good wheate, pork and pease at merchants’ currant price.”

They sold the same premises to John Witherden, 13 June, 1661. This land (now covered, in part, by the Advertiser Building on Washington street), which Joseph bought for seven hundred dollars in 1659, is one of the most valuable parcels of land in Boston, being worth more than one hundred dollars per square foot.

He removed from Boston to Hadley and was one of the proprietors. In 1661, the town made an agreement with him to keep the ferry between Hadley and Northampton,** and he built his house on a small “home lot” which had been reserved by the town for a “Ferry lot.”

In January, 1675, a committee appointed by the Court made an agreement with him. He was to have a boat for horses and a canoe for persons, and to receive for man and horse, 8d. in wheat or other pay, or 6d. in money; for single persons, 3d., and when more than one, 2d. each. On Lecture days, people passing to and from Lecture, if six or more went over together, were to pay 1d. each.

*Stephen Terry, son of John Terry and Mary White, came to America on the “Mary and John,” in 1630; admitted freeman in Dorchester, Mass., 16 May, 1631; rem. to Windsor, Conn., in 1637, where he was a member of the first troop of cavalry organized in this country. He rem. to Hadley as early as 1663, and was its first constable. He d. there, 1688; his wife d. 11 Aug., 1683.

**The river was formerly near the lower end of the street, and the landing was not far from his house. Aquavitae meadow, in Hadley, has received a great addition from Northampton meadow, and the river is now forty-five or fifty rods south of the old landing place.
VILLAGE OF HADLEY IN 1663.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RIVER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Gardner, 4 North highway to the meadow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chileab Smith, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Baldwin, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Boltwood, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Barnard, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hawks, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Church, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Church, 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Middle highway to the meadow.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE MEADOW PLAIN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Clark, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Terry, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Warner, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Marsh, 5½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Nash, 5½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Webster, 5½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Goodwin, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Crow, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Moody, 7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Ward, 8½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Markham, 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

South highway to the meadow.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOSEPH KELLOGG.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Russell, sr. 8 South highway to the woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North highway to the woods.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Acres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ingram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Pixley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Partrigg, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Coleman, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Smith, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Smith, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Montague, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dickinson, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Porter, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wells, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hubbard, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Lot, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Russell, Jr. 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Middle highway to the woods.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PINE PLAIN, OR WOODS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Barnard, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Bacon, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Stanley, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stanley, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John White, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Tilton, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lewis, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Goodman, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Westwood, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Dickinson, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Dickinson, 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*History of Hadley, p. 32. The figures indicate the number of acres.
Troopers, passing to and from troops exercises, were to pay only 3d. for man and horse. He was also granted liberty to entertain travelers.

The Court, 1 June, 1677, ordered that "Joseph Kellogg, ferryman of Hadley, be paid forty pounds for loss of his team impressed for the country's service and with reference to his ferriage of soldiery."

In 1687, another agreement was made with him, and he was allowed to take double price after dark until 9 o'clock. At later hours, and in storms and floods, those who would cross must agree with the ferryman. Others might not carry over persons within fifty rods of the ferry place, except men to their day-labor. He and his son, John, and grandson, James Kellogg, kept this ferry until 1758—almost a century; and Stephen Goodman, who married a daughter of James Kellogg, kept it still later, and from him it received its last name, "Goodman's Ferry."

He was selectman in Hadley, 1665, '74, '77, '79, '81, '85, '92. In 1686, he was on the committee "to consider the method that may be best for laying out of the common lands." In the division which followed, he and his sons, John, Edward and Nathaniel, received grants of land on the "Highway which runs down to Foot's Folly from New Swamp." He was on the committee for the purchase, from the Indians, of Swampfield. From Swampfield (for which the Indians received £26) have been formed, in whole or in part, the towns of Sunderland, Montague and Leverett.

He was a member of the school committee in 1686, and opposed taking the management of the Hopkins School* from the committee. After a sharp contest, the committee succeeded in having the management of the school retained in their hands.

Early in the history of New England, Military Companies or "train bands" were formed to protect the settlers. As early as 16 May, 1661, Hadley voted there should be a training. The County Court approved the choice of Joseph Kellogg as Sergeant of the Company, Mar., 1663. The General Court of Massachusetts appointed him, 9 May, 1678, Ensign in the Foot Company in Hadley, and 7 Oct., of the same year, Lieutenant in the same company. He served in that office until 1692, his military service thus extending over twenty-nine consecutive years. That he received no further promotion may be accounted for by the fact that Aaron Cook, Jr., who was appointed Captain when Lieut. Joseph was made Ensign, held that office thirty-five years, or until 1713.

He sustained his part in the struggle of the settlers against the Indians, and was in command, as Sergeant, of the Hadley troops at the famous "Turners' Falls" fight, 18 May, 1676, which broke the power of the river tribes.

In 1661, when he settled in Hadley, his estate was assessed at £100, and at the time of his death his personal estate, alone, was inventoried at about £400, and he had previously given various sums to his children.

He was the father of twenty children (fourteen of whom reached maturity), and well exemplifies the Biblical signification of his name "He Shall Add." He seems to have been energetic, of a strong, sturdy character, an affectionate

*Edward Hopkins, Esq., resided some years in Hartford; d. in England, 1657. In his will of that year he bequeathed a portion of his property "to give some encouragement in those foreign plantations for the breeding up of hopeful youths, in way of learning, both at the Grammar School and College, for the public service of the country in future times." Hadley received one-fourth of the bequest, or £308, and established the Hopkins Grammar School.
husband and father, and to have borne a creditable part in the struggles of the early settlers.

His wife, Abigail, in 1673, was among those presented by the jury at the March Court of Hampshire, as persons of small estate, who "use to wear silk contrary to law." She was acquitted, but this attempt to enforce the sumptuary laws against her showed that her husband's estate was below £200 needed to allow her to wear "gold or silver lace, gold or silver buttons, bone lace above 2s. per yard, or silk hoods or scarfs," which the good men of that period looked upon as extravagance in dress.

His will was proved in the Hampshire County Probate Court in Northampton, 10 Feb., 1778:

Upon the twenty-seventh day of June One Thousand Seven Hundred and seven in the sixth year of the Reign of our Lady Anne by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France & Ireland Queen, Defendr of the Faith &c I Joseph Kellogg of Hadley in ye County of Hampshire within the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England I hope having a suitable sence of the many infirmities, the considerable old age that I am now come to hath exposed me to all which giving me warning that I must shortly when it pleases God to call my Death and Lay down this Earthly Tabernacle, Being at Present Through the Great Goodness of God of sound mind and perfect memory and accounting it my Duty to set things In order with Reference to that Portion of Estate God in Goodness hath Given me and Therefore I do make this my Last will & Testamet as followeth

Imp. I commit myself soul and body Into the hands of God who made them and my dear Redeemer The Lord Jesus Christ who hath Redeemed them and in whom I Trust & Beleive will be my advocate with the Father at the Great day of his Appearing. And in and through his Meritts & Satisfaction to obtain acceptation, My Body which I leave to my Executors for a Christianly, Comely Burial in hopes of a Blessed Resurrection when soule and Body Shall by the Mighty Power of God be reunited and be wth him forever in that Place of Everlasting Rest when sorrow and Sighing shall flee away and Joy and Rejoicing Shall be upon the head of the Righteous with Hallelujahs and Praises to God the Father Son and Holy Ghost forever and ever, Even to Never Ending Eternity, Amen.

It. I ordain and my will is that all my Just Debts and Funeral expences be well and truly paid by my Executors hereafter named.

It. I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Son John Kellogg all that piece of land on which he now lives it being bounded by the Dividing fence East on Land of Sam'Il Partridge West on an Highway North, and on the River south to be to him with this Proviso that either of his sons Joseph or Samuel after his decease Shall enjoy it to him that posses it to be to him and his heirs forever but in case they both Dye before Either of them Posses it then to revert to my family from whence it came. The Intent of . . . . . that land that lies within the Town Ditch. Also I give to my son John Kellogg abovenamed four acres of my forty acre Alotment lying at the Fort River at the South end of s'd Lot this together with about Ten Pounds I have already given him to be to him and his heirs forever.

It. I give and bequeath to my son Martin Kellogg, four Acres of my forty acre allotment at the Fort River in Hadley next to that I have given to my son John above-said—Also besides what I have given him already which I account at Sixteen Pounds—I give him Twenty Shillings in curr't Country Pay, all which to be to him & his heirs forever.
It. I give and bequeath to my loving son Edward Kellogg the full sum of five pounds in Currant Country Pay which together with what I have already given him which I esteem at Sixteen Pounds to be to him and his heirs forever.

It. I give and bequeath to my son Saml Kellogg four acres of my forty acre allotment at Fort River in Hadley next to that I have given to my son Martin Kellogg as aforesaid which together with five pounds I have already given him to be to him and his heirs forever.

It. I give and bequeath to my daughter Joanna Kellogg alias Smith and Sarah Kellogg alias Ashley together with what I have already given them which I esteem to be fifteen pounds a piece I give them forty shillings a piece to be paid by my Executors in such pay and at such time as it can be made good to them out of my estate.

It. I give and bequeath unto my loving sons Stephen Kellogg & Nathaniel Kellogg, considering that I had a considerable estate with their mother out of Father Terry's Estate therefore I give to them all that allotment that was my Father Terry's lying in Hockanum in Hadley bounded by the land of John Smith northeast and the land of Thomas Hovey southwest abutting on the River both North & South to be equally divided to them after my wife's decease, not to have ye use or possession of said land till then and then to be to them and their heirs forever. This together with forty shillings a piece I have already given them I account a full portion for them.

It. I give and bequeath to my loving daughters Elizabeth Kellogg, alias Nash, Abigail Kellogg alias Smith, Prudence Kellogg alias Merrill, as an addition to what I have already given them which I esteem fifteen pounds apiece, forty shillings apiece in such pay and at such time as my Executors can make it good to them out of my estate.

It. I give and bequeath to my loving sons Ebenezer Kellogg & Jonathan Kellogg my allotment in the Plain in the Great Meadow in Hadley, bounded by land of Nathaniel White east and land of Timothy Eastman west abutting on Highway South and the adjacent furlong North, as also I give them ten acres of my forty acre allotment at Fort River next unto my son Saml gift there, both lots to be equally divided between them to be to them and their heirs forever. Also I give unto them eight pounds a piece in such time and in such pay out of my estate as my executors hereafter named can do it.

It. I give and bequeath to my loving son Nathaniel Kellogg four acres of my forty acre allotment at Fort River at the North East end it going to the lands of Timothy Eastman to be to him and his heirs forever.

I give and bequeath to my son Joseph Kellogg all that my allotment in the Plain on the East side of the Town in Hadley, containing sixteen acres or thereabouts as also I give him twenty-five pounds out of my estate to be paid to him in or as good country pay, to be paid as my executors can and at such time as they can do it. And Whereas my son Joseph approving himself a loving son in his care and helpfulness to me in my weak condition and to my wife I'll recommend it to my wife to make such further additions out of the Housing land or other estate I have reserved to her dispose as may be encouragement and recompense to him for his care and trouble as aforesaid.

It. I give and bequeath to my Dear and loving wife Abigail who hath born the burthen with me in all my long continued weakness and infirmities my house and homestead with my barn and outhousing, Orchards, Gardens, yards, situate in Hadley aforesaid as also that allotment next to Saml Smith's allotment as we go
to the Fort Meadow in Hadley with all other of my lands in Hadley or elsewhere not given in this my will otherwise with all rights of out Lands or Commons or any lands that may grow to be of right to me within the bounds of the Township of Hadley or elsewhere with all moveable goods or estate within doors or without in Hadley or elsewhere to be for her comfortable livelihood while she lives, She keeping the Housing and Barns in good repair as also I give her full liberty to remove the Houses Barns or Fences as she shall judge best and most advantageous for her and them that may enjoy it after her decease. As also I hereby give her full liberty and power provided by good advice she see cause to make sale of sd Housing and Homestead, then to do it, provided always all the said estate that she shall leave either for the aforesaid housing and lands and moveable estate when she dies it shall be by her disposed of amongst those children I had by her and to them or any of them as she shall see meet to dispost.

It. I hereby order and it is my will that as to those gifts I have given in this will in moveable goods to several of my children if my moveable goods, chattels, credits will not reach to the payment of my debts, funeral expenses and other charges and uses I may have for it while I yet live and for so much reserve for my wife’s necessity while she lives a widow that each legatee in proportion to their gifts the sum of them all shall abate accordingly.

It. I ordain, constitute & appoint my dear & loving wife Abigail Kellogg and my loving frind Capt. Samuel Partridge to be joint executors of this my last will and testament adnulling and making void all former or other will or wills, testament by me formerly or otherwise made, and this to be taken unproved and holden to all intents and purposes my last will and testament to which I subscribe and seal this 27th June, 1707, the day and year above written.

his

JOSEPH x KELLOGG

Mark

Wit.—

Nathaniel White
John Goodman
Elizabeth Lane


Children by first wife.

22 Elizabeth,4 b. in Farmington, 5 Mar., 1651; d. young.
23 Joseph,4 b. 11 Aug., 1653; d. between 1682 and 1684; in Mar., 1682, he was fined ten shillings for breach of Sabbath, “having travelled till midnight in the night before the Sabbath.”

24 Nathaniel,4 bap. 29 Oct., 1654; d. young.
25 John,4 bap. 29 Dec., 1656; m. (1) Sarah Moody; (2) Ruth ———
26 Martin,4 b. in Boston, 22 Nov., 1658; m. (1) Anna Hinsdale; (2) Mrs. Sarah (Dickinson) Lane; (3) Mrs. Sarah (Huxley) Smith.
27 Edward,4 b. in Boston, 1 Oct., 1660; m. Dorothy ———
28 Samuel,4 b. in Hadley, 28 Sept., 1662; m. Sarah Merrill.
29 Joanna,4 b. in Hadley, 8 Dec., 1664; m. Deacon John Smith.
30 Sarah,4 b. in Hadley, 27 Aug., 1666; m. Samuel Ashley.

Children by second wife, b. in Hadley.

31 Stephen,4 b. 9 Apr., 1668; m. Lydia Belden.
+32 NATHANIEL, b. 8 Oct., 1669; m. Sarah Boltwood.
+33 ABIGAIL, b. 9 Oct., 1671; m. Jonathan Smith.
+34 ELIZABETH, b. 9 Oct., 1673; m. Lieut. John Nash.
+35 PRUDENCE, b. 14 Oct., 1675; m. Deacon Abraham Merrill.
+36 EBENEZER, b. 22 Nov., 1677; m. Mabel Butler.
+37 JONATHAN, b. 25 Dec., 1679; m. Ann Newton.
38 DANIEL, b. 22 Mar., 1682; d. 5 July, 1684.
39 JOSEPH, b. 12 May, 1684; m. 5 July, 1710, Elizabeth Colton, b. 5 Apr., 1686, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Colton, of Springfield: lived in Hatfield; d. 9 Sept., 1724; had no children. On his gravestone, in Hatfield, he is called “A Worthy Gentleman.” She m. (2) Joseph Billings, of Hatfield, b. 15 Nov., 1700, son of Samuel Billings and Rebecca Miller.
40 DANIEL, b. 10 June, 1686. d. young.
41 EPHRAIM, b. 2 Jan., 1687; d. young.

19. DANIEL, son of Martin, (7), bap. in Great Leighs, England, 6 Feb., 1630; m. Bridget Bouton, dau. of John Bouton, Sr., and Alice ———. He d. 1688; she d. 1689.

It is not known when he came to New England, but it is probable that he came with his brother Joseph. He was one of the early settlers of Norwalk, which was incorporated 11 Sept., 1651, and his name appears in the list of “those to appear in Towne Meetings” 20 March, 1656. In the first book of Land Records in Norwalk, his home lot is described as four acres bounded east by Matthew Marvin, Jr.’s, Matthew Marvin Sen’s, and Thomas Fitch, Sen’s home lots, west by Joseph Fenn’s home lot and a bank of common land, north, partly by Nathaniel Richard’s home lot and by the “Coase banck,” south by town highway. The records of the first grants in Norwalk are interspersed with others from 1670 to 1690. Many of these deeds are without date. Over some of the records, in another hand is the date 1652.

It is said that he was the largest man of the pioneers, being more than seven feet in height, and “of proportionate dimensions otherwise.”

“He was one of Norwalk’s antiquity-athletic men. He was muscular and manly. On one occasion he was visiting in his neighborhood and found that two Indians, who were callers at the same time, had so far forgotten English proprieties as to have engaged in an angry and violent wrangle within the white man’s abode. Mr. Kellogg stepped forward and in a very business like manner rubbed the heads of the red natives vigorously together and taught them a lesson.”

He was selectman of Norwalk in 1670; Representative to the General Court, 1670, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80 and 83.

He was on the committee, 23 April, 1673, to carry on the work of building the meeting house. On the 8 Nov., 1681, the town ordered the committee to remove the desk, seats and planks from the old meeting house to the new, and the town for the future to meet “in the sayd new meeting house to weight upon the Lord in his divine publique worshippe as opportunitie presents.”

At a meeting, 25 Dec., 1669, the town voted that all the lands within the bounds of Norwalk, that are at present undivided, shall for future be divided only to such as are the present proper inhabitants of this town, and at a meeting 9 Feb., 1671, it was voted that “every one of our inhabitants that have not as yet had any estate for their children shall have five pounds for every child now in
THE ANCIENT HOME-LOTS, IN NORWALK.*

The Original Settlement's Northern Limitation Line.

Jonathan Marsh. 20
Ephraim Lockwood.

Thomas Ward. 18
Ralph Keeler.

Isaac Moore. 16
Mark Sention.

Nathaniel Richards. 14

Edward Church. 12
Thomas Fitch, Sr.

Matthew Marvin, Sr. 10

Daniel Kellogg. 31
1st Meeting House
and
Matthew
Marvin, Jr.
Exercise or Parade
Ground.

Samuel Hales, 21
Robert Stuart.

John Steele, 22
Matthew St. John, Sr.

Matthew Campfield.

Thomas Hales,
Richard Olmsted.

Richard Olmsted.

Nathan Ely,
Thomas Betts,
Christopher Comstock.

AND FAIRFIELD

Richard Seymour, Sr.
Thomas Seymour,
James Rogers.

Richard Webb.

Ralph Keeler,
Richard Raymond,
John Raymond, Sr.

Beacham's Lane
and House.

Burying Place.

Joseph Fitch,
Mark St. John.

Beacham's Bridge.

Ancient
Gate.

The Gate Lot.

To the Fields,
Cushfield and Half-
Mile Islands.

To Island Hill.

WESLEYHILL O L

THE COVE.

THE COAST.

* Selleck's Norwalk, p. 39, by permission of Rev. C. M. Selleck.
being; to be added to their father's estate, and this is to take place in the land that is now to be laid out in ye Indian feild and not before."

In a list of children of the town Feb., 1672, Daniel Kellogg appears to have six. He drew his share of the common lands of the town, which made him a large landed proprietor.

In 1673, his estate in Norwalk was valued at £125.

In 1685 the General Court of Connecticut made an order that every township should take a patent from the Court, "for the holding of such tracts of land as have been formerly or shall hereafter be granted to them by this Court, etc." In pursuance of this order Norwalk took out a patent, dated 8 July, 1686. In this patent "Mr. Daniel Kellogg" is named as one of the "present proprietors of the Town of Norwalk."

The inventory of his estate, made Dec., 1688, was filed 5 March, following, by Bridget Kellogg, his relict. In this, it is stated that his children were Sarah, Mary and Rachel, who were married and away; Elizabeth, about 20 years of age; Daniel, 18 next May; Samuel, 15; Lydia, 13 next April; Benjamin and Joseph, twins, 11 years old.

The eldest son, Daniel, to have a double portion "of the hole estate to be taken out of the housings and lands," the other sons to have twice as much as the daughters. The administrators are ordered to husband and take all prudent care of the estate and children; married children to be paid within one year; sons to be paid when 21; unmarried daughters when 18 or upon marriage.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

+42 Sarah, b. Feb., 1659; m. (1) Daniel Brinsmade; (2) John Betts.
+43 Mary, b. Feb., 1661; m. Joseph Platt.
+44 Rachael, b. Feb., 1663; m. Abraham Nichols.
+45 Elizabeth, b. in Aug., 1666; d. unm., about 1690. Administration was granted on her estate in 1690; the inventory was made 3 Nov., in that year.
+46 Daniel, b. 7 May, 1671; m. ———.
+47 Samuel, b. 19 Feb., 1673; m. (1) Sarah Platt; (2) Mrs. Sarah (Lockwood) Hieock.
+48 Lydia, b. Apr., 1676; m. John Clark, of Milford.
+49 Benjamin, b. Mar., 1678; d. unm., 1702. Agreement for the division of his estate 10 Nov., 1703, was signed by Daniel, Samuel and Joseph Kellogg, Abraham Nichols, John Clark, Mary Platt, widow, and Sarah Brinsmade, widow.
+50 Joseph, twin to Benjamin, b. Mar., 1678; m. (1) Sarah Plum; (2) Mrs. Mary Lyon.

20. SAMUEL, son of Martin (2) (1), b. prob. in Braintree, England, after 1630; m. (1) 24 Nov., 1664, Mrs. Sarah (Day) Gunn, dau. of Robert Day and Editha Stebbins, of Hartford, and widow of Nathaniel Gunn, of Hartford.
She was slain by the Indians, 19 Sept., 1677; he m. (2) 22 Mar., 1679, Sarah Root, b. 1660, dau. of Thomas Root, of Westfield.
He d. 17 Jan., 1711; she d. 15 Jan., 1718-19.
It is not known when he came to New England, nor whether he came with his brothers, Joseph and Daniel. The first record found of him in New England is that of his first marriage. 

4
He was a farmer; res. in Hadley, where he became the owner of a four-acre home lot in 1664. He, with the twenty-three other adult inhabitants on the west side of the river, petitioned the General Court in 1667 that they might call a minister to dispense the word of God to them. In this petition they said that for the most part they had lived about six years on the west side of the river, so that Samuel may have been in Hadley several years before his marriage. In answer to this petition the present town of Hatfield was established in 1670. At that time Hatfield had about thirty families. The school was established about 1678, and the schoolhouse was built in 1681. Girls attended the school, or might attend, if they paid the same as boys. The school did not become free until 1722.

The first minister was Mr. Hope Atherton, who d. 8 June, 1677. The meeting-house was in the street. It had galleries, a turret and a bell.

The first planters of New England were entirely unacquainted to clearing woodlands, and they selected places where they could immediately begin to cultivate the earth. They found the best lands generally divested of timber. The intervals, or rich alluvial lands upon the Connecticut and its tributary streams, were more free from trees than the adjoining uplands. The first settlers of Northampton, Hadley and Hatfield found plenty of land ready to plow, and began to raise Indian corn and other grain as soon as they had fixed themselves in these places. Nor did their home lots upon higher ground require much clearing. The upland woods on either side of the river, above and below these towns, were passable for men on horseback, and, with but little preparation, for carts. In King Philip’s war, and in later years, companies of horsemen and larger bodies of foot soldiers seem to have penetrated the woods in every direction without difficulty.

*Children, b. in Hatfield, by first wife.*

+51 **SAMUEL,** b. 11 Apr., 1669; m. Hannah Dickinson.
+52 **NATHANIEL,** b. 4 June, 1671; m. (1) Margaret ———; (2) Mrs. Priscilla Williams.

53 **Ebenezer,** b. 2 June, 1674; prob. d. young.
54 **Joseph,** b. 19 Sept., 1676; slain by the Indians, 19 Sept., 1677.

*Children by second wife.*

55 **John,** b. 25 Apr., 1680; res. in Hatfield; d. unm. 1755. His will, dated 13 July, 1755, proved 12 Aug., same year, bequeaths his property to the widow and children of his nephew, Ezra Kellogg (+230).
56 **Thomas,** b. 1 Oct., 1681; d. unm. in Hatfield, before 12 May, 1758, when his property was distributed to the heirs of his brothers, Samuel, John and Nathaniel. He was Non Compos, and lived with different members of his father’s family during his lifetime and was well cared for by them.

+57 **Sarah,** b. 14 Apr., 1684; m. Abraham Morton.
25. JOHN, 4 son of Lieut. Joseph 3 (17), bap. in Farmington, Conn., 29 Dec., 1656; m. (1) in Hadley, Mass., 23 Dec., 1680, Sarah Moody, b. 1660, dau. of Samuel Moody and Sarah Deming. 

She d. in Farmington, 10 Sept., 1689; he m. (2) Ruth ———. 

He d. between 1723 and 1728; she d. after 1732. 

He resided in Farmington and Hadley; succeeded to the ferry in Hadley, which had been operated by his father. His name appears in a list of those owning the largest estates in Hadley, in 1720, when his estate was valued at £114, 16s. At one time he resided in the Hopkins schoolhouse in Hadley. 

Children, b. in Hadley, by first wife. 

58 SARAH, 5 b. 2 May, 1682; m. 8 May, 1701, Abraham, son of Richard Moody, of Hatfield. 

59 JOHN, 5 b. 21 Mar., 1681; d. Mar., 1691. 

+60 JOSEPH, 5 b. 6 Nov., 1685; m. Abigail Smith. 

+61 SAMUEL, 5 b. 1 Apr., 1687; m. (1) Mary Ashley (109); (2) Rachel Ashley (110). 

62 A son, 5 b. and d. 9 Sept., 1689. 

Children by second wife. 

63 RUTH, 5 b. 5 Apr., 1693; d. 15 Nov., 1705. 

+64 JOANNA, 5 b. 12 June, 1694; m. (1) Samuel Taylor; (2) James Dewey. 

65 ESTHER, 5 b. 17 Feb., 1696. 

+66 ABIGAIL, 5 b. 26 Sept., 1697; m. (1) Jonathan Atherton; (2) Isaac Hubbard. 

67 JOHN, 5 b. 26 Oct., 1699; d. 10 June, 1727. 

+68 JAMES, 5 b. 10 July, 1701; m. Experience Smith (102). 

26. MARTIN, 4 son of Lieut. Joseph 3 (17), b. in Boston, 22 Nov., 1658; m. (1) 10 Dec., 1684, Anna Hinsdale, b. 22 Feb., 1666, dau. of Samuel Hinsdale,* of Deerfield, and Mehitable Johnson. 

She d. in Hatfield, 19 July, 1689, aged 23; he m. (2) 27 Feb., 1690-91, Mrs. Sarah (Dickinson) Lane, dau. of John Dickinson, of Hadley and Wethersfield, and Frances Foote, and widow of Samuel Lane, of Hatfield, whom she had m. 4 Dec., 1677. 

She d. 11 Feb., 1732; he m. (3) 5 Oct., 1732, as her third husband, Mrs. Sarah (Huxley) Smith, of Suffield** (whose first husband was James Barlow), dau. of Thomas Huxley, of Suffield, and widow of Ebenezer Smith. 

She d. ———; he d. ———, in Suffield. 

*Samuel Hinsdale rem. from Hadley to Deerfield, where he was killed by the Indians, 18 Sept., 1675. His father, Robert Hinsdale, was an early settler of Dedham, Mass.; rem. to Hatfield, thence to Hadley, and later to Deerfield, where, together with his three sons, he was slain by the Indians, 18 Sept., 1675. 

**Suffield was incorporated by Massachusetts, May, 1674; annexed to Connecticut, May, 1749.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

He rem. from Hadley to Hatfield, later to Deerfield, thence to Suffield.

When Deerfield was destroyed by the French and Indians, 29 Feb., 1704, he and four of his children, Martin, Joseph, Joanna and Rebecca, were taken prisoners and carried to Canada. His son, Jonathan, was killed. Mrs. Kellogg escaped. There is a tradition that at the time of the attack upon the house (which was at night), Mrs. Kellogg “escaped from her bed with her infant, a few days old, to the cellar, and after secreting her infant, turned a large tub over herself; the cries of the child attracted the attention of the Indians, who immediately seized it and dashed it against the wall. They afterward feasted upon the stores which they found in the cellar, sitting upon the tub which concealed the wretched mother. On their departure, they set fire to the dwelling. She rushed from the house, almost naked and, with bare feet, fled through the deep snow for two miles to the house then used as a fort.” The youngest child of Martin Kellogg was Jonathan, b. 17 Dec., 1698, and, as recorded in the Hampshire County Recorder’s book at Hatfield, he “was slain in the fort,” which seems to dispose of the tradition of the infant, a few days old, carried to the cellar and secreted by his mother. How much truth there is in the rest of the tradition is unknown.

The father and his four children were separated, as the Indians, after their depredations, divided into as many parties, each taking a prisoner. It is not known when he returned. In Oct., 1705, eleven of the Deerfield captives came home; the names of only three are known, Stephen Williams, Samuel Williams, and Jonathan Hoyt. In 1706 forty-four English captives were returned from Canada. The names of but few of them are known. It is probable that in one of these parties Martin Kellogg, Sr., came.

The town of Colchester, Conn., granted to him, 4 Nov., 1706, a £100 right of land in that town, he paying £5 in money to the town and to come and settle there with all convenient speed. This he failed to do as appears by an agreement made in 1716, and the deed, three years later, 13 Mar., 1719, by which Ebenezer Coleman took the land, repaying to Martin the £5.

(From manuscript in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society, found in papers of Fitz John Winthrop, Governor of Connecticut, 1698, 1707.)

An Account of Ye Destruction at Dereff, Febr. 29, 1703-4.

Upon ye day of ye date above sd about 2 hourse before day ye French & Indian Enemy made an attaque upon Derefield, entering ye Fort with Little discovery (though it is sd ye watch shot of an gun & cryed Arm, wch verry few heard) immediately set upon breaking open doors & windows, took ye watch & others Captive & had yir men appointed to Lead ym away, others improved in Risleing houses of provisions, money, clothing, drink, & packing up & sending away; the greatest part standing to their Arms, fireing houses, & killing all they could yt made any resistance; alsoe killing cattle, hogs, sheep & sakeing & wasting all that came before ym, Except some persons that Escaped in ye Crowds, some by Leaping out at windows & over ye fortifications. Some ran to Capt. Well(s) his Garrison, & some to Hatfield with Little or no cloathing on, & bare-footed, wch with ye bitterness of ye season caused ym to come of wth frozen feete, & Lye Lame of ym. One house, viz, Benoni Stebbins, they attaqued Later than some others, yt those in it were well awakened, being 7 men, besides woemen and children, who stood stoutly to yir Armes, firing upon ye Enemy & ye Enemy upon ym, causing sevill of the Enemy to fall, of wch was one frenchman, a Gentile man to appearance. Ye Enemy gave back, they strove to fire ye house, our men killed
3 or 4 Indians in their attempt, ye Enemy being numerous about ye house, powered much shot upon the house; ye walls being filled up with brick, ye force of ye shot was repelled, yet they killed sayd Stebbins, & wounded one man & one woeman, of wch ye survives made no discovery to ye Assailants, but with more than ordinary Courdige kept fireing, haveing powder & Ball sufficient in sd house; ye Enemy took ymselves to the next house (the Old Indian House) & ye Meeting house, both of wch but about 8 rod distant, or men yet plyed their business & accepting of no qr, though offered by ye Enemy, nor Capitulate, but by guns, giving little or no Respite from ye time they began (say some of ye men in ye house shot 40 tymes, & had fair shots at ye Enemy all the while) about an hour before day till ye Sun about one hour & half high, at wch tym ye were almost spent; yet at the verry pinter, ready to yield or men from Hadley & Hatfield about 30 men, rushed in upon ye Enemy & made a shot upon them, at wch they Quitted their Assailinge ye house & ye Fort alsoe; the house of Libertie, woemen & children ran to Capn Wells his fort, the men wth oars still p'rsued the Enemy, all of them vigorously, causing many of ye Enemy to fall, yet being but about 40 men p'rsued to farre, imprudently, not altogether for want of conduct, for Capt. Wells, who had led them, called for retreate, which they Little mynded, ye Enemy discovering their numbers haveing ambushmts of men, caused or men to give back, though to Late, being a Mile from ye Fort; in yir drawing of & at ye Fort Lost 11 of or men, viz, Sergt Benj Waite, Sergt Samll Boltwood, & his son Robt Boltwood, Samll Foot, Samll Alliss, Nathl Warner, Jonth Ingram, Thomas Selding, David Hoite, Jos Ingersoll, & Jos Catlin, & after or men recovered the Fort againe, the Enemy drew of, haveing at sd house & in ye ingagmts (as is Judge by ye best calculation we can come at) Lost about 50 men, & 12 or 15 wounded (as o'ur captive says) wch they carried of, & it is thought they will not see Canada againe (& sd Captive escaped says) they, viz, the Enemy, went 6 mile that night; about midnight ye same night were gathered of or uper & Lowr Towns neer about 80 men wch had thoughts with that numb'er to have Assaulted ye Enemy that Night, but ye snow being at Least 3 foot deep & impassible without snow shoes (wch we had not a supply of) & doubfull whether we could ataque ym before day, being in a capacitie but to follow ym but in their path, they in a Capacitie to flank us on both sides, being fitted with snow shoes, & with treble or Numbr, if not more, & some were much concerned for the Captives, Mr. Wm's famly Especially, whom ye Enemy would kill, if we come on, & it was concluded we should too much Expose or men. The next day by two of the Clock Conicicut men began to come in, & came by p'tis till within Night at wch tym we were Raised to 250 men in Dereif, but the aforesd Objections, & the weather verry Warme, & like to be so, (& so it was wth Raine) we judge it impossible to travill, but as aforesd to uttermost disadvantage, Especially wn we came up to ym to an attaque, (Providence put a bar in or way) we Judge we should Expose o'relives to ye Loss of men and not be able, as the case was circumstance, to offend the Enemy or Rescue or Captives, which was ye End we aimed at, in all, therefore desisted, & haveing buried the dead, saved wt we Could of Cattll, hogg, & sheep, & other Estate, out of ye spoyles of ye Remayneing Inhabitants, & some of or N. H., Hadly & Hatfid men settled a Garrison of 30 men or upwards, undr Capt Wells, & drew of to or places.

Children by first wife.

+69 Martin,⁵ b. 26 Oct., 1688; m. Dorothy Chester, ½ inher line
+70 Anna,⁵ b. 14 July, 1689; m. Joseph Severance.
Children by second wife.

71 Joseph,⁵ b. 8 Nov., 1691; m. Rachel Devotion.

72 Joanna,⁵ b. 8 Feb., 1693; captured 1704 by the Indians; m. an Indian Chief in Canada, and had several children. Before her death, she, together with several of her children, visited her half-brother, Martin Kellogg, in Newington, but she could not be induced to take up her residence with him, the love of her wild wood being too strong, and she returned to her Indian home. Her husband was chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe (belonging to the Mohawk Tribe).

73 Rebecca,⁵ b. 22 Dec., 1695; m. Capt. Benjamin Ashley.

74 Jonathan,⁵ b. 17 Dec., 1698; killed by the Indians, 29 Feb., 1704.

27. Edward,⁴ son of Lieut. Joseph³ (17), b. in Boston, 1 Oct., 1660; m. Dorothy ______.

He d. ______; she d. ______.

He went with his father to Hadley; rem. to Brookfield;* in 1701 had a grant of land there, which he sold to Ebenezer Howe. This lot was No. 107 near where the bay path from Hadley intersected the path to Springfield and Boston.**

He signed a petition to the General Court, 13 Oct., 1706, asking them to continue their "Goodness and bounty to us for the ensuing year, else we shall starve & pine away for want of that spiritual food with which through your Honor's liberality we were last year so plentifully fed with."

He rem. to Lebanon, Conn., before the 30th of Jan., 1730, when, in a deed of land in Brookfield to his son, Thomas, he was described as late of Brookfield. It is not known when he moved from Lebanon, and it may be that both he and his wife died there.

Children.

75 Joseph,⁵ b. in Hadley, 29 Oct., 1692; went to Brookfield with his father. To induce the sons of the first planters to remain, the town granted, at a meeting held 8 Mar., 1710, tracts of land, and among the other grants was one of "40 acres of upland and 20 acres of meadow to Joseph Kellogg." One of the conditions of the grant was that those receiving the land should live in the town four years after they became of age. In the Hampshire Co. Recorder's book, in the Town

*Brookfield was laid out in 1673 and invested with the privileges of a town in 1718. Its Indian name was Quabaug, signifying red pond, so called from the reddish, iron-stained gravel which forms the bottom and shores of the several ponds in the town.

**The earliest roads of travel throughout New England followed the Indian trails, or paths, and were but two or three feet wide. * * * The Old Connecticut Road or Bay Path started from Cambridge, ran to Marlboro, thence to Grafton, Oxford and Woodstock, and on to Springfield, and through Westfield and Great Barrington to the Hudson River and Albany.

The New Connecticut Road ran. as did the old road, from Boston to Albany. * * * It ran from Boston to Marlboro, thence to Worcester, Charlton and Brookfield and Springfield.

The famous Bay Path, laid out in 1673, left the Old Connecticut Path at Happy Hollow, now Wayland, Mass., and ran through Marlboro and Worcester, Oxford, Charlton and Brookfield, when it separated in two paths, one—the Hadley Path—running to Ware, Belchertown and Hadley, and the other returning to the Old Connecticut Path and on to Springfield.

For many years these paths were traveled, gradually widening from foot paths to bridle paths, to cart tracks, to carriage roads, until they became the post roads, set thick with cheerful country homes. In some portions of New England they are still traveled and form the general thoroughfares, but in many lonely townships the old paths are deserted and traffic and passage over the post, or country road, is gone forever.
Clerk's office of Hatfield, is the following record: “July 12, 1710, John Grovenor, Ebenezer Howe, John White, Benjamin and Stephen Jennings and Jos. Kellogg were slain at Brookfield. Ben Wright, wounded Aug. 22, 1711.” Immediately preceding this is an account of “The Desolation of Deerfield. Feby. ye last day Anno 1703-4.” It is not known when these records were made, and it is possible that the record of the death of Joseph Kellogg was an error. One Joseph Kellogg married, in 1716, in Springfield, Hannah Morgan. (See Appendix, Section 1.)

76 JOANNA, b. 5 Oct., 1694.
+77 THOMAS, b. 17 Dec., 1696; m. Elizabeth Lee.
+78 DOROTHY, b. 6 Mar., 1700; m. Thomas Ainsworth.
79 CATHERINE, b. 1 Feb., 1702.
80 MARY, b. 29 Mar., 1703; admitted to the church in Goshen, Conn., from Lebanon, 7 June, 1730; rem. to Norwich.
+81 EPHRAIM, b. 19 Apr., 1707; m. Lydia Sawtelle.
+82 ELEANOR, b. 20 Jan., 1710; m. Thomas Ainsworth.
+83 EDWARD, b. 25 Aug., 1713; m. Jemima Bartlett.

28. SAMUEL, son of Lieut. Joseph (17), b. in Hadley, 28 Sept., 1662; m. in Hartford, 22 Sept., 1687, Sarah Merrill, b. 19 Sept., 1664, dau. of Deacon John Merrill, of Hartford, who d. 18 July, 1712, and Sarah Watson, b. 1646.

He d. 1717; she d. 1719.

One of his descendants (George C. Kellogg, b. 1788), in a Kellogg memorandum says: “When Samuel was two years old he was playing near the fire, while his mother was absent, the cross-bar* broke and a kettle of soap fell, which would have killed the child had not Col. Stanley snatchèd him up. Col. Stanley was then (1664) living in Hadley, and when he returned to Hartford, a few years later (prior to 1669), he probably took the child and reared him in his family.”

He bought land in the South Meadow in Hartford in 1691, which he sold in 1705, and bought land in West Hartford, where he was deacon in the church, and where he died.

He and his wife were admitted to the Second Church in Hartford, 17 Mar., 1695.

Goods valued at one pound, 7 shillings and six pence, belonging to him, were impressed in Hartford for use in the expedition against Canada, 8 Aug., 1711.

In 1717-18, his estate was distributed to his wife and the children named below. Her will was probated in Hartford 3 Nov., 1719.

In Dec., 1728, all the children, except Abraham and John, who were dead, heirs of Sarah Kellogg, deceased, sold land in Hartford.

Children.
+84 SAMUEL, b. 27 Aug., 1688; m. Hannah Benton.
+85 MARGARET, b. Jan., 1690; m. Benjamin Catlin.

*The inflammable chimneys of logs and clay, hurriedly and readily built by the first settlers, soon gave place in all houses to vast chimneys of stone, built with projecting inner ledges, on which rested a bar about six or seven or eight feet from the floor, called a huggle or a back-bar. This was made of green wood and thus charred slowly—but it charred surely in the generous flames of the great chimney heart. The destruction of a dinner sometimes was attended with the loss of a life. Later the back-bars were made of iron.
86 Abraham,5 bap. 23 Oct., 1692; m. at Northampton, Mass., 2 Apr., 1718, Miriam Cook, b. 30 Sept., 1690, dau. of Noah Cook and Sarah Nash, of Northampton. His will was probated 14 Aug., 1718. His estate was inventoried at £275, 7s., 3d. He had no children. His widow married (2) 11 Nov., 1719, Capt. Daniel Webster, of Hartford.

+87 John,5 b. 16 Dec., 1695 or '96; m. Sarah Olmstead.
+88 Isaac,5 b. 17 Jan., 1697; m. Mary Webster.
+89 Jacob,5 b. 17 Apr., 1699; m. (1) Mary Sedgewick; (2) Mrs. Ruth (Lee) Judd.
+90 Benjamin,5 b. Jan., 1701; m. (1) Abigail Sedgewick; (2) Elizabeth Brown; (3) Elizabeth Webster.
+91 Joseph,5 b. 13 Apr., 1704; m. ——.
+92 Daniel,5 b. Apr., 1707; m. Deborah Moore.

29. Joanna,4, dau. of Lieut. Joseph3 (17), b. in Hadley, 8 Dec., 1664; m. 29 Nov., 1683, Deacon John Smith, b. 18 Dec., 1661, son of Lieut. Philip Smith,* of Hadley, and Rebecca, dau. of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, Conn.

He d. in Hadley, 16 Apr., 1727; she survived him.

He was a deacon in the church in Hadley.

Children.

93 John Smith,5 b. 3 Dec., 1684; m. Esther, dau. of Ephraim Colton of Long Meadow, Mass.; d. in Hadley, 25 Dec., 1761, aged 77; she d. aged about 84; had eight children.

94 Joanna Smith,5 b. 1 Sept., 1686; m. 10 Jan., 1705, Ephraim Nash, b. about 1682, son of Timothy Nash and Rebecca Stone.

95 Rebecca Smith,5 b. 5 Aug., 1688; m. 11 Jan., 1710, Samuel Crow, b. 11 Feb., 1675, son of Samuel Crow, who was slain in Turners' Falls fight, 18 May, 1676, and Hannah Lewis; she d. 26 Feb., 1715; he d. 13 Feb., 1761; res. in Hadley; had two children.

*Philip Smith d. 10 Jan., 1685, "murdered with a hideous witchcraft," according to Cotton Mather's Magnalia, from which the following details are taken: "Mr. Philip Smith, aged about 50 years, a son of eminently virtuous parents, a deacon of a church in Hadley, a member of the General Court, a justice in the County Court, a selectman for the affairs of the town, a Lieutenant of the troop, and which crowns all, a man for devotion, sanctity, gravity, and all that was honest, exceeding exemplary. Such a man was in the winter of the year 1684, murdered with an hideous witchcraft, that filled all those parts of New England, with astonishment. He was, by his office concerned about relieving the indigences of a wretched woman in the town; who being dissatisfied at some of his just cares about her, expressed herself unto him in such a manner, that he declared himself thenceforward apprehensive of receiving mischief at her hands. Early in January, he began to be very valetudinarian. He shewed such weariness from the weariness of the world, etc. ** ** While he remained yet of a sound mind, he solemnly charged his brother to look well after him. Be sure (said he) to have a care of me. ** ** There shall be a wonder in Hadley. ** ** In his distress he exclaimed much upon the young woman aforesaid, and others, as being seen by him in the room. Some of the young men in the town being out of their wits at the strange calamities thus upon one of their most beloved neighbors, went three or four times to give disturbance unto the woman thus complained of; and all the while they were disturbing of her, he was at ease, and slept as a weary man; yea, these were the only times they perceived him to take any sleep in all his illness. Gally pots of medecine provided for the sick man were unaccountably emptied: audible scratchings were made about the bed, when his hands and feet lay wholly still, and were held by others. They beheld fire sometimes on the bed; and when the beholders began to discourse of it, it
THE KELLOGGS IN THE NEW WORLD.

96 Joseph Smith,⁵ b. 19 July, 1690; m. Feb., 1712, Rebecca Smith, dau. of Joseph Smith; rem. to Sunderland, and afterward res. in Hadley; had six children.

97 Martin Smith,⁵ b. 15 Apr., 1692; m. 1715, Sarah Weir. They res. in Wethersfield, Conn.

98 Eleazer Smith,⁵ b. 25 Sept., 1694; d. unm., 3 Oct., 1721.

99 Sarah Smith,⁵ b. 18 Nov., 1696; d. 28 Oct., 1697.

100 Sarah Smith,⁶ b. 9 Nov., 1698; m. (1) 22 May, 1724, her cousin, Samuel Kellogg (131); m. (2) 5 Jan., 1749, William Montague, of South Hadley, b. 1692, son of John Montague and Hannah Smith.

101 Prudence Smith,⁵ b. 15 Mar., 1701; m. (1) Mar., 1722, her cousin, Timothy Nash (150), of Long Meadow, b. 13 Nov., 1699; m. (2) Deacon Ichabod Hinckley; he d. 15 Mar., 1756; she d. 18 Apr., 1774.

102 Experience Smith,⁵ b. 19 Apr., 1703; m. James Kellogg (+68).

103 Elizabeth Smith,⁵ b. 12 Oct., 1705; m. 22 May, 1728, her cousin, Stephen Nash (152), of Westfield; he d. 1764; she d. 1790.

104 Mindwell Smith,⁵ b. 25 May, 1708; m. 3 May, 1732, Benoni Sacket.

30. SARAH,⁴ dau. of Lieut. Joseph² (17), b. in Hadley, 27 Aug., 1666; m. in Hadley, 27 Apr., 1686, Samuel Ashley, b. in Springfield, Mass., 26 Oct., 1664, son of David Ashley and Hannah Glover.

She d. in Westfield, Jan., 1729. Two of their daughters m. Samuel Kellogg (+61).

Children, b. in Westfield.

105 Mary Ashley,⁵ b. 6 Mar., 1687; d. in infancy.

106 Samuel Ashley,⁵ b. 3 Nov., 1688; m. Hannah Dewey.

107 Daniel Ashley,⁵ b. 7 Sept., 1691; m. Mrs. Thankful Taylor, of Deerfield.

108 Sarah Ashley,⁵ b. 11 Sept., 1693; perhaps d. in infancy.

109 Mary Ashley,⁵ b. 12 Mar., 1694; m. 8 July, 1714, Samuel Kellogg (61).

110 Rachel Ashley,⁵ b. 14 Feb., 1695; m. 3 June, 1728, Samuel Kellogg (61).

111 Jacob Ashley,⁵ b. 24 Sept., 1697; d. unm. before 1727.

vanished away. Divers people actually felt something often stir in the bed, at a considerable distance from the man: it seemed as big as a cat, but they could never grasp it. Several trying to lean on the bed’s head, tho’ the sick man lay wholly still, the bed would shake so as to knock their heads uncomfortably. Mr. Smith dies; the jury that viewed his corpse found a swelling on one breast, his back full of bruises, and several holes that seemed made with awls. After the opinion of all had pronounced him dead, his countenance continued as lively as if he had been alive; his eyes closed as in a slumber, and his nether jaw not falling down. Thus he remained from Saturday morning about sunrise, till Sabbathday in the afternoon. When those who took him out of the bed, found him still warm, tho’ the season was as cold as had almost been known in any age; and a New England winter does not want for cold. But on Monday morning they found the face extremely tumified and discolored. It was black and blue, and fresh blood seemed running down his cheek upon the hairs. Divers noises were also heard in the room where the corpse lay; as the clattering of chairs and stools, whereof no account could be given. This was the end of so good a man.”

Mary Webster, the woman who disturbed Philip Smith, was sent to Boston, tried for witchcraft, and acquitted. The young men of Hadley tried an experiment upon her. They dragged her out of the house, hung her up until she was near dead, let her down, rolled her some time in the snow, and at last buried her in it, and there left her. But she survived, and died in 1696. No inhabitant of Hampshire Co. was ever executed for witchcraft. (History of Hadley, pp. 238-39.)
112 Joanna Ashley,\(^5\) b. 6 Feb., 1699; m. (1) Joseph Taylor, of Westfield and Sheffield; (2) Deacon James Dewey.

113 Ezekiel Ashley\(^5\) (Lieut.), b. 27 Apr., 1701; m. Hannah Griswold; d. in Louisburg Expedition, 1745.

114 Aaron Ashley,\(^5\) b. 1 Jan., 1702-03; m. Bethiah Dewey.

115 Abigail Ashley,\(^5\) b. 23 May, 1708; m. 8 Nov., 1732, Samuel Goodrich, of Sheffield.

116 Joseph Ashley,\(^5\) b. 11 Oct., 1709; m. Anna Dewey. She was a sister of Bethiah Dewey, who married his brother, Aaron. He was graduated from Yale 1730; minister in Winchester, N. H., 1736; remained until the settlement was broken up by the Indians; settled in Sunderland, Mass., and d. there, 8 Feb., 1797.

31. ENSIGN STEPHEN,\(^4\) son of Lieut. Joseph\(^3\) (17), b. 9 Apr., 1668; m. 8 May, 1694, Lydia Belden, b. Mar., 1675, dau. of John and Lydia Belden, of Wethersfield, Conn.

He d. 5 June, 1722; his gravestone is now standing in the cemetery in Westfield.

He was a weaver;\(^*\) rem. to Westfield in 1697. His will was dated 2 June, 1722, and proved 5 Feb., following.

She m. (2) in Westfield, 17 Jan., 1734, as his second wife, Benjamin Lewis, of Colchester, Conn.

He d. in Colchester, 6 Sept., 1753, in his seventy-ninth year; she d. there, 6 Jan., 1759, in her eighty-fourth year.

Children.

+117 Stephen,\(^5\) b. 3 Feb., 1695; m. (1) Abigail Loomis; (2) Mary Cook.

118 Lydia,\(^5\) b. 24 Jan., 1697.

119 Moses,\(^5\) b. 20 Oct., 1700; d. 15 Sept., 1704.

+120 Abigail,\(^5\) b. 27 Dec., 1702; m. Christopher Jacob Lawton.

+121 Daniel,\(^5\) b. 15 Dec., 1704; m. Hannah Noble.

122 Ephraim,\(^5\) b. 2 July, 1707; d. 16 Mar., 1728.

+123 Mercy,\(^5\) b. 30 Oct., 1709; m. (1) Rev. Judah Lewis; (2) David Bigelow.

+124 Noah,\(^5\) b. 13 Feb., 1711; m. ———.

+125 Silas,\(^5\) b. 7 Apr., 1714; m. Ruth Root.

+126 Amos,\(^5\) b. 30 Sept., 1716; m. (1) Mary Stebbins; (2) Prudence Sedgwick.

+127 Aaron,\(^5\) b. ———; m. Mary Lewis.

\(^*\)Every farmer's daughter knew how to weave as well as to spin, yet it was not recognized as wholly woman's work as was spinning; for there was a trade of hand weaving for men, to which they were apprenticed. Every town had professional weavers. They were a universally respected class, and became the ancestors of many of the wealthiest and most influential citizens of today. They took in yarn and thread to weave on their looms at their own homes at so much a yard; wove their own yarn into stuffs to sell; had apprentices to their trade, and also went out working by the day at their neighbors' houses, sometimes carrying their looms many miles with them. Weavers were a universally popular element of the community. The traveling weaver was, like all other itinerant tradesmen of the day, a welcome newsmonger; and the weaver who took in weaving was often a stationary gossip, and gathered inquiring groups in his loomroom; even children loved to go to his door to beg for bits of colored yarn-thrums, which they used in their play, and also tightly braided to wear as shoestrings, hairlaces, etc.
32. NATHANIEL,⁴ son of Lieut. Joseph⁳ (17), b. in Hadley, 8 Oct., 1669; m. 28 June, 1692, Sarah Boltwood, b. in Hadley, 1 Oct., 1672, dau. of Sergt. Samuel Boltwood and Sarah Lewis.*

He was in Deerfield 6 June, 1693, when the town was attacked by the Indians; he escaped and alarmed the town. He was one of the largest taxpayers in Hadley; Lieutenant in the militia; selectman of Hadley, 1717, '21, '24, '27, '37. He rem. to the Third Precinct of Hadley (now Amherst), and was one of the original members of the church there, 7 Nov., 1739. He d. 30 Oct., 1750.

Children, b. in Hadley.

+ 128 NATHANIEL,⁵ b. 22 Sept., 1693; m. (1) Sarah Preston; (2) Mrs. Martha (Allis) Hammond; (3) Mrs. Elizabeth Smith.

+ 129 EBENEZER,⁵ b. 31 May, 1695; m. (1) Mrs. Elizabeth (Ingram) Panthorn; (2) Mrs. Sarah Stephens.

+ 130 EZKIEL,⁵ b. 15 Apr., 1697; m. Elizabeth Partridge.

+ 131 SAMUEL,⁵ b. 4 Apr., 1699; m. Sarah Smith (100).

+ 132 SARAH,⁵ b. 12 Mar., 1701; m. Deacon Ebenezer Dickinson.

+ 133 ABIGAIL,⁵ b. 19 Mar., 1703; m. Benjamin Sheldon.

134 MARY,⁵ b. 9 Mar., 1706; m. Dr. Richard Crouch, 14 Nov., 1732; d. 29 Dec., 1788, aged 82; had no children. Dr. Crouch in his will, proved 13 Oct., 1761, mentions his wife Mary, his nephew Samuel Sheldon, and his niece Experience Dickinson, his nephew Richard Crouch, son of Edward Crouch, of the Isle of Wight, in Old England.

+ 135 EPHRAIM,⁵ b. 2 Aug., 1709; m. Dorothy Hawley.

+ 136 EXPERIENCE,⁵ b. ———; m. Timothy Nash.

33. ABIGAIL,⁴ dau. of Lieut. Joseph⁳ (17), b. in Hadley, 9 Oct., 1671; m. 14 Nov., 1688, Jonathan Smith, b. about 1663, son of Philip and brother of Deacon John Smith, who married her sister, Joanna (29):

He res. in Hatfield; d. Oct. or Nov., 1737; she was living in Amherst in 1742.

Children.

137 Jonathan Smith,⁵ b. 10 Aug., 1689; m. 6 Jan., 1722, Hannah Wright, dau. of Benoni Wright, of Hatfield, Mass. He was a potter by trade; captain; rem. to Amherst; d. about 1778, in what is now Orange, Mass.

138 Daniel Smith,⁵ b. 3 Mar., 1692; d. in Amherst, 16 Nov., 1760.

139 Abigail Smith,⁵ b. 20 Apr., 1695; m. Jonathan Parsons.

140 Stephen Smith,⁵ b. 5 Dec., 1697; rem. to Amherst; d. in Sunderland about 1760.

141 Prudence Smith,⁵ b. 16 May, 1700.

142 Moses Smith,⁵ b. 8 Sept., 1702; m. Mary Marsh. Perhaps he moved to Ware River and d. about 1749.

*Sarah Lewis was the dau. of William Lewis, first Recorder of Farmington, Conn., 1645, and granddaughter of William Lewis, an original settler of Hartford, 1636. Sergt. Boltwood was a man of remarkable strength and bravery, and was slain at Deerfield by the Indians, 29 Feb., 1704.
143 *Elisha Smith,*⁵ b. 10 July, 1705; m. Sarah, dau. of Joseph Smith and Canada Waite, b. 14 Oct., 1707; she d. 17 Oct., 1795. He rem. to Whately, 1781-32; was called "Good Man Smith;" d. in Whately, 1784.

144 *Elizabeth Smith,*⁵ b. 8 May, 1708; m. 6 Nov., 1728 or 1729, Richard Chauncey; d. in Whately, 22 May, 1790, aged 82.

145 *Ephraim Smith,*⁵ b. 24 Mar., 1711; m. Martha Scott, dau. of Joseph Scott and Lydia Leonard; res. in Athol, Mass.

146 *Aaron Smith,*⁵ b. 7 Feb., 1715; m. (1) 1739, Abigail Scott, dau. of Joseph Scott and Lydia Leonard. He was deacon of the church in Athol, where he d. 9 Mar., 1798.

34. **ELIZABETH,**⁴ dau. of Lieut. Joseph³ (17), b. 9 Oct., 1673; m. 27 Nov. 1691, as his second wife, Lieut. John Nash, b. 21 Aug., 1667, son of Lieut. Timothy Nash, of New Haven, Hartford and Hadley, and Rebecca Stone, dau. of Rev. Samuel Stone, of Hartford.

He was a blacksmith; Representative from Hadley, 1707, '16, '19, '20, '24, '28, '31.

He d. 7 Oct., 1743, aged 76; she d. in West Hartford, 4 July, 1750, aged 76, and is buried beside her sister, Prudence Merrill (35).

**Children.**

147 *Rebecca Nash,*⁵ b. 27 Feb., 1693; d. 1 Nov., 1703.

148 *John Nash,*⁵ b. 2 July, 1694; m. Nov., 1716, Hannah Ingram, b. in Hadley, 17 Oct., 1697, dau. of John Ingram and Mehitable Dickinson; rem. to Amherst, Mass., where he was deacon in the Congregational Church; d. about 1778.

149 *Moses Nash,*⁵ b. 2 July, 1696; m. (1) Rebecca Graves, b. 4 May, 1700, dau. of John Graves and Sarah White; she d. in West Hartford, 6 Oct., 1743; m. (2) 30 Oct., 1744, Mary Cook, widow of his cousin, Stephen Kellogg (117); res. in West Hartford; d. there, 26 Jan., 1760, aged 63.

150 *Elizabeth Nash,*⁵ b. 15 Dec., 1698; d. 31 Dec., same year.

151 *Timothy Nash,*⁵ b. 13 Nov., 1699; m. (1) Mar., 1722, his cousin, Prudence Smith (101); settled in Long Meadow, Mass.; d. 15 Mar., 1756.

152 *Abigail Nash,*⁵ b. 10 Apr., 1702; m. 1 Dec., 1725, her cousin, Deacon Abraham Merrill (159), of West Hartford; d. 3 Apr., 1782; he d. 1783; had five children.

153 *Stephen Nash,*⁵ b. 20 Sept., 1704; m. 22 May, 1728, his cousin, Elizabeth Smith (103); settled in Westfield; d. 1764; she d. about 1790.

154 *Daniel Nash,*⁵ b. 8 Dec., 1706; m. Abigail ———; res. in South Hadley until about the time of the American Revolution, when he rem. to Shelburne, Mass.; d. 24 Aug., 1791, aged 83; she d. in Conway, Mass., 6 Sept., 1803, aged 93; had eight children.

155 *Samuel Nash,*⁵ b. 29 July, 1709; m. (1) 21 Jan., 1734, his cousin, Margaret Merrill (162); he m. (2) Mrs. Dickinson; rem. to Farmington and Goshen, Conn.

156 *Phineas Nash,*⁵ b. 18 Jan., 1713; d. 24 Mar., same year.
15. *Enos Nash,* b. 21 Apr., 1714; m. 18 Feb., 1736, Joanna Barnard, b. 1 Oct., 1715, dau. of Dr. John Barnard, b. 19 Nov., 1676, and Bridget Cook. He was a blacksmith in Hadley, Mass.; deacon in the church; d. 28 Aug., 1768; she d. 10 Mar., 1788, aged 82; had five children.

35. PRUDENCE,4 dau. of Lieut. Joseph2 (17), b. in Hadley, 14 Oct., 1675; m. in Hartford, 16 Apr., 1689, Deacon Abraham Merrill, b. 21 Dec., 1670, son of Deacon John Merrill, of West Hartford, and Sarah Watson. She d. 21 Sept., 1747; he d. 6 Nov., same year. Res. in West Hartford and d. there.

In his will, 11 Dec., 1735, he mentioned all of the following children, except Elizabeth:

*Children.*

158 Prudence Merrill,5 b. 22 Dec., 1700; m. 30 June, 1720, Ebenezer Sedgwick.

159 Abraham Merrill,5 b. 3 Dec., 1702; m. 1 Dec., 1725, his cousin, Abigail Nash (152); d. 1783.

160 Abigail Merrill,5 b. 16 Jan., 1705.

161 Joseph Merrill,5 b. 28 Mar., 1707.

162 Margaret Merrill,5 b. 6 June, 1709; m. 24 Jan., 1734, her cousin, Samuel Nash (155).

163 Elizabeth Merrill,5 b. 2 Oct., 1711.

164 Jerusha Merrill,5 b. 19 Nov., 1713.

165 Joanna Merrill,5 bap. Apr., 1716.

36. EBENEZER,4 son of Lieut. Joseph3 (17), b. in Hadley, 22 Nov., 1677; m. in Colchester, 6 July, 1706, Mabel Butler, b. 1682, dau. of Daniel Butler, of Hartford.

She d. 3 Sept., 1742; he d. 22 Aug., 1746.

He rem. to Colchester, Conn., where he had been accepted as an inhabitant of the town and received a grant of a home lot, 16 Mar., 1703-04.

His will, 19 Sept., 1745, proved 3 June, 1746, bequeaths all his real estate to his only son, Ebenezer, to whom he also bequeathed "his Negro Caesar,* only with this condition that if Caesar is a mind to choose a new master then my will is that my son Ebenezer shall sell him to such a master as ye s'd Caesar shall choose." Tradition says that Caesar, who d. 8 Aug., 1774, aged 55, remained with his young master, and died from drinking cold water after mowing. He also mentions in his will daughters, Mary Merrill and Prudence Roberts; also granddaughters, Abigail Gillette and Elizabeth Roberts, whose mothers were dead.

*Children.*

166 Abigail,5 b. 25 June, 1707; m. —— Gillette.

+167 Ebenezer,5 b. 30 Jan., 1710; m. Abigail Rowley.

*Slaves were more plentiful in Connecticut and Rhode Island than in Massachusetts and, in the main, New England slaves were not unhappy, for they were treated well, and the race has the gift to be merry in the worst of circumstances. Hawthorne says of them: "They were not excluded from the domestic affections; in families of ‘middle’ rank, they had their places at the board; and when the circle closed around the evening hearth its blaze glowed on their dark, shining faces, intermixed familiarly with their master’s children. It must have contributed to reconcile them to their lot, that they saw white men and
168 Elizabeth,5 b. 25 Sept., 1712; m. —— Roberts.
169 Mary,5 b. 3 June, 1715; m. 9 Nov., 1738, Timothy Merrill, son of Nathaniel Merrill.
170 Prudence,5 b. 24 Dec., 1717; m. 6 May, 1736, William Roberts, Jr.

37. JONATHAN,4 son of Lieut. Joseph3 (17), b. in Hadley, 25 Dec., 1679; m. 3 Jan., 1711, Ann Newton, b. in Colchester, 13 Apr., 1692, dau. of James Newton, of Kingston, R. I.

She d. 14 Aug., 1769; he d. 8 Aug., 1771; both in Colchester.

His brothers, Ebenezer and Nathaniel, and others, sold to Jonathan Kellogg, of Westfield, their £100 right, granted them for the encouragement of the building of a sawmill in Colchester, and it is probable that he removed to Colchester about this time. He gave to his son, Israel, 25 Apr., 1765, on account of "love and good will that I have for my well beloved and dutiful son, Israel of Colchester, a negro boy, about 10 years old, named Esau."

Children.

+171 Jonathan,5 b. 18 Sept., 1712; m. Mary Niles.
+172 Joseph,5 b. 6 June, 1714; m. Sarah Clark.
173 Margery,5 b. 10 Aug., 1716; d. 30 July, 1736.
174 Ann,5 b. about 1718; m. John Wells, Jr.
+175 Israel,5 b. about 1722; m. Abigail Northam.
+176 Stephen,5 b. 15 Mar., 1724; m. (1) Martha Wells; (2) Mrs. Sarah (Pool) Hart.
177 Silas,5 b. 11 Jan., 1732-33; d. 28 July, 1738.
178 Martin,5 b. 15 Feb., 1731-35; d. 26 July, 1738.
179 Unnamed Infant,5 d. 9 Mar., 1737, aged 8 weeks.

42. SARAH,4 dau. of Daniel3 (19), b. in Norwalk, Feb., 1659; m. Daniel Brinsmade, of Stratford, son of John and Mary Brinsmade. He d. Oct., 1702; she m. (2) John Betts, of Norwalk, b. 10 May, 1655, son of Thomas Betts, who d. 1688, and Mary, his wife.

women imported from Europe, as they had been from Africa, and sold, though only for a term of years, yet as actual slaves to the highest bidder." Some of these black men led noble lives in service, if we can trust the records on their tombstones. This elegant epitaph is upon a gravestone in Concord, Mass.:

"God wills us free; man wills us slaves,
I will as God wills, God's will be done.
Here lies the body of
John Jack,
A native of Africa, who died March, 1773, aged about sixty years.
Though born in a land of slavery
He was born free;
Though he lived in a land of liberty,
He lived a slave.
Till by his honest (though stolen) labors
He acquired the cause of slavery,
Which gave him freedom,
Though not long before
Death, the grand tyrant.
Gave him his final emancipation,
And put him on a footing with Kings.
Though a slave to vice,
He practiced those virtues
Without which Kings are but slaves."

—Customs and Fashions in Old New England.
Children, b. in Stratford.

180 Mary Brinsmade,\(^5\) b. about 1684.

181 Daniel Brinsmade\(^5\) (Lient.), b. about 1687; m. ———. His son, Rev. Daniel Brinsmade, b. 31 July, 1718, was for forty-four years the pastor of the church, in what is now Washington, Conn., where he d. 23 Apr., 1795.

182 Abigail Brinsmade,\(^5\) b. about 1691.

183 Samuel Brinsmade,\(^5\) b. about 1694.

184 Ruth Brinsmade,\(^5\) b. about 1700.

43. MARY,\(^4\) dau. of Daniel\(^3\) (19), b. Feb., 1661; m. 5 May, 1680, Joseph Platt, son of Deacon Richard Platt and Mary ———, of Milford.

At a town meeting in Norwalk, 12 Jan., 1676, it was voted “in consideration of the good service that the souldiers sent out of the towne ingaged and performed by them in the Indian warr, out of respect and thankfulness to the sayed souldiers, doe with one consent and freely, give and grant unto so many souldiers as were in the service at the direful swamp fight, twelve acors of land; and eight acors of land to so many souldiers as were in the next considerable service; and fowre acors to those souldiers as were in the next considerable service.” Feb. \(21\), 1698, the town granted to “Joseph Platt, as he was a souldier out in the service against the common enemy, as a gratification for his good service, do give and grant unto him ten acres of land, to take it up a mile from town, and wheare it lyes free not yet pitchted upon by any other persons.”

Res. in Milford; he d. before 10 Nov., 1703.

Children.

185 Mary Platt,\(^5\) b. ———, 1681.

186 Richard Platt,\(^5\) b. 9 Aug., 1682.

187 Joseph Platt,\(^5\) b. 4 Feb., 1683.

188 Epenetus Platt,\(^5\) b. 17 May, 1696.

189 Sarah Platt, b. 28 Mar., 1702.

190 Mary Platt,\(^5\) b. 6 May, 1704.

44. RACHEL,\(^4\) dau. of Daniel\(^3\) (19), b. Feb., 1663; m. Abraham Nichols, of Northern Stratford, b. Jan., 1662, son of Caleb Nichols and Annie Ward. Perhaps they resided in that part of Stratford which was incorporated as Trumbull in 1797. (Huntington and Bridgeport were also set off from Stratford.)

It is not known when either died.

Children.

191 Joseph Nichols,\(^5\) b. 21 Sept., 1685.

192 Daniel Nichols,\(^5\) b. 27 Apr., 1687; m. Hannah Peet.

193 Hester Nichols,\(^5\) b. 31 Oct., 1689; m. Elnathan Peet.

194 Rachel Nichols,\(^5\) b. 9 Nov., 1691; m. Ephraim Booth.

195 Abraham Nichols,\(^5\) b. 15 Sept., 1696; m. Abigail Walker.

196 Eunice Nichols,\(^5\) bap. 7 Dec., 1698.

197 Ruth Nichols,\(^5\) b. Mar., 1701; m. Stephen Burroughs; their son was the father of the Decimal Currency System of the United States.

198 Phoebe Nichols,\(^5\) b. 22 July, 1703; m. Deacon Thomas Peet.
46. DANIEL,4 son of Daniel3 (19), b. in Norwalk, 7 May, 1671; m. ———. He was a farmer; res. in Norwalk. He d. there, before 28 July, 1709, when the inventory of his estate was taken. At this time, the ages of the children were stated, Daniel, about 10; John, about 8; Benjamin, about 5; Johannah, near 3 years old; Eliasaph, about one week old.

"On 18 Aug., 1709, Daniel College and Joseph College presented to the Probate Court in Fairfield, the inventory of Daniel College, late of Norwalk, deceased."

The estate was appraised at £504, 8s., 9d., and was distributed to his four sons and one daughter, 4 Apr., 1710.

Children.

+199 DANIEL,5 b. 7 May, 1698; m. Eunice Jarvis.

+200 JOHN,5 b. 1701; m. Ann Coley.

+201 BENJAMIN,5 b. 1704; m. Elizabeth ———.

+202 JOANNA,5 b. 1706; d. before Mar., 1720.

+203 ELIASAPH,5 b. about 21 July, 1709; m. Rachel Benedict.

47. SAMUEL,4 son of Daniel3 (19), b. in Norwalk, "the latter ende of Feb., 1673, it being ye 19 day, Saterday night just dark,"* as it is recorded in the Town Records of Norwalk; m. (1) in Norwalk, 6 Sept., 1704, Sarah Platt, b. in Norwalk, 21 May, 1678, dau. of Deacon John Platt, and Hannah Clark.

She d. 10 Nov., 1750, aged 72; he m. (2) in Wilton, 9 Mar., 1755, Mrs. Sarah (Lockwood) Hickok, b. 1678, widow of Benjamin Hickok, dau. of Jonathan Lockwood, b. in Watertown, Mass., 10 Sept., 1634, and Mary Ferris, of Greenwich.

She had m. (1) 25 Jan., 1700, Nathaniel Selleck, who d. 14 Aug., 1712; (2) Benjamin Hickok. At the time of her marriage to Samuel Kellogg, she was in her seventy-third year, and he was in his eighty-third, and it may well be called, as it is in Selleck's Norwalk, "the most remarkable wedding that ever took place in Norwalk." (Wilton was taken from Norwalk in 1802.)

He d. 13 Oct., 1757; she d. 1765, her will being dated 10 Jan., 1765; proved 23 Feb., same year. In this instrument she mentioned children named Selleck and Hecox.

He owned considerable land in what is now New Canaan, and here many of his descendants lived. He bought the land west of Whitney's mill back almost to Pomassus Path.

He conveyed to his children homes on Marvin's Ridge, Clapboard Hill and other parts of New Canaan, but some one has said that the "Kelloggs didn't own all of Clapboard Hill." He gave to "Loving son Samuel, one-half of his home "lot," reserving improvement during his natural life, 19 Apr., 1749.

After the death of his son Samuel, he conveyed the other half of his home lot to "Loving grandchildren, daughters of my son Samuel, deceased," which was described as "seven acres with dwelling house, bounded south by country road; all other sides by highway and common land," reserving improvement of same during

*"In the seventeenth century the science of medicine had not wholly cut asunder from astrology and necromancy; and the trusting Christian still believed in some occult influences, chiefly planetary, which governed not only his crops but his health and life. Hence the entries of births in the Bible usually gave the hour and minute, as well as the day, month and year. Thus could be accurately calculated what favoring or mischief-bearing planets were in ascendency at the time of the child's birth; what influences he would have to encounter in life."—Child Life in Colonial Days, pp. 5-6.
his natural life, 37 Sept., 1755. He was collector of Norwalk, 1703; selectman, 1765 and 1774; member of the Connecticut Assembly; on committee to seat the new meeting house, 3 June, 1723.*

Children, b. in Norwalk.

204 Sarah, b. 26 Sept., 1705; m. ———.
+205 Samuel, b. 23 Dec., 1706; m. Ann ———.
206 Mary, b. 29 Jan., 1708.
+207 Martin, b. 23 Mar., 1711; m. (1) Mary Lockwood; (2) Mercy Wood (?).
208 Abigail, b. 19 Jan., 1713.
+209 Lydia, b. 30 Oct., 1715; m. Theophilus Fitch.
+210 Gideon, b. 5 Dec., 1717; m. Hannah ———.
+211 Epiphetus, b. 26 June, 1719; m. Jemima Rogers.

50. Joseph, son of Daniel (19), b. in Norwalk, Mar., 1678; m. (1) 25 Nov., 1708, Sarah Plum, dau. of John Plum, of Milford, Conn.
She d. 17 Aug., 1712; he m. (2) 10 Oct., same year, Mrs. Mary Lyon, widow of Andrew Lyon, of Norwalk.
He d. before 21 Jan., 1721, when his estate was distributed to his widow, Mary; sons, Joseph, David and Benjamin; daughters, Elizabeth, Sarah, Rachel and Hannah.
He res. in Norwalk, his homestead being described in a deed from his son, David, 17 Oct., 1738, as follows: “Seven acres more or less near the Great Bridge, bounded n. and w. by highway; e. by highway or common land; s. by home lot of Capt. Samuel Keeler.”
He was the owner of considerable land as appears in the division of his estate in 1721. Some of his children, as well as those of his brother, Samuel, were among the early settlers of “Canaan Parish.”
After his death she m. Benjamin Scudder, of Huntington, L. I. Mr. Scudder d. before 11 Jan., 1736, as she was called “Widow Scudder” in a deed at that time.

Children.

+212 Elizabeth, b. 5 Oct., 1703; m. Daniel Reed.
+213 Sarah, b. 5 Apr., 1706; m. Samuel Reed.
+214 Joseph, b. 26 Sept., 1707; d. unum. about 1730-35.
+215 Rachel, b. 15 July, 1710; m. William Reed.
+216 Hannah, b. 1 Aug., 1712; m. ——— Waring. David and Benjamin Kellogg, Daniel, Samuel and William Reed made a division of the lands of our father, Joseph Kellogg, deceased, and the estate “of our sister, Hannah Kellogg, alias Waring, dec’d, 15 Nov., 1737.”
+217 David, b. 28 Sept., 1715; m. Judith Raymond.
+218 Benjamin, b. 26 Sept., 1717; m. Mrs. Lydia Whitney.

*The church expenses were then paid by general taxation, and each year a committee assigned the pews among the members of the congregation according to their wealth. In order, however, to pay proper respect to age and official rank, it was provided that every person should be allowed 50s. for each year of his age, and that a captain should be allowed in addition £20, a Lieutenant £10 and an Ensign £5. This custom was called dignifying the meeting-house.
51. SAMUEL,4 son of Samuel3 (20), b. in Hadley, 11 Apr., 1669; m. Hannah Dickinson, b. 18 Jan., 1666, dau. of Nathaniel Dickinson, of Hadley, b. Aug., 1643, and Hannah —
He d. in Colchester, Conn., 24 Aug., 1708; she d. there, 3 Aug., 1745.
When his mother and younger brother, Joseph, were killed by the Indians, in the attack on Hatfield,9 19 Sept., 1677, he was taken prisoner and carried to Canada. He rem. to Colchester after 1701; bought land there, from his brother, Nathaniel, 26 May, 1707.
In the inventory of his estate, dated 21 Sept., 1708, his personal property was appraised at £257, 13s. Her will, dated 18 Apr., 1745, proved 7 Jan., following, mentions all of the children named below.

Children, b. in Hatfield.
+219 Samuel,5 b. 18 May, 1694; m. Abigail Sterling.
+220 Joseph,5 b. 18 June, 1696; m. Abigail Miller.
+221 Hannah,5 b. 11 Sept., 1698; m. Nathaniel Clark.
+222 Eunice,5 b. 3 Aug., 1701; m. Benjamin Quiford.

52. LIEUT. NATHANIEL,4 son of Samuel3 (20), b. in Hatfield, 4 June, 1671; m. (1) Margaret ———; she d. 15 Dec., 1747, aged 71; he m. (2) 29 May, 1748, Mrs. Priscilla Williams, of Colchester.
He d. 22 Aug., 1757, aged 86; the record of his death states that he had been that morning in town.

On the 19th of Sept., 1677, the Indians attacked Hatfield, burned several houses outside the palisades, and killed or captured most of their occupants, and hurried off in triumph. The assailants were Indians from Canada under Ashepson, and with the captives they retreated hurriedly up the river. Among the captured were Samuel Kellogg, who was eight years old, and Martha, the wife of Benjamin Waite, with her children, Mary, Martha and Sarah. The captives were bound, and the march to far-off Canada began. This was the first party of whites ever taken on the sad journey so often traveled in after years. In scattered order they traversed the woods, the Indians imitating the voice of beasts and birds that they should not lose one another, or be discovered by the English, if followed. They halted for the night near the mouth of Heathystone Brook, and at daybreak crossed Connecticut River at Sheldon’s Rocks. From this point ten men were sent back to the town and returned with about ten horses loaded with corn and other provisions. Here they marked on trees, as was their custom, the number of killed and captured. Continuing their march, they crossed the river again at Peskeompob and camped for the night a few miles above. Here the captives were staked down and told the Indian law was to do this for nine successive nights. They were spread out on their backs, the arms and legs stretched out and fastened to the ground with sticks, and a cord tied about the neck so that they could ‘starve no ways.’ About Oct. 20, the whole part moved towards Canada. Two were killed by the way, the rest struggled into French or Indian towns about the first of Jan. The people of Hadley pursued for some distance, but returned with no tidings of the captives. It was generally thought that the attack was made by the Mohawks, and Benjamin Waite, whose family was swept away, determined to seek them westward. He traversed the wilderness over the Hoosac Mountain, but found no trace of the marauders. He became satisfied that the Mohawks were innocent. With Stephen Jennings, whose wife and children were also captured, he made the journey to Canada in the winter. All the prisoners were ransomed by the help of Governor Frontenac upon the payment of two hundred pounds. On the 22d of Jan., before Waite could have returned from Quebec, his wife gave birth to a child who was named Canada. (Canada Waite, born in captivity, married Joseph Smith, of Hadley, and their daughter, Sarah Smith, b. 14 Oct., 1707, m. Elisha Smith (143), b. 10 July, 1705, son of Jonathan Smith and Abigail Kellogg.) They remained in Albany five days. It is said they walked twenty-two miles from Kinderhook, where they met men on horses from Hatfield. They rode through the woods to Westfield, and soon reached Hatfield in safety. The day of their arrival was one of the most joyful days Hatfield ever knew. Fifty days later a girl was born to Jennings and named Captivity. On the 2d of May, the whole party turned their faces homeward. The following was sent from Albany:
The town of Colchester granted, 16 Mar., 1703-04, to “Nathaniel Kellogg and Samuel Pellet liberty to set up a sawmill on ye brook Caled ye governours Brook & thay to have ye streame so long thay maintaine a sawmill there & to have it goinge at or before ye last of September next.”

“Nathaniell Kalodg” was chosen Way Warden, 18 Dec., 1704. He was chosen Collector 1711; on committee to lay out convenient “Highwaise,” 31 Dec., 1712.

At a meeting 1 Oct., 1711, “the town considering the great necessity of a schole howse,” appointed him one of the committee to finish a frame given by Capt. Gilbert to the town, and “to hire a school master as spedy as they can conveniently for this winter,” and at the same meeting he was appointed, with Sergt. Pratt, to lay out a highway “from north end of the town unto Jeremiahs & make return to the towne.”

He was made a joint proprietor of Colchester, 8 Apr., 1713.

The town granted to him and three others, 23 Sept., 1720, liberty of the stream running through Jonathan Kellogg’s meadow, with ten acres of land for a sawmill or gristmill.

He was appointed 14 Sept., 1730, with Capt. Wright, a committee to arrange with Col. Isaac Lothrop, of Plymouth, Mass., for exchange of his land so as to complete agreement as to Lebanon boundary.

His will, dated 27 Apr., 1756, proved in 1757, mentions his wife Priscilla, his son John, daus. Margaret Campfield, Edith Pratt and Lydia Hopson, and grand-children, Charles Kellogg, of Bolton, Nathaniel Kellogg, Elizabeth Clark, Sarah Bingham, Delight Andrus, Margaret Webb, Ann Kellogg, David, Ezra, Abner, Rachael, Lydia, Margaret, Sarah, Oliver and Russell Kellogg, and Sarah Crocker, and his daughter-in-law, Lydia Kellogg.

Children, first two b. in Hadley, others in Colchester.

223 Margaret,⁵ b. 15 Feb., 1697-98; m. — Campfield.
+224 Editha,⁵ b. 13 Nov., 1699; m. Joseph Pratt.
+225 Nathaniel,⁵ b. in Colchester, 8 May, 1703; m. Elizabeth Williams.
+226 Sarah,⁵ b. 27 Dec., 1707; m. Rev. Judah Lewis.
+227 Lydia,⁵ b. 29 May, 1710; m. (1) John Hopson; (2) Henry Bliss.
+228 Abner,⁵ b. about 1716; m. Lydia Otis.

“From Albany, May 23, 1678.

“To My Loving Friends & Kindred at Hattfield. These few lines are to let you understand that we are arrived at Albany now with the captives, and we now stand in need of assistance, with my charges is very great and heavy; and therefore any that hath any love to our condition, let it move them to come and help us in this straight. There is 3 of ye captives that are murdered—old Goodman Plympton, Samuel Foot’s daughter, Samnel Russell. All the rest are alive and well now with me at Albany, namely, Obadiah Dicken-son and his child, Mary Foote and her child, Hannah Gennings and her 5 children, Abigail Ellis, Abigail Bartholomew, Goodman Coleman’s children, Samuel Kellogg, my wife and four children and Quintin Stockwell. I pray you hasten the matter, for it requireth great haste. Stay not for ye Sabbath, nor shoeing of horses. We shall endeavour to meet you at Canterhook, it may be at Houseatooch. We must come very softly because of our wives and children. I pray you, hasten them, stay not night nor day, for ye matter requireth great hast. Bring provisions with you for us.

Your loving kinsman.

“BENJAMIN WAITE.”

“At albany, written from myne owne hand. As I have been affected to yours, all that were fatherless, be affected to me now, and hasten ye matter and stay not, and ease me of my charges. You shall not need to be afraid of any enemies.” (The Governor received the letter the 29th of May and the next day sent copies of Waite’s letter to all the churches to be read from the pulpits on that occasion with the recommendation that a contribution for the benefit of the captives be taken up in every congregation. This touching appeal of Waite was generously responded to, and many an offering dropped on the altar of charity that day was sanctioned by tears.)—Sheldon’s History of Deerfield.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

229 John, b. about 1717; m. Mary Newton.
230 Ezra, b. 6 Sept., 1724; m. Ruth Wells.

57. SARAH, dau. of Samuel (30), b. in Hatfield, 14 Apr., 1684; m. 8 Apr., 1701, by the Rev. Isaac Chauncey, Abraham Morton, of Hatfield, b. 16 May, 1676, son of Richard Morton and Ruth ———.

Children.
231 Abraham Morton, b. 2 May, 1703; settled in Athol.
232 Richard Morton, b. 1 Oct., 1704; was of Athol in 1750.
233 Sarah Morton, b. Apr., 1707; m. Samuel Smith.
234 Samuel Morton, b. 8 Sept., 1709; m. 1731, Lydia Smith; was of Athol in 1750.
235 Abigail Morton, b. 6 Jan., 1711; d. 1 Feb., 1715.
236 Moses Morton, b. ———.
237 Daniel Morton, b. 23 Dec., 1720.
238 Abigail Morton, b. 1 Feb., 1723.
239 Noah Morton, b. ———; m. Rhoda ———; settled in Athol.
SIXTH GENERATION.

60. JOSEPH,5 son of John4 (25), b. in Hadley, Mass., 6 Nov., 1685; m. 15 Mar., 1711, Abigail Smith, b. 10 Oct., 1692, dau. of Ebenezer Smith, b 11 July, 1668, and Abigail Broughton.

He was a weaver; res. in South Hadley. In 1788, several years after his death, his son, John, was appointed administrator of his estate.

Children, b. in South Hadley.

+240 ABIGAIL,6 b. 8 Dec., 1711; m. Col. Charles Burrall.
+241 SARAH,6 b. 8 Jan., 1714; m. Joseph Moody.
+242 EBENEZER,6 b. 26 Dec., 1715; m. Mrs. Sarah Snow.
+243 RUTH,6 b. 18 Jan., 1717; m. Benjamin Church.
+244 MARTHA,6 b. 21 May, 1720; m. Nathaniel Ingram.
+245 ESTHER,6 b. 19 Sept., 1722.
+246 JOSEPH,6 b. 24 Dec., 1724; m. Dorothy Taylor.
+247 JOHN,6 b. 13 Oct., 1727.
+248 RACHEL,6 b. 15 Sept., 1730; m. (int. in West Springfield, 28 Mar., 1759) Ebenezer Morgan, b. 24 Apr., 1734; d. 6 Sept., 1778, aged 47.
+249 JABEZ,6 b. 11 Feb., 1734; m. Abigail Catlin.
+250 EUNICE,6 b. 4 Dec., 1736. (Intentions of marriage were entered in Springfield, 24 Sept., 1776, between Charles Chapin, b. 24 Sept., 1742, and Silence Kellogg, of South Hadley.) There being no record of any Silence Kellogg in South Hadley at this time, it is possible that there was an error in the name, either in the intention of marriage or the record of birth.

61. CAPT. SAMUEL,5 son of John4 (25), b. in Hadley, 1 Apr., 1687; m. (1) 8 July, 1714, his cousin, Mary Ashley (109), b. 12 Mar., 1694; she d. 8 Apr., 1728; he m. (2) 3 June, 1728, his cousin, Rachel Ashley (110), b. 14 Feb., 1695. He d. 27 May, 1761; was buried in Westfield, where his gravestone is still standing.

He rem. to Westfield, where he was first mentioned in the records 10 Mar., 1712, when the town, at a meeting of its inhabitants, made him a grant of ten acres of land in “ye little plain next to Samuel Ashley’s not hindring a way (road) that may be needfull, on condition said Kellogg do fence and improve said land within three year’s time, provided he settle in ye town.”

At a town meeting, 9 Mar., 1713, it was voted to give to Samuel Kellogg £12 in money on condition that “said Kellogg build a substantial bridge over ‘too’ mile brook by ye middle of Apr., next, if ye water do not prevent, if he has a good bargain he is to abate, if a hard bargain, the town to allow him more.” At a meeting, 14 Jan., 1714, he, with Capt. Joseph Maudsley and Samuel Bishop, was granted “liberty to build a saw mill and grist mill at ye half mile fall and they are to have the liberty of the stream no longer than they keep a mill or mills in repair for ye use of ye town.”
He, without doubt, built the second meeting-house in 1721. He was admitted to the church in Westfield, in 1712, and his wife was admitted in 1716.

He probably continued his residence at the Little Plain place (so called in his first grant of land), until the town granted to him, 20 Jan., 1721, "10 acres of land on the Easterly side of Mann's brook, over against David Ashley's farm between said Ashley's and ye top of ye hill." This last lot was granted in exchange for his old place, north of Great River. He took up several hundred acres of land near this brook. This new and mountainous country abounded in game, and Capt. Samuel, a fine shot, took great delight in the chase.

Children, b. in Westfield, by first wife.

251 Josiah, b. 11 Dec., 1715; d. 19 Dec., 1715.
252 Samuel, b. 9 Nov., 1717; d. in Westfield, 21 Oct., 1744.
+253 David, b. 30 May, 1721; m. Elizabeth Jones.
254 Seth, b. 15 May, 1723; d. unm., 21 Nov., 1753.
255 A Daughter, b. 19 Jan., 1724; d. same day.
256 A Daughter, b. 19 Jan., 1724; d. same day.
257 A Son, b. 25 Jan., 1725; d. same day.
+258 John, b. 5 July, 1727; m. (1) Anne Terry; (2) Anne Lord; (3) Mrs. Jemima Ward.

Children by second wife.

259 Justus, b. 17 Mar., 1729; d. unm., 6 Sept., 1747.
+260 Mary, b. 24 Oct., 1730; m. Samuel Terry.
261 Shem, b. 1 Jan., 1732; d. unm., 3 July, 1757.
+262 Sarah, b. 25 July, 1734; m. Nathan Truman.

64. Joanna, dau. of John (25), b. in Hadley, 12 June, 1694; m. (1) 17 Dec., 1719, Samuel Taylor, b. 3 Dec., 1688, son of John Taylor and Mary Selden. He d. before 13 May, 1735; rem. as early as 1731, to South Hadley, where he d.; she m. (2) James Dewey.

Children.

263 Samuel Taylor, b. 30 Oct., 1721.
264 Joanna Taylor, b. 9 Oct., 1723.
265 Jonathan Taylor, b. 21 Nov., 1726.
266 Ruth Taylor, b. ———.
267 Paul Taylor, b. ———.
268 Silos Taylor, b. ———.

66. Abigail, dau. of John (25), b. 26 Sept., 1697; m. (1) 1729, Jonathan Atherton, of Amherst, Mass.

He d. about 1 Apr., 1744; she m. (2) as his second wife, 24 Jan., 1745, Isaac Hubbard, of Sunderland, b. 14 Jan., 1695, son of Isaac Hubbard, b 16 Jan., 1667, and Ann Warner. He d. 5 July, 1763; she d. 22 Apr., 1774.

Child.

269 Jonathan Atherton, b. ———; went with his mother to Sunderland; d. unm., 6 May, 1749. He bequeathed most of his property to his mother.
68. JAMES,\(^5\) son of John\(^4\) (25), b. in Hadley, 10 July, 1701; m. 11 Aug., 1727, his cousin, Experience Smith (102), b. 19 Apr., 1703, dau. of John Smith and Joanna Kellogg (+29).

He d. 15 July, 1758, after an illness of but a few days; she d. 23 Aug., 1762; their gravestones are in the Old Burying Ground in Hadley.

He res. in Hadley in the house of Lieut. Joseph Kellogg, where he d.

In 1738, the General Court of Massachusetts made him innkeeper of Hadley, in place of Stephen Kellogg, deceased.

He succeeded his father in conducting the ferry which had been his father’s and his grandfather’s for almost a century.

**Children.**

270 JOHN,\(^6\) b. 1730; d. unm., 7 Sept., 1771.

+271 EXPERIENCE,\(^6\) b. 1731; m. Lieut. Eli Root.

+272 RUTH,\(^6\) b. ——; m. Joshua Ballard.

273 JEMIMA,\(^6\) b. 1737; m. 23 Feb., 1769, Deacon Stephen Nash, Jr., of Stockbridge, b. 22 Nov., 1739; she d. 17 Feb., 1790, aged 53; had several children who were either still born or d. in infancy. He m. (2) 13 Mar., 1791, widow Mary (Bradley) Dewey.

274 JERUSAHA,\(^6\) b. about 1739; m. as his second wife, 14 Nov., 1771, Eliakim Smith. He d. in the army at Watertown, Mass., 27 Aug., 1775, aged 40; she d. 22 Sept., 1823; had no children.

+275 JOANNA,\(^6\) b. about 1742; m. Stephen Goodman.

276 MERCY,\(^6\) b. ——; probably m. 18 Sept., 1777, Peter Strong, of Chesterfield.

69. CAPT. MARTIN,\(^5\) son of Martin\(^4\) (26), b. in Deerfield, 26 Oct., 1686; m. in Wethersfield, Conn., 13 Jan., 1716, Dorothy Chester,\(^*\) b. in Wethersfield, 5 Sept., 1692, dau. of Stephen Chester, of Wethersfield, b. 26 May, 1660, and Jemima Treat, b. 15 Mar., 1668.

He d. 13 Nov., 1753; she d. 20 Sept., 1754.

They res. in Newington, where both d. He was first mentioned in Wethersfield, 10Dec., 1716, when he was chosen packer, gauger and sealer of measures. Newington was a parish in Wethersfield until 1871, when it was incorporated as a town. Rev. Elijah Williams became its first pastor, in 1720. His will, dated 7 Oct., 1753, mentioned all his children. He bequeathed a silver-hilted sword to his son, Martin. His estate was appraised at £1,750, including one-quarter of the iron works and sawmill in Litchfield, and one-quarter of the iron works in Canaan “on Housatonic River at foot of the Great Falls, called Hartford Iron Works.”

He was captured at the sack of Deerfield, and carried to Canada. In May, 1705, he and three others (Thomas Baker, John Nims and Joseph Petty), made

---

*Leonard Chester, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, b. in Blaby, England, 15 July, 1610, was son of John and Dorothy Chester. He m. Mrs. Mary Wade, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Sharpe. Their son, John, b. in Watertown, Mass., 3 Aug., 1635, m. Sarah Welles, dau. of Thomas Welles, one of the first settlers of Hartford and Wethersfield, and fourth Governor of Connecticut. Stephen, son of John and Sarah Chester, b. 26 May, 1660, m. Jemima Treat, dau. of Lieut. James Treat, of Wethersfield. Their dau. Dorothy, b. in Wethersfield, 5 Sept., 1692, m. Capt. Martin Kellogg. Mrs. Dorothy Chester, widow of John Chester, of Blaby, County Leiceste, Esq., was an original proprietor at Hartford in 1639; her home lot was on the west side of Main street, near Centinela Hill. She d. 1692; inventory taken May 27, 1692. £33. 11s. 8d. Edward Steding appointed to administer the estate (personal) and to pay the debts, the remainder to be at his dispise. She was a dau. of Thomas Hooker, of Marlfield Co., Leicester, and a sister of Rev. Thomas Hooker.
their escape, and, after suffering incredible hardships, arrived, more dead than alive, in Deerfield.

Joseph Petty wrote the following account of their journey through the wilderness: (Sheldon's History of Deerfield, vol. 1, p. 353.)

Rvd Sr

Upon your desire, I now present you with a Narrative of my escape from Canada, tho it is now so long Since yt I may possibly forget some particulars. But the acct as near as I can remember is as follows vizt About thirteen months after I was taken from Deerfield (we you well remember) four of us consulted methods to make our escape. Sometime in May upon yr great procession day we had Liberty to go in & about ye city of Mont Real & there we happened all to meet together & John Nyms & I informed ye other two of our design to make our escape. This was on a thursday (May 10) & we agreed yt ye other three were to come down to where I lived we was about 9 miles from ye city & wt was something remarkable ye guns & Provisions wc I had designed to bring wth us was in another room from where I Lodged we exercised my mind very much how I should come at ym since I Lodged in another room with ye people of ye house & wt still opressed my spirits more was, yt coming in from work at noon I found a bed & sick person placed in yt room where ye guns & Provisions were: & I thot now it was impossible to escape but upon my return at night I found ye sick person removed & my bed brought into yt room we much revived me. on ye Sabbath (May 13) following I was to go to ye city again to conclude further about our escape, & having confirmed all matters I returned at night & found my Landlords son there we was designed to Lodge with me wc again dashed my spirits much for now I thot it impossible for me to Escape from him.

But while I sat pausing wt to do I remembered yt I was to set up a sign by ye River for ye other three to know where ye house was & I thot I would go & do yt we wn I had done upon my return I found my Landlord's son moving off & would not stay tho much persuaded to tarry & altho it was very Dark & he did go; wc again revived me & about break of day ye other three men came & I handed ym two guns & some Provision & we took a Cannoe & passed ye River by sun rising & tho ye people Lived on ye other side we passed by them undiscovered. This was on monday morning (May 14) & on wednesday about sun two hours high at night we arrived at Chamblee River about 9 miles below ye fort yre we made a raft & went over & ye next day we travelled up against ye fort and stopped to get some Provision killed a calf & dryed it, but friday & Saturday rained so hard yt we could not travel we yn we judged made against us but in Providence we found it otherwise, for those yt pursued us were in this time returned. on ye Sabbath following we set out for ye Lake & arrived yre Wednesday about no (torn) there we found two canoes wc we judged our pursuers (torn) ad Left one of these we took & came along with our journey, & came along yt day & all night & ye next day & at night Left our Cannoe we came along on ye east side of ye Lake until we came to ye mouth of Misisicou River we went up this river all night for it comes along ye same course as ye east shore of ye Lake & next morning we found a small runn wather we Led out of ye River into ye Lake we we made use of to waft us into ye Lake again: there is extraordinary good Land on each side of this River all ye way we went as far as we could perceive. this day we travelled on ye Lake till night & Lay by ye Lake, but next morning ye wind was so high against us yt we Left our Cannoe & travelled on ye side of ye Lake yt day: & ye next day being Saturday we struck across for French river falls & arrived there on Sabbath about
9 in ye morning. this we traveled up about 2 or 3 dais & Left it & struck away for ye branches of white River and on ye next Sabbath about 9 in ye morning we came to White River. Now our Provision was spent excepting some small matters we had Left to fish withal, & yt day we spent in getting Provision & supplied ourselves for yt night & part of ye next day we was all ye Provision we had untill we came to Deerfield excepting ye leg of a tortoise & a small hook fish we we brought along a Little way. ye next night we came to ye mouth of white river & made a fire & designed to Lodge there & we set one to fish for us; but by reason of ye flies he was soon discouraged & as soon as he came up I was going down to ye river to drink & espied an Indian on ye East side of ye Great river coming to drink we made me stop and hide myself untill he was gone off & for fear of discovery we made off yt night & ye next day our provision being spent sometime & we weak and faint we thot best to make a raft upon we we came down yt day & ye next night on Connecticut River & ye next day also we continued our Course on ye raft & on thursday about 9 or 10 in ye morning we came to ye great falls, there we Let go our raft & went below ye falls & made another & came yt day to ye Lower end of ye great meadows of ye place now called ye Cannoe place there we Lodged yt night & ye next morning we came on our raft to ye meadows where ye fort is now there we Left our raft & came on foot yt day into Deerfield about twilight in ye evening & thus thro the good hand of divine Providence (we watched over us all ye way) we safely arrived to our native Land again & were joyfully received & well taken care of by our friends upon wc I cannot but say yt we have reason to praise God four our deliverance, & never forget his he (torn) ts. thus Sr I have given you a brief & as exact a relation (torn) can well, since tis so Long a time passed since, & if it may be of any service I Rejoyce & subscribe my self yours to Command

JOSEPH PETTY

(This letter was addressed to)

"The Revd
Mr. Stephen Williams
Att
Springfield
Longmeadow
These."

In Aug., 1708, he was again captured while on a scout about 100 miles up the River.*

These enforced associations with the Indians made him familiar with their language and, like his brother, Joseph, and his sister, Joanna, his services were often useful to the colony in its intercourse with them. In 1714 he accompanied Stoddard and Williams, commissioners, to recover captives from Canada, and proved a very useful assistant. In 1718 the General Assembly of Connecticut voted him a grant of one hundred acres of land. In 1726 he was appointed one

*There is a tradition that he attempted to escape twice and was recaptured, provoking his captor's wrath and hastening his doom. One day while chopping wood, he was approached by a friendly squaw, and asked if he knew what the wood he was cutting was to be used for. When answered in the negative, she said that it was to be used to burn him during that present moon. There was no alternative but escape, although the prospect for success was disheartening. At night he stealthily began his hopeless flight, and started southward toward distant Deerfield. At early dawn he crawled into a hollow log for rest and concealment during the day, well knowing that he would be pursued. When he awoke after several hours' sleep, he found close to him in the log, coiled up asleep, a rattlesnake. Before he could escape, a party of his pursuers seated themselves upon the log for rest and
of the committee to arrange the terms of Mr. Williams' removal from the Niewington Church to Yale College. After that event, he owned, lived and died in the mansion built by the church for Mr. Williams. He was the second captain of the Niewington Training Band, having been appointed in 1735. In May, 1739, the General Assembly appointed Captain Martin one of a committee to visit the town of Harwinton and select a site for their meeting-house, and in 1740, the same authority ordered him to "Repair to the town of Coventry to divide it into two distinct societies," etc. In 1743 he was a deputy from Wethersfield. In 1746 the Assembly of Connecticut, learning that he "was acquainted with a considerable part of the navigation of the St. Lawrence," engaged him to serve as pilot on board His Majesty's fleet. But the war having ended, his services were not required. In 1751, he was sent as Colonial agent with clothing to Hendrick, Chief of the Mohawks. The colony and parish records show that he was a man of affairs, whose services were often made use of.

In 1748 twelve Indian boys of the Hollis School were put into his care and were in his house at Niewington, Conn., three years. Capt. Kellogg was a valuable frontier officer; saw much service and was a man of note in his day; remarkable for strength of body and mind.

Children.

+277 Dorothy, 6 b. 4 Dec., 1716; m. Eliphalet Whittlesey.
+278 Martin, 6 b. 2 Aug., 1718; m. Mary Boardman.
+279 Anna, 6 b. 19 Feb., 1720; m. Rev. Roger Hooker.
+280 Jemima, 6 b. 24 Aug., 1723; m. Elijah Kent.
+281 Mary, 6 b. 19 Oct., 1725; m. (1) Ephraim Wolcott; (2) ——— Potter.
+282 Sarah, 6 b. 22 Aug., 1727; m. Capt. Josiah King.
+283 Stephen Chester, 6 b. 24 Sept., 1729; m. Elizabeth Russell.
+284 Rebecca, 6 b. 11 June, 1732; m. Gamaliel Demming.

70. Anna, 3 dau. of Martin 4 (26), b. in Deerfield, 14 July, 1689; m. 17 Nov., 1712, Joseph Severance, b. 26 Oct., 1682, in Suffield, Conn., son of John Severance, b. 24 Nov., 1647, and Mary ———.

He d. 10 Apr., 1766; she d. 15 Mar., 1780.

He was a tailor; lived in Deerfield, on lot numbered thirty-six, which he bought from Martin Kellogg. This lot was originally granted to Samuel Hinsdale, and Martin Kellogg was living there when all of his family, save his wife, were killed or captured. Severance was living there as late as 1756. It is now owned by Geo. A. Arms.

He was in the Meadow fight in 1704; selectman, 1722; corporal under Capt. Joseph Kellogg, 1723. He petitioned the General Court, 27 Nov., 1731, asking "for some consideration on account of his wounds and disabilities," saying that consultation. Martin lay in breathless suspense, and soon the Indians went on their way of vengeance. He cautiously left his hiding place, and speeded way in another direction from the one they had taken. For nine days he pursued his journey, traveling mostly by night, and hiding during the day. During all this time the only food he had was a cake baked in Indian fashion, and what he could gather of roots and berries in the forests. Finally, more dead than alive, he reached home, and was welcomed by his parents as one who was lost but found again, dead, yet alive again. How much truth there is in the story of his escape, the author is unable to say. Probably he was ransomed from this captivity, as the General Court of Massachusetts on the 3d of Nov., 1712, authorized a payment to him of £25 for ransom paid to secure his liberty from the Indians during a period of captivity at Quebec.
about twenty-one years ago he was wounded by an Indian enemy, being a soldier in the service of the province, & has been a cripple ever since, & like to be till his death, & forasmuch as he has never had anything from this govt. for his support.” As compensation the General Court granted him, in 1735, two hundred acres of land, east of Northfield, bounded “south on a mountain called Grace.” He rem. to Montague, where both died.

**Children.**

286 Joseph Severance,6 b. 7 Oct., 1713; m. 31 Oct., 1732, Mary Clesson; he was a soldier in Father Rasle’s war; in service under Capt. Kellogg 1730; living in Deerfield, 1766.

287 Anna Severance,6 b. 25 Dec., 1715; m. 31 Oct., 1737, Samuel Bardwell. He rem. to Montague about 1750, and helped to organize the town at the first town meeting, 1751. The chair which she occupied in the meeting-house in her old age is now in Memorial Hall, Deerfield.

288 Martin Severance,6 b. 10 Sept., 1718; m. Patience Fairfield; she d. 25 May, 1809, aged 81; he d. Apr., 1810. He was a soldier at Fort Dummer under Capt. Kellogg, 1738-9; of Hinsdale, 1739; under Capt. Clesson, 1755; under Capt. Catlin, 1756; one of Roger’s Rangers, 1758; did valuable service as a scout in both French wars; was captured at Sabbathday Point, 25 June, 1758; was one of the first settlers at Shelbourne Falls; had twelve children; their sixth child, Submit, was b. in Deerfield, 28 Oct., 1768, while her father was in captivity.

289 John Severance,6 b. 20 Oct., 1720; soldier in the French wars; settled in Bernardston,* where he was a prominent man; selectman four years; living in 1785; m. 15 Mar., 1741, Esther Arms, dau. of Daniel Arms.

290 Experience Severance,6 b. 14 Mar., 1723; m. Phineas Nevers, of Stafford, Conn.

291 Jonathan Severance,6 b. 12 June, 1725; m. 30 Aug., 1749, Thankful Stebbins, b. 1 Apr., 1729, dau. of John Stebbins; he was an Ensign, Town Clerk, settled in Greenfield; d. 2 Apr., 1822, aged 97; she d. 8 Dec., 1806, aged 76.

292 Rebecca Severance,6 b. 4 Mar., 1727-28; m. 28 Nov., 1743, Samuel Smead, b. 1719; rem. to Montague; he assisted in the organization of that town in 1751; tory in the revolution; rem. to Shelburne.

293 Moses Severance,6 b. 23 Mar., 1729-30; m. 28 Oct., 1762, Joanna French; she d., a widow, 6 Mar., 1812. He was in Capt. Burke’s company of rangers, 1757; of Greenfield, 1769; of Montague, 1770; tory in 1775; Representative to General Court, 1788.

71. CAPT. JOSEPH,5 son of Martin4 (26), b. 8 Nov., 1691; m. 10 Mar., 1720, Rachel Devotion, dau. of Rev. Ebenezer Devotion, of Suffield, Conn.

He d. 1756, in Schenectady, N. Y., while with Governor Shirley on his unfortunate Oswego expedition.

At the sack of Deerfield, he was taken captive and carried to Canada, where

*Bernardston was incorporated 1762. It was first called Fall Town, having been granted to the soldiers who were in the famous Falls Fight.
he remained with the Indians a year and was then delivered to the French with whom he spent the ten years succeeding. During this time, he traveled with traders and acquired the French language as well as that of all the tribes of Indians with which the French were engaged in traffic. Of the dialect of the Mohawks his knowledge was especially thorough. In this manner, to use his own expression, he "got into a very good way of business so as to get considerable of moneys and other things, and handsomely to support himself, and was under no restraint at all." During his captivity, he made a voyage in 1710 to the Mississippi river, being probably the first native-born white New Englander to see that river. The following account of that voyage is taken from the register book of the Royal Society of London, 1722-24, folios, 132-136:

"A short account of a trading Voyage performed by Joseph Kellug, an English man of New England, in Company with six French men from Canada to Misisippi in the year 1710, in two Canoos made of Birch Bark, with some general Remarks made by the said Kellug. (Read May 11:1721.)

His departure was from Mon-real which is an Island in Canada River Sixty Leagues above Quebeck (it would be best to have a map of north America before you while you are reading) from thence they went not up the River Iriquis and so to the falls of Niagara, but a northwest Course up the grand River, as high as Mattawan, and then carried their canoos a short League over land to the small Lake Nippising (which should be placed nearer to Mattawan and the grand river) and from thence by a small River called the french River, they went into one of the great Lakes, viz., the Lake Huron.

The country from Mattawan to Lake Huron is as miserable as you can suppose. He observed no pine or spruce from Canada to Misisippi, but abundance of black walnut. Mr. Senexes Map of North America calls the Lake Huron by the name of Michigan, but this Mr. Kellug affirms to be a mistake, and the alias dict. of Michigan (or otherwise called Michigan) should be placed upon the Lake Hinois: for that is often call'd by the name of Michigan. Here also it may be remark'd once for all that these great Lakes are never frozen (unles round the Edges) but the main body of their waters are always open like the Sea, being near fifty Leagues in length.

Having enter'd the Lake Huron they coasted it along on the north side of the Island Manytavalin till they came to the northwest end of it, keeping always pretty near the Shoar: for there is no venturing far off in a Birch Canoe. They wintered in a Village of the Outawas an Indian Tribe not very numerous, settled between the three Lakes; the name of the Village was Michalmakinas, which in the language of the Outawas signifies a Turtle. Here again Mr. Kellug, having Mr. Senexes Map Upon the Table, offer'd another Correction as to the Situation of the Lake Superior, for he seem'd confident that the Map had placed that Lake too near the other two lakes, by at least twenty or thirty Leagues.

The Streights or Communication between the two Lakes Huron and Hinois or Michigan are about two Leagues over, and frozen every winter. Here they found very good fishing for Trouts, and confirmed father Hennysins account of their prodigious bignefs. Mr. Kellug himself hall'd up several of more than fifty pound weight. The Water clear, sweet and fresh forty fathom deep. Having pafs'd these Streights, they enter'd the lake Hinois or Michigan: Here again Mr. Kellug observed a mistake as to the Situation of the Lake; for whereas, ye map places the length of it north and south, he asures me that it lie near North North east and South South-west, or as his phrase was, the South End should be
placed more to the westward. This great Lake also they coasted till they came near the south west end of it, and then carried their canoes over Land a full League to a branch of the River Hinois, and this is called Chigaequa.

About the head of the River Hinois are fine large Savannahs or meadows of forty miles in Length some of the richest Land the world affords. This River Hinois is one of the great Rivers that falls into Mifsisippi and runs a Course of one hundred & thirty Leagues before it empties itself into Mifsisippi. Into this River Hinois comes the River Miamis or St. Joseph, as the French call it, issuing from the Lake Hinois.

Mr. Kellug in his return went up that river into the Lake; there they met with Sturgeon of ten foot long.

The Savannahs before mention'd are the noble pastures of thousands of Buffaloes and wild cattle, and which they saw in great herds, and to their surprise in some of the feeding or lodging places of these wild cattle they discover'd bunches of true Clover grafts.

As they went to the River Hinois they rais'd an infinite number of wild fowl, such as Cranes, Geese, Duck; and Swans in great abundance that feed upon wild Oats, are call'd by the Indians Mauthomine, by the French Fol-avoine, and are very good grain, and may be bold and eat as rice, and will swell from one quart to ten or twelve. They grow in such abundance by the banks of the River as it runs through Savannahs that a man may fill a Canoo with the grain in a few hours.

Upon this River Hinois they found wild Apple Trees and Plumb trees, the Apples bitter and sour, but the plumbs good: and a fruit much like Cucumber that grow upon small Trees or Shrubs. They call them Raisimins.

Before the River Hinois falls into the Mifsisippi, it is join'd by the Curamani, which in the Indian signifies vermillion, and so may be named upon the Map.

The next Stage down this River was the Fort Louis, alias Creve Coeur. Here again happens a considerable mistake in the map: for whereas the Fort is placed at the lower End of the little Lake Pimetaw, it really stands thirty Leagues above the Lake. Below the Lake Pimetaw, the River Hinois is joined by two considerable Rivers, and at length empties all its water into the great river.

The River Mifsisippi, where the River Hinois joins it, is more than half an English mile broad, and very deep water.

Here Mr. Kellug found himself in a new world, compar'd with the River Canada.

The climate Temperature, everything gay and pleasant, abundance of fine fruit Trees, stocks of small Parrots in the woods, that which he remark'd of them was that the hinder part of the head was yellow, the forepart green, and at the end of the Bill a ring as red as blood. The Winter is here so moderate, that the snow seldom lies above 24 hours, and no more than two or three inches deep.

Five Leagues from the mouth of Hinois bring you to the mouth of another great River that joins Mifsisippi from the west side, the name of it is Mifsouris, and is a very great rapid River and much bigger than Hinois. Below Mifsouris, the next place on the Map is the Village Tamaroa alias Cawhukah. The little River below Tamaroa is called Meschgamme, and deserves a name in the map; for there is a French Village settled upon it, where they raise excellent Wheat, very good Indian Corn, have a windmill, and have a stock of Cattle, make a very good sort of wine.
Mr. Kellug says they had several hogsheads of it when he was there; it is of a red colour and has a rough taste.

The land produces excellent Melons, good Beans, turneps and all sorts of Garden herbs; the woods Oak and several sorts of wallnuts.

Just over the mouth of Tamaroa River on the other side of the Mifsisipii are abundance of Salt Springs, where natives are supplied with Salt. They lye just above a small River called LaSalme in the map, near to which little River it might be said Salt Springs.

The next River towards the Sea that falls into the Mifsisipii is Quebache. This River Quebache (taking in the River Acassee which joins it near the Mifsisipii) is a great River of at least 60 Rod broad, as one of the largest that falls into the Mifsisipii. The River Acassee goes among the natives by the name of Ohiyew which with them signifies fine or beautiful River. Here also Mr. Kellug says it is a noble country, vast numbers of wild Cattle that make great and open roads for many miles together; & herabouts Mr. Kellug’s Company ended their trading Voyage, and so returned back to Canada.”

In 1714 his brother, Martin, went to Canada to induce him to return to New England and two years later he was placed in the pay of the government. He made several journeys to Canada, Albany and other distant places. In 1723 the General Court of Massachusetts voted to build a block house above Northfield and to post in it forty able men, English and Western Indians to be employed in scouting at a good distance up Connecticut River, West River, Otter Creek, and Eastwardly, above Great Monadnock, for the discovery of the enemy coming toward any of the frontier towns, etc. A fort was built on the west bank of the Connecticut in the southeast corner of the present town of Brattleboro, Vt., and was called Fort Dummer. The fort was built of yellow pine and was about one hundred and eighty feet square. He was stationed at this fort for more than twenty years, either in command or as interpreter.

He was Lieutenant in 1722, under Samuel Barnard; acted also as interpreter. From that time until his death he was constantly occupied as a scout or interpreter. The General Court in 1737 granted him two hundred acres of the unappropriated land in the County of Hampshire.* His skill in Indian signals, modes of ambush and warfare enabled him to meet the savage foe on terms almost equal. The History of Northfield says: “Capt. Kellogg was one of those brave, true natures that are not appreciated while living and receive little renown when dead. Unselfish, fearless, conscientious, always ready to go where duty called, he gave the strength of his manhood to the defense of these frontiers. He lived to see doubtful beginnings become sturdy growths; he lived to see the question settled that the French rule would never be dominant in the Connecticut valley. Northfield owes it to him that it was not a third time destroyed.”

He was employed as interpreter in Rev. Seargent’s Indian mission at Stockbridge for nearly two years. In 1756, though broken in health, he was persuaded by Governor Shirley to accompany him to Oswego as interpreter, but his strength was not equal to the journey and he died and was buried in Schenectady. He was regarded as the best interpreter of his day in New England.

Children.

++394 Jonathan,* b. in Northfield, 23 Aug., 1721; m. Lucy Kent.

*This land was on top of Coys Hill, where the line of the west side of Brookfield crosses the road leading from Hadley to Boston. It was surveyed by T. Dwight, and the plan is in possession of Mrs. E. P. Cutter, of Warren.
73. REBECCA,\textsuperscript{5} dau. of Martin\textsuperscript{1} (26), b. 22 Dec., 1695; m. in Suffield, 13 Mar., 1744-15, as his second wife, Capt. Benjamin Ashley, b. 9 Feb., 1714-15, son of Jonathan Ashley and Abigail Stelbuns.

She d. 115; in the Indian village, Ouquaga, now Windsor, N. Y.; he d. —.-

She was the youngest of the children captured by the Indians, when Deerfield was destroyed, and res. with them in Canada until a grown woman, and became acquainted with their language. She returned to New England about 1728. Her brother, Joseph, presented a memorial to the General Court in that year, showing that: "With much persuasion, he has brought his sister from Canada, being obliged to take an Indian man and boy with whom she lived to make her easy, and to promise that he would use no force with her to keep her from returning to Canada, she being begotted to the Roman Catholic religion, praying that the said Indians may be sent away in such manner as may be for their satisfaction, and the Court may use their authority to prevent his sister's return."

The General Court voted 21 June, 1728, that: "His Honour, the Lieutenant Governor, be desired to employ the Indian man and boy mentioned in the memorial on an errand or message to the St. Francis Tribe, or to the Canawaga Tribe to whom they belong, or both these tribes, by the way of the Eastun Country and that Rebecca Kellogg be suitably provided for, and taken care of, during the said Indians' absence, and their return with an answer; and that the sum of £10 be advanced and paid out of the public treasury for this purpose, to be improved so as to make the messengers content and easy." (Col. Records of Mass., Vol. 14, p. 161.)

In 1752, she was an interpreter in the Indian School in Stockbridge where Capt. Ashley was a teacher. In the following year, they accompanied Rev. Gideon Hawley to the Indian village of Ouquaga, where they established a mission. The death of Mrs. Ashley in 1757 broke up this mission. Captain Ashley is said to have returned in 1754 to Stockbridge, but is supposed to have gone back to the Indians and died in their village.

She was buried in the cemetery near Windsor, but the exact location of her grave is unknown.

77. THOMAS,\textsuperscript{5} son of Edward\textsuperscript{4} (27), b. in Hadley, 17 Dec., 1696; m. 17 Dec., 1720, Elizabeth Lee, b. 15 Aug., 1698, dau. of Stephen Lee\textsuperscript{*} and Elizabeth Woodward, of Goshen Parish, Lebanon, Conn.

He bought land in Lebanon, and joined the church there and was bap. 11 Nov., 1722; rem. to Sheffield before 1735, when he deeded land to Daniel Lee, of Lebanon, giving his own residence as Sheffield. Before removing to Sheffield, he lived in Hebron, Conn., where he bought, 31 Mar., 1731, a house and orchard, for which he paid £530.

His wife was admitted to the church in Lebanon, 1725.

Children.

299 SYBIL,\textsuperscript{9} b. 11 Dec., 1721.

\textsuperscript{*}Stephen Lee and Elizabeth Woodward were m. in Westfield, Mass., 23 Dec., 1691.
300 Elisha,⁶ b. 27 Mar., 1723; m. Rebecca ———.
301 Jason,⁶ b. 25 Mar., 1726.
302 Lemuel,⁶ b. 4 Nov., 1727; m. ———.
303 Rhoda,⁶ b. 29 Jan., 1729-30.
304 Beulah,⁶ b. 2 Jan., 1731-32.
305 Elizabeth,⁶ b. 31 Jan., 1734-35.
306 Zerniah,⁶ b. in Sheffield, 2 Sept., 1737.

78. DOROTHY,⁵ dau. of Edward⁴ (27), b. 6 Mar., 1700; m. Thomas Ainsworth. (See +82 Eleanor.)

81. EPHRAIM,⁴ son of Edward⁴ (27), b. 19 Apr., 1707; m. about 1737, Lydia Sawtelle, dau. of Josiah Sawtelle and Lydia Parker.
   He d. in the army during the French and Indian war, before 14 Feb., 1758, when his son, Josiah, chose a guardian.
   He res. in Northfield, Shutesbury, Sunderland and probably other towns in that vicinity. He was in the garrison at Fort Dummer, under Capt. Joseph Kellogg, from 23 Dec., 1733, to 30 Nov., 1740; also in Capt. Reed’s company, Col. Ruggles’ regiment, in the expedition against Crown Point, Oct., 1756; was discharged at Albany.
   She was granted a divorce in 1756.
   Her mother conveyed to her, 14 May, 1756, her home in Sunderland for £100.

Children.
307 Josiah,⁶ b. about 1740; killed in the army, 7 July, 1759. He enlisted in Lieut. Chadwick’s Company, Col. Ruggles’ Regiment, 6 Apr., 1759, for service under Gen. Amherst for the invasion of Canada; was reported apprenticed to Joseph Smith.
308 William,⁶ b. about 1743; bap. in Sunderland, 20 Aug., 1749; m. Bathsheba Karley.
310 Preserved,⁶ b. ———.

82. ELEANOR,⁵ dau. of Edward⁴ (27), b. probably in Brookfield, 20 Jan., 1710; m. as his second wife, Thomas Ainsworth, b. in Woodstock, Conn., 15 Apr., 1708. He had m. (1) her sister, Dorothy. He m. (3) Ruth Mason, who survived him and administered upon his estate in 1794.
   In his old age he thought that he was the last survivor of the soldiers in the famous Lovewell’s fight. In this he was probably mistaken, as no Ainsworth is mentioned in the list of Lovewell’s men. There is a tradition that he, at one time, lived with the Narragansett Indians. He was very strong and venturesome, and there are old anecdotes of his cunning in the hunt and Indian fighting. It is not known which of the wives were the mothers of these children, nor is the order of their birth known. Dorothy signed a deed in 1736, and it is probable that he was a widower 5 June, 1743, when he gave a deed which had no wife’s signature. It is known, however, that Hannah was the dau. of Eleanor.

Children, b. in Brookfield.
311 Thomas Ainsworth,⁶ b. 3 Feb., 1731.
312 Smith Ainsworth,⁶ b. ———.
313 Ephraim Ainsworth, b. 
314 Elizabeth Ainsworth; m. Nathaniel Abbott.
315 Dolly Ainsworth, b. m. 16 Feb., 1757, as his second wife, Joseph Wood.
316 Jacob Ainsworth, b. 21 Jan., 1743.
317 Daniel Ainsworth, b. 
318 Martin Ainsworth, b. 
319 Edward Ainsworth; probably he was the soldier of that name in Lieut. Stephen Tucker’s Co. of the Eleventh Connecticut, 1776. He possibly d. in the service.
320 Joseph Ainsworth, b. 
321 Moses Ainsworth, b. 
322 Beulah Ainsworth; m. Reuben Burt.
323 Hannah Ainsworth, b. 11 May, 1747; probably d. unm. in Brookfield, 21 Feb., 1834.
324 Mary Ainsworth, b. 

83. EDWARD, son of Edward (27), b. 25 Aug., 1713; m. in Lebanon, Conn., 4 Jan., 1737-38, Jemima Bartlett.

They were admitted to the church in Goshen, 8 Oct., 1738. He d. probably before 1753; she m. (2) 18 Nov., 1767, Thomas Betts, of Colchester.

Children.
+325 Joseph, b. 13 Aug., 1738; m. Mary Cushman.
+326 Lydia, b. 16 Sept., 1740; m. Moses Kellogg (+1191).  
+327 Preserved, b. 25 Oct., 1742; m. Lucy Palmer.  
+328 Elijah, b. 1751; m. Tryphena Westover.  
329 Edward, b. 
330 Jemima, bap. 7 Jan., 1753.  
331 Anna, bap. 7 Jan., 1753.  
332 Amos, b. ; res. in W. Granville, N. Y.  

84. SAMUEL, son of Deacon Samuel (28), b. in Hartford, 27 Aug., 1688; m. 11 May, 1711, Hannah Benton, b. about 1687, dau. of Samuel Benton.

He d. before 18 Jan., 1712; she m. (2) 20 Oct., 1715, Joseph Root; d. 19 Mar., 1771; had seven children by her second husband.

Widow Hannah Kellogg was admitted to the Second Church, in Hartford, 18 Jan., 1712.

Child.
+333 Sarah, b. 21 Nov., 1712; m. Moses Peck.

85. MARGARET, dau. of Deacon Samuel (28), b. in Hartford, Jan., 1689-90; m. 6 May, 1714, Benjamin Catlin, b. in Hartford, 1 Feb., 1680, son of John Catlin, of Hartford, and Mary Marshall.

He d. in Harwinton, 1765; she d. there 1786, aged 97.

Children.
335 Sarah Catlin, bap. 22 June, 1718.  
337 Joel Catlin, bap. 18 Feb., 1722.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

338 Benjamin Catlin,⁶ bap. 8 Dec., 1723.
339 Jacob Catlin,⁶ bap. 4 June, 1727; m. Hannah Phelps.
340 Amos Catlin,⁶ bap. 29 June, 1729; m. Martha Davis.
341 Daniel Catlin,⁶ b. ———; m. Docrates Watson.
342 George Catlin,⁶ b. ———; m. Mindwell Phelps.

87. JOHN,⁵ son of Deacon Samuel⁴ (28), b. 16 Dec., 1695 or '96; m. 3 Jan., 1719, Sarah Olmstead, b. 1 Jan., 1696, dau. of Thomas Olmstead and Hannah Mix, of West Hartford.
   He d. 12 July, 1725, in Hartford; she d. ———.

   Children.
+343 Sarah,⁶ b. 30 Oct., 1719; m. John Belden.
344 Hannah,⁶ b. 10 Feb., 1722; d. young.
345 Hannah,⁶ b. 30 Apr., 1723.
346 Esther,⁶ b. 4 July, 1725.

88. CAPT. ISAAC,⁵ son of Deacon Samuel⁴ (28), b. in Hartford, 17 Jan., 1697; m. there, 26 Dec., 1717, Mary Webster, b. 31 May, 1697, dau. of Joseph Webster and Mary Judd, b. about 1675.
   She d. 3 Jan., 1780, aged 82; he d. 3 July, 1787, aged 90.
   He res. in New Hartford; was the first Representative from that town to the Connecticut Assembly; was elected to that office twenty-three times. He was a Justice of the Peace; Lieut. of the Fourth Co. of the Train Band, by order of the General Assembly, and in 1774, Capt.
   He was chosen deacon of the First (Town Hill) Church in New Hartford.
   In the History of Litchfield County, he is described as a man of venerable appearance, highly respected by his colleagues, before whom he was often called to pray. He was distinguished for his piety, good judgment, firmness and ability as a magistrate.
   His descendants are now a small nation. His son, Deacon Noah, and grandson, Michael, lived on the old homestead.

   Children.
+347 Samuel,⁶ b. Nov., 15, 1718; m. Mary Steele.
+348 Abraham,⁶ b. 17 Jan., 1720; m. Sarah Marsh.
+349 Mary,⁶ b. 12 Mar., 1723; m. John Birge.
+350 Theodocia,⁶ b. 7 June, 1724-25; m. Jonathan Marsh.
+351 Isaac,⁶ b. 8 Oct., 1727; m. Martha Merrill.
+352 Noah,⁶ b. 13 Dec., 1729; m. Clemence Merrill.
+354 Ashbel,⁶ b. 18 Oct., 1732; m. (1) Sarah Loomis; (2) Lydia Steele; (3) Lucy Cotton.
+355 Sarah,⁶ b. 16 Feb., 1735; m. William Merrill.
+356 Margaret,⁶ b. 12 June, 1737; m. Joseph Moore.
+357 Ann,⁶ b. 2 Aug., 1739; m. Roger Crow.
+358 Esther,⁶ b. 21 Aug., 1739; m. ——— Birge.
+359 Huldah,⁶ b. 30 Mar., 1742; m. James Benham.

89. LIEUT. JACOB,⁵ son of Deacon Samuel⁴ (28), b. 17 Apr., 1699; m. (1) Mary Sedgwick, b. 1 July, 1705, dau. of Capt. Samuel Sedgwick, of Hartford, b. 1667, and Mary Hopkins, b. about 1670. She d. 12 Aug., 1759; he m. (2) 1760,
Mrs. Ruth (Lee) Judd, b. 14 June, 1703, widow of William Judd, of Farmington, dau. of John Lee and Elizabeth Loomis, b. 21 Jan., 1664.

He d. 31 July, 1765; she d. 26 Dec., 1794, aged 91. At the time of his second marriage he res. in Farmington, although he spent most of his life in West Hartford.

Children.

+360 Timothy,6 b. 25 Nov., 1725 or '26; m. Keziah Jones.
+361 Elizabeth,6 b. 28 Aug., 1727; m. Joseph Hinsdale.
+362 Lydia,6 b. 22 July, 1729; m. (1) Timothy Seymour; (2) Matthew Clark; (3) Archibald McNeil.
+363 Jacob,6 bap. 11 July, 1731; m. Mary Harmon.
+364 Azariah,6 b. 1733; m. Hannah Catlin.
365 Oziea,6 bap. 4 Sept., 1735; d. unm., 3 June, 1759.
+366 George,6 b. 7 July, 1737; m. Sarah Clark.
+367 Hannah,6 bap. 13 May, 1739; m. Caleb Crosswell.

90. DEACON BENJAMIN,5 son of Deacon Samuel4 (28), b. in Hartford about Jan., 1701-02; m. (1), in Hartford, 9 Nov., 1721, Abigail Sedgwick, b. 3 Feb., 1702, dau. of Capt. Samuel Sedgwick, and sister of Mary Sedgwick, who m. Lieut. Jacob Kellogg (+89).

She d. ———; he m. (2) Elizabeth Brown; she d. ———; he m. (3) Elizabeth Webster; d. in Canaan, Conn., 22 Aug., 1757.

He was admitted to the church in Canaan, Conn., 1742; chosen deacon there, 5 June, 1753. His wife, probably the second, was admitted in 1743.

He was a selectman in Canaan, and a prosperous farmer.

Children by first wife.

+368 Margaret,6 bap. in West Hartford, 17 Feb., 1723; admitted to church in Canaan, 7 July, 1741.
+369 Benjamin,6 bap. in West Hartford, 11 Oct., 1724; m. Comfort Thompson.
+370 John,6 bap. in West Hartford, 4 Sept., 1726; m. Union Stoddard.
+371 Abigail,6 b. Sept., 1728; m. Charles Burrall.
372 Maria,6 b. about 1731; d. 21 Aug., 1748, in Harwinton, Conn.
+373 Samuel,6 b. 9 June, 1734; m. Chloe Bacon.
374 Thankful,6 b. ———; m. Daniel Hopkins.
375 Jerusha,6 b. ———; m. her cousin, Daniel Kellogg (+387).

Children by second wife. b. in Canaan.

376 Anna,6 b. ———.
377 Nehemiah,6 b. 4 Mar., 1747; res. in Poultney, Vt.
378 Mary,6 b. 17 Jan., 1749; d. ———.
379 Ebenezer,6 b. in Canaan, Conn., 25 Oct., 1750; m. Filena Fuller; she d. ———; had no children. He settled somewhere in western part of Massachusetts, but to the east of Williamstown. After the death of his wife he came “over the mountains” and made his home for many years with his half-brother, Samuel, at Williamstown, living to extreme old age.

“He was a man of no ordinary intelligence, in height above the common size, and well preserved in body and mind. He was a great hunter and fisherman and claimed to be a skillful root doctor.
I have known him to leave his father's house and be absent for a week at a time in the woods and mountains, hunting, fishing and searching for roots." (Recollections of Giles B. Kellogg in Perry's Origins of Williamstown: pp. 443, 446, 447 and 578.)

He was a soldier in the revolution and a pensioner. In his application for a pension in 1832 he says that he was living in Williamstown, Mass., aged 81; b. in Canaan, Conn.; rem. to Williamstown during the revolutionary war and continued to reside there in that vicinity; in May, 1775, he volunteered with Capt. Luske, to go to Ticonderoga and was present when the British Commander was surprised in the night and summoned to surrender by Ethan Allen; in Jan., 1776, he marched, under Capt. Zebediah Sabine, to Canada, and after the death of Captain S. was at Quebec, under Capt. Stephen Davis; the company was attached to the regiment of Col. Seth Warner, and was stationed on the historic plains of Abraham; then followed the unsuccessful siege and suffering of the troops; the arrival of enforcements to the British by way of the river, and, in May, 1776, the disastrous retreat. In June he joined the army in N. Y. City, under Capt. Oliver Root, and after the retreat to White Plains, served until Dec., 1776. He was at the battle of Bennington, 16 Aug., 1777; was previously one of the volunteers who rushed to the front, at the call of Gen. Schuyler for more troops to oppose the advance of Gen. Burgoyne from Canada.

380 Molly, 6 b. ———; m. Joel Demming.
+381 Elizabeth, 6 b. 15 Mar., 1753; m. (1) Ebenezer Smith; (2) David Clark.

91. Joseph, 5 son of Deacon Samuel 4 (28), b. 13 Apr., 1704, in Hartford; m. ———.

He was living in Farmington in 1730; in West Hartford, 1735-41; with his wife was admitted to the church in Canaan, 1743.

Children.

382 Sybil, 6 bap. in West Hartford, 26 Jan., 1735; m. 1754, Jonathan Hancock.
+383 Elijah, 6 bap. in New Hartford, 17 Apr., 1737; m. Anne Hurlburt.
+384 Joseph, 6 bap. in New Hartford, 15 Apr., 1739; m. Prudence Austin.
+385 Aaron, 6 b. 1742; m. (1) Tabitha Hancock; (2) Hannah Robbins; (3) Mrs. Rhoda (Dean) Powers.
+386 Asahel, 6 b. ———; m. Naomi Gaylord.

92. Capt. Daniel, 5 son of Deacon Samuel 4 (28), b. in Hartford, Apr., 1707; m. in Hartford, 27 Nov., 1729, Deborah Moore, b. about 1710, dau. of Capt. Thomas Moore and Deborah Griswold.

He d. 21 Sept., 1773; she d. Sept., 1801, aged 91. He res. in West Hartford, where he was a member of the church, 1732. In May, 1755, he was made Lieut. in the Fourth Co., in Hartford; in Oct., 1756, Capt. of the same company. His will mentions all the children named below, excepting Deborah.

In the distribution of the widow's estate, in 1803, there were mentioned: "Heirs of Daniel, deceased, Seth, deceased, Joel, deceased, Enos, deceased, Moses and Charles."
Children.

+387 Daniel,⁶ b. 3 Nov., 1730; m. Jerusha Kellogg (375), his cousin.
+388 Seth,⁶ b. 7 July, 1732; m. Lois ———.
+389 Joel,⁶ b. 12 Oct., 1733; m. Susannah Hosmer.
+390 Moses,⁶ b. 23 Nov., 1736; m. Jerusha Spencer.

391 Deborah,⁶ b. 25 June, 1740; m. 14 May, 1782, Gideon Demming, of Farmington, Conn.; had one dau., Harriet, who m. Mark Eames.

392 Charles,⁶ bap. 20 July, 1746; d. ———; was graduated from Yale, 1767; paymaster of the Connecticut Militia in the revolution.

393 Enos,⁶ bap. 29 Sept., 1751; m. 17 Dec., 1773, Keziah Belding, dau. of John Belding; he d. before 14 Apr., 1803, when his mother’s estate was distributed.

117. Stephen,⁵ son of Ensign Stephen⁴ (31), b. in Hadley, 3 Feb., 1695; m. (1) May, 1719, Abigail Loomis, b. 3 May, 1701, dau. of Nehemiah Loomis, b. 15 July, 1670, and Thankful Weller.

She d. 13 Jan., 1734; he m. (2) 18 June, 1734, Mary Cook, b. 20 May, 1700, dau. of Capt. Moses Cook, b. 5 May, 1675, and Mary Barnard; d. 11 Dec., 1738.

He was an innkeeper and trader in Hadley.

He served 7 weeks, 5 days in Capt. Dewey’s Troopers, 1723.

He and his wife, Abigail, were admitted to the church in Westfield, 1726. His widow, Mary, m. (2) 30 Oct., 1744, Moses Nash (149), of West Hartford, a cousin of her first husband; she joined the church in West Hartford, 1745; d. 21 Sept., 1775.

Children.

+394 Moses,⁶ b. 1 Apr., 1720; m. Mary Sheldon.
+395 Stephen,⁶ b. 12 Oct., 1721; m. Mindwell Belden.
+397 William,⁶ b. 22 Feb., 1724; m. Keziah Dewey.
+398 Thankful,⁶ b. 26 Dec., 1726; m. Richard Jacobs.
+399 Ephraim,⁶ b. 11 Oct., 1728; d. 23 June, 1731.
+400 Nathaniel Loomis,⁶ b. 15 June, 1730; m. Diadamia Austin.
+401 Mary,⁶ b. 3 July, 1736; m. Thomas Shepard, of West Hartford.
+402 Abigail,⁶ b. 10 Aug., 1738; m. Ashbel Wells.

120. Abigail,⁵ dau. of Ensign Stephen⁴ (31), b. in Westfield, 27 Dec., 1702; m. 1731 (pub. 15 June, in Westfield) Christopher Jacob Lawton, of Springfield, Mass., son of John Lawton, of Suffield, Conn.

She d. 11 Jan., 1734. He res. in Suffield, Conn. (Suffield was incorporated May, 1674, by Mass.; annexed to Conn., May, 1749), until after the death of his wife, when he rem. to Leicester, Mass.; admitted to the bar of Hampshire Co., in May, 1726. “Christopher J. Lawton and John Higgins were noted lawyers and by their knowledge and worthy example gave worth and honorable character to the Provincial Bar.” (History of Leicester.) He was Coroner of Hampshire Co., 1734-35, and Representative to General Court, 1736, ’40 and ’41.

Child.

403 Pliny Lawton,⁶ b. 1732; m. 18 June, 1750, Lucretia Sargent, b. 19 Oct., 1734. Their son, William, b. 9 Apr., 1759, lived to maturity and was
a surgeon in the revolutionary army; in 1784 m. Abigail Farmington, of Flushing, L.I. Pliny was a physician and d. 1761 of smallpox, taken from a patient; after his death his widow, Lucretia, m. Rev. Benj. Conklin. She d. 3 Mar., 1793.

Pliny's descendants, even to this day, are said to have the peculiarity of having six fingers on each hand and six toes on each foot. Pliny and Lucretia lost four children in infancy and the mother thought their deaths the result of the removal of the extra fingers and toes. She refused to have the operation performed on William, and he lived.

121. DEACON DANIEL,5 son of Ensign Stephen4 (31), b. in Westfield, 15 Dec., 1704; m. in Westfield, 13 May, 1731, Hannah Noble, b. in Westfield, 11 Oct., 1707, dau. of Matthew Noble,* the first settler of Sheffield.

He d. in Westfield, 11 Jan., 1756, and his gravestone is still standing there; she d. before 4 June, 1795.

He was one of the four Kellogg brothers, who res. between Sheffield and Great Barrington, at a place called "Kellogg's Town." He was one of the first deacons in the church in Sheffield, being chosen to that office when it was gathered in 1735. He was chosen selectman and treasurer at the first town meeting held in Sheffield.

His estate was inventoried at £1,040. In 1764 his estate was distributed to his children, Stephen, Daniel, Gideon, Mercy and Hannah.

Children.

404 HANNAH,6 b. in Westfield, 15 May, 1732; d. 26 May, 1732.
405 HANNAH,6 b. in Westfield, 25 June, 1734; d. 10 Sept., 1738.
406 ABIGAIL,6 b. in Sheffield, 29 Oct., 1736; d. 8 Nov., 1736.
407 DANIEL,6 b. in Sheffield, 11 Nov., 1737; d. 15 Oct., 1738.
+408 MERCY,6 b. in Sheffield, 22 Apr., 1740; m. Joseph Callender.
+409 STEPHEN,6 b. 26 June, 1742; m. Mary Austin.
410 HANNAH,6 b. 10 Aug., 1744; m. Daniel Johnson; 4 June, 1795, Daniel Johnson and Hannah, his wife, of Schuylerstown, Herkimer Co., N. Y., conveyed their interest in estate of father and mother, Daniel and Hannah Kellogg, deceased, of Sheffield.
+411 DANIEL,6 b. 5 Nov., 1746; m. Rhoda Callender.
+412 GIDEON,6 b. 6 July, 1751; m. Electa Wait.

122. MERCY,5 dau. of Ensign Stephen4 (31), b. in Westfield, 30 Oct., 1709; m. as his second wife, in Westfield, 24 Dec., 1734, Rev. Judah Lewis, of Colchester, b. in Falmouth, Mass., 4 June, 1703, son of Benjamin Lewis, b. in Falmouth,

*Mr. Matthew Noble was the first white man who came to reside in Sheffield. He was from Westfield and came and spent the first winter here with no other human associates than the Indians. In the spring he went to Westfield; and in June his dau., afterward the wife of Deacon Daniel Kellogg, returned here with him. She was the first white woman that came into the town. She traveled from Westfield when about 16 years of age on horseback, bringing a bed with her, and lodged one night in the wilderness in what is now the east part of Tyringham. This Mr. Noble commenced labor and lived upon the plain near where Samuel Sheens now lives.

The way from Hampshire Co. and Hartford to Albany, in early days, was through the villages of Westfield and Kinderhook, and the territory now in Blandford, Sheffield, etc. Almost all the travel between Hampshire Co. and Albany, for nearly a century, was through Westfield.—History of Hadley, p. 551.
1675, and d. in Colchester, 6 Sept., 1753, aged 78, and Elizabeth Crowell, his first wife, b. 3 Aug., 1682, and d. in Falmouth, 8 Mar., 1706. He d. 15 Apr., 1739; he had m. (1) Sarah Kellogg (+226).

Rev. Judah Lewis, first pastor of the church in Westchester Parish, was graduated from Yale 1736; M. A. 1729. He studied theology with Rev. Mr. Bulkley, and was ordained first pastor of the Second Church in Colchester (Westchester), at the time of its organization, 27 Dec., 1727. Those of his manuscript sermons, still extant, were written out in full on a half sheet of cap paper of small size, folded in 8vo. shape, but in so fine a hand as to be read with difficulty by modern eyes. There is evidence, however, that he was a good scholar, and a faithful minister.

She m. (2) as his second wife, 21 Jan., 1747, David Bigelow, bap. in Hartford, 22 Sept., 1706, son of Lieut. Bigelow and Hannah ———; she d. 5 Jan., 1795; he d. 2 June, 1799.

Children by first husband, b. in Westchester.

413 Ephraim Lewis,⁶ b. 4 Oct., 1735; graduated from Yale in 1758; M. A. 1761; m. 15 Aug., 1765, Lois Ransom, b. 16 Aug., 1748, in Colchester, dau. of James and Sarah (Treadway) Ransom. He was a teacher and merchant; rem. to Springfield, Vt., where he d. 18 July, 1808; had two or more children.

414 Lydia Lewis,⁶ b. 21 Feb., 1737; d. 12 Sept., 1748.

415 Judah Lewis,⁶ b. 14 Mar., 1739; m. 4 Feb., 1762, Sarah Brainard, b. 30 Apr., 1744, dau. of Stephen and Susannah (Gates) Brainard, of Westchester; he d. 4 July, 1790; she m. (2) Henry, son of Col. Henry and Mehitable (Rowley) Champion, of Westchester; he d. 24 July, 1797, aged 73; she d. 19 Jan., or 17 June, 1818.

Children by second husband, probably b. in that part of Colchester which became a part of Marlboro.

416 Stephen Bigelow,⁶ b. 20 Oct., 1747; d. 13 Sept., 1748.

417 Stephen Bigelow,⁶ b. 5 June, 1749; d. 5 Aug., 1751.

418 Moses Bigelow,⁶ b. 4 Oct., 1750; d. 23 Dec., same year.

419 Sarah Bigelow,⁶ b. 20 Nov., 1753.

124. NOAH,⁵ son of Ensign Stephen⁴ (31), b. in Westfield, 13 Feb., 1711; m. ———.

He rem. to Sheffield, on the east side of the Housatonic. He was a private in 1734-30, under Capt. Joseph Kellogg (71), at Fort Dummer, and sentinel in Capt. Willard’s Co. at the same fort 1740 to 1742. He was a Sergt. in Capt. Zenas Huggin’s Co., from 19 June to 4 Nov. (year not stated, endorsed 1760), probably 1759.

Children.

+420 Joseph,⁶ b. ———; m. ———.

421 Noah,⁶ b. ———.

422 Charity,⁶ b. ———.

423 Lydia,⁶ b. ———; possibly m. 4 Feb., 1784, Phineas Chapin.

+424 Pliny,⁶ b. 12 Nov., 1752; m. Mary Kellogg (901).
125. DEACON SILAS,5 son of Ensign Stephen4 (31), b. in Westfield, Mass., 7 Apr., 1714; m. in Westfield, 10 May, 1739, Ruth Root, b. 25 Mar., 1722, dau. of Joshua Root, b. 2 Nov., 1682, and Margaret ———.

He d. 24 Jan., 1792, in Sheffield, aged 78; she d. 24 Jan., 1817, same place, aged 96; her death was caused (as was supposed, as she was alone in her room) by her falling in a fainting fit into an open fireplace and being so badly burned that she d. in a few hours.

He was a farmer; res. in Sheffield, Mass. His homestead stood opposite where George Kellogg res. in 1874. A man of high social and religious character; a deacon in the church; a delegate to the convention in Stockbridge, 6 July, 1774, to take into consideration the right of the British Parliament to tax America. He was clerk of the land office established by the proprietors of Sheffield and Great Barrington. Ruth, his wife, is described as a dignified lady of imposing appearance, a godly woman, and withal possessed of great energy of character. She retained a clear mind and memory until the day of her death. After she was 80 years of age, she frequently visited, on horseback, her dau., Eleanor, who lived six miles away. She often related to her grandchildren how she rode through the forest from Westfield to Sheffield following “blazed” trees, when there were only two frame houses there. Their furniture was packed on horses, and her horse carried a feather bed on either side. She said she knew she was too young to be married (being only 17) but thought her husband needed her then as much as he ever would.*

Children, b. in Sheffield.
+425 EPHRAIM,6 b. 5 Oct., 1740; m. Ruth Hosmer.
+426 ENOS,6 b. 24 Dec., 1742; m. Abigail Seymour.
+427 ASA,6 b. 19 Feb., 1745; m. Lucy Powell.
+428 ELEANOR,6 b. 31 Aug., 1747; m. Joab Austin.
+429 RUTH,6 b. 20 Oct., 1749; m. Solomon Kellogg (+963).
+430 RHODA,6 b. 10 Jan., 1753; m. Moses Kellogg (+964).
+431 MIRIAM,6 b. 24 May, 1755; m. Dr. Lewis Beebe.
+432 SILAS,6 b. 7 Aug., 1757; m. Rhoda Root.
+433 ANN,6 b. 23 June, 1760; m. James Hickok.

126. AMOS,5 son of Ensign Stephen4 (31), b. 30 Sept., 1716; m. (1) (pub. in Springfield, Mass., 12 Feb., 1744), Mary Stebbins, dau. of Joseph Stebbins and Rebecca ———.

She d. ———; he m. (2) 27 May, 1747, Prudence Sedgwick, b. 14 Sept., 1724, dau. of Ebenezer Sedgwick, b. in Hartford, 25 Feb., 1695, and Prudence Merrill, b. 22 Dec., 1700.

He d. in Sheffield, 26 Nov., 1770. He was one of the first four settlers west of the Housatonic; she m. (2) 22 Jan., 1783, Capt. Stephen Dewey, of Sheffield; d. in Sheffield, 11 Sept., 1812, aged 77.**

*Of early marriages, Madame Knight, traveling through Connecticut in 1704, wrote thus in her diary of Connecticut youth: “They generally marry very young; the males oftener, as I am told, under twenty years than above”—Customs and Fashions in Old New England, p. 76.

These youthful marriages may in part be accounted for by the fact that up to the revolution boys reached man’s estate at 16 years of age, became taxpayers and served in the militia.—Child Life in Colonial Days, p. 190.

**So says her gravestone in Sheffield, but this is probably an error; it would make her but 12 years of age when she m. Amos Kellogg. Goodwin’s Genealogical Notes, p. 181, give date of her birth 14 Sept., 1724.
Children, b. in Sheffield.

+434 Ebenezer,6 b. 29 Feb., 1748; m. Sarah Austin.
+435 Josiah,6 b. 15 Apr., 1750; d. 12 Dec., same year.
+436 Jesse,6 b. 28 Aug., 1751; m. Mrs. Rhoda (Callender) Kellogg (411).
+437 Abigail,6 b. 23 Nov., 1752; m. about 1803, ——— Harris and went west.
+438 Prudence,6 b. 23 Sept., 1754; m. Noah Ely Hubbard.
+439 Mary,6 b. 2 Dec., 1756; m. Dr. William Bull.
+440 Thankful,6 b. 5 Oct., 1758; m. (1) Aaron Callender; (2) Elijah Stanton.
+441 Amos,6 b. 27 Sept., 1760; m. Rachel Porter.
+442 Aaron,6 b. 19 July, 1762; m. Susan Huntington Branch.
+443 Josiah,6 b. 12 Aug., 1764; m. Affia Holcomb.
+444 Joanna,6 b. 4 July, 1766; m. Nathaniel Winslow.

445 Joseph,6 b. ———. Ebenezer Kellogg, yeoman, of Sheffield, was appointed his guardian in 1782. Probably he d. young. Mrs. Rachel Strong, a dau. of Amos (441), and Rev. Hiram Huntington Kellogg, son of Aaron (442), wrote, in 1873, that they had seen the other children of Amos (126), but had never heard of Joseph.

127. Aaron,5 son of Ensign Stephen4 (31), b. ———; m. 10 July, 1740, Mary Lewis, b. in Colchester, 17 June, 1720, dau. of Benjamin Lewis, b. 1668, and Hannah Hinckley, b. 15 May, 1675. Hannah Hinckley was dau. of Ensign John Hinckley, of Barnstable, Mass., and Bethia Lathrop.

He d. 10 May, 1772; she d. ———; res. in Westchester Parish, Colchester.

He was administrator of the estate of Benjamin Lewis, 5 Dec., 1753. In the distribution of the estate neither he nor his wife were mentioned, probably because Mr. Lewis had conveyed, 27 Sept., 1743, to "son and daughter, Aaron and Mary Kellogg, sixty acres, part of the farm on which I now dwell," but on 24 Jan., 1755, Aaron and his wife joined with the other children in a conveyance of land, in Colchester, belonging to their father, Benjamin Lewis, deceased.

His will, 13 Feb., 1762, proved 4 Aug., 1772, mentions sons, Aaron, Daniel and Solomon, and dau., Lucy, Mary, Lydia Bulkley, Hannah and Lovina, and provides that the expenses of Solomon's education shall be paid out of the estate.

Her will, dated 14 Sept., 1773, proved 17 Dec., 1773, mentions sons Aaron and Daniel, granddaughter Sarah, the eldest child of Lucy Chamberlain, dau. Lucy Chamberlain, dau. Mary Day, dau. Hannah and Lovina Kellogg, and "I give to the children of my daughter, vist. Lydia Bulkley, Lucy Bulkley and Clarice Bulkley, one-fifth part of all my estate."

Children, b. in Westchester Parish, Colchester.

446 Lucy,6 b. 21 Mar., 1741; d. 8 Apr., same year.
+447 Lucy,6 b. 19 Feb., 1742; m. Eliphalet Chamberlain.
448 Solomon,6 b. 14 July, 1744; d. 9 Aug., 1773; his will, 23 June, 1773, proved 17 Sept., same year, mentions his mother, Mary, brothers Aaron and Daniel, sister Lucy Chamberlain, and her eldest child Sarah, sisters Lydia Bulkley, Mary Day, Hannah and Lovina Kellogg; he was an honorary graduate of Yale, 1770.
+449 Aaron,6 b. 9 Aug., 1746; m. Rhoda Jones.
+450 Lydia,6 b. 23 July, 1749; m. William Bulkley.
451 Mary,6 b. 23 Aug., 1751; m. 7 Mar., 1772, Jesse Day.
452 Hannah,6 b. 17 Mar., 1754; administration granted on her estate, 5 May, 1787; one item in the inventory was a legacy due from the estate of her brother, Solomon.

453 Daniel,6 b. 3 Sept., 1756; m. 14 Jan., 1778, Elizabeth Wells; administration granted on his estate 2 Dec., 1788; represented insolvent; no names of heirs appear; the inventory of his estate, 23 Dec., 1788, mentions "his and Lydia Bulkeley's share in the house in town," and a farm in Westchester.

+454 Lovina,6 b. 10 Mar., 1760; m. Asa Worthington.

128. LIEUT. NATHANIEL,5 son of Nathaniel4 (32), b. in Hadley, 22 Sept., 1693; m. (1) 4 Mar., 1714, Sarah Preston, b. in Hadley, 8 Nov., 1693, dau. of John Preston and Sarah Gardner. She d. 15 Sept., 1756; he m. (2) (pub.) 1 July, 1758, Mrs. Martha (Allis) Hammond, of Hardwick, b. 19 Nov., 1703, dau. of Ichabod Allis, of Hatfield, b. 10 July, 1675, and Mary Belden, b. 27 Aug., 1679. She d. 13 Sept., 1764; he m. (3) in Ware, 29 Oct., 1765, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, of Ware, who survived him.

He d. in Hadley, 6 Aug., 1770.

He was a surveyor of land; Lieut. in the militia; selectman of Hadley 1737, '39, '41, '44, '48, '50, '53, '57, '59, '61. In 1738 the General Court of Massachusetts allowed him and William Chandler two hundred and eight acres of land for a map of the Connecticut River.

In Mr. Thomas G. Ford's old house in Hadley, recently taken down (1901), an old stone that was used as a hearthstone had on it the following inscriptions: "In memory of Mrs. Sarah, the wife of Lieut. Nathaniel Kellogg, who died Sept. ye 15th ye A D 1756 in the 63d year of her age. On the left hand lies the body of their Dau't Abigail who died Sept. ye 16th ye A D 1756 in her 19th year. On the right hand side lies the body of their son Nathaniel who died Sept ye ———." The stone was here broken. It is said that Josiah Kellogg built this old house.

Children, b. in Hadley.

+455 Daniel,6 b. about 1717; m. (1) Esther Smith; (2) Mrs. Thankful (Alexander) Hawley; (3) Sarah Parsons.

+456 Abraham,6 b. about 1719; m. Sarah Cowles.

+457 Prudence,6 b. about 1723; m. Josiah Parsons, Jr.

+458 Joel,6 b. about 1724; m. Joanna Clark.

+459 Gardner,6 b. about 1730; m. Thankful Chapin.

+460 Moses,6 b. about 1733; m. Mary Sheldon (500).

+461 Phebe,6 b. ———; m. Lieut. Eleazer Nash.

462 Sarah,6 b. ———; d. unm., aged more than 60.

463 Abigail,6 b. ———; d. 15 Sept., 1756, aged 19.

464 Nathaniel,6 b. ———; d. young.

129. CAPT. EBENEZER,5 son of Nathaniel4 (32), b. in Hadley, 31 May, 1695; m. (1) 13 Dec., 1716, Mrs. Elizabeth (Ingram) Panthorn, b. 15 Mar., 1691, widow of Philip Panthorn and dau. of John Ingram, b. 29 June, 1661, and Mehitable Dickinson.

She d. ———; he m. (2) (published in Stow, 18 Sept., 1756), Mrs. Sarah Stevens, of Stow, Mass.
He d. at the house of his sister Mary (Mrs. Crouch), in Amherst, 17 Aug., 1766.

He res. in Hadley, Amherst, New Salem and Stow; Capt. of militia, 1731; with his first wife, was a member of the first church in Amherst at its organization, 7 Nov., 1739; in 1738 he had twice as much cleared land in Amherst as any other man; was the first innkeeper in Amherst; in 1745 one of the committee to lay out streets in Amherst.

Children by first wife.

465 Martin, b. 24 Sept., 1718, in Sunderland.
+ 466 Elizabeth, b. 15 Dec., 1719; m. Capt. Samuel Nourse.
+ 467 Ebenezer, b. about 1722; m. (1) ———; (2) Sarah Clapp.

130. CAPT. EZEKIEL, son of Nathaniel (32), b. in Hadley, Mass., 15 Apr., 1697; m. about 1723, Elizabeth Partridge, b. in Hadley, 22 Sept., 1701, dau. of Samuel Partridge, Jr.,* b. 21 Jan., 1672, and Mary Cotton, dau. of Rev. Seaborn Cotton and Dorothy Dudley.

He was a weaver in 1720, a trader in 1731; res. in Hadley and New Salem and became prosperous; traded with the Indians. He was a soldier in the French and Indian war in Col. Williams' Regiment; served ten days; traveled forty-four miles during the siege of Fort William Henry. In the Indian war, he commanded a company against the Indians; had charge of the fort in New Salem, built for the protection of the families of the settlers. In these positions he showed courage and skill.

Children.

468 Elizabeth, b. 1724; d. 1 Sept., 1726, aged 2; gravestone in Hadley.
469 UNNAMED DAUGHTER, b. ———; d. 1725.
470 Maria, b. ———; d. 1726; gravestone in Hadley.
+ 471 Ezekiel, b. 22 Sept., 1728; m. Hannah Southwick.
472 Cotton, b. 2 Nov., 1732; was private in Capt. Samuel Horn's Co., on expedition to Crown Point; served 13 Aug. to 12 Dec., 1755; d. unm., 1756; res. in Rutland, Mass.
473 Giles Crouch, b. 4 May, 1733; graduated from Harvard College, 1751; was a physician; res in Hadley; d. unm., 28 Aug., 1793; his will, dated 7 July, 1793, bequeaths his property to William Sheldon and Polly Kellogg, who were the children of his housekeeper, Mary Catlin, and orders that William Sheldon shall be educated at one of "our colleges." The gravestone of the dau. stands next to his and has the following inscription: "Mary, only dau. of Dr. Giles Kellogg, d. Nov. 11, 1802, aged 18."
+ 474 William, b. 1 Feb., 1739; m. Nancy Holton.
+ 475 Samuel, b. 1 Feb., 1739; m. (1) Lucy Snow; (2) Mrs. Sally (Fisk) Southwick.
476 Elizabeth, b. 20 Dec., 1740; admitted to the church in New Salem, 13 Feb., 1762.
477 Partridge, bap. 29 May, 1743.

*Samuel Partridge, Jr., was the son of Col. Samuel Partridge, of Hatfield, Mass., who was Representative 1685-86; Col. of the Reg.; Judge of Probate; one of the Council; after the death of Col. Pynchon in 1703, the most important man of the western part of the province.
131. SAMUEL,⁵ son of Nathaniel⁴ (32), b. 4 Apr., 1699, in Hadley; m. 22 May, 1724, his cousin, Sarah Smith (100), b. 9 Nov., 1698, dau. of Deacon John Smith and Joanna Kellogg (29).

He d. in South Hadley, May, 1741. He rem. to South Hadley in 1727, and was on the committee to see to the building of ye meeting house in S. Hadley in 1729. He was probably the Samuel Kellogg who accompanied the Peperel expedition in 1734; in Capt. Barnard’s Co., July to Nov., 1722. She m. (3) 5 Jan., 1749, William Montague, of South Hadley; he d. 22 Dec., 1767, aged 75.

Children.

+478 Samuel,⁶ b. 17 Mar., 1725; m. Mary Nash.
+479 Joanna,⁶ b. ———; d. 19 Dec., 1756.
+480 Gad,⁶ b. ———; m. Lucy Sacket.
481 Daniel,⁶ b. ———; d. in Longmeadow, 30 Sept., 1753, aged 20.
482 Huldah,⁶ b. ———; d. 3 Oct., 1756.
483 Mary,⁶ b. ———.
484 Lucy,⁶ b. ———.
485 Sarah,⁶ b. ———; d. 12 June, 1747.

132. SARAH,⁵ dau. of Nathaniel⁴ (32), b. in Hadley, Mass., 13 Mar., 1701; m. 26 May, 1720, Deacon Ebenezer Dickinson, son of Nehemiah and grandson of Nathaniel Dickinson, of Wethersfield, Conn., and Hadley, Mass.

She d. 22 Mar., 1743, in Amherst, Mass.; he m. (2) Widow Hamilton, of Brookfield, Mass.; he d. about 1780. He rem. about 1731 to Amherst.

Children.

486 Gideon Dickinson,⁶ b. 1 Dec., 1720; m. Hannah Edwards; res. in Amherst.
487 Ebenezer Dickinson,⁶ b. ———; m. Chloe Holton; res. in Amherst.
488 Reuben Dickinson,⁶ b. ———; was Capt. in the revolutionary army; res. in Thetford, Vt.
489 Joseph Dickinson,⁶ b. about 1731; m. Martha Dickinson.
490 Mary Dickinson,⁶ b. about 1737; m. Noah Dickinson, of Amherst.
491 Abigail Dickinson,⁶ b. ———; m. Samuel Ingram, of Amherst.
492 Sarah Dickinson,⁶ b. ———; m. Asa Adams, b. in Ashford, Mass., 4 Apr., 1729, son of Thomas Adams, b. 11 Feb., 1695-96, and Abigail Fisher; she d. 23 Mar., 1770; he d. 15 Feb., 1826.
493 Jerusha Dickinson,⁶ b. ———; m. (1) David Blodgett, of Amherst; (2) 19 Mar., 1804, Nathan Dickinson, of Amherst; d. 27 Oct., 1818.
494 Experience Dickinson,⁶ bap. 28 June, 1741; d. unm., in Hadley, 7 Mar., 1770.

133. ABIGAIL,⁵ dau. of Nathaniel⁴ (32), b. in Hadley, 19 Mar., 1703; m. 7 Sept., 1726, Benjamin Sheldon, of Deerfield, b. 26 Aug., 1705, son of Joseph Sheldon,⁶ b. 1668, and Mary Whiting, b. 19 Aug., 1672.

*Joseph Sheldon was a son of Isaac Sheldon, of Windsor, Conn., b. about 1629. Rem. to Northampton, 1654; d. 29 July, 1708. He m. (1) 1653, Mary Woodford. She d. 17 Apr., 1684. He m. (2) Mehitable Ensign. He had fourteen children.

Mary Whiting was dau. of Joseph Whiting, merchant of Westfield, Mass., but returned to Hartford in 1675 or 76. He was Treasurer of Connecticut, succeeding his father, from 1678 till his death (thirty-nine years), when his son John succeeded him and continued in the office thirty-two years. He m. (1) 5 Oct., 1669, Mary, dau. of Hon. John Pynchon and
He was a soldier in Capt. Benjamin Wright's Co., in Father Rasle's war; at the capture of Cape Breton and came home sick; d. Aug., 1752.

Children.

495 Benjamin Sheldon,\(^6\) b. 5 May, 1728.
496 Ezekiel Sheldon,\(^6\) b. 5 Dec., 1729.
497 William Sheldon,\(^6\) b. 16 July, 1731; m. Hannah Noble; d. in Sheffield.
498 Abigail Sheldon,\(^6\) b. 16 Oct., 1733.
500 Mary Sheldon,\(^6\) b. 16 Mar., 1738; m. 1758, Moses Kellogg (\(+460\)).
501 Bethia Sheldon,\(^6\) b. 7 May, 1740; m. Capt. Roswell Downing.
502 Samuel Sheldon,\(^6\) b. 15 Mar., 1742; a revolutionary soldier; was called "Nephew" in the will of Dr. Richard Crouch, who m. Mary Kellogg (134).

135. EPHRAIM,\(^5\) son of Nathaniel\(^4\) (32), b. in Hadley, Mass., 2 Aug., 1709; m. in Amherst, Mass., 1 May, 1741, Dorothy Hawley, b. about 1723, dau. of Samuel Hawley and Mehitable Belden, of Hatfield.

He d. 16 Mar., 1777; she d. 26 July, 1812; both are buried in Amherst.

He rem. to Amherst before 1745. Judge Loyal C. Kellogg wrote: "His wife b. about 1725, was first cousin of the celebrated Maj. Joseph Hawley, of Northampton, who was one of the foremost of the patriots and public men of Massachusetts in the era of the revolution."

Children.

+503 Ephraim,\(^6\) bap. 3 Jan., 1742; m. Esther Hastings.
+504 Martin,\(^6\) bap. 8 Jan., 1744; m. (1) Hannah Crocker; (2) Mrs. Lucy (Pomeroy) Hastings.
+505 Dorothy,\(^6\) bap. 23 Feb., 1746; m. William Field.
+506 Abigail,\(^6\) bap. 16 Oct., 1748; m. (1) Ezra Rood; (2) John Pynchon.
507 John,\(^6\) bap. Apr., 1751; d. 15 May, 1753.
+508 Sarah,\(^6\) b. 10 Sept., 1753; m. Jonathan Field.
+509 Joseph,\(^6\) b. 28 Nov., 1758; m. Jerusha Ingram.

136. EXPERIENCE,\(^5\) dau. of Nathaniel\(^4\) (32), b. in Hadley, ———; m. 15 Oct, 1736, Timothy Nash, of Granby (formerly a part of S. Hadley), b 26 Jan., 1707, son of Ephraim Nash, b. about 1682, and Joanna Smith (94), b. 1 Sept., 1686.

He was an innkeeper; res. in Granby until about 1750; rem. to Shutesbury, Mass., 1760; 1767 sold out there; not known where he went from Shutesbury; where and when he or his wife d. is not known.

Children.

510 Joanna Nash,\(^6\) b. 29 Dec., 1737; m. 1768, Jacob Hastings, of Warwick, Mass.

---

granddaughter of Hon. William Pynchon, the founder of Springfield, Mass. Her mother was Anna, dau. of Hon. Geo. Wyllys. He m. (2) 1676, Anna, dau. of Col. John Allen, son of Matthew Allen. He d. 1717.—Gen. Notes, Goodwin, p. 344.

William Whiting, "gentleman," one of the early settlers of Hartford, mentioned in the histories of this country as early as 1632 or '33. A man of education and wealth. He was one of the most respectable of the settlers in 1636—"one of the civil and religious Fathers of Connecticut," etc. Treasurer of Colony, 1641, till death, 1647; magistrate.—Gen. Notes, Goodwin, p. 329.
511 Samuel Nash,⁶ b. 29 Jan., 1739; settled in Lunenburgh, Vt.
512 Timothy Nash,⁶ b. 15 Oct., 1740; m. Mary Powers, and settled in Lunen-
burgh, Vt.
513 Experience Nash,⁶ b. 14 Dec., 1743; m. 1764, George Wheeler.
514 Mary Crouch Nash,⁶ b. 20 May, 1747; m. 1768, James Lyman, of North-
field, Mass.; d. 23 Mar., 1777.

167. EBENEZER,⁵ son of Ebenezer⁴ (36), b. in Colchester, Conn., 30 Jan.,
1710; m. 10 May, 1752, Abigail Rowley, b. 2 Oct., 1730, dau. of Elnathan Row-
ley and Abigail Cone.

He d. in Colchester, 9 Feb., 1788; his will is recorded in Colchester; she
d——.

He was added to the church in Colchester, 24 Jan., 1742.

When Abigail Rowley was a baby, Mrs. Rowley was visiting a neighbor of the
Kelloggs and Ebenezer called her the handsomest baby he had ever seen. He
jokingly asked Mrs. Rowley if he might marry the girl if he would wait until she
was of proper age, and Mrs. Rowley gave her consent.

When Ebenezer was old and infirm his wife was in the habit of shaving him,
and one day he asked to be shaved at an unusual time. She said: “Why, to-day?”
He replied: “Because you can shave me better alive than dead.” She asked:
“What do you mean?” “I mean that I am to die to-night.” She rallied him as
being superstitious and called in a neighbor to cheer him, but he died that night
sitting in his chair.

Children, b. in Colchester.

515 Abigail,⁶ b. 27 Jan., 1754; d. 18 Dec., 1758.
+516 Ebenezer,⁶ b. 16 Mar., 1756; m. Amy Ransom.
+517 Abigail,⁶ b. 29 Dec., 1758; m. Elijah Fuller, Jr.
518 Mabel,⁶ b. 3 Aug., 1763; d. 2 May, 1779.
519 Butler,⁶ b. 21 July, 1766; m. 9 Jan., 1788, Sally Treadway, dau. of
John Treadway; d. in Colchester, 1813; she d. 9 Jan., 1848, aged
78; had no children.
+520 Elnathan,⁶ bap. 2 Apr., 1769; m. Sarah Fuller.
+521 Charles,⁶ b. 23 Dec., 1772; m. Lydia Treadway.

171. JONATHAN,⁵ son of Jonathan⁴ (37), b. in Colchester, Conn., 18 Sept.,
1712; m. 5 May, 1735, Mary Niles, b. 20 June, 1716, dau. of John Niles, of
Lyme, Conn.

In 1739, he and his wife gave a receipt to Deacon Richard Ely, of Lyme, who
had been her guardian.

He d. 10 July, 1745.

Administration on his estate was granted to George Brown and Joseph Kel-
logg, 10 Sept., 1745. Jonathan Kellogg was appointed guardian of Martin, 7
Oct., 1746, and Israel Kellogg was appointed guardian of the other two, 5 May,
1747.

She m. (2) 7 July, 1746, Reynold Marvin.

Children.

522 UNNAMED CHILD,⁶ b. and d. Mar., 1737.
+523 Margery,⁶ b. 6 Sept., 1738; m. (1) William Smith; (2) Dr. William
Hooker Smith.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+524 Martin, bap. 29 Mar., 1741; m. (1) Sarah Treadway; (2) Hannah Otis.

+525 Mary, b. 1744; m. Isaac Foote.

172. Joseph, son of Jonathan (37), b. in Colchester, 6 June, 1714; m. 15 Jan., 1741, Sarah Clark, b. 9 Mar., 1721, dau. of Noah Clark and Sarah Taintor.

He d. 14 June, 1762; date of her death unknown; her brother, Elihu Clark, m. Elizabeth Kellogg (689).

Children.

+526 Silas, b. 25 Aug., 1743; m. Sarah Cook.

527 Esther, b. 21 May, 1745.

+528 Sarah, b. 11 Aug., 1749; m. Abner Rockwell.

+529 Anna, b. 28 Sept., 1752.

175. Israel, son of Jonathan (37), b. about 1722; m. 31 Jan., 1754, Abigail Northam; she d. 9 June, 1780; he d. 12 Feb., 1784; res. in Colchester, Conn.; both d. there.

Children, b. in Colchester.

+530 Jonathan, b. 10 Oct., 1754; m. Anna Northam.

+531 Israel, b. 18 May, 1756; m. Dimis Loomis.

+532 Amos, b. 5 Aug., 1758; m. Mary Pomeroy.

+533 Abigail, b. 15 Nov., 1760; m. Alpheus Loomis.

176. Stephen, son of Jonathan (37), b. in Colchester, 15 Mar., 1724; m. (1) in Colchester, 24 Apr., 1752, Martha Wells, dau. of Jonathan Wells and Mary Newton, of Colchester.

She d. 1778 or '79; he m. (2) Mrs. Sarah Hart, dau. of —— Pool; he d. Sept., 1797, in Middlebury, N. Y.; she d. at the house of her son, Silas, in Perrysburg, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Jan., 1824, aged 84.

He rem. from Colchester soon after 1764 to Massachusetts; later to Albany Co., N. Y.; to the Mohawk Valley; to Middlebury, Wyoming Co., about 1781. He was a large man, weighed about 300 pounds.

Children by first wife.

+534 Mary, bap. 30 July, 1753; m. (1) Lient. Jacob Pool; (2) Capt. John Fellows.

535 Martha, bap. 30 July, 1753; d. young.

536 Levi, bap. 22 July, 1758; d. 31 July, 1758.

+537 Stephen, bap. 24 Sept., 1758; m. Comfort Fisk.

+538 Joseph, bap. 16 Oct., 1763; m. Maraba Nichols.

+539 Martha, bap. 16 Oct., 1763; m. John Nichols.

+540 Jonathan, bap. 10 June, 1764; m. Anna Reynolds.

Children by second wife.

+541 Silas, b. 2 Nov., 1781; m. Silvia Chapman.

+542 Abigail, b. ———; m. Jared Chapman.

199. Daniel, son of Daniel (46), b. in Norwalk, 7 May, 1698; m. in Huntington, L. I., by Rev. E. Prime, June, 1724, Eunice Jarvis, of Huntington, b. 1703, dau. of Thomas Jarvis, who d. 19 Nov., 1767.
He d. 2 Dec., 1762; she d. 19 Nov., 1767; both are buried in Town House Cemetery, Norwalk.

They res. in Norwalk. His will, dated 15 Jan., 1762, proved 29 Dec., same year, in Fairfield, mentions all the children mentioned below, and bequeaths property to the heirs of his deceased dau. Eunice, and provides that his daus. Elizabeth and Abigail shall have a lower room in his house while single. His estate was appraised at more than £600.

Children.

+543 Daniel,⁶ b. in Norwalk, 1727; m. (1) Hannah Fairchild; (2) Elizabeth Boalt.

544 Elizabeth,⁶ b. ———.

+545 Jarvis,⁶ b. in Norwalk, 1731; m. (1) Elizabeth Smith; (2) Hannah Meeker.

546 Millicent,⁶ b. ———; m. (1) John Taylor, of Norwalk; after his death she m. (2) in Greenfield Hill, Oliver Whitlock, as his second wife; he d. in Norwalk in 1784. Mr. Whitlock in his will mentions a child, “Melesen Kellogg, who has been under my care for the past five years.” This child was probably the dau. (571) of Eliasaph Kellogg (+203). She d., probably, without issue.

+547 Ebenezer,⁶ b. in Norwalk, 5 Apr., 1737; m. Hannah Wright.

548 Eunice,⁶ b. ———; m. and had one or more children; d. before her father's will was made.

549 Sarah,⁶ b. ———; m. 1759, Moses Ferris, of Horse Neck.

550 Abigail,⁶ b. ———.

200. Deacon John,⁵ son of Daniel⁴ (46), b. 1701; m. 1 Jan., 1729-30, Ann Coley, dau. of Samuel Coley, of Fairfield.

He d. 17 Apr., 1740; she m. (2) James Hays, of Danbury.

James Hays and Ann, his wife, both of Danbury, conveyed to their “loving children, Ezra and Seth Kellogg, of Danbury, John Kellogg and Mary Smith, of Norwalk, and Ann, wife of Elnathan Knapp, of Danbury,” their right of dower in the land of her late husband, John Kellogg, 4 Jan., 1760.

There was set off, 7 Sept., 1739, to John Kellogg, land at Ellis Neck, valued at £9, 4s., 6d., and on 27 Dec., 1739, “8 acres at ye upper end of Silver Mine Hill.” In 1731, the Parish of Canaan in Norwalk was established, and John’s house was included in this parish, but in Oct., 1738, he was allowed, by act of the General Assembly, to leave the Parish of Canaan and rejoin Norwalk. His estate, appraised at £1,800, was distributed in 1750.

Children.

+551 Ezra,⁶ b. 3 Apr., 1731; m. Anne Judd.

552 Mary,⁶ b. 22 Jan., 1732-33; m. Robert Smith, of Norwalk, probably son of Robert Smith and Judith Fountain.

+553 Ann,⁶ b. 16 Mar., 1734; m. Elnathan Knapp.

+554 John,⁶ b. 25 May, 1737; m. (1) Sarah Smith; (2) Sarah Bishop.

+555 Seth,⁶ b. 8 Feb., 1740; m. Eunice Judd.

201. Benjamin,⁵ son of Daniel⁴ (46), b. 1704; m. Elizabeth ———.

He d. about 1749.
He was a farmer; rem. from Norwalk to the western part of Wallingford, Conn., in that part which was set off and incorporated as the town of Cheshire. He bought land, 7 Dec., 1724, on the west side of the river near the West Rocks. Perhaps his father, Daniel, also owned land in Wallingford, since Benjamin owned land there, jointly with his three brothers and bought them out 5 Mar., 1732. He owned a large tract of land in the eastern part of Cheshire and appears to have been prosperous, for at his death his estate inventoried, personal property, £1,517, and realty, £1,135. The only tradition that remains of him was his great dislike of the Indians. She m. (2) before 11 Jan., 1756, Thomas Andrus.

Children.

556 Daniel,⁶ b. 13 Aug., 1729; d. unm., about 1753, in Wallingford. His will was probated in Jan., 1754; his property was divided among his brothers and sisters.

557 Samuel,⁶ b. 15 Oct., 1731; was living in Wallingford as late as 1 Mar., 1757.

558 Justus,⁶ b. 13 Apr., 1733; d. unm. in the camp at Lake George, 17 Nov., 1755. His will, dated 11 Jan., 1755, names his mother, Elizabeth Andrus, as his sole legatee.

559 Benjamin,⁶ b. 18 Dec., 1734; d. 1 Feb., 1737.
+560 Lois,⁶ b. 29 Oct., 1736; m. Josiah Smith.

561 Elizabeth,⁶ b. 31 May, 1738; m. 8 June, 1758, Elijah Hotchkiss.

562 Benjamin,⁶ b. 21 Dec., 1741; sold his homestead in Wallingford, 12 Jan., 1789, to Esther Beach, wife of Samuel Beach; he was then of Cheshire.
+563 Sarah,⁶ b. 28 Jan., 1746; m. Job Winchell.

203. Eliasaph,⁵ son of Daniel⁴ (46), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 21 July, 1709; m. 13 June, 1734, Rachel Benedict, b. 27 Sept., 1710, dau. of Ensign Thomas Benedict* and Rachel Smith.

He d. 28 May, 1792, in New Canaan.

He res. in the Parish of Canaan, afterward the town of New Canaan. Four acres were assigned him by the town, 1 Dec., 1737; 21 Mar., 1739, he was granted twelve acres “on both sides of Five Mile River.”

+564 Joanna,⁶ b. 27 May, 1735; m. Jesse Abbott.

565 Rachel,⁶ b. 25 Apr., 1737; d. 30 Nov., 1738.

566 Rachel,⁶ b. 3 Dec., 1738.

+567 Lydia,⁶ b. 26 Mar., 1740; m. John Hickox.

+568 Esther,⁶ b. 22 Oct., 1741; m. Noah Foote.

569 Thomas,⁶ b. 1 Aug., 1743.

+570 Eliasaph,⁶ b. 8 Sept., 1745; m. Adah Benedict.

571 Milesan,⁶ b. 23 Mar., 1747. (See 546.)

572 Deborah,⁶ b. 20 Apr., 1749.

205. Samuel,⁵ son of Samuel⁴ (47), b. 23 Dec., 1706; m. Ann ———, b. about 1716.

He d. 4 Oct., 1754.

*Ensign Thomas Benedict was son of Thomas Benedict, of Jamaica, N. Y., and Mary Messenger. He m. 13 May, 1697, Rachel, dau. of Samuel Smith, and granddaughter of Matthew Marvin, Sr. He was a surveyor and served several terms as selectman.
He res. in the Parish of Canaan, Norwalk. Inventory of his estate shows in detail, personal effects and furniture indicating comfortable, if not luxurious, surroundings. Among other property mentioned are "Negro boy, Jonas, value £600, and Negro boy, Nimrod, £150."* The whole estate was valued at £11,500.

His widow m. (2), before 8 Mar., 1782, —— Jarvis, and 8 Mar., 1782, conveyed to her children "all the right I have in the land of my late husband, Samuel Kellogg, deceased, except what was laid out to me in the home place."

**Children.**

+ 573 Lois, 6 b. ———; m. Benjamin Whitney.
+ 574 Ann, 6 b. 1738; m. Nathan Jarvis.
+ 575 Ruth, 6 b. ———; m. Asa Hoyt.
+ 576 Stephen, 6 b. about 1742; d. 2 Dec., 1746.
+ 577 Elizabeth, 6 b. ———; m. Matthew Reed (638).
+ 578 Mary, 6 b. ———; m. Blackleach Jesup.
+ 579 Esther, 6 b. 1748; m. Timothy Keeler.
+ 580 Sarah, 6 b. ———; m. Robert Wasson.

207. MARTIN, 5 son of Samuel 4 (47), b. in Norwalk, 23 Mar., 1711; m. Mary Lockwood, dau. of Deacon Eliphalet Lockwood, b. 27 Feb., 1675-76, and Mary Gold, b. 1674, of Stamford.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Mercy (perhaps dau. of Samuel Wood, of Norwalk, who had a dau. Mercy, b. 30 Mar., 1717). He d. 7 July, 1756.

He and his wife joined the church in New Canaan Parish, 2 Feb., 1743. His will, dated 3 July, 1756, proved 30 July, same year, mentions his wife, Mercy, dau. Mercy, sons Eliphalet, Martin, Samuel and Nathan. His brother-in-law, Theophilus Fitch, and his brother, Epenetus Kellogg (211), were the executors. Besides one-quarter of his real estate, he gives to "Eliphalet in consideration of his being my eldest son and other considerations the following articles which were his own mother's * * also two cows and a calf,—the cows are those which his grandmother Lockwood gave to me."

She m. (2) 22 Mar., 1757, Capt. Samuel Hanford, of New Canaan; d. 28 Dec., 1783, aged 66.

**Children.**

+ 581 Eliphalet, 6 b. before 1740; m. Sarah Brown.
+ 582 Martin, 6 b. 10 Oct., 1740; m. (1) Mercy Benedict; (2) Abigail Knapp.
+ 583 Samuel, 6 bap. 16 Oct., 1743; d. young.
+ 584 Mercy, 6 bap. 1 Sept., 1745; m. Moses Hanford.
+ 585 Samuel, 6 b. 29 June, 1749; m. (1) Elizabeth Waring; (2) Mrs. Lydia (Smith) Crane.

*Slavery was, at that period, the universal practice of all Christian nations, and although the early planters came to New England to obtain and maintain liberty, and "bond slaverie, villinage" and other feudal servitudes were prohibited, their necessities made negro slavery appear as an effectual way to solve the labor question. Emanuel Downing, a brother-in-law of Gov. Winthrop, wrote in 1645 that he thought it "synne in us having power in our hand to suffer them (the Indians) to mayntayne the worship of the devill," and suggests the exchange of Indians for negroes; following this suggestion the Indian war-prisoners, who proved such dangerous house-servants, seemed a convenient, cheap and God-sent means of exchange for "Moorees," as they were called, who were far better servants. We find even gentle Roger Williams asking for "one of the drove of Adam's degenerate seed" as a slave. Lowell thus comments upon such ministrations: "Let any housewife of our day who does not find the Keltic element in domestic life so refreshing as to Mr. Arnold in literature, imagine a household with one wild Pequot..."
209. LYDIA,⁵ dau. of Samuel⁴ (47), b. 30 Oct., 1715; m. Theophilus Fitch,⁷
b. ———, son of John Fitch, b. 29 Sept., 1677, and Lydia Bushnell, who is said
to have lived to be 103 years old.

Theophilus Fitch was a prominent and leading citizen of New Canaan.

Children.

587 Comfort Fitch,⁶ b. 30 Jan., 1737.
588 Ruth Fitch,⁶ b. 1 Apr., 1739.
589 John Fitch,⁶ b. 24 Aug., 1740.
590 Sarah Fitch,⁶ b. 10 Sept., 1742.
591 Mary Fitch,⁶ b. 11 July, 1744.
592 Samuel Fitch,⁹ b. 26 Jan., 1746-47.
593 Sarah Fitch,⁶ b. 9 Jan., 1748-49.
594 Theophilus Fitch,⁶ b. 1 Sept., 1751; m. 7 Feb., 1781, Ann Gregory; had
three children.
595 Ann Fitch,⁶ b. 29 July, 1756.
596 Joseph Fitch,⁶ b. 21 Oct., 1758; m. 12 Oct., 1784, Hannah Sperry, b. in
New Milford, Conn., 28 June, 1760.

210. GIDEON,⁵ son of Samuel⁴ (47), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 5 Dec., 1717; m.
Hannah ———; he d. 10 Sept., 1771; his will bears date 9 Sept., 1771.

Children.

+597 Isaac,⁶ b. 14 Jan., 1745; m. (1) Hannah Fitch; (2) Mrs. Sarah (Bur-
gess) Gardner.
+598 Enos,⁶ b. ———; m. Lydia Fitch.
+599 Hannah,⁶ b. ———; m. William Reed (636).
+600 Susanna,⁶ b. ———, in Norwalk, Conn.; m. David Nash.
601 Rhoda,⁹ d. unm.; 21 Feb., 1772, her brothers, Isaac and Enos, as ex-
ecutors of Gideon, sold her land in Norwalk.

woman, communicated with by signs, for its maid-of-all-work, and take courage. Those
were serious times indeed when your cook might give warning by taking your scalp or chig-
non, as the case might be, and making off with it into the woods.”

In selling these Indian captives into slavery, the colonists were but following the ex-
ample of other nations; for example, at the time of the English wars, numbers of Scots
were brought to America and sold. At one time, in fact, “Scots, Indians and Negroes”
were not allowed to train in the militia in Massachusetts.

Slavery lingered in New England until after revolutionary days, and it is said that its
death blow was given in Worcester, Mass., in 1783, when a citizen was tried for beating his
negro servant, and convicted, notwithstanding his plea that the black man was a slave.

The Declaration of Independence and the abolition of slavery did not seem to better the
aspect of the servant question. The “Providence Gazette” published a notice in 1796 which
opens thus and sounds quite “up to date:”

“Was mislaid or taken away by mistake, soon after the formation of the abolition
society, from the servant girls in this town all inclination to do any kind of work, and left
in lieu thereof an independent appearance, a strong and continued thirst for high wages, a
gossiping disposition for every sort of amusement, a leering and hankering after persons of
the other sex, a desire of finery and fashions, a never ceasing sot after new places more
advantageous for stealing, with a number of contingent accomplishments that do not suit
the wearers.”—Extracted from Earle’s “ Customs and Fashions in Old New England.”

* Thomas Fitch, of Norwalk, was son of Thomas Fitch and Anne Pue, of Boeking,
 Essex, a parish which adjoins Braintree, the home of the Kelloggs in England. He arrived
in New England 1635-38 and was in Norwalk as early as 1652. His widowed mother came
with him. John Fitch, his son, m. 3 Dec., 1664, Rebecca Lindall, dau. of Henry and Ros-
mond Lindall, of New Haven. John Fitch, son of John, b. in Norwalk, 29 Sept., 1677, m.
Lydia Bushnell, dau. of Francis Bushnell and Hannah Seymour.
211. EPENETUS,5 son of Samuel4 (47), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 26 June, 1719; m. about 1740, Jemima Rogers, of Huntington, N. Y.

He d. 19 June, 1774; she d. 9 June, 1789; they are buried in the cemetery near the Town House, Norwalk.

He was a farmer; rem. to Long Island and afterward returned to Norwalk and lived in “White Oak Shade,” New Canaan, near Ponassus Path.*

Children.

+602 SARAH,6 b. about 1740 or '41; m. Ezra Reed (621).
+603 PHEEBE,6 b. about 1743; m. Capt. Nathaniel Scribner.
+604 JEMIMA,6 b. about 1744; m. Stephen Hanford, Jr.
+605 MARTHA,6 b. about 1745; m. Ichabod Marvin.
+606 EPENETUS,6 b. in Apr., 1746; m. Rebecca Richards.

607 DEBORAH,6 b. ———; m. ——— Comstock.

608 ANNE,6 b. ———; m. ——— Weed.

609 MARY (Polly),6 b. ———; probably d. unm.
+610 JAMES,6 b. 5 Apr., 1755; m. (1) Lydia Nash; (2) Mrs. Martha (Clark) Johnson.
+611 STEPHEN,6 b. 1 July, 1757; m. Lydia Bouton.

612 LYDIA,6 b. about 1763; d. unm., 7 May, 1779; buried in Norwalk, Town House Cemetery.

212. ELIZABETH,5 dau. of Joseph4 (50), b. in Norwalk, 5 Oct., 1703; m. Daniel Reed, son of John Reed,** of Norfolk, and Elizabeth Tuttle.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Susanna ———.

He d. before 1 Jan., 1776, when his will, dated 6 Feb., 1774, was proved. In his will he mentioned wife, Susanna, dau. Elizabeth and Joanna; sons, Benjamin, Abraham, Eliakim, James, Ezra and Elijah, and grandsons Gershom and Jonathan Reed.

He owned land in Stamford and Norwalk, by “ye perambulation line.” The perambulation line was the line between Norwalk and Stamford. He was admitted to the Communion table, together with his wife (not named), in Middlesex Parish, now Darien, 28 Dec., 1758. The church in Middlesex Parish was organized 7 Oct., 1744, and “Elizabeth,” wife of Daniel Reed, was admitted that day, thus making it certain that Daniel m. Susannah later than that time. (Darien was incorporated May, 1820; taken from Stamford, but the parish of Middlesex included a part of Norwalk.)

Children, b. in Norwalk, and all probably by first husband.

613 Daniel Reed,6 b. 28 Dec., 1721; m. 22 May, 1746, Mary, dau. of Jonathan and Enniece (Reed) Bell, and had several children; he d. before 6 Dec., 1757, when his father was granted administration on his estate, and guardians were appointed for his children, Lydia, Phineas, Joseph, Gershom and Daniel; his widow m. (2) ——— Smith.

*An Indian trail from Norwalk to a point about two miles west of New Canaan village.

**John Reed, b. in Cornwall, England, 1633, was a soldier under Cromwell; after the restoration of Charles II he fled to New England; m. in Providence, R. L, Ann, widow of Francis Derby; rem. to Rye, N. Y., and about 1684 rem. to Norwalk, where he res. at or near Rowayton. His son John m. Elizabeth Tuttle, dau. of John Tuttle, of New Haven.
614 Abraham Reed,⁶ b. 28 Nov., 1723; m. Hannah Bell, sister of Daniel’s wife, and had seven children; rem. to Granville, N. Y. A son, Kitchell, m. (2) Mrs. Kellogg, of Granville.

615 Eliakim Reed,⁶ b. 18 Sept., 1725; m. Sarah, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Latham) Richards; had nine children.

616 Elizabeth Reed,⁶ b. 30 Mar., 1730; m. Joseph Ambler.

617 Benjamin Reed,⁶ b. 3 Feb., 1732; d. young.

618 Lydia Reed,⁶ b. 15 Feb., 1734; m. —— Davenport.

619 James Reed,⁶ b. 18 Mar., 1736; m. Joanna, dau. of Daniel Castle; had fourteen children; twins twice.

620 Benjamin Reed,⁶ b. 3 Feb., 1737; m. Bethia Weed, dau. of Charles Weed, of Stamford; had six children.

621 Ezra Reed,⁹ b. Mar., 1740; m. Sarah Kellogg (+602).

622 Joanna Reed,⁶ b. 1743; m. Stephen Warren.

623 Elijah Reed,⁶ bap. 25 July, 1745, in Middlesex Parish; m. Dec., 1763, Esther Bates, of Stamford.

213. SARAH,⁵ dau. of Joseph⁴ (50), b. in Norwalk, 5 Apr., 1706; m. Samuel Reed, son of John Reed and Elizabeth Tuttle.

He d. before 5 May, 1760, when his will, dated 19 Jan., same year, was proved in Fairfield; she d. in New Canaan, 25 Dec., 1783, aged 78.

She was admitted, with her husband, to the church in New Canaan, by letter from Mr. Dickinson (pastor of Norwalk), 3 Sept., 1733.

In his will he mentioned, wife, Sarah, sons Samuel, Abijah, Timothy, Nathaniel and Hezekiah, and daus. Hannah, Rachel, Sarah and Katherine and grand-daughter Phebe, dau. of Mary. To his son Abijah he gave a piece of land “on north side of country road, near my house, bounded west by my brother William’s land; north by brother Daniel; east by Samuel Richards; south by country road.”

She was admitted to the church in Middlesex Parish, at its organization, 7 Oct., 1744, but her husband’s name does not appear in its records.

Children.

624 Samuel Reed,⁶ b. ———.

625 Abijah Reed,⁶ b. ———; Timothy Reed granted administration on his estate, 4 Apr., 1761.

626 Timothy Reed,⁶ b. ———; m. ———; she d. in New Canaan, 22 Sept., 1793, aged 50; he d. 24 Sept., 1794, aged 55.

627 Nathaniel Reed,⁶ b. ———.

628 Hezekiah Reed,⁶ b. ———.

629 Sarah Reed,⁶ b. ———.

630 Mary Reed,⁶ b. ———; m. 9 Nov., 1749, in Middlesex Parish, John Morehouse; she d. before her father’s will was dated, leaving a dau. Phebe.

631 Hannah Reed,⁶ b. ———.

632 Rachel Reed,⁶ b. ———.

633 Katherine Reed,⁶ bap. in Middlesex Parish, 15 Feb., 1749.

215. RACHEL,⁶ dau. of Joseph⁴ (50), b. 15 July, 1710; m. 28 Nov., 1729, William Reed, b. 16 Nov., 1708, son of John Reed and Elizabeth Tuttle.
He d. 2 Aug., 1793, aged 85, in New Canaan; she d. 24 Dec., 1793, aged 85. Records of deaths and ages in records of church in New Canaan. They were admitted to the church in New Canaan, 27 Jan., 1734.

Children.

634 Joseph Reed,⁶ b. 30 Oct., 1731.
635 David Reed,⁶ bap. 27 Jan., 1733-34; the day his father and mother were admitted to the church.
636 William Reed,⁶ b. 20 Mar., 1734; m. 29 Sept., 1762, Hannah Kellogg (†599).
637 Matthew Reed,⁶ bap. 4 Sept., 1736; d. young.
638 Matthew Reed,⁶ bap. 21 Jan., 1738-39; m. Elizabeth Kellogg (†577).
639 Eli Reed,⁶ bap. 3 July, 1740; m. Abigail Weed, b. 28 June, 1739, dau. of Reuben and Lydia (Holly) Weed.
640 Rachel Reed,⁶ bap. 4 Apr., 1742.
641 Mary Reed,⁶ bap. 16 Oct., 1743.
642 Isaac Reed,⁶ bap. 21 Dec., 1746.
643 Jacob Reed,⁶ bap. 21 Dec., 1746; d. 21 May, 1749.
644 Jacob Reed,⁶ bap. 21 May, 1749.
645 Abigail Reed,⁶ bap. 2 June, 1750; d. 2 June, 1751.

217. DAVID,⁵ son of Joseph⁴ (50), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 28 Sept., 1715; m. 28 Feb., 1734, Judith Raymond, dau. of Daniel Raymond, bap. in Salem, Mass., 17 Apr., 1653, of Norwalk and Lyme, Conn., and Rebecca Sage; he d. 1745.

He res. in Norwalk. In the distribution of his father’s estate, he received the homestead and several lots in New Canaan at Kellogg’s East Ridge. From the deeds recorded in Norwalk, it would seem that, to protect his family, most of his property was placed in the names of friends and relatives and later reconveyed to him. The last mention of him on the land records of Norwalk is a sale of eight acres of land, 10 Mar., 1738-39. His descendants state that he went on the Cape Breton expedition, 1745-47, and d. there. In the Journal of the Chaplain of the fleet of that expedition, mention is made of the death of a man named Kellogg in Capt. Chapman’s Co., which was raised in Norwalk and vicinity, but no list of members has been found. Capt. Chapman was a resident of Ridgefield. Noah Taylor, who was Lieut. in this company, res. in Norwalk.

She m. (2) as his second wife, in Middlesex Parish, now Darien, Conn., 16 Oct., 1750, Nathan Weed, of Stamford.

Perhaps they rem. to South Salem, N. Y.

In Stamford Probate, 3 Apr., 1759, her husband, Nathan Weed, gave bond as guardian to “David Kellogg, a minor, son of David Kellogg, late of Norwalk, deceased.”

These facts would go toward substantiating the family tradition of his later days and death.

Children.

646 Mary,⁶ b. 23 Sept., 1734.
647 Rachel,⁶ b. 17 Apr., 1737.
648 Judith,⁶ b. 23 Aug., 1739.
649 Joseph,⁶ b. 23 Mar., 1742.
650 David,⁶ b. about 1744; m. Mrs. Eunice Brown.
218. BENJAMIN, 5 son of Joseph 4 (50), b. in Norwalk, 26 Sept., 1717; m. after 1757 and before 6 May, 1783, Mrs. Lydia Whitney, widow of James Whitney of Ridgefield. (James Whitney was b. at R., 6 Dec., 1725, and was son of Henry and Elizabeth (Olmstead) Whitney. He d. as early as 1757.)

Settled in South East,* Dutchess Co., N. Y., but in 1793 was again in Ridgefield, Conn.

Child.

+651 BENJAMIN, 6 b. ———; m. Lois Keeler.

219. DEACON SAMUEL, 5 son of Samuel 4 (51), b. in Hatfield, 18 May, 1694; m. 8 Jan., 1735-36, Abigail Sterling, b. about 1710.

He d. 31 July, 1783, aged 90; she d. 23 Aug., 1802, aged 93.

He rem. with his father to Colchester about 1707, where he was deacon in the Congregational Church, and was elected to several town offices.

Children, b. in Colchester.

+653 Abigail, 6 b. 29 Oct., 1736; m. Joseph Gillett.

654 Samuel, 6 b. 20 Dec., 1738; m. Mary Pratt, who d. 23 Feb., 1813, aged 70; he d. 24 Nov., 1825, aged 87, leaving no children. Estate valued at about $60,000. In his will he bequeathed to the town $2,000 for the support of the poor, and to the First Society $700 for the support of the Gospel Ministry.

+655 Hannah, 6 b. 30 Sept., 1740; m. Daniel Wood.

656 Ann, 6 b. 30 Nov., 1742; d. 9 July, 1758, aged 16. Headstone reads, Mrs. Ann Kellogg. (It was a profound distance between Mr. and Goodman. Mistress and Goody named a distinction as positive if not as great as between a duchess and a milkmaid; unmarried women and girls, if deemed worthy any title at all, were not termed Miss, but were also Mrs. Rev. Mr. Thompson wrote a funeral tribute to a little girl of six, entitled: "A Neighbor's Tears dropped on ye Grave of an amiable Virgin; a pleasant Plant cut down in blooming of her Spring, viz: Mrs. Rebecka Sewall, August ye 4th 1710." Child Life Colonial Days, 223.)

+657 Mary, 6 b. 27 Apr., 1745; m. Nathan Goodspeed.

658 Eunice, 6 b. in Colchester, 26 Feb., 1747; m. in Colchester, 16 Jan., 1777, Ebenezer Carter, b. 23 May, 1713, son of Ezra Carter of Marlboro, Conn., and Jerusha White, b. 27 July, 1703, great granddaughter of Elder John White, of Hartford, Conn., 1636; he d. 23 Dec., 1829, aged 86; she d. 11 Oct., 1834, aged 87.

+659 Daniel, 6 b. 1 June, 1749; m. Elizabeth Wells.

220. DEACON JOSEPH, 5 son of Samuel 4 (51), b. 18 June, 1696, in Hatfield, Mass.; m. 23 Oct., 1717, Abigail Miller, of Colchester.

He d. about 1765 in Hebron, Conn., his will being dated 20 Aug., 1765.

He rem. with his father's family to Colchester about 1707, and 28 Feb., 1722, sold his rights in his father's homestead in Colchester to his brother, Samuel, for £14; rem. from Colchester to Hebron, Conn., and lived in the part now called

*One-half of the "Oblong," in which Southeast and Amenia were comprised, was bought and colonized by Norwalk people, but, as later surveys gave it to New York, many settlers returned to Connecticut.
Marlboro, where he res. until his death. His homestead was about one and one-half miles southeast of Marlboro Church, north of the road, and he moved into his new house, sixty or eighty rods away from his first one, in 1736. This house is said to have been one of the principal residences in Hebron, and his son Daniel and grandson Charles are supposed to have lived there. He was deacon in Hebron and Marlboro.

Children.

+660 Joseph,^6 b. 8 Aug., 1718; m. Susanna King.
+661 Daniel,^6 b. 6 May, 1720; m. Ann Dewey.
+662 Mercy,^6 (called Mary in her father’s will), b. 20 May, 1723, in Hebron, and joined the church there, in 1737; she m. 7 Jan., 1747, John Wright, in Hebron.
+663 Moses,^6 b. 10 May, 1725; m. Dinah Sears.
+664 Elijah,^6 b. 15 Jan., 1728; m. Hannah Adams.
+665 Ezekiel,^6 b. 24 Nov., 1732; m. Ann Owen.
+666 Abigail,^6 b. ———; m. Hannah Strong.
+667 Samuel,^6 b. ———.

221. HANNAH,^5 dau. of Samuel^4 (51), b. in Hatfield, Mass., 11 Sept., 1699; m. Nathaniel Clark, of Lebanon, Conn., b. Apr., 1693. He d. 20 May, 1737, in Lebanon; she was living in Lebanon in 1747, when she sold land to her brother, Samuel.

Children, b. in Lebanon.

669 Nathaniel Clark,^6 b. 6 Aug., 1720; m. in Lebanon, 5 Nov., 1740, Martha Witt.
670 Asahel Clark,^6 b. 11 Mar., 1721-22.
671 Silas Clark,^6 b. 20 June, 1724; d. 16 Apr., 1809, aged 84, in Lebanon.
672 Hannah Clark,^6 b. 24 Nov., 1727; m. in Lebanon, 26 Dec., 1749, Joseph McCall.
673 Jared Clark,^6 b. 15 July, 1729; m. in Lebanon, 12 Dec., 1754, Mary Abell; d. 11 Sept., 1775, in Lebanon.
674 Lois Clark,^6 b. 10 Sept., 1731.
675 Ruth Clark,^6 b. 8 Apr., 1734; d. 9 Mar., 1826.
676 Amos Clark,^6 b. 25 Apr., 1736; d. young.

222. EUNICE,^5 dau. of Samuel^4 (51), b. in Hatfield, 3 Aug., 1701; m. 11 July, 1728, Benjamin Quiterfield, of Colchester, b. 11 Apr., 1704, probably the son of Clement Quiterfield, of Colchester.
He d. 8 Aug., 1771; she d. in Colchester, 24 May, 1794.

Children.

677 Benjamin Quiterfield,^6 b. 22 Apr., 1729; d. Feb., 1801.
678 Eunice Quiterfield,^6 b. 26 Feb., 1730-31.
679 Asa Quiterfield,^6 b. 28 June, 1733.
680 Israel Quiterfield,^6 b. 28 Aug., 1735; d. 19 June, 1739.
681 Hannah Quiterfield,^6 b. 3 Nov., 1737; d. 11 Dec., 1738.
682 Israel Quiterfield,^6 bap. 17 Feb., 1740; d. 23 Feb., 1740.
683 Jacob Quiterfield, b. 12 Apr., 1741; m. 25 Oct., 1759, Elizabeth Kilborn; d. 28 May, 1777; he was pastor of the churches in Colchester and Antioch.

224. EDITHA, dau. of Lieut. Nathaniel (52), b. in Hadley, 13 Nov., 1699; m. 2 Mar., 1727, Joseph Pratt, b. 30 June, 1698, son of Sergt. Joseph Pratt and Sarah Colyer.

Children, b. in Colchester.
684 Lois Pratt, b. 13 Dec., 1727.
685 Lidia Pratt, b. 3 Mar., 1730.
686 Joseph Pratt, b. 2 Aug., 1732.
687 Peter Pratt, b. 8 Feb., 1734-35.

225. CORP. NATHANIEL, son of Lieut. Nathaniel (52), b. in Colchester, 8 May, 1703; m. 1 July, 1725, Elizabeth Williams, b. 13 Feb., 1703, dau. of Charles Williams.

He d. about 1753 in Windsor, Conn.; she d. 1 Apr., 1762.

Res. in Colchester. He was a farmer, and in 1729, a rate gatherer. He may have held other offices in the town, the records not always making distinction between his father and himself.

The town voted, 10 Dec., 1722, to pay him “12 shillings for the year ensuing to beat the drum on Sabbath Days for Meetings * * he finding himself a drum.”

He rem. in his old age to Windsor, Conn., where he d.

Children.
+688 CHARLES, b. 17 Sept., 1736; m. Sarah Hitchcock.
+689 ELIZABETH, b. 8 July, 1729; m. Elihu Clark.
690 SARAH, b. 22 Feb., 1731-32; m. ——— Bingham; Bingham was appointed administrator of her father in 1755.
+691 DELIGHT, b. 5 Oct., 1734; m. Robert Andrews.
692 MARGARET, b. 17 Jan., 1736-37; m. 20 Mar., 1755, Nathan Webb.
+693 NATHANIEL, b. 10 July, 1739; m. (1) Hannah B. Hastings; (2) Mrs. Lydia (Sargent) Watson.
694 ANN, b. 23 Jan., 1742; bap. 31 July, 1742; was living unm. 1757.
695 ASA, b. 14 May, 1746; d. 19 Dec., 1746.

226. SARAH, dau. of Lieut. Nathaniel (52), b. in Colchester, 27 Dec., 1707; m. in Colchester, 19 Feb., 1729, Rev. Judah Lewis.

She d. 7 Apr., 1732, aged 25; he m. (2) Mercy Kellogg (+123); d. 15 Apr., 1739.

Child.
696 Sarah Lewis, b. 18 Jan., 1730, in Colchester; m. 10 Nov., 1748, Joseph Crocker.

227. LYDIA, dau. of Lieut. Nathaniel (52), b. in Colchester, 29 May, 1710; m. (1) 28 May, 1730, Capt. John Hopson, b. 12 Nov., 1707, in Colchester, son of John Hopson and Sarah Northam.

He d. 6 Aug., 1751; she m. (2) Henry Bliss, of Lebanon; she d. 31 Mar., 1761.
Children.

697 John Hopson, b. 5 Nov., 1731; d. 14 July, 1732.
698 John Hopson, b. 29 Jan., 1734; m. 19 Apr., 1759, Mary Worthington, bap. 24 June, 1739, dau. of Elijah and Mary (Welles) Worthington, of Colchester; she d. 29 July, 1798; had five children.
699 Betty Hopson, b. 16 Feb., 1735; m. ——— Johnson.
700 Sarah Hopson, b. 29 Jan., 1737.
701 Lydia Hopson, b. 29 Aug., 1739; d. 6 July, 1740.
702 Lydia Hopson, b. 24 Oct., 1741; d. 6 Oct., 1761.
703 Mary Hopson, b. 16 Apr., 1745.
704 Hannah Hopson, b. 29 Sept., 1747.
705 Prudence Hopson, b. 16 Dec., 1750.

228. ABNER,5 son of Lieut. Nathaniel4 (52), b. in Colchester, about 1716; m. 26 June, 1740, Lydia Otis, b. 20 Jan., 1716-17, one of the eighteen children of Nathaniel Otis, of Yarmouth, Mass., who d. in Colchester, 17 Apr., 1771, aged 82 (a descendant of John Otis, b. in Barnstable, Devonshire, England, who drew lots in first division of Hingham, Mass., 1635, and gave his name to “Otis Hill”), and Hannah Thatcher, who d. in Colchester, 6 May, 1780, aged 90.

He d. 18 Nov., 1754, aged 38.

His book of accounts has been preserved and is now owned by Mrs. Caroline (Kellogg) Becker (+5281), of Vine Valley, N. Y. Among the items may be quoted: “Uncle Thomas Kellogg lived with me three weeks in the year 1751; bought for him one pint of Rughm, 5s. To Father Otis, 3 hens, 15s. 6 Feb., 1751, then uncel thomas went to Joseph Kellogg and uncel staid there fourteen weeks & one day.”

From family records kept by him, many of the following dates are taken:
She m. (2) 19 Mar., 1761, Capt. Amos Thomas, of Lebanon, b. about 1696.

He d. 17 Dec., 1781, aged 85; she d. 1 Jan., 1807, aged 91.

Children, b. in Colchester.
706 Delight, b. 6 Apr., 1741; d. 8 Nov., 1749.
707 Lydia, b. 15 Jan., 1742-43; d. 14 Apr., 1759.
708 David, b. 26 Aug., 1744; m. (1) Elinor Williams; (2) Sarah Redington Tyler.
709 Abner, b. 9 Nov., 1746; m. Lydia Bartlett.
710 Ezekiel, b. 17 Sept., 1748; m. (1) Elishaba Wells; (2) Mrs. Philothea (Clark) Tracy.
711 Margaret, b. 16 Jan., 1751-52; m. John Ellis.
712 Ezra, b. 5 Sept., 1754; m. Mary Whiting.

229. JOHN,5 son of Lieut. Nathaniel4 (52), b. in Colchester, about 1717; m. 2 Apr., 1738, Mary Newton, b. 1 Mar., 1719, dau. of Maj. Israel Newton, of Colchester, and Hannah ———, who d. 28 May, 1780, aged 88. Maj. Israel was b. 5 Mar., 1694; d. 24 May, 1745, at siege of Cape Breton.

He d. 22 Jan., 1762; she d. 2 July, 1794, aged 70.

They res. in Colchester, where both died.

Children, b. in Colchester.
713 Judith, b. 8 Mar., 1739; m. Mary Tomlinson.
714 Mercy, b. 11 June, 1741; m. Asa Graves.
+715 John,⁶ b. 20 Dec., 1743; m. (1) Bethia Williams; (2) Mrs. Margaret (Foote) Bigelow.
+716 Israel,⁶ b. 31 May, 1746; m. Hannah Ingraham.
+717 Mary,⁶ b. 19 Dec., 1749; m. Nathan Tiffany.
+718 Hannah,⁶ b. 8 Dec., 1751; m. ——— Beebe.
+719 Elisha,⁶ b. 15 Nov., 1755; m. Susanna Day.

230. EZRA,⁵ son of Lieut. Nathaniel⁴ (52), b. in Colchester, 6 Sept., 1724; m. in Amherst, 14 May, 1747, Ruth Wells, of “Wellstown.”

He d. 5 Jan., 1754; his estate was appraised 13 Feb., 1754.
He res. in Hatfield, Mass., and Colchester, Conn.
She m. (2) 4 Nov., 1757, Capt. Henry Stiles, of Whately, an officer in the revolutionary army, b. in Windsor, Conn., 1730.
He d. 20 Apr., 1810; she d. in Whately, 5 July, 1812, aged 86.

Children.
+720 Sarah,⁶ b. ———; m. (1) ——— Torry; (2) Elihu Strong; (3) Roger Clapp.
+721 Russell,⁶ b. 16 July, 1750; m. Azubah ———.
+722 Oliver,⁶ b. ———; enlisted in revolutionary army from Colchester; served in Peekskill, 28 Apr. to 6 June, 1777; in Col. Moseley’s Reg., 1778; in Capt. Hodges’ Co., Eighth Conn. Reg., 16 July to 8 Dec., 1780.
SEVENTH GENERATION.

240. ABIGAIL,6 dau. of Joseph5 (60), b. in South Hadley, 8 Dec., 1711; m. as his second wife, 25 Oct., 1746, Col. Charles Burrall, b. 3 Mar., 1720, only son of William Burrall* and Joanna Westover.

She d. 28 Jan., 1789; he d. 7 Oct., 1803.

Col. Burrall, the first of the name born in America, fought all through the revolutionary war, and was appointed, in 1776, to command a regiment in the Brigade of Gen. Wadsworth; served under Washington on Long Island and New Jersey, and was with his regiment at Ticonderoga, Crown Point and the battle of Saratoga. His children all occupied honorable positions, one dau. marrying Gov. Smith, of Vermont. The daughters were noted beauties of their time.

Children.

723 Abigail Burrall,7 b. 5 Dec., 1747.
724 William Burrall,7 b. 18 July, 1749.
725 Charles Burrall,7 b. 18 Feb., 1751.
726 Susannah Burrall,7 b. 18 May, 1753.
727 Mary Burrall,7 b. 28 June, 1755.
728 Chloe Burrall,7 b. 27 Oct., 1757.
729 Jonathan Burrall,7 b. 12 Aug., 1759.
730 Ovid Burrall,7 b. 23 July, 1761.
731 Mary Burrall,7 b. 3 Oct., 1763.

241. SARAH,6 dau. of Joseph5 (60), b. in South Hadley, 8 Jan., 1714; m. about 1737, Joseph Moody, b. 13 Jan., 1712, son of Ebenezer Moody, b. 23 Oct., 1675, and Editha ———, b. 1682-83.

She d. June, 1782; he d. 15 Sept, 1803, aged 91.

Children, b. in South Hadley.

732 Joseph Moody,7 b. 2 Feb., 1738; d. 5 Jan., 1757.
733 Lois Moody,7 b. 29 Oct., 1740; d. 29 Feb., 1741.
734 Noah Moody,7 b. 29 Mar., 1742.
735 Eunice Moody,7 b. 23 Dec., 1746; d. 1746.
736 Silence Moody,7 b. May, 1748; d. 1749.
737 Seth Moody,7 b. 16 Jan., 1750; d. 1752.
738 Seth Moody,7 b. 28 Sept., 1752.
739 Daniel Moody,7 b. 17 Jan., 1755.

*William Burrall, a younger son of Sir Peter Burrall, of Redruth, County Cornwall, England, came to America in 1715. He m. Joanna Westover, dau. of James Westover, of Windsor, Conn., a descendant of Jonas Westover, who settled in Windsor 1639. He was a chemist and metallurgist and was engaged in the copper mines in Simsbury, Conn., where he m. Joanna. He went to Jamaica, W. I., to open a mine and d. there.
242. EBENEZER, son of Joseph (60), b. in South Hadley, 26 Dec., 1715; m. 15 Dec., 1748, Mrs. Sarah Snow, widow of Josiah Snow, of Norwich, Conn., and South Hadley.

Res. in South Hadley. His name appears in Muster Roll of Col. Dwight's Reg. on the western frontier, Aug. 11 to 21, 1748. In 1859 Ebenezer's great grandson, Amos, was living on homestead.

- Children.
  +740 Amos, b. 1 Oct., 1749; m. Ruth Church (756).
  741 Lois, b. 4 Mar., 1752.
  742 Sarah, b. 25 Aug., 1754; m. in South Hadley, 21 July, 1791, Leonard Miller, of Ludlow.
  +743 Josiah, b. 21 Nov., 1760; m. Jerusha Taylor.
  744 Ebenezer, b. ———; d. ———; was a blacksmith; perhaps rem. to New York.
  +745 Seth, b. 5 Sept., 1767; m. Naomi Parsons.
  746 Ruth, b. ———; was a milliner in Lewiston, Canada.
  747 Sallie, b. ———.
  748 Rufus, b. ———.

243. RUTH, dau. of Joseph (60), b. in South Hadley, 18 Jan., 1717; m. 21 Dec., 1739, Benjamin Church of same place, b. 26 Dec., 1709, son of Benjamin Church, b. 1 Sept., 1680, and Miriam Hovey, b. 27 Aug., 1689, and great grandson of Richard Church, of Hartford, 1637.

Res. in South Hadley.

- Children.
  749 Joel Church, b. 16 Sept., 1740; m. Hannah ———; res. in South Hadley.
  750 Benjamin Church, b. 16 Apr., 1742; m. Miriam ———; d. in Granby, Mass., 15 Dec., 1775.
  751 Josiah Church, b. 9 July, 1744.
  752 David Church, b. 31 Mar., 1746.
  753 John Church, b. 13 Jan., 1747; d. unm. in South Hadley, 1831.
  754 Waitstill Church, b. 9 Feb., 1753.
  755 Nathan Church, b. 27 July, 1754; graduated from Dartmouth College, 1784; settled as a minister in Bridgton, Me., 1789; d. 14 Nov., 1836.
  756 Ruth Church, b. 15 Nov., 1757; m. her cousin Amos Kellogg (+740).
  757 Dorcas Church, b. 7 Aug., 1763.

244. MARTHA, dau. of Joseph (60), b. in South Hadley, 21 May, 1720; m. 11 Nov., 1742, Nathaniel Ingram, b. 18 May, 1708, son of Nathaniel Ingram, b. 8 Oct., 1674, and Esther Smith.

Res. in South Hadley.

- Children.
  758 Nathaniel Ingram, b. 23 Aug., 1743; m. Hannah ———; res. in South Hadley; d. 19 Aug., 1815; she d. 8 July, 1838.
  759 Sarah Ingram, b. 18 Sept., 1745.
  760 Martha Ingram, b. 23 Nov., 1747.
246. JOSEPH,⁶ son of Joseph⁵ (60), b. in South Hadley, 24 Dec., 1724; m. 27 Dec., 1754, Dorothy Taylor, dau. of Joseph Taylor, of South Hadley, and Dorothy Rooker, b. 20 Apr., 1737.  

She d. 26 Aug., 1803; he d. 14 Oct., 1810; lived on his father’s homestead, in South Hadley.

Children, b. in South Hadley.

+761 ELLIAM,⁷ b. 3 June, 1757; m. Tryphena Smith.
+762 ELIJKIM,⁷ b. 10 Sept., 1759; m. Lois Eastman.
+763 ELIJIAM,⁷ b. 17 Aug., 1761; m. Eunice McLellan.
+764 JOSEPH,⁷ b. 1 May, 1773; m. Elizabeth Burnham.

249. JABEZ,⁶ son of Joseph⁵ (60), b. 11 Feb., 1734; m. Abigail Catlin.

She d. 1788, in the house of her son, Jabez, in Hanover, N. H. He rem. to Hanover, 1785, and d. there 1791.

He was a private in Capt. Samuel Smith’s Co.; marched from South Hadley for the relief of Fort William Henry, Aug., 1757; served thirteen days; traveled 180 miles; also in Capt. Elijah Smith’s Co., Col. Israel Williams’ Reg. in the expedition against Canada at Crown Point, 26 Apr. to 7 Dec., 1759, and furnished himself with arms. He served in the revolutionary army as Corp. in Capt. Kendrick’s Co., Col. Lovell’s Reg. in Charlestown, Mass., 1776; Sergt. in Capt. Chapin’s Co., Col. Porter’s Reg., 24 Sept. to 4 Oct., 1777; private in Capt. Wait’s Co., Col. Woodbridge’s Reg. on Bennington Alarm, Aug., 1777.

Children, b. in South Hadley.

+765 PHINEAS,⁷ b. 6 Jan., 1759; m. (1) Jemima Snow; (2) Mrs. Mabel (Fox) Andrews.
+766 ENSAM,⁷ b. 28 July, 1761; m. (1) Lydia Alvord; (2) Demmis Wells.
+767 JABEZ,⁷ b. 22 Apr., 1763; m. (1) Tempy Walton; (2) Ruby Utley.
+768 JULIA,⁷ b. 27 Sept., 1765; m. Molly Pool (1628).
+769 NOAH,⁷ b. 26 Oct., 1767; m. Pollina Stubbins.
+770 JOSEPH,⁷ b. 26 Feb., 1770; m. (1) Mrs. Mercy (Davis) Bowen; (2) Mary Chase.
+771 ABIGAIL,⁷ b. 20 Mar., 1773; m. Hon. John Walton.
+772 ERISTUS,⁷ b. 27 Oct., 1774; d. 18 May, 1775.
+773 ERISTUS,⁷ b. 4 Apr., 1776; m. (1) Elizabeth Smith; (2) Judith Hall.
+774 JOHN,⁷ b. 17 Nov., 1778; d. unm. about 1806, in Savannah, Ga., where he was engaged in building a factory when last heard from.
+775 RACHEL,⁷ b. 23 July, 1781; d. unm. in Cambridge, Mass., about 1840.

253. DAVID,⁶ son of Capt. Samuel⁵ (61), b. in Westfield, 30 May, 1721; m. (published 11 Apr., 1747), Elizabeth Jones, of Enfield, Conn., dau. of Lieut. Thomas Jones and Mary Meacham.

He d. 6 Mar., 1776; she d. about 1804.

Res. in Westfield, Mass.; he served under Gen. Amherst in the expedition for the invasion of Canada; was impressed 6 Apr., 1759. His house stood (1873) about ten rods northeast from residence of Frederick C. Kellogg. Mrs. Kellogg is remembered as a woman of fine figure and large in form.

Children, b. in Westfield.

+776 MARY,⁷ b. 13 June, 1748; m. Nehemiah Carter.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

777. SAMUEL,7 b. 6 Aug., 1749; sold in revolutionary army; d. unm. ——*

778. DAVID,7 b. 16 Nov., 1750; d. 22 Apr., 1774, unm.

779. ELIZABETH,7 b. 15 Aug., 1752; m. Pliny Sacket.

780. SETH,7 b. 14 Mar., 1754; m. Ann Loomis.

781. PHINEAS,7 b. 6 Apr., 1756; m. Jediah Lord.

782. RUTH,7 b. 3 Sept., 1757; m. Roswell Brown.

783. Enoch,7 b. 12 July, 1759; d. 31 Aug., 1759.

784. ELZINA,7 b. ——; m. Ensign Charles Johnson.

785. Lucretia,7 b. ——; m. Ashbel Fowler.

786. Enoch,7 b. 9 Oct., 1768; m. Eunice Viets.

258. CAPT. JOHN,6 son of Capt. Samuel5 (61), b. 5 July, 1727; m. (1) (published 15 Sept., 1759), Anne Terry, b. 17 Aug., 1732, dau. of Ephraim Terry, of Enfield, Conn., b. 24 Oct., 1701, and Ann Collins, b. 20 Dec., 1702.

She d. in Westfield, Mass., 5 Oct., 1764; he m. (2) (published 21 Sept., 1766) Anne Lord, b. about 1725, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Lord, D. D., of Norwich, Conn., and Anne Taylor. She d. in Westfield, 2 Sept., 1781; he m. (3) 7 July, 1791, widow Jemima Ward, of New Marlborough, Mass.; d. 27 Dec., 1806, in Sandisfield.

He res. in Westfield. In 1764 he built a house, which was the best house in Westfield. It is still occupied as a residence and appears to be good for many years to come. He cut a tomb in the solid rock, and after his removal to Sandisfield in 1783 the land was purchased and a church erected over the spot.

He was a soldier in the French and Indian war; enlisted 6 Apr., 1759, in Lieut. Chadwick's Co., Col. Roberts' Reg., under Gen. Amherst, “for the total reduction of Canada.” He served until 3 Dec. He was also a soldier in the revolution; served on the Lexington Alarm; also in the defense of the town and harbor of Boston, and the capture of Dorchester Heights. In 1777 he was Capt. in Col. Leonard's Reg. “to go to Ticonderoga.”

Children by first wife, b. in Westfield.

-787. ANN,7 b. 18 Oct., 1751; m. Jared Hoadley.

788. LOVISA,7 b. 22 Aug., 1753; m. Samuel Noble.

789. JOSIAH,7 b. 31 May, 1755; m. Lois Day.

790. BASSORAH,7 b. 23 Sept., 1757; m. Reuben Clapp.

791. LUCY,7 b. 26 Dec., 1759; d. 1 Oct., 1763.

792. AARON,7 b. 5 Sept., 1762; m. Mary Wilcox.

793. DAUGHTER,7 b. ——; d. 5 Oct., 1764; buried with her mother. In the old cemetery in Westfield is a gravestone with the following inscription: “In memory of Anne, wife of Capt. John Kellogg, daughter of Ephraim Terry, Esqr., who d. Oct. 5, 1764, in the 33d year of her age. Also her infant babe lying by her breast.”

260. MARY,6 dau. of Capt. Samuel5 (61), b. 24 Oct., 1730; m. 21 Apr., 1748, Samuel Terry, b. in Enfield, Conn., 18 Oct., 1725, son of Ephraim Terry, b. in

*On his gravestone is the following:

"Dear friends, be wise, 'tis time to know,
The fading state of things below,
Little Enoch V. K. whom I make my heir,
Make good use of what I leave, and for death prepare."

He d. in Enfield, 8 May, 1798; she d. 11 Feb., 1801. Her descendants are noted for superior mechanical ingenuity, as she is said to have been.

The homestead is near the village of Thompsonville, and is owned and occupied by granddaughters of his dau. Alice, named Kingsbury.

Children.

794 Samuel Terry,⁷ b. 21 July, 1750; m. (1) 1771, Huldah Burnham, b. 30 Apr., 1752; she d. 18 May, 1809; he m. (2) Dorcas Buckland, b. 1759; she d. 1834; he res. in East Windsor, 1838; was a tanner.

795 Alice Terry,⁷ b. 26 June, 1752; m. 23 Dec., 1773, Lemuel Kingsbury, a farmer, in Enfield, b. about 1753; she d. 22 Mar., 1830; he d. 14 Sept., 1846.

796 Mary Terry,⁷ b. 7 Apr., 1754; m. 1774, David Shaw, of East Windsor; d. 1 Jan., 1808.

797 Asaph Terry,⁷ b. 15 Nov., 1756; m. 21 July, 1778, Penelope Griggs, b. about 1758; she d. 30 Mar., 1818; he m. (2) 25 Mar., 1822, Nancy Atwell, b. 22 May, 1793; she d. 8 June, 1875; he was a farmer; d. 10 May, 1839.

798 Rhoda Ann Terry,⁷ b. 11 May, 1759; m. 11 May, 1778, Thaddeus Billings, Jr., of Long Meadow, who d. 17 Apr., 1826; she d. 12 Dec., 1873.

799 Levi Terry,⁷ b. 30 Mar., 1761; d. unm. in the American army in New London, Conn., 2 Mar., 1777.

800 Solomon Terry,⁷ b. 31 Oct., 1763; m. (1) 31 Aug., 1788, Hannah Pease, b. 29 Nov., 1770; she d. 5 Mar., 1808; he m. (2) 6 Sept., 1810, Margaret Pease, b. 2 July, 1776; d. 25 May, 1839; she d. 7 Sept., 1851.

801 Sibyl Terry,⁷ b. 23 May, 1769; m. (1) 1785, Nathaniel Billings; (2) Simeon Pease; d. 1844.

802 Ezekiel Terry,⁷ b. 1 Mar., 1775; m. 1795, Mary Griswold; he was a Baptist clergyman, a poet and writer of hymns; d. in Monson, Mass., 7 Apr., 1829.

262. SARAH,⁶ dau. of Capt. Samuel⁵ (61), b. 25 July, 1734; m. 11 Apr., 1755, Nathan Truman, b. 18 Apr., 1728, son of Philip Truman and Rebecca Granger. Res. in Westfield, Mass.

Children.

803 Sarah Truman,⁷ b. 16 June, 1757.

804 Shem Truman,⁷ b. 12 Jan., 1759.

805 Lydia Truman,⁷ b. 5 Jan., 1761.

806 Esther Truman,⁷ b. 8 Aug., 1763; m. Ashbel Moses.

807 Nathan Truman,⁷ b. 8 Apr., 1765.

808 Elijah Truman,⁷ b. 1 Jan., 1767.

809 Ede Truman,⁷ b. 19 July, 1770.

810 Marlow Truman,⁷ b. 2 Feb., 1773; m. 30 Apr., 1793, Aaron Root.

271. EXPERIENCE,⁶ dau. of James⁵ (68), b. in Hadley, Mass., 1731; m. in Pittsfield, Mass., as his second wife (pub. 24 June, 1772), Lieut. Eli Root, b. in
Westfield, Mass., 27 Feb., 1731, son of Ensign Joseph Root, of Westfield, and Sarah _____.

He d. 28 Oct., 1804; she d. 27 Oct., 1820.

He rem. to Pittsfield, probably in 1757, with his brother Amos. He was appointed highway surveyor at a town meeting, 11 May, 1761. At the first sale of pews, 4 Feb., 1765, Eli Root had No. 14. In the History of Pittsfield, he is designated as one of the richer residents of Wendell Square, and after the revolution a worthy magistrate. He was a revolutionary soldier.

Child.

811 Experience Root,⁷ bap. 22 May, 1774; m. 20 May, 1799, Thomas H. Atwill, b. 1764; rem. to Castleton, Vt., where he d., 20 Jan., 1814.

272. RUTH,⁶ dau. of James⁵ (68), b. _____; m. (pub. 27 Dec., 1757), Joshua Ballard, son of Jeremiah Ballard.

She d. 3 May, 1776.

He was a saddler; res. in New Salem, Mass.

Children.

812 Ruth Ballard,⁷ b. 27 Dec., 1758; m. Waitstill Cook.
813 Louisa Ballard,⁷ b. 25 Feb., 1761.
814 Polly Ballard,⁷ b. 16 Jan., 1764.
815 Jerusha Ballard,⁷ b. 26 Dec., 1765.
816 William Ballard,⁷ b. 1 Nov., 1768.

275. JOANNA,⁶ dau. of James⁵ (68), b. in Hadley, about 1742; m. as his second wife (pub. 28 Feb., 1765), Stephen Goodman, b. 26 Dec., 1742, son of James Goodman, b. 7 Feb., 1707, and Anna Phelps, and great grandson of Deacon Richard Goodman of Cambridge 1632, Hartford 1639 and Hadley 1661, and Mary Terry, whose sister, Abigail, m. Lieut. Joseph Kellogg (17).

He d. 28 June, 1802; she d. 31 Aug., 1831, aged 89.

Lived on homestead of Lieut. Joseph in Hadley, and managed the ferry which had been conducted by Joanna's father, James, and grandfather, John, and great grandfather Joseph.

Children, b. in Hadley.

817 Joanna Goodman,⁷ b. 1 Dec., 1765; d. 3 Dec., 1765.
818 James Goodman,⁷ b. 13 May, 1767; d. _____ in Mobile, Ala.
819 Joanna Goodman,⁷ b. 20 Feb., 1769; m. Perez Jones, of Windsor, Vt.
820 Stephen Goodman,⁷ b. 19 Nov., 1770; d. _____ in the West.
821 Mercy Goodman,⁷ b. 17 Nov., 1773; d. 12 Sept., 1776.
822 John Kellogg Goodman,⁷ b. 18 June, 1776; rem., 1802, to Jersey City; d. 29 Oct., 1853.
823 Sylvester Goodman,⁷ b. 19 Nov., 1778.
824 Spencer Goodman,⁷ b. 5 June, 1781.
825 Mercy Goodman,⁷ b. 18 Aug., 1783; m. Cotton Smith.

277. DOROTHY,⁶ dau. of Capt. Martin⁵ (69), b. in Wethersfield, 4 Dec., 1716; m. 16 Dec., 1736, Eliphalet Whittlesey, b. 10 May, 1714, grandson of John Whittlesey, b. 11 Dec., 1665, of Saybrook, Conn., and Ruth Dudley.
She d. 14 Apr., 1772; he m. (2) 23 June, 1774, Widow Hannah Mallory; d. 12 July, 1786.

He was a farmer in Washington, Conn.; rem. to New Preston, Conn. Several descendants were Representatives in Congress.

Children.

826 Martin Whittlesey,7 b. 3 Oct., 1737; m. 27 Nov., 1760, Sarah Deming.
827 Lemuel Whittlesey,7 b. 16 May, 1740; m. 15 Nov., 1764, Hannah Wells.
828 John Whittlesey,7 b. 23 Dec., 1741; m. 14 Nov., 1765, Mary Beale.
829 Anna Whittlesey,7 b. 27 Jan., 1744; m. William Cogswell.
830 Abner Whittlesey,7 b. 1 May, 1746; m. Ruth Wadsworth.
831 Eliphalet Whittlesey,7 b. 2 July, 1748; m. 25 Dec., 1771, Comfort Waller.
832 David Whittlesey,7 b. Aug., 1750; m. Dec., 1779, Abigail Judson.
833 Asaph Whittlesey,7 b. 12 May, 1753; m. Abigail Skieis.
834 Dorothy Whittlesey,7 b. 8 Sept., 1755; m. 21 Sept., 1774, Col. Perry Averell.
835 Elisha Whittlesey,7 b. 8 Jan., 1758; m. Mary Tucker; he was Comptroller United States Treasury.
836 Roger Whittlesey,7 b. 6 Oct., 1760; d. 23 June, 1761.

278. MARTIN,6 son of Capt. Martin5 (69), b. in Wethersfield (Newington Parish), 2 Aug., 1718; m. 1 July, 1742, Mary Boardman, b. 19 Sept., 1719, dau. of Lieut. Richard Boardman, b. 1 Sept., 1684, and Sarah Camp, b. 1683.

He d. in the Parish of Newington, 7 Dec., 1791; she d. 8 Apr., 1803, aged 84.

At a town meeting held in Wethersfield, 29 Sept., 1777, he was chosen on the committee to procure commissary supplies to be transmitted to the commissaries of the battalions of the Continental army raised in this State; and 19 June, 1780, was on the committee to borrow money to pay the bounty offered by the town, and settle with the enlisted persons.

He served in the revolutionary war; was a Capt. of militia, and a man of wealth and influence. His estate was appraised at £5,500.

Children.

+837 Mary,7 b. in Newington, 18 Apr., 1743; m. Unni Robbins.
+838 Martin,7 b. 18 July, 1746; m. Hannah Robbins.
+839 Anna,7 b. 16 Apr., 1749; m. Joseph Camp.
+840 Eleanor,7 b. 10 Mar., 1755; m. Capt. Saul Alvord.
+841 Jemima,7 b. 23 Aug., 1757; m. Gen. Roger Welles.

279. ANNA,6 dau. of Capt. Martin5 (69), b. in Newington, Conn., 19 Feb., 1720; m. as his second wife, 30 July, 1747, Roger Hooker, b. 17 Sept., 1710, son of Hon. John Hooker, b. 10 Feb., 1664-65, and Abigail Stanley, b. in Farmington, Conn., 25 July, 1669. He was the tenth child and fifth son of Hon. John Hooker, of Farmington, Judge of the Supreme Court of Connecticut; grandson of Rev. Samuel Hooker and great grandson of Rev. Thomas Hooker, founder of Connecticut.

He had previously m. 29 Jan., 1740, Mercy Hart, dau. of Capt. Josiah and Sarah (Bull) Hart, who d. 26 Aug., 1745, aged 26.

He d. 25 May, 1774, aged 65; she d. 17 Feb., 1797, aged 77.

They res. in Farmington, where all their children were born.
Children.

842 Martin Hooker,7 b. 1748; d. 21 Aug., 1751.
843 Elnathan Hooker,7 b. 1749; m. (1) 13 Dec., 1774, Amy Newell, b. in Bristol,* 28 Aug., 1756, dau. of Rev. Samuel Newell, first minister in Bristol, and Mary (Hart) Root; she d. 23 Jan., 1797; he m. (2) Nancy Paine; had no children.

844 Roger Hooker,7 b. 19 June, 1751; m. 17 Apr., 1782, Mary Treadwell, dau. of Gov. John Treadwell, of Farmington. He commenced life at sea before the revolutionary war. On receipt of the news from Lexington, he joined the company raised by his cousin Capt. Noadiah Hooker, the first men from Farmington for the war, and the first enlisted men from Connecticut to reach the army collecting before Boston. At first a Sergt., soon promoted to Ensign, and, when Washington took command of the army, commissioned a Second Lieut. in the Continental line, and eventually became a Maj. In 1776, upon Washington's order, he fitted out the fireships with which Washington endeavored to destroy the British fleet. As a Brigade Maj., at different times, he had charge of the correspondence of that Gen. on whose staff he served. He was sent with a flag of truce to communicate to the British Gen. at New York the news of the surrender of Gen. Burgoyne. Throughout the war he was held in high esteem and confidence by Washington. After the war Maj. Hooker was honored by his fellow citizens with many places of trust. He was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

845 Mary Hooker,7 b. ——— ; m. 15 Sept., 1772, Simeon Newell, b. 5 Feb., 1748, son of Isaac Newell and Rachel Pomeroy. They rem. to Sodus Bay (now Wolcott), N. Y. He graduated from Yale College; was a Capt. in revolutionary army; after the war, a member of the Society of the Cincinnati; had no children.

846 John Hooker,7 b. 1754; d. 14 Mar., 1758.

847 Lucina Hooker,7 b. 14 Mar., 1758; m. 1781, Isaac Cowles, of Farmington, b. 29 July, 1756; she d. 5 Apr., 1817, in Farmington; he d. 5 June, 1837, aged 81. He was a Lieut. in the revolutionary war.

848 Cynthia Hooker,7 b. 1760; m. 11 June, 1792, Rev. Allen Olcott, of East Hartford,** Conn., b. 5 Oct., 1746; he was a minister and farmer of Farmington and Manchester, Conn.; was graduated from Yale 1768; he d. 19 Apr., 1811; she m. (2) Samuel Alvord; d. June 1827, aged 67.

280. JEMIMA,8 dau. of Capt. Martin5 (69), b. probably in Newington, Conn., 24 Aug., 1723; m. as his second wife, 26 Oct., 1748, Lieut. Elijah Kent, b. 6 Jan., 1722-23, son of Samuel Kent, of Suffield, Conn., b. 14 Dec., 1698, and Abia Dwight, b. in Northampton, 17 Feb., 1704. He had previously m. Rachel Kellogg (295), a cousin of Jemima.

He d. 7 Mar., 1768; she d. 26 Nov., 1791.
Res. in Suffield.

*Brul was established as a parish 1744; incorporated as a town 1785. It was formerly a part of Farmington.

**E. Hartford was taken from Hartford, established as a parish in 1699; established as a town 1793. Manchester taken from E. Hartford 1823.
Children.

849 Rachel Kent,⁷ b. 26 July, 1750.
850 Augustus Kent,⁷ b. 28 May, 1754.
851 Sarah Kent,⁷ b. 9 May, 1756.
852 Samuel Kent,⁷ b. 4 Apr., 1760.

251. MARY,⁶ dau. of Capt. Martin⁵ (69), b. 19 Oct., 1725; m. (1) 12 May, 1758, Ephraim Wolcott, b. in Windsor, Conn., 13 Mar., 1714, son of William Wolcott, b. 6 Nov., 1676, and Abiah Hawley.

He d. 18 Dec., 1762; res. in East Windsor.
She m. (2) ——— Potter, of East Windsor; d. 8 Jan., 1799.

Children by first husband.

853 Sarah Wolcott,⁷ b. 25 Feb., 1760; m. Josiah Bissell.
854 Ephraim Wolcott,⁷ b. 25 Feb., 1762; m. (1) Elizabeth Bissell; she d. ———; (2) Mary Bissell; they were daus. of Jerijah Bissell.

252. SARAH,⁶ dau. of Capt. Martin⁵ (69), b. in Wethersfield, Conn., 22 Aug., 1727; m. 11 July, 1762, Capt. Josiah King, of Suffield, Conn., b. in Suffield, 5 Aug., 1731, son of Josiah King, b. Aug., 1693, and Mindwell Burt, b. about 1700.
She d. 4 Mar., 1795, in Suffield; he m. (2) 5 Apr., 1797, Margaret Kent; d. 21 July, 1815, aged 84.

He was a farmer; res. in Suffield; was a revolutionary soldier; private in Capt. Elihu Kent's Co.; in the Lexington Alarm, Apr.-May, 1775, with service of nine days.

Children.

855 Seth King,⁷ b. 4 Mar., 1764; m. Polly Sykes, of Suffield.
856 Martin King,⁷ b. 5 Oct., 1765.
857 Sarah King,⁷ b. 26 June, 1770; m. Samuel Rising, of Suffield; he d. 8 Nov., 1819, aged 54; had seven children.

253. STEPHEN CHESTER,⁶ son of Capt. Martin⁵ (69), b. in Wethersfield, Conn., 24 Sept., 1729; m. by Rev. James Lockwood, 9 Nov., 1749, Elizabeth Russell, b. in Wethersfield, 17 Nov., 1729, dau. of John Russell, Jr., b. 8 Oct., 1698, and Elizabeth Crane, b. 23 Sept., 1704.

He d. 24 Aug., 1767, aged 38; she d. 14 Mar., 1817, aged 88; both are buried in Newington.

"Dec. 16, 1750, Stephen Kellogg and his wife owned the covenant, in Newington."

He was probably a farmer; he is said to have been a superior natural singer; was killed by falling under the wheel of a loaded cart; was a Congregationalist.

Stephen Chester is the first instance of a middle name in the Kellogg family. With the exception of Puritanical names, double Christian names were very rare until after the revolution, as is shown by the names signed to the Declaration of Independence, and those of officers and men in the Continental army.

Children, b. in Newington, Conn.

+858 SARAH,⁷ b. 18 Dec., 1750; m. Elijah Wells.
+859 Elizabeth,⁷ b. 7 July, 1752; m. John Lusk.

860 Chester,⁷ b. 29 Apr., 1755; was a soldier in Capt. Allen’s Co., Col. Fellows’ Reg., Lexington Alarm; served eight days; enlisted in Col. Putnam’s Fifth Continental Reg. for three years, 27 Apr., 1775; had an order for a bounty coat, dated Dorchester, 22 Dec., 1775; name on the depreciation rolls; d. in the army, 4 Dec., 1779; res. in the army rolls is given as Northampton.

+861 Stephen,⁷ b. 7 Apr., 1755; m. Mrs. Cynthia (Andrus) Stephens.

862 Simeon,⁷ b. 21 May, 1760; d. 25 May, 1760.

+863 Simeon,⁷ b. 16 July, 1761; m. Mehitable Andrus.

+864 Cynthia,⁷ b. 26 May, 1764; m. Daniel Warner.

+865 Joseph,⁷ b. 23 Feb., 1767; m. Sarah Willard.

284. REBECCA,⁶ dau. of Capt. Martin⁵ (69), b. 11 June, 1732; m. Gamaliel Demming, b. 1728.

He d. 19 Dec., 1802; she d. 27 Aug., 1816.

They res. in Wethersfield until 1774; rem. to Walpole, N. H. In 1778 rem. to Arlington, Vt., where both d.

Children, b. in Wethersfield.

866 Mary Demming,⁷ b. 1751; m. Timothy Kilburn; res. in Wethersfield.

867 Rebecca Demming,⁷ b. 1756; m. Joseph Curtis; d. 12 Mar., 1822; res. in Egremont, Mass.; had five children.

868 Sarah Demming,⁷ b. 28 Feb., 1758; m. Joseph Bates.

869 Martin Demming,⁷ b. 22 Feb., 1762; m. Rhoda Hawley, whose mother was sister of Seth Warner. When thirteen years old he entered the revolutionary army as Fife Maj.; served five years; was at the battles of Bunker Hill and Bennington. After the war he, with his brother, Sylvester, bought cattle and drove them from Arlington to Philadelphia.

870 Sylvester Demming,⁷ b. 18 Feb., 1765; m. Chloe Hart; res. in Arlington, Vt.; was an extensive farmer, and a lender of money; Justice of the Peace; member of the Legislature; had two children.

871 Lusina Demming,⁷ b. July, 1767; m. Aaron Stone; res. in Chenango Co., N. Y.

872 Rhoda Demming,⁷ b. 25 Jan., 1770; m. Daniel Clark, b. in Colchester, Conn., 15 May, 1761, son of Dr. Alex Clark; he d. in Arlington, Vt., 7 May, 1831; she d. 16 Feb., 1853; he was Adj. Gen. of Massachusetts at the time of Shay’s rebellion; later a merchant in Shaftsbury, Vt.

873 Dolly Demming,⁷ b. 28 Feb., 1773; m. Deacon Erastus Kellogg (⁺1057).

294. ENSIGN JONATHAN,⁶ son of Capt. Joseph⁵ (71), b. in Northfield, 23 Aug., 1721; m. in Suffield, 13 Jan., 1741, Lucy Kent, b. 27 Sept., 1724, dau. of Samuel Kent,* b. 14 Dec., 1698, and Abia Dwight, b. 17 Feb., 1704.

*Samuel Kent, of Suffield, Conn., was thrice m.: (1) to Abia Dwight, dau. of Nathaniel Dwight, of Northampton, Mass., 28 Feb., 1722. She d. 29 Feb., 1743, aged 45. Among the children of the first wife were Lucy Kent, b. 27 Sept., 1724; m. Jonathan Kellogg (⁺294). Phillips, b. 29 July, 1729; m. Martin Kellogg (+298). Elijah Kent, m. (1) Rachel Kellogg (+295); (2) Jemima Kellogg (+290). Elihu Kent, m. Rebecca Kellogg (+297).
She was appointed administratrix of his estate, Apr., 1748.

His father in his will, dated 2 Dec., 1751, gives land to "my grandson Joseph Kellogg, son of my son Jonathan Kellogg, perhaps deceased, etc."

In 1735-36, private; 1738-39 Ensign under his father at Fort Dummer; Capt. in First Massachusetts Reg. in Gen. Pepperell's expedition against Louisburg, 1745. Date of commission, 16 Oct., 1744. She m. (2) Timothy Mather.

Children, b. in Suffield.

+874 Joseph,7 b. 14 Oct., 1742; m. Lucy Warner.
+875 Lucy,7 b. 28 Aug., 1744; m. Timothy Wells.

295. Rachel,6 dau. of Capt. Joseph5 (71), b. 14 July, 1724; m. 27 Feb., 1745, Lieut. Elijah Kent, son of Samuel Kent, and Abia Dwight. (See note under Jonathan (294).

She d. 17 July, 1747; he m. (2) 26 Oct., 1748, Jemima Kellogg (+280).

Child, b. in Suffield.

876 Elijah Kent,7 b. 3 July, 1747.

296. Joanna,6 dau. of Capt. Joseph5 (71), b. 26 Dec., 1727; m. 20 Oct., 1743, Seth Dwight, b. 24 May, 1723, of Somers, Conn., son of Samuel Dwight,* of Enfield, Conn.

She d. 15 Apr., 1776; he d. 7 Nov., 1777.

He was a man of good abilities; energetic in business; was for many years Sheriff of Hartford Co., Conn.

Children.

877 Esther Dwight,7 b. 30 Sept., 1744; m. (1) 27 Dec., 1770, as his second wife, John Allis, of Somers, b. 8 Aug., 1734; he d. 14 Nov., 1774; she m. (2) 3 Jan., 1787, Deacon Aaron Horton, of Somers, who d. 13 Aug., 1800.

878 Jonathan Dwight,7 b. 7 Aug., 1746; d. (found dead in bed), in Enfield, 19 Apr., 1763, while attending school there.

879 Samuel Dwight,7 b. 1 June, 1748; d. unm. in Somers, 24 Oct., 1775.

880 Joseph Dwight,7 b. 9 Oct., 1750; m. 3 Feb., 1780, Susannah Lawrence, of Stafford, Conn.; res. in Barre, Vt., and Champlain, N. Y.

881 Joanna Dwight,7 b. 19 Dec., 1753; m. 13 June, 1782, Seth Burbank.

882 Rachel Dwight,7 b. 24 Jan., 1755; m. Dec., 1774, Daniel Burbank, b. 1745, in Suffield; a farmer in Somers; he d. 29 Dec., 1831; she d. 23 Jan., 1844, aged 88; had twelve children.

883 Seth Dwight,7 b. 8 Apr., 1757; m. (1) 9 Dec., 1777, Esther Pease, b. 6 Feb., 1758; (2) about 1797, Abigail Eastman, of Granby, Mass., b. 1766; he was a cooper in West Springfield, Mass., and Somers; d. 10 Apr., 1821; she d. 3 Nov., 1833.

884 Alpheus Dwight,7 b. 7 Apr., 1760.

885 A Child,7 b. and d. 31 Oct., 1761.

886 Charlotte Dwight,7 b. 21 Nov., 1762; m. (1) Asa Olmstead, of Enfield; he d. ______; she m. (2) as his second wife, Abel Sikes; d. 1 July, 1825.

*See note under +294.
297. REBECCA,⁶ dau. of Capt. Joseph⁵ (71), b. in Fort Dummer, Brattleboro, Vt., 8 Apr., 1729; m. 10 Feb., 1757, Maj. Elihu Kent, b. in Suffield, 1 June, 1733, son of Samuel Kent. (See note under +294.)

She d. 27 Aug., 1761; he m. (2) 9 Nov., 1763, Susanna Lyman; she d. 1 Feb., 1770; he m. (3) 2 Feb., 1774, Sybil Dwight; d. 12 Feb., 1814, aged 81; she d. 9 July, 1822, aged 76.

He kept the inn about half a mile south of the village of Suffield, where the widow of Hezekiah Spence res. in 1876.

He was a minute man in the revolution; he was plowing when the news of the battle at Lexington arrived in Suffield; left his team in the field and in an hour was on the way to Boston with a company of one hundred and fourteen men; his was the first company of revolutionary soldiers to pass through Springfield, Mass. The musket which he bore on that occasion is a highly prized heirloom, and is now in possession of Miss Emma C. King, of Xenia, O.

Children, b. in Suffield.

888 Elihu Kent⁷ (Capt.), b. 15 Dec., 1757; m. 1780 or '81, Elizabeth Fitch, of Lebanon, Conn., b. 20 Sept., 1761. She was a descendant of Rev. James Fitch (one of the religious founders of the colony of Conn.), and of Maj. John Mason (one of its civil founders). He was a revolutionary soldier; enlisted in his father’s company of minute men and marched to Boston on the Lexington Alarm; served as fifer; promoted to Sergt.; taken prisoner at Horse Neck and confined in the “Old Sugar House” prison in New York, where he suffered intensely. He res. in Suffield, where he was engaged in farming and kept a first-class hotel; d. in Suffield, 12 May, 1813; she d. 28 Mar., 1850, aged 88; had five children.

889 Jonathan Kellogg Kent⁷, b. 24 Sept., 1759; m. 31 Oct., 1787, Anna Phelps, b. 5 Oct., 1765; she d. 22 Jan., 1836; he d. 6 Aug., 1846; was a farmer and miller in Suffield; had seven children.

890 Martin Kent,⁷ b. 12 July, 1761; m. 14 Apr., 1789, Abigail Hale; she d. 21 Apr., 1822; he d. 16 Nov., 1846; rem. in 1807 from Hanover, N. H., to Suffield, and d. there.

298. MARTIN,⁶ son of Capt. Joseph⁵ (71), b. 26 May, 1734; m. 7 June, 1759, Phillis Kent, dau. of Samuel Kent. (See note under Jonathan (+294.)

He d. 1 May, 1786.

Children, b. in Suffield.

+891 MOLLIE,⁷ b. 8 Aug., 1760; m. Thomas Pemberton.
892 MARTIN,⁷ b. 8 Nov., 1761.
+893 JONATHAN,⁷ b. 7 Jan., 1763; m. Temperance Adams.
+894 JOSEPH,⁷ b. 15 Mar., 1767; m. Mary Norton.
895 REBECCA,⁷ b. 21 Apr., 1769.
896 ARDEN,⁷ b. 13 Jan., 1771.
897 SARAH,⁷ b. 23 Oct., 1774.

300. ELISHA,⁶ son of Thomas⁵ (77), b. in Lebanon, Conn., 27 Mar., 1723; m. Rebecca ———.
He and his wife were admitted to the church in Lanesborough, Mass., 11 Apr., 1773. Four of their children, Rebecca, Jemima, John and Lucy, were bap. there, 23 May, same year. The only time that his name appears in the town records of Lanesborough is "Dec., 6, 1770. Town Debts allowed. The following accounts were allowed at this meeting: To Elisha Kellogg 0-2-0."

He rem. to Sheffield; was taxed there, 1773, being the first time that his name appeared in the tax lists of that town. (The Assessor's books in Sheffield extend to 1769 only.) He was taxed in that town every year until 1779. In the tax of 3 Mar., 1777, for that part of the town of "Sheffield and Taconack Mountain adjoining thereto," his name appears. The name also appears in the tax list of 1789, but the Town Clerk thinks this an error for Elisha Kelsey, whose name appears in 1790.

**Children.**

+ 898 **Joseph,⁷** b. 1749; m. (1) Susanna Bailey; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth (Bouldrey) Stone.

+ 899 **Elisha,⁷** b. 1751; it is said that he was a revolutionary soldier, and d. in the army.

+ 900 **Jason,⁷** b. 11 Feb., 1754; m. (1) Miriam Dewey; (2) Mrs. Martha (Benedict) Sackett; (3) Mrs. Lucretia (Dart) Rockwell.

+ 901 **Mary,⁷** b. 10 May, 1755; m. Pliny Kellogg (+434).

+ 902 **Jemima,⁷** b. in Sheffield, 5 Feb., 1757; m. (1) Asa Warren; (2) ——— Cobb.

+ 903 **Elijah,⁷** b. 1760; he was a soldier in the revolution, and is said to have d. in the army. On a roll dated Ticonderoga, 25 Feb., 1777, Capt. Fitch's Co., Col. Symond's Berkshire Co. Reg., in which he enlisted to serve until 15 Mar., 1777, he is reported as being sick in camp. He was a private in the same regiment; marched to Kingsbury, N. Y.; served from 7 July to 15 Aug., 1777; was a private in the same regiment 19 Sept. to 19 Oct., 1777. In a descriptive roll he is reported in Sheffield or Taconic Hills; enlisted in Capt. Wheeler's Co., Col. Ashley's Reg., to serve nine months from arrival at Fishkill, where he arrived 31 May, 1778. He was 18 years old, 5 feet, 6 inches tall, light complexioned. He was a private in Col. Ashley's Reg., Gen. Fellows' Brigade, 17 Oct., 1781, raised by Gen. Stark. On an undated roll he is reported deceased.

+ 904 **Rebecca,⁷** b. ———; m. James McMitchell.

+ 905 **John,⁷** b. 5 Aug., 1768; m. Elizabeth Doud.

+ 906 **Lucy,⁷** b. 11 Sept., 1771; m. Elijah Williston.

+ 907 **Stephen,⁷** b. about 1773-74; m. Lucy Weldon.

**302. Lemuel,⁶** son of Thomas⁵ (??), b. 4 Nov., 1727; m. ———.

He d. ———; she m. (2) ——— Ludington, who had a son Lemuel Ludington, b. in 1759.

**Child.**

+ 908 **Thomas,⁷** b. 26 Dec., 1757; m. Mrs. Esther (Higgins) Parker.

**308. William,⁶** son of Ephraim⁵ (81), b. about 1743; m. Bathsheba Karley.

He d. in Ferrisburg, Vt., 5 May, 1802; she d. about 1816.
Res. in Hatfield, Mass., where the older children were b.; rem., after 1778, to Rutland, Vt., where he enlisted in Second Connecticut Reg., 5 Dec., 1780.*


**Children.**

909 William,⁷ b. in Hatfield, 4 June, 1768; d. in Whately, Mass., Mar., 1774.
+910 Josiah,⁷ b. in Hatfield, 7 Aug., 1770; m. (1) Clarissa Alford; (2) Sarah Fox.
+911 Solomon,⁷ b. 1773; m. Vashti Hobbs.
+912 William,⁷ b. in Rutland, Vt., 2 Dec., 1779; m. Sarah Cousins.
+913 Lydia,⁷ b. in Rutland, 16 Jan., 1784; m. Samuel Gage.

325. Joseph,⁶ son of Edward⁵ (83), b. 13 Aug., 1738; m. in Bozrah, Conn., 31 May, 1759, Mary Cushman, b. 9 Sept., 1740, dau. of Thomas Cushman, of Lebanon, Conn., and Mary Harvey.

She d. 12 Mar., 1828, aged 88; he d. 20 Sept., 1828, aged 90; they lived together nearly seventy years.

He was in Gen. Wolfe's army when it captured Quebec.

The first seven children were bap. in Goshen Parish, Lebanon, where his wife acknowledged the covenant, 19 Apr., 1761. He rem. in 1780 to Bennington, Vt.; thence to Castleton, Weybridge and Pittsford; thence, with his son Joseph, to Henderson, N. Y., in 1818.

**Children.**

+914 Amos,⁷ b. 7 July, 1760; m. Lucretia Harwood.
+915 Isaac,⁷ b. 9 Apr., 1763; m. ———.
+916 Mary,⁷ b. 8 May, 1765; probably d. young.
+917 Joseph,⁷ b. 5 Apr., 1767; m. Pamela Dunham, b ———, dau. of James Dunham, a Quaker, of Canaan, Conn.; res. in Weybridge, Vt., 1795; d. in Henderson, N. Y., about 1825; was buried on his farm; had no children.
+918 Charles Cushman,⁷ b. 21 Aug., 1768.
+919 Guy,⁷ b. 23 July, 1770.
+920 Edward,⁷ b. 12 Nov., 1771; m. Susannah Gerry.
+921 Elijah,⁷ b. 2 Mar., 1775; m. (1) Rachel Fredenburg; (2) Deborah Pringle.
+922 Polly,⁷ b. 22 July, 1776.
+923 Ira,⁷ b. 22 Feb., 1778.
+924 Lucy,⁷ b. 22 Mar., 1780; m. Thomas Sanford.
+925 Frederick Cushman,⁷ b. 16 Nov., 1781; m. Betsey Lewis.

327. Preserved,⁶ son of Edward⁵ (83), b. in Lebanon, Conn., 25 Oct., 1742; m. Lucy Palmer, b. in Connecticut.

She d. 1 Mar., 1813; he d. 6 Nov., 1833, aged 93, in Castleton, Vt., where both are buried.

Rem. from Connecticut to Bennington, Vt., about 1776; from Bennington to Castleton, about 1785.

*Judge Frederick Kellogg, of Cornwall, Conn., has the muster roll of Gen. Swift’s Reg., in which William is described: Height, 5 feet, 6 inches; hair brown, complexion dark. At the same time his children, Josiah, aged 10, enlisted as fifer, and Solomon, aged 7, as drummer.
He was a butcher. He was blind for many years before his death.

He served in Col. Wood’s Reg. of Vermont Militia, in revolutionary war.

In his application for pension, it is stated that he was born in Lebanon, Conn.; res. in Bennington in time of revolutionary war, and four or five years thereafter; then in Castleton; enlisted under Capt. Ebenezer Ward, and went to Hubbardston in 1777, but did not arrive until after the battle. Was soon after at the battle of Bennington, 16 Aug., 1777; was in other services as guard at Manchester and Castleton, Vt.

Children.

+926 SAXTON,⁷ b. 25 Mar., 1769; m. Sarah Fuller.
+927 SHERMAN,⁷ b. 25 Mar., 1775; m. Sarah Hunt.
+928 SHIRLEY,⁷ b. 10 June, 1777; m. Elizabeth Crandell.
929 JACOB,⁷ b. ——; living in Castleton, 1803.
+930 ELISHA,⁷ b. 15 Jan., 1780; m. Lydia Dikeman.
931 DAVID,⁷ b. ———.
932 LYDIA,⁷ b. ———; m. 12 Sept., 1790, Aaron Fox.
933 JEMIMA,⁷ b. ———; m. ——— Grum.
934 LUCINDA,⁷ b. ———; m. ——— Tyrril.
935 ESTHER,⁷ b. ———; m. ——— Kendall.

328. ELIJAH,⁶ son of Edward⁵ (83), b. 1751; m. Tryphenia Westover, b. 1753, dau. of Nathaniel Westover.

She d. 29 Mar., 1815, aged 62; he d. 14 Feb., 1819, aged 68.

He res. in Sheffield; is said to have gone to Shoreham, Vt., in 1766, with twelve or fourteen others, among whom were Col. Doolittle and Paul Moore. He returned to Sheffield and lived there until after the revolutionary war; afterward returned to Shoreham, where he d. He was a soldier in the revolutionary war; served at various times in 1777, ’78 and ’81. He was one of Ethan Allen’s party when Fort Ticonderoga was captured. The Vermont Gazette, vol. 1, p. 94, says that Elias Kellogg, of Shoreham, was the first, after Allen and Arnold, to enter the fort. (Elias is probably an error for Elijah.) During the war he was taken prisoner and confined three months in Fort Ticonderoga, from which he escaped with two men named Hall.

Children, first three b. in Sheffield; others in Shoreham.

936 MARY (POLLY),⁷ b. 11 Oct., 1776; m. Daniel Kellogg (+1860).
+937 SYLVESTER,⁷ b. in Sheffield, Mass., 26 Jan., 1780; m. Sophia Crawford.
938 ELI,⁷ b. ———; he went to Boston and was overseer in the erection of the State prison in Charlestown; was several years commissary of that prison; went to New Orleans and was engaged in shipping goods to Spain. The following notice of his death appeared in the Connecticut Courant, 18 Dec., 1811: “Died in Washington Co., Mississippi Territory on the 18th of Oct., last, Mr. Eli Kellogg, from some part of New England. He was much esteemed, and died lamented by those who knew him. His death was occasioned by severe cold, caught in a severe storm to which he was exposed, together with a fall from his horse, at the time, which wounded him internally. He survived this fall but a few days. He was interred with every mark of respect by his surrounding friends. Two or three hundred dollars, it is supposed, may be collected for his heirs,
from the property he has left in that Territory, which was left in
an unsettled state. The above information was received by the sub-
scriber in a letter from John Culler, Esq., Chief Justice of Wash-
ington County (Mississippi Territory), to be communicated to
the friends of Mr. Kellogg and who being unknown to me, this
method is adopted to convey to them the melancholy intelligence."

"Charleston, November 29, 1811."

+939 Daniel Newton,7 b. 4 May, 1755; m. Sarah Newton; (2) Sarah
Towner.

940 Lucretia,7 b. ———; m. Philip Leonard; rem. to Ohio; had two daus.
+941 Hulda,7 b. 1791; m. Seymour Wolcott.

333. Sarah,6 dau. of Samuel5 (84), b. in Hartford, 21 Nov., 1712; m. 14
Aug., 1732, Moses Peck, b. Apr., 1703, son of Samuel Peck and Abigail Collier.
He d. 30 Dec., 1759; she d. 12 June, 1770.
Res. in Kensington, Conn.

Children.

942 Rhoda Peck,7 b. 15 Dec., 1733; d. 18 Apr., 1734.
943 Rhoda Peck,7 (twin of above Rhoda); m. Reuben Clark.
944 Moses Peck,7 b. 24 June, 1735; m. Rosanna ———; d. 1810.
945 Oliver Peck,7 b. 13 Mar., 1737; m. Patience Clark; d. 4 Nov., 1810.
946 Sarah Peck,7 b. 11 Apr., 1741; m Timothy Clark.
947 Abel Peck,7 b. 5 May, 1743; m. 1768, Deborah Curtis.

343. Sarah,6 dau. of John5 (87), b. 30 Oct., 1719; m. 1738, John Belden.

Children.

948 Sarah Belden,7 b. 2 Apr., 1739.
949 John Kellogg Belden,7 b. 17 May, 1740; m. 18 Sept., 1769, Mercy Web-
er, b. 8 Nov., 1749 (sister of Noah Webster, LL. D.), dau. of
Noah Webster, of Hartford, Conn., and Mercy Steele; res. in Har-
ford, Conn.

347. Samuel,6 son of Capt. Isaac5 (88), b. in New Hartford, 15 Nov., 1718;
m. 8 July, 1741, Mary Steele,* of New Haven, Conn., dau. of Ebenezer Steele and
Susannah Merrill.
He d. 1770 in Poultney, Vt.; she d. 13 Apr., 1813, aged 94.
He was a clothier; a man of public spirit, and of some note in Enfield, Hart-
ford and Goshen, Conn., to which latter place he rem. in 1769. Three of his sons,
Ebenezer, Leverett and Helmont, served in the revolutionary army. About the
year 1796 she and her dau., Rhoda, visited Ruth in New Hartford, N. Y. (then
Whitestown), and made the journey on horseback.

Children, all but two b. in Enfield.

950 Ruth,7 b. 20 Mar., 1742; d. 3 Sept., 1746.
+951 Rhoda,7 b. 24 Feb., 1744; m. Timothy Cadwell.

*Mary Steele was fifth in descent from Gov. Bradford, of Plymouth, being grand-
daughter of John Steele and Meletiah Bradford. She was fourth in descent from Hon.
George Steele, who was "sent to govern the colonies of Connecticut," and came to Hartford
with Thomas Hooker.
+952 Ruth,⁷ b. 13 Feb., 1747; m. Hezekiah Seymour.
+953 Samuel,⁷ b. 3 Feb., 1748; d. about 1751.
+954 Ebenezer,⁷ b. 6 Sept., 1751; m. Mollie Bissell.
+955 Leverett,⁷ b. 28 June, 1753; d. in revolutionary army, in 1776, in Ticonderoga; was captured and is said to have starved to death in prison; served in Capt. John Sedgwick’s Co.; unm.
+956 Samuel,⁷ b. 20 July, 1755; m. (1) Sarah Rogers; (2) Mrs. Ruth (Rogers) Pierce.
+957 Asaph,⁷ b. 20 Aug., 1757; d. about 1790, unm.
+958 Bradford,⁷ b. 24 Mar., 1759; m. Mary Thompson.
+959 Rachel,⁷ b. 1 May, 1760, in New Hartford, Conn.
+960 Helmont,⁷ b. 17 Mar., 1762, in New Hartford; m. Susannah Moore.

348. Abraham,⁶ son of Capt. Isaac⁵ (88), b. in Hartford, 17 Jan., 1720; m. in New Hartford, Conn., 17 June, 1747, Sarah Marsh, bap. 28 June, 1724, dau. of Jonathan Marsh, of Hartford; she was half-sister of Jonathan Marsh, who m. Abraham’s sister, Theodocia (350).

She d. 1796, aged about 72; he d. 13 Jan., 1805.
He res. in New Hartford.

Charles Frazer Kellogg wrote in 1859: “I well recollect my grandfather Abraham; in person he was about 5 feet, 8 or 9 inches high; erect, with a haughty appearance and quick in gesture. The last time I saw him was about 1796 or ’97.”

Rev. Frederick Marsh wrote in 1850: “I remember him (Abraham) well, a venerable old man, cheerful, pious and agreeable. He d. Sunday, 12 o’clock, on Town Hill about one-third of a mile S. of Meeting-house.”

Children.

+961 Esther,⁷ b. 24 Mar., 1748; m. Judge Aaron Austin.
+962 Abraham,⁷ b. 27 Jan., 1750; m. (1) Sarah Seymour; (2) Mrs. Sarah (Cowles) Merrill.
+963 Solomon,⁷ b. 10 Dec., 1751; m. Ruth Kellogg (429).
+964 Moses,⁷ b. 23 Feb., 1754; m. (1) Rhoda Kellogg (430); (2) Mabel Merrill.
+965 Elias,⁷ b. 23 Feb., 1754; m. (1) Mary Merrill; (2) Betsey Dorr.
+966 Phineas,⁷ b. 7 June, 1756; m. (1) Olive Frazer; (2) Ruth ———.
+967 Martin,⁷ b. 16 July, 1758; m. Lucy Seymour.
+968 Frederick Webster,⁷ b. 31 Jan., 1761; m. Margaret Moore (1033).
+969 Sarah,⁷ b. 3 June, 1763; m. Gen. Martin Smith.
+970 Truman,⁷ b. 6 Jan., 1766; m. Hannah Merrill.
+971 Elizabeth,⁷ b. 17 June, 1768; m. Josiah Hatch.

349. Mary,⁶ dau. of Capt. Isaac⁵ (88), b. 12 Mar., 1723; m. John Birge, b. 25 Apr., 1723, son of Jeremiah Birge, of Windsor, Conn., b. 22 Sept., 1682, and Mary Griswold.

He d. 23 Feb., 1776, aged 53; she d. 16 Mar., 1817, aged 94.
He lived on the farm now occupied by his grandson, Roswell Birge, in Torrington, Conn.
She is remembered as tall and slight in form with blue or gray eyes. She was totally blind for several years before her death. (Torrington was settled in 1737, by a colony from Windsor, Conn.)
Children.

972 Mary Birge,7 b. 31 Oct., 1752; m. Silas White, a joiner of New Hartford; d. about 1800; had four sons.

973 John Birge,7 b. 15 Mar., 1754; m. Lydia Hopkins, of Canaan, Conn.; lived in Torringford; d. 26 Apr., 1834; she d. 9 Sept., 1828, aged 63; he was a revolutionary soldier; was in the battle of the Cowpens.

974 Isaac Birge,5 b. about 1755; a mute; d. 22 Feb., 1784, aged 29.

975 Simeon Birge,7 b. 26 Dec., 1756; m. Oct., 1783, Experience Hamlin, of Middletown, Conn.; res. on the old homestead in Torringford; he d. 8 Jan., 1854, aged 97; she d. 16 Mar., 1844, aged 82; had two children.

976 Anna Birge,7 b. ———; m. John Elsworth, a farmer of Torringford; d. 16 Dec., 1828, aged 64; had eight children; he m. (2) ———, and rem. to Hudson, O.

977 Roswell Birge,7 b. ———; served in revolutionary army; d. 1777, aged 17.

350. THEODOCIA,6 dau. of Capt. Isaac5 (88), b. in Hartford, 7 June, 1724-25; m. in New Hartford, 4 Apr., 1745, Jonathan Marsh, bap. 1 May, 1715, son of Jonathan Marsh; she d. 6 Mar., 1795; he d. 12 Jan., 1802, aged 87.

They are buried in southeast part of burying ground in New Hartford.

He was a farmer and carpenter. Her chief employment for many years was weaving; they lived in patriarchal simplicity during sixty years of married life.

Children.

978 Theodocia Marsh,7 b. 13 July, 1747; m. about 1767, John Gilbert; res. in the northern part of New Hartford. The present brick meeting-house stands on what was the north end of his garden. In 1792 he rem. to Herkimer Co., N. Y., where he d. ———; she m. (2) 1796, Capt. Cook, and for many years lived in Sullivan, Madison Co., N. Y. After death of her second husband she lived with one of her sons in Cazenovia, N. Y., where she d. in the winter of 1827, aged 80.

979 Ruth Marsh,7 b. 14 July, 1749; d. unm. 7 Mar., 1813; buried in New Hartford.

980 Chloe Marsh,7 b. 12 Nov., 1751; m. Elijah Flower, son of Elijah Flower, of New Hartford; he was Capt. in revolutionary army; she d. in Whitestown, Oneida Co., N. Y., Apr., 1813.

981 Mary Marsh,7 b. 22 July, 1754; m. about 1776, Elijah Seymour; he d. 1806; after his death she res. with her youngest son Milis, and with her dau., Mrs. Edwards, on the east side of Skaneateles Lake, N. Y., one mile south of its outlet; she d. 19 June, 1839, aged about 85.

982 Jonathan Marsh,7 b. 1 Mar., 1757; m. Damaris Pitkin; d. 27 Jan., 1838, aged about 81; he was member of Constitutional Convention of 1818; farmer in New Hartford; father of Rev. Frederick Marsh, of Winchester, to whose notes the author is indebted for much material relating to the descendants of Isaac Kellogg.

983 Elizabeth Marsh,7 b. 13 Oct., 1759; m. Roger Sheldon, b. in Windsor, Conn.; d. 25 Sept., 1845, Huron, N. Y., aged about 86; he was a house carpenter in New Hartford until 1809.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

984 Ashbel Marsh,⁷ b. 11 July, 1762; m. Abigail Ward; d. in New Hartford, 19 Nov., 1815.
985 Cynthia Marsh,⁷ b. 13 Apr., 1765; m. Rufus Northway; d. at Ithaca, N. Y., 3 Mar., 1840; res. in New Hartford for a time, and Trenton, N. Y.

351. ISAAC,⁶ son of Capt. Isaac⁵ (88), b. in Hartford, 8 Oct., 1727; m. 26 Jan., 1748, Martha Merrill, b. 24 Jan., 1727-28, dau. of Jonathan Merrill and Mary ———.

He d. about 1800.

At the first town meeting held in Winsted (Winchester), Conn., Isaac Kellogg, Josiah Smith and John Balcom were chosen “committee men.” His father, Capt. Isaac, was one of the original proprietors of Winsted, although he never lived there. It is probable that he gave his son Isaac the land in Winsted, for which reason the latter rem. there a little later than 1758, as the birth of Daniel is recorded in New Hartford.

He res. in New Hartford, in a small house a few rods east of his brother Noah. Rem. to Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y. His will, dated 20 Aug., 1800, mentions his wife, Martha, sons Daniel and Eleazer.

Children.
+987 Eleazer,⁷ b. 10 Apr., 1749; m. Esther Fuller.
988 Martha,⁷ b. 19 Sept., 1751.
989 Mary,⁷ b. 17 Jan., 1754; d. 23 Jan., 1754.
990 Mary,⁷ b. 9 May, 1756; probably m. 28 Nov., 1776, David Butler.
991 Daniel,⁷ b. 5 Apr., 1758; m. Abigail Crow.
992 Rachel,⁷ b. 1 May, 1760; m. Preserved Crissey.
993 Mela,⁷ b. 12 Feb., 1763.
994 Susannah,⁷ b. 25 Dec., 1765; m. Jonathan Dunham.

352. CAPT. NOAH,⁶ son of Capt. Isaac⁵ (88), b. 13 Dec., 1729; m. 18 Nov., 1754, Clemence Merrill, b. 12 Sept., 1734, dau. of Joseph Merrill.

He d. ———; she d. about 1819.

He was a deacon in the church in New Hartford; Capt. in the revolutionary army.

Children.
+995 Noah,⁷ b. 8 May, 1756; m. (1) Deborah Knowlton; (2) Lucy Crow.
+996 Clemence,⁷ b. 18 Feb., 1758; m. Mathias Hurlburt.
+997 Jesse,⁷ b. 25 Sept., 1759; m. (1) Susanna Griswold; (2) Mrs. Mary (Russell) Parish.
+998 Sarah,⁷ b. 28 Sept., 1761; m. Daniel W. Sandeforth.
+999 Hulda Lavina,⁷ b. 13 Sept., 1763; m Samuel Norton.
+1000 Miriam,⁷ b. 6 Sept., 1765; m. Noah Seymour.
+1001 Joanna,⁷ b. 16 Jan., 1768; m. William Thrall.
+1002 Michael,⁷ b. 4 Mar., 1770; m. Sarah Gillett.
+1003 Clarissa,⁷ b. 19 May, 1777; m. (1) W. F. Wheeler; (2) ——— Peck.

353. JOSEPH,⁶ son of Capt. Isaac⁵ (88), b. 14 Oct., 1731; m. Esther Porter, of Farmington, Conn.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

He d. 1790.
Res. in New Hartford, Conn; he sold land in New Hartford, 5 Sept., 1755.

Children.

1004 Azubah,7 b. 18 Aug., 1754.
1005 Benjamin,7 bap. 2 May, 1756.
1006 Joseph,7 bap. 11 Nov., 1759.
1007 Esther (or Hester), bap. 9 Jan., 1763; m. 27 May, 1784, Amos Tyler.
1008 Margaret,7 bap. 10 Feb., 1765.

354. Ashbel,6 son of Capt. Isaac5 (88), b. 18 Oct., 1732; m. (1) in New Hartford, Conn., 5 Apr., 1759, Sarah Loomis, b. 5 June, 1739, dau. of Deacon Israel Loomis; she d. 22 June, 1765; gravestone in New Hartford; he m. (2) 17 July, 1766, in New Hartford, Lydia Steele; she d. 26 Nov., 1779, aged 31; he m. (3) 20 Sept., 1780, Lucy Cotton, b. 9 Sept., 1720, and Rebecca Ware.

He d. 7 Feb., 1806; she d. 30 Oct., 1847, in Claridon, O., aged 100.

He lived in New Hartford, Conn., half a mile northwest of Riverius Douglas farm, where once stood an old gristmill.

Children by first wife.

1009 Abigail,7 b. 16 Mar., 1760; m. Elias Hopkins.
+1010 Mary Ann,7 b. 9 Oct., 1761; m. Josiah Gaylord.
+1011 Ashbel,7 b. 18 Oct., 1763; m. Martha Bacon Ward.

Children by second wife.

1012 Sarah,7 b. 19 May, 1767; d. 5 Oct., 1776.
+1013 Lydia,7 b. 19 Dec., 1768; m. ——— Smith.
+1014 Elijah,7 b. 12 July, 1770; m. (1) Deborah Ward; (2) Mrs. Zodia Taylor.
+1015 Lucy,7 b. 26 Feb., 1773; m. Silas Douglas.
1016 Chloe,7 b. 16 Mar., 1774; d. 5 Sept., 1776.
+1017 Nancy,7 b. 2 Apr., 1776; m. Gamaliel Loomis.
+1018 Rhoderick,7 b. 24 Dec., 1777; m. (1) Sabra Clark; (2) Mary Langworthy.
1019 William Cotton,7 b. ———; d. 17 Aug., 1785.
+1020 Asahel,7 b. 13 Sept., 1783; m. Amanda Spencer.
+1021 Cotton,7 b. 18 Aug., 1785; m. Elizabeth Moses.
+1022 Sarah,7 b. 21 Feb., 1788; m. Elisha Strong.
+1023 Aranda,7 b. 8 Sept., 1790; m. Laura Cowles.

355. Sarah,6 dau. of Capt. Isaac5 (88), b. 16 Feb., 1735; m. about 1752, William Merrill, b. about 1732, eldest son of Jonathan Merrill, b. about 1698.

She d. about 1801; he d. about 1806.

Lived on the mountain one and one-half miles southwest of the meeting-house of West Simsbury (now Canton), Conn.; he was a farmer, in Canton, to which place his father rem. in 1739-40.

Children.

1024 Sarah Merrill,7 b. about 1752; m. Oliver Bronson.
1025 Elizabeth Merrill,7 b. 1754; m. Asahel Benham; d. about 1786.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

1026 Rhoda Merrill,7 b. 1757; m. Pliny Case; d. 1792.
1027 Daniel Merrill,7 b. 1759; m. Diettama Mills; d. 1829.
1028 William Merrill,7 b. 1761; m. (1) Elizabeth Wilcox; (2) Thete Brown; d. 1830.
1029 Sybil Merrill,7 b. 1763; m. Asa Cowles.
1030 Margaret Merrill,7 b. 1765; m. William Roberts.
1031 Isaac Merrill,7 b. 1767; m. Elizabeth Seymour; d. 1846.
1032 Candace Merrill,7 b. 1771; m. Bates Willey.

356. MARGARET,6 dau. of Capt. Isaac5 (88), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 12 June, 1737; m. Joseph Moore, of Pittsfield, Mass.

Child.
1033 Margaret Moore,7 b. 13 July, 1760; m. Frederick Webster Kellogg (+968).

357. ANNY,6 dau. of Capt. Isaac5 (88), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 2 Aug., 1739; m. Roger Crow, of New Hartford.

He was an eccentric man, of very limited means.

She was an excellent woman; was beloved by all; labored under great disadvantages in bringing up her children, and in other respects. She lived to be old and d. in her native place.

Children.
1034 Anna Crow,7 b. ——.
1035 Roxaline Crow,7 b. 24 Mar., 1762; m. George Flower, of New Durham, N. Y., b. 26 Apr., 1760; he d. 3 Jan., 1827; she d. 20 July, 1838; had ten children.
1036 Shubael Crow,7 b. ——.
1037 Polly Crow,7 b. ——.
1038 Asahel Crow,7 b. ——.
1039 Margaret Crow,7 b. ——; d. young.
1040 Esther Crow,7 b. ——; d. young.

359. HULDAH,6 dau. of Capt. Isaac5 (88), b. 30 Mar., 1742; m. James Benham, bap. in New Hartford, Conn., 18 Feb., 1740, son of Samuel Benham.

She d. in Bridgewater, N. Y., 31 Aug., 1809, aged 67; he d. in Bridgewater, 6 May, 1830, aged 95.

They rem. to Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1788, and to Bridgewater, Oneida Co., 1793. He was a farmer.

Children.
1041 Huldah Benham,7 b. ——; m. James Kinney, a farmer in Bridgewater, N. Y.; d. 8 Mar., 1832, aged 73.
1042 James Benham,7 b. 14 Aug., 1764; m. Sarah Sedgwick; was a farmer in Bridgewater; d. 6 Jan., 1807.
1043 Elizabeth Benham,7 b. 1776; m. Rufus Dickson; d. in Bridgewater, 8 Jan., 1816, aged 39 years and 10 months.
1044 Truman Benham,7 b. 1777; m. Ruth Clark, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 1781; d. 14 Aug., 1850; she d. 15 Nov., 1856; had seven children.
1045 Diantha Benham,7 b. ——; m. Isaac Thompson.
1046 Margaret Benham,7 b. ——.
1047 Mary Benham,7 b. ——.

He d. 17 Sept., 1797, aged 71; gravestone is standing in the cemetery between Sheffield and Egremont.

The first church of Egremont was organized 20 Feb., 1770. In the following Jan. he and Ephraim Fitch were chosen deacons.

He res. in the eastern part of Egremont; was chosen one of the selectmen of Egremont at its first meeting; represented Egremont in the Congress of Deputies in Stockbridge, Mass., 6 July, 1774; was commissioned Lieutenant in the Berkshire Co. Militia in Capt. John Ashley's Co., Col. William Williams' Reg., Jan., 1764; Capt. of the Egremont Co., Col. John Ashley's Reg., July, 1771.

**Children.**

1048 **ANNA,** b. 22 Jan., 1752; m. Simeon Willard; had ten children.
1049 **ISRAEL,** b. 30 Apr., 1754; d. 10 Sept., 1757.
1050 **MARY,** b. 22 Nov., 1755; d. 1 Sept., 1757.

1051 **TIMOTHY,** b. 23 Aug., 1757; m. (1) ———; (2) Eunice Cowles; (3) Mrs. Eleanor (Loomis) Cole.
1052 **MARY,** b. 11 Feb., 1759; d. unm. ———.
1053 **OZIAS,** b. 17 Dec., 1760; m. Isabel Williams.
1054 **TRUMAN,** b. 25 Oct., 1764; m. Abi Bingham.
1055 **OLIVER,** b. 12 Aug., 1767; m. Abigail Benjamin.
1056 **JOSIAH JONES,** b. 25 July, 1768; m. Polly Taylor.
1057 **ERASTUS,** bap. 8 July, 1770; m. (1) Dolly Deming; (2) Mrs. Rhoda (Tuller) Van Deusen.
1058 **CHLOE,** b. ———; m. Ebenezer Smith; d. aged 19.
1059 **JAMES,** b. ———.

361. **ELIZABETH,** 6 dau. of Lieut. Jacob5 (89), b. 28 Aug., 1727; m. 6 Nov., 1746, Joseph Hinsdale, of Canaan, Conn.

She d. 24 Oct., 1789.

**Children.**

1060 **Joseph Hinsdale,** b. 14 Sept., 1747.
1061 **Lydia Hinsdale,** b. 12 Mar., 1749.
1062 **Mary Hinsdale,** b. 12 Mar., 1749.
1063 **Moses Hinsdale,** b. 22 May, 1754.
1064 **Elizabeth Hinsdale,** b. 15 Dec., 1756.
1065 **Lucy Hinsdale,** b. 2 Aug., 1759.
1066 **Aaron Hinsdale,** b. 25 Mar., 1764.
1067 **Jacob Hinsdale,** b. 23 Mar., 1766.
1068 **Chloe Hinsdale,** b. 17 Dec., 1769.

362. **LYDIA,** 6 dau. of Lieut. Jacob5 (89), b. 22 July, 1729; m. (1) 1 Dec., 1748, Capt. Timothy Seymour, of West Hartford, Conn., b. 1 Feb., 1728, son of Ensign Timothy Seymour, b. in Hartford, 27 June, 1696, and Rachel Alleyne, b. 20 Aug., 1694.

He d. 1784; she m. (2) Matthew Clark, of Farmington, b. 19 Dec., 1719, who had previously m. Sarah Merrill; he d. 1 Nov., 1792; she m. (3) Sept., 1804,
Capt. Archibald McNeil, of Litchfield, Conn., son of Archibald McNeil and Sarah

She d. 6 Nov., 1810, aged 81; he d. 31 Jan., 1813.

Children.

1069 Timothy Seymour, (Col.) bap. 7 May, 1749; m. in West Hartford, 1772 (pub. July 5), Abigail Skinner, of West Hartford, dau. of Timothy Skinner and Ruth Colton; d. in West Hartford, 6 Apr., 1812; she d. 27 May, 1819, aged 68; had eight children.

1070 Norman Seymour, bap. 10 Dec., 1752; m. (1) Mary McNeil, of Litchfield; she d. 16 Dec., 1776; he m. (2) 15 June, 1779; his cousin, Catherine Seymour, dau. of Moses Seymour and Rachel Goodwin; he was a hatter; learned his trade of Moses Seymour, of Litchfield; d. 1793; had six children.

1071 Roderick Seymour, bap. 3 Nov., 1754; d. young.

1072 Anne Seymour, bap. 17 Oct., 1756; m. Richard Goodman, of West Hartford; he d. May, 1834, aged 86; had seven children.

1073 Roderick Seymour, bap. 6 Aug., 1758; served in the revolutionary war; was a hatter; d. unm. in West Hartford, 1820.

1074 Truman Seymour, bap. 9 Nov., 1760; m. 1790, in Albany, N. Y., Zebiah Packard, bap. 19 Dec., 1768, in Milton, Mass; he was a soldier in Lieut. Charles Seymour’s Co., Gen. Wadsworth’s Brigade, 1777, in Peckskill, N. Y.; settled in Albany, 1785; he d. 27 July, 1812; she d. 27 May, 1856, in Geneva, N. Y.; had five children.

363. JACOB, son of Lieut. Jacob (89), bap. in West Hartford, Conn., 11 July, 1731; m. in Sheffield, Apr., 1758, Mary Harmon, dau. of Samuel Harmon, of Sheffield, and Hannah ———.

He d. before 1792.

His name appears among those who received bounty for service on the western frontier, and for providing their own guns, Apr., 1755; sentinel in Capt. Ezra Williams’ Co., with detachment under Capt. Elijah Williams, of Stockbridge, 25 May to 8 Nov., 1757; twenty-four weeks; he was also in Capt. John Fellows’ Co., which marched on the alarm for the relief of Fort William Henry, in Aug., 1757; marched from Sheffield to Fort Edward; traveled 204 miles; served eight days; allowed for horse-keeping, 4s. 8d.

Children.

1075 Nancy, b. 1 Oct., 1760.

1076 Hannah, b. 9 Aug., 1762.

364. AZARIAH, son of Lieut. Jacob (89), b. 1733; m. 23 Dec., 1756, Hannah Catlin, b. 12 Sept., 1738, dau. of Abijah Catlin, b. in Hartford, Conn., 6 Apr., 1715, and Hannah Cook, b. in Hartford, 20 June, 1717.

He d. 5 Nov., 1806; she d. ———; both d. in Harwinton, Conn.

Children, b. in Harwinton.

+1077 Azariah, b. 21 Nov., 1757; m. Roxanna Cook.

+1078 Hannah, b. 4 Aug., 1759; m. Joseph Austin.

*When Hannah (Cook) Catlin d. she had living six children, seventy-six grandchildren and fifty-three great grandchildren.
1079 Anna, b. 1 Nov., 1761.
+1080 Allen, b. 8 Oct., 1763; m. Mindwell Catlin.
+1081 Jacob, b. 24 Aug., 1766; m. (1) Deborah Griswold; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth (Beales) Gaylord.
1082 Abijah, b. 2 Oct., 1768; d. 7 Mar., 1775.
1083 Archibald, b. 13 Sept., 1770; d. 19 Jan., 1780.
1084 Alexander, b. 13 Sept., 1770; d. 11 Oct., 1782.
1085 Chloe, b. 23 July, 1772.
+1086 Lois, b. 5 Dec., 1774; m. William Benton.
+1087 Abijah, b. 1 May, 1777; m. Pamela Willard.

366. George, son of Lieut. Jacob (89), b. 7 July, 1737; m. 25 Dec., 1760, Sarah Clark, b. 6 Apr., 1739.

He d. 24 Aug., 1803; she d. ———.

Res. at West Hartford. Was a Lieutenant in the revolutionary army, bore his own expenses, and never asked for pay or pension. His will was dated 1791 and mentions his wife and all the following children, except the first Lydia.

Children.

+1088 Sarah, b. 6 Dec., 1761; m. Nathaniel Seymour.
+1089 Mary, b. 4 June, 1764; m. (1) Aaron Steele, of West Hartford; (2) Gen. Hyde, of New York.
+1090 Jacob, b. 16 Mar., 1766; m. Catherine Steele.
+1091 Chloe, b. 25 Aug., 1769; m. Joseph Cadwell, Jr.
1092 Lydia, b. 8 June, 1773; d. 31 May, 1776.
+1093 Amanda, b. 28 Apr., 1775; m. Jeremiah Leaming.
+1094 Lydia, b. 29 Nov., 1778; m. Timothy Merrill.

367. Hannah, dau. of Lieut. Jacob (89), b. 13 May, 1739; m. 26 Feb., 1767, Caleb Crosswell, of West Hartford.

He d. 1 Oct., 1806, aged 73; she d. 9 Apr., 1829, aged nearly 90.

Children.

1095 Abigail Crosswell, b. 20 Jan., 1774; m. 18 Aug., 1796, William Goodwin, b. 15 Oct., 1776, son of Ebenezer Goodwin and Ame Webster, dau. of Isaac Webster, of West Hartford. He was a clothier; res. in Pine Meadow, town of North Hartford. He d. 20 Apr., 1849; she d. 16 June, 1852.

1096 ——— Crosswell, b. ———; m. ———, 1856; was rector of Trinity Church, New Haven, Conn.
1097 Archibald Crosswell, b. ———; res. 1856, in Gilboa, N. Y.

369. Benjamin, son of Deacon Benjamin (90), bap. 11 Oct., 1724; m. 20 Nov., 1754, in St. Paul's Church, Wallingford, Conn., Comfort Thompson, of Wallingford, b. ———, dau. of Abel Thompson and Comfort Porter.

He d. in a British military prison in 1779.

"After the campaign of 1759 Lord Amherst left garrisons at Ticonderoga and Crown Point and Benjamin Kellogg was among those who remained in 1760. In this manner he became acquainted with the farms, on the east shore of Lake Champlain, abandoned by the French settlers on the retreat of Montcalm. In
1768-69 he obtained three hundred acres of land in Addison and three hundred in Panton. He was the Daniel Boone of Addison County." (Vermont Gazetteer, vol. 1; chap. VI.)

The following memorandum was made by his youngest child, Mrs. Markham:

"I think my father started on his last tour from Bennington, Vt., the last of Sept., 1777, for his farm in Addison, going through Rutland to Chimney Point on Lake Champlain, accompanied by Benjamin Everest, who owned a farm adjoining his and was on old hunting companion (afterward Lieut. Everest of the Continental army). They were discovered by a party of Tories, who had stripped their farms of cattle. They were reported to the British, who had possession of the Lake, and were taken prisoners the last of October. Everest made his escape by jumping overboard and swimming to shore. My father was carried prisoner to St. Johns, where he d. the first of December from severe treatment of the enemy. At the battle of Bennington he fought during all the engagement."

Children, b. in Canaan, Conn.

+1098 ISAAC,7 b. 21 Sept., 1755; m. Elizabeth Harwood.
+1099 SAMUEL,7 b. 17 Nov., 1757; d. 19 Dec., 1759.
+1100 PHILOMELA,7 b. 23 Apr., 1760; m. Lieut. Lemuel Case.
+1101 PAMELIA,7 b. 19 Oct., 1762; m. (1) Luman Case; (2) Isaac Hamblin.
+1103 SARAH GOLD,7 b. 26 Sept., 1766; m. Capt. Ebenezer Markham.

370. JOHN,6 son of Deacon Benjamin5 (90), bap. in West Hartford, Conn., 4 Sept., 1726; m. in Newington, Conn., 11 Jan., 1753, Union Stoddard, dau. of Solomon Stoddard, of Newington, b. about 1730, and Ann Andrus.

She d. 15 May, 1774; he d. 23 Apr., 1789.

They joined the church in Great Barrington, 11 Aug., 1773. He was dismissed from the church in Great Barrington, and, 24 Apr., 1785, joined the church in Egremont.

Children.

+1104 JOHN,7 b. 17 Apr., 1755; m. Lydia Church.
+1105 ABIGAIL,7 b. 23 Oct., 1758; m. Daniel Culver, b. 17 July, 1750; he probably served in the revolutionary war; res. in Willsy, Tioga Co., N. Y.
+1106 BENJAMIN,7 b. 18 Feb., 1761; m. Luranah Spalding.
+1107 NATHAN,7 b. 30 Jan., 1764; m. Clara Bryant.
+1108 UNION,7 b. 7 July, 1766; m. (1) —— Loomis; (2) —— Mix; (3) —— Van Horn; (4) Henry Whitney.

371. ABIGAIL,6 dau. of Deacon Benjamin5 (90), b. Sept., 1728; m. as his second wife, Col. Charles Burrall,* b. in England, 4 Mar., 1720.

She d. 28 Jan., 1789; he d. 7 Oct., 1803; both are buried in Canaan.

He commanded a regiment in the revolutionary army. His commission was signed by John Hancock, and is now in possession of his descendants.

*He had previously m. Joanna Seger, who was b. 1722, d. 5 Oct., 1745, on giving birth to her first child, Joanna. When this child was but a few days old he took her in his arms on a two days' journey through the wilderness to friends who could properly care for her.
Children.

1109 Abigail Burrall,⁷ b. in Canaan, 5 Dec., 1747; m. about 1770, Dr. Edward Sutton, of Canaan. He was a surgeon in Col. Burrall's Reg.; d. in Stillwater, N. Y., Sept., 1776, on his return from Ticonderoga. She m. (2) Oct., 1786, Capt. Nehemiah Lawrence, of Canaan, b. Mar., 1728. He d. 2 July, 1800. She had two children by her first husband and two by her second; d. in Colebrook, Conn., 23 Apr., 1838, aged 91.

1110 William Burrall,⁷ b. 18 July, 1749; m. Elizabeth Morgan, of Killingworth, Conn., b. Mar., 1754; was a graduate of Yale; merchant; res. in Canaan; d. 8 Oct., 1825.

1111 Charles Burrall,⁷ b. 18 Feb., 1751; m. Anna Beebe. He was a farmer and iron manufacturer in Canaan; d. 17 Jan., 1820; she d. 3 Mar., 1821, aged 80.

1112 Susannah Burrall,⁷ b. 18 May, 1753; m. Cornelius Villir, a merchant of New York; d. 11 Feb., 1802, in the house of her brother Charles, in Canaan.

1113 Mary Burrall,⁷ b. 28 June, 1755; d. 22 June, 1759.

1114 Chloe Burrall,⁷ b. in Canaan, 27 Oct., 1757; m. in Canaan, 9 Nov., 1779, Noah Smith, Chief Justice of Vermont, son of Daniel Smith, of Suffield, Conn., and Rupert, Vt., and Anna Kent. He was b. 27 Jan., 1756; d. in Milton, Vt., 21 Dec., 1812. He was a graduate of Yale; a classmate of Noah Webster; practiced law in Bennington, Vt. She d. 1 Mar., 1810.

1115 Jonathan Burrall,⁷ b. 12 Aug., 1759; m. (1) Charlotte Davis, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; m. (2) Hester Boardman, of Milford, Conn.; d. 26 Feb., 1805; graduate of Yale.

1116 Ovid Burrall,⁷ b. 23 Mar., 1765; m. Lucy Wells (1238), b. 23 Mar., 1765; d. 9 Oct., 1837, and was buried in Stockbridge, Mass. She d. 13 July, 1814. He lived on the homestead of his father in Canaan, and twelve years in Milton, Vt.

1117 Mary Burrall,⁷ b. in Canaan, 3 Oct., 1766; m. (1) 1793, Timothy Rockwell, b. in East Windsor, Conn., 7 Apr., 1761, son of Samuel Rockwell and Hepzibah Pratt. He was a farmer and iron manufacturer in Colebrook; d. 7 Oct., 1794; she m. (2) 1796, Martin Rockwell, of Colebrook (brother of her first husband), b. in Colebrook, 23 Mar., 1772. She d. 22 May, 1818; he d. 11 Dec., 1851.

373. CAPT. SAMUEL,⁶ son of Deacon Benjamin⁵ (90), b. 9 June, 1734; m. 4 Mar., 1764, Chloe Bacon, b. Dec., 1741, dau. of Daniel Bacon, of Middletown, Conn.

She d. 7 Oct., 1787; he d. 2 Sept., 1788; headstones at Williamstown.

He rem. to Williamstown, Mass., where, 24 Sept., 1761, he was chosen one of the committee to "Hier a good orthodox Preacher."

"From that date to this," says Dr. Perry, in Origins in Williamstown, "the name has seldom been absent from the current records of the town, the church and the college." He with other Kelloggs who have lived in Williamstown "have made this name a notable one in every generation and in many relations."

He owned several farms; was a Justice of the Peace; a soldier in the revolutionary army; a member of the Committee of Safety.
Children.

1118 Louisa,⁷ b. 30 Jan., 1765; d. 10 May, 1765.
+1119 Samuel,⁷ b. 29 Sept., 1766; m. (1) Anna Blair; (2) Isabella Blair.
1120 Lois,⁷ b. 26 June, 1768; m. 26 Feb., 1786, Jeriah Isham, of Shelburne, Vt.
+1121 Chloe,⁷ b. 20 June, 1770; m. John Campbell.
1122 Olive,⁷ b. 4 July, 1772; d. unm. 4 May, 1789.
+1123 Daniel,⁷ b. 19 Apr., 1780; m. Laura Hyde.
1124 Giles,⁷ b. 13 Mar., 1783; m. Christian Fisher; a farmer in Schoharie Co., N. Y.

381. ELIZABETH,⁶ dau. of Deacon Benjamin⁵ (90), b. in Canaan, Conn., 15 Mar., 1753; m. (1) Ebenezer Smith, of Sheffield, Mass., b. 27 Feb., 1748, son of Ebenezer Smith and Sarah Shaylor.

He d. 3 Sept., 1779; she m. (2) David Clark, of Sheffield, who d. 12 Dec., 1824, aged 80; she d. 1 Oct., 1837, aged 84. Gravestones at Sheffield.

Children by first husband.

1125 Chileab Smith,⁷ b. 14 June, 1775; d. unm. at sea.
1126 Miriam Smith,⁷ b. 14 May, 1777; m. Nathaniel Downing, of Oneida, N. Y.
1127 Elizabeth Smith,⁷ b. 13 Nov., 1779; m. Enos Kellogg (+1295).

Children by second husband.

1128 Henry Clark,⁷ b. ——.
1129 Cynthia Clark,⁷ b. ——; m. Noah Hubbard.
1130 Sarah Clark,⁷ b. 6 Dec., 1783; m. Robert Torrence, b. 13 May, 1772, in Middlebury, Vt.; he d. 11 May, 1835; she d. 30 Aug., 1870.

383. ELIJAH,⁶ son of Joseph⁵ (91), bap. in West Hartford, 17 Apr., 1737; m. in Canaan, Conn., 8 Aug., 1764, Anne Hurlburt, b. in Wethersfield, 4 Aug., 1732, dau. of Charles Hurlburt, b. 4 Nov., 1707, and Martha ——.

He d. 1803; she d. 7 Feb., 1815.

He res. in Canaan until 1792, when he rem. to Starksboro, Vt., where both d. In Starksboro they lived with their son Elijah, near their son David.

He was of medium height, blue eyes, fair hair, rather stout and a very pleasant man.

He was admitted to the church in Canaan, 16 June, 1770.

Children, b. in Canaan.

1131 Sarah,⁷ b. 19 Sept., 1764; probably d. young.
+1132 David,⁷ b. 1 Jan., 1765; m. Christiana Traver.
+1133 Sarah,⁷ b. 19 Sept., 1767; m. Cornelius Williams.
1134 Elijah,⁷ b. 1773; m. Phebe Mason, 20 Jan., 1800; d. 5 Sept., 1825; had no children.

384. DEACON JOSEPH,⁸ son of Joseph⁵ (91), bap. in New Hartford, 15 Apr., 1739; m. 10 Mar., 1774, Prudence Austin, of Torringford.

He d. 9 Mar., 1809; she d. 4 Sept., 1804, aged 94. Tombstones in Canaan.

Res. in Canaan, Conn., on the side of Canaan Mountain, about a mile north of the South Congregational Church. He was admitted to the church in Canaan, 3 Sept., 1769. Prudence Kellogg from Torringford was admitted after 1770.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Children, bap. in South Canaan Congregational Church.

+1135 Elizabeth,7 b. 29 Jan., 1775; m. Jeremiah Belden.
+1136 Joseph,7 b. 18 Sept., 1778; m. Martha Beebe.
+1137 Prudence,7 b. 15 Aug., 1780; Elijah Hewins.

385. COL. AARON,6 son of Joseph5 (91), b. 1742; m. (1) 22 Apr., 1762, Tabitha Hancox; she d. 30 Oct., 1763, in Canaan, Conn.; he m. (2) about 1766, Hannah Robbins; she d. ———; he m. (3) Mrs. Rhoda (Dean) Powers, widow of Gen. Powers, of Austerlitz, Columbia Co., N. Y.

He d. 3 Apr., 1827; letters of administration were granted on his estate in Berkshire Co., thus indicating that he was a resident of that county at that time, or that he owned property there.

He res. in Canaan, Conn.; was an assessor, commissioner of highways, fence viewer, overseer of the poor, etc. He was a member of the Committee of Safety in 1778; a soldier in the revolutionary army, serving under Capt. Webb in Col. Durkee's Reg.

He was one of the grantees of Two Heroes Island, in Lake Champlain, with Ethan Allen and others, who "had hazarded their lives in time of extreme danger and diminished much of their substance in defending it against the tyrannical invasion of Great Britain." He rem. to Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y.; was chosen trustee of the First Presbyterian Church there in 1784.

Child by first wife.

+1138 Tabitha,7 b. in Canaan, Conn., 10 Oct., 1763; m. ——— Belden.

Children by second wife.

1139 Sally,7 b. 15 Oct., 1769; m. Charles Whiting.
1140 Joseph,7 b. 4 Jan., 1772; went south; d. unm. in Wilmington, N. C.
+1141 Aaron,7 b. 13 Aug., 1773; m. (1) Amelia Noyes; (2) Bernice Whiting Kellogg (2009); (3) Mrs. M. ry (Betts) Bartlett.
+1142 Martin,7 b. 20 Sept., 1775; m. Mary Lusk.
+1143 Hannah,7 b. 16 Feb., 1778; m. Gen. John Whiting.
+1144 Abigail,7 b. 20 Apr., 1780; m. Frederick Kingsley.
+1145 Robbins,7 b. 20 June, 1782; m. Evelina Dimon.
+1146 Clinton,7 b. 20 Jan., 1786; m. Anna Arnold.
+1147 John Dean,7 b. 25 Oct., 1798; m. Ruth Vanderpool.

386. ASAHEL,6 son of Joseph5 (91), b. ———; m. 10 Sept., 1778, Naomi Gaylord, a very pious woman, dau. of Deacon Nehemiah Gaylord, of Torringford, Conn., b. 15 June, 1722, and Lucy Loomis, b. 5 Aug., 1727.

He d. in Canaan, Conn., 5 Nov., 1805; she m. (2) 22 Nov., 1810, James Beckley.

Children, b. in Canaan.

+1148 Anna,7 b. 1 Apr., 1779; m. Joel Miner.
+1149 Naomi,7 b. 2 Nov., 1780; m. Deacon Elizur Curtis.
+1150 Whiting Gaylord,7 b. 23 May, 1783; m. (1) Clarissa Belden; (2) Fanny Dean.
1151 Asaheh,7 b. 3 July, 1785; d. young.
387. DANIEL,\(^6\) son of Capt. Daniel\(^5\) (92), b. 3 Nov., 1730; m. 20 Aug., 1758, his cousin, Jerusha Kellogg (375), of Hartford, dau. of Benjamin Kellogg (+90).

He d. 9 Aug., 1775; she d. soon after.

He lived about a mile south of the center of West Hartford on the west side of the street.

Her will, probated 16 Jan., 1776, mentions all the children named below except Abel, Lucy and the first Ezekiel, who were probably dead.

Children.

1152 DANIEL,\(^7\) bap. 14 Jan., 1759; d. in South Carolina, Dec., 1783.
+1153 OLIVER,\(^7\) bap. 9 Mar., 1760; m. Patience Belden.
+1154 HORACE,\(^7\) bap. 14 Feb., 1763; m. Hannah Sedgwick.
1155 ABEL,\(^7\) bap. 17 Feb., 1765; d. 30 Mar., 1766.
1156 LUCY,\(^7\) bap. 13 July, 1766.
1157 EZEKIEL,\(^7\) bap. 16 Oct., 1768; d. 19 Oct., 1768.
+1158 EZEKIEL,\(^7\) b. 2 Apr., 1770; m. Elizabeth Stanley.
1159 THETE,\(^7\) b. 22 Aug., 1771.
1160 BETTE,\(^7\) b. 1773.
1161 CHARLES,\(^7\) b. 1775.

388. SETH,\(^6\) son of Capt. Daniel\(^5\) (92), b. 7 July, 1732; m. Lois ———.

He d. about 1792; his estate was distributed 1794, to the three children mentioned below; he was called "late of Hartford."


He was a revolutionary soldier; served three years, 1777-80, in Col. Webb's Connecticut Reg.; re-enlisted and served until the end of the war.

Isaac Smith and Parmelia, his wife, and Keziah Kellogg, all of Southington, Conn., conveyed, 6 May, 1793, all their interest in a certain piece of land in Hartford, that descended to them from their "Honored Father, Seth Kellogg, late of said Hartford, deceased."

Children.

1162 PARMELIA,\(^7\) b. in Tyringham No. 1 (now Monterey), 17 May, 1761; m. Isaac Smith.

1163 KEZIAH,\(^7\) bap. 25 Apr., 1762, in West Hartford.
1164 SETH,\(^7\) bap. in Hartford, 15 Nov., 1764.

389. JOEL,\(^6\) son of Capt. Daniel\(^5\) (92), b. 12 Oct., 1733, in West Hartford, Conn.; m. Susannah Hosmer, b. 1737, dau. of Thomas Hosmer and Susannah Page.

He d. 11 Oct., 1789.

He was a weaver; res. in Monterey, Mass. He bought land in Monterey, 4 Oct., 1756, of John Kellogg and Union, his wife, and was at that time called of Hartford. He probably rem. to Sheffield about 1770; was taxed there in 1771.

He was a soldier in the revolution; served on the Lexington Alarm in Capt. Bacon's Co.; marched 21 Apr., 1775; served one month and four days; res. given as Sheffield; was a private in Spurr's Co., Col. Simond's Reg., 26 Apr. to 20 May, 1777; service at Saratoga; in Capt. Noble's Co., Col. Brown's Reg., 29 June to 21 July, 1777; ordered into service of the United States by Gen. Fellows and the
Committee of Safety, by desire of Gen. Schuyler; in Lieut. Hickock’s Co., Col. Ashley’s Reg., 6 to 18 July, 1777; marched to Kingsbury, N. Y.; in Capt. King’s Co., Col. Ashley’s Reg., 21 July to 15 Aug., 1777; private in Capt. Noble’s Co., Col. Ashley’s Reg., 15 to 17 Oct., 1780; marched to Forts George and Ann; gave a receipt for bounty paid him for six months’ service in the Continental army, 4 Aug., 1780, to 1 Jan., 1781. At this time his residence was given as Sheffield. Perhaps a part of the service stated above was performed by his son Joel (+1167), there being nothing in the records to indicate exactly which one served, although it appears that both were in the service in July, 1777.

She m. (2) 25 Apr., 1799, Richard Jacobs, whose first wife was Thankful Kellogg (398), dau. of Stephen (+117); d. 8 Mar., 1812, aged 75.

Children, first eight bap. in Tyringham, No. 1, now Monterey, Mass.

1165 Deborah,7 b. 7 Nov., 1757.
1166 Cynthia,7 b. 27 Mar., 1759.
+1167 Joel,7 b. 10 Nov., 1760; m. (1) Desire Olds; (2) Mary Brown.
1168 Susanah,7 b. 10 Apr., 1762; m. (1) Levi Page; (2) as his second wife, Ephraim Towner.
1169 Welthea,7 b. 28 Nov., 1763; m. 30 Oct., 1791, —— Hubbard, of Win-tonbury.
1170 Ann,7 b. 23 Nov., 1765.
1171 Lucy,7 b. 8 May, 1767.
1172 Candace,7 b. 25 Feb., 1769.
+1173 Lydia,7 b. 17 Mar., 1771; m. (1) Stephen Winslow; (2) Amos Blood.
+1174 Thomas Hosmer,7 b. 29 Apr., 1773; m. (1) Mary Bushnell; (2) Eunice Buell.
+1175 William,7 b. 21 Dec., 1775; m. Ann Elizabeth Shelhearce.
+1176 Anna,7 b. 16 July, 1778; m. Ephraim Towner.
+1177 Simeon,7 b. 30 Oct., 1781; m. Phebe Kingsley.

390. MOSES,6 son of Capt. Daniel5 (92), b. 23 Nov., 1736; m. 31 Dec., 1758, Jerusha Spencer.

She d. Feb., 1817, aged 75; he d. Feb., 1820, aged 83, of dropsy.

He was reared at West Hartford; was a hatter by trade. When Continental money became worthless, he lost all. He rem. about 1781 to that part of Hebron which was made a part of Marlboro in 1803; was admitted to the church in Hebron 1796.

He served three days in the Lexington Alarm.

Children.

1178 Grove,7 b. 9 July, 1759; was in the army of the revolution; d. unm.

Due him on pay roll July, 1780, £45, 11s., 9d., and still unpaid.
1179 Jerusha,7 b. 27 Mar., 1761; d. 16 Oct., 1763.
1180 Debba,7 b. 16 Mar., 1763; d. 8 Oct., 1778.
+1181 Moses,7 b. 6 July, 1763; m. Abigail Marvin.
+1182 James,7 b. 29 July, 1768; m. Lydia Kellogg (2033).
1183 Jesse,7 b. 22 Apr., 1771; d. 23 May, 1773.
1184 Jesse,7 b. 1 Feb., 1774; d. 6 Oct., 1776.
+1185 Jerusha,7 b. 12 Apr., 1777; m. Joseph Burnham.
+1186 Jesse,7 b. 4 Feb., 1780; m. Amy Strong.
1187 Debba,7 b. 25 Aug., 1782.
394. MOSES,6 son of Stephen5 (117), b. 1 Apr., 1720; m. 30 Apr., 1740, Mary Sheldon, “both of Northfield.”

She d. 14 Dec., 1766, aged 44; headstone in the cemetery on the line between Egremont and Sheffield.

He lived for a time between Sheffield and New Marlboro, near the line. His farm, at the time of the revolutionary war, was in Alford, but finally was set off to Hillsdale, N. Y. Later he rem. to Egremont. In the latter part of his life he res. in Geneva Co., N. Y.

Children, first ten b. in Westfield.

1188 Abigail,7 b. 3 Sept., 1740; m. ——— Wright; d. 28 Feb., 1817.
+1189 Lucy,7 b. 13 Apr., 1742; m. Jacob Karner.
1190 Thankful,7 b. 24 Jan., 1744; m. in Amenia, N. Y., 24 Dec., 1760, Elkanah Cook.
+1191 Moses,7 b. 21 Feb., 1746; m. Lydia Kellogg (326).
+1192 Abner,7 b. 9 Nov., 1747; m. Phoebe Westover.
1193 Mary,7 b. 29 Nov., 1749; m. 8 Sept., 1768, Nehemiah Carter.
1194 Plynx,7 b. 10 Nov., 1751; d. 17 Oct., 1752.
+1195 Eunice,7 b. 25 Sept., 1753; m. Amos Gray.
+1196 Anna,7 b. 2 Dec., 1755; m. Reuben Farnsworth.
+1197 Nathaniel,7 b. 24 Feb., 1758; m. (1) Palm Hawkins; (2) Annie Gray.
+1198 Plynx,7 b. 7 Nov., 1759; m. (1) Phidemer Lake; (2) Mrs. Margaret Sharpe.
1199 Dolly,7 b. 6 Jan., 1762; d. unm. 18 Apr., 1788.
+1200 Titus,7 b. 4 June, 1765; m. (1) Rhoda Karner; (2) Rachel Southwell; (3) Chloe Harvey.
1201 Elijah,7 b. ———; was a preacher. The last known of him he was in Northern New York.


He d. 9 Aug., 1767, in Egremont, Mass.

He lived in Egremont; was admitted to the church in Westfield 1747, and dismissed to Sheffield in 1749. The town of Westfield voted, 4 May, 1748, to build a fort around “Stephen Kellogg’s farmhouse.” He served in the siege of Louisburg, and was a volunteer with his brother, William, and forty others to attack the Island Battery under Capt. Daniel Bacon. He was commissioned Lieut. in the Berkshire Co. Militia, Capt. Robert Joyner’s Co., Col. William Williams’ Reg., Jan., 1764.

His estate was distributed in 1783 to all the children named below. In 1804 that part of his estate which had been set off to his late widow, as dower, was distributed to Nehemiah Kellogg, who received two parts; to the heirs of Reuben Kellogg, deceased; Loomis Kellogg, Stephen Kellogg, Belden Kellogg, Mindwell Kellogg, Patience, the wife of John Tremain, and to the heirs of Deidamia, late wife of Benjamin Tombs.

She m. (2) Abijah Loomis, of Egremont, and had several children.

Children.

1202 Mindwell,7 b. in Westfield, 3 Jan., 1746-47; was living in Claverack, N. Y., in 1786; was unm. 1804.
1203 Patience,⁷ b. in Sheffield, 8 Oct., 1749; m. John Tremain; res. in Claverack.

+1204 Nehemiah,⁷ b. in Sheffield, 14 Oct., 1752; m. ———.

+1205 Reuben,⁷ b. 7 May, 1754; m. Mary ———.

+1206 Loomis,⁷ b. 9 May, 1759; m. (1) Anna Truman; (2) Barbara Jerome; (3) Persis Bingham.

+1207 Stephen,⁷ b. ———; m. Thankful Button.

1208 Diadama,⁷ bap. in Great Barrington, 9 Feb., 1763; m. Benjamin Tombs; res. in Stillwater, N. Y.; d. before 1 Oct., 1804.

+1209 Belden,⁷ b. 4 Nov., 1766; m. (1) Tabitha Karner; (2) Jemima Benjamin.

397. Deacon William,⁶ son of Stephen⁵ (117), b. in Westfield, 23 Feb., 1724; m. 11 Nov., 1741, Keziah Dewey, b. in Westfield, 20 Oct., 1726, dau. of Deacon James Dewey and Elizabeth Ashley.

He res. in Egremont and Hillsdale. At the siege of Louisburg he was one of the volunteers, with his brother, Stephen, and forty others, for the night attack upon the Island Battery. In 1765 he petitioned the General Court of Massachusetts for a brief to collect money for support of the Gospel at Nobletown (now Hillsdale), Columbia Co., N. Y.

Previous to the revolutionary war he was appointed agent to secure a title to some lands and was on his way to England when he sickened and d. in Boston.* His family subsequently rem. to Wyoming, Pa., and suffered the horror of the massacre.

Children.

1210 Josiah,⁷ b. 26 Oct., 1750; d. unm.

+1211 Eldad,⁷ b. 29 Dec., 1752; m. Elizabeth Watrous.

1212 Keziah,⁷ b. 4 Apr., 1756; m. Reuben Farnsworth.

+1213 William,⁷ b. 6 May, 1759; m. Urania Bishop.

+1214 Eliah,⁷ b. 25 Feb., 1764; m. Polly Karner (3267).

+1215 Abigail,⁷ b. 9 Feb., 1769; m. Michael Hollenbeck.

1216 Theodota,⁷ b. ———; d. unm., 25 Feb., 1772.

1217 Lois,⁷ b. ———; was a teacher in Elizabethtown, N. Y.; d. unm.

1218 Elizabeth⁷ (Betsey), b. ———; m. ——— Andrus; res. in Western New York.

398. Thankful,⁶ dau. of Stephen⁵ (117), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 26 Dec., 1726; m. Richard Jacobs, b. in Vermont, 1725.

She d. 28 May, 1787, in Sheffield; he m. (2) 25 Apr., 1799, Susannah Kellogg, widow of Joel (359); d. 14 Jan., 1809.

He was a farmer; res. in Sheffield, on the “Under Mountain Road;” was on Committee of Safety in 1777.

Children.

1219 Mary Jacobs,⁷ b. 24 Sept., 1747; d. 11 Nov., 1748.

1220 Joseph Jacobs,⁷ b. 26 Aug., 1748; d. 2 Aug., 1749.

1221 Mary Jacobs,⁷ b. 1 Apr., 1750; m. Jonathan Curtiss, of Wallingford, Conn.; d. 7 Aug., 1813, in Sheffield.

1222 Abigail Jacobs,⁷ b. 6 Feb., 1751.

*Another account says he d. in Philadelphia, while a member of the Assembly.
1223 Joseph Jacobs, 7 b. 14 Feb., 1753; d. 20 Dec., 1758.
1224 Stephen Jacobs, 7 b. 7 Dec., 1754-55.
1225 Nathaniel Jacobs, 7 b. 6 Aug., 1758; d. 7 Sept., 1758.
1226 Kezia Jacobs, 7 b. 20 Nov., 1762.
1227 Thankful Jacobs, 7 b. 16 Oct., 1765.
1228 Israel Jacobs, 7 b. 26 Dec., 1767.

400. NATHANIEL LOOMIS, 6 son of Stephen 5 (117), b. 15 June, 1730; m. Aug., 1752, Diadamia Austin, b. 3 June, 1737, dau. of Nathaniel Austin, b. 23 May, 1704, and Agnes Adams, b. 4 Feb., 1710.

He d. in Sheffield, 30 Aug., 1757, soon after his return from the army. His estate was inventoried at £600.

He was in Capt. John Kellogg’s Co.; marched from Sheffield to Fort Edward; traveled 204 miles; served eight days; allowed for horse-keeping, 4s., 8d., probably in Aug., 1757.

Children.

1229 Rhoda, 7 b. 10 Dec., 1753; d. 12 Sept., 1757.
1230 Nathaniel, 7 b. 1 Oct., 1754; d. 3 Sept., 1757.
1231 Agnes, 7 b. 30 July, 1756; d. 2 Sept., 1757.
1232 Rhoda, 7 b. 2 Apr., 1758; Richard Jacobs was appointed her guardian in 1767; perhaps she m. David Crippen and had a son, who m. May Lorinda Kellogg (+17474).

402. ABIGAIL, 6 dau. of Stephen 5 (117), b. in Hadley, Mass., 10 Aug., 1738; m. 21 Apr., 1757, Ashbel Wells, of West Hartford, Conn., b. 23 Aug., 1734, a descendant in the fifth generation of Gov. Thomas Welles, of Connecticut.

He d. 11 Dec., 1806.

Before his death he was helpless some years from paralysis.

She was distinguished for her piety and intelligence. It is said that her life was published as a Sunday School book.

Children.

1233 Ashbel Wells, 7 b. ———; merchant, Hartford, Conn.
1234 James Wells, 7 b. ———; merchant, Hartford, Conn.
1235 Erastus Wells, 7 b. ———; sea captain; d. in Hartford.
1236 Shipley Wells, 7 b. ———; Methodist clergyman.
1237 Abigail Wells, 7 b. 1763; m. 8 June, 1786, Henry William Dwight, b. 15 Sept., 1757; d. in Stockbridge, Mass., 15 Sept., 1804.
1238 Lucy Wells, 7 b. 23 Mar., 1765; m. Ovid Burrall (1114).
1239 Alithea Wells, 7 b. ———; m. Phineas Ashmun, lawyer of Stockbridge, Mass.
1240 Rachel Wells, 7 b. ———; m. Stephen Woodbridge, of Stockbridge, Mass.
1241 Mary Wells, 7 b. ———; m. Henry Brown, a merchant.
1242 Hannah Wells, 7 b. ———; m. Seth Pomeroy, a blacksmith, of Northampton.

408. MERCY, 6 dau. of Deacon Daniel 5 (121), b. in Sheffield, 22 Apr., 1740; m. 21 June, 1759, Joseph Callender, b. Feb., 1737, son of John Callender.

She d. 11 Oct., 1797; he d. 21 May, 1812.

Res. in Sheffield, where both d.
Children.

1243 Mary Callender,⁷ b. 1 Mar., 1761; m. Abijah Bush, of Nassau, N. Y.
1244 Daniel Callender,⁷ b. Mar., 1764; m. Vienna Owen.
1245 Stephen Callender,⁷ b. 16 Sept., 1765; m. Hannah Sheldon; he was a deacon in the church in Sheffield.
1246 Vienna Callender,⁷ b. 24 Sept., 1768; m. —— Carr.
1247 Mark Callender,⁷ b. 22 July, 1772; m. (1) Betsey Holmes; (2) Mrs. Patty (Carey) Rood; res. in Sheffield, Mass.
1248 Archa Callender,⁷ b. 9 Jan., 1775; m. 1797 (pub. in June), Sally Savage; res. in Sheffield.
1249 Levi Callender,⁷ b. 2 Apr., 1777; m. Lucy Cottle; he was a Judge.
1250 Miriam Callender,⁷ b. 10 Feb., 1779; m. David Clark; res. in Sheffield.
1251 Hannah Callender,⁷ b. ——; m. Abram Dudley; res. in East Bloomfield, N. Y.
1252 Abigail Callender,⁷ b. ——; m. Asa Savage; res. in East Nassau and Troy, N. Y.

409. STEPHEN,⁶ son of Deacon Daniel⁵ (121), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 26 June, 1742; m. 28 Jan., 1768, Mary Austin, b. 24 Aug., 1750, dau. of Nathaniel Austin, b. 23 May, 1704, and Agnes Adams, b. 4 Feb., 1710.

He d. before 6 Mar., 1798, when his widow and Moses Stocking were appointed administrators upon his estate.

In 1799, his estate was sold and distributed to his widow and the children named below, who were “all the children and heirs of the said deceased Stephen Kellogg, of Sheffield.” In 1798 Moses Stocking was appointed guardian of Heman and Huldah, over fourteen, and Polly, under fourteen.


She m. (2) 9 Mar., 1805, Timothy Backus; d. before 31 Aug., 1829, when her dower in the estate of Stephen Kellogg was conveyed by some of her heirs. She returned to the old homestead, and spent her last days with her brother, Gideon Austin.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

1253 LURANEY,⁷ b. ——; m. (1) 29 Dec., 1791, Ira Corbin; he d. before 3 July, 1799; she m. (2) after 3 July, 1799, and before 1 Oct., 1803, Bayley Hubbard. They were living in Egremont, 1 Oct., 1803, when they conveyed their interest in the estate of her father, Stephen Kellogg, deceased; in Sangerfield, N. Y., 31 Aug., 1829, when they conveyed their interest “as heirs at law unto any part of the thirds of dower set off from the estate of Stephen Kellogg, late of Sheffield, deceased, to his widow, Mary Backus, formerly the Widow Kellogg.”

1254 AGNES,⁷ b. ——; m. Ephraim Hubbard; settled in Bridgewater, N. Y.; they conveyed their interest in the estate of Stephen Kellogg, 9 Feb., 1804.

1255 DIADAMIA,⁷ b. ——; m. 16 May, 1805, Oliver Younglove. In a deed of her interest in her father’s estate, 1802, she was called “semster,” and spelled her name Deiadamie Kellogg. In 1818 she res. in Great Barrington.
1256 Heman,7 b. about 1728; had guardian appointed 7 Nov., 1798; 19 June, 1799, Heman Kellogg, of Sheffield, yeoman, deeded his right in the estate of his father and his claim to the thirds of the Widow Mary Kellogg. No later record of him has been found. It is said that he studied medicine.

1257 Huldah,7 b. ———; had a guardian appointed 7 Nov., 1798; m. after 1802, Vestor Gillett; res. in Pownal, Vt., in 1806, when they deeded their interest in the real estate of her father.

1258 Mary (Polly),7 b. ———; had a guardian appointed 7 Nov., 1798; was unm. 1799.

411. Daniel,6 son of Deacon Daniel5 (121), b. in Sheffield, 5 Nov., 1746; m. Rhoda Callender, b. 23 Nov., 1751, dau. of John Callender and Mary Smith.

He accompanied Arnold to Quebec in 1775, as his orderly, and d. from exposure and disease on the retreat.

She m. (2) 8 Jan., 1778, Jesse Kellogg (436); d. 14 Sept., 1813, aged 62.

Children.

+1259 Olive,7 b. 29 Feb., 1772; m. Nathaniel Callender.

+1260 Daniel,7 b. 5 Nov., 1774; m. Mary Kellogg (936).

412. Gideon,6 son of Deacon Daniel5 (121), b. in Sheffield, 6 July, 1751; m. Electa Wait.

He d. about 1827.

He res. in Sheffield on his father’s farm; was a deaf mute.

Children.

1261 Daniel,7 b. 28 May, 1806; was a mechanic in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1262 Charles,7 b. ———; d. young.

1263 Jane,7 b. ———; m. ———; went West.

420. Joseph,6 son of Noah5 (124), b. ———; m. ———.

He d. ———, in Locke, N. Y., where he res.; had a withered hand caused by a fever sore.

Children.

+1264 Aaron,7 b. 20 Mar., 1767; m. Abigail Spencer.

+1265 Lovell,7 b. ———; m. Thankful Warner.

1266 Noah,7 d. unm. in Western New York; he was a painter.

+1267 Joseph,7 b. 5 Apr., 1788; m. Eunice Conger.

1268 Lydia,7 b. ———; perhaps m. Phineas Chapin, in Sheffield.

1269 Charlotte,7 b. ———; d. ———.

1270 Jane,7 b. ———; m. ——— Le Valley; res. Lockport, N. Y.

+1271 Mary,7 b. ———; m. ——— Tillottson; res. in Pittsford, N. Y.

1272 Timothy,7 b. ———; d. unm., aged 20.

424. Pliny,6 son of Noah5 (124), b. 12 Nov., 1752; m. (pub. 24 Sept., 1782), Mary Kellogg (901), b. 10 May, 1755.

He d. 1842, in La Grange, Lorrain Co., O., aged 90; she d. later in the same year.

He rem. to Erie Co., N. Y., then called “Holland Purchase.”
He was a revolutionary soldier; was present at the surrender of Gen Burgoyne; was also in the battle of Monmouth. There were two men of this name in Sheffield and to distinguish them one was called “Big Plin” and the other “Little Plin.” This was “Big Plin.”

In 1818 he was in Champion, Jefferson Co., N. Y. In 1832 he rem. to Lorrain Co., O., to reside near his sons.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

+1273 Henrietta,7 b. 21 July, 1783; m. ——— Bartlett.
+1274 Martha,7 b. 4 Mar., 1785; m. Daniel Jackson.
+1275 Amanda,7 b. 18 Dec., 1787; m. Asa Rockwood.
+1276 Marquis De Lafayette,7 b. 21 May, 1789; m. Elizabeth M. Perkins.

1277 Lydia,7 b. 28 June, 1791.
+1278 Noah,7 b. 12 Nov., 1793; m. Jerusha Stoddard.
+1279 Mary (Polly),7 b. 15 Feb., 1796; m. (1) Ephraim Rood; (2) Ezekiel Ballard.

425. EPHRAIM,6 son of Deacon Silas5 (125), b. in Sheffield, 5 Oct., 1740; m. in West Hartford, Conn., 22 Oct., 1765, Ruth Hosmer, b. 20 Sept., 1744, dau. of Thomas Hosmer, of West Hartford, and Susannah Steel. She was descended from Stephen Hosmer, Valentine Prentice and Gov. William Bradford, of the Mayflower.

She d. 25 Jan., 1818, aged 74; he d. 11 Feb., 1819, aged 79; gravestones at Sheffield.

They res. on the farm in Sheffield, afterward occupied by his son, Elisha; held many public offices in Sheffield, among them that of selectman from 1776-92. He served in the army at the time of Burgoyne’s surrender and left home on that occasion in harvest time. It is related that help was so scarce that out of a large crop his family secured hardly enough to live upon during the following year.

His will, dated 22 Nov., 1818, mentions all the children named below.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

+1280 Vina,7 b. 11 Feb., 1767; m. Sinicus Dibble.
1281 Esther,7 b. 29 Oct., 1768; m. (pub. 24 Oct., 1790), Oliver Porter; res. in Paris, N. Y.; had no children.
+1282 Hosmer,7 b. 25 Aug., 1770; m. Amy Cowles.
+1283 Sarah,7 b. 23 July, 1772; m. Hosea Bill.
1284 Polly,7 b. 10 Aug., 1775; d. 8 Aug., 1778.
+1285 Ephraim,7 b. 19 Nov., 1776; m. Jane Ashley.
1286 Mary (Polly),7 b. 20 Jan., 1779; m. Edmund B. Fellows, of Westport, N. Y.
+1287 Elisha,7 b. 19 Aug., 1781; m. Jane Saxton.
+1288 Urania,7 b. 19 Nov., 1783; m. Amos Bacon.
+1289 Donax,7 b. 2 Jan., 1787; m. Aurora Curtis.

426. ENOS,6 son of Deacon Silas5 (125), b. 24 Dec., 1742; m. 11 June, 1765, Abigail Seymour, bap. 19 Jan., 1746, dau. of Elisha Seymour, of West Hartford, and Abigail Sedgwick, who was a descendent in the fifth generation of Robert Sedgwick, an early settler in Charlestown, Mass.

He d. 13 Dec., 1803; she d. 18 Dec., 1812, of an epidemic that prevailed in the army and throughout the country.
Rem. from Sheffield to Hubbardton, Vt.; thence to Batavia; was a farmer.
In 1803 he and his wife and son, Orsamus, and the three daus., Abigail, Huldah and Sophia, rem. to the Holland Purchase in New York.

He was a revolutionary soldier; served in Capt. Downing's Co., Col. Ashley's Reg., July 6-27, 1777; marched to Kingsbury at request of Gen. Schuyler; also served in the same company and regiment, Oct., 1780.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

+1290 Lucyna, 7 b. 21 Aug., 1766; m. Jonathan Burrell.
+1291 Orsamus, 7 b. 12 May, 1768; m. Esther Kimberly.
1292 Eleanor, 7 b. 4 Feb., 1770; d. young.
1293 Abigail, 7 b. 12 June, 1774; d. unm. 3 June, 1864, aged 90. Her gravestone says: "Sister of Mrs. Ruth Clark." Joel Clark's tombstone stands between Abigail's and Ruth's in the North Burying Ground in Sheffield.
1294 Ruth, 7 b. 12 June, 1774; m. 4 June, 1796, Joel Clark, son of David Clark. He d. 25 Apr., 1824; she d. 29 Jan., 1859; had no children.
+1295 Enos, 7 b. 24 Apr., 1776; m. (1) Elizabeth Smith (1127); (2) Hersey Perrin.
+1296 Seymour, 7 b. 21 Mar., 1779; m. (1) Esther Lawrence; (2) Nancy Wilcox.
1297 Henry, 7 b. 31 Oct., 1781; d. 1 Dec., 1785.
+1298 Huldah, 7 b. 31 Oct., 1781; m. Amzi Wright.
+1299 Elisha, 7 b. 30 Nov., 1783; m. (1) Elizabeth Derrick; (2) Mrs. Mary Mills.
+1300 Sophia, 7 b. 18 June, 1786; m. William M. Wright.
+1301 Ira, 7 b. 14 Mar., 1789; m. (1) Harriet Thompson; (2) Lydia Morgan.

427. Deacon ASA, 6 son of Deacon Silas 5 (125), b. 19 Feb., 1745; m. 27 Feb., 1766, Lucy Powell, of Suffield, b. 27 Feb., 1746.

She d. 9 Nov., 1816; he d. 4 June, 1820.

He settled in Galway, Saratoga Co., N. Y., about the time of the revolution; was a farmer; deacon in Presbyterian Church; Capt. of the militia; Justice of the Peace; highly respected.

He was a Sergt. in Capt. Noble's Co., Col. Brown, 28 June to 28 July, 1777; ordered into service by Brigadier Gen. Fellows and Committee of Safety, by desire of Maj.-Gen. Schuyler.

Children, all but last two b. in Sheffield.

+1302 Frederick, 7 b. 27 Sept., 1766; m. (1) Polly Phelps; (2) Tryphena Ely white; (3) Mrs. Catherine (Demorest) Brown.
+1303 Ezra, 7 b. 27 June, 1769; m. Abigail Olmstead.
+1304 Martin, 7 b. 22 June, 1771; m. Rhoda Smith.
+1305 Charles, 7 b. 3 Oct., 1773; m. Mary Ann Otis.
1306 Warren, 7 b. 11 Aug., 1775; d. 24 Apr., 1882.
+1307 Asa, 7 b. 12 Nov., 1777; m. (1) Margaret Stewart; (2) Anna Stewart.
1308 Lucy, 7 b. 11 Nov., 1779; m. (1) David Westcote; (2) Reuben Hewitt; d. 13 Apr., 1851, in Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y.
1309 Electa, 7 b. 11 Jan., 1782; d. 20 May, 1782.
+1310 Warren, 7 b. 2 June, 1783; m. Abigail Paine.
+1311 ALEXANDER CYRUS,⁷ b. in Galway, 22 June, 1785; m. (1) Anna Sayles; (2) Mrs. Ann (Hinman) Davis.
+1312 ELECTA,⁷ b. in Galway, 6 May, 1788; m. Alanson Kennedy.

428. ELEANOR,⁶ dau. of Deacon Silas⁵ (125), b. 31 Aug., 1747; m. 24 May, 1769, as his second wife, Joab Austin, b. 29 July, 1740, son of Capt. Nathaniel Austin, b. 23 May, 1704, and Agnes Adams, b. 4 Feb., 1710.
He d. 5 Mar., 1820; she d. 3 Aug., 1835.
They res. in that part of Sheffield, Mass., called "Klonkapot"; rem. to Homer, N. Y., where he d.
He was a revolutionary soldier.
She was of full medium size and well proportioned; had dark brown hair and dark blue or blue gray eyes, as had also her brothers and sisters and mother, Ruth Root.

Children.

1313 Henry Austin,⁷ b. 26 Dec., 1770; m. 10 Nov., 1791, Prudence Ensign, b. 24 May, 1771; was a farmer; d. 24 Aug., 1829; she d. 31 May, 1845; had ten children.
1314 Aaron Austin,⁷ b. 5 Mar., 1773; m. 29 Jan., 1795, Mary (Polly) Kellogg (3269), b. 10 Dec., 1776. He was a farmer and clothier in Skaneateles, N. Y.; d. 23 June, 1831; she d. 6 May, 1856; had ten children.
1315 Lydia Austin,⁷ b. 22 May, 1775; m. 9 Sept., 1794, John Day, of Sheffield, Mass., b. 3 Feb., 1774. He d. 8 Oct., 1827; she d. 9 Oct., 1854; had twelve children.
1316 Eleanor Austin,⁷ b. 16 July, 1777; m. 28 Jan., 1802, Abijah Otis, b. 8 June, 1776; he was a farmer in Galway, Fabius and Howard, N. Y.; she d. 2 July, 1848; he d. 6 July, 1851; had eight children.
1317 Asa Austin,⁷ b. 10 May, 1780; m. (1) 11 Nov., 1802, Anna Ferris, b. 23 Mar., 1782, who d. 8 July, 1819. He m. (2) 4 Feb., 1821, Susannah Stewart, b. 20 Aug., 1786, widow of Charles Forbes, who d. 18 May, 1849. He was a farmer in Homer, N. Y.; later in McGrawville, where he had a flourmill; d. 17 Mar., 1853; had eleven children.
1318 Annis Austin,⁷ b. 4 Aug., 1782; m. 27 Aug., 1804, Jacob Otis, b. 21 Aug., 1777, a clothier and merchant in Mayfield and Truxton, N. Y.; he d. 6 Oct., 1831; she d. 8 Aug., 1864; had seven children.
1319 Elijah Austin,⁷ b. 18 Mar., 1785; m. 13 Sept., 1810, Ann Allen, b. 6 Aug., 1787; was a farmer in Sempronius, N. Y.; d. 20 Apr., 1846; she d. 5 Aug., 1868; had six children.
1320 Laura Austin,⁷ b. 9 Apr., 1788; m. 15 Apr., 1819, Eleazor Sheldon, b. 15 May, 1792, in New Marlborough, Mass., a farmer of Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y. He d. 2 Feb., 1878; she d. 21 Mar., 1884. In June, 1819, they rem. from Sheffield to Perry, in a lumber wagon. They were a week on the way. Although Laura weighed only four and one-half pounds at her birth, she attained the full size of womanhood and inherited much of the energy of her grandmother, Ruth.
1321 James Austin,⁷ b. 1 Jan., 1791; m. 28 Jan., 1812, Tamar Chapin, b. 20 July, 1795; a farmer in Sheffield, Mass., Sennett, N. Y., and Sheffield, O.; d. 17 Aug., 1864; she d. 3 Dec., 1879; had ten children.
431. MIRIAM,⁶ dau. of Deacon Silas⁵ (125), b. 24 May, 1755; m. Dr. Lewis Beebe, of Pawlet, Vt.

She d. ——— in Lansingburg, N. Y. After his first marriage he studied theology; res. in Pawlet and Lansingburg. He m. (2) ———, and rem. to New Jersey.

Children.

1322 Lucy Beebe,⁷ b. ———.
1323 Nancy Beebe,⁷ b. ———.
1324 Rhoda Beebe,⁷ b. ———.
1325 Lewis Beebe,⁷ b. ———.

432. SILAS,⁶ son of Deacon Silas⁵ (125), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 7 Aug., 1757; m. 24 Apr., 1782, Rhoda Root, b. 24 July, 1758, dau. of Aaron Root, of Sheffield, and Rhoda King.

She d. 7 Mar., 1833, aged 75; he d. 28 Nov., 1838.

He was a prominent business man; was appointed administrator of many estates, and guardian of many minors.

His business papers have been preserved by his descendants, and have been of great assistance in tracing some of the scattered tribes.

He was selectman 1791; several years in the Legislature; member of Constitutional Convention of Massachusetts 1821; much in public life.

He was a revolutionary pensioner; was engaged in the siege of Boston, 1776; after the evacuation he marched to the city of New York, returned home, and as his father was sick, started out on the "old silver tailed" mare for Boston. They went before Gen. Washington, who said "If it were not a case of necessity, I should urge both of you to remain." He turned out in 1777 on the call of Gen. Schuyler to re-enforce the northern army in opposing Gen. Burgoyne and remained until the surrender.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

+1326 Rhoda,⁷ b. 18 Jan., 1783; m. Consider Morgan.
1327 Fanny,⁷ b. 5 Dec., 1784; d. 21 Dec., 1785.
+1328 Chauncey,⁷ b. 8 Nov., 1786; m. Lois Turner.
+1329 Norman,⁷ b. 8 Apr., 1789; m. Mary Shears.
+1330 Frances (Fanny),⁷ b. 16 Apr., 1791; m. Jonathan Church.
+1331 George,⁷ b. 1 Dec., 1793; m. Cynthia Root Merrill.
1332 John,⁷ b. 20 Feb., 1796; d. unm. in New Madrid, Mo., Oct., 1818; is buried in Sheffield, Mass. He had a plantation near New Madrid.
+1333 Jane Maria,⁷ b. 20 May, 1798; m. Jay Shears.
+1334 Silas Root,⁷ b. 11 June, 1799; m. Mrs. Lucy C. (Hale) Churchill.
+1335 Anne Root,⁷ b. 24 July, 1805; m. James Putnam Flint.

433. ANN,⁶ dau. of Deacon Silas⁵ (125), b. in Sheffield, 23 June, 1760; m. 3 Jan., 1782, James Hickok, b. 1 Nov., 1757, son of Ezra Hickok, of Sheffield, Mass., and Elizabeth ———.

He d. 5 Apr., 1823; she d. in the summer of 1825.

He was an influential and wealthy citizen; a merchant in Lansingburgh; rem. to Lansingburgh from Sheffield, Mass., in 1788.
Children.

1336 Norman Hickok,⁷ b. 13 Apr., 1783; d. unm. ———.
1337 Harry Hickok,⁷ b. 4 Apr., 1786; d. 14 June, 1787.
1338 James Hickok,⁷ b. 18 Mar., 1788; d. 29 Sept., 1789.
1339 Anne Hickok,⁷ b. 13 Feb., 1790; m. 3 Feb., 1812, John Boardman Chipman, b. in Sunderland, Vt., 1 Apr., 1785. He rem. to Lansingburgh, N. Y.; served as clerk for James Hickok, 1801; with his brother had a large mercantile business in Orwell, Vt., though he continued to reside in Lansingburgh. In 1865 he rem. to Clinton, N. Y. She d. 19 Dec., 1869; he d. 29 Nov., 1871.
1340 Cynthia Amanda Hickok,⁷ b. 27 Mar., 1792; m. 1813, Deacon William Page, banker.
1341 Elizabeth Hickok,⁷ b. 30 May, 1796; m. Royal Gould.
1342 James W. Hickok,⁷ b. 2 Dec., 1798.
1344 Ezra Edmond Hickok,⁷ b. 5 Apr., 1803; d. 10 Apr., 1877.

434. CAPT. EBENEZER,⁶ son of Amos⁵ (126), b. in Sheffield, 29 Feb., 1748; m. 3 Dec., 1772, Sarah Austin, b. 3 Nov., 1751, dau. of Zephaniah Austin, of Sheffield, and Sarah Eggleston. She d. 1 Mar., 1819; he d. 10 May, 1827, aged 80; both are buried in Sheffield.

He lived on the old homestead of his father. He was a selectman of Sheffield.

He served in the revolutionary army on several occasions. Was a Corp. in Capt. Noble's Co., Col. Ashley's Reg.; was called out when Fort Ann was captured by the British; also served under Gen. Gates at Saratoga in 1777.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

1345 Amasa,⁷ b. 2 Apr., 1774; d. 4 Nov., 1775.
+1346 Wealtha,⁷ b. 13 Dec., 1775; m. Ephraim Hart.
+1347 Amasa,⁷ b. 5 Feb., 1777; m. Abiah Callender.
+1348 Amos A.,⁷ b. 18 Nov., 1778; m. Lucy Williams.
+1349 Ebenezer,⁷ b. 15 Nov., 1780; m. Eunice Callender.
+1350 Sarah,⁷ b. 21 May, 1783; m. Milton Bissell.
1351 Henry,⁷ b. 6 June, 1787; d. unm., 19 Mar., 1813, aged 26.
+1352 Abigail,⁷ b. 26 Nov., 1788; m. Calvin Julius Pope.
+1353 Milo,⁷ b. 24 June, 1792; m. Mary Ann Jacobs.

436. JESSE,⁸ son of Amos⁵ (126), b. in Sheffield, 28 Aug., 1751; m. 8 Jan., 1778, Mrs. Rhoda (Callender) Kellogg, widow of Daniel Kellogg (411).

She d. 14 Sept., 1813, aged 62; he d. in Albany, N. Y., 10 Jan., 1823; both were buried in Sheffield.

He was a farmer; res. in Kelloggstown, Sheffield, Mass.

He served in the revolution; marched on Lexington Alarm, 21 Apr., 1775; enlisted in the army 8 May, 1775, in Capt. Bacon's Co., Col. Fellows' Reg.; had order for a bounty coat dated Dorchester, 19 Dec., 1775.

He served as a private under Capt. Fellows, Berkshire Co. Reg., 9 to 18 July, 1777, and marched to Kingsbury, N. Y. Also marched on alarm when Forts George and Ann were taken by the enemy, 1780. He served 1781 in Col. Ashley's Reg.
**The Kelloggs in the New World.**

*Children, b. in Sheffield.*

+1354 Pamela,7 b. 25 May, 1780; m. William B. D immick.
+1355 Sylvester,7 b. 13 Apr., 1785; m. Celia E. Ensign.

1356 Matilda,7 b. 22 Mar., 1790; d. unm. 25 Apr., 1856, in Meadville, Pa., where she was a teacher.

438. PRUDENCE,6 dau. of Amos5 (126), b. in Sheffield, 23 Sept., 1754; m. 1775, Noah Ely Hubbard, b. in Sheffield, 15 Feb., 1754, son of Rev. Jonathan Hubbard, first pastor of the church in Sheffield, b. in Deerfield, Mass., 29 Dec., 1703, and Rachel Ely.

She d. 6 Mar., 1810; he m. (2) Mary Bosworth, dau. of Nathaniel Bosworth and Mary Smith; d. 4 Aug., 1844, in the house in which he was born.

He was a farmer; lived on the old Hubbard homestead in Sheffield.

*Children.*

1357 Prudence Hubbard,7 b. 1777; d. 1792.
1359 Asher Hubbard,7 b. 1781; d. 20 Aug., 1796, in Woodbury, N. J.
1360 Eli Hubbard,7 b. 13 June, 1783; m. (1) 1815, Rhoda Ward, b. 6 Oct., 1796. She d. 20 Aug., 1840; he m. (2) 16 Mar., 1842, Catherine Emmons, b. 30 Jan., 1807, widow of Abram Van Alstine; rem. from Sheffield and settled near Toledo, O., and later in Sylvania, Lucas Co., O.; was a farmer; d. 9 Mar., 1856; she d. 30 July, 1865.
1361 Lucy Hubbard,7 b. about 1785; m. 2 Apr., 1811, Jared Bosworth, who d. in Tremainsville, O., Sept., 1819. She m. (2) 1 Feb., 1820, Samuel Agnew, a farmer of Monroe and Erie, Mich., who d. 22 May, 1827. She d. 8 Feb., 1869.
1362 Pamela Hubbard,7 b. 1787; d. 6 Aug., 1796.

439. MARY,6 dau. of Amos5 (126), b. in Sheffield, 2 Dec., 1756; m. 1793, Dr. William Bull, b. 8 Sept., 1757, son of William Bull, b. 3 Dec., 1729, who m. a dau. of Gen. Ashley.

She d. 26 Sept., 1823; he d. 17 June, 1841.

He was a physician in Sheffield, Mass., where both d.

*Children.*

1363 William Jay Bull,7 b. 8 July, 1794; m. 29 Mar., 1829, his cousin, Diadamia Callender (1376); d. Jan., 1862; was a farmer in Sheffield.
1364 John St. Just Bull,7 b. June, 1796; d. unm.; was graduated from Williams College, 1829; studied for the ministry; res. in Sheffield, 1876, with H. W. Canfield, of Sheffield; was insane; was amply provided for by his father.
1365 Albert Ebenezer Bull,7 b. 5 Mar., 1808; m. 19 Nov., 1846, Lydia Ann Shaw, of Michigan; was a farmer; res. in Irving, Mich.; went East for his health and d. in Great Barrington, 6 Mar., 1865; had no children.

440. THANKFUL,6 dau. of Amos5 (126), b. in Sheffield, 5 Oct., 1758; m. (1) Capt. Aaron Callender, b. 28 Nov., 1755, son of Lieut. Nathaniel Callender and Mary ————.
He d. 7 Jan., 1808; she m. (2) 1821, Col. Elijah Stanton, of Salisbury, Conn.; d. in Salisbury, 21 July, 1831; he d. 1832.

Children.

1366 Ruth Callender,⁷ b. 13 Feb., 1779; m. Robert Mason; d. in the West.
1367 Abigail Callender,⁷ b. 5 Dec., 1780; m. Silas Wright, a clothier of Canaan, Conn. He d. 1835; she d. 1853.
1368 Prudence Callender,⁷ b. 26 Mar., 1783; d. in infancy.
1369 Aaron Callender,⁷ b. 27 Oct., 1784; m. Mar., 1808, Nancy Keep; d. 15 July, 1820; was a farmer in Sheffield, Mass.
1370 Mary Callender,⁷ b. 19 Oct., 1786; d. in infancy.
1371 Rhoda Callender,⁷ b. 23 Dec., 1789; d. unm. 15 May, 1812.
1372 Prudence Callender,⁷ b. 2 Aug., 1791; d. unm. 17 Oct., 1833.
1373 Amos Callender,⁷ b. 28 June, 1793; d. in infancy.
1374 Asa Callender,⁷ b. 28 June, 1793; d. in infancy.
1375 Amos Callender,⁷ b. 13 June, 1795; d. in infancy.
1376 Diademia Callender,⁷ b. 19 Oct., 1798; m. 29 Mar., 1829, her cousin, William Jay Bull (1363); d. 8 Sept., 1845; he was a farmer in Sheffield.
1377 Charles Callender,⁷ b. 25 Jan., 1801; d. 28 Jan., 1822, unm.

441. Amos,⁶ son of Amos⁵ (126), b. in Sheffield, 27 Sept., 1760; m. there, 12 Apr., 1787, Rachel Porter, b. in Lenox, Mass., 16 Oct., 1767, dau. of Amos Porter and Joanna Allen.

He d. 30 Jan., 1806, in Clinton, N. Y.; she d. Sept., 1853, at the home of her dau., Fanny, in Clinton.

They rem. to Clinton, N. Y., 1787, when the country was a wilderness; joined the church at Kirtland, 3 Jan., 1802.

Children, all, except Amy, bap. in Clinton, N. Y., 30 Jan., 1802.

+1378 Fanny,⁷ b. 21 Feb., 1789; m. Oren Gridley.
+1379 Henry,⁷ b. 16 June, 1790; m. Serena Beach.
1380 Amos,⁷ b. 13 Aug., 1792; d. unm. while traveling in the West.
+1381 Rachel,⁷ b. 20 Aug., 1794; m. Rev. Salmon Strong.
+1382 Clarissa,⁷ b. 30 Oct., 1797; m. Seth Saxton.
+1383 Aaron,⁷ b. 8 Oct., 1799; m. Eliza Shaw Dodge.
1384 Amy,⁷ b. 19 Mar., 1801; d. 5 Sept., 1802.
1385 Eli,⁷ b. 19 Mar., 1801; d. unm. in Clinton, 2 Apr., 1834, aged 23.
1386 Amy,⁷ b. 29 Jan., 1803.

442. Capt. Aaron,⁶ son of Amos⁵ (126), b. in Sheffield, 19 July, 1762; m. about 1786, Susan Huntington Branch, b. in Vermont, about 1765, dau. of Amaziah Branch, of Shaftsbury, Vt., b. in Preston, Conn., 14 July, 1741, and Sarah Huntington, b. in Norwich, Conn., 1733.

He d. in Clinton, 8 May, 1835; she d. Jan., 1833.

In the autumn of 1788 he rem. from Sheffield to what is now Kirtland (Clinton Village), N. Y., in company with his brother, Amos, where he res. until his death. He was a farmer and known as Captain from his position in the militia.

He was a revolutionary soldier, serving in Capt. Roswell Downing’s Co., 29 July to 27 Aug., 1779; in Capt. John Carpenter’s Co., guarding stores in Springfield, 30 Sept. to 30 Dec., 1779.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Child.

+1387 Hiram Huntington,⁷ b. in Clinton, N. Y., 26 Feb., 1803; m. Mary Gleason Chandler.

443. Josiah,⁶ son of Amos⁵ (126), b. 12 Aug., 1764, in Sheffield, Mass.; m. 16 Sept., 1789, Affia Holcomb, dau. of Michael Holcomb, of Sheffield.

He d. 14 Mar., 1807; gravestone at Sheffield; she d. in Erie, Pa., 25 Oct., 1857.

Rem. from Sheffield to Lansingburgh before marriage, but returned to Sheffield in 1793; was a tanner and currier; a man of medium height, with blue eyes; was a subscriber for the erection of a Court House at Troy, 1792.

Children.

1388 Julius,⁷ b. about 1790; d. unm. 18 May, 1818.

+1389 Josiah,⁷ b. 16 Dec., 1792; m. Catherine Ramsey.

1390 Otis,⁷ b. about 19 June, 1795; d. 19 Sept., 1796.

1391 Mary (Polly),⁷ b. about 2 Dec., 1797; d. 2 July, 1801.

+1392 Affia Mary,⁷ b. 16 Sept., 1800; m. Myron Goodwin.

+1393 George Holcomb,⁷ b. 5 Apr., 1804; m. Jane Hays.

+1394 Catharine Asenath,⁷ b. 29 Apr., 1806; m. Thomas Colt.

444. Joanna,⁶ dau. of Amos⁵ (126), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 4 July, 1766; m. 15 Mar., 1784, Nathaniel Winslow, b. in Salisbury, Conn., 9 Apr., 1761, son of Nathaniel Winslow and Hannah Fitch.*

She d. ———; he m. (2) 1812, Anna Hannah; d. 30 Apr., 1831.

Res. Williston, Vt.

Children.

1395 Almira Winslow,⁷ b. 7 Mar., 1785.

1396 Miron Winslow,⁷ b. in Williston, Vt., 11 Dec., 1789; m. (1) Harriet Wadsworth Lathrop; (2) ———; (3) ———; (4) ———; (5) ———; was a missionary to Ceylon; d. 22 Oct., 1864, on board ship on his way home from Ceylon. His dau., Joanna, b. in Codoville, Ceylon, was adopted by Professor Kellogg, of Williamstown, Mass.

1397 Clarissa Winslow,⁷ b. 12 June, 1792; m. Deacon James B. Skinner.

1398 Lovey Elvira Winslow,⁷ b. 9 Dec., 1796; m. Aera Bradley.

1399 Hubbard Winslow,⁷ b. 30 Oct., 1799; m. Susan Ward Cutler.

1400 Gordon Winslow,⁷ b. 12 Sept., 1803; m. Katherine G. Fish.

447. Lucy,⁶ dau. of Aaron⁵ (127), b. in Colchester, Conn., 19 Feb., 1742; m. in Colchester, 26 May, 1768, Eliphalet Chamberlain.

In Sept., 1785, the Second Church of Colchester recommended her to the church in Dalton, Mass.: in 1787, she and her husband, then both of Dalton, sold an interest in the estate of her father to Elihu Clark.

Children.

1401 Sarah Chamberlain,⁷ bap. 22 Nov., 1772.

1402 Lecta Chamberlain,⁷ bap. 6 June, 1773.

*Hannah Fitch was the dau. of Rev. Mr. Fitch, of Coventry, Conn. She was instantly killed in Williston, Vt., Aug., 1806, from a fall, while mounting a horse.
449. AARON,6 son of Aaron5 (127), b. in Colchester, 9 Aug., 1746; m. 3 July, 1766, Rhoda Jones, b. 4 Oct., 1750, dau. of Amasa Jones, of Colchester, Conn., and Elizabeth Chamberlain.

He d. 10 May, 1772; she m. (2) Maj. ——— Bulkley, of Colchester.

Children.

1405 Amasa,7 b. 3 Feb., 1767; res. in Colchester, 1792.
1406 Elizabeth (Betsey), b. 11 Dec., 1768; m. Col. Lebbeus Loomis.
1407 Mary (Polly), b. ———.

450. LYDIA,6 dau. of Aaron5 (127), b. in Colchester, 23 July, 1749; m. 28 May, 1766, William Bulkley.

Children.

1408 Lydia Bulkley,7 b. 7 Jan., 1768.
1409 Lucy Bulkley,7 b. ———.
1410 Clarice Bulkley,7 b. ———.

454. LOVINA,6 dau. of Aaron5 (127), b. in Colchester (Westchester), Conn., 10 Mar., 1760; m. Asa Worthington, b. 11 Oct., 1755, son of Elias Worthington, b. 31 Oct., 1722, and Rhoda Chamberlain.

He d. 1822; she d. June, 1834, in Colchester.

He res. in Colchester, to which place he rem. from Montville, Conn., where he sold land, 20 June, 1789, and was called of Montville in the deed.

Children.

1411 Anthony Worthington,7 b. 11 Jan., 1784; d. Apr., same year.
1412 Laura Worthington,7 b. 28 Jan., 1786; m. Ralph Isham, b. 25 June, 1776; d. June, 1817, in Colchester.
1413 Asa Worthington,7 b. 8 Aug., 1788; m. Frances Meadowcroft; d. 25 Nov., 1875, in Irvington, N. Y.

455. DANIEL,6 son of Nathaniel5 (128), b. in Hadley, about 1717; m. (1) 1751 (pub. 21 Sept.), Esther Smith, b. 27 Nov., 1726, dau. of John Smith, of South Hadley, and Esther Colton.

She d. 18 Dec., 1756; he m. (2) 1758 (pub. 15 Apr.), Mrs. Thankful (Alexander) Hawley, widow of Joseph Hawley, of Amherst, and dau. of ——— Alexander; she d. ———; he m. (3) Sarah Parsons, b. 29 May, 1783, dau. of Josiah Parsons, of Northampton. He d. 14 June, 1799, aged 87; she d. 26 Feb., 1807.

He rem. to Amherst, where he d. He was recommended to the church in Amherst, 4 July, 1755; his first wife was dismissed from the church in South Hadley to the church in Amherst, 3 Nov., 1754.

He was a selectman of Amherst. He was a Tory during the revolution, confined to his farm and ordered to deliver to the Committee of Safety all his firearms, ammunition, etc.

Children.

1414 Daniel,7 bap. 26 July, 1752; m. Mercy Eastman.
1415 Aaron,7 b. 5 May, 1754; bap. 16 Nov., 1755; d. unm., in Amherst, 11 Dec., 1830, aged 76; graduated from Yale, 1768; res. in Amherst,
1818. In his application for pension he states that he went to Boston, Nov., 1778; enlisted as a mariner on board the frigate Deane, Capt. Nicholson. She left port for the West Indies and touched at the Island of Martinique; sailed north, stopping two months at Philadelphia; cruised along the coast of Newfoundland; returned to Boston early in Nov., 1779, when he was discharged.

+1416 David,⁷ b. 10 Nov., 1755; m. Sallie Bridge.

1417 Jonathan,⁷ b. 10 Nov., 1755; d. young.

456. Abraham,⁶ son of Nathaniel⁵ (128), b. in Hadley, Mass., 1719; m. 7 Dec., 1758, Sarah Cowles, b. in Hatfield, Mass., 29 Dec., 1732, dau. of Jonathan Cowles, b. 30 June, 1703, and Sarah Gaylord, b. 1 Feb., 1709.

He d. ———, in a hospital in New York, while in the revolutionary army; she d. in Leverett, Mass., 26 Oct., 1819, aged 87.

He was a sentinel in Capt. Israel Williams’ Co., from 17 Mar., 1756, to 23 Jan., 1757, part of the time stationed with the detachment in Charlestown, Mass., part of the time scouting westward; enlisted in the revolutionary army about 1775; res. in Amherst and Hadley. He and his wife were received into full communion in the church in Amherst, 6 Mar., 1760.

Children.

+1418 Sybil,⁷ b. 24 Sept., 1761; m. Enos Graves.

+1419 Diadamia,⁷ b. 1763; m. Thomas Clapp.

1420 Sarah,⁷ bap. in Amherst, 15 Apr., 1764; d. unm. ———.

+1421 Eli,⁷ b. 18 Nov., 1768; m. Mrs. Mary (Pike) Hemenway.

+1422 Samuel,⁷ bap. 20 May, 1770; m. Hannah Marsh.

1423 Abraham,⁷ bap. 13 Dec., 1772; d. young.

457. Prudence,⁶ dau. of Nathaniel⁵ (128), b. in Hadley, 1733; m. 27 June, 1751, Josiah Parsons, Jr., of Northampton, Mass., 9 June, 1713, son of Josiah Parsons and Elizabeth Strong.

She d. 27 June, 1791, aged 68; he d. 23 May, 1796.

Res. in Northampton, Mass.

Children.

1424 Naomi Parsons,⁷ b. 3 Aug., 1752; d. unm. 15 Sept., 1794.

1425 Prudence Parsons,⁷ b. 22 Apr., 1756; m. 19 Dec., 1790, Dr. Samuel Porter, of Williamstown, Mass.

1426 Abigail Parsons,⁷ b. 13 May, 1759; m. 1783, Elisha Graves.

458. Joel,⁶ son of Nathaniel⁵ (128), b. in Hadley, about 1724; m. 1748 (pub. 7 Aug.), Joanna Clark, b. in Northampton, 24 May, 1727, dau. of Samuel Clark, Jr., and Sarah Rust.

She d. 11 June, 1795; he d. 22 Oct., 1798. They res. in Whately, where they d.

He served in the French and Indian war; was in Capt. White’s Co.; marched to Bridgeman’s Fort, 22 Oct., 1747; sentinel in Capt. Chadwick’s Co., Col. Worthington’s Reg.; marched to Fort Edward on alarm for the relief of Fort William Henry, Aug., 1757; served twenty-five days. In 1759 enlisted in Col. Ruggle’s Reg. for service under Gen. Amherst for the invasion of Canada.
Children.

+1427 MIRIAM,7 b. 22 Dec., 1751; m. Capt. Eleazer Frary.
+1428 SETH,7 b. 1754; m. (1) Jerusha White; (2) ———.
+1429 JOANNA,7 b. ———; m. Jonathan Ingram.
+1430 ABIGAIL,7 b. 18 Nov., 1757; m. Moses Crafts.
+1431 LEVI,7 b. 3 Oct., 1760; m. Cynthia Wright.

459. GARDNER,6 son of Nathaniel5 (128), b. in Hadley, about 1730; m. 29 Apr., 1762, Thankful Chapin, of West Springfield, b. 22 Feb., 1727, dau. of Joseph Chapin, b. 16 Mar., 1697, of Chicopee, Mass., and Thankful Dickinson, of Hatfield.

She d. 24 Feb., 1805; he d. in Hadley, 6 Oct., 1814; their gravestones are in Hadley cemetery.


Children.

+1432 NATHANIEL,7 b. 1 Oct., 1763; m. (1) Chloe Drake; (2) Mrs. Betsey (Cowles) Moody.
+1433 GARDNER,7 b. 22 Sept., 1765; m. Abigail White.
+1434 JOSIAH,7 b. 15 July, 1767; m. Hannah Smith.

1435 LUCY,7 b. 2 Nov., 1769; m., as his second wife, 27 June, 1819, Henry Chapin, of Springfield, b. 22 July, 1762; d. 10 Dec., 1843; he d. in Providence, R. I., 22 Dec., 1825; had no children.

460. CAPT. MOSES,6 son of Nathaniel5 (128), b. about 1733, in Hadley, Mass.; m. 3 Apr., 1758, Mary Sheldon, of Sheffield, Mass., b. 16 Mar., 1738, dau. of Benjamin Sheldon, b. 26 Aug., 1705, and Abigail Kellogg (+133).

She d. 22 Dec., 1812, aged 75; he d. 28 May, 1815, aged 82; both were buried in Hadley, where their gravestones are still standing.

He was a farmer in Hadley; selectman, 1775-77.

He served in Capt. Ezra Clap’s Co., of Westfield, in the South Reg., of Hamp­shire Co., for the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757; served four days; traveled forty-five miles.

He was a Lieut. in Capt. Elihu Smith’s Co.; marched on the Lexington Alarm and served seven days; enlisted in the army, 27 Apr., same year; commissioned Lieut. 25 May, 1775, Capt. Smith’s Co., Col. Ward’s Reg.; Lieut. in Capt. Lyman’s Co., Col. Dike’s Reg., 27 Nov., 1776; Capt. in Col. Porter’s Reg., 23 Sept.; marched under Gen. Gates to re-enforce the northern army, 18 Oct., 1777. His name appears in “Officers of the Continental Army.”

Children.

+1436 WHITING,7 b. about 1758-59; m. Elizabeth Cross.
+1437 MOSES,7 b. 16 Feb., 1761; m. Elizabeth Newton.
+1438 BENJAMIN,7 b. 25 Aug., 1763; m. Patty Smith.

1439 MARY (Polly),7 b. 1766; d. unm. 4 Aug., 1845, in Hadley.
+1440 ABIGAIL SHELDON,7 bap. 4 Nov., 1768; m. Elisha Belden.
+1441 EXPERIENCE,7 bap. 12 May, 1771; m. Aristobulus Smith.

1442 ELECTA,7 b. Nov., 1773; m. as his second wife, 1822, Elihu Wait, of Whately, Mass., b. 14 Aug., 1758, son of Elihu Wait, of Hatfield,
and Martha Wells, of Hardwick, Mass. He d. 19 July, 1828; she d. 9 Nov., 1838; had no children.

1883 Samuel,⁷ b. 21 Oct., 1777; m. Mary Callender.

461. PHEBE,⁶ dau. of Nathaniel⁵ (128), b. in Hadley ——; m. 9 Nov., 1749, Lieut. Eleazer Nash, of Granby, b. 10 Feb., 1720, son of Ephraim Nash, of South Hadley, and Joanna Smith (94).

He d. 19 May, 1775; she d. about 1777; both d. in Granby.

He was a surveyor and a man of considerable influence; res. in Granby.

Children.

1444 Lucy Nash,⁷ b. 18 Sept., 1750; m. (1) 5 Mar., 1789, Azariah Alvord; m. (2) 31 Oct., 1813, John Stickney; d. 24 Dec., 1836, aged 86.

1445 Joanna Nash,⁷ b. about 1752; d. unm. 16 May, 1816.

1446 Ephraim Nash,⁷ b. Mar., 1754; m. 2 Feb., 1786, Hannah Wells; rem. to Brattleboro, Vt.; d. 18 Dec., 1816.

1447 Eleazer Nash,⁷ b. Aug., 1755; res. in Granby; m. 6 Apr., 1795, Abigail Brown, of Amherst, Mass.; d. 9 June, 1836, aged 80.

1448 Nathaniel Nash,⁷ b. 1757; d. unm. 8 July, 1834, aged 77.

1449 Phebe Nash,⁷ b. 14 Jan., 1768; m. 15 July, 1789, Josiah Smith, of South Hadley; d. 11 Jan., 1847, aged 78.

466. ELIZABETH,⁶ dau. of Capt. Ebenezer⁵ (129), b. 15 Dec., 1719; m. 25 Apr., 1740, Capt. and Deacon Samuel Nourse,* b. in Salem Village (now Danvers), Mass., 25 Apr., 1715, son of Samuel Nourse, b. in Salem, 7 Jan., 1678, and Dorothy Faulkner, dau. of Francis Faulkner.

She d. in Bolton, Mass., 14 Oct., 1751; he m. (2) Abigail Barnard, of Marlboro, Mass.; d. 8 May, 1790.

In 1740, the year of his father's death, he rem. to Bolton, leaving his brother, Francis, in possession of the homestead in Danvers, which had been bequeathed to the two brothers by their father. It contained three hundred acres. He was the father of sixteen children, seven by his first wife and nine by the second. Three of the children were named Abigail and two Elizabeth.

Children, b. in Bolton.

1450 John Nourse,⁷ b. 17 Nov., 1740.

1451 David Nourse,⁷ b. 19 June, 1742; d. 26 Dec., 1828.

1452 Elizabeth Nourse,⁷ b. 27 Jan., 1744; d. 1745.

1453 Benjamin Nourse,⁷ b. Feb., 1746.

1454 Elizabeth Nourse,⁷ b. 4 Jan., 1747.

1455 Jonathan Nourse,⁷ b. 18 Dec., 1748; m. Ruth Barrett.

1456 Sarah Nourse,⁷ b. 8 Jan., 1750.

467. ENSIGN EBENEZER,⁶ son of Capt. Ebenezer⁵ (129), b. in Amherst, Mass., about 1722; m. (1) ——; (2) in Amherst, 13 Jan., 1751, Sarah Clapp, b. 4 Oct., 1733, dau. of Preserved Clapp, b. 28 July, 1705, and Sarah West, b. 9 Nov., 1706.

*Capt. Nourse was a descendant in the fourth generation of Francis Nourse, of Salem, and Rebecca Towne, his wife. She and her sister were hanged as witches 19 June, 1692. Her domestic virtues as well as her religious character were admitted by her accusers, but it was claimed that they were but evidence of the power of Satan.
He d. in the army in Ticonderoga, 22 Nov., 1776, aged 54.
He res. in Amherst, where he and his wife were admitted to the church, 13 May, 1753.
It is said that he was an Ensign in the Eighth Massachusetts, Col. Choate, in Gen. Pepperell’s expedition against Louisburg, 1745.

He was a soldier in the army of the revolution, and served as a Corp. in Capt. Dickinson’s Co., Col. Woodbridge’s Reg., Lexington Alarm, eleven days; in the same company 1 May to Aug., 1775; received an order for a bounty coat, dated Prospect Hill.* 25 Oct., 1775; a private in Capt. Aaron Haynes’ Co., Col. Asa Whitcomb’s Reg., and in a roll dated Fort Ticonderoga, 1 Dec., 1776, enlisted 1 May, 1776; d. 22 Nov., 1776.
She m. (2) 23 Apr., 1778, John Nash of Amherst, son of Deacon John Nash; d. ———.

Child, b. in Amherst, by first wife.
+1457 Ebenezer,7 b. about 29 May, 1749; m. (1) Elizabeth Crocker; (2) Tamer Wright.

Children by second wife.
+1458 Sarah,7 bap. 13 May, 1753; m. Joseph Bolles.
+1459 Elizabeth (Betsey),7 b. ———; m. 1775, Reuben Dickinson, Jr., of Amherst, who rem. to Thetford, Vt., with his father.
+1460 Jonathan,7 bap. 24 Oct., 1760; m. Mary Holland.

471. Ezekiel,6 son of Capt. Ezekiel5 (130), b. 22 Sept., 1728; m. in New Salem, Mass., 10 May, 1750; Hannah Southwick, b. 15 Sept., 1729.
She d. 7 Nov., 1807; he d. 25 Dec., 1810.
They resided in New Salem, Mass., where all their children were born.
He was a soldier in the French and Indian war; served in Lieut. Amos Foster’s Co., Col. Israel Williams’ Reg.; detached and marched into the western frontier during the siege of Fort William Henry, 1757; served ten days; traveled forty-four miles. (Called Ezekiel, Jr., in record of service.)

Children.
+1461 AsaHEL,7 b. ———; d. aged 5 weeks.
+1462 Ezekiel,7 b. 23 Mar., 1753; m. (1) Mrs. Eunice Foster; (2) Mrs. Juliett (Parker) Cahoon.
+1463 Benjamin,7 b. 23 Dec., 1755; d. Mar., 1759.
+1464 Benjamin,7 b. 28 Feb., 1759; d. 16 Feb., 1775.
+1465 Hannah,7 b. 31 Jan., 1763; m. Israel Richardson.
+1466 Abigail,7 b. 14 May, 1769; m. 29 Dec., 1816, David Whitacre, of Wendell; had no children.
+1467 Elizabeth,7 b. 14 May, 1769; m. unm., after 1817, in which year her name appears in a list of communicants in the church in New Salem.

She d. 22 Aug., 1806; he d. 7 Oct., 1826; both d. in Amherst, Mass.
He was a private in Capt. Goodale’s Co., Col. David Wells’ Reg., 24 Sept., to 18 Oct., 1777; marched to join the northern army.

*Prospect Hill was in Charlestown and was fortified after the battle of Bunker Hill.
He owned a farm of seventy or eighty acres in New Salem, but exchanged it for mills in Amherst, owned by Maj. Peck, three miles north of Dr. Parson's church.

Children.

1468 Elizabeth (Betsey), 7 b. ———; m., as his second wife, 5 Jan., 1797, Joseph Church, Jr., of Amherst. He d. in Amherst, 20 Sept., 1840.

1469 Nancy, 7 b. ———; m. 3 Sept., 1818, Capt. Jarus Cummings.

1470 Sybil, 7 b. ———; m. 16 Feb., 1806, Abraham Goddard, of Brattleboro, Vt., who, with twelve other families, moved from Amherst to Stukely, Lower Canada; he was a blacksmith, but bought a farm in Canada; she d. in Canada, leaving several children.

+1471 Giles Crouch, 7 b. 28 Sept., 1783; m. Eunice Palmer Cottrell.

475. Samuel, 6 son of Capt. Ezekiel 5 (130), b. 1 Feb., 1739; m. (1) Lucy Snow, perhaps dau. of Jacob Snow and Abigail Wyman, who were m. in Woburn, Mass., 8 Apr., 1740.

She d. ———; he m. (2) 22 Apr., 1805, Mrs. Sally (Fisk) Southwick, widow of Benjamin Southwick, of New Salem.

He res. in New Salem, where his children were born. His second wife was dismissed from the church in New Salem, and recommended to the church in Sangerfield, N. Y., 20 Apr., 1816, at about which time he probably rem. to that place. He is said to have been a soldier in the revolution and was one of sixteen men who marched to re-enforce the army at Bennington, but did not arrive there until after the battle. He often told his children of the awful scenes which he witnessed on that field of blood.

Children by first wife.

+1472 Benjamin, 7 bap. 29 Aug., 1770; m. Permelia Trask.

+1473 Samuel, 7 bap. 10 July, 1771; m. Susannah Felton.

+1474 Lucy, 7 b. 12 July, 1773; m. Ezra Allen.

+1475 Sarah, 7 b. 17 June, 1775; m. Peter Sampson.

+1476 Hannah Snow, 7 b. 29 May, 1777; m. (1) Joseph Putnam; (2) Sylvanus Ward.

+1477 Nathaniel, 7 b. 22 July, 1781; m. Sarah Stowell.

1478 Jonathan, 7 bap. 1 Aug., 1784; d. unm. about 1811; he was the only Kellogg mentioned as a pew renter in the church in New Salem, 1807; he was settling the estate of his brother, Barnabas, when he was taken sick and died within a year of his brother's death.

1479 Barnabus, 7 bap. 9 July, 1786; administration was granted to his brother Jonathan, in Troy, N. Y., 8 Dec., 1814. He never married. It is said that he died suddenly at the salt springs, N. Y.

1480 Experience, 7 b. ———; d. in New Salem, 30 Nov., 1806.

Children by second wife.

+1481 Warren, 7 b. 30 Dec., 1805; m. Melissa Peck.

+1482 Daniel Fisk, 7 b. in New Salem, 12 Sept., 1807; m. Emily Dunham.

+1483 Experience (Expeedy), 7 b. 18 Apr., 1811; m. Aranas Livermore.

478. Samuel, 6 son of Samuel 5 (131), b. in Hadley, Mass., 17 Mar., 1725; m. 22 June, 1751, Mary Nash, b. 7 July, 1731, dau. of Ensign Daniel Nash (154), of South Hadley and Shelburne, Mass., and granddaughter of John Nash and Elizabeth Kellogg (+34), b. 8 Dec., 1706.
He d. 19 Jan., 1777.
He was a cabinet maker and joiner in Westfield, Mass.; rem. to Chesterfield, Mass.
She m. (2) —— Lee; d. June, 1811.

Children.
+1484 SARAH,⁷ b. 15 Aug., 1751; m. Asher Sacket.
+1485 RHODA,⁷ b. 23 Nov., 1753; m. Abner Sacket.
+1486 TRIPHENA,⁷ b. 15 Mar., 1758; m. Samuel Root.
1487 MOLLE,⁷ b. 20 Sept., 1760; m. 16 Dec., 1782, Stephen Miller, of West Springfield, Mass.; had no children.
1488 SOPHIA,⁷ b. about 1763; m. 26 May, 1790, Ebenezer Ellis, of Granville, Mass.; d. 27 Aug., 1790, in Westfield; had no children.
1489 ELIZABETH,⁷ b. 29 July, 1768; m. (1) Israel Miller, blacksmith; (2) Eleazer Taylor, of Long Meadow; had no children.
1490 DAUGHTER,⁷ b. ——; d. aged 14.
+1491 ELI,⁷ b. 1778; m. Grace Rogers.

480. GAD,⁶ son of Samuel⁵ (131), b. ———; m. in Westfield, 14 June, 1757, Lucy Sacket, b. 15 Nov., 1736, dau. of John Sacket, b. in Westfield, 3 Mar., 1688, and Sarah McCraney.
He d. aged about 83; she d. aged about 80. Res. in Westfield; was a carpenter; six feet high, light hair and eyes.
He was sentinel in Capt. Cotton's Co., 3 to 11 Sept., 1754, and a private in Capt. Ezra Clap's Co., of Westfield, the South Reg. of Hampshire Co., for the relief of Fort William Henry in 1757; served fourteen days and traveled one hundred miles.
He was a revolutionary soldier; private in Capt. Park's Co., Col. Danielson's Reg.; enlisted in the army for eight months, 4 May, 1775; had order for bounty coat dated Roxbury, 23 Dec., 1775.

Children.
1492 HULDIAH,⁷ b. 15 Dec., 1757; m. as his second wife, 1 Apr., 1787, Eli Parsons, of Enfield, b. 23 Jan., 1756. He was a tanner and farmer; served in the revolutionary war; he m. (1) in Enfield, 10 Nov., 1775, Rebecca Allen, who d. 12 May, 1785; rem. in 1800 from Enfield to Columbia Co., Pa., where he d. 11 Nov., 1834; was buried in Troy, Pa.; she d. 8 Jan., 1839.
+1493 COTTON,⁷ b. 22 Dec., 1759; m. Lydia Williams.
1494 SARAH,⁷ b. 11 Oct., 1761; m. in Feeding Hills, Mass., 17 Dec., 1780, Peter Pitts.
+1495 DANIEL,⁷ b. 24 Dec., 1763; m. ———.
1496 DEBORAH,⁷ b. 7 June, 1766; m. 19 Sept., 1790, Levi Streeter.
1497 GAD,⁷ b. 17 Oct., 1770; d. unm. in army in the war of 1812.
1498 BOHAN,⁷ b. 17 Feb., 1772; d. unm. ——— in Westfield.
1499 MARTIN,⁷ b. 8 Mar., 1774; probably d. young.

503. EPHRAIM,⁶ son of Ephraim⁵ (135), bap. in Amherst, Mass., 3 Jan., 1742; m. 1761, Esther Hastings, of Hatfield, Mass., b. 1 Feb., 1743, dau. of Thomas Hastings, b. 6 Nov., 1702, and Mary Belden, dau. of Joseph Belden, of Hatfield.
He d. 29 Jan., 1815; she d. 30 Nov., 1823, aged 80; headstones in Amherst cemetery.

They were members of Dr. Parsons' church, in Amherst; res. a quarter of a mile southeast of his brother, Joseph. He had sandy hair and light blue eyes, of medium size, erect, quick in his movements. She had black hair and eyes, and was a fine-looking woman.

He was a Tory during the revolution, and was confined to his own farm and ordered to surrender his firearms and ammunition, 1777.

Children, b. in Amherst.

+1500 JOHN,⁷ b. 23 Sept., 1762; m. (1) Roxanna Mattoon; (2) Mrs. Martha (Belden) Ingram.

+1501 Electa,⁷ b. 6 Aug., 1764; m. Deacon Nathaniel Bangs.

+1502 Ephraim,⁷ b. 15 June, 1766; m. Martha Smith.

+1503 Esther,⁷ b. 2 Mar., 1768; m. Elijah Prouty.

+1504 Joanna,⁷ b. 1 Dec., 1769; d. young.

+1505 Philana,⁷ b. 23 Mar., 1772; probably d. young.

+1506 Abigail,⁷ b. 19 May, 1774; d. young.

+1507 Elijah,⁷ b. 17 Mar., 1776; m. Hannah Herrick.

+1508 Elisha,⁷ b. 27 Mar., 1778; m. Abigail Lawrence.

+1509 Joel,⁷ b. 29 Jan., 1780; m. Elizabeth Alexander.

+1510 Waitstill,⁷ b. 19 Sept., 1781; m. (1) Olive Ashley; (2) Submit Blodgett.

+1511 Philomela,⁷ b. 15 Jan., 1784; m. in Amherst, 27 Feb., 1810, Elisha Smead, of Weybridge, Vt.; d ———; probably had no children.

504. MARTIN,⁶ son of Ephraim⁵ (135), bap. 8 Jan., 1744; m. (1) Hannah Crocker, b. 1743, dau. of Zaccheus Crocker, of Shutesbury, Mass.

She d. 9 Aug., 1812, aged 69; he m. (2) Mrs. Lucy Hastings, b. 22 Jan., 1752, widow of Samuel Hastings and dau. of Simeon Pomeroy and Abigail Smith.

He d. in Hadley, Mass., 7 Nov., 1827, aged 84; headstone in Amherst cemetery; she d. 23 Dec., 1839, aged 69.

He res. in Amherst; was selectman 1780-83.

Children, b. in Amherst.

1512 Sylvanus,⁷ bap. 24 Sept., 1769; d. 30 Nov., 1774.

1513 Elizabeth,⁷ b. 1771; d. 4 Dec., 1774.

+1514 Dorothy,⁷ b. 20 Mar., 1774; m. Chester Hubbard.

+1515 Elizabeth (Betsey),⁷ bap. 26 May, 1776; d. 15 Feb., 1814.

+1516 Martin,⁷ b. 27 Oct., 1778; m. Hannah Hastings.

+1517 Bela,⁷ b. 24 Aug., 1780; m. Lydia Candee.

+1518 Clarissa,⁷ b. 15 May, 1783; m. Otis Hastings.

+1519 Hannah Crocker,⁷ b. 14 July, 1786; m. Amos Cady.

+1520 Sarah Beals,⁷ bap. 23 July, 1786; m. Samuel Morgan.

+1521 Achsa,⁷ bap. 30 May, 1790; m. Thomas Barnes.

505. DOROTHY,⁶ dau. of Ephraim⁵ (135), bap. 23 Feb., 1746; m. William Field, of Leverett, b. 27 Aug., 1745, son of Jonathan Field, b. 1698, and Esther Smith.

She d. 1 Aug., 1773; he m. (2) 17 Feb., 1780, Editha Frary, of Hatfield,
Mass., b. 27 Apr., 1756, dau. of Phineas Frary, of Whately, Mass., and Mary Billings; d. 21 Jan., 1824; she d. 7 Oct., 1855.

He had nine children by his second wife, one of whom, William, m. Roxy Mattoon Kellogg (+1808).

Children.

1522 Luther Field, b. Sept., 1771; m. Beulah Broad.

1523 Erastus Field, b. 22 July, 1773; m. Salome Ashley.

506. ABIGAIL, dau. of Ephraim (135), bap. 16 Oct., 1748; m. (1) Ezra Rood.

He d. ———; she m. (2) 12 Feb., 1801, John Pynchon, of Springfield, Mass., b. 20 Sept., 1742, son of William and Sarah Pynchon; d. 1 Mar., 1836.

Child.

1524 Esther Rood, b. 2 Dec., 1769; m. 20 May, 1789, Ebenezer Ingram, of Amherst.

508. SARAH, dau. of Ephraim (135), b. 10 Sept., 1753; m. 6 Sept., 1773, Jonathan Field, b. 15 Apr., 1750, son of Jonathan Field, of Sunderland, Mass., b. 1698, and Esther Smith.

She d. 14 Jan., 1832; he d. 22 Nov., 1833.

He was a farmer in Leverett, Mass.

Children.

1525 Lucius Field, b. 31 May, 1774; d. 8 Feb., 1775.

1526 Sylvanus Field, b. 26 Feb., 1776; m. his cousin, Cynthia Field, dau. of Wm. Field and Editha Frary; farmer in Leverett.

1527 Lucius Field, b. 6 Jan., 1778; m. Virtue Ashley, of Sunderland, dau. of Gideon Ashley; farmer in Leverett.

1528 Levi Field, b. 13 Feb., 1780; m. Rachel Kingsley, of Northampton; lawyer in Wilmington, Vt.; d. 12 July, 1820; graduate of Williams College.

1529 Sarah Field, b. 23 June, 1782; m. her cousin, Rufus Field, farmer in Leverett, son of Seth Field; he d. 23 Mar., 1813; she survived him many years.

1530 Alpheus Field, b. 26 June, 1786; m. 18 Nov., 1811, Caroline Adams, dau. of Nathan Adams; a farmer in Leverett; d. in Bermuda, 22 May, 1836.

509. JOSEPH, son of Ephraim (135), b. in Amherst, 28 Nov., 1758; m. in Belchertown, Mass., 16 Dec., 1781, Jerusha Ingram, b. 7 May, 1756, dau. of Elisha Ingram, of Amherst, b. 7 Sept., 1717, and Elizabeth (Smith) Lewis.

She d. 5 Dec., 1824; he d. 12 Mar., 1838; both were buried in North Amherst.

Children.

1531 Daughter, b. and d. 1782.

+1532 William, b. 12 May, 1784; m. Susannah Ingram.

+1533 Mary, b. 25 July, 1785; m. Luke Wait.

+1534 Joseph, b. 16 July, 1786; m. (1) Joanna Kellogg (+1805); (2) Eunice H. Porter.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+1535 Lucy,⁷ b. 25 Oct., 1788; m. Rufus Crafts (3554).
+1536 Rufus,⁷ b. 16 July, 1794; m. Nancy Stetson.
1537 Jerusha Ingram,⁷ b. 13 Oct., 1798; d. unm. 27 June, 1826, while visiting her sister, Lucy, in Whately.

516. EBENEZER,⁶ son of Ebenezer⁵ (167), b. in Colchester, Conn., 16 Mar., 1756; m. 10 June, 1778, Amy Ransom, b. 1756.
He d. 17 Apr., 1825, in Geneseo, N. Y.; she d. 1833, aged 77.
Res. in Geneseo, N. Y.

Children, b. in Colchester.
+1538 Nathaniel,⁷ b. ——; m. Prudence Fuller (1545).
+1539 Amos,⁷ b. 23 Dec., 1784; m. Elizabeth Deming.
+1540 Erastus,⁷ b. 27 Sept., 1793; m. Elizabeth Ellis.
+1541 Samuel,⁷ b. 1797; m. Mary Ann Blossom.

517. ABIGAIL,⁶ dau. of Ebenezer⁵ (166), b. in Colchester, 29 Dec., 1758; m. Elijah Fuller, Jr., b. in East Haddam, Conn.
Res. in Avon, N. Y.; both d. there.

Children.
1542 Jonathan Fuller,⁷ b. ——; d. when a young man.
1543 Joel Fuller,⁷ b. ——; m. Mahitabel Spynks; had two children.
1544 Mary (Molly) Fuller,⁷ b. ——; d. in Connecticut, aged 19 or 20.
1545 Prudence Fuller,⁷ b. ——; m. Nathaniel Kellogg (+1538), son of Ebenezer Kellogg (+516).

520. Elnathan,⁶ son of Ebenezer⁵ (167), bap. in Colchester, Conn., 2 Apr., 1769; m. Sarah (Sally) Fuller, dau. of Jonathan Fuller and Hannah ——, of Colchester.
He d. Sept., 1843, sitting in his chair, after a hard day's work threshing; she d. in Avon, N. Y., June, 1861.
They res. in Stafford, N. Y.

Children.
1547 Maria,⁷ b. ——; m. Woodruff Mathews.
+1548 Justin,⁷ b. ——; m. Julia Loomis.
1549 Amasa,⁷ b. ——; d. ——.
1550 Rhoda,⁷ b. ——; m. (1) Seth Miller; (2) —— Grant; res. in Jackson, Mich.
1551 Elizabeth (Betsey),⁷ b. ——; d. unm., aged about 20.
1552 George,⁷ b. ——; d. ——.
1553 Daniel,⁷ b. ——; res. in Jackson.
1554 Sophia,⁷ b. ——.

He d. 23 Dec., 1849, aged 77; she d. 20 Mar., 1860, aged 87.

*Lydia was a sister of Sally Treadway, who m. Charles' brother, Butler (519).
Rem. from Colchester to New York in 1811. They sold land in Colchester, 1814, as heirs of John Treadway. Res. in Avon, N. Y., where he d.

Children.

+1555 John,\(^7\) b. 29 Nov., 1792; m. Martha Deming.
+1556 Horace,\(^7\) b. June, 1795; m. Abigail Forsyth.
+1557 Mabel,\(^7\) b. June, 1797; m. Jeremiah Riggs.
+1558 Mary,\(^7\) b. 12 Oct., 1799; m. (1) Samuel Barnum; (2) Edgar Paine.
+1559 Harriet,\(^7\) b. \(\_\_\_\_\) Oct., 1801; m. Merritt Woodruff Riggs.
1560 Griswold,\(^7\) b. \(\_\_\_\_\); m. Ordelia Parks; d. in Indiana.
+1561 Julius,\(^7\) b. Oct., 1806; m. Mary Ann Benchley.
+1562 Titus,\(^7\) b. about 1807; d. 4 Dec., 1826.
+1563 Caroline,\(^7\) b. 10 Apr., 1810; m. Benjamin Fowle.

523. MARGERY,\(^6\) dau. of Jonathan\(^5\) (171), b. in Colchester, Conn., 6 Sept., 1738; m. (1) William Smith, son of Samuel Smith.

He was a soldier in the revolutionary army. He rem. to Wyoming Valley, and was there at the time of the massacre, July, 1778; made his escape from the Indians and d. from exposure to hardships.

At the time of the Wyoming massacre, she, then a widow, escaped down the river in a canoe, with her infant dau.; returned to the valley some months later.

She m. (2) as his second wife, 22 Nov., 1779, Dr. William Hooker Smith, the well-known physician of Wyoming, b. 23 Mar., 1725. It is not known whether he was related to her first husband. He d. 17 July, 1815; she d. 16 Jan., 1816.

Children.

1564 William Smith,\(^7\) b. \(\_\_\_\_\).
1565 Silas Smith,\(^7\) b. \(\_\_\_\_\).
1566 Jonathan Smith,\(^7\) b. \(\_\_\_\_\).
1567 Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith,\(^7\) b. 1 Apr., 1769; m. Jonathan Kellogg (1741).
1568 Susanna Smith,\(^7\) b. \(\_\_\_\_\); m. (1) Isaac Ousterhout; (2) \_\_\_\_\_ Gay; res. in Wyoming Valley, on the farm where the Indians massacred the whites and where the monument now stands.
1569 Newton Smith,\(^7\) b. in New London, Conn., 26 Feb., 1772; m. 15 Jan., 1795, Deborah Reeder, b. 31 Aug., 1775; d. 8 Sept., 1838, in Wyoming.
1570 Olive Smith,\(^7\) b. \(\_\_\_\_\); m. Naphaly Hurlbut.
1571 Esther Smith,\(^7\) b. 1777; m. 22 Sept., 1795, Dr. Charles E. Gaylord, b. 21 Mar., 1770, in Bristol, Conn. He was the first settled physician in Huntington, Pa.; in 1822 rem. to Plymouth, Pa., where he d. 4 Feb., 1839; she d. 8 Oct., 1854.

524. MARTIN,\(^6\) son of Jonathan\(^5\) (171), bap. 29 Mar., 1741; m. (1) 4 Feb., 1762, Sarah Treadway, b. 31 Mar., 1742, dau. of Josiah Treadway and Eunice Foote.

She d. 26 Jan., 1778; he m. (2) 5 Nov., 1778, Hannah Otis, b. 29 Feb., 1752, dau. of John Otis and Prudence Taintor, of Colchester.

He d. 28 Nov., 1789; she d. 1790.

He res. in Lyme, Conn., where his will was probated 12 Apr., 1790; his estate was appraised at £320, 10s., 11d.
Children.

1572 Bethia,⁷ b. 24 Oct., 1762; m. Otis Bartlett.

1573 Martin,⁷ b. 16 Dec., 1764; d. unm. ———; was in the revolutionary army and drove a baggage wagon from Connecticut to Virginia.

+1574 Jonathan,⁷ b. 4 May, 1767; m. his cousin, Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith (1567).

+1575 Eve,⁷ b. 4 Feb., 1770; m. Harvey Bartlett.

1576 James,⁷ bap. 19 Sept., 1773; d. unm.

+1577 Sarah,⁷ b. ———; m. her cousin, Amasa Foote (1585).

1578 Fanny,⁷ b. ———.

1579 Asa,⁷ b. ———.

1580 William,⁷ b. ———; d. young.

525. MARY,⁶ dau. of Jonathan⁵ (171), b. in Colchester, Conn., 1744; m. 31 May, 1768, Hon. Isaac Foote, b. in Colchester, 4 Jan., 1746, son of Daniel Foote and Margaret Parsons.

She d. 15 Nov., 1826, aged 82; he d. 27 Feb., 1812, aged 96.

He was a revolutionary soldier; was with Washington at Valley Forge; res. in Colchester until 1773; rem. to Stafford, Conn.; later to Smyrna, N. Y., where both d.

He was a member of the General Assembly of Connecticut; was a delegate to the convention which ratified the Constitution of the United States in Hartford, 1788. From Smyrna he was elected in 1798 a member of the lower house, and in 1810 a member of the Senate of the Legislature of New York. In 1810 he was appointed First Judge of Chenango Co. (which at that time included the County of Madison), and held that office until he reached the Constitutional limit.

Children.

1581 Mary Foote,⁷ b. 27 Feb., 1769; m. Deacon Joseph Adams, of Hamilton and Smyrna, N. Y.; had four children.

1582 Margaret Parsons Foote,⁷ b. 29 Dec., 1771; m. Henry G. Cady, of Monson, Mass.; had nine children.

1583 Isaac Foote,⁷ b. 22 Feb., 1774; d. in infancy.

1584 Isaac Foote,⁷ b. Apr., 1776; m. Harriet Hyde, of Lisle, N. Y., and Norwich, Conn.; had seven children.

1585 Amasa Foote,⁷ b. 23 Mar., 1778; m. Sarah Kellogg (+1577).

1586 Asahel Foote,⁷ b. 19 Aug., 1783; d. 26 Feb., 1790.

1587 John Foote,⁷ b. at Colchester, 30 Apr., 1786; m. 12 Jan., 1812, Mary B. Johnson; attorney and counselor; res. Hamilton, N. Y.; d. 23 July, 1884; had twelve children.

1588 Hiram Foote,⁷ b. 22 Aug., 1789; m. 5 June, 1817, Mary Young Strong, of Essex, N. Y., b. 22 May, 1793; had five children.

526. SILAS,⁶ son of Joseph⁵ (172), b. in Colchester, Conn., 25 Aug., 1742; m. 21 June, 1768, Sarah Cook, b. 1751.

He d. 11 Dec., 1812; she d. 1 Sept., 1825.

He was an innkeeper in Connecticut; rem. to Colerain.* Mass., about 1774.

He was a soldier in the revolution; enlisted 5 Feb., 1778, as an artificer in

---

*Colerain was incorporated 30 June, 1761. In 1779 part of Bernardston was annexed to Colerain.
Col. Jeduthan Baldwin's Reg.; was described as being six feet high; light complexioned, blue eyes and brown hair. He was a farmer, but could turn his hand to almost any mechanical work.

Children.
+1589 Mary (Molly),⁵ b. 26 Aug., 1769; m. (1) Capt. John Morrison; (2) Ebenezer Baker.
1590 Joseph,⁷ b. 2 Dec., 1770; d. 9 Mar., 1772.
+1591 Sarah,⁷ b. 11 July, 1772; m. Samuel Newton.
1592 Esther,⁷ b. ———; m. Willabe Millard; d. ———; had no children; he m. (2) ———.
+1593 Joseph,⁷ b. 12 Jan., 1778; m. Sarah Voorhies.
+1594 Benjamin,⁷ b. 22 Nov., 1783; m. Huldah Goodrich.

528. Sarah,⁶ dau. of Joseph⁵ (172), b. probably in Colchester, 11 Aug., 1749; m. 5 Dec., 1770, Abner Rockwell, b. 1742, son of Deacon Daniel Rockwell, of Windsor, Conn., and Margaret Loomis.
He d. 28 June, 1813; she d. 24 June, 1830.
He was a farmer; rem. from Connecticut about 1801, to Hadley, Saratoga Co., N. Y., as is shown by a lease of a farm in that town. About 1803 he res. in Day, in the same county, with a grown family; rem. about 1805 to New Lisbon, Otsego Co., N. Y., near where Garrattsville now stands and took up a farm of new land.

Children.
1595 Sarah Rockwell,⁷ b. 5 Aug., 1771; m. 23 Mar., 1790, Phineas Bell, a revolutionary soldier; had eleven children.
1596 Elihu Rockwell,⁷ b. 2 Feb., 1778; m. Chloe Gregory, b. 7 May, 1785; d. 29 June, 1844; she d. 16 Mar., 1870; res. in Garrattsville; had nine children.
1597 Nancy Rockwell,⁷ b. ———; m. (1) Sylvester Earle; m. (2) ——— Hutchinson, of North Evans, N. Y.; had two children.
1598 Joseph Rockwell,⁷ b. 1780; m. (1) Olive Wilder, b. 17 June, 1776; d. 1805; he m. (2) Esther Wilder, of Guilford, Vt.; d. ——— in Day, N. Y.; had seven children.
1599 Sophia Rockwell,⁷ b. 30 July, 1783; m. (1) 1805, Eliaphas Day, of Day, N. Y., b. 9 Sept., 1776; he d. 19 Apr., 1827; she m. (2) Nehemiah Wing, of Day; had seven children.
1600 Ralph Rockwell,⁷ b. 1785; m. Polly Mix, b. 1791; d. 1858; she d. 1858; res. in Garrattsville; had four children.
1601 Samuel Rockwell,⁷ b. 1786; m. ———; d. 1839; res. in Garrattsville; had seven children.

530. Jonathan,⁶ son of Israel⁵ (175), b. in Colchester, 10 Oct., 1754; m. Anna Northam, b. 1761.
He d. 1 Apr., 1827; she d. Apr., 1829.
They rem. to Halifax, Vt., soon after their marriage, where all their children were born.

Children.
1602 Abigail,⁷ b. about 1783; d. unm. in Rochester, N. Y., July, 1820.
1603 Israel,⁷ b. 21 Aug., 1784; m. 13 Dec., 1820, Lydia Stephens, b. 19 Aug,
1785, dau. of Israel and Sarah Stephens; res. in Springfield, Mass.; she d. 20 Apr., 1861; he d. 18 Jan., 1863; had no children.

1604 Anna,7 b. 6 Feb., 1789; d. unm. 23 Aug., 1878, in Adams, Mass.

1605 Amasa,7 b. about 1791; m. a widow, whose name is not known; d. in Rochester, 15 May, 1830; had no children.

1606 Joseph,7 b. about 1792; d. unm. in Halifax, Mar., 1825.

1607 Asa,7 b. 13 Oct., 1795; m. Sarah Haven.

1608 Sophia,7 b. 10 Mar., 1799; m. 31 Dec., 1835, Joseph Montague, of Granby, Mass., b. in Granby, 2 Oct., 1795, son of John Montague and Melinda Chapin; d. in Granby, 24 July, 1836; had no children.

1609 Joel,7 b. 1803; m. Belinda Scott.

531. Israel,6 son of Israel5 (175), b. 18 May, 1756; m. about 1796, Dimis Loomis, dau. of Israel Loomis, of Colchester, Conn., Warren, N. Y., and Hillsdale, Mich., and Irene Chamberlain.

He d. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., aged about 66; she d. about 1829. At one time they res. in Richfield, Otsego Co., N. Y.

Children, first four b. in Canaan, N. Y.

1610 Israel,7 b. 24 Feb., 1798; bap. in Richmond, Mass., 6 Nov., 1800; m. (1) Harriet Susan Elizabeth Ely; (2) Mrs. Irene (Loomis) Rows.

1611 Chauncey,7 b. Oct., 1800; bap. in Richmond, Mass., 6 Nov., 1800; m. Almira Angell.

1612 Charles,7 b. 1802; m. ——— O'Connor.

1613 Irene,7 b. 1804; m. ——— Woodward.

1614 Laura,7 b. 1806; m. John Bishop.

1615 Edward,7 b. 1808; m. Mary West.

532. Amos,6 son of Israel5 (175), b. 5 Aug., 1758; m. 28 June, 1781, Mary Pomeroy, b. 15 Nov., 1760, dau. of Joshua Pomeroy, b. 19 Feb., 1737, and Mary Davis, b. 30 Apr., 1736, of Somers.

He d. Apr., 1814; she d. 28 Sept., 1841, aged 81. His headstone was the first one of white marble erected in Somers.

He rem. from Colchester to Somers, Conn., Apr., 1794, and purchased a farm of the Shakers, the house where Ann Lee first made her appearance in this region. The Shakers held their meetings in one of the front rooms, the floor of which was worn smooth by their dancing.

Children, all, except Enos, b. in Colchester.

1616 Amos,7 b. 5 June, 1782; m. Lydia Smith.

1617 Polly,7 b. 2 Feb., 1784; d. unm. 8 Dec., 1832.

1618 Elam,7 b. 30 Dec., 1786; m. Lura Hall.

1619 Charles,7 b. 14 Jan., 1789; m. Mary Olmstead.

1620 Abigail,7 b. 26 Feb., 1791; d. unm. in the house of her brother, Enos, 23 Aug., 1874.

1621 Israel,7 b. 14 Nov., 1792; m. Jerusha Pease.

1622 Enos,7 b. 2 Feb., 1798; m. Elizabeth Patten.

533. Abigail,6 dau. of Israel5 (175), b. 15 Nov., 1760; m. 12 June, 1781, Alpheus Loomis, b. 10 Nov., 1758, son of Daniel Loomis, Jr., and Alice Chamberlain.
He d. 1813 in Richfield, N. Y.; she d. ———.
He had previously m. Mary Kellogg, whose parentage is not known. He lived for a time in Richmond, Berkshire Co., Mass.

Children.
1623 *Ira* Loomis,⁷ b. 1782; m. Martha Prindle.
1624 *Alpha* Loomis,⁷ b. 1791; Elizabeth Tuckerman.
1625 *Alice* Loomis,⁷ b. 1798; d. 1816.
1626 *Maria* Loomis,⁷ b. Mar., 1800; m. George Farnham, of Iowa.
1627 *Abigail* Loomis,⁷ b. 1802; m. Alanson Fisk, of Chenango Co., N. Y.

534. MARY,⁶ dau. of Stephen⁵ (176), bap. in Colchester, Conn., 30 July, 1753; m. (1) Lieut. Jacob Pool.
He d. of smallpox, in the revolutionary army in the early part of the war; she m. (2) Capt. John Fellows, b. in Harvard, Mass., 1751, son of Deacon Samuel Fellows,* and Eunice ———.
Capt. John Fellows rem. to Shelburne, Mass., about 1770; a carpenter by trade; selectman for many years, and once member of the Legislature. He d. Sept., 1831.

Child by first husband.
1628 *Mary* (Molly) Pool,⁷ b. Feb., 1771; m. Julie Kellogg (+1876).

Children by second husband.
1629 *Susan* Fellows,⁷ b. 1778; m. Zenas Bardwell, of Shelburne, Mass.
1630 *John* Fellows,⁷ b. 1780; m. Asenath Bardwell; d. in Black Rock about 1858.
1631 *Eunice* Fellows,⁷ b. 1783; m. (1) Robert Bardwell; res. in Geneva, N. Y.; (2) Nathaniel Merrill; d. about 1860.
1633 *Joel* Fellows,⁷ b. 1787; m. Zebina Rice; res. in Plainfield, Mass., Geneva and Riga, N. Y.; d. about 1820.
1634 *Igal* Fellows,⁷ b. 1793; m. Hannah Whitney.
1635 *Stephen* Fellows,⁷ b. 30 Dec., 1797; m. Abigail Allen; res. in 1875 in Shelburne, Mass.

537. STEPHEN,*⁶ son of Stephen⁵ (176), bap. 24 Sept., 1758; m. Comfort Fisk, b. 1758.
She d. in Windsor, Mass., 14 Mar., 1828; he d. there, 25 June, 1834, aged nearly 78.
They were admitted to the church in Windsor, 7 Dec., 1817, from Goshen. He res. in Shelburne, Goshen and Windsor; was a powerful man, weighing 225 pounds.
He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; served under Capt. McLellan, in Col. William's Reg., Lexington Alarm; marched 20 Apr., 1775; served ten days and enlisted in the army for eight months, 1 May, 1775; had order for bounty coat dated Prospect Hill, 20 Nov., 1775; res. in Colerain; drummer in Capt. Wells' Co., Col. Robinson's Reg., 23 Dec., 1776 to 1 Apr., 1777, Hampshire

*At the taking of Quebec, Samuel Fellows was Master of Artificers and the second man to march into the city, with broadaxe on his shoulder.
Co. Reg.; marched to Ticonderoga; private under Col. Wells, 22 Sept., 1777; one month in Hampshire Co. Reg.; marched northward.

In his application for a pension he stated that he was born at Colchester, Conn., Aug., 1757. In 1786 rem. from Shelburne, Mass., to Goshen, Mass.; about 1816 to Windsor, Mass.; enlisted at Shelburne, Apr., 1775, and engaged in the siege of Boston; just before the battle of Bunker Hill he, with others, had permission to attend the funeral of a fellow soldier at Waltham; on their return the sound of battle reached them and they hurried forward to join their respective companies, but were unable to do so; they followed to Charlestown Neck, where they joined Col. Brewer's Reg., stationed in some works erected there; they were exposed to the cannonade of two British vessels of war which killed several soldiers. In 1776 he went to Canada, but after one month's service hired a substitute. In the latter part of 1776 he engaged as a drummer to go to New London, but was finally marched to the northern army, where he served a short time in the vicinity of Lake George and Saratoga. He also turned out at the Bennington Alarm.

Affidavit in part subscribed before Elam Kellogg, a Justice of the Peace, probably of Shelburne.

Children.

+1636 DAVID,7 b. in Shelburne, Mass., 29 Apr., 1781; m. Sophia Bassett.  
+1637 SARAH,7 b. 5 July, 1785, in Goshen, Mass.; m. John Eldridge.  
+1638 LORINDA,7 b. ——; m. Hiram Barber.  
+1639 CLAIRESSA,7 b. 1788; m. Jonathan Lilly.  
+1640 HARVEY,7 b. in Goshen, 15 Feb., 1790; m. Permelia Golding.  
+1641 RUBY,7 b. ——; m. Preston Taylor.  
1642 STEPHEN,7 b. ——; went to South America.  
1643 REFUS,7 b. ——; killed by a fall while young.

538. JOSEPH,6 son of Stephen5 (176), bap. in Colchester, Conn., 16 Oct., 1763; m. Maraba Nichols.

He d. ——; she d. in Rushford, aged 95; res. in Middlebury, N. Y., the latter part of their lives, with their son-in-law, Amos Peck.

Children.

+1644 LEVI,7 b. ——; m. (1) Jerusha Huntley; (2) Eunice Bishop.  
+1645 JOSEPH,7 b. ——; m. Sophia Jane Storey.  
+1646 MARY (POLLY),7 b. in Rome, N. Y., 12 Apr., 1798; m. Amos Peck.  
1647 NANCY,7 b. ——; m. Seeley.  
+1648 PETER,7 b. 16 Dec., 1801; m. Millicent Olmstead.  
1649 SILAS,7 b. ——.  
1650 LOOMIS,7 b. ——; d. unm. in Orangeville, N. Y., aged 70; res. in Wyoming.  
1651 MARABA,7 b. ——; d. aged 18.

539. MARTHA,6 dau. of Stephen5 (176), bap. 16 Oct., 1763; m. John Nichols.

Children.

1652 Silas Nichols,7 ——.  
1653 Stephen Nichols,7 b. ——.  
1654 Hiram Nichols,7 b. ——.  
1655 Franklin Nichols,7 b. ——.
540. JONATHAX,6 son of Stephen5 (176), b. 10 June, 1764; m. Anna Reynolds, b. 1778, dau. of Benoni Reynolds.

She d. 11 Jan., 1855, in Gleason’s Corners, Haldimand, Canada.

He was a merchant in Rome, N. Y.; in Feb., 1799, he was living in Hoosick, N. Y., where he bought land; in 1805 res. in Coulborn, Ont., Canada.

Children.

+1656 JAMES,7 b. 21 May, 1799; m. Olive Tolman.

+1657 IRA,7 b. ———; m. ———.

+1658 AURELLA,7 b. 21 Nov., 1803; m. Almirin Graves.

+1659 FRANKLIN,7 b. 12 June, 1808; m. (1) Mary (Polly) Galloway; (2) Hannah Richardson.

1660 POLLY,7 b. ———.

1661 ESTHER,7 b. in Vermont or New York; m. Truman Hinman.

1662 EXPERIENCE,7 b. ———.

1663 JONATHAN,7 b. ———; d. young.

541. SILAS,6 son of Stephen5 (176), b. in Middlebury, N. Y., 2 Nov., 1781; m. Jan., 1805, Silvia Chapman, b. 13 Sept., 1785, dau. of Hanes Chapman and Hannah ———.

He d. 5 Aug., 1847; she d. 11 Apr., 1850.

He res. in Auburn, N. Y.; later in Middlebury, N. Y.; 1825 in Perrysburgh, N. Y. He was a soldier in war of 1812; a very large man, weighing 300 pounds.

Children.

1664 OLIVE,7 b. 19 Dec., 1805; m. Horace Snyder, of New Albion, N. Y.; had four children.

1665 STEPHEN,7 b. 28 Feb., 1807; d. 8 Apr., 1808.

+1666 EZEKIEL,7 b. 19 June, 1810; m. Lydia Brooks.

+1667 RUEL,7 b. 13 Aug., 1812; m. Harriet Snyder.

+1668 S Alome,7 b. 20 Dec., 1815; m. Benjamin P. Snyder.

+1669 JOSEPH,7 b. 16 May, 1818; m. Fanny Olmstead.

+1670 LYMAN,7 b. 20 Sept., 1820; m. (1) Mary Ann Anderson; (2) Margaret Ann Borland.

+1671 MARY (Polly),7 b. 27 Nov., 1823; m. (1) Robert I. Anderson; (2) Andrew I. Fullerton.

542. ABIGAIL,6 dau. of Stephen5 (176), b. ———; m. Jared Chapman.

Children.

1672 Hannah Chapman,7 b. ———.

1673 Uzil Chapman,7 b. ———.

1674 Silas Chapman,7 b. ———.

1675 Mary Lovina Chapman,7 b. ———.

1676 Sarah Chapman,7 b. ———.

1677 Olive Chapman,7 b. ———.

543. DANIEL,6 son of Daniel5 (199), b. in Norwalk about 1727; m. (1) in Fairfield, Conn., 19 Mar., 1751, Hannah Fairchild, of Fairfield.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Elizabeth Boalt, dau. of Richard Boalt, b. 30 Apr., 1696, and Hepzibah ———.
She d. 19 Feb., 1809, aged 66; he d. 14 Feb., 1817, aged 90.

He was a farmer; rem. from Norwalk to Ridgefield, Conn. On 4 Jan., 1772, he bought forty acres of land with buildings near Beaver Brook, in Ridgefield, and is described as "late of Norwalk, now of Ridgefield," so that he probably rem. about that time. His farm was in the southern part of Ridgefield at New Pound Ridge.*

In his will, dated 4 June, 1810, he mentioned all his children, except Daniel and Katie, who were dead.

Children by first wife.

+1678 NATHAN FAIRCHILD,7 b. about 1752; m. Mrs. Hannah (Wasson) Moorhouse.
+1679 ELIJAH,7 b. 3 June, 1754; m. Sarah Jones.
+1680 MABEL,7 b. about 1758; m. Deacon Ezra Nash.
+1681 EUNICE,7 b. about 1760; m. Jonathan Nash.
1682 PHEBE,7 b. ———; m. as his second wife, Jacob Nash, b. 30 Aug., 1731. He had previously m. Freelove Keeler. Soon after the death of his first wife he rem. to Ballston Spa, N. Y. Soon after his second marriage he returned from Ballston to Ridgefield, "and, fired with the spirit of '76, asked to help protect his father's old town (Norwalk), when Tryon invaded it. The stranger's petition was granted and he bravely assisted the Norwalk defenders. During the fray he received a mortal wound. Capt. Betts ordered him to be at once cared for, but the hero replied, 'It is over with me, help somebody else,' and died. He is buried in his parents' adopted town, Ridgefield." She m. (2) Jesse Smith, of Ballston, N. Y.
1683 HANNAH,7 b. ———; m. 21 Feb., 1788, Nathan Brundage.

Children by second wife.

+1684 ELIZABETH,7 b. 19 Dec., 1768; m. Benjamin Keeler.
1685 ESTHER,7 b. 4 Mar., 1771; m. 16 July, 1805, Jared Seymour, of Ridgefield, b. 3 Aug., 1759. He d. in Ridgefield, 10 Aug., 1833; she d. there, 21 June, 1844; had no children.
+1686 EBENEZER,7 b. 27 Dec., 1772; m. (1) Martha Northrup; (2) Mrs. Betsey (Baldwin) Doud.
1687 DANIEL,7 b. in Ridgefield, Conn., Aug., 1774; d. unm., in Ballston, 7 Dec., 1794.
+1688 SAMUEL,7 b. 24 Nov., 1785; m. Laura Dauchi.
1689 KATIE,7 b. ———; d. young.

545. JARVIS,6 son of Daniel5 (199), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 1731; m. (1) 10 Jan., 1760, Elizabeth Smith.
She d. 15 Nov., 1778; he m. (2) 28 Nov., 1781, Hannah Meeker, b. 1743; d. 22 Mar., 1815, aged 84; she d. 19 June, 1832, aged 89.
He served in Lieut. Carter's Co. in the revolution three months.

*The aborigines drove their game from the north to within five miles of Hayne's Ridge, and, by supplementing the natural hill and pond barriers with brush thickets, were enabled at that point to impound the prey. Hence the designation of that section, viz.: Pound Ridge. It is a highly romantic portion of the ancient Obolong. In another part of Norwalk was an ox pound, where the white settlers impounded their cattle.
He was a farmer; res. in Norwalk. His father bequeathed to him, 6 Mar., 1759, "For the consideration of Parental love about four acres with buildings and Fruit trees at the upper end of Pudding lane."

Children, b. in Norwalk.

1690 Sarah, b. 15 Mar., 1766; d. unm. before 30 June, 1832.
+1691 Jarvis, b. 20 Apr., 1768; m. Mercy Selleck.
1692 Olivia, b. 30 Jan., 1782; m. James Mason, an officer in the navy, son of John Mason.
+1693 Elizabeth, b. 25 Feb., 1785; m. Benjamin Lockwood.

547. REV. EBENEZER,6 son of Daniel5 (199), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 5 Apr., 1737; m. 20 Oct., 1763, Hannah Wright, b. in Stamford, Conn., 11 Jan., 1740, dau. of Rev. Ebenezer Wright, b. in Wethersfield, Conn., 2 Oct., 1706, and Hannah Allyn, b. in Wethersfield, 17 May, 1705, dau. of Joseph and Mary Allyn.

She d. 7 June, 1807, aged 67; he d. 3 Sept., 1817, aged 80.

He graduated from Yale College, 1757; was ordained as first pastor in North Bolton, Conn. (now Vernon), 24 Nov., 1762. His homestead, about three quarters of a mile east of the present church in Vernon Center, was occupied by his son, Thomas W., until 1837; then by his grandson, Hubbard, until 1874.

He continued nearly fifty-five years in the work of the ministry in Vernon. His salary was fixed at $70 yearly, equivalent to $233.33, which he drew for forty-five years. In early life he was of slender constitution, but became vigorous and stoutly built; his labors suffering but little interruption from illness until a few months previous to his death. According to the custom of the times he had a farm which he successfully managed. He held a respectable position among the ministers in his vicinity, being known as a peacemaker and esteemed as "a theologian of sound judgment and of a discriminating mind."

Children, b. in Vernon.

+1694 Ebenezer, b. 21 Oct., 1764; m. (1) Abigail Olmsted; (2) Hannah Olmsted; (3) Elizabeth Sheldon.
+1695 Daniel, b. 25 June, 1766; m. Susanna Griggs.
+1696 Hannah, b. 24 May, 1768; m. Phineas Talcott.
+1697 Thomas Wright, b. 24 June, 1770; m. Mary Hubbard.
+1698 Eunice, b. 15 Nov., 1773; m. Dr. Scottoway Hinkley.
1699 Elizabeth, b. 9 Nov., 1781; d. 15 July, 1784.

551. EZRA,6 son of Deacon John5 (200), b. in Norwalk, 3 Apr., 1731; m. Anne Judd, of Danbury.

He d. in Bethel Parish, Danbury, before 20 Mar., 1786, when his estate was distributed to his widow and children named below; she d. in Hope, Fulton Co., N. Y., 29 Aug., 1820.

The children, soon after his death, rem. to different parts of the country and their descendants have become widely scattered.

Children.

1700 Ezra, bap. in Bethel, 3 Sept., 1761.
+1701 John, bap. 24 Mar., 1764; m. (1) Elizabeth Pickett; (2) ———; (3) ———; (4) ———; (5) Esther Pixley.
1703 Philip Judd,7 b. 22 Dec., 1765; m. (1) Huldah Dikeman; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth Bouton.

1703 Daniel,7 b. 27 Feb., 1770; m. (1) Abigail Pickett; (2) Rhoda Swatt; (3) ———.

1704 Joanna,7 b. ———; m. Luther Holcomb, before 20 Mar., 1786.

1705 Rachel,7 b. 14 Sept., 1775; m. William Lord.

1706 Lucy,7 b. ———; m. James Thompson; res. 1805 in Washington, Ulster Co., N. Y.

1707 Anne,7 b. ———; m. Jeremiah Smith; res. 1805 in Washington, N. Y.

553. Ann,6 dau. of Deacon John5 (200), b. 16 Mar., 1734; m. 10 Mar., 1752, Elnathan Knapp.
Res. in Danbury, Conn.

Children, b. in Danbury.

1708 Nathan Knapp,7 b. 10 Mar., 1753.

1709 Abijah Knapp,7 b. 15 Oct., 17——.

554. John,6 son of Deacon John5 (200), b. 25 May, 1737; m. (1) 29 May, 1764, Sarah Smith.

She d. 8 Sept., 1773; he m. (2) 16 Apr., 1774, Sarah Bishop; d. about 1821.

He was a farmer and shoemaker; res. in Norwalk, Conn. Part of his land was occupied, in 1873, by the South Norwalk Depot and his homestead was owned by C. J. Gruman.

He was in the French war; went to Canada; suffered great privation; was a revolutionary soldier; served in Ninth Connecticut Militia, in Capt. Seymour’s Co., 11 Sept., 1776; also from Nov., 1777, served three months in the same regiment.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

1710 Jeremiah,7 b. 30 Apr., 1765; m. Catherine Sammis.

1711 Josiah,7 b. 6 June, 1769; m. Catherine Sleight.

1712 Sarah,7 b. 27 May, 1775; m. Jonathan Johnson, a ship carpenter, of Greenwich, Conn.; had no children.

1713 Rhoda,7 b. 6 Dec., 1777; m. Joseph Hoyt.

555. Seth,6 son of Deacon John5 (200), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 8 Feb., 1740; m. Eunice Judd.

He d. near Centerville, O., 26 June, 1819.
Res. in Winsted, Conn., 1765-78; was in Danbury, Conn., 1760.

Perhaps he served in Gen. Waterbury’s Connecticut Brigade in the revolution.

Children.

1714 Sarah,7 b. ———; m. Dr. Jacob Hoyt.

1715 Esther,7 b. 23 Feb., 1765, in Winsted.


1717 Jemima,7 b. 6 Sept., 1769; m. Noah Tibbals.

1718 Mary,7 b. 25 June, 1771, in Winsted; m. Hoel Ives.

1719 Olive,7 b. 5 Mar., 1774, in Winsted; m. James Porter; lived in New York State; d. in Centerville; had no children.
1720 Anne,⁷ b. 28 June, 1746, in Winsted; m. Samuel McGahan, and lived and d. in Centerville, O.

1721 Seth,⁷ b. 17 Oct., 1778; d. unm.

EIIEH,⁷ b. 27 Oct., 1781; m. Charlotte Munger.

1723 Elihu,⁷ b. 11 June, 1784; m. Phebe G. Grey.

1724 Ezra,⁷ b. 24 Nov., 1786; m. (1) Rhoda Blackford; (2) Electa Waite.

560. LOIS,⁶ dau. of Benjamin⁵ (201), b. 29 Oct., 1736; m. 7 Sept., 1752, Josiah Smith, who had m. (1) Esther Hall.

They res. in Cheshire, Conn.

Children.

1725 Lois Smith,⁷ b. 16 Dec., 1753.

1726 Lace Smith,⁷ b. 9 Oct., 1755.

1727 Josiah Smith,⁷ b. 17 Dec., 1757.

1728 Justus Smith,⁷ b. 15 Feb., 1760.

1729 Lucy Smith,⁷ b. 15 Jan., 1761.

1730 Jared Smith,⁷ b. 1 Aug., 1763.

1731 John Smith,⁷ b. 23 May, 1766.

1732 Ira Smith,⁷ b. 6 June, 1769.

563. SARAH,⁶ dau. of Benjamin⁵ (201), b. 28 Jan., 1746; m. 9 Jan., 1765, Job Winchell.

She d. 5 Jan., 1770; he m. (2) in Vermont and res. there.

He enlisted in the revolutionary army. Before his departure for the service he left his children in care of one Atwater, with six hundred dollars for their support. The money was spent for other purposes and the children fared badly.

Children.

1733 David Winchell,⁷ b. 24 Oct., 1765; m. Sylvia Atwater; res. New Cheshire Parish; was mate of a vessel; lost at sea.

1734 Ezariah Winchell,⁷ b. 16 Aug., 1767; for a time res. with his father in Vermont; rem. to New Cheshire; d. there.

1735 James Winchell,⁷ b. 5 Sept., 1769; probably d. young.

564. JOANNA,⁶ dau. of Eliasaph⁵ (203), b. in Norwalk, 27 May, 1735; m. Jesse Abbott, son of John Abbott and Eunice Judd.

Children, b. in Pawling, N. Y.

1736 Seth Abbott,⁷ b. ———.

1737 Jesse Abbott,⁷ b. ———.

1738 Mary Abbott,⁷ b. ———.

1739 Eunice Abbott,⁷ b. ———.

1740 Olive Abbott,⁷ b. ———.

567. LYDIA,⁶ dau. of Eliasaph⁵ (203), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 26 Mar., 1740; m. in Norwalk, 29 Mar., 1757, John Hickox, b. 28 Apr., 1734.

Res. in Norwalk.

Children.

1741 Huldah Hickox,⁷ b. 1 Nov., 1757; m. (1) Eph. Waring; (2) Rev. Lewis.

1743 Lydia Hickox,⁷ b. 2 Jan., 1762; m. Jesse Richards.
1744 Seth Hickox,⁷ b. 6 Jan., 1764; d. 5 Mar., 1773.
1745 Eliasaph Hickox,⁷ b. 31 Jan., 1766; d. 11 June, 1767.
1746 Jesse Hickox,⁷ b. 4 Nov., 1769.
1747 Rachel B. Hickox,⁷ b. 31 July, 1771; m. Stephen Camp.
1748 Seth Hickox,⁷ b. 22 Sept., 1773.
1749 Eliasaph Hickox,⁷ b. 29 May, 1776; d. 7 Oct., 1777.
1750 Peninah Hickox,⁷ b. 15 Feb., 1778; m. Ezra Hoyt.
1751 Millicent Hickox,⁷ b. 14 Sept., 1780; m. Jona B. Benedict.

568. ESTHER,⁶ dau. of Eliasaph⁵ (203), b. 22 Oct., 1741; m. 18 Apr., 1768, Noah Foote, b. 1738, in Colchester, son of Josiah Foote and Sarah Welles.
She d. 18 Dec., 1771, aged 29.

Children.
1752 Sarah Foote,⁷ b. 1769.
1753 Unnamed Child,⁷ b. and d. Dec., 1771.

570. ELIASAPH,⁶ son of Eliasaph⁵ (203), b. 8 Sept., 1745; m. 12 Dec., 1771, Adah Benedict, bap. 23 June, 1751, dau. of Caleb Benedict and Mehitable Hoyt, of Norwalk.
He d. in Danbury, 20 Sept., 1823, aged 78; she d. in Danbury, 12 Feb., 1828, aged 78. Both are buried in Miry Brook Cemetery, Danbury.
They res. in Danbury, Conn.; his will was probated in Danbury, 1 Dec., 1823. He was a soldier in the revolution; served three months in 1776-77, in Capt. Gregory's Co.

Children, b. in Danbury.
+1754 Joel,⁷ b. 17 Oct., 1772; m. Elizabeth Fox.
1755 Esther,⁷ b. 4 Mar., 1777.
+1756 Mehitable,⁷ b. 28 Mar., 1780; m. Comfort Crofoot.
1757 Rachel,⁷ b. 9 Oct., 1782; m. Joel Stone.
1758 Elizabeth,⁷ b. 13 Nov., 1785; m. as his second wife, Peter Hoyt, b. 9 Dec., 1772, son of Rice Hoyt, b. 21 Oct., 1750, and Theodosia Dibble. She d. 24 Oct., 1858; res. near Danbury; had no children.
1759 Melesant,⁷ b. 4 Mar., 1788.
1760 Ezra B.,⁷ b. 29 Aug., 1791; d. 3 Aug., 1829; was a musician in the war of 1812; served from 30 Oct. to 23 Nov., 1813.
+1761 Ira,⁷ b. 12 Mar., 1795; m. (1) Sarah ———; (2) Rachel ———; (3) Sally ———.

573. LOIS,⁶ dau. of Samuel⁵ (205), b. ———; m. 3 Jan., 1757, Benjamin Whitney.
She d. 6 Aug., 1769; he d. 17 July, 1770.

Children.
1762 Hannah Whitney,⁷ b. 4 June, 1757; m. Moss Krift.
1763 Martha Whitney,⁷ b. 5 Mar., 1759.
1764 Samuel Kellogg Whitney,⁷ b. 2 Feb., 1761; m. Grace Fairweather, dau. of Joseph Fairweather.
1765 Henry Whitney,⁷ b. 26 Mar., 1763; merchant; moved to Albany.
1766 Anne Whitney,⁷ b. 29 July, 1765.
1767 Polly Whitney,⁷ b. 1 May, 1769; m. —— Scott.
1768 Benjamin Whitney,⁷ b. 4 Mar., 1771.

574. ANN,⁶ dau. of Samuel⁵ (205), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 1738; m. in Norwalk, 1 Jan., 1757, Nathan Jarvis, b. 2 Feb., 1737, son of Capt. Samuel Jarvis and Naomi Brush.
She d. 21 July, 1802, and was buried in St. Paul’s churchyard, New York City; he d. 15 Apr., 1820.
He was a farmer and blacksmith.

Children.
1769 Ann Jarvis,⁷ b. 5 Oct., 1758; m. her cousin, Henry Jarvis, of Auburn, N. Y.
1770 Betty Jarvis,⁷ b. 10 Sept., 1761; m. Capt. Jesse Betts, a sea captain of South Norwalk.
1771 Mary Jarvis,⁷ b. 11 June, 1765; d. Oct., 1827.
1772 Samuel Jarvis,⁷ b. 16 Sept., 1768; m. —— 1798; d. 10 June, 1852; res. in Jefferson Co., N. Y.
1773 William Jarvis,⁷ b. 12 June, 1771; merchant tailor in New York City; d. 2 Apr., 1847.
1774 Nathan Jarvis,⁷ b. 19 June, 1773; m. 16 Nov., 1802, Betsey Sanford, b. 25 Nov., 1782; d. 16 Aug., 1862, in Norwalk.
1775 Esther Jarvis,⁷ b. 27 Aug., 1775; m. Samuel White, a silversmith; res. in New York.
1776 Hannah Jarvis,⁷ b. 25 Feb., 1780; d. unm. ——.

575. RUTH,⁶ dau. of Samuel⁵ (205), b. in Norwalk, Conn., ——; m. 26 Oct., 1766, Asa Hoyt, b. 23 Aug., 1744, son of Nathan Hoyt, b. 29 Apr., 1718, and Elizabeth Lockwood, b. 23 May, 1721, a descendant in the sixth generation of Sinneon Hoyt, of Charlestown, Mass., 1628.
He d. in Norwalk, 14 Apr., 1806; his wife survived him.
In 1768 he was "Collector of ye church of England professors." Res. in Norwalk.

Children.
1777 Henry Hoyt,⁷ b. 11 May, 1767; m. 14 Nov., 1787, Mary Conklin; a farmer in Southeast, Putnam Co., N. Y.; d. 9 Apr., 1839.
1778 Esther Hoyt,⁷ b. 9 Nov., 1769; m. 22 Feb., 1789, Moses Gregory. Admiral Francis Gregory, United States navy, was their son.
1779 Asa Hoyt,⁷ b. 28 Feb., 1772; m. Clarissa Crane; res. in Southeast, N.Y.; d. June, 1831.
1780 Francis Hoyt,⁷ b. 19 July, 1774; res. in Norwalk; d. 18 Apr., 1800.
1781 Ruth Hoyt,⁷ b. 21 Feb., 1777; m. Stephen Bouton; d. 10 Sept., 1852.
1782 James Hoyt,⁷ b. 5 Dec., 1779; lost at sea, June, 1808, coming from North Carolina.
1783 Lewis Hoyt,⁷ b. 24 June, 1782; m. Abigail Mygatt; res. in Danbury, Conn., and Canfield, O.; d. Oct., 1828.
1784 Anna Hoyt,⁷ b. 26 Oct., 1784; m. Nathaniel Raymond, of South Norwalk; d. 10 Mar., 1855.
1785 Eli Hoyt,⁷ b. 30 Apr., 1787; m. Mary Ann Camberling, in North Carolina, 24 Dec., 1810; res. in Washington, N. C.; d. 22 Feb., 1864.
577. ELIZABETH,\(^6\) dau. of Samuel\(^5\) (205), b. ———; m. Matthew Reed (638), son of William Reed and Rachel Kellogg (+215).  
He res. in New Canaan, Conn.; was a deputy sheriff.  

Children, b. in New Canaan.  
1786 Stephen Reed,\(^7\) b. 1765; d. young.  
1787 Polly Reed,\(^7\) b. 1768; m. Seth Seymour.  
1788 Betsey Reed,\(^7\) b. ———; m. Olney Stone.  
1789 William Reed,\(^7\) b. ———; d. young.  
1790 Hannah Reed,\(^7\) b. ———; m. Asa Benedict.  
1791 Stephen Reed,\(^7\) b. ———.  
1792 Samuel Reed,\(^7\) b. ———.  
1793 Sally Reed,\(^7\) b. ———; m. Joseph Haskett.  
1794 Esther Reed,\(^7\) b. ———; m. Isaac Belden.  
1795 Frederick Reed,\(^7\) b. ———; d. young.  
1796 Anna Reed,\(^7\) b. ———; m. Josiah Thacker.  

578. MARY,\(^6\) dau. of Samuel\(^5\) (205), b. ———; m. in Wilton, Conn., 3 Nov., 1768, as his second wife, Blackleach Jesup, b. 14 Dec., 1735, son of Edward Jesup, b. in Fairfield, Conn., 7 Mar., 1697, and Sarah Blackleach, b. about 1699.  
She d. 3 Feb., 1796; he d. 22 Mar., 1816, in Wilton, Conn.  
Res. in Wilton, where she and her husband were admitted to the Congregational Church in 1770. He was appointed, 5 Dec., 1774, one of a committee to approve action of the Continental Congress, and 13 Jan., 1778, was chosen to supply the families of soldiers of the Continental army with food.  
He m. (1) 23 Feb., 1757, Sarah Stebbins, who d. 17 May, 1768, leaving six children; m. (3) about 1798, Mrs. Mary Sturge, of Ridgefield, Conn.  

Children, b. in Wilton.  
1797 Mary Jesup,\(^7\) b. 9 Dec., 1769; m. Abijah Abbott, of New York; d. 13 Apr., 1790, in New York.  
1798 Samuel Jesup,\(^7\) b. 22 Apr., 1771; d. 7 July, 1774.  
1799 Sarah Jesup,\(^7\) b. 22 Jan., 1773.  
1800 Anne Jesup,\(^7\) b. 14 Dec., 1774; d. 22 July, 1775.  
1801 Anna Jesup,\(^7\) b. 11 May, 1776; d. 22 Oct., 1790.  
1802 Esther Jesup,\(^7\) b. 2 Nov., 1777; m. ——— Delavan; d. 1839; had ten children.  
1803 Samuel Jesup,\(^7\) b. 11 July, 1779.  
1804 Richard Jesup,\(^7\) b. 28 Jan., 1781; d. 30 Jan., 1781.  
1805 Richard Jesup,\(^7\) b. 9 Apr., 1782.  
1806 Henry Jesup,\(^7\) b. 29 Feb., 1784; m. Garity Mull; had five children.  
1807 Elizabeth Jesup,\(^7\) b. 15 Feb., 1786; d. 21 May, 1794.  
1808 Isaac Jesup,\(^7\) b. 2 Oct., 1787; m. Albertine Schermerhorn, dau. of Cornelius I. Schermerhorn, of Schodack, N. Y.  
1809 George Jesup,\(^7\) b. 9 Dec., 1790.  

579. ESTHER,\(^6\) dau. of Samuel\(^5\) (205), b. 1748; m. 6 Dec., 1770, Timothy Keeler, b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 10 May, 1748, son of Timothy Keeler and Mary Hoyt.  
He d. 1 Feb., 1815, aged 67; she d. 4 Oct., 1818, aged 70.
He was proprietor of the Keeler Tavern in Ridgefield. A cut of the old sign board may be seen in Mrs. Alice Morse Earle's Tavern Days, p. 205. During the revolutionary war the British attacked Ridgefield, 27 Apr., 1777, and a cannon ball struck the house and remains imbedded in the post where it struck.

Children, b. in Ridgefield.

1810 David Keeler, 7 b. ———.
1811 Walter Keeler, 7 b. ———.
1812 William Keeler, 7 b. ———.
1813 Mary Keeler, 7 b. ———; m. ——— Bradley.
1814 Esther Keeler, 7 b. ———; m. ——— Crawford.
1815 Anna Keeler, 7 b. 9 Nov., 1787; m. 1 Feb., 1829, Abijah Resseguie, son of Jacob Resseguie, b. 5 June, 1752, and Sarah Folliott, b. 1749. She d. 23 Dec., 1862. He was a carriage maker, and succeeded her father as proprietor of the Keeler Tavern, in Ridgefield; had one dau., Anna, who is living, unm., in the old house.

580. SARAH, 6 dau. of Samuel 5 (205), b. in Norwalk, Conn.; m. in Norwalk, 4 Nov., 1770, Robert Wasson, b. 1743.

She d. 27 Sept., 1828, aged 78; he d. 18 Aug., 1832, aged 89.

Res. in Norwalk; chose Isaac Scudder her guardian in Sept., 1765. She and her husband were members of the Congregational Church in Norwalk.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

1816 Robert Wasson, 7 b. 30 Apr., 1771; m. 30 Apr., 1797, Rebecca Raymond.
1817 Samuel Wasson, 7 b. 4 Dec., 1772.
1818 Sarah Wasson, 7 b. 13 July, 1775.
1819 Esther Wasson, 7 b. 5 Nov., 1777.
1820 Ann Wasson, 7 b. 27 Nov., 1779.
1821 Lucretia Wasson, 7 b. 24 Jan., 1782.
1822 James Jackson Wasson, 7 b. 15 Oct., 1784.
1823 Hannah Wasson, 7 b. 26 Feb., 1787.
1824 Anne Wasson, 7 b. 12 Oct., 1789.
1825 Charles Wasson, 7 b. 22 May, 1792.
1826 Charlotte Wasson, 7 b. 22 May, 1792.
1827 John Wasson, 7 b. 4 Jan., 1796.

581. ENSIGN ELIPHALET, 6 son of Martin 5 (207), b. about 1735-40; m. Sarah Brown, of Norwalk, b. 23 Mar., 1739-40, dau. of Jonathan Brown and Mary Sason.

He d. ———; she d. ———.

He chose, 5 Oct., 1756, his uncle, Peter Lockwood, of Norwalk, as his guardian, and was therefore 14 years of age or over.

He rem. about 1770, from New Canaan, and settled on the east shore of Ballston or Long Lake in Ballston, N. Y.

He was an Ensign in Capt. Thaddeus Mead's Co., 1760; Corp. in Col. Wright's New York Reg.

Children.

+1828 Eliphalet, 7 b. in New Canaan, 19 May, 1763; m. Lydia Allen.
1829 Azor, 7 bap. 26 May, 1765; d. young.
160 The Kelloggs in the New World.

+1830 Silas,7 b. in New Canaan, 7 Sept., 1767; m. Mary Mumford.
+1831 Sarah,7 b. ———; d. young.
+1832 Jonathan,7 bap. in New Canaan, 25 Mar., 1770; m. ———.
+1833 Martin,7 b. ———; m. Patty Gibson.
+1834 Abigail,7 b. ———; m. Seth Cogswell Baldwin.

552. Martin,6 son of Martin5 (207), b. 10 Oct., 1740; m. 13 May, 1762, Mercy Benedict, b. 13 Apr., 1742, dau. of James Benedict, of Danbury, Conn., and Mercy Knapp.

She d. 8 Apr., 1811; he m. (2) (ante-nuptial agreement filed 26 June, 1811), Abigail Knapp, of New Fairfield, Conn.; d. 1 Sept., 1824; she d. 2 July, 1829, aged 83.

He rem. from Norwalk and purchased a farm, 13 Mar., 1762, in a part of New Fairfield, called the "Apple Trees."

John Jarvis, 15 Oct., 1776, for consideration of £25, deeded to him a negro girl, Phyllis, aged two and one-half years.

Children.
+1835 Martin,7 b. 3 Sept., 1763; m. Rachel Stevens.
+1836 Mercy,7 b. 12 Mar., 1767; m. Israel Osborn.
1837 Zadock,7 b. 25 Nov., 1768; d. 29 Dec., 1768.
1838 Zadock,7 b. 5 Sept., 1770; d. unm. 27 Feb., 1796, aged 25.
1839 Mary,7 b. 3 Nov., 1772; m. 9 Nov., 1791, Benjamin Bearse, Jr.; d. 25 Mar., 1792; had no children.

554. Mercy,6 dau. of Martin5 (207), bap. 1 Sept., 1745; m. 1 Oct., 1761, Moses Hanford, probably son of her stepfather, Samuel Hanford, of New Canaan, Conn., who had a son, Moses, b. 10 Sept., 1737.

Children.
1840 Hannah Hanford,7 bap. 31 July, 1763.
1841 Moses Hanford,7 bap. 27 Oct., 1765; probably d. young.
1842 Moses Hanford,7 b. 1 July, 1767.
1843 Nathan Hanford,7 b. 19 July, 1770.
1844 Thaddeus Hanford,7 b. 1 Nov., 1772; m. 4 Oct., 1797, Sally St. John.
1845 Martin Hanford,7 b. 18 July, 1775.
1846 Mercy Hanford,7 b. 3 Mar., 1778.
1847 Betty Hanford,7 b. 13 Aug., 1780.
1848 Seth Hanford,7 b. 28 Mar., 1783.
1849 David Hanford,7 b. 2 Sept., 1785.

555. Samuel,6 son of Martin5 (207), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 29 June, 1749; m. (1) 30 May, 1771, Elizabeth Waring, b. 25 Apr., 1751, dau. of Deacon Jonathon Waring and Mary Richards, dau. of Samuel Richards.

She d. July, 1811; he m. (2) Oct., 1812, Mrs. Lydia (Smith) Crane, of Somers, Conn., dau. of Peter Smith.

He d. 12 Oct., 1829, aged 80, in the house in which he was born; she d. 24 Apr., 1832, aged 70. He was a farmer in New Canaan, Conn.

He enlisted 1 July, 1780, in the Fifth Connecticut; discharged 4 Dec., 1780.

Children, b. in New Canaan.
+1850 Samuel,7 b. 21 June, 1772; m. Patty Wilson.
+1851 Seth Shove,7 b. 29 Dec., 1773; m. Matilda Lockwood.
1852 Mary,⁷ b. 31 Dec., 1775; d. 2 May, 1779.
+1853 Abigail⁷ b. 27 Jan., 1778; m. Ezra Ayres.
+1854 Jonathan Warren⁷ b. 7 Apr., 1780; m. ——.
+1855 Mary⁷ b. 10 Apr., 1782; m. David Lockwood.

586. NATHAN,⁶ son of Martin⁵ (207), bap. 26 Apr., 1752; m. 23 Apr., 1774, Rachel Carter, b. 19 Nov., 1756, dau. of John Carter, of Norwalk, and Hannah Benedict.

He d. ——; she d. ——. He chose Theoph. Fitch his guardian, 7 Aug., 1766; res. in New Canaan Parish (Norwalk), Conn., where they were admitted to the church, 5 Oct., 1781; rem. from New Canaan, after 1791, to Bethany, Pa., and later to Janesville, Wis.; was a revolutionary soldier; served in Lieut. Carter’s Co., 25 Oct., 1776, to 11 Jan., 1777; in Col. Canfield’s Militia Reg., at West Point, 1781.

Children.
+1856 Hannah Starr,⁷ bap. 23 Apr., 1775; m. Judd Raymond.
1857 John Curtis,⁷ bap. 23 Mar., 1777.
1858 Sarah,⁷ b. ——; m. Edmund Weed; went West.
1859 Deborah,⁷ b. ——; m. Shadrach Hayward.
+1860 Nathan,⁷ bap. 24 Apr., 1785; m. (1) Rosalinda Woodward; (2) Sarah Quidore.
1861 Azor,⁷ bap. 11 Feb., 1787; d. unm. ——.
+1862 Maria,⁷ b. 1789; m. —— Spangenburg.

597. ISAAC,⁶ son of Gideon⁵ (210), b. 14 Jan., 1745; m. (1) 10 Oct., 1766, Hannah Fitch, b. 24 Aug., 1742, dau. of Matthew Fitch and Lydia Olmstead.

She d. 16 Dec., 1781; he m. (2) Mrs. Sarah (Burgess) Gardner, of Phillippi, N. Y., b. in Barnstable, Mass., 5 Feb., 1745; d. 5 Apr., 1829; she d. June, 1829.

He was deacon in the Presbyterian Church in New Canaan, Conn., to which he and his first wife were admitted 14 June, 1767. His second wife was admitted by “Letter from Philippi,” Res. in Cornwall, Vt., 1785-87; in Stillwater, N. Y., 1797, and later in Malta, N. Y., where he d.

A grandchild tells the following anecdote: “There was a petty lawsuit between two of Isaac Kellogg’s neighbors and he was called as a witness by one party. When he came forward to be sworn, the opposing party said to the Justice, ‘You need not administer the oath to Mr. Kellogg; we will accept what he says as testimony without his taking the oath.’”


Children, b. in New Canaan, by first wife.
+1863 Gideon,⁷ b. 11 Oct., 1767; m. (1) Mrs. Sarah (Hubbell) Towner; (2) Mrs. Phebe (Harrington) Brockway.
+1864 Jemima,⁷ b. 3 July, 1769; m. Abraham Nash Middlebrook.
1865 Isaac,⁷ b. 13 Dec., 1770; m. in Greenfield, N. Y., 31 Dec., 1800, Sarah Weed; was a thrifty farmer in Malta; d. 31 Aug., 1831; had no children. At the time of his marriage his res. was given as Ballston. Her will, dated 7 Apr., 1834, gives her age as 75; she bequeathed her estate to the children of her brothers and sisters.
1866 Hannah,⁷ b. 30 Apr., 1772; m. Andrew Seymour.
1867 OZIAS,⁷ b. 27 Oct., 1774; d. Sept., 1776.
1868 ASENATH,⁷ b. 27 Oct., 1774; d. Sept., 1776.
1869 OZIAS,⁷ b. 30 July, 1778; left home about the time the Tripoli expedition was fitted out and was never heard from.

+1870 Matthew,⁷ b. 22 Sept., 1781; m. (1) Sarah Seeley; (2) Electa Crofoot.

598. ENOS,⁶ son of Gideon⁵ (210), b. ———; m. 10 Mar., 1774, Lydia Fitch, b. in Norwalk, Conn., 4 Apr., 1746, dau. of Matthew Fitch and Lydia Omlsted.

He d. ———; she d. 14 Dec., 1832, aged 86.

He was a farmer; res. three miles west of Norwalk, in the first house south of New Canaan road.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

1871 Aaron,⁷ b. 10 Feb., 1775; d. 15 Sept., 1776.
1872 Esther,⁷ b. 12 Jan., 1778; d. 25 Apr., 1779.
1873 Esther,⁷ b. 30 Oct., 1779; m. Aaron Comstock.
1874 Hannah,⁷ b. 29 May, 1784; m. in New Canaan, Conn., 10 Apr., 1821, Minot Ayres.

+1875 Rebecca,⁷ b. 16 Mar., 1787; m. James Evans.

599. HANNAH,⁶ dau. of Gideon⁵ (210), b. ———; m. in New Canaan, Conn., 29 Sept., 1762, her cousin, William Reed (636), bap. 20 Mar., 1734, son of William Reed, b. 16 Nov., 1708, and Rachel Kellogg (+215), b. 15 July, 1710.

They res. in New Canaan; owned the covenant there, 10 June, 1764.

Children, b. in New Canaan.

1876 Rachel Reed,⁷ bap. 14 Oct., 1764.
1877 Joseph Reed,⁷ b. 22 Nov., 1766.

600. SUSANNA,⁶ dau. of Gideon⁵ (210), b. in Norwalk, Conn., ———; m. in Norwalk, 23 Apr., 1767, David Nash, son of Edward Nash, b. 21 July, 1710, and Mary Warren, b. 22 Dec., 1708.

She d. 10 Dec., 1771, in Norwalk; he m. (2) 19 July, 1772, Rachel Bates.

Res. in Norwalk, Conn.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

1878 Elizabeth Nash,⁷ b. 23 Feb., 1768; m. 21 Dec., 1788, Isaac Camp, Jr., of Norwalk; had five children.
1879 Jacob Nash,⁷ b. 30 June, 1770; d. unm. 19 Nov., 1791.

602. SARAH,⁶ dau. of Epenetus⁵ (211), b. about 1740; m. 22 May, 1763, Ezra Reed (621), b. 16 Mar., 1740, son of Daniel Reed and Elizabeth Kellogg (+212).

He d. 4 Apr., 1807; she d. 15 Apr., 1818.

Children, probably all b. in New Canaan.

1880 Sarah Reed,⁷ b. 24 Feb., 1765; d. 3 Apr., 1765.
1881 Sarah Reed,⁷ b. 19 Apr., 1766; d. 27 Jan., 1834.
1882 Lois Reed,⁷ b. 10 Sept., 1767; d. 23 June, 1843.
1883 Roswell Reed,⁷ b. 9 Nov., 1769; d. 4 May, 1839.
1884 Aaron Reed,⁷ b. 29 Apr., 1771.
1885 Jemima Reed,⁷ b. 29 Aug., 1773; d. 9 Sept., 1773.
1886 *Epenetus Reed*,⁷ b. 29 Aug., 1773; d. 1 Mar., 1847.
1887 *Lediana Reed*,⁷ b. 8 Oct., 1775; d. 10 Feb., 1780.
1888 *Lydia Reed*,⁷ b. 28 Sept., 1777; d. 8 July, 1838.
1889 *Huldah Reed*,⁷ b. 23 Sept., 1780; d. Jan., 1853.
1890 *Ezra Reed*,⁷ b. 20 May, 1783.

603. PHEBE,⁶ dau. of Epenetus⁵ (211), b. in Norwalk, about 1743; m. Capt. Nathaniel Scribner, b. in Norwalk, 23 Dec., 1743, son of Mathew Scribner and Martha Smith.

He d. 4 Sept., 1799, in Louisville, Ga., where he had gone to purchase horses; she survived him.

Rem. after marriage to Putnam Co., N. Y., to a point about ten miles west of the present Brewster’s Station.

In the “Calendar of Historical Manuscripts,” at Albany, vol. 1, pp. 487, 488, 564, honorable mention is made of Capt. Scribner; also in Blake’s History of Putnam County, pp. 94-96; he lost the use of an arm in battle; a musket ball struck his wrist and passed out at the elbow. In 1790 he rem. to Norwalk, Conn., where he built a mill. Later he built a tide mill in Compo, near Westport, Conn.

He was a revolutionary soldier. During the war he was absent so much that he was quite a stranger to the younger children. On one occasion he returned on a furlough of only twenty-four hours and reached home almost destitute of clothing. His wife took in the situation at a glance. The sheep were driven into a corner of the pasture; one was caught and shorn; the wool was washed and dried by the blazing fire; then carded and spun into yarn; then (with the help of the daughters) knit into a pair of long stockings, which were washed, dried and ironed before the expiration of the twenty-four hours.

After the death of Capt. Scribner, his wife and daus. Elizabeth, Esther and Anna established a boarding school in Morristown, N. J. After the death of Anna, they were induced to join the family in going to New Albany. The emigration of the family was made in 1811 or ’14 on horseback, and by wagons and flat boats down the Ohio.

The newly purchased town site was a dense forest, but trees were felled and log houses built, the first one being for Mrs. Scribner. In this house was organized what is now the First Presbyterian Church of New Albany; the first four members were Mrs. Scribner and three of her children. Lots worth $5,000 were set aside by the sons and constitute the basis of the present Scribner High School.

Elizabeth made the journey between Philadelphia and New Albany. On horseback, three times.

*Children.*

1891 *James Scribner*,⁷ b. ———; m. ———, in New Albany, Ind.; had three children.

1892 *Eliphalet Scribner*,⁷ b. ———; m. (1) ——— Bradley. He was interested with his father in the mill at Compo, but after their failure he went to Port au Prince, Hayti, and became a prosperous merchant. In the massacre of the French he was one of the five white men saved; food was brought to him by the blacks in his concealment. He caused the failure of his brothers in New Albany by drawing on them for $25,000, which they accepted; he d. suddenly in Hayti.
1893 Jemima Scribner,⁷ b. ———; m. Samuel Penny. He was a member of the firm of Samuel Penny & Son, merchants, New York; res. in Southeast, N. Y.; had ten children.

1894 Joel Scribner,⁷ b. ———; m. Mary Bull, dau. of Deacon Bull, of Milford, Conn.; res. in New Albany; had eight children.

1895 Martha Scribner,⁷ b. ———; m. Uriah Scribner, her cousin, son of Rev. Matthew Scribner.

1896 Phebe Scribner,⁷ b. ———; m. William Waring.

1897 Esther Scribner,⁷ b. ———; m. Dr. Morey Hale.

1898 Nathaniel Scribner,⁷ b. ———; m. Elizabeth Edmonds, his cousin. He d. while returning from a meeting of the Legislature at Corydon, having secured the formation of the County of Floyd. She m. (2) Dr. Asabel Clapp.

1899 Elijah Scribner,⁷ b. ———; was a merchant in New York; a partner of Samuel Penny.

1900 Anna Scribner,⁷ b. ———; d. in Morristown, N. J., where she was a teacher, aged about 22.

1901 Elizabeth Scribner,⁷ b. ———; m. Dr. John Wood; d. in Galena, Ill., from injuries received by being thrown from a sleigh while returning from church at night; had two children.

1902 Abner Scribner,⁷ b. ———; res. in New Albany, Ind.; had two sons.

1903 Lucinda Scribner,⁷ b. ———; d. young; buried in Greens Farms, Conn.

604. JEMIMA,⁶ dau. of Epenetus⁵ (211), b. in New Canaan, 1744; m. in New Canaan, 27 June, 1764, Stephen Hanford, Jr.

Res. in New Canaan.

Children.

1904 Dinah Hanford,⁷ bap. 9 June, 1765.

1905 Ruth Hanford,⁷ bap. 27 Aug., 1766.

605. MARTHA,⁶ dau. of Epenetus⁵ (211), b. in Norwalk; m. Ichabod Marvin, b. 15 Dec., 1745, son of Matthew Marvin and Elizabeth Clark, of Huntington, Conn.

He d. in Southeast, N. Y., 21 Jan., 1792, where she is buried.

Children.

1906 Epenetus Marvin,⁷ b. 15 Oct., 1769; m. 27 Mar., 1794, Mary Smith; had four children.

1907 Jesse Marvin,⁷ b. 29 Oct., 1771; m. 25 Dec., 1795, Irene Simpkins; had twelve children.

1908 Martha Marvin,⁷ b. 26 Sept., 1773; m. Zenas Smith; d. 1809.

1909 Lydia Marvin,⁷ b. 27 Apr., 1776; m. 16 Feb., 1805, Daniel McNutty, of Georgetown, S. C.

1910 Aaron Marvin,⁷ b. 19 Dec., 1778; m. 6 Dec., 1807, Eliza Brown Prior; res. in Georgetown, S. C.; d. in Monticello, Fla., 15 July, 1868; she d. 3 Apr., 1828; had eight children.

1911 Ichabod Marvin,⁷ b. 22 Sept., 1782; d. near Brewster's Station, N. Y., 14 Sept., 1865; m. 16 Feb., 1805, Elizabeth Carl, who d. 18 Apr., 1845; res. in Southeast, N. Y.; had thirteen children.
1912 *Stephen Marvin,*⁷ b. 3 July, 1784; m. 1 Feb., 1816, Sarah Smith, who d. in Lockport, N. Y., 13 Apr., 1877; res. in Ogden, N. Y.; had six children.

1913 *Silas Marvin,*⁷ b. 1 May, 1786; d. 1800.

1914 *Mary Marvin,*⁷ b. 13 June, 1789; m. 1804, Philip Paddock.

1915 *Azor Smith Marvin,*⁷ b. 7 Nov., 1791; m. 6 Jan., 1817, Delia Maria Penny; she d. 1 June, 1859, aged 61; he d. in Havana, N. Y., 1 Dec., 1870; was a merchant and manufacturer in Georgetown, S. C., and New York City; had twelve children.

606. *Epenetus,*⁶ son of Epenetus⁵ (211), b. Apr., 1746; m. 16 Sept., 1773, Rebecca Richards, b. about 1748, dau. of John Richards and Rebecca Fitch, of Middlesex (Darien), Conn. He d. 1825, in Norwalk; she survived him and d. at the house of her dau., Anna James.

He was a farmer; res. in Norwalk.

"Hard by where serpentine-wound the Canaan Indian way, denominated from of old, 'Ponasses-path,' and some two miles northwest of the ancient Whitney Mill (corner of Main and Wall Street, 1896), stood the old-time home of Epenetus Kellogg (son of Epenetus and Jemima (Rogers) Kellogg). The domicile remained, drowned, bent and bowed by very age." (Norwalk, p. 375.)

**Children.**

1916 *Epenetus,*⁷ b. 12 Apr., 1774; d. 23 Jan., 1775.

1917 *Joseph,*⁷ b. 5 Dec., 1775; d. 29 Aug., 1779.

1918 *Sarah,*⁷ b. 30 May, 1777; m. Samuel Dikeman.

1919 *Anna,*⁷ b. 28 Nov., 1778; m. Daniel James.

1920 *Epenetus,*⁷ b. 1 Oct., 1780; m. Marie Bruyn.

1921 *Betsey,*⁷ b. 26 Apr., 1782; m. — Lockwood.

1922 *John,*⁷ b. 24 Apr., 1784; drowned when a young man; unm.

1923 *Rhoda,*⁷ b. 16 Jan., 1786; m. —.

1924 *Phebe,*⁷ b. 1 Dec., 1787; m. —.

1925 *Ezra,*⁷ b. 15 Oct., 1789; d. unm. ——; graduated from Yale College, 1807; a physician.

1926 *Polly,*⁷ b. 4 Mar., 1792; m. — St. John; res. in Pennsylvania.

610. *James,*⁶ son of Epenetus⁵ (211), b. in Norwalk, 5 Apr., 1755; m. (1) 4 Nov., 1779, Lydia Nash, b. July, 1761, dau. of Edward Nash, b. 21 July, 1710, and Mary Warren, b. 22 Dec., 1708.

She d. 19 Aug., 1794; he m. (2) Feb., 1795, Mrs. Martha Johnson, b. 14 Apr., 1764, widow of Levi Johnson and dau. of Hezekiah Clark, of Milford, Conn. He d. 28 Dec., 1828, in Northfield, Conn.; she d. 27 Nov., 1844.

He res. in Norwalk until 1793; rem. to Franklin and North Salem, Dutchess Co., N. Y., and in 1803 to Northfield.

His will, dated 3 Sept., 1828, mentions the seven sons and five daughters, who were then living.

**Children by first wife.**

+1927 *James,*⁷ b. in Norwalk, Conn., 17 July, 1781; m. (1) Roxanna Turner; (2) Susannah C. K. Camp.

+1938 *Mary (Polly),"*⁷ b. 29 Dec., 1782; m. Peck Clark.
1929 Elijah,7 b. 18 Oct., 1784; m. (1) Ann Maria Woodruff; (2) Martha B. Crane.
1930 Rufus,7 b. 13 Oct., 1786; m. Betsey Clark.
1931 Abigail,7 b. 5 Jan., 1789; m. Levi Merriam.
1932 Edward,7 b. 18 Oct., 1790; m. Esther Fenn Warner.
1933 Frederick,7 b. 11 Aug., 1792; m. Minerva Warner.
1934 Lydia,7 b. 28 Apr., 1794; m. Merritt Clark.

Children by second wife.

1935 David,7 b. in Franklin, 15 May, 1796; d. 30 Nov., 1814, in Berwick, Pa.
1936 Charles,7 b. 14 Aug., 1798; m. Hannah Drake.
1937 Clark,7 b. 14 Oct., 1800; m. Catharine Sergeant.
1938 Anna Weed,7 b. 26 Mar., 1803; m. John Yates Smith.
1939 Julia,7 b. 21 Mar., 1805; m. Ogden Smith.
1940 Merritt,7 b. 17 Dec., 1808; d. unm. 5 Apr., 1827.

611. Stephen,6 son of Epenetus5 (211), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 1 July, 1757; m. 24 Nov., 1778, Lydia Bouton, b. in Norwalk, 21 Jan., 1759, dau. of Nathaniel Bouton and Lydia Penoyer.

He d. 30 July, 1842, aged 85; she d. 28 June, 1845, aged 86.

Farmer in Norwalk; member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Norwalk; rem. to Troy, N. Y., where both d.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

1941 Josiah,7 b. 20 May, 1780; m. 14 Apr., 1807, Margaret Scofield, of Darien, Conn., b. 21 Mar., 1788; she d. 23 Jan., 1846; he d. 26 May, 1862, aged 82; res. in Troy; had no children.
1942 Lydia,7 b. 19 Nov., 1782; d. unm. in Malden, Ulster Co., N. Y., 12 May, 1866, aged 83.
1943 Andrew,7 b. 29 Sept., 1784; m. 6 Dec., 1808, Hannah Hoyt, b. 2 May, 1784, dau. of Justus Hoyt and Elizabeth Fitch; d. 14 Dec., 1815, from the effects of a fall from a loft in his store in Troy; she d. 1 May, 1858.
1944 Esek,7 b. 21 Nov., 1786; m. Maria Osborn.
1945 Maria,7 b. 21 Oct., 1788; m. Daniel Richards.
1946 Nathan,7 b. 26 Dec., 1790; d. unm. 30 Oct., 1815; res. in Troy.
1947 Jemima,7 b. 21 Mar., 1793; m. William Osborn.
1948 Elizabeth,7 b. 19 Feb., 1795; m. Rufus Richards.
1949 Stephen,7 b. 26 Apr., 1797; m. Susan Emeline Bigelow.
1950 Mary Ann,7 b. 8 June, 1799; d. unm. 11 May, 1839.
1951 Frances Bouton,7 b. 14 May, 1801; m. Stephen Field.
1952 George,7 b. 13 June, 1803; d. 5 Oct., 1814.

650. David,6 son of David5 (217), b. in Norwalk, about 1744; m. Mrs. Eunice Brown, whose first husband may have been of the Brown family, of the Oblong, where many Norwalk families had land.

He d. in the army, in Dorchester, Mass., 1776.

He was a carpenter; res. in Stonington; worked at his trade of shipbuilding until the commencement of the war for independence, when he enlisted and served in the siege of Boston.

She m. (3) Ebenezer Williams.
Children, b. in Groton, Conn.

1953 David,7 b. about 1771; m. (1) Bridget Newton; (2) Nancy Dennison. 1954 Mary,7 b. ——; m. Oliver White, of Stonington; d. ——; had no children.


He d. about 1794; she d. in South Salem, N. Y., 1 June, 1829.

He lived in Southeast; d. there (fell dead in his garden).

Children, b. in South Salem.

1955 Eunice,7 b. 30 June, 1789; d. unm. 30 May, 1850.
+1956 Jason,7 b. 2 Dec., 1790; m. Catherine Miller.
1957 Nancy,7 b. 8 Jan., 1793; d. unm. 22 Mar., 1872.
+1958 Lois,7 b. 16 Jan., 1795; m. Gilbert Jones.

652. Jonathan,6 h. about 1730-33; m. in New Canaan, 29 Mar., 1756, Susanna Chichester, b. in Stamford, 21 Dec., 1733, dau. of Daniel Chichester and Abigail Bishop, who were m. in Stamford, 4 May, 1732.

He d. in Greenfield, N. Y., before 1813; she d. between 1813 and 1816.

He was a soldier in the revolution; served in Lieut. Carter's Co., 25 Oct. to 25 Dec., 1776.

He was a chairmaker and wheelwright; res. in New Canaan after his marriage. Both were admitted to the church in Canaan Parish, 27 Nov., 1756.

He bought, 27 Apr., 1763, land with dwelling-house in Canaan Parish, and in 1782 one acre adjoining the first lot. This was on the Clapboard Hill road and Mill path. He paid for this last lot £10, 9s., 6d., in Treasury notes, and six chairs. On 24 Mar., 1788, Elizabeth Wood of Norwalk conveyed to him seven acres with dwelling-house and shop on Clapboard Hill road, bounded east by Samuel Kellogg's land; south by Ephraim Lockwood's land; west by Jacob Lockwood's land; north by highway. The consideration was “Parental love I have toward my beloved son Jonathan Kellogg of said Norwalk.” He sold this land 7 May, 1789. His other land, with the dwelling-house, he sold 26 Sept., 1791, and, as his name appears in the records of the church in Greenfield, N. Y., as one of those present at a meeting 20 Dec., 1792, it would appear that he rem. to that place soon after selling his homestead. The land is now included in the nurseries of Hoyt Bros., New Canaan, and the “Mill Path” has been made into a road for the convenience of their business.

Jonathan Kellogg, “late of Norwalk, but now of Stamford,” chose Elijah Green, of Stamford, as his guardian, 4 Sept., 1750. He was then more than 14 years of age, as that was the age at which children could choose their own guardians; younger than that the Court appointed a suitable person. Elijah Green was son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Reed) Green and his mother was sister of the three Reed brothers who m. dau. of Joseph Kellogg.

*Obadiah Wood was born on Long Island, 1698-99; rem. with his parents to Pimpewaug, now Wilton, in Norwalk, in 1706; m. before 1730. He purchased land in Ridgefield; later purchased land in South Salem, where he d. 16 Feb., 1791. He and his wife, Anne, were admitted to the church there, 7 July, 1734.
Children, b. in New Canaan.
+1959 ABIGAIL,\(^7\) bap. 16 Jan., 1757; m. Moses Johnson.
+1960 ASAHEIL,\(^7\) bap. 4 Feb., 1759; m. in Wilton, 30 Sept., 1778, Ann Finch, of New Canaan; revolutionary soldier; served in Col. Waterbury's Reg., 9 May, 1775; re-enlisted 17 Nov., 1775; also in Bradley's Battalion, 1 July to 16 Nov., 1776.
+1961 JONATHAN,\(^7\) bap. 3 Aug., 1760; served in the revolution, and is said to have died while in the service.
+1962 ENOCH,\(^7\) b. 2 Dec., 1761; m. Elizabeth Wood.
+1963 SUSANNA,\(^7\) bap. 2 Oct., 1763; m. Jonathan Wood.
+1964 ELIZABETH,\(^7\) bap. 9 Feb., 1766; m. in Greenfield, 14 Jan., 1795, Benjamin Wood.
+1965 STEPHEN,\(^7\) b. 16, bap. 29 Apr., 1770; m. Sarah Miller.
+1966 DANIEL,\(^7\) bap. 21 Feb., 1773; m. Polly Childs.
+1967 SARAH,\(^7\) bap. 26 Feb., 1775; m. Mark Hopkins.

653. ABIGAIL,\(^6\) dau. of Deacon Samuel\(^5\) (219), b. in Colchester, Conn., 29 Oct., 1736; m. 8 Dec., 1757, Joseph Gillett, b. 30 Dec., 1725, son of Jonathan Gillett and Sarah Eley.

He d. in Colchester, 4 Dec., 1814, aged 89; she d. 14 May, 1822, aged 85.
Res. in Colchester.

Children, b. in Colchester.
1968 Joseph Gillett,\(^7\) b. 29 Aug., 1758; m. 10 June, 1783, Sarah Root, of Hebron; d. 29 Apr., 1838; res. in Colchester; had eight children.
1969 Abigail Gillett,\(^7\) b. 29 Dec., 1759; d. unm. 10 Nov., 1835; res. in Colchester.
1970 Son,\(^7\) b. 22 Aug., 1761; d. 34 Aug., 1761.
1971 Sarah Gillett,\(^7\) b. 28 Aug., 1762.
1972 Lucy Gillett,\(^7\) b. 12 Apr., 1764; d. unm. 21 Dec., 1846; res. in Colchester.
1973 Eunice Gillett,\(^7\) b. 24 Jan., 1766; m. Gurdon Clark.
1974 Jonathan Gillett,\(^7\) b. 21 Mar., 1765; m. Betsey ——; she d. 12 Mar., 1810; he d. in Colchester, 22 May, 1829; was called "Captain."
1975 Ezra Gillett,\(^7\) b. 23 Aug., 1769; d. 15 Sept., 1769.
1976 Anna Gillett,\(^7\) b. 12 Nov., 1770.
1977 Ezra Gillett,\(^7\) b. 11 Dec., 1772; d. unm. 16 Jan., 1792.
1978 Sealah Gillett,\(^7\) b. 18 Mar., 1775; d. unm. 6 May, 1814; res. in Colchester.
1979 Ralph Gillett,\(^7\) b. 4 June, 1777.
1980 Samuel Gillett,\(^7\) b. 25 Aug., 1779; d. unm. 9 Aug., 1842.

655. HANNAH,\(^6\) dau. of Deacon Samuel\(^5\) (219), b. in Colchester, Conn., 30 Sept., 1740; m. 5 Dec., 1764, Daniel Wood, of Somers, Conn.
She d. Dec., 1789.

Children.
1981 Eliasaph Wood,\(^7\) b. 21 Sept., 1767.
1982 Daniel Wood,\(^7\) b. 20 Feb., 1770.
1983 Theophilus Wood,\(^7\) b. 3 Jan., 1777.

657. MARY,\(^6\) dau. of Deacon Samuel\(^5\) (219), b. in Colchester, Conn., 27 Apr., 1745; m. 2 Jan., 1772, Nathan Goodspeed, b. 7 Mar., 1735, of East Haddam,
She d. 16 May, 1818; he d. 26 May, 1818, aged 83.
He rem. from Barnstable, Mass., to East Haddam, Conn., between 1775 and 1780.

Children.
1984 Samuel Goodspeed,7 b. 1773; d. 1774.
1985 Nathan Goodspeed,7 b. 1774; d. 1776.
1986 Mary Goodspeed,7 b. 1776; d. young.
1987 Anna Goodspeed,7 b. 1779; m. Samuel Gilbert; d. 1860; had two chil-
dren.
1988 Nathan Goodspeed,7 b. 1781; m. 1802, Judith Higgins; d. 1818.
1989 Sarah Goodspeed,7 b. 1783.
1990 Moses Goodspeed,7 b. 1786; d. same year.
1991 Joseph Goodspeed,7 b. 23 Apr., 1787; m. (1) 26 Sept., 1811, Laura Tyler, b. about 1790, dau. of Sergt. Nathaniel and Esther (Shailer) Tyler; m. (? ) Mrs. Roxy (Bigelow) Robbins; d. 23 Dec., 1847; had six children.

659. DANIEL,6 son of Deacon Samuel5 (219), b. in Colchester, Conn., 1 June, 1749; m. 14 Jan., 1778, Elizabeth Wells, b. 1753, dau. of John Wells.
She d. 23 May, 1815, aged 62; he d. 28 Mar., 1829, aged 79.
He res. in Colchester.

Children, b. in Colchester.
1993 DANIEL,7 b. 27 Nov., 1779; d. unm. 28 May, 1822.
1994 CHARLES,7 b. 4 Apr., 1781; d. 6 Feb., 1786.
1995 SAMUEL,7 b. 10 Feb., 1783; m. 27 Mar., 1810, Elizabeth Worthington, b. 14 Apr., 1782, dau. of Dan Worthington and Lois Foote; res. in Colchester and Lenox, Mass.
+1996 JOHN,7 b. 30 Nov., 1784; m. Betsey Wright.
1997 CHILD,7 b. about Jan., 1786; d. 6 Feb., same year.
1998 CHILD,7 b. ———; d. 6 Mar., 1787.
1999 CHARLES,7 b. 6 Nov., 1791; d. unm. 19 Nov., 1831. He was a Corp. and Sergt. in the Connecticut Militia in the war of 1812; served 8 June, to 14 July, 1813; 11 Aug. to 16 Sept., same year; 11 Aug., 1814, to 26 Oct., same year.

660. JOSEPH,6 son of Deacon Joseph5 (220), b. in Colchester, 8 Aug., 1718; m. 15 Nov., 1739, Susanna King.
Res. in Hebron, Conn.; admitted to church there 1741.
Perhaps he m. (?) in Hebron, 6 May, 1762, Jane Fuller.

Children, b. in Hebron.
2000 SUSANNA,7 b. 12 June, 1741.
+2001 BENJAMIN,7 b. 25 May, 1745; m. Phoebe Stark.
+2002 JOSEPH,7 bap. 21 Sept., 1746; m. Mary Niles.
2003 A CHILD,7 bap. 1 Mar., 1756; d. same day.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

661. DANIEL,6 son of Deacon Joseph5 (220), b. in Colchester, Conn., 6 May, 1720; m. 27 May, 1745, Ann Dewey, of Hebron, b. 1726, dau. of Capt. Abijah Dewey.

He d. Dec., 1807, aged 87; she d. 1817, aged 92, at the house of her son Daniel.

Res. in Hebron and Marlboro, Conn., on his father's homestead; rem. about 1798, with his son, Charles, to Hartford.

Children, b. in Hebron.
+2004 ANN,7 b. 18 Apr., 1746; m. Solomon Perrin.
+2005 DANIEL,7 b. 10 Sept., 1747; m. Rachel Taylor.
+2006 MARY,7 b. 3 Sept., 1749; m. Adonijah Strong.
2007 HANNAH,7 b. 16 June, 1752; d. 16 Aug., 1754.
+2008 HANNAH,7 b. 7 May, 1756; m. Jonathan Hall.
2010 CHARLES,7 b. 8 Aug., 1763; d. 15 Mar., 1768.
2011 ABIGAIL,7 b. ———; d. 29 Mar., 1775, aged 11.
+2012 CHARLES,7 b. 18 July, 1772; m. Lydia Hosford.

663. MOSES,6 son of Deacon Joseph5 (220), b. in Colchester, Conn., 10 May, 1725; m. 3 Sept., 1755, Dinah Sears.

She d. Feb., 1817, aged 75; he d. Feb., 1820, aged 94.

Res. in Hebron, where both d.

Children, b. in Hebron.
+2013 WILLIAM,7 b. 28 Jan., 1756; m. ———.
2014 SARAH,7 b. 22 Feb., 1757.
2015 EZEKIEL,7 b. 18 July, 1758.
+2016 AARON,7 b. 7 Oct., 1760; m. Phebe Butts.
2017 OLIVE,7 b. 12 Sept., 1762.
2018 EUNICE,7 b. 28 May, 1764.
2019 ADONIJAH,7 b. ———.
2020 JACOB,7 b. 28 May, 1768.
+2021 JOSEPH,7 b. ———; m. ———.
2022 JOHN,7 b. ———.

664. ELIJAH,6 son of Deacon Joseph5 (220), b. in Colchester, Conn., 15 Jan., 1728; m. 3 June, 1745, Hannah Adams, of Colchester, b. about 1734.

He d. before Oct., 1804; she d. 15 Oct., 1807, in Marlboro, Conn., aged 73.

Res. in Marlboro.

Children, b. in Hebron.
+2023 LUCY,7 b. 1 May, 1753; m. (1) Asa Foote, Jr.; (2) Benjamin Smith.
+2024 DAVID,7 b. about 1757; m. Abigail Washburn.

665. EZEKIEL,6 son of Deacon Joseph5 (220), b. in Hebron, Conn., 24 Nov., 1732; m. 2 July, 1758, Ann Owen.

She d. 21 June, 1773; he d. 16 June, 1785.

He was admitted to the church 14 Nov., 1773; res. in Granville, Mass., and Hartland, Conn.; was a revolutionary soldier; served as a private in Col. McClennan's Reg., one year, 1778-79.
The Kelloggs in the New World. 171

Children.

2025 Lydia,⁷ b. 24 Nov., 1759, in Hebron; d. unm. 4 July, 1836, in Hartland.
+2026 Oliver,⁷ b. 30 Nov., 1761; m. Molly Webster.
2027 Rachel,⁷ b. 10 Jan., 1763, in East Hartland; perhaps d. young.
2028 Ann,⁷ b. 23 June, 1766 (bap. in East Hartland, 2 Jan., 1774); perhaps m. 1 May, 1791, Oliver Phelps.
+2029 Ezekiel,⁷ b. 14 June, 1773; m. Lena Clark.

667. Samuel,⁶ son of Deacon Joseph⁵ (220), b. in Hebron, Conn., about 1740; m. 31 May, 1759, Hannah Strong, of Colchester, Conn., dau. of Ezra and Abigail Strong.

He d. about 1780; she m. (2) in Hebron, —— Mann; had three children; d. in Tolland, Conn.

Children.

+2030 Samuel,⁷ b. 6 May, 1761; m. Elizabeth Septima Lothrop.
+2031 Hannah,⁷ b. 27 May, 1763; m. (1) —— Blish; (2) —— Bowers.
2032 Jedadiah,⁷ b. ——; probably d. young; not mentioned in his father's will.
2033 Lydia,⁷ b. 1768; m. James Kellogg (+1182).
+2034 Martin,⁷ b. 1769; m. Rachel Hosford.
2035 Joel,⁷ b. ——; probably d. young; not mentioned in his father's will.
+2036 Elisha,⁷ b. 9 Nov., 1773; m. Emily Stratton.
+2037 Ichabod,⁷ b. 1774; m. Pamela Betts.
2038 Abigail,⁷ b. ——; m. Elisha Bradley, of Tolland.


He d. 23 Nov., 1764; his widow rem. to Williamstown, Mass.

He res. in Bolton; his father bought land valued at £500 in Bolton, and, 15 Feb., 1750, conveyed it to his “Dutiful son Charles, of Bolton, on account of affection.”

Children, b. in Bolton.

+2039 Asa,⁷ b. 21 Jan., 1749; m. Anna Webster.
+2040 Charles,⁷ b. 10 Apr., 1751; m. Mercy Simonds.
+2041 Russell,⁷ b. 12 Nov., 1753; m. Esther Bridges.
2042 Sarah,⁷ b. 19 Sept., 1760; m. Ichabod Gay.
+2043 Nathaniel,⁷ b. 17 May, 1763; m. Mehitabel Simonds.

689. Elizabeth,⁶ dau. of Corp. Nathaniel⁵ (225), b. in Colchester, 8 July, 1729; m. 9 May, 1750, Elihu Clark, b. 14 Oct., 1727, son of Noah Clark and Sarah Taintor, of Colchester.

No record of their deaths has been found.

He res. in Colchester; was a descendant in the fourth generation of Daniel Clark, of Windsor, Conn. His sister, Sarah, was the wife of Joseph Kellogg (172).

Children, b. in Colchester.

2044 Ephraim Clark,⁷ b. 26 Oct., 1751; d. 15 Dec., 1757.
2045 Elihu Clark,⁷ b. 7 Sept., 1755.
2046 Elizabeth Clark,⁷ b. 17 Mar., 1759; d. 9 Aug., same year.
2047 Violette Clark,⁷ b. 9 Sept., 1760.
2048 Elizabeth Clark,⁷ b. 10 Feb., 1763.

691. DELIGHT,⁶ dau. of Corp. Nathaniel⁵ (225), b. in Colchester, 5 Oct., 1734; m. there, 4 Mar., 1756, Lieut. Robert Andrews, b. in East Glastonbury, Conn., 19 June, 1735, son of Elisha Andrews and Ruth ______.

He d. in Pittsford, Vt., 16 Aug., 1811; she d. 3 May, 1817.

He res. in Coventry, Conn., Brimfield, Mass., and Pittsford, Vt.; was a Lieut. of a company of Minute men which marched from Brimfield, on the Lexington Alarm, 19 Apr., 1775.

Children.

2049 Ludim Andrews,⁷ b. in Windsor, Conn., 17 Oct., 1756; m. Lois Davis.
2050 Robert Andrews,⁷ b. in Coventry, 17 Mar., 1739; m. Eunice Needham.
2051 Delight Andrews,⁷ b. in Coventry, 26 Feb., 1761; m. Wareham Abbott.
2052 Appleton Andrews,⁷ b. in Brimfield, 11 Mar., 1763; m. Rhesa Corbin.
2053 Kellogg Andrews,⁷ b. 19 July, 1766; m. Cynthia Houghton.
2054 Zelotes Andrews,⁷ b. 25 Nov., 1768; m. Betsey Wicker.
2055 Ladocia Andrews,⁷ b. 6 Apr., 1777.

693. LIEUT. NATHANIEL,⁶ son of Corp. Nathaniel⁵ (225), b. in Colchester, 10 July, 1739; m. (1) 12 Jan., 1769, Hannah Barnard Hastings, b. 16 Mar., 1742, dau. of Dr. Waitstill Hastings, of Hatfield, b. 3 Jan., 1714, and Abigail Marsh, dau. of John Marsh and Hannah Barnard.

She d. 12 Dec., 1785; he m. (2) 1 July, 1795, Mrs. Lydia (Sargent) Watson, b. 22 July, 1743, widow of Johnson Watson, of Leicester, Mass., and dau. of Nathan Sargent, of Leicester, and Mary ______.

He d. in Dalton, 8 Aug., 1808; she d. 23 May, 1816.

In his will, dated 6 July, 1808, proved 6 Sept., same year, he mentioned his wife Lydia, son Charles, dau. Polly Hill, Elizabeth Sackett and Sophia Hall.

He rem. from Colchester to Dalton (Dalton was incorporated in 1784) about 1776. He held several town offices; was a surveyor of land and served as Lieut. in Capt. Strong’s Co., Col. Brown’s Reg., 30 June to 26 July, 1777, in the Berkshire Co. Reg.

Children, first four b. in Colchester, others in Dalton.

2056 Hannah Barnard,⁷ b. 25 Aug., 1769; m. 29 Nov., 1787, Reuben Gunn; d. in Dalton, Nov., 1788; had no children.
2057 Betty,⁷ b. ———; d. young.
2058 Elizabeth,⁷ b. 9 Dec., 1772; m. 12 Jan., 1793, Solomon Sackett; d. 6 July, 1849, aged 76; had no children.
+2059 Nathaniel,⁷ b. 19 Sept., 1774; m. Prudence Knowles.
+2060 Mary (Polly) Hastings,⁷ b. 28 Feb., 1776; m. (1) Lemuel Baldwin Clark; (2) Ensign Hill.
+2061 Sophia,⁷ b. 18 Jan., 1780; m. John Hall.
+2062 Charles,⁷ b. 5 Aug., 1782; m. Martha Foote.

708. DAVID,⁶ son of Abner⁵ (228), b. in Colchester, 26 Aug., 1744, where he was bap. 2 Sept., 1744; m. (1) Elinor Williams, b. in Lebanon, 12 Mar., 1747, dau. of Isaiah Williams, of Lebanon, and Jerusha ______.
She d. in Essex, Vt., 10 May, 1805; he m. (2) 20 Jan., 1807, Sarah Redington Tyler, of Vergennes; d. 10 Mar., 1826, aged 81; she d. 12 Apr., 1844, aged 86. He res. in Colchester until about 1771, when he rem. to Lee,* Mass. In 1773 he lived on the Glass Works Grant, in Lee, east of Stockbridge. In 1786 he rem. to Essex, Vt., where he d.

His estate was distributed 17 May, 1828, to the following: The heirs of Ira Kellogg, Rhoda Lawrence, Russell Kellogg, Adosia Post or heirs, Nancy Thompson, Wealthy Aubery or heirs, and Hannah Aubery.

Children.

2063 Lydia, 7 b. 4 Oct., 1766; bap. in Colchester, 5 June, 1768; m. —— Pierce.
  +2064 Rhoda, 7 b. 24 Sept., 1768; m. Stephen Lawrence.
  +2065 Russell, 7 b. 1 June, 1770; m. Elizabeth Atherton.
  +2066 Adosia, 7 b. 27 Mar., 1772; m. Ichabod Post.
  +2067 David, 7 b. 5 Jan., 1775; m. Maria Henrietta Wells.
  +2068 Wealthy, 7 b. 15 May, 1777; m. John F. Aubery.
  +2069 Hannah, 7 b. 18 July, 1779; m. John F. Aubery.
  +2070 Ira, 7 b. 10 July, 1781; m. Nancy Matthews.
  +2071 Otis, 7 b. 23 Mar., 1783; m. (1) Mabel Thompson; (2) Almeda Butler.
  2072 Laura, 7 b. ——; d. unm. ——.
  +2073 Nancy, 7 b. ——; m. Ebenezer E. Thompson.

709. CAPT. ABNER, 6 son of Abner 5 (228), b. in Colchester, 9 Nov., 1746; bap. 16 Nov., same year; m. in Lebanon (Bozrahville**), 24 Nov., 1768, Lydia Bartlett, b. 6 May, 1748, dau. of Ichabod Bartlett, of Windsor, and Desire Otis,*** b. 20 May, 1723.

He d. 24 July, 1821; she d. ——.

From the family record, in his Bible, kept in his own hand, were taken the dates of his marriage and the births of his children. The first entry is: "November the 24th day 1768. I Abner Kellogg was married to Lydia Bartlett."

He was a tanner. Lived on the homestead of his father, a short distance east of Colchester village, where Mr. William E. Gillett built his new residence in 1874. In 1823 his estate was distributed to his widow, Lydia, and the children named below.

Children, b. in Colchester.

2074 Ichabod, 7 b. 21 Sept., 1769; d. 2 Mar., 1770.
2075 Daughter, 7 b. 6 Jan., 1771; d. next day.
2076 Son, 7 b. and d. 30 Dec., 1773.
2077 Molly, 7 b. 30 Aug., 1775; m. 24 Apr., 1817, Capt. John Ackley, of Colchester; d. in or near Colchester; had no children.
2078 Margaret, 7 b. 7 Oct., 1777; m. as his second wife, 1847, ——— Tillotson; d. in Cazenovia.
+2079 Seth Bartlett, 7 b. 5 Apr., 1780; m. Fanny Wattles.
2080 Abner, 7 b. 12 July, 1782; d. 1 Feb., 1787.

*Lee, Mass., was taken from Great Barrington, Washington, the Glass Works Grant and part of Williams Grant, in 1771.
**Bozrah was set off from Norwich in 1786; it adjoins Lebanon.
***Ichabod Bartlett was a grandson of Robert Bartlett. Desire Otis was the dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah Otis, of Colchester. Her wedding shoes are in possession of her descendants.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+ 2081 Otis,7 b. 20 July, 1785; m. Mary Watrous.
+ 2082 Lucy,7 b. 23 Oct., 1786; d. unm. ——.
+ 2083 Lydia,7 b. 15 Sept., 1788; d. 2 Feb., 1789.
+ 2084 Sophia,7 b. 19 Sept., 1790; d. unm. 8 Feb., 1818.

710. Ezekiel,6 son of Abner5 (238), b. in Colchester, 17 Sept., 1748; bap. 25 same month; m. (1) in Colchester, 30 May, 1771, Elishaba Wells, b. 5 Sept., 1751, dau. of Elisha Wells, who d. 31 Aug., 1751.

She d. 9 Jan., 1777; he m. (2) in Exeter Parish, Lebanon, 1 Apr., 1779, Mrs. Philotha (Clark) Tracy, b. 16 Sept., 1750, dau. of ——— Clark.

He d. in Otsego, 7 July, 1823; she d. 13 Aug., 1838.

He was a farmer; rem. from Colchester to Great Barrington, Mass., in 1771 or 1772, and built a house there in 1772, the cellar of which was visible a few years since. He rem. in Mar., 1786 or '87, to Cooperstown, N. Y., with several other Great Barrington families, where they settled on “The Great Barrington Purchase,” his farm being lot four. He built a log cabin, which was, in time, replaced by a frame house, the lumber of which was sawed in the old one. His descendants lived on the old homestead until 1896, when the grandsons who owned it died and the place was sold, having been for one hundred and ten years in the family. In Aug., 1886, a Centennial celebration of the settlement was held on this farm at which there were represented four generations of Ezekiel’s descendants.

His grandson had in his possession an old account book of Ezekiel’s which is interesting as showing the different kinds of employment the Kelloggs seemed capable of turning their hands to. It runs from 1 Jan., 1772 to 1787 (probably the entire period of his being in Great Barrington), and contains the names of Joseph, David and John Kellogg, besides that of his brother Ezra. Among the charges against David Kellogg are: “For Ezra and the mare to go to your house 2s.,” and he is credited with 360 feet cheary boards, £1, 10s., 8d. There are also items for tanning leather, mending, as well as making, shoes, and for spinning.

Ezra’s account was from 1775 to 1777, and was chiefly for board and work as an offset respectively. At the end of the two years the account was settled and Ezra had due him 5s., 7d.


Children by first wife, b. in Great Barrington.

+ 2085 Wells,7 b. 10 Mar., 1772; m. Mary Sage.
+ 2086 Silas,7 b. 15 Feb., 1775; m. Sophia Lamb.
+ 2087 Son,7 b. and d. 3 Jan., 1777.

Children by second wife, first four b. in Great Barrington.

+ 2088 Elishaba,7 b. 23 Feb., 1780; m. Isaac Williams.
+ 2089 Tracy,7 b. 31 Aug., 1782; m. Esther Brower.
+ 2090 John,7 b. 8 Dec., 1783; d. 29 Mar., 1788.
2091 Jared,⁷ b. 27 Aug., 1785; d. 23 Mar., 1888.
2092 Charles,⁷ b. in Otsego, 1 Jan., 1787; m. Lucy Williams, dau. of Price Williams. He was a blacksmith; d. 6 Oct., 1867, where he res. all his life; she d. 1 May, 1859, aged 70; had no children.

+2093 John⁷ b. in Otsego, 25 May, 1790; m. Hannah Wattles.

711. MARGARET,⁶ dau. of Abner⁵ (228), b. in Colchester, 16 Jan., 1751-52; m. in Lebanon (Goshen Parish), 23 Jan., 1771, John Ellis, of Norwich, son of Daniel Ellis.

“Margaret Ellis departed this life December 24th A. D. 1794 in the 44th year her age,” reads the record in her father’s Bible.

Children, b. in Norwich.
2094 Damaras Ellis,⁷ b. 23 Nov., 1771.
2095 Abner Ellis,⁷ b. 12 Sept., 1773.

712. Lieut. EZRA,⁶ son of Abner⁵ (228), b. in Colchester, 5 Sept., 1754; m. in Great Barrington, Mass., 30 Apr., 1779, Mary Whiting, b. 11 Dec., 1758, dau. of Lieut. Gamaliel Whiting,⁸ of Great Barrington, b. 17 Sept., 1727, and Anna Gillett, b. 18 Feb., 1738.

He d. in Great Barrington, 29 Sept., 1833, aged 79; she d. there 11 May, 1837, aged 78.

He rem. to Great Barrington in 1771 and became a prominent citizen; sustained various offices and was long the principal deputy sheriff of the town. He was an honest and straightforward man and highly respected.

During Shay’s rebellion he was deputy sheriff and on one occasion the “Shay’s men” attempted to capture and “Handle” him, but he escaped and they attacked his house and threatened Mrs. Kellogg. They discharged a gun through the curtains of a bed on which she was lying, setting them on fire, and through the walls of the house. Some of these men were arrested and at their examination Dr. Budd testified: “I went down to Mr. Kellogg’s house; Dunham and others had their bayonets at Mrs. Kellogg’s breast, and swore they would kill her; I thought Mrs. Kellogg would faint away.”

In his application for a pension, 1832, he stated that he was 77 years of age, born in Colchester, Conn., 5 Sept., 1754; res. there and in Lebanon until 1771, when he removed to Great Barrington. Belonged to a company of Minute men and marched in Apr., 1775, to Boston under Capt. King and served in the siege until December. Early in 1776 was at Saratoga and vicinity protecting the inhabitants from the hostile Tories and Indians who were constantly infesting the Mohawk Valley; later he was in Col. Samuel Brewer’s Reg. at Ticonderoga during the remainder of the year. About the middle of July, Gen. Burgoyne was advancing and he again volunteered under Col. John Ashley to go to Forts Ann and Edward, but the American army retreated before the enemy to Stillwater. The

---

*Lieut. Gamaliel Whiting, b. 17 Feb., 1727; m. 18 June., 1752, Anna Gillett, b. 18 Feb., 1738. He held a commission from Gov. John Hancock, in the revolutionary army, and had command of a company near Boston, soon after the battle of Lexington. He was the son of Charles Whiting, whose wife, Elizabeth Bradford, was the dau. of Samuel Bradford, of Duxbury, Mass., and granddaughter of Gov. William Bradford, of Plymouth. Elizabeth Bradford’s mother was Hannah Rogers, dau. of John Rogers and Elizabeth Pabodie. Elizabeth Pabodie was a granddaughter of John Alden and Priscilla Mullens, “the Puritan Maiden of Plymouth.”*
call for additional troops was so sudden and urgent that those of the volunteers who had horses mounted them in order to reach the front as soon as possible. He was in the rear guard and the pressure was so great that he and others lost horses, saddles and bridles, quite a privation in those days. Arriving in Stillwater the company was permitted to return home, but had scarcely arrived there when they were again ordered to march, at once, to Bennington, at which place they arrived on the evening of the 16 Aug., 1777, the day on which the battle was fought. They were detailed that night to guard the prisoners and the next day to bury the dead. In Dec., 1777, he was detailed by his Capt., Goodrich, to guard, day and night, Gideon Smith, who had been adjudged, by the Committee of Safety, an enemy to his country. Smith and some others were banished. Capt. Walter Pynchon, Deputy Quartermaster at the post of Great Barrington, who had his office in Ezra’s house, appointed him, 1 Mar., 1781, an assistant in the department under him, assigning him duties as “wagon conductor” for the management of the numerous transportation trains; also superintendent of cutting, weighing, packing and repacking vast quantities of beef which were furnished to the army. He continued in the service until the end of the war.

Children, b. in Great Barrington.

+2096 ANASTASIA LUKENS,7 b. 29 Feb., 1780; m. Mark Hopkins.
2097 Henry,7 b. 7 Feb., 1782; m. 16 Apr., 1805, Lucy Riley; went to Western New York, with his brother-in-law, Mark Hopkins, and on his return d., 15 Oct., 1805, in Albany, N. Y.; had no children.
2098 Frances,7 b. 11 Apr., 1784; d. unm. 27 Apr., 1827.
2099 Bernice Whiting,7 b. 6 July, 1786; m. Aaron Kellogg (+1141), son of Col. Aaron Kellogg (+385).

2100 Mary,7 b. 12 Nov., 1789; d. unm. 26 June, 1872; admitted to Congregational Church in Great Barrington, 7 Nov., 1813.

2101 Sarah,7 twin to Mary, b. 12 Nov., 1789; d. unm. 5 Sept., 1862; admitted to the church same day with her sister, Mary.

2102 Augustus,8 b. 23 Sept., 1792; d. 14 Oct., 1793.

+2103 Lydia Ann,7 b. 10 Oct., 1793; m. William Sherwood.


2105 Nancy,7 b. 21 Nov., 1798; d. unm. 2 Mar., 1877, aged 79.

713. JUDAH,6 son of John5 (229), b. in Colchester, 8 Mar., 1739; m. about 1768, Mary Tomlinson, bap. Nov., 1744, dau. of Zachariah Tomlinson and Sarah Morse, of Stratford, Conn.

He d. in Cornwall, Conn., 20 Apr., 1819, aged 80; she d. there, 24 Aug., 1836, aged 93.

After she was ninety years old she frequently walked two miles to church, being timid about riding.

He was graduated from Yale, 1761; practiced law a few years in Stratford, Conn., but abandoned it on account of religious scruples. Her father gave them seven hundred and fifty acres of land in Litchfield Co., and they rem. to Cornwall, where they spent the rest of their lives. He was a farmer; was elected Town Clerk in 1776, and held that office until 1810; was chosen Representative to the Connecticut Assembly fifteen times, consecutively; was a Justice of the Peace; deacon in the Congregational Church forty years. Because of his liberal education his advice in legal matters was often sought.
Children.

+2106 William⁷ b. in Stratford, 1769; m. Demis Swift.
+2107 John⁷ b. in Cornwall, 22 Sept., 1777; m. Mary Clark.
+2108 Lucas⁷ b. in Cornwall, 1782; m. Harriet Whitney.
+2109 Mary⁷ b. in Cornwall, 6 July, 1783; m. Eliphalet Hull Shepard.

714. Mercy⁶ dau. of John⁵ (229), b. in Colchester, 11 June, 1741; m. in Colchester, 2 Mar., 1786, Asa Graves, b. 8 May, 1747, son of Peter Graves and Sarah Wedge.

He d. 5 May, 1800; she d. 8 Oct., 1808.
He was a soldier in the war of the revolution; was on the list of members of the church in Colchester, 1787.

Children.
2110 Lucy Graves⁷ b. 26 Apr., 1786; d. unm. Mar., 1814.
2111 Charles Graves⁷ b. 30 June, 1788.

715. Deacon John⁶ son of John⁵ (229), b. in Colchester, Conn., 20 Dec., 1743; m. Bethia Williams, b. 22 June, 1742, dau. of William Williams, of Colchester, and Deborah Cone, of East Haddam.

She d. 7 Feb., 1813; he m. (2) Mrs. Margaret (Foote) Bigelow, b. about 1746, widow of Azariah Bigelow and dau. of Nathaniel Foote and Patience Gates.

He d. 15 June, 1819, aged 75; she d. 30 June, 1836, aged 90; he and both wives are buried in the Iron Works Cemetery in Colchester.

"Margaret Kellogg, wife of Deacon John," was received in the church in Westchester, 4 July, 1818, by letter from the church in Marlboro.

He res. in Hebron, where he was a deacon in 1796.

Children.
+2112 John⁷ b. 7 July, 1767; m. Mary Day.
2113 Theodosia⁷ b. 4 Apr., 1770; d. unm. 8 Dec., 1795.
2114 Mercy⁷ b. 3 Aug., 1772; m. William Oakley, of Colchester; d. 15 Mar., 1861; he d. aged 60; had no children.
+2115 Titus⁷ b. 26 Mar., 1779; m. Elizabeth Clark.

716. Israel⁶ son of John⁵ (229), b. in Colchester, 31 May, 1746; m. 1 June, 1775, Hannah Ingraham, b. dau. of Dr. Ingraham, of Enfield, Conn.

He d. 31 Aug., 1816; she d. 19 Aug., 1836, aged 80.

He was a farmer; res. in Westchester until about 1792, when he rem. to Hebron, where he was admitted to the church in 1799.

Children.
+2116 Lois⁷ b. in Westchester, 24 Nov., 1775; m. John Post.
+2117 Dorothy⁷ b. 27 Sept., 1777; m. Robert McKee.
+2118 Mary⁷ b. 19 Sept., 1779; m. (1) Samuel Mann; (2) C. Van Cise.
+2119 Israel⁷ b. 2 Aug., 1782; m. Honor Burt.
2120 Samuel⁷ b. 12 Aug., 1784; d. 23 June, 1787.
+2121 Lydia⁷ b. 28 Sept., 1786; m. Joseph Perry.
2122 Samuel⁷ b. 30 Dec., 1788; d. unm., in Hebron, 2 Jan., 1866.
2123 Electa⁷ b. 7 June, 1791; d. unm., in Hebron, 31 Dec., 1866; she and her brother Samuel lived near the old homestead until their death.
717. MARY,⁶ dau. of John⁵ (229), b. in Colchester, Conn., 19 Dec., 1749; m. 12 Apr., 1770, Nathan Tiffany.

She d. 12 Apr., 1831, in East Fallowfield, Pa.; he d. —— and is buried in Esopus, Ulster Co., N. Y.

In 1771 she and her husband conveyed their interest in her father’s estate to her mother, and rem. to Lyme, Conn., where they remained until 1814, in which year they rem. to Ovid, N. Y., and lived four years, and then went on to Crawford, Pa., where their son, Silas, had purchased a large tract of land in what are now Greenwood and Fallowfield townships. All of their children settled in Western Pennsylvania, except Nathan, who remained in Connecticut.

Children.

**2127 Nathan Tiffany,⁷ b. ——.**

**2128 Silas Tiffany,⁷ b. ——; m. (1) Keziah Smith; (2) Susan Turner.**

**2129 John Tiffany,⁷ b. ——; m. Elizabeth Niver.**

**2130 Sila Tiffany,⁷ b. ——; m. Solomon Lord.**

**2131 Mary Tiffany,⁷ b. 23 Oct., 1784; m. 12 Feb., 1804, James Elias Miller, b. 27 Mar., 1775; he was a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church in Evansburgh, O., for many years; he d. 6 Dec., 1857; she d. 8 Jan., 1862.**

**2132 Hannah Tiffany,⁷ b. 12 Mar., 1786; m. (1) Rufus Hovey; (2) Richard States, who d. 3 Aug., 1850; she d. in Atlantic, Crawford Co., Pa., at the house of R. Clinton Hazen, 12 Oct., 1873.**

719. ELISHA,⁶ son of John⁵ (229), b. in Colchester, 15 Nov., 1755; m. 9 June, 1776, Susanna Day, b. 27 Jan., 1755, dau. of Joseph Day and Susannah Brainard.*

She d. 4 Nov., 1832, aged 78; he d. 28 Feb., 1844, aged 88.

He was a farmer; res. in the house in which his grandson, Elisha Kellogg, afterward lived, in Westchester Parish.

Children.

**2133 Joseph Day,⁷ b. 9 Aug., 1778; m. Rachel Comstock.**

**2134 Tabitha,⁷ b. 27 July, 1789; m. Jonathan Williams.**

**2135 Susanna,⁷ b. 20 Jan., 1795; m. John Smith.**

720. SARAH,⁶ dau. of Ezra⁵ (230), b. ——; m. (1) —— Torry.

He d. ——; she m. (2) as his second wife, Elihu Strong; he d. ——; she m. (3) Roger Clapp.

Child by second husband.

**2136 Joseph Strong,⁷ b. 11 Oct., 1778; m. 1799, Phebe Pomeroy; rem. from Southampton, Mass., to the vicinity of New York City about 1828; d. 17 Apr., 1842; she d. 4 May, 1833; had three children.**

*Joseph Day, of Westchester, b. 6 May, 1731, was son of Joseph Day and Esther Hungerford; Susanna Brainard was dau. of Stephen Brainard and Susanna Gates.
Child by third husband.

2137 Russell Clapp,⁷ b. 7 Mar., 1786; m. Oct., 1811, Louisa Strong, b. 14 May, 1788, dau. of Roswell Strong and Nancy Pomeroy; d. in Liberty, O., Dec., 1854; she d. 9 Apr., 1855.

721. CAPT. RUSSELL,⁶ son of Ezra⁵ (230), b. 16 July, 1750; m. Azubah

He d. before 15 Sept., 1806; his wife survived him.
He res. in Williamsburg,* Mass.; was tithing man** there in 1771. He and his wife were admitted to the church in Williamsburg, 13 Nov., 1774.
He served in the revolutionary army, as appears in the records in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth in Boston. Sergt. in Capt. Thayer's Co., Col. Fellows' Reg., on the Lexington Alarm, marched 21 Apr., 1775; served seven days; enlisted in the army for eight months; gave his residence, Williamsburg. Commissioned Lieut. in Second Hampshire Co. Reg., 5 Apr., 1776; Capt. in Col. Woodbridge's Reg.; served five days, 17 Aug., 1777, on expedition to Bennington. Lieut. in Col. May's Reg., 20 Sept. to 14 Oct., 1777; service at Stillwater and Saratoga; was a revolutionary pensioner.
He rem. to Hudson, N. Y., where he bought a house lot, 24 Feb., 1790. He was an innkeeper and merchant in Hudson. The records in Hudson speak of him in connection with some of the early proprietors of that city, and he was evidently a man of considerable property. It is probable that he rem. from Hudson about 1804, when he sold all his land there. He sold land in Chesterfield, Mass., 8 Oct., 1787, which may be the time that he rem. to Hudson.

Children.

2138 John,⁷ bap. 13 Nov., 1774.
2139 Martha,⁷ bap. 13 Nov., 1774; d. young.
2140 Tirzah,⁷ bap. 26 Feb., 1775.
2141 Martha,⁷ bap. 11 Aug., 1776.
2142 Lyman,⁷ b. ———.

*Williamsburg was taken from Hatfield and incorporated in 1771; it adjoins Chesterfield.

**There were many public offices in colonial times which we do not have today, for we do not need them. One of these was that of tithing-man; he was a town officer, and had several neighboring families under his charge, usually ten, as the word “tithing” would signify. He enforced the learning of the church catechism in these ten homes, visited the houses, and heard the children recite their catechism. These ten families he watched specially on Sundays to see whether they attended church, and did not loiter on the way. In some Massachusetts towns he watched on week days to keep “boys and all persons from swimming in the water.” Ten families with many boys must have kept him busy on hot August days. He inspected taverns, reported disorderly persons, and forbade the sale of intoxicating liquor to them. He administered the “oath of fidelity” to new citizens, and warned undesirable visitors and wanderers to leave the town. He could arrest persons who ran or rode at too fast a pace when going to meeting on Sunday, or who took unnecessary rides on Sunday, or otherwise broke the Sunday laws.

Within the meeting-house he kept order by beating out dogs, correcting unruly and noisy boys, and waking those who slept. He sometimes walked up and down the church aisles, carrying a stick which had a knob on one end, and a dangling foxtail on the other, tapping the boys on the head with the knob end of the stick, and tickling the face of sleeping church attendants with the foxtail.
EIGHTH GENERATION.

740. AMOS,7 son of Ebenezer6 (242), b. 1 Oct., 1749; m. June, 1787, his cousin, Ruth Church (756), b. 15 Nov., 1757, dau. of Benjamin Church and Ruth Kellogg (+243), of South Hadley, Mass.

He d. 20 Feb., 1834, aged 84; she d. 8 July, 1842, aged 84. Both are buried in the cemetery in South Hadley.

He was a farmer; res. in South Hadley. He was a revolutionary soldier; private in Capt. Montague's Co., Col. Woodbridge's Reg., 20 Apr., 1775, on the Lexington Alarm; served thirty-two days; in Capt. Cook's Co., Col. Woodbridge's Reg., 17 Aug. to 29 Nov., 1779.

Children, b. in South Hadley.

+2143 Amos,8 b. 30 Nov., 1788; d. unm. ———.

+2144 John,8 b. 29 Oct., 1791; m. Laura Chapin.

743. JOSIAH,7 son of Ebenezer6 (242), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 21 Nov., 1760; m. 6 July, 1781, Jerusha Taylor, b. in Springfield, Mass., 27 Apr., 1763, dau. of ——— Taylor, of Chicopee Parish.

He d. 21 Dec., 1835; she d. 20 Oct., 1846.

He was a farmer in South Hadley; rem. to Dummerston and Brattleboro, Vt., thence to Jamaica in the same State, in 1788, where both d.

He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; enlisted for nine months in 1779 in Capt. Montague's Co., Col. Porter's Reg.; later for three months in Capt. Alvord's Co., Col. Murray's Reg., and served at West Point.

He was described as 5 feet, 8 inches in height, with brown hair.

Children.

+2145 Alpheus,8 b. 23 Dec., 1785; m. Augusta Dix.

+2146 John,8 b. 7 Nov., 1785; m. (1) Nancy Chapin; (2) Abigail Muzzy.

+2147 Jerusha,8 b. 11 Oct., 1787; m. Robert McCormick.

2148 Sarah,8 b. 21 July, 1789; m. James Miller, of Ludlow; d. 3 July, 1861; had no children.

+2149 Josiah,8 b. 25 Nov., 1791; m. Parlina Thompson.

+2150 Hollis,8 b. in Brattleboro, 28 Nov., 1793; m. Mrs. Parlina (Thompson) Kellogg.

2151 Lois,8 b. 20 Oct., 1795; d. 21 July, 1798.

+2152 Frederick,8 b. 21 Mar., 1798; m. Sophia Ranney.

2153 Ebenezer,8 b. 10 Feb., 1802; d. 11 Dec., 1811, in Jamaica.

2154 Richard,8 b. in Jamaica, 6 Dec., 1804; m. ———; d. 26 Mar., 1839; was the publisher of the Chautauqua Republican, of Jamestown, N. Y., about 1830; had no children. She m. (2) ———.

+2155 Amos Rodney,8 b. 20 Aug., 1808; m. Mary Stratton Goodale.

745. SETH,7 son of Ebenezer6 (242), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 5 Sept., 1767; m. 3 May, 1787, Naomi Parsons, b. 21 Aug., 1768.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

He d. 7 Jan., 1847, in West Galway, N. Y.; she d. 1 Feb., 1852, in Springwater, N. Y.

He was a carpenter; res. in West Galway. He is said to have been about 5 feet, 8 inches in height, with dark hair, broad forehead, black eyes, nose slightly Roman. After her husband's death she res. with her son, Joseph, in Springwater.

Children.

+2156 Nancy,8 b. 19 Mar., 1788; m. John Hoagland.
+2157 Supplina,8 b. 27 Nov., 1789; m. Susan A. Aldrich.
+2158 Russell,8 b. 16 Jan., 1794; m. (1) Melinda Hamilton; (2) Mary Ann Arbout.
+2159 Naomi,8 b. 28 July, 1796; m. Nathan Aldrich.
+2160 Joseph,8 b. 1 Jan., 1802; m. Harriet Aldrich.

2161 Silence,8 b. 7 Aug., 1804; d. from being scalded, 27 Dec., 1805.
+2162 Benjamin Franklin,8 b. 14 Dec., 1806; m. Diantha Hopkins.
+2163 John,8 b. 17 Mar., 1809; m. (1) Sarah Vanauker; (2) Mrs. Loana (Rice) Higgins.

2164 James Madison,8 b. 25 Sept., 1812, in Amsterdam, N. Y.; m. 4 May, 1851, Mrs. Lemira Fowler, b. 21 Feb., 1810, in Brimfield, Mass., dau. of Samuel Tarbell, b. 10 Sept., 1784, of Brimfield, and Alice Oaks, b. 16 Mar., 1787. She d. 18 Feb., 1888; he d. 3 Mar., 1899. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y., in 1839; for some fifteen years he lectured on phrenology. Tiring of constant travel, he settled, in 1877, in Woodworth, Kenosha Co., Wis.; adopted a child, Helen Mary, b. 7 Nov., 1869, who m. 9 May, 1892, William C. McVicar, and res. in Woodworth, Wis.

761. Eli,7 son of Joseph6 (246), b. in South Hadley, 3 June, 1757; m. 21 Oct., 1782, Tryphena Smith, bap. 6 Sept., 1760, dau. of Capt. Elisha Smith and Eunice Grant.

He d. about 1805; administration was granted on his estate, 5 Feb., in that year; she survived him; he res. in South Hadley; was a revolutionary soldier; served as a private with the northern army in Lieut. Judd's Co., Col. Porter's Reg., 8 July to 12 Aug., 1777; private in Capt. Lamb's Co., Col. Nathaniel Wade's Reg.; enlisted 15 Sept., 1779, served three months and twenty-seven days.

Children, b. in South Hadley.

+2165 Preserved Smith,8 b. 16 Sept., 1783; m. Sallie Davis.
+2166 Dorothy,8 b. 26 Sept., 1785; m. John Sikes.

2167 William Rooker,8 b. 17 May, 1788; d. about 1820, in which year Matthew Kellogg was administrator of his estate; res. in South Hadley.

2168 Henry Augustus,8 b. 12 Dec., 1789.
2169 Valentine Matthew,8 b. ———; had a guardian in 1810.

762. Eliakim,7 son of Joseph6 (246), b. in South Hadley, 10 Sept., 1759; m. 30 Dec., 1786, Lois Eastman, b. 8 July, 1761, dau. of Deacon William Eastman, of South Hadley, and Elizabeth Mosely, of Glastonbury.

He d. 25 Apr., 1826, aged 66; she d. 28 July, 1850, aged 89.

He was a farmer; res. in South Hadley; is buried in South Hadley cemetery.
Children, b. in South Hadley.

2170 FANNY,8 b. 8 Mar., 1788; m. (pub. 25 Mar., 1810), Alpheus Ingram, of South Hadley; d. 20 Nov., 1860; had no children.

+2171 ELIJAH,9 b. 1 Apr., 1790; m. Ruth Church.

2172 WILLIAM,8 b. 31 Mar., 1792; m. 10 Apr., 1827, Abigail Brainerd, b. in Hadden Neck, 17 Apr., 1793, dau. of Robert Brainerd and Abigail Spencer; d. 27 Sept., 1834; she d. 28 Oct., 1836; res. in South Hadley; had no children.

2173 HAWLEY,5 b. 2 Oct., 1794; d. unm. 8 Apr., 1821.

+2174 NABBY,8 b. 5 Feb., 1797; m. Eleazar Wright.

2175 ESTHER,8 b. 27 June, 1799; m. 3 Apr., 1835, Obadiah Montague, of South Hadley; d. 18 Aug., 1831; had no children; he was subsequently m. twice and had children.

763. REV. ELIJAH,7 son of Joseph6 (246), b. in South Hadley, 17 Aug., 1761; m. in Portland, Me., 1 July, 1792, Eunice McLellan, b. in Portland, Me., 1 Jan., 1770, dau. of Joseph McLellan and Mary ——. Her grandparents, Hugh McLellan and wife, came in 1734, from Antrim, Ireland, and settled in Gorham, Me.

He d. in Portland, 9 Mar., 1842; she d. in Harpswell, Me., 17 Oct., 1850.

He worked on his father's farm until he was about 15 years of age; was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; received an order for a bounty coat,* 25 Oct., 1775. After the battle of Lexington he marched to Cambridge and engaged in the siege of Boston; enlisted in Col. Francis' Reg., Massachusetts line, and was in the battle of White Plains, and other engagements. In Feb., 1777, the regiment marched for Ticonderoga. In the retreat of St. Clair his company was in the rear guard and was attacked at Readboro by Gen Fraser. Col. Francis was killed and most of his regiment destroyed. The remnant joined Gen. Gates and were engaged at Bemis' Heights and Stillwater. Mr. Kellogg used to say he saw Sir James Clark mortally wounded, taken prisoner and carried to the rear in a hand barrow. After Burgoyne's surrender, marched south and joined Gen. Washington's army and spent the winter at Valley Forge. In 1780 his term of enlistment having expired, he was offered a commission to remain in the service, but being desirous of an education, declined, and was honorably discharged, receiving at the head of the regiment the thanks of the Colonel for his good conduct and faithful service.

He fitted for college at Moore's School in Hanover, N. H., and was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1785. To earn part of his college expenses he taught

---

*"Bounty Coats.—In the summer of 1775, when the preparations for the war of the revolution were in a most unsettled and depressing condition, especially the supplies for the Continental army, the Provincial Congress made a demand upon the people for thirteen thousand warm coats to be ready for the soldiers by cold weather. There were no great contractors then as now to supply the cloth and make the garments, but by hundreds of hearthstones, throughout the country wool wheels and hand looms were started eagerly at work, and the order was filled by the handiwork of patriotic American women. In the record book of some New England towns may still be found the lists of coatmakers. In the inside of each coat was sewed the name of the town and maker. Every soldier volunteering for eight months' service was given one of these homespun, home-made coats as a bounty. So highly were these 'Bounty Coats' prized, that the heirs of the soldiers who were killed at Bunker Hill before receiving their coats were given a sum of money instead. The list of names of soldiers who then enlisted is known to this day as the 'Coat Roll,' and the names of the women who made the coats might form another roll of honor."
school during the vacations, also worked in the sawmill which was attached to the college to assist students.

He studied theology with Rev. Mr. Murray, of Newburyport, Mass., by whom he was recommended to the Second Congregational Church of Portland, Me., and was there settled 1 Oct., 1788. He was discharged from this church in 1811, and labored in the Chapel Church in Portland until 1821. From 1818 to 1838 he was engaged in missionary labors, the winters only being spent in Portland. He organized churches in Lubec, Perry, Dennysville, Calais, Robbinston, Wells and Sangersville. He was the agent of the United States in promoting civilization among the Passamaquoddy Indians; was seven years Chaplain of the Maine Senate; was active in establishing Bowdoin College, and one of its board of overseers. In the autumn of 1837 he was attacked by a hemorrhage of the lungs, and continued to decline until he died. There is a tradition among his descendants that when he was born his grandmother took him in her arms and said, "We will have one prophet in the family."

Children.

2176 John Lucas, b. 22 May, 1793; d. the next day.
2177 Mary McLellan, b. 19 July, 1794; d. unm. 6 Dec., 1816.
+2178 Joseph McLellan, b. 27 May, 1796; m. Sophia Brazier.
2179 Eunice McLellan, b. 27 Nov., 1800; d. unm. 13 May, 1828.
2180 Dorothy Dix, b. 25 Nov., 1803; d. 28 Nov., 1823.
2181 Julia, b. about 1804; d. unm. 22 July, 1811.
2182 Caroline, b. 9 June, 1806; d. 2 Mar., 1807.
2183 Edward Payson, b. 5 Mar., 1808; d. 14 Aug., the same year.
2184 Caroline, b. about 1809; d. unm. 14 Dec., 1883.
+2185 Elijah, b. 20 May, 1813; m. Hannah Pearson Pomeroy.

764. Joseph, son of Joseph (246), b. in South Hadley, 1 May, 1773; m. Elizabeth Burnham, b. ———, dau. of Reuben Burnham and Hannah Perley Putnam.

He was living in 1816; a dyer and fuller; res. in Bridgton, Me.

He was a charter member of the Lodge of F. and A. M., organized in Bridgton, 26 Mar., 1804, and was its secretary from 1810 to 1813.

Children.

+2186 Dorothy, b. 10 Aug., 1804; m. Edward Robbins Morse.
2187 Joseph, b. ———; went on a whaling voyage and was never heard from.
2188 Sarah, b. 1807; m. in Roxbury, Mass., 1 Dec., 1847, Enoch Putnam Foster, son of Enoch and Susannah Foster; res. in Lynn, Mass., where both d. He d. 11 Sept., 1897, aged 85 y., 7 m., 29 d.; she d. 8 Nov., 1885; had no children.
+2189 Mary, b. 5 Apr., 1809; m. William Davis Adams.
+2190 Eli, b. 30 Jan., 1813; m. Fanny Jameson.

765. Deacon Phineas, son of Jabez (249), b. 6 Jan., 1759; m. about 1783, Jemima Snow, dau. of Ebenezer Snow, of South Hadley.

She d. 9 May, 1820; he m. (2) 19 Dec., 1827, Mrs. Mabel (Fox) Andrews, b. 1762, widow of Elijah Andrews, a revolutionary soldier.
He d. 12 Apr., 1840, in Brookfield, Vt.; is said to have settled in Vermont about 1784. He was 5 feet, 8 inches in height.

He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; enlisted in South Hadley, Jan., 1777; served three years; was discharged in West Point in 1780.

Children.

+2191 Horace,8 b. 10 Oct., 1784; m. Martha Walbridge.
+2192 Phineas,8 b. 10 Nov., 1786; m. Anna Abbott.
+2193 Jemima,8 b. 16 Aug., 1789; m. Rufus Barnard.
+2194 Rachel,8 b. 29 June, 1791; m. Israel Guild.
+2195 Sally,8 b. 9 Aug., 1793; m. Calvin Guild.
+2196 Ebenezer Snow,8 b. 1797; m. Roxanna Reed.
+2197 William,8 b. ———; d. unm., aged 19.
+2198 Lucinda,8 b. 7 Oct., 1799; m. Richard Stevens.
+2199 Ariel,8 b. 7 Apr., 1802; m. Persis Hayden Pratt.
+2200 Joseph,8 b. 21 June, 1805; m. Elvira Perrin.
+2201 Benjamin,8 b. 23 Feb., 1808; m. Rachel Kellogg (2243).

766. ENOS,7 son of Jabez6 (249), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 28 July, 1761; m. (1) Lydia Alvord, b. 25 Apr., 1762.

She d. ———; he m. (2) in Shelburne, Mass., 10 Oct., 1792, Demis Wells, of Colchester, Conn.; d. ——— in Enosburg, Vt.

He was a weaver; rem. to Hanover, N. H., 1784; 1791 returned to Shelburne, and later rem. to Lebanon, N. H., and to Montpelier and Enosburg, Vt.

He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner. In the army rolls in 1780 he was described as 19 years old, 5 feet and 3 inches in height, light complexion. In his application for pension he stated that he was present at and witnessed the execution of Maj. Andre.

Children.

+2202 Pliny,8 b. 15 Sept., 1786; m. Wealthy Smith.
+2203 Lydia,8 b. about 1788; m. Abner Smead.
+2204 Nancy,8 b. 26 Dec., 1789; m. Remembrance Nash.
+2205 Enos,8 b. ———; m. Margaret McAllister.
+2206 Jabez,8 b. ———; m. (1) Matilda McNab; (2) Mary McNab.
+2207 Elias Wells,8 b. 3 Feb., 1795; m. Alzada Holbrook.
+2208 Clarissa,8 b. 22 Feb., 1798; d. unm. in Montpelier, 14 Nov., 1874.
+2209 Simeon,8 b. 28 Feb., 1800; m. Lorenda Whelpley.
+2210 Apama,8 b. ———; m. Dr. Benjamin Walton (2247).
+2211 Demis,8 b. ———; m. John Wilson.
+2212 Russell Allen,8 b. 1806; m. Angeline Steadman.

767. DEACON JABEZ,7 son of Jabez6 (249), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 22 Apr., 1763; m. (1) Jan., 1792, Tempy Walton,8 of Lebanon, N. H., b. in South Hadley, Nov., 1771.

She d. in Hanover, 26 Oct., 1805; he m. (2) 10 Apr., 1806, Rubie Utley, b. in Connecticut, 24 Oct., 1778, dau. of Joseph Utley, b. 6 Mar., 1732, and Jerusha Martin, b. 8 June, 1734.

He d. in Hanover, 25 Dec., 1831; she d. in Concord, N. Y., 7 Jan., 1862.  

*See note under +771 Abigail.
He was a deacon in the Hanover Plain Church and held that office twenty years or more.

Child by first wife.
+2213 SARAH,8 b. 25 Dec., 1794; m. Warren Day.

Children, b. in Hanover, by second wife.
+2214 LEONARD MARTIN,8 b. Feb., 1807; m. Louisa Spencer.
2215 HARRIET WALTON,8 b. 2 June, 1809; m. 16 Sept., 1833, Stephen Noyes Manning, of Hanover; d. 8 Nov., 1838, in Covington, Ky.; had no children.
2216 GEORGE WALTON,8 b. 19 Sept., 1812; m. Eliza Jane Perkins, b. in Maine, 1842. He d. in Napa, Cal., 25 Nov., 1876; she m. (2) Mayberry; had no children.
+2217 CAROLINE PERMELIA,8 b. 5 Nov., 1814; m. (1) William Ensworth; (2) William F. Hayward.
+2218 SARAH DAY,8 b. 22 Oct., 1824; m. Vernon Cole.

768. JULIE,7 son of Jabez6 (249), b. in South Hadley, 27 Sept., 1765; m. 14 Feb., 1788, Molly Pool (1628), b. 1 Feb., 1771, dau. of Lieut. Jacob Pool and Mary Kellogg (+534).

He d. in Shelburne, Mass., 4 Aug., 1813; she d. in Bernardston, Mass., 7 Sept., 1833.

He was a blacksmith; rem. to Shelburne when 16 years of age, and learned his trade of Maj. Nash; was a representative to the General Court in 1808.

From the public prints of the day we read “His character was reputable and his life useful. In his death the church lost a cordial friend, and the town, a valuable inhabitant.”

Children, b. in Shelburne.
2219 NABBY (ABIGAIL),8 b. 12 Nov., 1788; d. unm. 10 Nov., 1805.
2220 POLLY,8 b. 10 Dec., 1790; d. unm. 6 Jan., 1811.
+2221 JACOB POOL,8 b. 16 Feb., 1793; m. Lucy Prescott Wright.
+2222 ELAM,8 b. 14 July, 1795; m. Elizabeth Dole.
+2223 HENRY,8 b. 26 Apr., 1797; m. (1) Susan Broad; (2) Mrs. Mary (Lather) Smith.
+2224 JULIA,8 b. 10 Mar., 1799; m. Abner Smead.
+2225 JOHN,8 b. 10 Dec., 1800; m. Lydia Orpha Hitchcock.
2226 RACHEL,8 b. 14 Apr., 1802; d. 22 Jan., 1803.
2227 SAMUEL OTWAY,8 b. 22 July, 1809; d. 12 July, 1810.
+2228 MARY ABIGAIL,8 b. 24 Aug., 1811; m. Martin Talcott.

769. NOAHDIAH,7 son of Jabez6 (249), b. in Hadley, 26 Oct., 1767; m. in Winchester, N. H., Pollina Stebbins, b. 13 Oct., 1771, dau. of Jonah Stebbins and Mary Howe, of Northfield, Mass.

He d. in Burlington, Vt., 9 Jan., 1813; she d. in Hanover, N. H., 28 Nov., 1831.

He res. in Winchester until about 1800, when he rem. to Keene, remaining there until he went to Burlington, Vt., in 1805; was engaged in building the barracks for the military post in that town when he d.
Children.

2239 LOUISA POLLINA,8 b. in Winchester, 26 Nov., 1796; m. as his third wife, Alpheus Taylor, b. 27 Aug., 1782, son of Hollis Taylor, b. 11 Feb., 1758, and Christian Field, b. 20 May, 1761; d. in Brattleboro, Vt., 31 Aug., 1856; he d. there 1 Mar., same year; had no children.

+2230 MARY HOWE,8 b. in Winchester, 11 Apr., 1798, at a quarter past one A. M.; m. Capt. Lemuel Stevens.

2231 JOSEPH STEBBINS,8 b. in Winchester, 15 Dec., 1799; d. in Burlington, 1 Jan., 1813.

+2232 NOAHDALE,8 b. in Keene, 9 June, 1802; m. Lucelia F. Cossitt.

+2233 JOHN ALVARD,8 b. in Keene, 11 Feb., 1804; m. Fidelia Barstow.

2234 SOPHIA,8 b. in Burlington, 22 Aug., 1806; d. in Burlington, 5 Sept., 1815.

2235 WILLIAM HENRY,8 b. in Burlington, 25 June, 1813; d. in Montpelier, Vt., 19 Mar., 1821.

2236 JOSEPH STEBBINS,8 b. in Bradford, Vt., 25 June, 1813; d. in Hinsdale, N. H., Feb., 1814.

770. COL. JOSEPH,7 son of Jabez6 (249), b. in South Hadley, 26 Feb., 1770; m. (1) Sept., 1799, Mrs. Mercy (Davis) Bowen, widow of David Bowen, of Newport, R. I.

She d. 6 June, 1803; he m. (2) 12 Sept., 1804, Mary Chase, b. 12 July, 1782, dau. of James Chase and Sarah Davis; she d. 30 Sept., 1819; he d. June, 1843.

He res. in Somerset, Mass.; was a merchant and shipbuilder, also Postmaster; was appointed Adjutant in 1799; Junior Major in 1805; Lieut. Colonel in 1808.

Children by first wife.

2237 HARRIET,8 b. Sept., 1800; m. as his second wife, 17 June, 1844, Gardner Anthony, of Somerset, b. 1785; d. Dec., 1861; had no children.

2238 ELIZA,8 b. 4 Mar., 1802; m. Jan., 1846, Samuel Marble, of Somerset; d. Oct., 1848; had no children.

2239 MERCY,8 b. 3 June, 1803; m. Feb., 1832, William Newhall, of Fall River; d. about June, 1847.

Children by second wife.

+2240 SARAH ANN,8 b. June, 1807; m. (1) John Tasker; (2) Noah Clark.

2241 MARY,8 b. 17 Oct., 1809; m. 5 Jan., 1841, Charles V. Card, of New Bedford, Mass.; he d. Apr., 1856; she d. 4 Mar., 1859; had no children.

2242 JOSEPH,8 b. Jan., 1812; d. unm. in Somerset, 5 Sept., 1844.

2243 RACHEL,8 b. 29 May, 1814; m. Benjamin Kellogg (+2201).

771. ABIGAIL,7 dau. of Jabez6 (249), b. in Hadley, 20 Mar., 1772; m. about 1792, Hon. John Walton, b. 1766, son of John Walton,* of Lebanon, N. H., and Eliza Clark.

He d. in Montpelier, Vt., 18 June, 1843; she d. 5 Oct., 1845.

*John Walton emigrated from Yorkshire, England, in 1756, and settled at or near Concord, N. H. He m. Eliza Clark, and his children were George, John and Temperance. Family tradition says that George and John Walton were living in Portsmouth at the breaking out of the revolution, and that they ran away to escape being pressed into service on a British man-of-war.
He rem. from Lebanon to Montpelier in 1817; was a farmer; represented the Montpelier district in Congress.

**Children, b. in Lebanon.**

2244 *Abigail Walton,* b. Oct., 1792; m. (1) George S. Walton, of Montpelier; he d. ———; had one child; she m. (2) Col. Joseph Wiggins, of Montpelier; rem. to Antwerp, N. Y., where both d.

2245 *John Walton,* b. ———; m. (1) Harriet Taplin; m. (2) Margaret ———; he was a farmer and shoemaker; res. in Montpelier.

2246 *Maria Walton,* b. 4 Jan., 1800; m. Dr. Zebina Knapp Pangborn, b. in Vergennes, Vt., 4 Sept., 1796, son of Samuel Beebe Pangborn and Susannah Knapp; he was a physician; res. in St. Johnsbury, Peacham and Cabot, Vt., and Norfolk and Pierrepont, N. Y.

2247 *Benjamin Walton,* b. ———; m. Apama Kellogg (+2210).

2248 *Temperance Walton,* b. 1803; d. in Montpelier, 13 Oct., 1833.

2249 *Caroline Walton,* b. 15 Nov., 1806; m. 19 Jan., 1829, Horatio Nelson Taplin; d. 25 Aug., 1831; he m. (2) Harriet Lovewell.

**773. DEACON ERASTUS,** son of Jabez* (249), b. in Hadley, 4 Apr., 1776; m. (1) 15 Dec., 1799, Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Aaron Smith, of Danville, Vt.; she d. 25 Feb., 1801; he m. (2) 3 Dec., 1801, Judith Hall, b. 12 Nov., 1781, dau. of Lieut. Timothy Hall, of Concord, Mass., and Peacham, Vt., and Ann Foster; he d. 16 July, 1853; she d. 19 Dec., 1856.

He rem. to Peacham and res. there until about 1842, when he rem. to East Hardwick in the same State, where he d. He was a farmer; was chosen deacon in the Congregational Church in Peacham at its organization and served in that office in Peacham and East Hardwick until his death.

**Child, b. in Peacham, by first wife.**

+2250 *Elizabeth,* b. 13 Feb., 1801; m. Leonard Martin.

**Children by second wife.**

+2251 *Maria,* b. 13 Sept., 1802; m. Ralph Blanchard.

2252 *John,* b. 24 Apr., 1804; d. 6 May, same year.

+2253 *Judith,* b. 2 Feb., 1806; m. Hon. Sebastian Frederick Taylor.

2254 *John,* b. 24 Mar., 1808; m. Mary Owen, of Montpelier; d. 16 Dec., 1890; she d. 19 Dec., same year; res. in Peru, Ill.; had no children.

2255 *Anna,* b. 12 Mar., 1810; d. 11 Mar., 1821.

2256 *Electa,* b. 1 June, 1812; d. unm. 2 May, 1829.

+2257 *Martha,* b. 16 Aug., 1814; m. Independence Farrow.

+2258 *Oran,* b. 21 Sept., 1817; m. Harriet Adams Tuttle.

+2259 *Caroline,* b. 30 Nov., 1819; m. Charles William Prentice.

+2260 *Lucy,* b. 25 Feb., 1822; m. Montville Warren Howe.

2261 *Hiram,* b. 31 Mar., 1824; d. unm. in California, 13 Feb., 1850.

**776. MARY,** dau. of David* (253), b. in Westfield, 13 June, 1748; m. Nehemiah Carter, b. 1741.

She d. 29 June, 1810; he d. 15 Oct., same year.

Rem. to Lowville, N. Y., in their old age, and d. there, at the house of their son, Phedernus. The longevity of this family was remarkable, four of the children having lived to the age of more than 90 years.
Children, b. in Westfield.

2262 Chandler Carter,\(^7\) b. 28 Feb., 1768; d. in Springfield, aged 92.
2263 Nehemiah Carter,\(^8\) b. 8 May, 1769; d. in Westfield, aged 84.
2264 Mary Carter,\(^8\) b. 1 June, 1770; d. in Iowa, aged 94.
2265 Zeboim Carter,\(^8\) b. 13 June, 1772; d. in Iowa, aged 81; served in the war of 1812; was called Col. Zeboim Carter.
2266 Catherine Carter,\(^8\) b. 18 Aug., 1774; d. 17 Jan., 1791.
2267 David Kellogg Carter,\(^8\) b. 22 Mar., 1776; m. 1804, Elizabeth Hollister, b. 31 Oct., 1789, seventh child of Abner Hollister, b. 28 Oct., 1754, and Sarah Betty; d. in Rochester, N. Y., 27 Aug., 1828. His son, Judge D. K. Carter, of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, administered the oath to nearly all the members of the Cabinet during his term of office.
2268 Submit Carter,\(^8\) b. 18 Aug., 1779; d. 29 Oct., same year.
2269 James Bruce Carter,\(^8\) b. 17 May, 1781; m. in Rochester, N. Y., 4 July, 1815, Mahala Doty, b. in Saratoga, N. Y., 15 Mar., 1793, dau. of Capt. Isaac Doty and Anna Parks; rem. to Rochester from Spring- field, Mass., about 1810; was a blacksmith and is said to have ironed the first wagon built in Rochester. His residence was on the corner of Main and Buffalo streets, where he owned five acres. He rem. to Riga, in the same county, in 1818; d. in Rochester, Mar., 1852; she d. there May, of the same year.
2270 Bethsheba Carter,\(^8\) b. 2 Feb., 1783; d. in Springfield, aged 90.
2271 Isaac Carter,\(^8\) b. 21 Oct., 1784; d. in Lowville, aged 88.
2272 Phederus Carter,\(^8\) b. 6 June, 1786; m. (1) 1807, Sophia Murray, b. in Pompey, N. Y., 12 Apr., 1789, dau. of Ichabod Murray; she d. 30 Jan., 1833; he m. (2) Sept., 1834, Mrs. Ruth Hendel, who d. 1878. He rem. from Westfield, Mass., to Lowville, N. Y., in 1806; was a farmer; served in the war of 1812, at Sacket Harbor; had twelve children by his first wife and one by the second; d. 19 Dec., 1874, aged 87.
2273 Samuel Carter,\(^8\) b. 9 Sept., 1788; d. in Kansas, aged 90.

779. ELIZABETH,\(^7\) dau. of David\(^6\) (253), b. in Westfield, 15 Aug., 1752; m. Pliny Sacket, of Westfield.

Children, b. in Westfield.

2274 Elizabeth Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; m. Oliver Johnson; res. New York State.
2275 Polly Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; m. Hezekiah Wheeler.
2276 Jerusha Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; m. Isaac Fowler, of Westfield.
2277 Electa Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; m. Reuben Ensign.
2278 Royal Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; m. Eunice Hastings, of Suffield.
2279 Pliny Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; m. Nancy Bartlett.
2280 Lucretia Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; m. James French, of Southwick.
2281 Oliver Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; d. young.
2282 Cynthia Sacket,\(^8\) b. — — — — ; d. young.

780. SETH,\(^7\) son of David\(^6\) (253), b. 14 Mar., 1754; m. 29 Mar., 1786, Ann Loomis, b. 10 July, 1758, dau. of Joshua Loomis, of Westfield, Mass., b. 24 Aug., 1706, and Abigail Langdon.
He d. 20 June, 1801; she d. 24 June, 1841.
**Children.**

+2283 David, b. 11 Oct., 1786; m. Ruth Lambson.
+2284 Anna, b. 19 Jan., 1788; m. Elisha Root.
+2285 Seth, b. 14 Apr., 1790; m. (1) Pamela Dewey; (2) Sarah O. Crosby.
+2286 Samuel, b. 19 June, 1792; accidentally killed in New Marlborough, Mass.
+2287 Langdon, b. 16 Aug., 1794; m. Wealthy Boies.
+2288 Lovisa, b. 27 Feb., 1797; m. Apollos Lambson.
+2289 Alva, b. 22 Aug., 1799; m. Eliza Fowler.

**781.** Phineas, son of David, b. in Southwick, Mass., 6 Apr., 1756; m. 7 Apr., 1790, Jediah Lord, b. in East Haddam, Conn., 21 May, 1759.
He d. 26 July, 1806; she d. 2 Jan., 1811.
He was a farmer in Southwick and Tolland, Mass.

**Children.**

+2290 Jediah, b. 20 June, 1791; m. Timothy Humphrey.
+2291 Catherine, b. 17 Aug., 1792; d. unm. in Westfield, 24 Sept., 1860.
+2292 Arpasha, b. 16 July, 1794; m. Calvin Fuller.
+2293 Phineas S., b. 22 June, 1798; was admitted to the church in Southwick, 2 May, 1841; d. unm. 30 July, 1864.
+2294 John L., b. 15 May, 1803; m. Electa L. Kibbe.

**782.** Ruth, dau. of David, b. in Enfield, Conn., 3 Sept., 1757; m. 6 Jan., 1785, in Westfield, Mass., Roswell Brown, b. in Westfield, 1760, son of Nicholas Brown and Mary Root, b. 26 Jan., 1727.
He d. 8 Apr., 1835; she d. 14 June, 1837.
He was a revolutionary soldier; enlisted in 1776, and served one month and nine days; again in 1777 and served three months and two days as a private under Capt. Kellogg; in 1777 served one month and one day as private under Capt. Moseley; in 1778 served twenty-eight days under Capt. Gray; in 1779 served one month and six days as private under Capt. Leonard.

**Children.**

2295 William Brown, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Loomis.
2296 Roswell Brown, b. about 1737; m. Rhoda Mather, d. 1852; she d. 1852; had four children.
2297 Ruth Brown, b. ———; m. Moses Sibley.
2298 Ozinia Brown, b. 15 Apr., 1795; m. 1818, Hiram Fox, of Westfield; d. 22 Feb., 1864.
2299 Simena Brown, b. ———; d. 1796.
2300 Mary Brown, b. 1798; m. 1834, Elisha Pomeroy; d. 1888.
2301 Enoch Brown, b. ———; d. 1864.
2302 Henry Brown, b. 1800; d. 1829.

**786.** Enoch, son of David, b. 9 Oct., 1768; m. 6 Dec., 1802, Eunice Viets, b. 27 Dec., 1780, dau. of Abner Viets, of Granby, Conn., and Mary ———.
He d. 29 Oct., 1847; she d. 15 Sept., 1863.
He was a farmer in Southwick, Mass., where both d.
Children.

+2303 Enoch Viets,8 b. 19 Feb., 1804, in Southwick, Mass.; m. Lucy Loomis.
2304 Annis,8 b. 2 Mar., 1806; m. Richard Hardy, of Southwick, son of Henry Hardy; d. 5 May, 1863.
+2305 Eunice,8 b. 11 Oct., 1808; m. Amos J. Larnard.
2306 Mary,8 b. 22 Dec., 1811; d. 16 Aug., 1814.
2307 Lavinia,8 b. 27 Feb., 1814; m. Lathrop Viets, of Connecticut; d. in La Crosse, Wis., 1861.
+2308 Samuel,8 b. 23 Aug., 1816; m. Mary A. Smith.
+2309 Hiram,8 b. 9 Dec., 1819; m. Mrs. Elizabeth (Kilbourne) Hurlbut.

787. ANN,7 dau. of Capt. John6 (258), b. in Westfield, Mass., 18 Oct., 1751; m. in Westfield, 5 May, 1774, Jared Hoadley, b. 18 Mar., 1753-54, in Branford, Conn., eldest son of Jacob Hoadley and Jemima Buell.
She d. ———; he d. ———, in Bennington, Vt.

Children.

2310 John Hoadley,8 bap. 14 Sept., 1777, in Westfield; lost at sea.
2311 William Hoadley,8 bap. 14 Sept., 1777, in Westfield; settled in Highgate, Vt.
2312 Henry Hoadley,8 b. 9 Aug., 1784, in Bennington, Vt.; m. Lavinia Sears.
2313 Jared Hoadley,8 b. 22 Sept., 1788, in Bennington.
2314 Anna Hoadley,8 b. ———.

788. LOVISA,7 dau. of Capt. John6 (258), b. 22 Aug., 1753; m. 29 Jan., 1773, Samuel Noble, b. 27 Aug., 1753, son of Samuel Noble, b. 5 Aug., 1722, and Catherine Fowler.
He d. 18 June, 1819; she d. 10 Dec., 1833.

Children, b. in Westfield.

2315 Laurana Noble,8 b. Feb., 1774; m. 26 May, 1793, Stillman Dewey, b. 1 July, 1773, in Middlebury, Vt.; d. 21 June, 1841; he d. in Middlebury, 27 Apr., 1854, aged 80.
2316 Sabina Noble,8 b. 13 Nov., 1775; d. unm. 3 June, 1848, in Middlebury.
2317 Sophia Noble,8 b. 13 Oct., 1777; m. 1 Nov., 1810, Aaron King, of Westfield.
2318 Lovisa Noble,8 b. 20 Sept., 1779; m. June, 1797, Norman Pettibone, of Hartford, Conn.; d. 9 Apr., 1798.
2319 Jared Noble,8 b. 11 May, 1781; d. 16 Dec., 1785.
2320 Nancy Noble,8 b. 9 Apr., 1783; m. 13 Dec., 1806, Erastus Brewer, of Chicopee, Mass.
2321 Samuel Noble,8 b. 21 Feb., 1785; m. (1) 27 Nov., 1808, Mary Smith; (2) Feb., 1822, Fanny Hubbard, of Agawam, Mass., widow of Horace Norton; she d. in West Springfield, Mass., 26 June, 1847, aged 61.
2322 Jared Noble,8 b. 29 Dec., 1786; m. 26 Aug., 1809, Sally Nichols; d. in New York ———.
2323 Augustus Noble,8 b. 25 Apr., 1789; m. Nov., 1814, Helen Fralie; res. in Windsor, Ashtabula Co., O.
2324 Sir Guy Carlton Noble,8 b. 5 Apr., 1791; m. 28 Apr., 1814, Lois Phelps, who d. in Michigan.
2325 Edmund Noble,8 b. 5 May, 1793; m. 9 June, 1822, Ann Chapin, b. 4 Feb., 1795, dau. of George Chapin, b. 20 May, 1768, and Martha Day, b. 24 June, 1768, in Westfield, Mass.; he d. in Westfield, 28 Oct., 1848; she d. 4 Apr., 1851; had eight children.

2326 Charlotte Noble,8 b. 10 Apr., 1795; m. 2 June, 1850, Deacon Martin Tinker, b. about 1777, in Westfield, Mass.; he d. 3 Jan., 1854; she d. about 1880.

2327 George Washington Noble,8 b. 6 Aug., 1798; m. 2 Dec., 1824, Mahala Loomis; d. in Westfield, 9 Nov., 1871.

789. JOSIAH,7 son of Capt. John6 (258), b. 31 May, 1755; m. 31 May, 1780, Lois Day, b. —— in Springfield, Mass.
He d. 30 Jan., 1814; she d. ——.
Res. in Westfield, Mass.

Children, b. in Westfield.
+2328 LUCY,8 b. 14 Mar., 1782; m. Clark Root.
2329 JOHN,8 b. 4 Apr., 1784; d. 10 Aug., 1785.
+2330 JOHN,8 b. June, 1786; m. (1) Eleanor Faurote; (2) Mena Socorro.
+2331 PAMELIA,8 b. 17 Dec., 1788; m. Sylvanus Bartlett.
+2332 SILAS,8 b. 10 Feb., 1791; m. Julia Loomis.
2333 POLLY,8 b. 28 Oct., 1792; m. Erastus Handy, of Cleveland, O.; he d. 2 Nov., 1857; she d. 9 Feb., 1872; had no children.
+2334 HENRY,8 b. 4 Dec., 1794; m. (1) Eliza Parker; (2) Mary J. Lincon.
+2335 ARMINTA,8 b. 14 Oct., 1799; m. Lester Shay.
+2336 COLLINS,8 b. 17 Feb., 1802; m. Cynthia Loomis.

790. BASSORAH,7 dau. of Capt. John6 (258), b. in Westfield, Mass., 22 Sept., 1757; m. Reuben Clapp.

Child, b. in Westfield.
2337 Lucy Clapp,8 b. 24 Apr., 1778; d. about 1820, in Sandisfield, Mass.

792. AARON,7 son of Capt. John6 (258), b. 5 Sept., 1762; m. 12 Nov., 1788, Mary Wilcox, of Sandisfield, Mass., dau. of Ebenezer Wilcox, of Sandisfield, and Mary ——.
He went with his father to Salisbury, Conn.; rem. to Sullivan, N. Y., in 1814.
He d. 1840; she d. the same year.

Children, last three b. in Salisbury, Conn.
+2338 JAMES,8 b. in Sandisfield, 1 Nov., 1789; m. (1) Elizabeth Thomas; (2) Elizabeth Snell; (3) Catherine Snell.
+2339 WALTER,8 b. in Sandisfield, 13 June, 1793; m. Delilah Schuyler.
2340 MARIA,8 b. 11 Feb., 1800; m. Alex Wager; res. in Salisbury, Conn.; had one child, who d. young.
+2341 CHARLES,8 b. 3 Aug., 1802; m. Jane Olin.
+2342 SUSAN,8 b. in Salisbury, Conn., 4 Nov., 1805; m. Abram Ehle.

837. MARY,7 dau. of Martin6 (278), b. in Newington, Conn., 18 Apr., 1743; m. in Newington, 14 Feb., 1765, Unni Robbins; b. in Newington, 9 Feb., 1742, son
of Ensign Thomas Robbins, b. 1 May, 1700, and Prudence Welles, b. 12 Feb., 1712.

He d. 17 June, 1810; she d. 22 Jan., 1816. He was a farmer; res. in Newington, where both d.

_Children._

2343 _Unni Robbins,_8 b. 28 Nov., 1765; m. Lucy Cole Lowery; d. 7 July, 1818.
2344 _Prudence Robbins,_8 b. 23 Jan., 1767; m. Leonard Welles; d. 1840.
2345 _Martin Robbins,_8 b. 30 Dec., 1770; d. 23 Oct., 1776.
2346 _Abigail Robbins,_8 b. 18 Apr., 1775; m. Timothy Stanley.
2347 _Mary Robbins,_8 b. 24 Oct., 1784; m. Jacob Bates.

838. _MARTIN,7 son of Martin6 (278), b. in Newington, Conn., 18 July, 1746; m. 4 Feb., 1773, by Rev. Joshua Belden, Hannah Robbins, b. 10 Mar., 1750, dau. of Ensign Thomas Robbins, b. 1 May, 1706, and Prudence Welles, b. 12 Feb., 1712.

She d. 13 Nov., 1827; he d. 19 Aug., 1828.

He was a farmer; res. in Newington. He was much respected and beloved by all who knew him. He owned the covenant in Newington, 9 Jan., 1778. He served in the revolutionary war; was First Lieut. on the Lexington Alarm in Capt. John Chester's Co., Apr.-May, 1775, six days' service; Capt. in the Sixth Connecticut Reg., 1777.

_Children._

+2348 _Hannah,_8 b. 1? Jan., 1774; m. Benjamin Hart.
2349 _Mary,_8 b. 26 May, 1776; d. unm. 8 Apr., 1831.
+2350 _Jemima,_8 b. 20 Dec., 1778; m. Nathan Whiting Hall.
+2351 _Martin,_8 b. 24 July, 1781; m. Mary Welles (3371).
+2352 _Laura,_8 b. 5 Nov., 1783; m. (1) Asaph Whittlesey; (2) Thomas Lee.
+2353 _Prudence,_8 b. 27 Dec., 1790; m. Josiah Atwood.
+2354 _Electa,_8 b. 24 Dec., 1793; m. Capt. Heman Whittlesey.

839. _ANNA,7 dau. of Martin6 (278), b. in Newington, Conn., 16 Apr., 1749; m. in Newington, Conn., 5 Dec., 1768, Joseph Camp, b. in Newington, 27 July, 1744, son of John Camp, Jr., b. 1701-02, and Penelope Deming, b. 17 Nov., 1717.

She d. 2 Aug., 1804; he d. 15 Apr., 1812.

He was a farmer; probably served in the revolutionary war as Sergt. in Capt. Pomeroys Co., from 3 Aug. to 18 Sept., 1778. He was graduated from Yale College 1766; he and his wife owned the covenant in Newington, 15 Apr., 1770.

_Children._

2355 _Anna Camp,_8 b. 8 Feb., 1770; d. 26 May, 1772.
2356 _Anna Camp,_8 b. 15 Apr., 1773; d. unm. 11 May, 1853.
2357 _Eleanor Camp,_8 b. 17 July, 1775; m. 30 Nov., 1796, James Welles; d. 3 May, 1817.
2358 _Sarah Camp,_8 b. 6 June, 1778; d. unm. 1 Mar., 1836.
2359 _Joseph Camp,_8 b. 26 Mar., 1781; m. (1) 23 Jan., 1833, Lydia Francis; (2) 11 June, 1845, Sophia Porter, of New Haven.
2360 _James Kellogg Camp,_8 b. 15 Mar., 1784; m. Caroline Deming, of Farmington, Conn.; was a merchant; d. in Farmington, 6 Apr., 1845.
2361 _Alma Camp,_8 b. 31 Jan., 1787; d. unm. 3 Apr., 1845.
2362 _Lucy Camp,_8 b. 12 May, 1790; m. 16 Mar., 1813, Edwin Gaylord, of West Hartford; d. 19 Mar., 1857.
ELEAXOR,7 dau. of Martin6 (278), b. 10 Mar., 1755; m. 14 Apr., 1779, Capt. Saul Alvord, b. in Bolton, Conn., 9 July, 1753, son of Saul Alvord, of Northampton, Mass., b. 23 Apr., 1717.

She d. 21 Feb., 1812; he m. (2) Mrs. Olcott, a cousin of his first wife; d. 23 Sept., 1832.

He res. in Bolton and kept the village tavern; was also a large land owner in Ohio.

Children, b. in Bolton.

2363 Saul Alvord,8 b. 27 May, 1781; m. 11 Nov., 1806, Phebe Buell, b. 14 June, 1787, dau. of John H. Buell, b. 21 Nov., 1753, and Phebe Hubbell, b. 11 May, 1759. He was a lawyer in Bolton; d. 31 Oct., 1842; she d. 24 Feb., 1857; had four children.

2364 Eleanor Alvord,8 b. 4 Feb., 1784; d. unm. ———.

2365 Aurelia Alvord,8 b. 20 June, 1786; m. 25 Dec., 1804, Anson Brewster, of Exeter, Conn., b. in Lebanon, Conn., 26 Dec., 1779, son of Ichabod Brewster, of Lebanon, b. 6 Mar., 1753, and Lucy Clark, b. 11 June, 1755. He was a merchant and later a farmer; d. in Ravenna, O., 2 Nov., 1844; she d. in Hudson, O., 12 Nov., 1863.

2366 Martin Alvord,8 b. 10 June, 1788; m. Sophia Shepard, b. 1787; she d. 16 June, 1822; he m. (2) 1824, Martha B. Clark, b. 6 Feb., 1797. He was a farmer in Bolton; d. 7 Sept., 1850; she d. 27 Sept., 1870; had eight children.

2367 Elijah Alvord,8 b. 22 Jan., 1790; m. 31 Oct., 1811, Clarissa White, b. in Bolton, 5 Nov., 1790, dau. of Jabez L. White, of Bolton, and Elizabeth Wales, of Hebron, Conn.; had one dau. He d. 19 Nov., 1820; she m. (2) 10 Nov., 1825, Hon. Benjamin Ruggles, who had previously m. Tirzah Alvord (2368).

2368 Tirzah Alvord,8 b. 10 Nov., 1791; m. 1812, Hon. Benjamin Ruggles, b. 21 Feb., 1783, in Woodstock, Conn., son of Benjamin Ruggles and Elizabeth Durkee. He studied law with Judge Peters, of Hartford, Conn. In 1807 rem. to Marietta, O.; 1810 elected Judge of Third Circuit; 1812 rem. to St. Clairville, O.; 1815 elected United States Senator and was twice re-elected; was chairman of Committee on Claims for several years; 1840 was urged as a candidate for Vice-President; was president of Bank of St. Clairville. She d. 8 May, 1817; he d. 3 Sept., 1857; had three children.

2369 Harriet Alvord,8 b. 29 June, 1793; m. William Deming, who, for many years, was clerk in General Postoffice, Washington, D. C.

841. JEMIMA,7 dau. of Martin6 (278), b. in Newington, 23 Aug., 1757; m. 27 Mar., 1785, Gen. Roger Welles, b. 29 Dec., 1753, sixth of the twelve children of Solomon Welles, b. in Wethersfield, 6 Oct., 1721, and Sarah Welles, b. in Glastonbury, 27 Mar., 1727.

He d. 27 May, 1795; she d. 19 Apr., 1829, in Newington, where both are buried.

He was graduated from Yale in the class of 1775. He was a revolutionary soldier; served through the war; was frequently chosen a member of the Legislature; was a farmer and merchant; resided in Newington; was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati.
Children, b. in Newington.

2370 Martin Welles,8 b. 7 Dec., 1787; m. Francis Norton, of Farmington; was a lawyer; filled many important offices, among them, Speaker of the Connecticut House of Representatives; d. 18 Jan., 1863.

2371 Mary Welles,8 b. 13 Feb., 1789; m. Gen. Martin Kellogg (+2351).

2372 Roger Welles,8 b. 10 Aug., 1790; m. 16 Apr., 1815, Electa Stanley, dau. of Timothy and Abigail (Robbins) Stanley; d. in Newington, 18 Nov., 1859.

2373 Charlotte Welles,8 b. 1792; m. 3 Feb., 1819, Chester Loper; d. 25 Sept., 1864.

2374 Sarah Welles,8 b. 1795; d. 29 July, 1804.

858. SARAH,7 dau. of Stephen Chester6 (283), b. in Newington, 18 Dec., 1750; m. there 13 Jan., 1774, Elijah Wells, b. 26 Oct., 1744, son of William Wells, b. 12 Jan., 1706, and Mary Hume, b. 21 Apr., 1713. He d. 25 May, 1811, aged 67; she d. 13 May, 1829, in Newington, where both are buried.

He was a farmer; res. in Newington, where he was admitted to the church, 1 July, 1770.

Children, b. in Newington.

2375 Chester Wells,8 b. 16 May, 1775; d. 5 Mar., 1822.

2376 Sarah Wells,8 b. 9 Sept., 1777; d. 23 Oct., 1838.

2377 Alma Wells,8 b. 29 Aug., 1780; d. 21 June, 1821.

2378 Lydia Wells,8 b. 2 May, 1783; d. 24 Feb., 1846.

2379 Rachel Wells,8 b. 12 Apr., 1787; d. 5 Jan., 1845.

2380 Anna Wells,8 b. 31 May, 1792; d. 19 Dec., 1822.

2381 Cynthia Wells,8 twin to Anna; d. 19 Dec., 1822.

859. ELIZABETH,7 dau. of Stephen Chester6 (283), b. in Newington, 7 July, 1752; m. 27 Jan., 1774, John Lusk, b. 10 Feb., 1748, son of John Lusk, of Newington, and Jane ______.

She d. Mar., 1793; he d. 1814.

He rem. to Richmond, Berkshire Co., Mass., about 1788-89, and to New York soon after. In Turner's Phelps Purchase is an interesting account of his removal to Monroe Co., N. Y. He is called a "Pioneer." He went with his oldest son in the spring of 1789, and prepared the way for his family, raising a crop of wheat; in the spring of 1790 returned to Massachusetts, and with his family made the journey to his new home.

Children.

2382 Stephen Lusk,8 b. about 1775.

2383 Erastus Lusk,8 b. ______.

2384 Norman Lusk,8 b. ______.

2385 John Lusk,8 b. ______.

2386 Aaron Lusk,8 b. ______.

2387 Jason Lusk,8 b. ______.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Sarah Kirkham, b. 1769 (bap. 15 Apr., 1770), dau. of Henry Kirkham. He d. 19 Apr., 1806, in Newington; she d. 25 Nov., 1811.

He was a revolutionary soldier; enlisted in Col. Webb’s Reg., 22 Apr., 1777; was discharged 5 Jan., 1783; also in the siege of Boston, 1776.

He was probably a farmer; res. in Newington, having rem. there from New Hartford, N. Y.; 1791.

Children by first wife.

+2388 Lucy,8 b. 5 Oct., 1786; m. Simeon Stoddard.
+2389 Chester,8 b. in New Hartford, 10 July, 1788; m. Phebe Wood.
+2390 Anson,8 b. 27 Dec., 1790; m. Laura Goodrich.
2391 Betsey,8 b. 7 Feb., 1793; m. Charles Stedman, of Farmington; had eight children.
+2392 William,8 b. 1 Apr., 1795; m. Lydia Graham.

Children by second wife.

2393 Norman,8 b. ———.
2394 Milton,8 b. ———; d. unm., in Kensington, Conn.
2395 Franklin,8 b. ———; m. 18 Nov., 1830, Orinda Goodrich; had a family, some of whom lived in Newington.

863. Simeon,7 son of Stephen Chester6 (283), b. in Newington, Conn., 16 July, 1761; m. June, 1782, Mehitable Andrus.

He d. 12 Jan., 1795, in Suffield.

He res. in Suffield.

Children.

2396 Sarah,8 b. 10 Nov., 1783.
2397 Cynthia,8 b. 25 June, 1787.
+2398 Chester,8 b. 8 Dec., 1792; m. Eliza Davis.

864. Cynthia,7 dau. of Stephen Chester6 (283), b. 26 May, 1764; m. Daniel Warner, of Berlin, Conn.

She d. 24 Oct., 1823; he d. 1836, from injuries received by a fall from his carriage house.

He was a farmer in Berlin and Newington, Conn; was a poor boy, but became the wealthiest man in that part of the State.

Children.

2399 Lucy Warner,8 b. about 1786; m. Stephen Crittenden, of Middletown, Conn. He ran a line of stages from Hartford to New Haven; was a farmer during the last years of his life; d. aged 77; she d. 1848, aged 62; had no children.
2400 Salmon Warner,8 b. about 1788; m. ———; d. 1841, aged 53 or 54; had several children.
2401 Norman Warner,8 b. 5 Jan., 1791; m. 16 Feb., 1819, Emma Galpin, b. in Berlin, Conn., 3 Oct., 1795. He was a carriage maker; suffered during the last fifteen years of his life from paralysis; d. in Berlin, 5 Apr., 1859.
2402 Elizabeth (Betsey) Warner,8 b. ———; d. in infancy.
2403 Elizabeth (Betsy) Warner,8 b. ———; m. Chauncey Wright, a silversmith, of Middletown, Conn.; d. Dec., 1871; he d. ———; had no children.

2404 Cynthia Warner,8 b. 19 May, 1801; m. 1818, Renslelear Rose, of Bradford. He was a hatter and furrier; d. Apr., 1840; she d. 19 Feb., 1871; res. in Hartford, Conn.

2405 Cordelia Warner,8 b. ———; d. 1822, aged 11.

2406 Daniel Kellogg Warner,8 b. ———; m. in Indiana, ——— Phillips; inherited most of his father's property; d. from injuries received by being thrown from a carriage.

865. JOSEPH,7 son of Stephen Chester6 (283), b. in Newington, Conn., 23 Feb., 1767; m. about 1788, Sarah Willard, b. 17 Mar., 1770, dau. of Simon Willard, of Wethersfield, Conn., b. 25 Jan., 1745, and Sarah Robbins, b. 11 Mar., 1751.

He d. in Trenton, N. Y., 6 June, 1839; she d. 27 Apr., 1854.

He was a shoemaker in Newington; farmer in Trenton, 1799-1839.

Children.

2407 Russell,8 b. 10 July, 1790; d. unm. 24 Mar., 1875; was a farmer in Trenton.

+2408 Julia,8 b. 2 Apr., 1792; m. John Ward.

2409 Sarah,8 b. 3 July, 1794; d. unm. 1 Apr., 1876.

2410 Emma,8 b. 7 Mar., 1797; m. Samuel Marshall; d. 10 Mar., 1876, in Jamestown, O.

2411 Laura,8 b. 1 Feb., 1801; d. unm. 22 July, 1891.

2412 Simeon,8 b. 13 Apr., 1803; d. unm. 13 July, 1897, in Trenton.

2413 Cynthia,8 b. 21 Feb., 1805; d. unm. 17 Jan., 1895, in Trenton.

+2414 Alma,8 b. 13 Nov., 1807; m. Joseph Pierce.

2415 Edmond,8 b. 8 June, 1810; d. 4 Sept., 1821.

+2416 Chester Wells,8 b. 17 Aug., 1813; m. Charlotte Collins.

874. CAPT. JOSEPH,7 son of Ensign Jonathan6 (294), b. in Suffield, Conn., 14 Oct., 1742; m. in Chatham, Conn., 22 Nov., 1772, Lucy Warner, b. 17 Aug., 1750, dau. of John Warner and Mary Wilcox, of Chatham.

He d. Nov., 1795.

He was a Captain in the revolutionary army under Gen. Washington; was present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis; turned out in 1779 to repel the enemy at New Haven; Second Lieut. in Rhode Island and Connecticut, 1776-77. He studied law and was engaged in the mercantile business, in Somers, Conn., at the time of his death.

She m. (2) Hezekiah Goodrich, of Chatham; d. 1814.

Children.

2417 Joseph,8 b. 26 Aug., 1773; d. young.

2418 Lucy,8 b. 8 Feb., 1775; d. young.

+2419 Lucy,8 b. 21 Jan., 1777; m. Stephen Sexton.

+2420 Joseph,8 b. 3 Apr., 1779; m. Margaret Stickler.

+2421 Martin,8 b. 21 Nov., 1780; m. ——— Willard.

2422 Horace,8 b. 31 Aug., 1783; m. ———; had no children.

+2423 Jonathan Dwight,8 b. in Chatham, 11 Sept., 1785; m. Experience Day.
THE KELLOGGS IN THE NEW WORLD. 197

2424 Daniel,8 b. 31 Oct., 1787; d. unm., 1835, in Suffield.
2425 William,8 b. Nov., 1790; d. unm. 1824, in Chatham.
2426 Samuel,8 b. Dec., 1795; d. about 1797.

875. LUCY,7 dau. of Ensign Jonathan9 (294), b. 28 Aug., 1744; m. 9 May, 1764, Timothy Wells.
   He d. 8 Sept., 1775; she d. 5 Mar., 1810.
   They res. in Suffield, where all the children were born.

   Children.

   2427 Mary Wells,8 b. 1 Sept., 1765.
   2428 Jonathan Wells,8 b. 23 Jan., 1768.
   2429 Lucy Wells,8 b. 15 Mar., 1770.
   2430 Sarah Wells,8 b. 29 July, 1772.
   2431 Anne Wells,8 b. 25 Aug., 1775.

891. MOLLIE (MARY),7 dau. of Martin6 (298), b. in Suffield, Conn., 8 Aug., 1760; m. Thomas Pemberton, b. in England.
   He d. in Elmira, N. Y., about 1819, aged about 75; she d. in Little Valley, N. Y., 30 May, 1838.
   He came to New England, an officer under Gen. Burgoyne; rem. from Suffield, Conn., after 1789, to Sheshequin, Pa., thence to Elmira.

   Children.

   2432 Thomas Pemberton,8 b. 14 May, 1781; was a sea captain.
   2433 Martin Pemberton,8 b. 5 July, 1783; enlisted in a cavalry regiment, commanded by Capt. Pike, in the war of 1812, under Gov. Dearborn; d. soon after the war.
   2434 Henrietta Pemberton,8 b. 3 Dec., 1785; m. in Suffield, James Dunlap, a merchant; rem. to Sheshequin, and to Paint, O., where she d. 1839; had seven children.
   2435 Mary (Polly) Pemberton,8 b. 31 May, 1788; m. in Suffield, 1808, Alfred Granger; rem. to Sheshequin, thence to Elmira, N. Y.; to Dunkirk; to Leon Center, where he d. 15 Jan., 1836; she d. in Great Valley, N. Y., 5 Nov., 1871, aged 84; had three children.
   2436 Muhard Pemberton,8 b. 13 Apr., 1789.
   2437 Russell Pemberton,8 b. ———; m. Huldah Carney, in Sheshequin; d. in Cincinnati, O.; had six children.
   2438 Richard Pemberton,8 b. ———; m. Dashe Wattles, in Sheshequin; rem. to La Pere Co., Mich.; had three children.
   2439 Elizabeth Pemberton,8 b. ———; m. James Middleton, a farmer of Elmira; rem. to Paint, O., in 1829.
   2440 Isabella Pemberton,8 b. ———; m. ——— Riddle.
   2441 Ardon Pemberton,8 b. Feb., 1800; m. Clarissa Currin, in Little Valley, N. Y.; d. in Great Valley; had four children.

893. JONATHAN,7 son of Martin6 (298), b. 7 Jan., 1763; m. 1794, Temperance Adams, b. 2 Apr., 1768, dau. of Freegrace Adams, b. 14 or 19 Nov., 1723, and Anna Kent, b. 2 Oct., 1730, dau. of Samuel Kent, of Suffield, and sister of Elijah, Lucy, Phillis and Elihu Kent, who m. Rachel, Jemima, Jonathan, Martin and Rebecca Kellogg.
   He d. 22 Sept., 1799; she d. before 16 Nov., 1812.
Children.

2442 Sally,8 b. 4 Apr., 1795.
2443 Cynthia,8 b. 23 Aug., 1797.
2444 Temperance,8 b. 27 Feb., 1799.

894. JOSEPH,7 son of Martin6 (298), b. 15 Mar., 1767; m. Mary Norton.

Child.

+2445 Martin,8 b. ———; m. ———.

898. LIEUT. JOSEPH,7 son of Elisha6 (300), b. 1749; m. Susanna Bailey, b. 1746.

She d. 4 Nov., 1807, in L'Original, Canada, aged 61; he m. (2) 25 Mar., 1808, Mrs. Elizabeth (Bouldrey) Stone, b. in Taunton, Mass., 8 Nov., 1763, dau. of James Bouldrey and Elizabeth ———.

He d. 31 Oct., 1836, aged 87; she d. 3 Sept., 1838.

He was a farmer of Treadwell Scenery, Canada. He was commissioned Ensign in Capt. Lemuel Hyde's Co. in the regiment of militia in Washington Co., N. Y., 30 Sept., 1786. He was on the tax list of St. Albans, Vt., in 1791; went to that place from Poultney, Vt.; rem. in 1795 to East Hawkesbury, Upper Canada, where he res. a year or more, then rem. and bought a farm at Treadwell Scenery. He was appointed Justice of the Peace in 1816, and held that office for twenty years. The first deed of land in L'Original was of a lot of one hundred acres conveyed to him by Nathaniel H. Treadwell, 5 July, 1799. This land formed part of the homestead.

Children.

+2446 Elisha,8 b. ———; m. Mrs. Hannah (Lamb) Kellogg.
+2447 Orrin,8 b. in St. Albans, Vt., 4 Sept., 1790; m. Margaret Miller.
+2448 Elijah,8 b. ———; m. (1) Lavina Hall; (2) Mary (Polly) Wells.
2449 Ruth,8 b. ———; m. Caleb Welden; res. in Maraposa, Canada.
2450 Amanda,8 b. ———; m. (1) ——— Hardy; (2) Thomas Fuller.
2451 Rebecca,8 b. ———; m. ——— Jones, in Prescott Co., Canada.
2452 Elizabeth,8 b. ———; m. ——— Chase.
2453 Triphena,8 b. ———; d. young.
2454 Triphosia,8 b. ———; d. young.
2455 Mary,8 b. ———; m. ——— Chamberlain.

900. JASON,7 son of Elisha6 (300), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 11 Feb., 1754; m. (1) about 1780, Miriam Dewey, dau. of Stephen Dewey and Joanna Taylor.

She d. 4 Oct., 1789; he m. (2) in Hampton, N. Y., 4 Sept., 1790, Mrs. Martha (Benedict) Sackett, widow of Richard Sackett (by whom she had five children), and dau. of Jonathan Benedict, b. 2 Feb., 1723, and Lucy Castle, of Manchester, Vt. She d. 25 Nov., 1812; he m. (3) in Hampton, 8 May, 1816, Mrs. Lucretia (Dart) Rockwell,8* b. 1 Oct., 1766, in Windsor; he d. 5 July, 1821, aged 67 years, 4 months, 24 days, in Chillicothe, O., while on a visit to his children; she d. 17 Feb., 1848.

The above were the parents of twenty-one children by their respective marriages, and they formed a kind and loving family at Jason's house in Hampton, and all called him "Father."

*She had nine children by her first husband, one of whom, Lucretia, m. Jason's son, Price French Kellogg, on the same day that she m. the father. Her father d. in Williston, Vt. Her mother, Rachel Dart, d. in Potsdam, N. Y., aged 104.
He res. in Sheffield until after the close of the revolutionary war, when he rem. to Hampton, where he was an active and prominent citizen. He was elected Town Clerk there 1786, and held the office for more than thirty-six years; was a member of the Legislature of New York, 1802-05, 1807-10-12-13-18; was Justice of the Peace and later Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Washington Co.

In Apr., 1775, he volunteered for service under Capt. William Beacon, Col. John Fellows' Reg.; was at the siege of Boston; was discharged in Dec., 1775. He volunteered in Jan., 1776, for one year with Capt. Samuel Bartlett in Col. Jonathan Ward's Reg., and was severely wounded in the right shoulder at the battle of Harlem Heights, 16 Sept., 1776; returned home in Jan., 1777, and in Feb., 1781, was mustered out for three years to join at West Point, Capt. Silas Pierce in the Eighth Massachusetts, Col. Michael Jackson, and continued with Col. Jackson until discharged from the Third Reg. at the close of the war, being appointed Sergt. of this latter regiment, 1 Apr., 1782.

He was granted a pension in 1818. In his application for a pension he stated that he removed to Hampton in June, 1784, and had a large family of children. In Apr., 1775, on receipt of the news of the fight at Lexington, he turned out at Sheffield with his company. In 1776 he was in the battles for the defense of the City of New York, receiving a wound in the right shoulder. In 1781 he served as Sergeant at West Point.

Children, all but first two b. in Hampton, by first wife.

2456 Jason, b. in Sheffield, 16 Oct., 1780; d. 29 Apr., 1782.
2458 Diadamia, b. 4 Nov., 1784; m. Bela Thompson.
2459 Silas Dewey, b. 23 June, 1786; m. Polly E. French; d. Sept., 1823, in Hampton. He was a civil engineer and a United States Government surveyor for a number of years, and a prominent man in Hampton. He was a Justice of the Peace, 1815, '18, '21; lived in the house on the lot west of the church at Hampton; had no children; she m. (2) 1826, —— Reed.
2460 Jason, Jr., b. 22 Apr., 1788; m. Rachel Warren.

Children by second wife, b. in Hampton.

2461 Xina, b. 17 Oct., 1792; m. (1) Amelia Warren; (2) Lucy Stevens Warren.
2462 Price French, b. 1 Dec., 1793; m. Lucretia Rockwell.
2463 Ezra Benedict, b. 24 July, 1795; m. (1) Sobrina Brush; (2) Anna Thompson; (3) Anne C. Wells.
2464 Thomas Harvey, b. 5 Apr., 1797; m. Judith Sawyer Smith.


He d. ———; she m. (2) ——— Cobb; d. in Boston, in the house of her son, Dr. Ira, 26 Aug., 1853, aged 87 years, 6 months, 21 days.

After her second marriage, she res. in Michigan for a time, and after the death of her second husband resumed the name of Warren and went to Boston to

*When Ethan Allen captured Fort Ticonderoga, Col. Gideon Warren accompanied him and was shot in the elbow and ever after had a stiff arm.
live with her son, Dr. Ira Warren. During the last years of her life she was totally blind.

### Children

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2466</td>
<td>Sylvanus Warren</td>
<td>8th son</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1805</td>
<td>Ruth S. Turner</td>
<td>author</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>author of The Household Physician; d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2467</td>
<td>Asa Warren</td>
<td>8th son</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1805</td>
<td>Ruth S. Turner</td>
<td>author</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>author of The Household Physician; d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2469</td>
<td>Silas Warren</td>
<td>8th son</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1805</td>
<td>Ruth S. Turner</td>
<td>author</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>author of The Household Physician; d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2470</td>
<td>Ira Warren</td>
<td>8th son</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1805</td>
<td>Ruth S. Turner</td>
<td>author</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>author of The Household Physician; d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2471</td>
<td>Hiram Warren</td>
<td>8th son</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1805</td>
<td>Ruth S. Turner</td>
<td>author</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>author of The Household Physician; d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2472</td>
<td>Diadania Warren</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1805</td>
<td>Ruth S. Turner</td>
<td>author</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>author of The Household Physician; d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2473</td>
<td>Lucy Warren</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1805</td>
<td>Ruth S. Turner</td>
<td>author</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>author of The Household Physician; d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

905. REV. JOHN, 7th son of Elisha 6 (300), b. in the Oblong, N. Y., 5 Aug., 1768; m. 1 Feb., 1789, Elizabeth Doud, b. in Waterbury, Conn., 9 Nov., 1771.

She d. in Sullivan, N. Y., 1 Oct., 1815; he d. in Aurelius, N. Y., 17 Oct., 1841, while on a visit.

He was a Methodist minister; after his marriage he settled in Treadwell's Scenery, Canada; rem. in 1813 to Sullivan, N. Y., later to Royalton, Springwater and Friendship, N. Y. He took the Freeman's oath in St. Albans, Vt., 3 Sept., 1793.

### Children

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2474</td>
<td>Orra</td>
<td>8th son</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1793</td>
<td>Mylo Barber</td>
<td>Burgess</td>
<td>Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
<td>Burgess; res. in Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2475</td>
<td>Laura</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1794</td>
<td>Mylo Barber</td>
<td>Burgess</td>
<td>Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
<td>Burgess; res. in Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2476</td>
<td>Chloe</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1799</td>
<td>Mylo Barber</td>
<td>Burgess</td>
<td>Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
<td>Burgess; res. in Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2477</td>
<td>Lovina</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1801</td>
<td>Mylo Barber</td>
<td>Burgess</td>
<td>Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
<td>Burgess; res. in Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2478</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1804</td>
<td>Mylo Barber</td>
<td>Burgess</td>
<td>Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
<td>Burgess; res. in Wayne Co., N. Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

906. LUCY, 7th dau. of Elisha 6 (300), b. 11 Sept., 1771; m. in 1791, Elijah Williston, b. 24 Oct., 1769.

She d. 3 Oct., 1815; he d. June, 1847.

He was a blacksmith; res. in St. Andrews, Lower Canada, later in East Hawkesbury, and later in the county of Kent, Upper Canada, where he d.

### Children

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2480</td>
<td>Elisha Kellogg Williston</td>
<td>8th son</td>
<td>17 June, 1792</td>
<td>Eda Davis</td>
<td>both</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>both d. in Province Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2481</td>
<td>Rebecca Williston</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1793</td>
<td>Timothy Bristol</td>
<td>both</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>both d. in Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2482</td>
<td>Eleanor Williston</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>9 Apr., 1796</td>
<td>Abraham Clark</td>
<td>both</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>both d. in Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2483</td>
<td>Nathaniel Leonard Williston</td>
<td>8th son</td>
<td>28 Apr., 1798</td>
<td>Mrs. Barbara (Arnold) Fox</td>
<td>cousin of first wife</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>both d. in Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2484</td>
<td>Lucinda Williston</td>
<td>8th daughter</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1800</td>
<td>Throophitus Yale</td>
<td>both</td>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>both d. in Quebec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2485 Lucy Williston,8 b. 15 Oct., 1803; m. (1) Joseph Cass; he m. (2) ——.
2486 Silas Williston,8 b. 28 Dec., 1805; m. Susan Arnold; res. in Louisville, Ontario.
2487 John Kellogg Williston,8 b. 28 May, 1808; m. (1) 2 Feb., 1830, Sophia Dolson; she d. 7 Feb., 1832; he m. (2) 16 Aug., 1837, Eleanor Mordon; she d. 7 Oct., 1872; he m. (3) 29 Oct., 1873, Mrs. Martha (Lenfesty) Davison. He was a clergyman; res. in Strathroy, Ontario.
2488 Elijah E. Williston,8 b. 8 Jan., 1811; d. 3 Oct., same year.

907. STEPHEN,7 son of Elisha6 (300), b. 1773-74; m. 1793, Lucy Weldon, b. 27 Dec., 1775, dau. of Ebenezer Weldon, of Royalton, Vt., and Catherine Culver. He d. ———.

He rem. from Argentile, Canada, to Royalton, N. Y. He took the Freeman’s oath in St. Albans, Vt., 3 Sept., 1794. He deserted his wife and six children, and m. twice afterward.

She m. (2) as his third wife, Apr., 1818, Uriah McNall; he d. 9 July, 1850, aged 84; she d. 29 Dec., 1853, aged 78.

Children.

2489 ANNA,8 b. ———; m. Friend Wheeler, in Batavia, N. Y.; d. ———, in Lockport, N. Y.
2490 PHOEBE,8 b. ———; m. George Payne.
2491 CYRUS WRIGHT,8 b. ———; m. Mary Ann Sybrandt, of Royalton; he was a carpenter.
2492 LUCY,8 b. ———; m. John Laverty.
2493 IRA WRIGHT,8 b. ———.
+2494 LURA CULVER,8 b. 14 Oct., 1806; m. John McNall.

908. THOMAS,7 son of Lemuel6 (302), b. in Bennington, Vt., 26 Dec., 1757; m. in Amsterdam, N. Y., Mrs. Esther (Higgins) Parker.

He d. in Lorraine, N. Y., after 1840.

He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; enlisted in Lieut. Hubbard’s Co., which marched from Pittsfield to Ticonderoga, 16 Dec., 1776; discharged 16 Mar., 1777; in Capt. Francis’ Co., which marched from Pittsfield to Stillwater, 30 Sept., 1777; discharged 10 Oct., 1777; private, Capt. Rathbone, Col. Simonds, Berkshire Co. Reg., enlisted to serve until 5 Mar., 1777; reported on command as a scout, at Ticonderoga, 25 Feb., 1777. On pay roll from 9 July, 1780, to 13 Jan., 1781, in Lanesboro.

In 1840 he was residing in Herkimer Co., N. Y., with his son, Ebenezer. In his application for pension he stated that: He enlisted at Pittsfield, Mass., where he had lived for a number of years, and was stationed at Ticonderoga, N. Y. In Sept., 1777, he joined the northern army near Saratoga, and when Burgoyne surrendered he was stationed about a mile from the field. In 1780 he marched to West Point, thence down the river into New Jersey and was stationed nearly opposite New York City.

He rem. to New York about the time of Shay’s rebellion. On his way he visited his uncle, living near Whitehall.

Children.

+2495 EBENEZER,8 b. in Amsterdam; m. Deborah Tree.
2496 A DAUGHTER,8 b. ———; d. young.
910. JOSIAH,7 son of William6 (308), b. in Hatfield, Mass., 7 Aug., 1770; m. (1) 1789, Clarissa Alford, of Ferrisburgh, Vt.

She d. about 1790; he m. (2) 1792, Sarah Fox, dau. of John Fox, of Ferrisburgh, and Rachel Lovel; she d. about 1823, aged 48, having been an invalid twenty years; he d. in Middleburgh, O., in 1847 or '48.

His farm in Ferrisburgh was called the Webster farm. In 1834 he went to Ohio and lived with his daughter, Rachel.

He was a revolutionary soldier, having entered the service at the age of 9 years and 6 months; was a fifer in the Second Connecticut Reg.; was then residing in Rutland, Vt.; was described in the muster roll as 4 feet 9 inches high, light hair and complexion. He was attached to Col. Seth Warner's Reg., 1 Jan., 1781; he was fifer in Capt. Morrison's Co., Col. Swift's Reg., and at that time his name appeared in the casualty list. He served in the war of 1812 for eighteen months, when he was discharged on account of lameness.

Children.

+2497 SALLY,8 b. 1792; d. unm. ———; was a cripple, unable to walk.
+2498 CATHERINE HONEY,8 b. 8 Nov., 1796; m. Isaac Brydia.
+2499 HIRAM,8 b. 5 Jan., 1798; m. Mrs. Sally (Webster) Marks.
+2500 JOHN FOX,8 b. 1800; m. (1) Elizabeth McKillips; (2) Phebe Pemberton.
+2501 ABEL THOMPSON,8 b. 28 June, 1802; m. Sarah Maria Cobb.
+2502 RACHEL,8 b. 4 June, 1804; m. John Himes.
+2503 WEALTHY ANN,8 b. 1807; m. Daniel E. Grignor.

2504 CLARISSA,8 b. ———; d. unm. ———.
+2505 EDWARD,8 b. ———; d. aged 3.

911. SOLOMON,7 son of William6 (308), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 1773; m. Vashti Hobbs, b. in Rindge, N. H., dau. of Jacob Hobbs.

He d. 27 Apr., 1828; she d. 14 Feb., 1836, aged 61.

He was a farmer in Ferrisburgh; rem. from Rindge, N. H., to Rutland, Vt., and from there to Ferrisburgh. He was a revolutionary pensioner. In Feb., 1780, when in his seventh year, he enlisted as a drummer boy in Col. Seth Warner's Reg.; after the destruction of the regiment at Fort George he was transferred to Col. Heman Swift's Connecticut Reg., and continued three years to the close of the war. In 1820 his family consisted of himself, his wife and six children living at home, and four children who were living elsewhere.

Children.

+2506 JAMES,8 b. ———; d. in Vermont ———.
+2507 ICHABOD,8 b. about 1797; was a cripple from his birth, unable to assist himself in any way.
+2508 NANCY,8 b. ———; m. Martin Hatch.
+2509 JASPER,8 b. about 1802; m. Irene Cousins; res. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., until 1833, when he rem. to Elyria, O. She d. about 1858; he d. 5 Jan., 1871; had no children.
+2510 MIRANDA,8 b. ———; m. William Taggart.
+2511 LAURA BELLAMY,8 b. 24 Feb., 1803; m. Samuel Spofford.
+2512 REUBEN ARTHUR,8 b. 1805; m. Elizabeth Field.
+2513 ABBY,8 b. ———; d. in her third year.
2514 Jacob, b. 26 Dec., 1809; was a farmer and trader in Vergennes, Vt.; d. unm. 30 Feb., 1891, in West Ferrisburgh, Vt. He wrote 13 July, 1889, "I Shall be eighty years old next Christmas Eve, and write without glasses. * * * I say in conclusion that I was never married, and live entirely alone, and can say 'that my fireside is cheerless and my house is unoccupied.'"

2515 Henry, b. 13 Apr., 1813; m. (1) Sarah Bethia Cousins; (2) Mrs. Mary (Seward) Cousins.

2516 Almon, b. 1814; m. ——.

912. William, son of William (308), b. in Rutland, Vt., 2 Dec., 1779; m. Sarah (Sally) Cousins, dau. of Jacob Cousins and Bethia Barteau.

He d. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 18 June, 1834; she d. there, 16 Oct., 1834, aged 49 years.

He was a farmer; res. in Ferrisburgh, where all of his children were born.

A soldier in war of 1812, and a pensioner; was wounded in the battle of Bridgewater, sometimes called the battle of Niagara, 25 July, 1814, by a grape shot in his left leg.

Children.

2517 William Kelly, b. 1 June, 1804; rem. to Iowa in 1834; d. in Wadena, 1894.

2518 Ruby, b. 11 Oct., 1805; m. —— Blake.

2519 Isabella, b. 16 Oct., 1808; m. —— Chase.

2520 Almocia, b. 25 Dec., 1810; m. Samuel Prindle, a miller; res. in Albion, Pa.

2521 Jacob C., b. 8 Feb., 1812; m. Sarah Seward.

2522 Adelia, b. 6 Oct., 1815; m. George Bassett.

2523 Acelia, twin to Adelia; m. John Barton; d. in Michigan.

2524 Roxanna, b. 28 July, 1819; m. David Curler; res. in Ferrisburgh; had five children; three were soldiers in the war of the rebellion.

2525 Josiah, b. 1 June, 1823; m. Cynthia Wilson.

2526 Maxwell Duran, b. 10 Dec., 1826; m. ——; d., during the rebellion, in a hospital in St. Louis; left a wife and four children in Wisconsin.

913. Lydia, dau. of William (308), b. 16 Jan., 1784; m. Samuel Gage, b. Feb., 1781.

She d. 1870; he d. 1872.

Children.

2527 Pamela Gage, b. ——.

2528 Calvin Gage, b. ——.

2529 Harriet Gage, b. ——.

2530 Nancy Gage, b. ——.

2531 Sally Gage, b. ——.

2532 William Gage, b. ——.

2533 Elijah Gage, b. ——.

2534 Mina Gage, b. ——.
914. GEN. AMOS,7 son of Joseph6 (325), b. in Lebanon, Conn., 7 July, 1760; m. in Bennington, Vt., 7 Dec., 1782, Lucretia Harwood, b. 9 Mar., 1764, dau. of Rev. Eleazer Harwood and Elizabeth Montague.

He d. 6 Mar., 1826; she d. 16 Sept., 1850.

He was a farmer; res. in Pittsford, Vt.; was Town Clerk for more than twenty-five years. He enlisted in the revolutionary war, 19 Mar., 1777, at the age of 16, in Col. Warner's Reg. of Connecticut. He was first waiter, then private, then Sergt. in the Connecticut Reg. until 1781, when the Vermont Board of War offered him a Lieut.'s commission. He was afterward a Brigadier Gen. of Militia. On applying for discharge he was refused, but Col. Warner gave him a furlough, from which he was not recalled, but he served as a commissioned officer of Vermont until the close of the war. He had a leg amputated 18 May, 1820, occasioned by a sprain in the foot. In his application for pension his service was stated as above.

In Dec., 1782 he and his wife, then 22 and 18 years of age respectively, rem. to Pittsford, and located on the farm, then in a state of nature, where they res. until they died, and which afterward passed to their son, Samuel H. Their household goods and a younger sister of Mrs. Kellogg were carried upon the backs of two horses. Their farm in Pittsford was a second division lot of the ministerial right, and fell to his father-in-law, Rev. Eleazer Harwood, from whom he bought it, 24 Apr., 1789.

Children, b. in Pittsford.

+2535 SARAH,8 b. 28 Mar., 1783; m. Noah Loomis.
+2536 CLARA,8 b. 2 May, 1786; m. Reuben Blodgett.
+2537 LUCRETIA,8 b. 19 Jan., 1792; m. (1) Rev. John Denison; (2) Rev. Eben Hills Dorman.

2538 AMOS MONTAGUE,8 b. 20 Dec., 1795; d. 5 Oct., 1797.
+2539 SAMUEL HARWOOD,8 b. 12 July, 1798; m. (1) Eusebia Mussey; (2) Mrs. Caroline (Murray) Cheney.
+2540 CHARLES HARVEY,8 b. 22 Feb., 1801; m. (1) Rebecca W. Boyne; (2) Jane Curtis; (3) Mrs. Elizabeth (Drury) Prentiss.
+2541 AMOS CUSHMAN,8 b. 22 Nov., 1803; m. Nancy Boyne.
+2542 AZUBAH,8 b. 23 Aug., 1806; m. Thomas Allen Hitchcock.

915. ISAAC,7 son of Joseph6 (325), b. in Lebanon, 9 Apr., 1763; m. ———.

He probably lived in Weybridge, Vt. He was blown from a building and killed about 1800.

Children.

+2543 ISAAC,8 b. 4 Aug., 1784; m. Harty Wescott.
+2544 CHARLES,8 b. 27 July, 1788; m. Isabella Blodgett.

2545 ANN,8 b. ———; m. ——— Cartright.

920. EDWARD,7 son of Joseph6 (325), b. in Lebanon, Conn., 12 Nov., 1771; m. about 1792, Susannah Gerry, b. 29 Aug., 1768.

He d. 7 Mar., 1830; she m. (2) ———; d. 3 May, 1842.

He was a hard-working man; was rendered a cripple by rheumatism from exposure while working on the Castleton turnpike. They res. in Weybridge, Castleton, and Hubbardton, Vt.
**Children.**

2546 Betsey,⁸ b. ———; m. Samuel Mott; had fourteen children.

2547 Electa,⁸ b. ———; m. ——— Graham.

2548 Sarah,⁸ b. 19 July, 1796; m. Joseph Caldwell.

2549 Simon Haywood,⁸ b. 27 Nov., 1798; m. (1) Louise Everts; (2) Milli-

cent Thayer; (3) Charlotte B. Huntington.

2550 Polly,⁸ b. ———; d. in Orwell, aged about 12.

2551 Hiram Johnson,⁸ b. 5 Oct., 1803; m. Martha Harris.

2552 John Whitlock,⁸ b. 1 Jan., 1807; m. Abigail Holden.

921. ELIJAH,⁷ son of Joseph⁶ (325), b. in Lebanon (Goshen Parish), Conn.,

2 Mar., 1775; m. (1) about 25 Dec., 1797, in Cairo, N. Y., Rachel Fredenburgh,

b. 7 Nov., 1778, dau. of Jacobus Fredenburgh and Margaret Van Etten, b. in Red

Hook, N. Y.

She d. 24 Feb., 1829. He lived in Cairo until he deserted his family; m.

(2) in Lenox, Upper Canada, 1811, Deborah Pringle, b. 1796, dau. of Dr. Prin-

gle and Margaret Peterson. She d. near Napanee Village, Lenox Co., Canada, 23

Apr., 1851; he d. in Brighton, Ontario, 3 Apr., 1855. His first wife’s children

claimed that the second m. was illegal.

At the age of about 15 he was hired out to pay an old debt of his father’s

(with which he was not well pleased), and, with a cousin from Castleton, ran

away, and was not heard from for nearly thirty years. About 1820, his brother,

Joseph, accidentally learning of his residence in Canada, visited him and induced

him to remove to Henderson, where he remained until after his father’s death.

At the close of the war of 1812 he moved to Jefferson Co., N. Y.; in 1832 returned

to Canada and lived most of the time in Northumberland.

Children by first wife.

+2553 James,⁸ b. 17 Mar., 1799; m. ———.

2554 Margaret,⁸ b. 27 Mar., 1801; m. Zerniah Ferry, of South Cairo, N. Y.;

he d. Mar., 1870; had no children.

2555 Mary,⁸ b. 22 Mar., 1805; res. in East Chester, N. Y.; d. unm. 20 Jan.,

1876, in South Cairo.

Children by second wife.

+2556 Joseph William,⁸ b. 21 Apr., 1813; m. Ellenor Steele.

2557 Mary Peterson,⁸ b. 13 June, 1815; m. James E. Turner, of Hay Bay,

Canada West.

2558 Margaret Eliza,⁸ b. 25 July, 1817; d. unm. 1883, in Jackson, Mich.

+2559 Amos Lawrence,⁸ b. 29 Jan., 1820; m. (1) Mary Ann Jones; (2)

Susan Catherine De Wolf.

+2560 Richard Elijah,⁸ b. 21 June, 1823; m. Matilda Lowery.

+2561 Amasa Hungerford,⁸ b. 27 Oct., 1828; m. Phebe Philura Coon.

2562 Eleanor Ann,⁸ b. 14 Jan., 1833; m. John Rikely, of Brighton, Ontario;

had four children.

2563 James Edmund,⁸ b. 11 Dec., 1841; m. ———; is said to have had three

children, one of whom was named Robert.

924. LUCY,⁷ dau. of Joseph⁶ (325), b. in Bennington, Vt., 22 Mar., 1780; m.

Thomas Sanford, of Weybridge, Vt.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Children.

2564 Amos Sanford, b. 
2565 Charlotte Sanford, b. 
2566 Sabrina Sanford, b. 
2567 Ethel Sanford, b. 
2568 Morris (or Morrell) Sanford, b. 
2569 Lucy Sanford, b. 

925. FREDERICK CUSHMAN,7 son of Joseph6 (325), b. 16 Nov., 1781; m. 1802, Betsey Lewis, b. 17 Aug., 1782.

He d. about 1813-14; she d. about the same time.

He was a farmer; settled in 1805, in Masco Mountain, Canada East.

Children.

2570 Juliana, b. 15 May, 1803.
2571 Ivan, b. 28 July, 1805.
2572 Eliza, b. 
2573 Elizabeth (Betsey), b. 

2574 Salvin Frederick, b. in Masco Mountain, Canada East, 4 July, 1810; m. (1) Charlotte Hutchinson; (2) Elizabeth Hamill; (3) Mrs. Elizabeth A. Williams; (4) Eunice Warren Miles.

926. SAXTON,7 son of Preserved6 (327), b. in Connecticut, 25 Mar., 1769; m. 1790, Sarah Fuller, b. 20 Aug., 1769, dau. of Josiah Fuller, of Castleton, Vt., and Mary Smith, b. in Bennington, Vt.

He d. 19 Apr., 1836; she d. 12 Dec., 1849.

He was a farmer two and one-half miles north of Castleton Village; rem. to Trivoli, Ill.; both d. there.

Children, b. in Castleton.

+2575 Fuller, b. 19 Nov., 1792; m. Sophia Blossom.
+2576 Nathan, b. 25 Dec., 1794; m. (1) Submit Fuller; (2) Ann Austin Huffman.
+2577 Sherman, b. 11 Jan., 1797; m. Rebecca Eaton.
+2578 Ammi, b. 19 Dec., 1799; m. Susannah Bosworth.
+2579 Submit, b. 29 July, 1802; m. Joseph Lyman Hungerford.
+2580 Charles Cushman, b. 4 Mar., 1805; m. Abigail Drake.
+2581 Mary, b. 28 Nov., 1808; m. William Kennedy.

2582 Saxton Smith, b. 26 May, 1812; d. unm. in Bangor, Me., 2 Jan., 1838, while a student in the Theological Seminary, and just one week before he would have been licensed to preach.

927. SHERMAN,7 son of Preserved6 (327), b. in Hartford, Conn., 25 Mar., 1775; m. Sarah (Sally) Hunt, b. in Simsbury, Conn., dau. of John Hunt and Huldah Demming, of Connecticut.

She d. 10 Apr., 1810; he d. 4 Sept., 1818.

In 1837 he rem. from Castleton, Vt., to Oswego, Ill.

Children, b. in Castleton.

+2583 Lewis, b. 4 Nov., 1803; m. 
+2584 John, b. 23 Aug., 1805; m. Mary Smith.
208

+2585 SOPHIA,8 b. 8 Oct., 1807; m. Varanas Van Allen.
+2586 SARAH,8 b. 1809; m. Samuel Fletcher.
+2587 GEORGE WASHINGTON,8 b. 25 Dec., 1811; m. Sarah Gleason.
+2588 ELECTA,8 b. 2 Apr., 1814; m. David H. Pierson.
2589 ABEL HUNT,8 b. 10 May, 1816; served two years in Thirteenth Illinois cavalry in war for the Union; he was a Lieut. in Mexican war, Co. E, Second Illinois Volunteers; was in twenty engagements; res. in Aurora, Ill.
2590 BEULAH,8 b. 24 Mar., 1824; d. unm. Nov., 1842, in Oswego, Ill.

928. SHIRLEY,7 son of Preserved⁶ (327), b. in Bennington, Vt., 10 June, 1777; m. in Detroit, Mich., in 1799, Elizabeth Crandall, probably dau. of Pardon Crandall, who resided in or near Manchester, Vt.
   He d. about 1840, in Kent Co., Canada West.
   He was apprenticed as a blacksmith; was a cooper; res. in Detroit.
   He served in the Indian war, under Gen. Anthony Wayne; was in the battle of Fort Recovery, Aug., 1794; some days after, while out foraging, he was taken prisoner by the Indians, and did not regain his liberty for eight or nine years. Was a Sergt. in Capt. Forsythe's Co. of drafts in the war of 1812; was made a prisoner when Gen. Hull surrendered Detroit. Owing to improper care when wounded, he was obliged to use crutches. He was a pensioner.

   Children.

+2591 DAVID,8 b. 8 Apr., 1801; m. Mary Ann Daily.
+2592 BENJAMIN,8 b. ______.
+2593 PALMER,8 b. ______; m. Catherine ______.
2594 HENRY,8 b. ______.
2595 JOHN,8 b. ______.
2596 ELIZABETH,8 b. ______.
2597 LUCY,8 b. ______.
2598 LUCINDA,8 b. ______.

930. ELISHA,7 son of Preserved⁶ (327), b. in Bennington, 15 Jan., 1780; m. 20 Feb., 1803, Lydia Dikeman, b. in Castleton, Vt., 20 Aug., 1787.
   He d. 11 Mar., 1813; she d. Dec., 1863.
   He was a farmer in Castleton, Vt. He filed a certificate with the Town Clerk in Castleton, 15 Jan., 1807, that he did not agree with the First Congregational Church in religious principles.

   Children, b. in Castleton.

+2599 ELMER,8 b. 18 Oct., 1804; m. Rebecca Laquear.
2600 LAURA,8 b. 25 Sept., 1806.
+2601 DELIA,8 b. 19 May, 1808; m. Woodbury Perkins.
+2602 SEALON,8 b. 20 Apr., 1810; m. Harriet Wheeler.
+2603 ELISHA SELDON,8 b. 2 Apr., 1812; m. (1) Orphena Robinson; (2) Mrs. Cordelia Benton (Green) Smith.

He d. in Crown Point, N. Y., 29 Mar., 1826; she d. 1 June, 1865, in Bridport, Vt.

He was a carpenter and Justice of the Peace in Crown Point, N. Y.

Children.

2604 JULIUS SYLVESTER, b. 17 Aug., 1818; was a farmer; res. in Bridport; he d. unm. 1 Jan., 1890.

2605 EMELINE JERUSAH, b. 26 Sept., 1819; res. in Manchester, Vt.; is unm.

2606 LOYAL PORTER, b. in Crown Point, N. Y., 4 Jan., 1821; m. Augusta Adelaide Warren.

2607 AUGUSTUS STORRS, b. 21 Sept., 1823; d. unm. 7 Sept., 1855; was a carriage maker; his health failing, he engaged in mercantile business and spent some years in the Southern States; in 1855 he returned to Benton, Vt., where he d.

 DANIEL NEWTON, son of Elijah (328), b. in Shoreham, Vt. (the first child born there after the revolutionary war), 4 May, 1785; m. (1) 1814, Sarah Newton, b. 19 Oct., 1798, dau. of Liberty Newton.

She d. 6 June, 1830; he m. (2) 1832, Mrs. Sarah (Towner) Clark, b. 30 Dec., 1798, widow of Nathan Clark, and dau. of Ephraim Towner.

He d. 3 June, 1863; she d. 19 May, 1871.

He was a mechanic in Shoreham, Vt.

Children.

2608 FRANKLIN ELY, b. 14 Feb., 1816; m. Permelia Sanford.

2609 LUCY LORANE, b. 12 Nov., 1817; m. Royal Moseley.

2610 JANE ANN, b. 22 Oct., 1819; m. Elizur Peck.

2611 CYRUS, b. 18 Feb., 1821; m. ———; d. in Oregon several years ago; his family were in Sheboygan, Wis., when last heard from.

2612 MARY, b. 22 Dec., 1822; m. Charles Balcom; res. in Chicago when last heard from.

2613 PARIS, b. 2 July, 1825; m. Larow; he was several years a sailor; served through the Mexican war; is now a saloon-keeper; res. in Cleveland when last heard from.

2614 DANIEL, b. 12 Dec., 1827; m. Mary ———.

2615 CLARK ELY, b. 14 Mar., 1833; d. unm. ———; was a farmer; res. in Bridgeport, Conn.

2616 RANSOM SYLVESTER, b. 25 Dec., 1834; m. Emma Louisa Myrick.

2617 EPHRAIM TOWNER, b. 11 May, 1836; m. (1) Florence French; (2) Mrs. Jane (French) Lee.

2618 HENRY NEWTON, b. 16 July, 1838; attended Union College in the class of 1858; studied law in Moriah, N. Y.; d. in Chicago, Ill., 21 Nov., 1875.

 HULDAH, dau. of Elijah (328), b. 1791; m. Seymour Wolcott.

She d. in 1831, aged 40; res. in Shoreham, Vt.

Children.

2619 Nelson Wolcott, b. ———.

2620 Levi Wolcott, b. ———.

2621 Seymour Wolcott, b. ———.
2622 Ely Wolcott,⁸ b. ———.
2623 Emily Wolcott,⁸ b. ———.
2624 Susan Wolcott,⁸ b. ———.
2625 Janette Wolcott,⁸ b. ———.

951. RHODA,⁷ dau. of Samuel⁶ (347), b. 24 Feb., 1744; m. 24 Oct., 1770, Timothy Cadwell, of West Hartford, Conn., b. 25 Aug., 1747.

He d. 1786; she d. 19 Feb., 1825.

He was a farmer in West Hartford, Conn.

Children.

2626 Timothy Cadwell,⁸ b. 10 Sept., 1771; m. 8 Aug., 1791, Chloe Tuller, b. 21 Nov., 1770, dau. of Isaac and Phoebe Tuller; lived in Vienna, N. Y.; he was a clothier; d. 19 Feb., 1822; had four children.

2627 Rhoda Cadwell,⁸ b. 18 Nov., 1777; m. Samuel Cadwell; lived in West Hartford, Conn.; had ten children.

2628 Mary Ann Cadwell,⁸ b. 4 Mar., 1779; m. Uriah Cadwell; he was a farmer in West Hartford.

2629 Charles Cadwell,⁸ b. 3 Mar., 1782; m. Martha Hays.

2630 Austin Cadwell,⁸ b. 14 Sept., 1784; d. 24 Dec., 1784.

2631 Austin Cadwell,⁸ b. 28 May, 1787; m. (1) Annie Holcomb; (2) Mrs. Mary Green.

952. RUTH,⁷ dau. of Samuel⁶ (347), b. in Enfield, Conn., 13 Feb., 1748; m. in New Hartford, 11 Sept., 1766; Hezekiah Seymour, bap. 13 July, 1740, in West Hartford, Conn.

He d. 28 Aug., 1815; she d. 28 Dec., 1818, at the house of her son, Bradford, in Westmoreland, N. Y.

Children.

2632 Ruth Seymour,⁸ b. 2 July, 1767; m. in 1784, David Chapin, b. in New Hartford, Conn., Aug., 1763; he d. Jan., 1858, aged 95; she d. 20 June, 1860, in Havana, N. Y., aged 94; they lived together seventy-four years.

2633 Mary (Mollie) Seymour,⁸ bap. 12 Mar., 1769; m. Nathan Gurney; res. in Trenton, N. Y., where she d. 9 Aug., 1829.

2634 Hannah Seymour,⁸ b. 17 June, 1771; d. 21 July, same year.

2635 Hezekiah Seymour,⁸ b. 28 Apr., 1772; d. 14 May, 1798.

2636 Leverett Seymour,⁸ b. 17 Oct., 1774; d. 10 June, 1848.

2637 Hannah Seymour,⁸ b. 5 Feb., 1777; m. ———; res. in Skaneateles, N. Y.

2638 Sarah Seymour,⁸ b. 6 June, 1779; m. Elias Merrell, of Utica, N. Y.; d. 10 Sept., 1851; had six children.

2639 Bradford Seymour,⁸ b. 14 July, 1781; d. 12 Aug., 1844; res. in Westmoreland, N. Y.

2640 Azaph Seymour,⁸ b. 23 Feb., 1783; m. Abbie Webster.

2641 Isaac Seymour,⁸ b. 11 Aug., 1788; m. Sarah Savage; had four children.

954. EBENEZER,⁷ son of Samuel⁶ (347), b. in Enfield, Conn., 6 Sept., 1751; m. in Litchfield, Conn., 9 Dec., 1779, Mollie Bissell, b. 1755, dau. of Joel Bissell and Mercy Bishop, b. 4 Aug., 1717.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

She d. 17 June, 1816, aged 61; he d. in New Hartford, 17 July, 1843, aged 92; both are buried in Pine Meadow cemetery, New Hartford, Conn.

He res. in Avon, at that time a part of Farmington; rem. to New Hartford, where he spent the rest of his life; he was a manufacturer of carding machines in company with his son, George C.

He was a soldier in the revolutionary war; served in Col. Samuel McLellan’s Reg. It is said that he left the army because he had conscientious scruples against shooting to kill.

Children, first two b. in Litchfield, others in New Hartford.

+2642 Laura,⁸ b. 25 Sept., 1780; m. William Stevens.
+2643 Samuel,⁸ b. 6 Nov., 1782; m. Aurilla Barney.
2644 Samuel,⁸ b. 8 Sept., 1784; d. unm. 19 Jan., 1813.
2645 Friend Bissell,⁸ b. 29 Mar., 1786; d. unm. 28 May, 1813.
+2646 George Comfort,⁸ b. 17 Mar., 1788; m. Clarissa Brown.
2647 Ebenezer,⁸ b. ———; d. young.
2648 Mollie,⁸ twin to Ebenezer; d. in infancy.
+2649 Mary,⁸ b. 1 Oct., 1795; m. Joseph Buell.

956. Samuel⁷, son of Samuel⁶ (347), b. in Enfield, Conn., 20 July, 1755; m. (1) in Goshen, Conn., 7 Dec., 1780, Sarah Rogers, b. 22 Feb., 1762.

She d. 8 Aug., 1807, in Smithfield, Pa.; he m. (2) in Smithfield, 28 Apr., 1820, Mrs. Ruth (Rogers) Pierce, b. 1766, sister of his first wife, widow of Cooley Beebe and Phineas Pierce.

He d. 9 Mar., 1839; she d. Sept., 1849.

He was deacon in the Congregational Church in Smithfield, Pa.; he was a clothier by trade. In 1783 he rem. to Poultney, Vt.; in 1799 he was made Justice of the Peace; in Feb., 1801, rem. to Smithfield. He is said to have invented and patented a shearing machine to run by water power, the principle of which is still in use. He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; enlisted in Goshen, Conn., in May, 1775; Sept. of the same year was discharged at Ticonderoga by reason of sickness; again entered the service in 1776; provided a substitute and was discharged at Ticonderoga.

Children.

+2650 Clarissa,⁸ b. in Goshen, 16 Nov., 1781; m. John Bassett.
+2651 Susannah,⁸ b. 30 Sept., 1784; m. George Butson.
2652 Leverett,⁸ b. 24 June, 1787; d. unm., 25 May, 1823.
+2653 Anna,⁸ b. 6 July, 1789; m. Phineas Pierce.
2654 Salle,⁸ b. 23 Nov., 1791; d. 25 Mar., 1792.
2655 Salle,⁸ b. 8 Jan., 1793; d. 8 Aug., 1793.
2656 Samuel,⁸ b. 8 Aug., 1794; d. 10 Aug., 1794.
2657 Samuel,⁸ b. 8 Jan., 1796; d. 31 July, 1797.
+2658 Cynthia,⁸ b. 13 Dec., 1797; m. Orramel Tracy.
+2659 Timothy Cadwell,⁸ b. 25 Mar., 1800; m. Diana Aldrich.
+2660 Elvira,⁸ b. 15 Nov., 1803; m. Arobel Tracy.
2661 Julia Maria,⁸ b. in Smithfield, Pa., 3 May, 1807; d. 13 Oct., 1807.

958. Bradford⁷, son of Samuel⁶ (347), b. in Enfield, Conn., 24 Mar., 1759; m. about 1786, Mary (Polly) Thompson, of Goshen, Conn., dau. of Stephen Thompson and Mary Walters.

She d. 1826; he d. 1832.
He was a stone cutter; settled in Hudson, O. He was a revolutionary soldier; in Col. Philip B. Bradley's Reg., Capt. Weed's Co.; enlisted 26 July, 1780; was discharged 15 Jan., 1781. Perhaps he was discharged on account of a wound, as his name appears in a list of casualties.

Children.

+2662 Laura,8 b. in Hamden, Conn., 11 Feb., 1787; m. Jotham Atwater.
+2663 Polly,8 b. 14 Feb., 1788; m. (1) Ebenezer Pease; (2) John Oviatt.
+2664 Marina,8 b. 4 Oct., 1790; m. Zina Post.
+2665 Rhoda,8 b. about 1792; m. Benjamin Oviatt.
2666 Luna,9 b. ———; m. Richard Cray; res. in Hudson, O.
+2667 Alfred,9 b. in Goshen, 4 Sept., 1797; m. Atlanta Upson.
+2668 Elvira,9 b. in Hudson, 4 Aug., 1803; m. John Ferguson Frost.
+2669 Lansing,9 b. in Hudson, 24 Dec., 1806; m. Caroline Bishop.
2670 Lucinda,9 b. ———; d. aged 8.

960. HELMONT,7 son of Samuel6 (347), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 17 Mar., 1762; m. 5 Jan., 1786, Susannah Moore, b. 1 June, 1763, dau. of Josiah Moore, of New Hartford, and Anna Gillette.

She d. 20 Feb., 1840; he d. 28 Mar., 1848, aged 86; both are buried in Sylvanía, Wis.

He was a blacksmith; res. in Goshen, Conn., until about 1837, when he rem. to Sylvanía (generally known as Kellogg's corners), Wis. He was a revolutionary soldier; in his application for a pension he stated that he was born in New Hartford, Conn.

When he was 7 years old his father rem. to Goshen, Conn., where he continued to live; 1836 to 1842 he was at a place then called Southport, Wis., having followed his children from Connecticut. In the summer of 1777, while staying in Litchfield, Conn., with Mr. Buck, he was drafted for a short time to serve at Horse Neck; next he served at White Plains, N. Y.; then he worked on the fortifications between Fort Putnam and North River; after returning home he was soon ordered to the coast, on the Sound, at Greenwich, Conn., where some French troops were also stationed. His regiment made an unsuccessful assault on the Bridge, at King's Bridge, on the Hudson.

He and his wife and Melzar Howe and his wife were members of the First Methodist Class organized in Litchfield Co., Conn. Three of his sons m. four of Mr. Howe's daus.

Children, b. in Goshen, Conn.

2671 Chauncey,8 b. 30 Nov., 1786; d. 27 Apr., 1790.
+2672 Luman,8 b. 8 Aug., 1788; m. Hannah Tuttle.
+2673 Chauncey,8 b. 23 Apr., 1790; m. Helen Howe.
+2674 Austin,8 b. 20 Feb., 1792; m. (1) Artemetia Howe; (2) Armenia Howe; (3) Almira Daniells.
+2675 Elvira,8 b. 10 July, 1794; m. Almerin Stillman.
+2676 Leverett Steele,8 b. 27 Oct., 1796; m. Angeline Howe.
+2677 Thaddeus Gillett,8 b. 27 Oct., 1796; m. Melinda Stuart Washburn.
+2678 Harvey,8 b. 25 Sept., 1798; m. (1) Mary Brooks; (2) Elishaba Darien.
+2679 Minerva Susannah,8 b. 24 Sept., 1800; m. Rev. Julius Field.
+2680 Seth Helmont,8 b. 14 Nov., 1802; m. Electra Stratton Washburn.
961. ESTHER,⁷ dau. of Abraham⁶ (318), b. in New Hartford, 24 Mar., 1748; m. Judge Aaron Austin, b. in Suffield, 25 Aug., 1745, son of Aaron Austin, b. 25 Feb., 1716.

She d. 4 Mar., 1826; he d. 15 July, 1839; both d. in New Hartford.

He was for twenty-five consecutive years one of the twelve assistants in the Connecticut Legislature, the body which corresponded to the present Senate. He was Judge of the County Court of Litchfield for many years; deacon in the Congregational Church, New Hartford; also a merchant. He was a man of great influence in his town and State; was elected Fellow of the Corporation of Yale College in 1803. He was a soldier in the revolutionary army in Nathaniel Wales' Co., and was present at the surrender of Burgoyne.

Children.

2681 Abigail Austin,⁸ b. ——; d. unm. aged 20.
2682 Esther Austin,⁸ b. ——; m. Uriel Holmes, a native of Hartland, who was graduated from Yale College in 1784, a prominent lawyer in Litchfield, one of the twelve assistants of the Connecticut Legislature for many years, and a member of Congress from Connecticut 1817-18. She d. of consumption.
2683 Montgomery Austin,⁸ b. ——; m. Betsey Griffin.
2684 Ralsamon Austin,⁸ b. about 1784; was graduated from Yale 1801; d. in Washington, 1840.
2685 Sarah Austin,⁸ b. ——.
2686 Clarissa Austin,⁸ b. ——; d. unm. aged 26.

962. ABRAHAM,⁷ son of Abraham⁶ (318), b. 27 Jan., 1750; m. (1), in New Hartford, 6 Feb., 1772, Sarah Seymour, b. 12 July, 1750, dau. of John and Hannah Seymour.

She d. 4 Mar., 1802; he m. (2) 6 Jan., 1803, Mrs. Sarah (Cowles) Merrill, widow of Dr. Eldad Merrill.

He d. 29 Apr., 1812; she d., suddenly, 19 Nov., 1814, aged 61, falling by the roadside, on her way to visit her sick dau.

Children by first wife, b. in New Hartford.

2687 Hannah,⁸ b. 29 Oct., 1772; d. 3 May, 1774.
+2688 Abram,⁸ b. 28 Sept., 1774; m. Jerusha Goodwin.
+2689 Hannah,⁸ b. 18 Mar., 1776; m. Jared Andrews.
+2690 Warren,⁸ b. 5 Jan., 1779; m. (1) Rhoda Webster; (2) Rhoda Case.
+2691 Horace,⁸ b. 1 Oct., 1780; m. (1) Orpha Pratt; (2) Anna Steele.
2692 Sarah,⁸ b. 4 June, 1783; m. Norman Pringle, of Harwinton; rem. to St. Louis, Mo.
2693 Virgil,⁸ b. 29 June, 1785; d. 5 May, 1788.
2694 John,⁸ bap. 29 Sept., 1787; d. young.

963. SOLOMON,⁷ son of Abraham⁶ (318), b. 10 Dec., 1751; m. 16 Nov., 1773, Ruth Kellogg (129), b. 20 Oct., 1749, dau. of Deacon Silas Kellogg (+135), of Sheffield, Mass.

He d. 13 Sept., 1795; she d. 1845, aged 96; she lived on Oriskany Creek, near Oneida Castle, Oneida Co., N. Y.

He rem. from New Hartford about 1787 to Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., when the only house in Utica was a log cabin. Their nearest white neighbors were
twenty-one miles distant. They crossed the Mohawk by swimming their animals which drew their wagons by a bed cord hitched at the end of the tongue. He afterward moved to the Oriskany, two miles south of Clinton, where he bought lands from the Indians. He also secured farms at Sempronius and Manlius and at Salina, N. Y. He revisited Connecticut; purchased suitable kettles, and returned with them to Salina, where he was the first to engage in the business of boiling salt brine. Later he located a farm in Syracuse.

Children, first seven b. in New Hartford, Conn.

+2695 Ruth,8 b. 12 Aug., 1774; m. Timothy Greenly.
+2696 Silas,8 b. 30 Mar., 1776; m. Elizabeth _______.
+2697 Solomon,8 b. 4 Apr., 1778; m. (1) Rebecca Turner; (2) Mrs. Brown.
+2698 Washington,8 b. 2 July, 1780; m. Mrs. Elizabeth Ann (Wilbur) Simons.
+2699 Green,8 b. 14 Sept., 1782; m. Chloe Wilcox.
+2700 Harvey,8 b. 29 Sept., 1785; m. (1) Mary Butterfield; (2) Orpha D. Curtis.
+2701 James,8 b. 14 Feb., 1787; m. Mary Prior.
+2702 Philo,8 b. 3 Jan., 1789; m. (1) Nancy Ann Riley; (2) _______.
+2703 Pearl,8 b. 3 Jan., 1789; m. Lucy Maria Northrup.
+2704 Henry,8 b. 17 Apr., 1791; m. Sarah Reynolds.
+2705 Abram,8 b. 12 Feb., 1793; m. (1) Maria Mickle; (2) Mrs. Catherine (Wasson) Essex; (3) Julia Wood; (4) Elizabeth Nogle.
+2706 Aaron,8 twin to Abram; m. (1) Sarah Mickle; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth Coles; (3) Mrs. Rispa Cornwall; (4) Mary Panick.

964. MOSES,7 son of Abraham6 (348), b. in New Hartford, 23 Feb., 1754; m. (1) Rhoda Kellogg (430), dau. of Deacon Silas Kellogg (+125). She d. _______; he m. (2) in New Hartford, 19 Jan., 1786, Mabel Merrill, b. 6 Mar., 1763, dau. of Elijah Merrill and Rachel Wells.

He d. in New Hartford in 1806.

He was a revolutionary soldier; served three days on the Lexington Alarm.

Children by first wife, b. in New Hartford.

2707 A Son,8 d. in infancy.
2708 A Daughter,8 d. in infancy.
2709 James,8 bap. 11 Aug., 1782; d. unm. 4 Apr., 1826.

Children by second wife.

+2710 Norman,8 b. 31 Oct., 1794; m. Fannie Steele.
+2711 Truman,8 b. Dec., 1800; m. Fannie Marsh.
2712 Henry,8 b. _______; d. 22 Oct., 1823; buried in Mobile, Ala.; he became exhausted in throwing over a cargo, in a gale, and d. at sea.
2713 Polly,8 b. _______; m. _______ Benham; rem. to New York.
2714 Louise,8 b. _______; m. Worcester Henderson.
2715 Sophia,8 b. _______; m. _______ Lovejoy.

965. ELIAS,7 son of Abraham6 (348), b. 23 Feb., 1754; m. (1) 18 Dec., 1777, Mary Merrill.

She d. _______; he m. (2) 15 Mar., 1797, Betsey Dorr, of Wethersfield.

He d. 12 Oct., 1830; she d. 15 Dec., 1839.
He was a merchant in early life, in company with his brother-in-law, Judge Austin, in the southern part of New Hartford; later he was a farmer. He represented New Hartford in the Connecticut Legislature of 1811.

Child.
+2716 CHARLES DORR,\(^8\) b. in New Hartford, 9 Jan., 1799; m. (1) Cynthia Hill; (2) Orrell Woodruff; (3) Mrs. Susan (Hayes) Bidwell.

966. PHINEAS,\(^7\) son of Abraham\(^6\) (348), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 7 June, 1756; m. (1) in West Hartford, 22 Jan., 1778, Olive Frazer, b. 2 Apr., 1753, dau. of Charles Frazer, of Newington, Conn.
She d. ———; he m. (2) Ruth ———; she d. 12 Oct., 1833; he d. in New Hartford, N. Y., 2 Dec., 1835.
He rem. from Connecticut to New Hartford, N. Y., and settled on a farm about a mile south of the village. He and his wife were admitted to the Presbyterian Church in New Hartford, N. Y., in 1803.
He was a soldier in the revolution, in Capt. Chester's Wethersfield Co. of Minute men, in the Lexington Alarm, 19 Apr., 1775; enlisted Nov., 1775, in Capt. Ebenezer Bissell's Co., Col. Huntington's Connecticut Reg.; served twelve months; engaged at the siege of Boston and battle of Long Island; was discharged from hospital in Newark, N. J., where he had been confined since the battle of Long Island; he is believed to have seen subsequent service and to have been in West Point in 1780; was granted a pension in 1818, at which time he was a resident of Manlius, N. Y.

Children.
+2717 KETURA,\(^8\) b. 10 Nov., 1778; m. Gen. Oliver Collins.
+2718 LEONARD,\(^8\) b. 18 Feb., 1781; m. Sally French.
+2719 MARY ANN,\(^8\) b. 5 Aug., 1783; m. Elias Hart.
+2720 NANCY,\(^8\) b. in New Hartford, 18 Aug., 1787; m. Daniel Powell.
+2721 CHARLES FRASER,\(^8\) b. in New Hartford, 22 May, 1788; m. (1) Almira Kilbourne Harris; (2) Elizabeth Gazlay; (3) Mrs. Eliza (Smith) Downes.
+2722 PHINEAS,\(^8\) b. 11 Oct., 1790; m. (1) Louisa Thomas; (2) Cynthia Ann Brown; (3) Leonora Marsh.
2723 SOPHIA,\(^8\) b. 10 Sept., 1792; m. 19 Feb., 1817, Warren Converse, b. 19 June, 1786; he d. 3 Jan., 1866; she d. 18 Apr., 1877; had no children.
2724 JULIA ANN,\(^8\) b. 2 Mar., 1796; m. 24 Feb., 1825, Dr. Isaac Teller; d. 22 Sept., 1838; he d. in Chittenango, N. Y., 30 June, 1874; had no children.

967. MARTIN,\(^7\) son of Abraham\(^6\) (348), b. in Hartford, 16 July, 1758; m. about 1784, Lucy Seymour, b. 1758, dau. of Zebulon Seymour, b. 1708 or '09, of Hartford, and Keziah Bull.
She d. 19 Sept., 1839, aged 81; he d. 14 Apr., 1840, aged 82.
He was admitted to the church in New Hartford, Conn., 2 Oct., 1791. He purchased a tract of land, all forest, in Winfield, N. Y., which he cleared, built a two-story house, a large barn, planted two orchards and resided there until his death.
He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner. In 1775, while living in New Hartford, he enlisted and went to Crown Point, N. Y. He next joined the army which was to invade Canada, but after the capture of St. Johns was ordered back to Ticonderoga. In 1776 he marched with the troops sent to re-enforce the army, besieging Quebec, which was met at Three Rivers on its retreat. As the army was threatened with smallpox, they encamped at the River Sorrell to be inoculated, and as soon as recovered returned to Crown Point and Fort Independence, N. Y. He turned out on the alarm occasioned by the burning of the public property at Danbury, and at the landing of the British troops at New Haven. He was also in the expedition against the Indians in the Susquehannah Valley. He was sick several years after he returned from the army. After the close of the war he rem. to Oneida Co., N. Y., and later to Winfield, Herkimer Co. He was described as a large man, 6 feet in height, broad shoulders, erect, correct and temperate in all his habits and a notable citizen.

Children.

+2735 Laura,8 b. 11 Dec., 1786; m. Amos Reynolds.
+2736 Ralph,8 b. 2 July, 1789; d. 8 Jan., 1792.
+2737 George Washington,8 b. 17 Apr., 1791; m. Maria Sessions.
+2738 Lucy,8 b. 26 Aug., 1792; m. Capt. Alvah Barber.
+2739 Merron,8 b. 24 Mar., 1795; m. Daniel Leonard.
+2730 Ralph Phineas,8 b. 12 July, 1796; m. Clarissa L. Gridley.
+2731 Olive,8 b. 5 Apr., 1798; d. aged 6 weeks.
+2732 Horace Dryden,8 b. 21 Aug., 1799; m. (1) Mrs. Mary Ann (Netterville) Stewart; (2) Mary B. Stone.
+2733 Chauncey Seymour,8 b. 16 July, 1801; m. Rebecca ———.

968. FREDERICK WEBSTER,7 son of Abraham6 (348), b. 31 Jan., 1761; m. Margaret Moore, b. 13 July, 1760, dau. of Joseph Moore, of Pittsfield, Mass., and Margaret Kellogg (+356).

She d. 3 Oct., 1803; he d. 7 June, 1817.

He res. in Whitestown, N. Y. His will, dated 12 Aug., 1815, mentioned his dau., Jerusha Case, Polly Leonard, Amanda Kellogg, sons, Frederick, the eldest, Hiram, Uriel and Webster.

Children, first three b. in New Hartford, N. Y., others in Whitestown.

+2734 Polly,8 b. 7 Sept., 1780; m. Daniel Leonard.
+2735 Frederick,8 b. ———; m. Esther Guthrie.
+2736 Jerusha,8 b. 1786; m. Elisha Case.
+2737 Uriel Holmes,8 b. 22 Sept., 1789; m. Mary Esther Huggins.
+2738 Amanda,8 b. ———; m. Professor Seth Norton.
2739 Hiram,8 b. ———; m. (1) Lucinda Monroe; (2) Cynthia Bradner.
2740 Webster,8 b. ———; m. Marianna Nash, b. 24 Oct., 1798, dau. of Jonathan Nash, third, of Great Barrington, Mass., and Mercy Smith. She d. 4 Feb., 1845; he d. 23 Feb., 1859; both are buried in Talmadge, O.; had no children.

969. SARAH7 dau. of Abraham6 (348), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 3 June, 1763; m. 4 July, 1781, Gen. Martin Smith, b. 25 Jan., 1762.

She d. 22 July, 1834; he d. 1852.
He was Capt. of the Light Horse Co., in Hartland, Conn., and Gen. of Militia in Ohio; in 1799, he rem. with his family to Vernon, O., then a wilderness. The town was named Smithfield, for him, but at his request the name was changed to Vernon. He was a useful and influential citizen.

Children.

2741 Electa Smith,8 b. in New Hartford, Conn., 30 May, 1782; d. 1876.
2742 Erastus Smith,8 b. 17 Jan., 1784; d. 16 July, 1820.
2743 Harriet Smith,8 b. Jan., 1786; d. Feb., 1787.
2744 A Daughter,8 b. and d. Dec., 1787.
2745 Harriot Smith,8 b. in Hartland, Conn., 5 Nov., 1788; d. 17 Aug., 1819.
2746 Sarah (Sally) Smith,8 b. in Hartland, Conn., 10 Mar., 1791; m. 2 Dec., 1811, Alvan Coe, b. in Granville, Mass., 1783, son of Aaron Coe. He studied law in Granville, Mass., and practiced for a time in Lee; after he rem. to the “Western Reserve” he studied theology, and became a missionary among the Western Indians; d. 5 Apr., 1854; she res. in 1878 in Kinsman, O.
2747 Henrietta Smith,8 b. 26 July, 1793.
2748 Maria Smith,8 b. 9 Oct., 1795; m. Allen Spencer; she d. June, 1818. Her dau., Matilda, b. 4 Oct., 1815, m. Abner Kellogg (+7906).
2749 Charlotte Smith,8 b. 5 Apr., 1798.
2750 Havilah Smith,8 b. in Vernon, 3 June, 1801.
2751 Eliza Smith,8 b. 26 Feb., 1803; d. 7 July, 1841.

970. TRUMAN,7 son of Abraham6 (348), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 6 Jan., 1766; m. 3 Feb., 1788, Hannah Merrill, b. 15 Jan., 1765, dau. of Elijah Merrill and Rachel Wells, of New Hartford.

He d. 5 Nov., 1821; she d. 4 Oct., 1817, aged 81.

He was a farmer; res. in New Hartford, N. Y., where both d.

Children, all except Rachel b. in New Hartford, N. Y.

+2752 Rachel,8 b. in New Hartford, Conn., 11 June, 1788; m. Eli Butler.
+2753 Forris,8 b. 1791; m. Lois Estes.
+2754 Truman,8 b. 15 Feb., 1795; m. Malinda Marsh.
+2755 Hannah,8 b. 8 July, 1799; m. Henry Higby.
+2756 Morris,8 b. 21 Apr., 1804; m. Maria Winchester.
+2757 Eliza,8 b. 6 June, 1806; m. Charles Parsons Wetmore.

971. ELIZABETH,7 dau. of Abraham6 (348), b. 17 June, 1768; m. Josiah Hatch.

They lived in Granville, Mass., and Owatonna, Minn.

Child.

2758 Josiah Harvey Hatch,8 b. 17 Mar., 1808; m. 1835, Luclia Emilia Hayes, b. 25 Sept., 1816, dau. of Chester Hayes, b. 12 Mar., 1793, and Fidelia Holcombe, b. in Granby, Mass., 8 Aug., 1795; she d. 15 July, 1855; he was a farmer in Owatonna, Minn.

987. ELEAZER,7 son of Isaias6 (351), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 10 Apr., 1749; m. 15 Feb., 1770, Esther Fuller.

He d. in Geneseo, N. Y., 13 May, 1813.
The Kelloggs in the New World. 217

He res. in that part of Winchester, Conn., now Barkhamsted; probably he rem. to Utica, N. Y., shortly after 1791. At the first town meeting held in Winsted, Conn., 17 Mar., 1778, he was chosen clerk. He was appointed to read the Psalms on Sabbath day. He was a pensioner of the war of 1812; in his application for a pension he states that he was in the Thirteenth Reg. of United States Infantry; was wounded in both legs, 24 July, 1813, at Fort George (opposite Fort Niagara), in Upper Canada, while relieving a sentinel on picket guard.

Children.

+2759 ISAAC, b. 27 Sept., 1770; d. 24 June, 1772.
+2760 ELIJAH, b. 29 Mar., 1772; m. Mabel Clement.
+2761 ELISHA, twin to Elijah, b. 29 Mar., 1772; m. Persis Dunham.
+2762 SUSANNAH, b. 10 Jan., 1774; m. Jonathan Dunham.
+2763 ISAAC, b. 28 Feb., 1776; m. Martha Dunham. They were recommended by the church in New Hartford to the church in Unadilla, N. Y.
+2764 SARAH, b. 5 Jan., 1778; m. David Parker.
+2765 GILES, b. 21 Sept., 1779; m. Rachel Delamater.
+2766 WHITING, b. 19 Apr., 1781; m. Marinda Burr.
+2767 ELEAZER, b. ———; m. Mary Baxter.
+2768 CHARLOTTE, b. 8 Apr., 1787; m. Alpheus Press. 2769 ESTHER, b. 14 Nov., 1789, in Winsted.
+2770 SOLOMON, b. ———; m. Margaret Mulholand.
+2771 CRUSA, b. 13 Aug., 1791, in Winsted.
+2772 HIRAM, b. 18 May, 1793; m. Anna Truman.
+2773 WARREN, b. ———.

991. DANIEL,7 son of Isaac6 (351), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 5 Apr., 1758; m. Abigail Crow.

He d. in York, Washtenaw Co., Mich., about 1830.

He was a revolutionary soldier. He and his wife were in Paris, N. Y., as early as 1 Oct., 1780.

Children.

+2774 WILLIAM PERRY, bap. in Paris, N. Y., 1 Oct., 1780; m. Janette Luce.
+2775 ABIGAIL, bap. 10 Nov., 1782; m. William F. Stevens.
+2776 DANIEL, b. 7 Mar., 1793, in Hartford; m. Demaris Baldwin.
+2777 HORACE, b. 1797; m. Deborah Dean.
+2778 SAMUEL, b. ———; m. Hannah Johnson.
+2779 GEORGE, b. 14 July, 1800; m. (1) Hearty B. King; (2) Mrs. Fanny (Tiffany) Tucker.
+2780 THEODOSIA, b. ———; m. Tilness Green; res. in Geauga Co., O.

992. RACHEL,7 dau. of Isaac6 (351), b. in New Hartford, 1 May, 1760; m. there 11 July, 1787, Preserved Crissey, son of David Crissey, of Winchester, formerly of Woodbury, Conn., and Hannah Wilmot.

He was a farmer; Sheriff in Connecticut; rem. about 1805, to Litchfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y.

Children.

+2781 Electa Crissey, b. 14 Mar., 1788; m. Josiah Earl.
+2782 Truman Crissey, b. 22 Feb., 1790; d. Mar., 1813, in Weston, N. Y.; was a cooper.
2783 Alfred Crissey, b. 19 Mar., 1792; was a soldier in war of 1812; d. in the army.

2784 Phila Crissey, b. 10 Oct., 1794; m. Salmon Harding.

2785 William Rufus Crissey, b. 19 May, 1799; m. Sabra Frazier, dau. of Jabez Frazier. In 1879 he wrote: "Some twenty years ago, I received this narrative from my sister, Electa, the last time I saw her. She says to me, When your father was Sheriff there came a man to our house hunting for a site to put up a carding mill to card wool. His name I think, was Doolittle. He had been to Washington and got his patent in. He built his mill near our dwelling, boarded with us. When he had completed his mill he came in to see father the mill is ready to run. But I have no wool, mother was carding and I was spinning. She takes her lock of wool in her apron and starts for the mill. I take up my wheel and follows on. I stood by the machine and takes the first role that comes out and spins it. This was the first role of wool carded by a machine in the United States of America."

995. NOAH, son of Capt. Noah (352), b. in New Hartford, 8 May, 1756; m. (1) Deborah Knowlton.

She d. ———; he m. (2) about 1794, Lucy Crow, of Torringford, b. 1770, dau. of Nathaniel Crow, of Hartford. He d. 3 Mar., 1822; she d. 13 Feb., 1823.

He was a revolutionary soldier; enlisted 1776, in his father's company and served throughout the entire war. He was in the disastrous campaign against Quebec, when Montgomery fell. He had applied for a pension, and if he had lived one hour longer his family would have received pay for his long term of service.

In 1789 he lived in Barkhamsted; 1794 rem. to Paris, N. Y., and afterward to Frankfort, N. Y.

Children by first wife.

+2786 LURA, b. 11 Jan., 1783; m. Capt. James Fosket.

+2787 TRUMAN, b. ———; m. Delany Hasselkus.

+2788 THERON, b. 24 Feb., 1788; m. Margaret Killiher.

+2789 PHILINDA, b. 31 Oct., 1790; m. John Randell Stone.

Children by second wife.

2790 EDWIN, b. in Paris Hill, 11 Sept., 1795. In 1819 he went to Mobile, Ala., to join his brother, Theron, in business, and, in about three weeks, d. of yellow fever; was unm.

+2791 NATHANIEL, b. 23 Aug., 1797; m. Sarah Sizer Fellows.

+2792 DEBORAH, b. 23 July, 1799; m. John Daniel Hasselkus.

+2793 AURILLA, b. 14 July, 1802; m. Jonas A. Odle.

2794 ALMIRA, b. in Paris, 17 Sept., 1804; m. Dec., 1826, Dr. Alvin B. Main, a noted physician and surgeon in the war of 1812. He lived and d. in Cherry Creek, N. Y. After his death she res. with her sister, Deborah, in Oakfield, N. Y.

996. CLEMENCE, dau. of Capt. Noah (352), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 18 Feb., 1758; m. 9 Nov., 1780, Mathias Hurlburt, b. 18 June, 1755, son of Dr. Josiah Hurlburt, of Berlin, Conn., b. 10 Oct., 1704, and Susannah Lee.

He d. in Catskill, N. Y., 13 Apr., 1814; she d. in Utica, N. Y., 31 July, 1842, aged 84.
He res. in Hartford, Conn., Richmond, Mass., and Whitestown, N. Y. He served in the revolutionary war, and his widow received a pension.

Children, first four b. in Richmond, Mass.

2795 Titus Hurlburt, b. 31 Aug., 1781; d. ———, in Western New York.
2796 Kellogg Hurlburt, b. 26 Aug., 1783.
2797 Parnell Hurlburt, b. 16 Jan., 1787.
2798 Augustus Hurlburt, b. 4 June, 1789.
2799 Benjamin F. Hurlburt, b. in Whitestown, 6 Mar., 1793; m. Elizabeth Manson.

2800 Willys Hurlburt, b. in New Hartford, 10 Mar., 1796; d. 12 Dec., 1812.
2801 A Son, b. lived one day.
2802 Thomas J. Hurlburt, b. in Whitestown, 8 Nov., 1801.

997. JESSE, son of Capt. Noah (352), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 25 Sept., 1759; m. (1) 10 May, 1781, Susanna Griswold, b. 4 June, 1761, dau. of Seth Griswold, of New Hartford, and Ann ———.

She d. in New Hartford, N. Y., 10 Nov., 1793; he m. (2) 1794, Mrs. Mary (Russell) Parish, widow of Capt. Parish, of Branford, Conn.; d. 28 Feb., 1813, aged 53; she d. aged 84.

He res. in Marcellus, N. Y.


Children.

+2803 SYLVIA, b. 15 Feb., 1782; m. (1) William Machan; (2) Maj. Samuel Pierce.
+2804 FRANCES, b. 13 June, 1784; m. John H. Warren.
+2805 ANSEL, b. 21 Oct., 1787; m. Lora Tyler.
+2806 RALSAMON, b. ———; m. Olive Stevens.
+2807 GEORGE, b. ———; m. Mrs. Thankful (Davis) Palmer.
+2808 JOHN RUSSELL, b. 16 May, 1793; m. Mary Otterson.
+2809 SUSAN GRISWOLD, b. 29 Mar., 1796; m. Jacob Chase.
2810 JESSE, b. 1798; d. unm. aged 70, in Marcellus, N. Y.
+2811 DORASTUS, b. 10 Jan., 1807; m. (1) ———; (2) Alida Kennada; (3) Maladine Ingham.

998. SARAH, dau. of Capt. Noah (352), b. 28 Sept., 1761; m. 10 May, 1781, Daniel W. Sandeforth.

She d. in Petersborough, N. Y., about 1814.

He was a tailor; res. in New Hartford, Conn.; rem. to New Hartford, N. Y., and thence to the Black River country.

Children.

2812 Sarah Sandeforth, b. Sept., 1781; m. (1) Amos Gridley, of Farmington; m. (2) about 1837, Capt. William Clark, of Utica, N. Y.; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr., 1851.
2813 Mary (Polly) Sandeforth, b. ———.
2814 Lucy Sandeforth, b. ———.
2815 Minerva Sandeforth, b. ———.
2816 Frances Sandeforth,⁸ b. ———.
2817 Grace Sandeforth,⁸ b. ———.
2818 Rupert Lewis Sandeforth,⁸ b. ———.
2819 Emmeline Sandeforth,⁸ b. ———.
2820 Harriet Sandeforth,⁸ b. ———.

999. HULDAH LAVINA,⁷ dau. of Capt. Noah⁶ (352), b. 13 Sept., 1763; m. Samuel Norton, of New Hartford, N. Y.
She d. in New Hartford, N. Y., about 1803.

Children.

2821 Luman Norton,⁸ b. ———.
2822 Almena Norton,⁸ b. ———.
2823 Hiram Norton,⁸ b. ———.
2824 Andrew Norton,⁸ b. ———.
2825 Huldah Norton,⁸ b. ———.
2826 Frances Norton,⁸ b. ———.

1000. MIRIAM,⁷ dau. of Capt. Noah⁶ (352), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 6 Sept., 1765; m. 17 Dec., 1784, Noah Seymour, b. 10 Nov., 1759.
He d. 26 Mar., 1832; she d. 14 Jan., 1846.
They lived in New Hartford, Conn., until 1813, then rem. to Sodus, Wayne Co., N. Y. He was a revolutionary soldier.

Children.

2827 Norman Seymour,⁸ b. 11 Dec., 1785; d. 30 Sept., 1802.
2828 Lott N. Seymour,⁸ b. 3 Mar., 1788; m. 26 Feb., 1812, Belinda Spencer, b. 4 June, 1792; d. 27 Oct., 1814 or '46; she d. Nov., 1873.
2829 Lauren Seymour,⁸ b. 15 June, 1790; m. Sarah Olmstead, dau. of Gamaliel Olmstead; rem. to Wolcott, N. Y.; d. in New Hartford, N. Y.
2830 Huldah Seymour,⁸ b. 15 Mar., 1794; m. John Roe, of Butler, Wayne Co., N. Y.
2831 Esther Seymour,⁸ b. 14 Mar., 1796; m. Joshua Lyman; res. in Ashtabula Co., O.
2832 Horace Seymour,⁸ b. 26 Jan., 1801.
2833 Julia Seymour,⁸ b. 6 Apr., 1803; m. John Love, of Wayne Co., N. Y.
2834 Norman Seymour,⁸ b. 16 July, 1807; res. in Wayne Co., N. Y.

1001. JOANNA,⁷ dau. of Capt. Noah⁶ (352), b. 15 Jan., 1768; m. in New Hartford, N. Y., 5 May, 1785, William Thrall.

Children.

2835 Eleanor Thrall,⁸ b. ———.
2836 Hannah Thrall,⁸ b. ———.

1002. MICHAEL,⁷ son of Capt. Noah⁶ (352), b. 4 Mar., 1770; m. 22 Sept., 1796, Sarah (Sally) Gillett, b. 9 Aug., 1773, dau. of Capt. Matthew Gillett and Lois Douglas, whose father, Samuel Douglas, was one of the first settlers of New Hartford, N. Y.
He d. 20 Nov., 1831; she d. 28 Apr., 1858, aged 84; both were buried in Town Hill cemetery, New Hartford, Conn.
He was a carpenter; lived on the old homestead, three-fourths of a mile south of the meeting-house on Town Hill. He was said to have been quite ingenious, but never accumulated much property.

Children.

2837 Laura,8 b. 4 Sept., 1797; m. Ashbel Marsh, b. in New Hartford, Conn., 28 Oct., 1796, son of Asabel Marsh and Abigail Ward, b. in New Hartford; d. Apr., 1868.

2838 Lois,8 b. 2 Apr., 1800; m. Rodolphus Andrews; d. 1842.

2839 George,8 b. 20 Aug., 1802; m. (1) Caroline Boyd; (2) Mehitable Camp;

2840 Margaret,8 b. 19 Oct., 1804; m. C. Rossiter; d. Sept., 1882.

2841 Sarah,8 b. 21 Jan., 1807; m. Roswell Cook.

2842 Frances,8 b. 11 Sept., 1809; m. 1828, Henry Carder; d. 13 Dec., 1865.

2843 Edwin Michael,8 b. 8 Jan., 1812; m. (1) Caroline Boyden; (2) Mehitable Camp;

2844 Leonard,8 b. 14 Jan., 1815.

1003. CLARISSA,7 dau. of Capt. Noah6 (352), b. 19 May, 1777; m. (1) W. F. Wheeler.

He d. ——; she returned to Connecticut and m. (2) —— Peck, of Providence, R. I.

Children by first husband.

2845 William Wheeler,8 b. ——.

2846 Clemence Wheeler,8 b. ——.

2847 Clarissa Wheeler,8 b. ——.

2848 David Kellogg Wheeler,8 b. 1880, Ravenna, O.

Child by second husband.

2849 Millicent Peck,8 b. ——.


She d. Oct., 1806; had joined the church in New Hartford, 7 July, 1783.

Children.

2850 Chloe Gaylord,8 bap. 7 July, 1783, in New Hartford, Conn.

2851 Mary Ann Gaylord,8 bap. 16 Oct., 1785.

2852 Erastus Gaylord,8 b. 22 Mar., 1795; m. 1 May, 1815, Sallie Messenger; had two children.

1011. ASHBEL,7 son of Ashbel6 (354), b. 18 Oct., 1763; m. 3 June, 1790, Martha Bacon Ward, b. 20 Mar., 1774.

He d. 24 Apr., 1835; she d. 1 July, 1845.

He res. in Brookfield and Adams Center, N. Y.

He was one of the twelve men who went from Connecticut in the spring of 1790 and settled in Madison Co., N. Y., where he lived forty-five years. From 10
Sept., 1832, to the time of his death he resided in Adams Center, N. Y., where the homestead is now owned by Frank Hovey, who m. a great granddaughter. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church in Bridgewater.

Children.

+2853 Ashbel Loomis,8 b. 27 Oct., 1791; m. Nancy Saunders.
+2854 Frances,8 b. 3 Mar., 1794; m. Benjamin Southwick.
+2855 Gaylord,8 b. 31 July, 1797; m. Rosanna Warner.
+2856 Luke,8 b. 6 Apr., 1800; m. (1) Adah Maxson; (2) Mrs. Patience (Kenyon) Pettit.
+2857 Maria,8 b. 31 Jan., 1802; m. Norman Coe.
2858 Ann,8 b. 7 Feb., 1804; m. George Goodenough Bailey; res. in Castile, N. Y.; had no children.
+2859 Olivia,8 b. 17 July, 1806; m. Henry Bunce.
+2860 Oren,9 b. 18 Jan., 1809; m. Harriet Leonora Fuller.
2861 Montgomery Austin,8 b. 21 Aug., 1811; d. 7 Dec., 1812.
+2862 Isaac,8 b. 22 Nov., 1818; m. (1) Juliette Grommon; (2) Ann Janette Maxson.

1013. LYDIA,7 dau. of Ashbel6 (354), b. 19 Dec., 1768; m. ——— Smith.
She d. 6 Sept., 1793.

Child.

2863 Dayton Smith,8 b. ———; res. with his uncle, Rhoderick (+1018), till of age, when he rem. to Philadelphia, Pa.

1014. ELIJAH,7 son of Ashbel6 (354), b. 12 July, 1770; m. (1) in New Hartford, 2 Oct., 1791, Deborah Ward.
She d. ———; he m. (2) Mrs. Zodia Taylor; she d. ———; he d. 5 Dec., 1830, in Claridon, O.; he had previously lived in Tully, O.

Children.

+2864 Roderick,8 b. 1796, in Claridon, O.; m. Sally Taylor.
+2865 Sophronia,8 b. 1798; m. (1) Simeon Calkins; (2) Eri Hazen.
2866 Lydia,8 b. ———; d. unm. in Claridon, O., in 1876.
+2867 Isaac,8 b. 16 Dec., 1803; m. Cynthia Talbot.
+2868 Elijah,8 b. 16 Apr., 1809; m. Emmeline Alderman.

1015. LUCY,7 dau. of Ashbel6 (354), b. 26 Feb., 1773; m. Silas Douglas, of New Hartford, Conn., son of Samuel Douglas, Jr., and Abigail Flowers, dau. of Capt. Flowers, of New Hartford.
They settled in Whitestown, N. Y.

Child.

2869 Riverius Douglas,8 b. ———; m. ———; had a large family.

1017. NANCY,7 dau. of Ashbel6 (354), b. 2 Apr., 1776; m. Oct., 1796, Gamaliel Loomis, b. 20 Nov., 1771, son of Daniel Loomis, of Lebanon and Coventry, Conn., and Mary Sprague.
She d. 23 Nov., 1806; he m. (2) 17 Dec., 1807, Elizabeth Root.
He d. in Raymond, Wis., 12 Dec., 1864; she d. 15 Nov., 1870.
He rem. in 1800 to Prattsburg, N. Y., and in 1846 to Wisconsin.
Children.

2870 Nancy Loomis,8 b. 19 Oct., 1799; m. 6. Nov., 1821, Elisha Allis; d. 3 Nov., 1828, in Cazenovia, N. Y.

2871 Polly Sprague Loomis,8 b. 16 Nov., 1801; m. 4 July, 1824, Milo Alderman; d. 7 June, 1842, in Prattsburg.

2872 Sophronia Loomis,8 b. 7 Mar., 1805; m. 2 May, 1837, Thomas Hart; d. 25 Mar., 1852, in Belvidere, Ill.

2873 Amanda R. Loomis,8 b. 19 Nov., 1806; m. 23 Feb., 1824, Asa Hopkins; d. 18 May, 1844, in Prattsburg.

1018. RHODERICK,7 son of Ashbel6 (354), b. 24 Dec., 1777; m. (1) 22 July, 1805, Sabra Clark, b. about 1773, in West Hartford, Conn.

She d. 25 Dec., 1809; he m. (2) 31 May, 1810, Mary Langworthy, b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Nov., 1777, dau. of Joseph Langworthy, b. in Hopkinton, about 1750, and Lois Lewis; d. 10 Apr., 1817; she rem. with her son, Aranda, to Ogle Co., Ill., where she d. 1857.

He was a farmer and shoemaker, but was unable to labor on the farm on account of a stiff knee, caused by a white swelling. He rem. from West Hartford, Conn., 1809, to Sangerfield, N. Y., and to Whitestown, 1812, where he d.

Children by first wife.

+2874 Louisa Marietta,8 b. 25 June, 1806; m. Christopher Langworthy.

2875 Lucy Caroline,8 b. 22 Oct., 1807; d. 4 Apr., 1808.

2876 Henry S.,8 b. 11 Oct., 1809; d. Feb., 1810.

Children by second wife.

2877 Sidney,8 b. 21 Apr., 1811; d. 6 June, 1811.

2878 A Child,8 b. 21 Jan., 1812; d. 22 Jan., 1812.

2879 Lorenzo,8 b. 20 Dec., 1812; d. 6 Mar., 1814.

+2880 Aranda,8 b. 5 Mar., 1814; m. (1) Arethusa Janette Davis; (2) Harriet Lucretia Mills; (3) Desdemona Pierce.

1020. ASAHEL,7 son of Ashbel6 (354), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 13 Sept., 1783; m. 4 Jan., 1809, Amanda Spencer, b. in New Hartford, Conn., 7 Dec., 1785, dau. of Nathaniel Spencer, b. 21 Apr., 1748, and Lois Steele, b. 26 May, 1748.

He d. 17 Mar., 1843, in Claridon, O.; she d. in Ridgeville, O., 1 Dec., 1857.

He and his brother, Cotton, lived on his father's farm in New Hartford, Conn., and owned a sawmill; they also manufactured wagons, carriages, etc. They sold out in 1811, and both moved to Claridon, Geauga Co., O. The trip was made with a one-horse team and three ox teams and they were five weeks on the way.

Children.

+2881 Julia Caroline,8 b. 17 Nov., 1810; m. Col. Erastus Spencer.

+2882 Lucy Amanda,8 b. 7 Aug., 1813; m. Rev. James Austin Preston.

+2883 Sherman Ashbel,8 b. 31 Mar., 1816; m. Nancy Taylor.

+2884 Electa Louisa,8 b. 19 Sept., 1818; m. Warren K. Taylor.

2885 Sylvia Sophronia,8 b. 15 May, 1822; m. (1) 13 Apr., 1848, Rev. James A. Preston, who had previously m. her sister, Lucy. He d. 31 July, 1848; she m. (2) in the fall of 1852, Henry Lyman Talbot; d. 20 Feb., 1865; he d. 1897; had no children.
1021. COTTON,⁷ son of Ashbel⁶ (354), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 18 Aug., 1785; m. Elizabeth (Betsey) Moses, b. 22 June, 1790.
She d. in Hartford, Conn., 17 Nov., 1854; he d. in Claridon, 4 Dec., 1865.
He was a farmer; in 1815 he rem. from Connecticut with his wife and one child, and settled in Claridon, O., where he lived until his death; he established a sawmill, which was of great service to the early settlers; was a Congregationalist and a Republican.

Children.
+2886 SOPHIA NAOMI,⁸ b. in Connecticut, 1815; m. Asa Cowles.
+2887 JAMES SIDNEY,⁸ b. 20 Oct., 1818; m. Emma Lucy Stanhope.
+2888 CYRUS ALFRED,⁸ b. 22 Apr., 1822; m. (1) Anna E. Allgate; (2) Mary Strong Hayden.
+2889 CHLOE ANN,⁸ b. 16 Oct., 1828; m. Alonzo Simeon Watts.
2890 CHAUNCEY⁸ (adopted); m. Lydia Lorinda Strong (2894).

1022. SARAH,⁷ dau. of Ashbel⁶ (354), b. 21 Feb., 1788; m. 30 Nov., 1808, Elisha Strong, b. 28 Dec., 1783, son of Elijah Strong and Lydia Rockwell.
She d. 3 Mar., 1860; he d. 18 Jan., 1861.
He was a gunsmith in Claridon, O.

Children.
2891 William Kellogg Strong,⁸ b. 4 Oct., 1809; m. five times; res. in Big Rapids, Mich.; was a gunsmith.
2892 Lucy Cornelia Strong,⁸ b. 16 Mar., 1812; d. 2 Oct., 1812.
2893 Sarah Almira Strong,⁸ b. 8 Dec., 1813; m. James S. Weaver; d. 19 May, 1849.
2894 Lydia Lorinda Strong,⁸ b. 27 Jan., 1816; m. 6 Feb., 1839, Norman Chauncey Kellogg (2890), adopted son of Cotton Kellogg; he d. 9 Sept., 1873; she later res. in Morgan, O. He was a carpenter and joiner in Morgan.
2895 Elisha Austin Strong,⁸ b. 14 Aug., 1819; was a farmer in Milford, Ind.
2896 James Ashbel Strong,⁸ b. 3 Nov., 1821; was a gunsmith and jeweler in Brady, Mich.
2897 Elijah Rockwell Strong,⁸ b. 1 Apr., 1827.
2898 Julia Irene Strong,⁸ b. 6 May, 1829; m. ——— Clark, of Lowell, Kent Co., Mich.

1023. ARANDA,⁷ son of Ashbel⁶ (354), b. 8 Sept., 1790; m. Laura Cowles, dau. of Judge Asa Cowles, of New Hartford, Conn., and Claridon, O., and Sibyl Merrill, b. 4 June, 1765.
He d. 28 Mar., 1878.
He was a farmer in Claridon, O., where he settled in 1813; was a respected member of the church and society. The homestead was left to his youngest son Carroll.

Children.
+2899 LAURA CORNELIA,⁸ b. 30 Oct., 1816; m. John Flavel Strong.
2900 DWIGHT C.,⁸ b. ———; m. Catherine Adams; res. in Claridon O., in 1900.
2901 CARROLL A.,⁸ b. ———; m. Mary Dodge; had no children.
1051. TIMOTHY,\(^7\) son of Deacon Timothy\(^6\) (360), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 23 Aug., 1757; m. (1) ______.

She d. ———; he m. (2) (pub. in Sheffield, 17 Feb., 1798), Eunice Cowles, of Torringtonford, Conn.; she d. ———; he m. (3) Mrs. Eleanor (Loomis) Cole, b. in New Hartford, Conn., 1761; d. in Pulaski, N. Y., 10 Aug., 1827; she d. in Mendon, Mich., 20 Oct., 1845, aged 84.

He rem. from Sheffield in 1806.


Children.

2902 Truman,\(^8\) b. 1778; was living unm. 1838. "Uncle Trum" was a general favorite. He perished in a severe snowstorm.

+2903 Mary,\(^8\) b. 8 Feb., 1780; m. (1) Josiah Curtis; (2) ——— Tullar.
+2904 Electa,\(^8\) b. 1783; m. Barnett Bushnell.
+2905 James,\(^8\) b. 1792; m. Bedee Jewell.
+2906 Nancy,\(^8\) b. about 1795; m. Elisha Hubbell.
+2907 John Jay,\(^8\) b. 11 Apr., 1801; m. Jane Maria Bull.
+2908 Erastus,\(^8\) b. 11 Oct., 1804; m. (1) Lucena Ann Brace; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth (Harrington) Horner.
+2909 Ebenezer,\(^8\) b. ———; m. Polly Saxton.
2910 A Daughter,\(^8\) b. ———; m. Abner Hubbard.
2911 Martin,\(^8\) b. ———.

1053. Ozias,\(^7\) son of Deacon Timothy\(^6\) (360), b. 1: Dec., 1760; m. Isabella Williams, b. 21 Dec., 1762.

He d. ———.

After the close of the revolutionary war he settled in Stillwater, N. Y. He was a revolutionary soldier; served in Capt. Wilcox's Co., Col. Brown's Reg., at Mount Independence, N. Y., 22 Feb., 8 Apr., 1777; in Col. Ashley's Reg. several times from 8 July, 1777, to 28 Oct., 1781.

Administration on his estate was granted in 1790 to Timothy and Isabella Kellogg. Ozias was then called "late of Egremont."

She m. (2) 24 Nov., 1789, Elijah King.

Children.

+2912 William,\(^8\) b. 20 June, 1784; m. Mary Stadler Allison.
+2913 Timothy,\(^8\) b. 20 July, 1786; m. (1) Sarah Hurlburt; (2) Elizabeth Mellen.

1054. Truman,\(^7\) son of Deacon Timothy\(^6\) (360), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 25 Oct., 1764; m. 3 Dec., 1789, Abi Bingham, b. in Salisbury, Conn., Jan., 1766, dau. of Daniel Bingham and Hannah Conant.

He d. in Pittstown, N. Y., 15 Oct., 1809.

Administration was granted on his estate, in Troy, N. Y., 11 July, 1817. He was a clothier by trade.

She m. (2) ——— Manley; d. in Cincinnati, 13 Dec., 1838, while visiting her son, Albert.
Children.

2914 Augustus, b. in Salisbury, Conn., 6 Oct., 1790; went south in 1814, and was never heard from.
+2915 Orson, b. in Florida, N. Y., 27 Aug., 1792; m. Eleanor Clark.
+2916 Truman, b. in Salisbury, Conn., 15 Oct., 1795; m. Anna Davis.
+2917 Emily, b. in Florida, N. Y., 11 Nov., 1799; m. (1) Chester Steele; (2) Myron Hinsdale.
+2918 Albert, b. in Pittstown, 15 Jan., 1801; m. Elizabeth Dudgeon.
2919 Caleb Bingham, b. in Pittstown, 27 May, 1806; d. in Cincinnati, O., of yellow fever, while returning from New Orleans; was unm.

1055. Oliver, son of Deacon Timothy (360), b. in Egremont, 12 Aug., 1767; m. 11 Mar., 1793, Abigail Benjamin, b. 10 Jan., 1774.
   He d. 29 May, 1849; she d. 14 Jan., 1853.
   He was a farmer; res. in Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Children, b. in Stillwater.
+2920 Ozius, b. 20 Jan., 1793; m. ———.
+2921 Sarah (Sally), b. 5 Nov., 1796; m. Ebenezer Gilbert.
+2922 Ruth, b. 14 Aug., 1802; m. Henry Baldwin.
+2923 Elizabeth (Betsey), b. 25 Nov., 1806; m. William D. Storer.
+2924 Mary (Polly), b. 7 July, 1812; m. 10 Sept., 1835, James Simpson, of Fulton, N. Y.

1056. Deacon Josiah Jones, son of Deacon Timothy (360), b. in Egremont, Mass., 25 July, 1768; m. 10 Jan., 1793, Mary (Polly) Taylor, of East Bloomfield, b. in 1772.
   She d. 7 July, 1830; he d. 7 Nov., 1833.
   In 1804 he rem. from East Bloomfield to Penfield, N. Y., where he was a farmer and cloth dresser. He was one of the founders of the Presbyterian Church in Penfield.

Children.

2925 Norman, b. 12 Jan., 1794; d. 12 Feb., 1794.
+2926 Edmund, b. 3 May, 1795; m. Margaret Ellis.
+2927 Sylvester, b. 27 Dec., 1797; m. Clarissa Ostrander.
+2928 Chloe, b. 11 Mar., 1799; m. Caleb Warren.
+2929 Sarah (Sally), b. 7 Feb., 1801; m. John Weaver.
+2930 Delilah, b. 7 July, 1804; m. Jonathan Shepard Ayer.
+2931 Almira, b. 8 Feb., 1806; m. Harris Porter Colt.
+2932 Mary, b. 24 Apr., 1808; d. 25 July, 1808.
+2933 Daniel T., b. 27 May, 1809; d. unm., 7 Mar., 1833.
+2934 Josiah Jones, b. 1 Jan., 1812; m. Mrs. Margaret Jane (Trotter) Henderson.
+2935 Mary (Polly), b. 27 Oct., 1814; m. Hiram Ross.
+2936 Franklin Harrison, b. 14 Mar., 1817; m. Empress Paulowna Robbins.

1057. Deacon Erastus, son of Deacon Timothy (360), bap. in Egremont, 8 July, 1770; m. (1) Dolly Demming (873), b. 28 Feb., 1773, dau. of Gamaliel Demming, bap. 1728, and Rebecca Kellogg (+284), b. 11 June, 1732.
She d. in Pulaski, N. Y., about 1814; she taught school in Egremont before her marriage. He m. (2) 1 Mar., 1815, Mrs. Rhoda (Tuller) Van Deusen. She d. 26 June, 1845; he d. 30 Aug., 1850.

He was a blacksmith in Egremont; deacon in the Congregational Church.

Children by first wife.

+2937 Alex Hyde,8 b. in Sheffield, Mass., 9 Mar., 1795; m. Esther King.

+2938 Martin Deming,8 b. 2 June, 1798; m. (1) Sally Prindle; (2) Mary Ogden.

Children by second wife.

+2939 Erastus William,8 b. 1 June, 1816; m. Eliza Ann Klock.

2940 Mary Amanda,8 b. 20 Dec., 1818.

1077. Azariah,7 son of Azariah6 (364), b. in Harwinton, 21 Nov., 1757; m. 1 Dec., 1784, Roxanna Cook.

He d. 28 Oct., 1810; she d. 3 Mar., 1838.

He was a farmer; res. on his father’s homestead; was one of the selectmen in Harwinton from 1800 to 1804; was a Representative in the Legislature of Connecticut, 1799, 1800, ’01, ’02.

Children, b. in Harwinton.

+2941 Alma,8 b. 26 Oct., 1785; m. Abner Wilson.

+2942 Amanda,8 b. 19 Jan., 1787; m. William S. Goodsell.

+2943 Truman,8 b. 22 July, 1788; m. Cynthia Rossetter.

2944 Roxa,8 b. 4 Oct., 1790; d. 11 Mar., 1794.

2945 Hulda,8 b. 23 Aug., 1792; d. 19 Mar., 1794.

2946 Ezra,8 b. 9 Jan., 1795; d. 9 Aug., 1803.

2947 George,8 b. 8 Dec., 1796; d. 7 May, 1799.

2948 Roxa,8 b. 27 Feb., 1800; d. unm. 11 May, 1827.

+2949 George,8 b. 3 Mar., 1803; m. Caroline Webster.

1078. Hannah,7 dau. of Azariah6 (364), b. 4 Aug., 1759; m. 18 Dec., 1782, Joseph Austin.

Children, b. in New Hanford, Conn.

2950 Archibald Austin,8 b. 29 Dec., 1783.

2951 Norman Austin,8 b. 12 Apr., 1785.

2952 Russell Austin,8 b. 17 May, 1787.

1080. Allen,7 son of Azariah6 (364), b. 8 Oct., 1763; m. 23 Feb., 1785, Mindwell Catlin, b. in Harwinton, 1765 or ’66, dau. of George Catlin and Mindwell Phelps.

He res. in Harwinton, Conn.

He was a revolutionary soldier; served in Col. Campfield’s Connecticut Militia Reg., at West Point, 1781.

Children, b. in Harwinton.

2953 Daughter,8 b. 5 Aug., 1785; d. 10 Aug., 1785.

2954 Sabra,8 b. 24 July, 1787; d. 25 Sept., 1788.

2955 Allen,8 b. 25 Sept., 1789; d. 31 Jan., 1799.

2956 Horace,8 b. 30 Jan., 1792; d. unm.
2957 Alexander,8 b. 6 June, 1795; m. Mary Ingersoll.

2958 Sabra,8 b. 16 Nov., 1797; m. David Benton; had no children.

2959 Mindwell,8 b. 10 Aug., 1800; admitted to the church in Torrington, Conn., in 1817, and to the church in Walcotville, in 1838, where she was living unm. in 1876.

2960 Hannah,8 b. 25 May, 1817; m. as his second wife, Asahel Hooker, b. in Bristol, Conn., 15 June, 1792, son of Ira Hooker, b. 12 Mar., 1769, and Amy Barnes, b. 18 Aug., 1769; he d. 27 Apr., 1865; she d. 3 May, 1875; both d. in Bristol, Conn.

2961 Huldah,8 b. ———; m. Stephen Sharpless.

1081. Jacob,7 son of Azariah6 (364), b. in Harwinton, 24 Aug., 1766; m. (1) (pub. in Sheffield, 31 Oct., 1789), Deborah Griswold, b. 1771. She d. 9 Mar., 1813; he m. (2) 29 Aug., 1813, Mrs. Elizabeth (Beales) Gaylord, b. 29 Aug., 1784; d. 12 Apr., 1855, aged 89.

- He was called Jacob Kellogg, second, when he was published in Sheffield. He rem. to Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., about 1800, and was Highway Commissioner in 1803.

Children by first wife.

2962 Hannah,8 b. 13 Aug., 1790; m. Stephen Billings Wright.

2963 Salmon,8 b. 31 July, 1792; d. unm. 8 May, 1813.

2964 Amney,8 b. 15 Mar., 1794; m. Calvin Fox.

2965 Harriet,8 b. 2 Mar., 1796; m. Pearley D. Stone; d. 24 July, 1864; he lived in Adams.

2966 Lewis,8 b. 19 June, 1798; m. Louisa Breed.

2967 Jacob,8 b. 31 July, 1800; m. Fanny Billings.

2968 Lois,8 b. 22 Apr., 1803; m. Nelson Seymour, of Adams, N. Y.; both d. in Adams, N. Y.; had no children.

2969 Sally,8 b. 9 Dec., 1805; d. young.

2970 Lauretta,8 b. 5 Nov., 1807; d. 22 Jan., 1810.

2971 Alexander Hamilton,8 b. in Adams, 17 May, 1811; m. 15 Feb., 1855, Lovina Hall, b. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., 21 July, 1818, dau. of Daniel Hall, b. in Conn., 2 Aug., 1782, and Anna Mills, b. about 1790. He was a farmer in Adams, N. Y.; had no children; in 1858 they adopted Arabella Henrietta McClosky, b. 21 Jan., 1854.

Children by second wife.

2972 Salmon,8 b. 19 May, 1814; accidentally killed, 29 Aug., 1836.

2973 Erasmus Darwin,8 b. 14 Dec., 1815; m. Louisa M. Bliss.

2974 Elizabeth,8 b. 11 July, 1818; m. (1) William Brown Hinman; (2) ——— Merrill.

2975 Anna,8 b. 25 Aug., 1820; m. John Adams; both d. in Wisconsin; had no children.

2976 Joshua B.,8 b. 17 Oct., 1824; d. 9 June, 1825.

1086. Lois,7 dau. of Azariah6 (364), b. 5 Dec., 1774, in Harwinton, Conn.; m. 17 Mar., 1793, William Benton, son of Barnabas Benton and Elizabeth Hinsdell.

Children, b. in Harwinton.

2977 Willis Benton,8 b. 8 Jan., 1794.

2978 Lois Benton,8 b. 9 Mar., 1796.
2979 William Pomeroy Benton,6 b. 7 July, 1798.
2980 Maria Benton,6 b. 29 Sept., 1800.

1087. ABIJAH,7 son of Azariah6 (364), b. in Harwinton, Conn., 1 May, 1777; m. in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., 18 Oct., 1801, Pamela Willard, b. in Stonington, Conn., 18 Sept., 1775, dau. of Rufus Willard, a farmer in Stonington, Conn., and Pamela Belden.
    She d. 3 May, 1843; he d. 25 Jan., 1844.
    He was a carpenter in Adams and Rodman, N. Y.

    Children, b. in Adams.
    +2981 George,8 b. 30 July, 1803; m. Calista Morse.
    +2982 Hiram,8 b. 22 Nov., 1805; m. Pamela Ely.
    +2983 Chloe,8 b. 18 Sept., 1809; m. Ora Cooley.
    +2984 Harry Crotwell,8 b. 9 May, 1811; m. Sarah Chapin.

1088. SARAH,7 dau. of George6 (366), b. in West Hartford, 6 Dec., 1761; m. Nathaniel Seymour, b. 23 Aug., 1763.
    She d. 14 June, 1834, in West Hartford, Conn.; he d. 26 Feb., 1849.

    Children, b. in West Hartford.
    2985 Emma Seymour,8 b. 18 Jan., 1790; res. 1879 in West Hartford.
    2986 Horace Kellogg Seymour,8 b. 21 Oct., 1791; m. 27 Feb., 1816, Clarissa Seymour, bap. 15 Jan., 1792, dau. of Aaron Seymour, of West Hartford and Anna Phelps; d. 6 Apr., 1866; she d. 9 July, 1874, aged 84.
    2987 Edwin Seymour,8 b. 23 June, 1793; m. 13 Nov., 1816, Fanny Merrill, of West Hartford; d. in Ravenna, O., 23 Mar., 1854.
    2988 Mason Seymour,8 b. 5 Dec., 1794; m. 11 May, 1819, Lucia Hurlburt, of West Hartford; d. 31 Dec., 1864.
    2989 Nathan Seymour,8 b. 8 Sept., 1798; d. unm., in Hartford, 18 Oct., 1842.

1089. MARY,7 dau. of George6 (366), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 4 June, 1764; m. (1) 1784, Aaron Steele, of West Hartford, b. 8 Jan., 1761, son of John Steele and Christian ———.
    He d. ———; she m. (2), as his second wife, Gen. Hyde, of Broome Co., N. Y.; he d. ———; she d. 19 Feb., 1822.
    They res. in Hyde Settlement, N. Y. After the death of Gen. Hyde, she rem. to Owego, N. Y.

    Children by first husband.
    2990 Polly Steele,8 b. in Hartford, 1786; m. James Stoddard; d. in Lisle, N. Y.
    2991 George Steele,8 b. 20 Nov., 1787; m. Catharine Cook, of Hadley; d. in Oswego Co., N. Y.
    2992 Lucy Steele,8 b. 1788; d. in Pontiac, Mich., 1 Apr., 1835.

1090. JACOB,7 son of George6 (366), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 16 Mar., 1766; m. 2 Feb., 1791, Catherine Steele, b. 2 Oct., 1766, dau. of Josiah Steele, b. 25 Feb., 1724, and Elizabeth Colton, b. 9 Dec., 1728.
    She d. in Utica, N. Y., 6 May, 1835; he d. 16 May, 1838.
    He was described as being nearly 6 feet high, and well proportioned; his hair, complexion and eyes were light.
Children, b. in West Hartford.

2993 George,8 b. 20 June, 1792; d. 15 July, 1792.
+2994 Elizabeth Colton,8 b. 22 Aug., 1793; m. Rev. John Shearer.
+2995 Catherine,8 b. 1 Jan., 1795; m. William Andrus.
+2996 George Steele,8 b. 26 Feb., 1797; m. Chloe Tiffany.
+2997 Amanda,8 b. 15 July, 1798; m. Dr. John Alsop Paine.

2998 Cynthia,8 b. 12 Feb., 1800; m. 6 Mar., 1836, Reuben Sackett Williams, b. 14 Mar., 1804, son of Sturgis Williams and Deborah Hatch; d. 12 Nov., 1869; he d. 21 Nov., 1879; both d. in Percival, Ia.; had no children. He engaged in the lumber business and had a machine shop in Cuyahoga Falls, O.; rem. to Iowa in the spring of 1866.

2999 Josiah,8 b. 27 Jan., 1802; d. 26 Mar., same year.

3000 Josiah Steele,8 b. 26 Mar., 1803; m. in Hartford, Conn., 27 Aug., 1835, Lucy Williams Goodwin, b. 12 Jan., 1817, in that part of Windsor, Conn., which is now the town of Bloomfield. She was the dau. of Timothy Goodwin, b. 4 Apr., 1783, and Beulah Ely, b. 24 Aug., 1792. He d. in Washington, D. C., 1 Nov., 1882, aged 79; was buried in the old North Burying Ground, Hartford. When a young man he engaged in the publishing and book business in Mobile, Ala., in the firm of Kellogg & Co. He was widely known in the South. In 1838 he rem. to New Hartford, N. Y.; in 1861 was a member of the sanitary commission, Washington, D. C.; after the war he practiced as attorney in the departments; he was a Presbyterian, Whig and Republican.

3001 Maria,8 b. 18 Sept., 1806; d. unm. in Brattleboro, Vt., 30 Aug., 1871.

3002 Marshfield Steele,8 b. 11 July, 1808; was killed by falling from a tree, 27 Sept., 1822.

1091. Chloe,7 dau. of George6 (366), b. 25 Aug., 1769; m. in West Hartford, Conn., 27 Oct., 1790, Joseph Cadwell, Jr., b. 7 May, 1768, son of Joseph Cadwell, of West Hartford, and Thankful .

She d. 23 Feb., 1847; he d. in Martinsburgh, N. Y., 17 Mar., 1847.

Children.

3003 Henry Cadwell,8 b. 25 Oct., 1791; m. 9 Oct., 1816, Maria Hurlburt, b. 17 Apr., 1796, dau. of Joseph Hurlburt, of West Hartford, and Malinda Sedgwick; he was a potter in Rome, N. Y.; d. 7 July, 1840; she d. 4 Jan., 1874.

3004 Sarah Kellogg Cadwell,8 b. 19 Nov., 1793; m. Jeremiah Seymour; res. in Leyden, N. Y.; d. in Leyden, Aug., 1865.

3005 Joseph Cadwell,8 b. in Lisle, Broome Co., N. Y., 24 Jan., 1796; m. 7 Jan., 1827, in Turin, N. Y., Julia Bush, b. 29 July, 1802, dau. of Oliver Bush, of Westfield, Mass., and Turin, and Electa Dewey; she d. in Turin, 14 Apr., 1813; he was a cabinet-maker in Turin until 1861; d. in Cape Vincent, N. Y., 2 Aug., 1865.

3006 Amanda Cadwell,8 b. 27 Dec., 1797; m. 10 Nov., 1818, Joseph House, of Houseville, N. Y., b. 4 Apr., 1796, son of Eleazer House, b. 1759, and Abigail Moseley, b. 1763; he was a farmer in Houseville; they celebrated their golden wedding; she d. 9 Dec., 1875; had eight children.
3007 Benjamin Jones Cadwell,² b. 9 Mar., 1800; d. in Danby, N. Y.
3008 George Clark Cadwell,² b. 9 Sept., 1802.
3009 Chester Cadwell,² b. 10 July, 1804.
3010 Edwin Sedgwick Cadwell,² b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 17 Aug., 1806;
m. (1) 1827, Abby Cheeny; she d. 7 Oct., 1872; he m. (2) Sept.,
1874, widow of Diodade Pease. He was a merchant in Rome,
N. Y.; Justice of the Peace; elder in the Presbyterian Church; d.
31 Dec., 1875; had no children.
3011 Charles Steele Cadwell,² b. 1 Feb., 1810; embarked on a whaling voyage
in New Bedford, Mass., and was never heard from.
3012 Mary Ann Cadwell,² b. 21 Aug., 1812; m. Ephesus Babbitt; d. in Water-
loo, N. Y., 5 June, 1850.

1093. AMANDA,⁷ dau. of George⁶ (366), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 28 Apr.,
1775; m. 17 June, 1798, Jeremiah Leaming.
   He was a manufacturer of pottery; settled in Indiana in 1820.

   Child.

3013 Jerry Kellogg Leaming,² b. in Hartford, Conn., 5 May, 1790; m. in New
York, 1 July, 1818, Lydia Caswell; was one of the first commis-
ioners in Hamilton Co., Ind.; was a farmer and merchant; d. in
Hamilton Co., Ind., 6 Dec., 1852; had seven children.

1094. LYDIA,⁷ dau. of George⁶ (366), b. in West Hartford, 29 Nov., 1778;
m. Timothy Merrill, b. in West Hartford, Conn., 9 Apr., 1779.
   She d. 10 Nov., 1831; he d. 2 Apr., 1846.
   He was a potter.

   Children.

3014 Harriet C. Merrill,⁸ b. in Hartford, Conn., 4 Sept., 1798; m. James F.
Vail; d. in Norwalk, Conn., 1862.
3015 Thomas Belden Merrill,⁸ b. in Northampton, Conn., 21 Nov., 1803; m.
23 Dec., 1829, Ann St. John; res. in 1876 in Norwalk, Conn.;
was a retired merchant; had seven children.
3016 Titus Kellogg Merrill,⁸ b. 11 Sept., 1805; m. (1) 15 Dec., 1825, Lydia
Ann Holden; she d. 25 Mar., 1864; he m. (2) 11 Oct., 1865, Mrs.
Eliza Weed; she d. 24 Apr., 1876; he res. in 1876 in Norwalk;
had no children.
3017 Sabrina Merrill,⁸ b. in Albany, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1807; m. Capt. John B.
Coyle, of Portland, Me.; had five children.
3018 George S. Merrill,⁸ b. in Jefferson, N. Y., 6 July, 1809; m. Mary Ann
Morgan, of New York; d. in Norwalk, 21 July, 1852.
3019 Orson Merrill,⁸ b. in Blenheim, N. Y., 30 Nov., 1810; d. unm., in Darien,
Ga., 7 Oct., 1836.
3020 Sarah Ann Merrill,⁸ b. 20 Mar., 1812; m. Henry Kidney, a hatter; d.
in Norwalk, 27 Nov., 1867.
3021 Mary Eliza Merrill,⁸ b. 13 May, 1814; m. James Beard; d. in Cedar
Creek, Mich., 31 Jan., 1863.
3022 Harry Merrill,⁸ b. 15 Dec., 1815; d. unm. in Charleston, S. C., 18 Oct.,
1841; was an engineer.
3023 Lucy Matilda Merrill,8 b. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., 6 Dec., 1817; lived, unm., in 1876, with her brother, Thomas.

3024 Louisa Maria Merrill,8 b. 6 Dec., 1817; m. James Merritt, a sailmaker, in Portland, Me.; had eleven children.

3025 Caroline Merrill,8 b. in Southhold, L. I., 14 Nov., 1819; m. (1) John Prince; he d. ———; she m. (2) Samuel Weeks, of Southhold.

1098. JUDGE ISAAC,7 son of Benjamin6 (369), b. in Canaan, Conn., 21 Sept., 1755; m. Elizabeth Harwood, b. 3 Aug., 1762, dau. of Rev. Eleazer Harwood and Elizabeth Montague, and sister of Lucretia Harwood, who m. Amos Kellogg (+914), of Pittsford, Vt.

He d. 7 Sept., 1823, aged 68; she d. 31 Aug., 1847, aged 85.

He settled in Ticonderoga, near Upper Falls, between Lake George and Lake Champlain, where he was a prominent business man.

He was a soldier in the revolution; served in Col. Webb's Connecticut Reg., three years, 13 June, 1777, to 15 June, 1780; during his service he was made a prisoner of war at Addison, Vt., and was confined in a military prison in Quebec, from which he escaped, with several others, and made the journey to Burlington, Vt., in the dead of winter. He carried the marks of his prison irons on his wrists until the day of his death.

He was commissioned Capt. in the Militia, 7 Mar., 1788, in Lieut. Col. Melanchthon Lloyd Woolsey's Reg.; was Judge of the Essex Co. Court of Common Pleas from 1802 to 1818; Senator from the Eastern District of the State, 1809, '10, '11, and a member of the Council of Appointment from this district in 1809.*

In his will which was proved in Essex Co., N. Y., 9 Oct., 1823, and in Rutland, Vt., 1826, he mentioned his wife, Elizabeth, nephew, Jeduthan Case, orphan nieces, Pamelia and Clarinda P. Case, and Amos Kellogg (+914), of Pittsford, Vt.

When Gen. Washington visited Ticonderoga, at the close of his term of office, he was the guest of Isaac, and it is said there was a great resemblance between them.

Children, b. in Ticonderoga.

3026 A Child,8 b. ———; d. in infancy.

3027 A Child,8 b. ———; d. in infancy.

3028 Samuel Harwood,8 b. ———; drowned in Lake George before he was 12 years of age, while sliding on the ice on a hand sled.

1100. PHILOMELA,7 dau. of Benjamin6 (369), b. in Canaan, Conn., 23 Apr., 1760; m. Lieut. Lemuel Case, whose brother, Luman, m. her sister, Pamelia (+1101).

She d. ———; he m. twice afterward.

He was a carpenter; res. in Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Children.

3029 Beulah Case,8 b. Feb., 1785; m. ——— Haskins; lived and d. near Rochester, N. Y.

*Under the constitution of New York, until 1821, all appointments to civil and military offices were made by the Council of Appointment, which consisted of four Senators, one from each "Great District," who were annually elected by the Assembly.
3030 Pamela Case, b. 20 May, 1791; m. Edward Barney, a native of Rhode Island; he d. in Ticonderoga, 21 May, 1835.
3031 Olive Case, b. 15 July, 1795; d. unm. in Ticonderoga, 13 Mar., 1817.
3032 Clarinda Philomela Case, b. 15 June, 1796; m. 3 Aug., 1829, John Harris, of Ticonderoga, b. in Sandy Hill, N. Y., 20 May, 1792; d. in Harrodsburg, Ky., 7 Apr., 1871; he d. in Floyd C. H., Va., 14 Dec., 1876; he was a farmer in Ticonderoga, 1829 to 1870.

1101. PAMELIA,7 dau. of Benjamin6 (369), b. in Canaan, Conn., 19 Oct., 1762; m. (1) Luman Case.

He d. ———; she m. (2) as his second wife, Isaac Hamblin, b. 20 Sept., 1762, son of John Hamblin, bap. in Barnstable, Mass., 3 Sept., 1721, and Esther ———.

She d. in Bridport, Vt.; he d. ——— in Moriah, N. Y.

With her first husband she settled in Bridport, Vt., where he bought a farm, and erected a saw and grist mill, and became a prominent citizen of the town. He was accidentally killed in his sawmill. Mr. Hamblin was also a miller. After her death he rem. to Moriah, N. Y.

Children by first husband, b. in Bridport.

3033 Jeduthan Case, b. ———; m. (1) ———; she d. ———; he m. (2) Mrs. Sarah (Titus) Kellogg, widow of Rowland Kellogg (+3362).
3034 Charlotte Case, b. ———.
3035 Electa Case, b. ———; m. Sylvester Scott.
3036 Elizabeth Case, b. ———; d. in Bristol, Vt., unm., aged more than 80.
3037 Luman Case, b. ———.

Children by second husband, b. in Bridport.

3038 Samuel Hamblin, b. ———.
3039 Daniel Hamblin, b. ———.
3040 Benjamin Kellogg Hamblin, b. about 1798-99; m. Virtue Smith; res. in Shelburne, Vt.; he d. in Middlebury, Vt., about 1882-83; was a saddler; had five children.
3041 Azra Hamblin, b. 7 Apr., 1801; m. ———; d. in Oshkosh, Wis., 4 Feb., 1890; had seven children.

1102. COMFORT,7 dau. of Benjamin6 (369), b. in Canaan, 14 Mar., 1765; m. 25 Feb., 1789, Gen. Ezekiel Dunton, of Bristol, Vt., b. in Dorset, Vt., 30 Apr., 1768, son of Thomas Dunton, b. 1735.

He d. 13 Feb., 1824, aged 56; she d. 6 June, 1839.

He was a member of the General Assembly from Bristol in 1806, '08, '13; one of the selectmen of Bristol eleven years; Justice of the Peace for Addison Co. fifteen years; elected in 1813 Brigadier Gen. First Brigade, Third Division, Vermont Militia; was in the battle of Plattsburgh as Capt. of Volunteers in the war of 1812.

Children, b. in Bristol, Vt.

3042 Mary (Polly) Dunton, b. 25 Nov., 1789; m. 22 Nov., 1810, David Landles Annon, b. in Peterborough, N. H., 15 July, 1784, son of Rev. David Annon, b. in Scotland, 1755, and Sarah Smith, b. 1761; he was a cabinet-maker in Bristol, Vt.; he d. 26 Nov., 1843; she d. 18 Apr., 1849; had five children.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

3043 Thaddeus M. Dunton,8 b. 2 July, 1791; m. in Monkton, Vt., 22 Jan., 1835, Juda Bunker, b. in Stanstead, Lower Canada, 4 Jan., 1810; d. 13 Aug., 1849, in Wisconsin; had four children; she m. (2) 1 Jan., 1853, Matthew Porter; res. 1877 in Wisconsin.

3044 Diademia Dunton,8 b. 22 Mar., 1794; d. young.

3045 Comfort Cleora Dunton,8 b. 27 June, 1798; m. (1) Henry Carpenter; (2) Thomas Cole; d. in Bristol, 1879 or '71; had no children.

3046 Ezekiel Kellogg Dunton,8 b. 27 Aug., 1803; m. Mandana M. Holley, b. 15 May, 1802, dau. of Col. Robert Holley, of Bristol; he was a farmer in Bristol; d. 20 Sept., 1837; she d. 16 Jan., 1842. Their son, Walter C. Dunton, is one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Vermont.

1103. SARAH GOLD,7 dau. of Benjamin6 (369), b. in Canaan, Conn., 26 Sept., 1766; m. as his second wife, in Ticonderoga, 31 Dec., 1789, Capt. Ebenezer Markham, b. 30 June, 1749, son of Rev. Isaac Markham, of Enfield, Conn., and ——— Pease; he had previously m. 20 Feb., 1775, Catherine Lydias, of Schenectady, N. Y., who d. in Fort George, N. Y., 8 May, 1789.

He d. in Middlebury, Vt., 20 Feb., 1813, aged 64; she d. 15 Jan., 1850, aged 83.

He was a merchant and manufacturer in Montreal, Canada, and in Bridport and Middlebury, Vt. In early life he was a captain of a vessel in the West India trade.

Children.

3047 Catherine Lydias Markham,8 b. in Bridport, Vt., 21 Sept., 1790; m. 19 Oct., 1806, William Scott McLeod, b. 5 Mar., 1776, son of Capt. David McLeod, of Boston. He d. 1 Apr., 1833; she d. 20 Mar., 1885, aged 94 years 6 months; res. in Middlebury, Vt.

3048 David Kellogg Markham,8 b. 19 Feb., 1793; m. ——— in Oppalousa, La., about 1826; d. of cholera, in New Orleans, 11 Jan., 1833; he was a lawyer; had no children.

3049 Isaac Ebenezer Markham,8 b. 3 May, 1795; d. unm. in Middlebury, 16 Sept., 1825; was a distinguished machinist, the inventor of the picking machine, and the method of sawing marble as now practiced with toothless saws, sand and water.

1104. JOHN,7 son of John6 (370), b. in Tyringham, 17 Apr., 1755; m. in Great Barrington, 15 Jan., 1779, Lydia Church, b. in Great Barrington, 5 Apr., 1751.

She d. 26 Feb., 1819; he d. 27 Oct., 1834; both are buried in the South cemetery, Great Barrington.

His farm was situated about a mile southwest of Great Barrington, Mass., on the Egremont road; he built the house before his marriage.

He was a revolutionary pensioner; in his application for pension in 1832 he stated that he was b. in Tyringham, 17 Apr., 1755; he rem. to Great Barrington in Mar., 1769; he enlisted at Egremont in Apr., 1775, went to Boston and engaged in the siege at that place until the end of the following December. In July, 1776, he was a fifer in the company, when the militia of Great Barrington and Egremont marched to the North River, where the two British frigates, Rose and Phoenix, were menacing the country. While there the Declaration of Inde-
pendence was read to the company. He was at Bennington just after the battle, and joined the northern army, opposing Gen. Burgoyne. Although present at the surrender of Burgoyne, he was not in the principal engagement which preceded it.

Ezra Kellogg was a witness for him, but states that there is not, to his knowledge, any relationship between them.

*Children, b. in Great Barrington.*

+3050 Charles,8 b. 3 May, 1780; m. Lorinda Wheeler.
+3051 Philander,8 b. 3 Oct., 1781; m. Fanny Sperry.
+3052 John,8 b. 11 Feb., 1784; m. Hopey Stillman.
+3053 Norman,8 b. 6 June, 1786; m. (1) Lydia Boyington; (2) Mary N. Hopkins.


She d. 24 Aug., 1834, in Farmersville, Mich.; he d. in Union Square, Oswego Co., N. Y., 16 Dec., 1850, aged 90.

He was a wool carder and cloth dresser, in Great Barrington, Mass., Kinderhook and Claverack, N. Y. He was a revolutionary soldier; served from 26 Apr. to 20 May, 1777; from 11 July to 1 Jan., 1778; 12 Oct to 23 Oct., 1781. He was a revolutionary pensioner; res. in Cazenovia, N. Y., in 1832; res. in Great Barrington until about 1786, when he rem. to Kinderhook, N. Y.; in 1796 to Cataract, N. Y.; in 1816 to Cazenovia.

*Children.*

+3054 Horace,8 b. 20 Apr., 1785; m. Mary Cada.
+3055 William,8 b. 11 Mar., 1787; d. 12 Aug., 1793.
+3056 John B.,8 b. 20 Mar., 1789; m. Gertrude Vosburg.
+3057 Lydia,8 b. 10 Apr., 1791; m. (1) ——— Hassan; (2) Maj. Jonathan Smith; (3) Jedediah M. Holmes.
+3058 Nathan Benjamin,8 b. 28 Jan., 1793; m. (1) Magdalen Esselstyn; (2) Alzina Pennoyer.
+3059 Miles,8 b. 17 Aug., 1795; m. ———.
+3060 Eliza,8 b. 22 Nov., 1797; m. ——— Church.
+3061 Jeremiah,8 b. 1 Oct., 1799; m. Eunice Dodge.
+3062 Rebecca Ann,8 b. 28 June, 1801; m. ——— Babcock.
+3063 Alexander Hamilton,8 b. 7 June, 1804; m. ———; d. in Barrington, Ill.; had three sons who d. young.
+3064 Benjamin,8 b. 27 Apr., 1806; m. (1) Ann Elizabeth Stackpole; (2) ———.

3065 Charles B.,8 b. 16 Apr., 1808; res. in Philadelphia, where he d. unm. 6 Oct., 1828.

3066 Sarah Luranah,8 b. 16 July, 1811; m. Nathaniel P. Bailey, of Swartwont, Tex.; he was a planter and merchant in Swartwont; she d. 28 Oct., 1870, in Swartwont; had no children.

1107. Nathan,7 son of John6 (370), b. in Tyringham, 30 Jan., 1764; m. Clara Bryant.

She d. near Seneca Lake, N. Y., 1824; he d. 4 July, 1838.
He entered the revolutionary army when 16 years old; served from 27 June to 4 July, 1780; from 14 Oct. to 18 Oct., same year; from 6 Aug. to 8 Nov., 1781. He was a revolutionary pensioner. His service as stated above appears in the rolls of the Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolution. He rem. to Auburn, N. Y., about 1800, when there were but three houses there.

Children.

+3067 CHESTER CURTIS,8 b. in Great Barrington, 1785; m. Martha Coe.
+3068 GEORGE,8 b. ———; m. Jedidah Coffin.
+3069 AMBROSE BRYANT,8 b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 24 May, 1801; m. Betsey Rathbun.

3070 NANCY,8 b. ———.
+3071 LAURA,8 b. ———; m. ——— Huggins.

1108. UNION,7 dau. of John6 (370), b. in Great Barrington, 7 July, 1766; m. (1) ——— Loomis; (2) ——— Mix; (3) ——— Van Horn; (4) 9 May, 1824, as his second wife, Henry Whitney,* b. 9 Apr., 1767, in Stamford, Conn., son of Eliasaph Whitney and Mary Bishop.

He d. in Great Barrington, 27 Jan., 1843; she d. in Elbridge, N. Y., 21 Aug., 1850, aged 84.

"For many years she lived a humble, devoted Christian, passed through much suffering, while patiently awaiting her change, and died in great peace."

Child.

3072 CHARLES K. MIX,8 b. ———; res. in Elbridge, N. Y.

1119. CAPT. SAMUEL,7 son of Samuel6 (373), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 29 Sept., 1766; m. (1) 29 Nov., 1787, Anna Blair, b. 1 June, 1768, dau. of Absalom Blair, b. 9 Nov., 1742, and Martha Young, b. 28 Oct., 1742.

She "fainted and died instantly," 11 Mar., 1806; he m. (2) 1807, Isabella Blair, b. 21 Feb., 1774, sister of his first wife.

He d. 25 Apr., 1829; she d. 25 Nov., 1831.

While he never enjoyed the advantages of an early education he qualified himself, by industry and study, to discharge the duties of stations above those usually occupied by farmers. For the greater part of his life he filled some public office; was Justice of the Peace; Selectman; Assessor; Representative to the Legislature for several years. He was the general counsellor and peacemaker among his neighbors, and the common umpire of disputes in that region of the country. He was Capt. of a company of cavalry in Williamstown. He prided himself on being a model farmer; was one of the founders of the Berkshire Agricultural Society, one of the oldest institutions of the kind in the country. The farm was well stocked and the stock well cared for.

Children by first wife, b. in Williamstown.

+3073 MARCIA,8 b. 9 Aug., 1789; m. Christopher Van Deventer.
+3074 SAMUEL,8 b. 4 Jan., 1791; m. Catherine J. Day.
+3075 ANNA,8 b. 15 Oct., 1792; m. Samuel Northam.
+3076 JULIA ANN,8 b. 14 Aug., 1794; m. Gershom Taintor Bulkley.

*He had m. (1) in Middlesex, now Darien, Conn., 1789, Prudence Gray, b. 16 Dec., 1772, who d. in Great Barrington, Mass., 11 Dec., 1822.
3077 Absalom Blair,⁸ b. 11 Feb., 1797; d. unm. 10 July, 1821. He prepared for college, but ill health prevented his entering.  
+3078 Martha Adeline,⁸ b. 6 Apr., 1800; m. George Washington Francis.  
3079 Giles Bacon,⁸ b. 17 Nov., 1802; d. 6 Nov., 1803.  

Children by second wife.  
+3080 Giles Bacon,⁸ b. 28 Mar., 1808; m. Adeline Kellogg (11248).  
3081 Daniel Madison,⁸ b. 29 June, 1809; d. unm. in Troy, 28 Aug., 1836. He went to Boston, afterward to Parkman, O.; later to Perrysburgh, where he was in trade until he was taken sick, when he returned to Troy.  
3082 John Campbell,⁸ b. in Williamstown, 23 Dec., 1810; m. about 1836, Arietta L. Knickerbocker, dau. of Judge Haman Knickerbocker, of Schaghticoke, N. Y. He was a merchant in Perrysburgh, O.; d. in Troy, N. Y., 3 Aug., 1863. He entered Williams College in 1829; his health failing, he left before the end of the year; had no children.  
+3083 Christopher Van Deventer,⁸ b. 11 Jan., 1813; m. Amelia Mott.  
3084 Chloe Isabella,⁸ b. 11 May, 1815; d. unm. 31 Oct., 1845, at the house of her brother, Christopher, in Stephenson, Ill.  

1121. Chloe⁷ dau. of Samuel¹⁶ (373), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 20 June, 1770; m. in Williamstown, Sept., 1788, John Campbell, a merchant of Albany, N. Y., b. 1769.  
He d. in Albany, 16 May, 1796; she d. in Auburn, N. Y., 3 July, 1839.  

Child.  
3085 Olive Campbell,⁸ b. in Albany, 26 Aug., 1790; m. in Albany, 16 Oct., 1809, David Hyde, b. in Sharon, Conn., 27 May, 1783. He was a lawyer; studied with his brother-in-law, Daniel Kellogg (+1123), in Skaneateles, N. Y.  

1123. Daniel⁷ son of Samuel¹⁶ (373), b. in Williamstown, 19 Apr., 1780; m. in Auburn, N. Y., Laura Hyde, b. in Sharon, Conn., 22 Mar., 1786, dau. of Simon Hyde, b. 15 Sept., 1742, and Dolly St. John, b. 14 Nov., 1742.  
He d. 4 May, 1836; she d. 31 Dec., 1849.  
He lived at home until about 1800; is said to have been a student in Williams College three years; studied law in Albany with Abraham Vechten, Esq.; was admitted to practice in 1800. In the spring of 1801, he settled in Auburn, N. Y.; rem. in 1803 to Skaneateles, where he res. until his death. He was District Attorney for three years; president of the Auburn Bank from 1818 until his death.  
He was above the medium height; well proportioned; of a cheerful disposition, and prepossessing in appearance. His hair turned white when he was about 21. His homestead in Skaneateles was a fine, square, gable-roofed house, built, during or just previous to the revolutionary war, by an army officer who was unable to occupy it. When he went to Albany he had an ox team, a cart and a load of wheat; sold his team as well as the wheat and concluded he could do better than to return to the hillside farm in Williamstown.
Children, b. in Skaneateles, N. Y.
+3086 Augustus,\(^8\) b. 3 July, 1803; m. Cornelia Hart.
+3087 Mary Ann,\(^8\) b. 2 May, 1805; m. Rev. Augustus Lawrence Converse.
+3088 John,\(^8\) b. 12 Apr., 1807; m. (1) Lucy Coburn; (2) Paulina Wood.
+3089 Sally Maria,\(^8\) b. 17 June, 1809; d. 28 Sept., 1810.
+3090 Maria,\(^8\) b. 6 Sept., 1811; m. David Augustus Comstock.
+3091 Catherine Hyde,\(^8\) b. 27 July, 1814; m. George Fleming Leitch.
+3092 Daniel,\(^8\) b. 22 Nov., 1817; m. Ellen Maria Cole.
+3093 David Hyde,\(^8\) b. 24 Sept., 1821; m. Harriet Newell Kellogg (11219).
+3094 Cornelia,\(^8\) b. 12 Jan., 1825; d. 12 Oct., 1829.

1132. DAVID,\(^7\) son of Elijah\(^6\) (383), b. in Canaan, Conn., 1 Jan., 1765; m. in Starksboro, Vt., 3 Mar., 1793, Christiana Traver (whose ancestors came from Hanover, Germany), b. in Cambridge, N. Y., 18 May, 1775.

He d. in Bristol, Vt., 24 Mar., 1850, aged 84; she d. 30 Mar., 1856.

He rem. to Starksboro, Vt., in 1786; he went to live with his eldest son in Ashtabula Co., O., 1836; returned on a visit to Vermont in 1850.

Children, b. in Starksboro.
+3095 Francis,\(^8\) b. 25 Feb., 1795; m. Cynthia Spaulding.
+3096 Cynthia,\(^8\) b. 2 Oct., 1796; m. Horace Prime.
+3097 Anna,\(^8\) b. 11 Feb., 1799; m. Mary (Polly) Marshall.
+3098 David,\(^8\) b. 18 Aug., 1801; m. (1) Elvira Mason; (2) Harriet Thompson.
+3099 Elijah,\(^8\) b. 7 May, 1804; m. Mary N. Aiken.
+3100 Nelson,\(^8\) b. 2 Mar., 1806; m. Mrs. Rachel (Mann) Wiley.
+3101 Louisa Maria,\(^8\) b. 12 Sept., 1815; d. unm., 14 July, 1895.

1133. SARAH,\(^7\) dau. of Elijah\(^6\) (383), b. in Canaan, Conn., 19 Sept., 1767; m. as his third wife, 22 Feb., 1795, Cornelius Williams, b. 9 July, 1750, son of Samuel Williams and Mary Webster, of Hartford, Conn., and Starksboro, Vt. He had previously m. Anna, dau. of Daniel Kelsey, of Alford, Mass., and Mrs. Thankful (Sacket) Nash, widow of Jonathan Nash.

He d. 25 July, 1821; she d. 26 Aug., 1856.

He was a farmer in Alford.

Children.
+3102 Anne Williams,\(^8\) b. 26 July, 1796; m. (1) Seymour Stebbins, of Hudson, N. Y.; (2) John Westfield, of New York City; d. in Hudson, 13 May, 1857.
+3103 Thankful Williams,\(^8\) b. 10 July, 1798; m. Charles Kendall, of Harlem, N. Y.; d. 19 Nov., 1870.
+3104 Sarah Williams,\(^8\) b. 5 June, 1800; res. unm., in Alford, Mass.
+3105 Elijah Kellogg Williams,\(^8\) b. 26 Aug., 1809; m. 2 Dec., 1833, Orret Antoinette Wheeler; res. in 1873, in Alford, Mass., on the old homestead.
+3106 Cornelius Williams,\(^8\) b. 22 Feb., 1805; m. Mary Agnes Lowrey, of Egremont, Mass.
+3107 Amanda P. Williams,\(^8\) b. 28 Aug., 1807; m. Lorenzo H. Rice, of Great Barrington, Mass.; d. 26 Apr., 1842.
1135. ELIZABETH,⁷ dau. of Deacon Joseph⁶ (384), b. in Canaan, Conn., 29 Jan., 1775; m. 18 Feb., 1796, Jeremiah Belden, b. 14 Apr., 1771, son of Charles Belden, b. 28 May, 1728, and Hannah Hockaboom, b. 7 Sept., 1730.

He was a farmer in South Canaan, Conn.

Children.

3108 Joseph H. Belden,⁸ b. 15 July, 1799; m. 31 Jan., 1830, Abigail C. Clements; she d. 3 Dec, 1870; he d. 21 Apr., 1873; had no children.

3109 Martin Belden,⁸ b. 25 June, 1801; d. 4 June, 1804.

3110 Jeremiah Belden,⁸ b. 14 July, 1803; m. 6 Feb., 1830, Lucretia Ann Jacobs; lived in Jonesville, Mich.; had three children.

3111 Austin Belden,⁸ b. 1 Jan., 1806; d. 17 Mar., 1854.

3112 Elizabeth Belden,⁸ b. 25 July, 1808; d. 6 Apr., 1872.

3113 Hannah Belden,⁸ b. 1 May, 1810; m. William Chapin; d. 27 Feb., 1849; lived in Unadilla, N. Y.; had five children.

3114 Martin Kellogg Belden,⁸ b. 16 Sept., 1812.

3115 Prudence Ann Belden,⁸ b. 20 Mar., 1815.

3116 Mary Jane Belden,⁸ b. 15 Sept., 1819; m. June, 1851, David P. Hill; d. 13 Sept., 1854; had two children.

1136. DEACON JOSEPH,⁷ son of Deacon Joseph⁶ (384), b. in Canaan, 18 Sept., 1778; m. 13 Oct., 1803, Martha Beebe, b. 14 Apr., 1788, dau. of Deacon Isaac Beebe, of Falls Village, Canaan, b. 1752, and Jettie Belden, b. 20 Apr., 1756.

She d. 18 Oct., 1856, aged 77; he d. 6 Feb., 1859.

He res. in Canaan, Conn.; was a farmer.

Children.

3117 Martha,⁸ b. 14 Oct., 1804; d. unm. 25 Aug., 1880, in the home of her brother, Harvey, in Adams Township, O.; was dismissed from the church in South Canaan to the church in Toledo, 1861.

3118 Joseph Edward,⁸ b. 4 Apr., 1806; d. unm. 21 Sept., 1839, in the home of his brother, Harvey.

+3119 Isaac,⁸ b. 16 Feb., 1809; m. Sarah Ann Belden.

3120 Charles,⁸ b. 17 Oct., 1810; m. 16 Jan., 1839, Adeline Peck; d. 26 May, 1855; had no children; she m. (2) 23 Jan., 1868, William Bennett, of Canaan.

+3121 Harvey,⁸ b. 19 Jan., 1813; m. Elizabeth (Betsey) Ann Kellogg (3168).

1137. PRUDENCE,⁷ dau. of Deacon Joseph⁶ (384), b. in Canaan, Conn., 15 Aug., 1780; m. 8 Nov., 1808, Elijah Hewins.

She d. ———; he m. (2) ———.

Children.

3122 Joseph Kellogg Hewins,⁸ b. 25 Oct., 1810; m. 28 Dec., 1837, Pluma Cordelia Wilson; he was a farmer in West Stockbridge, Mass.; d. 16 Dec., 1873; she res. in West Stockbridge.


3124 Harriet Hewins,⁸ b. 21 Apr., 1818; m. 27 Dec., 1837, Aaron Kinne; d. 2 Mar., 1861.

3125 Naomi Hewins,⁸ b. 6 July, 1822; m. Jan., 1845, William Barnes.
1138. TABITHA,7 dau. of Col. Aaron6 (385), b. 10 Oct., 1763, in Canaan, Conn.; m. ——— Belden. She was adopted by her mother’s family.

They res. in Holland Purchase, N. Y. Neither she nor her dau. were mentioned in the distribution of the estate of her brother, Robbins Kellogg (+1145).

Child.

3126 A Daughter,8 b. ———; m. ——— Stillman.

1141. AARON,7 son of Col. Aaron6 (385), b. in Canaan, Conn., 13 Aug., 1773; m. (1) Amelia Noyes, b. 1776, dau. of Nathan Noyes, of Canaan.

She d. in Malta, N. Y., 13 Dec., 1814; he m. (2) in Great Barrington, Mass., 7 June, 1818, Bernice Whiting Kellogg (2099), b. 6 July, 1786; she d. 20 Aug., 1823; he m. (3) Mrs. Mary B. Bartlett, dau. of Zebulon Betts, of Richmond, Mass.; she d. in Chittenango, N. Y., 1863; he d. there, 7 Nov., 1867.

He was a farmer; res. on a farm between Great Barrington and Stockbridge, afterward occupied by Levi Hyde and later by ——— Savage. He was admitted to the Congregational Church in Great Barrington, 7 July, 1816. After the death of his second wife, he rem. to Chenango, where he bought a large farm. He was lame and was compelled to ride in a buggy over his farm while supervising his men.

Children by first wife.

3127 Edward,8 b. 19 Aug., 1800; m. (1) Abigail Frances Warner; (2) Lucinda H. Warner.

3128 Amelia,8 b. 4 Oct., 1804; m. in Great Barrington, 2 Sept., 1824, John G. Stower; he had several children by a previous marriage; d. 20 Dec., 1851; she d. in Chittenango, 15 Nov., 1882; had one child, who d. in infancy.

3129 Charles,8 b. ———; m. ———; d. ———; had no children.

1142. MARTIN,7 son of Col. Aaron6 (385), b. 20 Sept., 1775; m. 22 Apr., 1802, Mary Lusk, b. 24 May, 1779, dau. of William Lusk, of Canaan, N. Y., b. 17 Sept., 1744, in Wethersfield, Conn., and Elizabeth Gibbs, b. 14 June, 1747, in Enfield, Conn.

Children, b. in Canaan.

3130 Charlotte,8 b. 24 July, 1803; d. 10 Nov., 1817.

3131 Mary Ann,8 b. 15 Dec., 1804; m. Robbins W. Douglas.

3132 Martin Robbins,8 b. 9 July, 1806; m. Mary Melissa Osborn.

3133 Elizabeth,8 b. 12 Dec., 1808; m. as his second wife, in West Stockbridge, 15 July, 1857, Walter Webb, b. in Wethersfield, Conn., 1 Jan., 1801, son of Ezra Webb; had no children.

3134 Joseph,8 b. 26 Dec., 1811; m. ———; d. ———.

1143. HANNAH,7 dau. of Col. Aaron6 (385), b. in Canaan, Conn., 16 Feb., 1778; m. 4 Mar., 1800, Gen. John Whiting, b. 3 Jan., 1771, son of Gamaliel Whiting,* b. 17 Sept., 1727, and Anna Gillett, b. 18 Feb., 1738.

She d. 23 Mar., 1823; he m. (2) 24 May, 1831, Lucy Allen; d. in Great Barrington, 13 Jan., 1846.

He was an eminent lawyer; res. in Great Barrington; was Maj. Gen. of Militia; was admitted to the bar in 1792, and continued in practice until his

*See note following Lieut. Ezra Kellogg (+712).
death; was a prominent citizen; Town Clerk 1794 to 1811; Representative and Senator in the Legislature 1815, '16, '17.

Children, b. in Great Barrington.

3135 John Charles Whiting, b. 4 Dec., 1800; d. 7 May, 1834.
3136 Lucy Amelia Whiting, b. 24 Feb., 1803; d. 17 Aug., 1824.
3137 Mary Whiting, b. 19 Sept., 1804; d. 12 Dec., 1804.
3138 Nancy Whiting, b. 29 Sept., 1805; d. unm. 4 Aug., 1827.
3139 Francis Whiting, b. 27 Mar., 1808; m. 4 Mar., 1841, Harriet Warner Curtis; d. in Jeffersonville, Pa., 27 Jan., 1896, aged 88; had no children.
3140 Bradford Whiting, b. 11 Mar., 1810; d. 23 June, 1810.
3141 Richard Whiting, b. 14 June, 1811; d. unm. 26 Nov., 1848.
3142 Martha Elizabeth Whiting, b. in Canastota, N. Y., 1 July, 1813; m. David Allen; d. 1865.
3143 Hannah Kellogg Whiting, b. 4 Sept., 1815; d. ——— in Canastota, N. Y.
3144 Edward Whiting, b. 11 Feb., 1818; d. 29 Feb., 1844.

1144. ABIGAIL, dau. of Col. Aaron (385), b. in Canaan, Conn., 20 Apr., 1780; m. 21 June, 1808, Frederic Kingsley, b. 18 May, 1782, son of Jeremiah Kingsley and Hannah ———, of Becket, Mass.

She d. 23 Sept., 1830; he d. 29 July, 1833.

He was a farmer in Becket and Canaan, N. Y.

Children.

3145 Adeline Kingsley, b. 4 June, 1809; m. 9 Oct., 1839, Chester Brown, a farmer of Canaan, N. Y.; had two sons.
3146 Sarah W. Kingsley, b. 6 May, 1811; m. John Lifford, a farmer of Canaan; d. 8 Dec., 1846; had one son.
3147 Hannah R. Kingsley, b. 14 Jan., 1815; d. 31 Mar., 1832.
3148 Aaron Kingsley, twin to Hannah, b. 14 Jan., 1815; m. (1) 20 Nov., 1840, Cornelia O. Tracy; she d. 15 Aug., 1855; he m. (2) Mary Lewis; was a farmer in Leonidas, Mich.
3149 Chandler Kingsley, b. 11 Feb., 1818; m. Charlotte A. King, dau. of Jeremiah King, of Lebanon, N. Y., b. 27 Nov., 1791, and Charlotte A. Stanton, b. 17 Oct., 1788; was a farmer in Leonidas, Mich.
3150 Mary Kingsley, b. 30 Sept., 1819; d. 29 Mar., 1837.
3151 Martha Kingsley, b. 8 July, 1822; m. 8 Oct., 1848, William Benjamin, of Red Rock, N. Y.; res. in Bloomington, Ill.

1145. ROBBINS, son of Col. Aaron (385), b. 20 June, 1782; m. 24 Sept., 1819, Evelina Dimon, b. 15 Apr., 1799, dau. of Ebenezer Dimon, of Fairfield, Conn.

He d. 10 Nov., 1841, aged 60.

He res. in West Stockbridge, Mass., where he was a prominent lawyer.

His estate was distributed, 7 Dec., 1841, to his brothers, Aaron, of Madison Co.; Clinton, of Canaan, N. Y.; John, of Litchfield, O.; sister, Sally Whiting, of West Stockbridge; Martin, Elizabeth and Joseph, children of his deceased brother, Martin; Francis, Edward and Hannah Whiting, of Great Barrington,
Martha Allen, of Cleveland, O., Richard Whiting, of Alabama, children of his deceased sister, Hannah Whiting; Adeline Brown, wife of Chester Brown, Aaron, Chandler, Sarah and Martha Kingsley, all of Canaan, children of his deceased sister, Abigail Kingsley; Evelina Kellogg, widow.

She m. (2) 8 Aug., 1842, George Wylys Benedict, LL.D., professor of chemistry at the University of Vermont. He d. in Burlington, Vt., Sept., 1871, aged 75.

Child.

3152 WILLIAM DIMON,8 b. Aug., 1822; d. in Troy, N. Y., 7 May, 1840.

1146. CLINTON,7 son of Col. Aaron6 (385), b. in Canaan, N. Y., 20 Jan., 1786; m. in Canaan, N. Y., Mar., 1814, Anna Arnold, b. 16 May, 1790, dau. of Samuel Arnold, b. in East Haddam, Conn., in 1761, and Anna Rice, of Stockbridge, Mass., b. 1763.

She d. 26 Sept., 1853; he d. 9 Jan., 1871; both d. in Canaan.

He was a farmer; res. on the homestead of his father in Canaan; he was at one time a Congregationalist, later a Presbyterian; he was a Whig, and later a Republican.

Children, b. in Canaan.

+3153 SARAH,8 b. 5 Feb., 1815; m. Dr. Elijah Kingsley White.
3154 ELIZABETH (BETSEY) ANN,8 b. 15 Dec., 1816; d. unm. 26 Oct., 1844.
3155 AARON,8 b. 31 Aug., 1819; d. unm. 4 Sept., 1883; he was a farmer in Canaan Center, N. Y.
3156 EVELINA,8 b. 15 Aug., 1821; d. unm. 23 Aug., 1843, in Canaan.
3157 CAROLINE,8 b. 30 July, 1827; d. unm. 8 Aug., 1836, in Canaan.
3158 ARTHUR C.,8 b. 4 June, 1830; d. unm. 6 June, 1856, in Canaan.


He d. in Grafton, O., 10 Aug., 1879; she d. in Rawsonville, O., 15 Dec., 1880.

He was a farmer in Grafton; was appointed Deputy Sheriff of Berkshire Co., Mass.; in Aug., 1825, he received a commission as aide-de-camp to Gen. John Whiting; was honorably discharged as aide-de-camp, 19 May, 1828; he was afterward commissioned Maj. by Gov. Levi Lincoln; in 1826 he was appointed Coroner of Berkshire Co.; rem. to Ohio, settling in Columbus; in 1836 rem. to Litchfield, O., where he twice held the office of Justice of the Peace; was Postmaster several years; rem. in 1870 to Grafton.

Children.

+3159 HENRY VANDERPOOL,8 b. in West Stockbridge, 18 July, 1826; m. Mary Ann Brooker.
+3160 ANN MARY,8 b. in Litchfield, O., 20 May, 1839; m. Andrew Jackson Mennell.
+3161 JAMES CLINTON,8 b. in Litchfield, O., 10 Nov., 1842; m. Reba Ann Stranahan.

1148. ANNA,7 dau. of Asahel6 (386), b. in Canaan, Conn., 1 Apr., 1779; m. 1802, Joel Miner, b. 6 Apr., 1779, son of Joel Miner, of Hartland, Conn., and Temperance Ackley.
She d. 4 June, 1852, aged 73; he d. 10 Jan., 1869, aged 90.
He was a blacksmith; res. in Hartland until 1814, when he rem. to Canaan.

Children.

1863 Joel Miner,8 b. 28 June, 1807; m. Mary Hart; he was a merchant; res. in Canaan, Conn., Hartford, O., and Beaver Dam, Wis.; in 1876 res. in Ann Arbor, Mich.

1864 Whiting Gaylord Miner,8 b. 29 Apr., 1810; m. 15 Oct., 1834, Anna Morgan Rockwell; was a farmer; rem. in 1870 from Canaan to Winsted, Conn.

1865 Uriel Holmes Miner,8 b. 10 Feb., 1819; m. 9 Oct., 1843, Caroline Eliza Canfield; was a merchant in Canaan.

1149. NAOMI,7 dau. of Asahel6 (386), b. in Canaan, Conn., 2 Nov., 1780; m. (1) 25 Nov., 1802, Deacon Elizur Curtis, b. in Torringford, Conn., 11 Sept., 1782, son of Deacon Job Curtis, and Eunice Cowles.
She d. 3 Feb., 1804; he m. (2) 25 Nov., 1804, Amanda Steele; d. 18 Aug., 1863; she was admitted to South Canaan Congregational Church, 16 Feb., 1806.
He was b., lived and d. in Torringford, Conn.

Child.

1866 Naomi Kellogg Curtis,8 b. 22 Jan., 1804; m. 16 Nov., 1843, Eli Hayes, of Ohio; he d. 12 Mar., 1875; res. in Berlin, Wis.

1150. WHITING GAYLORD,7 son of Asahel6 (386), b. in Canaan, Conn., 23 May, 1783; m. (1) 15 Dec., 1810, Clarissa Belden, b. 24 Nov., 1789, dau. of Charles Belden, b. 7 Sept., 1754, and Lois Bosworth, b. 7 June, 1760.
She d. 11 Feb., 1817; he m. (2) 8 Apr., 1818, Fanny Dean, b. 29 Dec., 1789, dau. of Roswell Dean, of Canaan, Conn., and Abigail Belden, b. 3 Nov., 1752.
He d. 10 Oct., 1865, aged 82; she d. 26 Dec., 1875, aged 86.
He was bap. and admitted to the South Canaan Congregational Church, 1 Sept., 1816.

Children.

1867 Asahel,8 b. 12 Sept., 1811; m. (1) Jan., 1838, Harriet Maria Beckley, b. 6 July, 1814, dau. of Luther Beckley, of Canaan, b. 31 Dec., 1779, and Jette Beebe, b. 15 Apr., 1786; she d. May, 1842; he m. (2) May, 1843, Lucy Almira Beckley, sister of his first wife, b. 5 Jan., 1817; res. in Winsted, Conn.; she d. in Canaan, 19 Oct., 1891; had no children.

1868 Elizabeth (Betsey) Ann,8 b. 13 Nov., 1813; m. 20 Oct., 1835, Harvey Kellogg (+3121).

1869 Emmeline,8 b. 12 Sept., 1816; d. 11 May, 1817.

1870 Emmeline,8 b. 2 Feb., 1820; d. unm. in Winsted, 24 Oct., 1898; lived with her brother, Whiting Gaylord, in South Canaan, Conn.
3171 Whiting Gaylord, b. 31 Aug., 1824; m. 19 Aug., 1850, Laura B. Beckley, b. 5 Sept., 1815, dau. of Samuel Beckley, b. 26 June, 1776, and Sarah Adams, b. 26 June, 1782, dau. of John Adams, b. in Taunton, Mass., 4 Mar., 1755, and Abigail Adams, b. in Canaan, 19 June, 1755. He res. in South Canaan; she d. 24 Sept., 1889; he m. (2) 23 Dec., 1890, as her second husband, Emma Lucretia Dunham, b. in Canaan, 8 Nov., 1843, dau. of Henry and Almira (Munson) Dean; d. 15 June, 1895; she res. in Falls Village, Conn.; had no children.


1153. Oliver,7 son of Daniel6 (387), bap. in West Hartford, Conn., 9 Mar., 1760; m. Patience Belden, of Canaan, Conn., b. about 1763.

He d. in Sharon, Conn., 17 Sept., 1830; she d. in Sharon, Mich., 2 Dec., 1839.

He was a clothier; res. in Hitchcock’s Corner, Sharon, Conn.; rem. to Sharon, Conn., about 1788; was Justice of the Peace; served fifteen terms in the Connecticut Legislature, the first time in 1797; bought land in Starksboro, Vt., in 1788, but it is not known that he ever lived there.

Children.

3173 Sarah (Sally),8 b. in West Hartford, 23 Aug, 1785.
3174 Patience,8 b. in West Hartford, 9 Jan., 1787.
3175 Harriet,8 b. 20 Aug., 1788.
+3176 Richard,8 b. 11 Mar., 1790; m. Elizabeth Swift.
3177 Jerusha,8 b. 11 Apr., 1792.
+3178 Oliver,8 b. 3 Oct., 1797; m. Almacy Rouse.
+3179 Emily,8 b. 2 Apr., 1803; m. Garry Chambers.

1154. Horace,7 son of Daniel6 (387), bap. in West Hartford, Conn., 14 Feb., 1763; m. Hannah Sedgwick, of Massachusetts, b. about 1765.

He d. in the house of his son, Horace, in Ontario Co., N. Y., Jan., 1829.

He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; res. in Penfield, N. Y., in 1818; at that time his family consisted only of his wife, aged 53. He enlisted in Hartford, Conn., Apr., 1777, in Capt. John Barnard’s Co., of the Connecticut Reg. of Col. Wylys; was discharged in Woodbridge, N. J., in 1780. He is said to have rem. from Montreal to Ontario Co., N. Y. He was a fuller.

Children.

+3180 Horace,8 b. in Salem, Conn., 16 Jan., 1783; m. Lois Bradley.
3181 David,8 b. ———; d. in Kentucky; left two sons.
+3182 Stephen Sedgwick,8 b. 18 Mar., 1796; m. Rachel Elsteen.
3183 Charles,8 b. ———; m. Tinty Everett; was a moulder of pewter spoons; d. in Alabama.
+3184 Cynthia,8 b. ———; m. (1) Myron Rundel; (2) Lewis Mulliner.
3185 Alma,8 b. ———.
3186 Beulah,8 b. ———.

1158. Ezekiel,7 son of Daniel6 (387), bap. in West Hartford, Conn., 29 Apr., 1770; m. in West Hartford, 21 Oct., 1788, Elizabeth Stanley, b. 10 June, 1770, dau. of Allyn Stanley, of West Hartford, and Elizabeth Webb.
He d. —— in Marion, N. Y.
He probably left West Hartford in 1792; in 1793 he was in Johnstown, Fulton Co., N. Y. He was among the early settlers of what are now Ontario, Walworth and Marion, all in Wayne Co., N. Y.

Children.

+3187 Abraham,8 b. 29 Jan., 1789; m. Phebe Rice.
+3188 Jerusha,8 b. 18 May, 1793; m. (1) —— Peckham; (2) Daniel Twadell.
+3189 Ezekiel,8 b. 29 Jan., 1799; m. (1) Harriet Fox; (2) Naomi Harris.
+3190 Mary,8 b. 8 Aug., 1804; m. Horace Morley.
+3191 Rodney,8 b. 22 Jan., 1808; m. Harriet Bailey.
3192 Norman,8 b. ——.
3193 Laura,8 b. ——; m. Russell Whipple; res. in Putnam Valley, N. Y.
3194 Elizabeth (Betsey),8 b. ——.
3195 Clara,8 b. ——; m. —— Durbee.
3196 Amanda,8 b. ——.
3197 Julia,8 b. ——.
3198 John,8 b. ——.

1167. Joel,7 son of Joel6 (389), b. in Tyringham, Mass., 10 Nov., 1760; m. (1) in Sheffield, Mass. (pub. 23 Dec., 1784), Desire Olds, b. in Sheffield, 22 Jan., 1764, dau. of Elisha and Elizabeth Olds.
She d. ——; he m. (2) 22 Dec., 1789, Mary (Polly) Brown; d. 1828. He rem. from Sheffield, Mass., in 1803, to West Bloomfield, Ontario Co., N. Y.
He was a soldier in the revolution. His service is given with his father's, as it cannot be determined, by the record, what part of that service he performed.

Children.

+3199 Rhoda,8 b. 26 Feb., 1785; m. John Hyde.
3200 Hiram,8 b. 14 Dec., 1787; d. 22 Dec., 1787.
3201 Mary (Polly),8 b. 17 June, 1791; d. 17 Aug., 1796.
3202 Minerva,8 b. 9 Oct., 1794; d. 9 Aug., 1796.
3203 Eliza,8 b. 9 Oct., 1797; m. ——; she d. in Wolcott, N. Y.
+3204 Hiram Tyre,8 b. in Sheffield, 23 Aug., 1800; m. Emeline Fiske.
+3205 Fanny,8 b. in New Marlborough, Mass., 19 Sept., 1802; m. David Fox.
3206 George,8 b. 19 June, 1804; about 1835-40, he went away and has never been heard from.
3207 Caleb,8 b. 1 Sept., 1807; d. 3 Sept., 1807.
+3208 Daniel,8 b. in Bloomfield, N. Y., 24 Apr., 1808; m. Mary Ann Neal.
+3209 Caleb Stanley,8 b. 9 Sept., 1811; m. Sophia Lamphier.

1173. Lydia,7 dau. of Joel6 (389), b. in Sheffield, 17 Mar., 1771; m. (pub 17 Jan., 1790), in Sheffield, Mass., Stephen Winslow, b. in Sheffield, 29 June, 1767, son of Prince Winslow and Sarah Goodrich.
He d. 2 Jan., 1812.
He rem. to Bloomfield, N. Y., in 1796; in 1810, to Lima, N. Y.; in 1811, started for Sandusky, but decided to settle in Batavia, N. Y. She rem. to Preble, N. Y.; m. (2) Amos Blood; res. in Alexander, N. Y., until 1836, when they rem. to Scio, Mich., where she d. 1846.
Children.

3210 Myron Winslow, b. ——; d. in Freeport, Ill., Mar., 1864.
3211 Sabra Winslow, b. ——; m. 1812, Samuel King; res. in Yorkshire, N. Y.; d. in Machias, N. Y., 1866; had eleven children.
3212 Sophronia Winslow, b. ——; m. Abial Hawkins, of Batavia, N. Y.; res. in Ypsilanti, Mich.; had three children.
3213 Clarissa Winslow, b. ——.
3214 Ira Winslow, b. ——; m. ——; res. in 1872, in Leslie, Mich.; had one son and three daughters.
3215 Frederick Carlostine Winslow, b. in East Bloomfield, N. Y., 12 July 1808; m. in Preble, 30 July, 1830, Mary Ann Forbes; she d. in Freeport, Me., 1863; he was a Methodist preacher; res. in Freeport, Ill., in 1872.
3216 Minerva Winslow, b. in Sheffield, 15 June, 1801; m. George Judd; res. in Freeport, Ill.
3217 Sarah Winslow, b. ——.
3218 Charles Winslow, b. ——; d. Aug., 1862.

1174. THOMAS HOSMER,7 son of Joel6 (389), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 29 Apr., 1773; m. (1) (pub. 22 Oct., 1797), Mary Bushnell, b. in 1778.

She d. in Sheffield, 1806; he m. (2) Eunice Buell, b. in 1780, in Goshen, Conn., dau. of Deacon Timothy Buell, b. in 1757, and Olive Norton; she d. 1855; he d. 12 Sept., 1857, aged 84. He res. in East Bloomfield, N. Y.

Children by first wife.

3219 AMELIA,8 b. 3 Sept., 1798; m. (1) —— Edgecomb; (2) Isaac Halsted; res. in Mount Morris, N. Y.; had no children.

+3220 ALMIRA,8 b. 2 Feb., 1800; m. Col. Edward Sawyer.

+3221 MARIA,8 b. 28 Feb., 1802; m. Edwin William Fairchild.

+3222 CAROLINE,8 b. 23 Sept., 1804; m. Marston Watson Richards.

Children by second wife.

+3223 THOMAS HOSMER,8 b. 20 July, 1817; m. Edna Jane Seymour.

3224 MARY B.,8 b. 6 Nov., 1818; res. in East Bloomfield, N. Y.; was unm.

1175. WILLIAM,7 son of Joel6 (389), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 21 Dec., 1775; m. there, 12 Jan., 1805, Ann Elizabeth Shelhearse, of Sheffield, b. 16 Sept., 1782, dau. of Conrad Shelhearse and Catherine Hal mood.

He d. in Jasper, N. Y., 17 Oct., 1863; she d. in Cameron, N. Y., 30 June, 1877.

He rem., 1810, to East Bloomfield, N. Y.; about 1820 to Livingston Co., N. Y.; next to Jasper.

Children.

+3225 ALMERIN NONA,8 b. 29 Dec., 1805; m. Catherine Schenck.

3226 WILLIAM JAY,8 b. 2 Mar., 1809; res. in Jasper; d. unm. in Bath, N. Y., May, 1896.

+3227 MARY LOUISA,8 b. 20 July, 1827; m. John Stuart Jackson.

1176. AMNA,7 dau. of Joel6 (389), b. 16 July, 1778; m. in East Bloomfield, N. Y., May, 1798, Gen. Ephraim Towner, b. 1775.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

She d. 3 Nov., 1816; he m. (2) 10 Nov., 1817, her sister, Susannah Kellogg (1168), b. 10 Apr., 1763. She d. in the spring of 1832; he d. 1857.

He was a Maj.-Gen. of cavalry.

Children by first husband.

3228 Delia Towner, 6 b. 1799; d. 1801.
3229 Guy Carlton Towner, 6 b. 12 Jan., 1800; d. 1834.
3230 Benjamin Franklin Towner, 6 b. 20 Oct., 1801; m. Eliza Moore; d. in 1885; had five children.
3231 Delia Towner, 6 b. Apr., 1803; m. Samuel Holden; d. 1867; had eight children.
3232 Louisa Towner, 6 b. May, 1805; m. George W. Dole; d. 1848.
3233 Horatio Nelson Towner, 6 b. May, 1810; d. 1859.
3234 Olive Susannah Towner, 6 b. Mar., 1812; m. Gad B. Worthington; d. 1891.
3235 Norman Kellogg Towner, 6 b. 3 Oct., 1816; m. Janette Spencer; d. 1895; res. in Ypsilanti, Mich.; had five children.

1177. SIMEON, 7 son of Joel 6 (389), b. 30 Oct., 1781; m. in Batavia, N. Y., 3 Feb., 1808, Phebe Kingsley, dau. of Deacon David Kingsley, of Sudbury, Vt., and Batavia, N. Y., b. in Windham, Conn., 22 Jan., 1749, and Patience Woods, b. in Westfield, Mass., 22 Feb., 1752.

He d. 24 Oct., 1855; she d. 10 Oct., 1869, aged 81.

He was a tanner, currier and shoemaker in Batavia, N. Y.

Children.

3236 Marshall Kingsley, 6 b. 23 May, 1810; was a farmer and blacksmith in Plano, Tulare Co., Cal.; d. unm., 11 Mar., 1885.
3237 Stephen Melford, 6 b. 16 Feb., 1813; d. 21 Sept., same year.
+3238 Anna, 6 b. 19 May, 1815; m. Noah B. Bushnell.
+3239 Candace Amelia, 6 b. 14 Aug., 1818; m. (1) Eli Todd Lewis; (2) Gideon Stoddard.
+3240 Asaph Melford, 6 b. 18 Aug., 1820; m. Adeline S. Conger.
+3241 Lovell Milton, 6 b. 28 June, 1822; m. (1) Margaret Cowan; (2) Mrs. Lucie (Fassett) Gordon.
3242 Julia Adelia, 6 b. 27 July, 1824; d. 20 July, 1825.
+3243 Julia Adelia, 6 b. 2 Aug., 1826; m. Stephen Norwood Betts.
3244 Delia Sophia, 6 b. 21 Mar., 1829; m. in Adams, Hillsdale Co., Mich., 6 Mar., 1856, Dr. John W. Falley, b. in Westfield, Mass., 25 Nov., 1814; he was a graduate of Oberlin College; he d. 10 Apr., 1889; in 1897 she res. on the old homestead in Hillsdale, Mich.

1181. MOSES, 7 son of Moses 6 (390), b. in Hartford, Conn., 6 July, 1765; m. Abigail Marvin.

She d. 6 Sept., 1838, aged 71; he d. 24 July, 1844, aged 79.

He was a farmer; probably left Connecticut about 1809, and settled in Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y. His homestead was occupied in 1881 by Hart Miller.

Children.

3245 Mary, 6 b. 9 Nov., 1790; d. unm. in Burlington, 7 Feb., 1845.
3246 Reuben, 6 b. 13 Mar., 1793; d. unm. in Burlington, 20 Sept., 1822.
+3247 Joel, 6 b. 4 Apr., 1795; m. Lauraette Miller.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

3248 Marvin, b. 27 July, 1797; d. unm., in Rochester, N.Y., 8 Oct., 1831; was a harness-maker.
+3249 Elihu, b. 20 Jan., 1800; m. Ann Davis.
+3250 Erastus, b. 20 May, 1802; m. (1) Wefty Chapman; (2) Mrs. Mariette (Merwin) Warren.
3251 Clarissa, b. 10 Aug., 1804; d. young.
3252 Ralph, b. 27 Apr., 1807; d. in Genesee, N.Y., 29 Aug., 1827.
+3253 William, b. in Burlington, 3 Feb., 1811; m. Lucina Gould Rawson.
3254 Clarissa, b. 10 Nov., 1816; m. Reuben R. Chapin.

1182. James, 7 son of Moses 6 (390), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 29 July, 1768; m. Lydia Kellogg (2033), b. 1768, dau. of Samuel Kellogg (+667), b. about 1740, and Hannah Strong.
He d. in Ohio.

Children.

3255 James, b.
3256 Lydia, b.
3257 Early, b.

1185. Jerusha, 7 dau. of Moses 6 (390), b. 12 Apr., 1777; m. Joseph Burnham.

Child.

3258 Griswold Burnham, b. ———; res. in Hebron, Conn.

1186. Jesse, 7 son of Moses 6 (390), b. in Hartford, Conn., 4 Feb., 1780; m. 18 Dec., 1804, Amy Strong, b. 20 May, 1780, in Hebron, Conn., dau. of David Strong and Leah Bissell.
He d. 4 Aug., 1864, aged 84 years 6 months; she d. 22 Mar., 1874, aged 93 years, 10 months and 2 days.
He was a farmer in Hebron, where both d.

Children, b. in Hebron.

3259 Clarissa, b. 16 Sept., 1805; d. 2 June, 1884, in Hebron.
+3260 Elizabeth (Betsey), b. 22 June, 1807; m. David Gillett.
+3261 Daniel Grove, b. 3 June, 1809; m. Anne Eliza Hosford.
+3262 Nancy, b. 11 July, 1811; m. Remick Knowles Arnold.
3263 Laura, b. 27 Mar., 1813; m. 18 June, 1863, Elijah Clark, of Marlboro, Conn., b. 15 Sept., 1815, son of Edward Clark and Alice Chapman.
He was a farmer in Marlboro; she d. 11 Apr., 1884; he d. 24 Aug., 1885.
+3264 Diana, b. 27 Apr., 1815; m. Charles Abel White.
+3265 Jerusha, b. 23 July, 1818; m. James Alexander White.
+3266 David Strong, b. 14 Aug., 1821; m. Mary Adeline Jones.

1189. Lucy, 7 dau. of Moses 6 (394), b. 13 Apr., 1742; m. Jacob Karner, b. about 1734.
He d. 8 Feb., 1817, aged 84; she d. 28 Feb., 1817, aged 76.
At the time of the formation of the new church in Egremont, in 1816, none of the members of the former church were living in or around the town, with the following exceptions: Jacob Karner, Lucy Karner, his wife, widow Mary Daley.
and John Root, and these were of such age, so feeble, or otherwise prevented from appearing in the public assembly, that none of them united with the new church.

Child.

3267 Mary (Polly) Karner,⁸ b. in Egremont, Apr., 1767; m. Elijah Kellogg (+1214).

1191. MOSES,⁷ son of Moses⁶ (394), b. 21 Feb., 1746; m. Lydia Kellogg (336), b. in 1739, dau. of Edward (+83).

He d. 20 Sept., 1795; she d. 24 June, 1825, aged 86, and is buried in the oldest cemetery in Egremont, where her gravestone is standing.

He was a revolutionary soldier; Corp. in Capt. Wilcox's Co., Col. Ashley's Reg., 8 to 16 July, 1777, and from 19 Sept., to 19 Oct., the same year; served in the northern army.

His farm was in Hillsdale, now Austerlitz, N. Y., and partly in Alford, Mass.

Children.

+3268 Zadock,⁸ b. ———; m. ———.
³3269 Mary (Polly),⁸ b. ———; perhaps she m. Aaron Austin (1314).
³3270 Solomon,⁸ b. ———; m. ———; rem. to Chenango Co., near Oxford; they had several children; he m. (2) ——— Loomis, and had three or four children.
³3271 David,⁸ b. ———; rem. to New Connecticut, O., before 1812.
³3272 Saba,⁸ b. ———.
+³3273 Amasa,⁸ b. 18 Apr., 1776; m. Eunice Chadwick.

1192. ABNER,⁷ son of Moses⁶ (394), b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 9 Nov., 1747; m. 15 Feb., 1770, Phebe Westover, b. 18 Mar., 1746.

He d. 9 June, 1812, in Alford, Mass.; she d. 16 June, 1822.

In 1779 he rem. from Hillsdale, N. Y., across the State line into Alford, Mass. He was a Lieut. at the time of Burgoyne's surrender. At the time of Shay's rebellion, he belonged to the Government party. A marauding band, headed by one Rose, broke open his house. Rose and Bly were hanged, at Lenox, for robbing houses and other acts of outlawry.

He was Treasurer of Alford, 1795-98, and one of the selectmen, 1802, '03 and '07. His will, proved 1813, mentioned all the children named below.

Children, first four b. in Hillsdale, N. Y.; last four in Alford, Mass.

+3274 Jona,⁸ b. 14 Nov., 1770; m. Clarinda Hulbert.
+3275 Sally,⁸ b. 12 Aug., 1772; m. Erastus Hills.
+3276 Rowena,⁸ b. 27 Feb., 1775; m. (1) James Bloss; (2) Andrew Patterson.
+3277 Eunice,⁸ b. 21 Aug., 1777; m. Judge Lemuel Moffitt.
+3278 Martin,⁸ b. 16 Apr., 1780; m. Anna Lester.
+3279 Amos,⁸ b. 17 June, 1782; m. Paulina Dean.
+3280 Ezra,⁸ b. 14 Aug., 1784; m. Esther Hewens.
+3281 Phebe,⁸ b. 7 Jan., 1787; m. Harvey Dean.

1195. EUNICE,⁷ dau. of Moses⁶ (394), b. 25 Sept., 1753; m. Amos Gray, b. about 1761, son of Joseph Gray.
She d. ——; he m. (2) ——; d. in Greene, N. Y., 1815, to which place he had rem. from Egremont, Mass., about 1794-98.

He was a stone mason; lost both eyes by a premature blast in Egremont.

Children, probably b. in Egremont.

3282 Joseph Gray,5 b. 1777; m. Miriam Hubbell; d. in Indiana, 18 Feb., 1854.
3283 Jeduthan Gray,5 b. 1780; m. in Greene, Ruth Loomis; d. in Indiana 1849.
3284 Elizabeth Betsey Gray,5 b. 13 Oct., 1782; d. —— unm. in Indiana.

1196. ANNA,7 dau. of Moses6 (394), b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 2 Dec., 1755; m. in Egremont, Mass., as his second wife, Reuben Farnsworth, b. 4 June, 1751, in Cambridge, Mass., son of Reuben Farnsworth, b. 1705, and Mary Holden.

He d. in Burlington, Vt., 1813; she d. 1833.

His first wife was Keziah Kellogg (1212), cousin of Anna.

He was a farmer; rem. 1775 to Dorset, Vt., where nine of his children were bap. 29 June, 1794, and from there, in 1805, to Burlington, Vt.

Children, first b. in Egremont, others in Dorset.

3285 Moses Farnsworth,5 b. 28 Feb., 1771; m. 8 Jan., 1801, Eunice Mattoon; d. 1843; had six children.
3286 Phineas Farnsworth,5 b. ——; d. in infancy.
3287 William Farnsworth,5 b. Oct., 1777; m. in 1802, Lydia Kent, b. 9 May, 1783; d. 3 Dec., 1848.
3288 Holden Farnsworth,5 b. July, 1779; m. Susan Cobb; d. Apr., 1829.
3289 Mary Farnsworth,5 b. about 1782; m. John Gray; d. aged 83.
3290 Anna Farnsworth,5 b. Sept., 1784; m. Gordon Farwell; d. 1855-55.
3291 Rhoda Farnsworth,5 b. July, 1786; m. Ebenezer Cobb; d. Jan., 1845.
3292 Reuben Farnsworth,5 b. 1 Apr., 1787; m. (1) Lucinda Kent; (2) Mrs. Mary Root; (3) Mary Lamon; (4) Mrs. Swarringer; (5) ——; rem. from Dorset, Vt., to Ohio in 1814; to Indianapolis in 1830; and about 1837 to Plymouth, Ind., where he d. 30 Dec., 1847.
3293 Dolly Farnsworth,5 b. Mar., 1789; d. unm., aged 63.
3294 Titus Farnsworth,5 d. in infancy.
3295 Sally Farnsworth,5 b. Dec., 1793; m. (1) Zirah Drew; (2) his brother, Elisha Drew.
3296 Jeduthan Farnsworth,5 b. Dec., 1796; m. Hannah Hough; d. Dec., 1846.
3297 Phineas Titus Farnsworth,5 b. 1798; d. in infancy.

1197. NATHANIEL,7 son of Moses6 (394), b. in Westfield, Mass., 24 Feb., 1758; m. (1) Palm Hawkins.

She d. ——; he m. (2) Annice Gray, dau. of Joseph Gray.

After the revolution he became a Baptist preacher of some note, mention of whom is made in the old Baptist Church in Amenia, now Millerton, N. Y., as having been present at an ordination council, 17 Dec., 1788, at which his father-in-law and his brother-in-law, Elder Jeduthan Gray, were present.

He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; served from 8 May, 1775, eight months in the army at Boston; had an order for a bounty coat. In his application for pension he stated that he was b. in Westfield, Mass., 24 Feb., 1758; lived in Alford, when called into service; soon after the war he rem. to Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y. In Apr., 1775, he went from Alford
as a Minute man to Boston, where he served until the evacuation of the city, 17 Mar., 1776; he then marched to New York City; was with the army on the retreat from Long Island and New York City to Harlem, and to White Plains, where he was in the battle of that place, and later crossed into New Jersey. On the advance of Gen. Burgoyne and the call of Gen. Schuyler for aid, he joined the northern army; was stationed at Forts Edward, Miller and Ann, and was present at the surrender of Saratoga. In 1840 he was living in Jasper, Steuben Co., N. Y.

Child by first wife.

3298 Tryphena, 8 b. ——.

Child by second wife.

3299 Elizabeth (Betsey), 8 b. ——.

1188. PLINY, 7 son of Moses 6 (391), b. 7 Nov., 1759; m. (1) Phidemer Lake. She d. ——; in his old age he m. (2) Mrs. Margaret Sharpe.

Res. in Austerlitz, N. Y., near Alford. He was buried on his farm, three miles above Green River.

He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner; was called "Little Plin" to distinguish him from another Pliny Kellogg, who was called "Big Plin." In his application for pension he stated that he was born in Dutchess Co., N. Y., in 1759, but res. in Austerlitz, N. Y., since about 1783. He was brought up by his uncle, Ephraim, of Sheffield, where he enlisted Jan., 1776, and marched to the siege of Boston; afterward marched to New York City and Long Island, and was in the battle of White Plains. In 1777 he joined the northern army with Gen. Schuyler and was in the battle which preceded the surrender of Burgoyne. His name was on the coat rolls, 7 Oct., 1775. He was sick and absent from his company.

Children.

+3300 Lydia, 8 b. ——; m. William Knox.

3301 Dorcas, 8 b. ——; m. (1) —— Thompson; (2) —— Phelps.

3302 Peter, 8 b. ——; d. young.

3303 John, 8 b. ——; d. in the army in the war of 1812.

+3304 Calvin, 8 b. ——; m. (1) Laura Benson; (2) Polly Benson.

+3305 Luther, 8 b. 2 May, 1795; m. Lucy Jones.

3306 Polly, 8 b. ——; d. young.

3307 Rhoda, 8 b. ——; d. unm.

1200. TITUS, 7 son of Moses 6 (394), b. 4 June, 1765; m. (1) 3 Mar., 1785, Rhoda Karner.

She d. 8 Dec., 1788, aged 23; he m. (2) 1 Dec., 1791, Rachel Southwell, dau. of Jacob Southwell, b. 13 May, 1771; she d. 4 May, 1814; he m. (3) 15 Dec., 1814, Chloe Harvey; she d. 5 Sept., 1816; he d. in Dorset, Vt., 28 Oct., 1832, in the house of his son, Moses.

He was a carpenter and joiner; res. in Dorset, in 1830. In his application for pension in 1818, when he was living in Bennington, Vt., he stated that he rem. in 1826 to Washington Co., N. Y., to reside with his children, living in various places.

He enlisted in Egremont in 1780 for three years, when he was described as 16 years old, 5 feet, 7 inches in height, light complexion and brown hair. Two of his sons served in the war of 1812.
Child by first wife.

3308 Moses, b. 7 June, 1787; m. Huldah Manley.

Children by second wife.

3309 Philinda, b. 2 July, 1792; m. Edward Wood.
3310 Philander, b. 15 Aug., 1794.
3311 Titus, b. 3 June, 1797; m. Lucy Fletcher.
3312 Marcia, b. 10 Dec., 1799; d. 12 Aug., 1803.
3313 Hiram, b. 20 Sept., 1802; m. Julia Staniford Elderkin.
3314 William F., b. 3 Dec., 1807; d. 19 Feb., 1813.
3315 Marcia Cornelia, b. 15 Oct., 1810; m. Emmons Manley.

1204. Nehemiah, son of Lieut. Stephen (395), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 14 Oct., 1752; m. ——.

He res. in Egremont; was a wagon-maker; rem. to Homer, now Solon, N. Y., where he bought land, 28 Oct., 1807.

He was a revolutionary soldier; private in Capt. Bacon's Co., Lexington Alarm; marched 21 Apr., 1775; served one month and four days; private in Capt. Fitch's Co., Col. Ashley's Reg., in Berkshire Co. He is named on the pay roll, dated 27 July, 1777; served nineteen days.

Children.

3317 Aaron, b. in Sheffield, about 1777; m. Janette Minor.
3318 Ithamer, b. in Sheffield, about 1777; m. Nancy Jane Adams.
3319 Martin Mauble, b. about 1780; m. (1) Nancy Sweet; (2) Hester Williams.
3320 Reuben, b. ——; lived twenty years with his brother, Aaron, in Michigan and Pennsylvania; d. unmar.
3321 James Glover, b. 17 May, 1792; m. Sally Cheeseman.
3322 Louisa, b. ——; m. —— Tombs.
3323 Rhoda, b. ——.
3324 Annis, b. ——.
3325 Hannah, b. ——; m. —— Holmes.
3326 Mindwell, b. ——; m. Andrew Adams; res. near Batavia, N. Y.
3327 Clarissa, b. ——.

1205. Reuben, son of Lieut. Stephen (395), b. 7 May, 1754; m. Mary ——.

He d. in Philadelphia in 1792.

He was a private in the Lexington Alarm; marched 21 Apr., 1775; served one month four days; drummer in Capt. Ingersoll's Co., Col. Brewer's Reg., 24 May to 1 Aug., 1775; Sergt. in Capt. Deming's Co., Col. Ashley's Reg., 4 June to 15 July, 1778; ordered to Albany by Gen. Fellows.

In 1783 he received his share of his father's estate. In 1804 his share in his mother's dower was distributed to his heirs.

Child.

3328 Reuben, b. in Wilmington, Del., 20 Sept., 1780; m. Temperance Taylor.

1206. Loomis, son of Lieut. Stephen (395), b. 9 May, 1759; m. (1) Anna Truman.
She d. in Clinton, N. Y., 25 July, 1803; he m. (2) 30 Apr., 1806, Barbara Jerome, in Clinton; she d. ——; he m. (3) in Marshall, Oneida Co., N. Y., 22 Nov., 1813, Persis Bingham, b. in 1776; d. 6 Oct., 1849, aged 90; she d. 22 Apr., 1858.

He was a wagon-maker and farmer; rem. from Egremont, Mass., to Cambridge and Little White Creek, Washington Co., N. Y., thence to Kirkland, N. Y. In later years he lived with his son, Reuben.

He was a revolutionary pensioner. In his application for pension he stated that he was b. in Egremont; enlisted in Oct., 1775, and in 1776 at Egremont. He served on the alarm in the Highlands, 15 July to 3 Aug., 1776; enlisted 16 Dec., 1776, served until 15 Mar., 1777; 25 Feb. he was at Ticonderoga in the Berkshire Co. Reg.; served from 29 June to Aug., 1777, in Col. Ashley's Reg.; in the same Reg. from 4 June to 15 July, 1778; from 14 Oct. to 17 Oct., 1780; from 12 Oct. to 23 Oct., 1781.

Children by first wife.

+3329  Horace,8 b. 4 Apr., 1781; m. Prudence Tuttle.
3330  Sally,8 b. ——; m. John Latham, son of John Latham, Utica, N. Y.
+3331  Reuben,8 b. 18 Jan., 1783; m. (1) Rhoda Hart; (2) Eleanor Crawford.
+3332  Laura,8 b. 13 Nov., 1787; m. Gurdon Barnard.
+3333  Mary (Polly),8 b. 11 Dec., 1790; m. James Groves.
+3334  Calvin,8 b. 14 Jan., 1794; m. Sophronia Hecox.
+3335  Anna,8 b. 1 Feb., 1798; m. David Lanquin Jewett.
3336  Hiram,8 b. 9 Nov., 1800; he lived in Sauquoit, Oneida Co., N. Y.; m. (1) 15 Jan., 1827, Sally Brigham; (2) 24 June, 1869, Frances E. (Calhoun) Porter, widow of William Porter; had no children.

Children by third wife.

3337  William,8 b. 10 Nov., 1814; m. Lois Norton.
+3338  Laura,8 b. 19 Jan., 1817; m. Lorenzo Jaquith.


They res. in Westmoreland, N. Y.

Children.

+3339  Diadamia,8 b. 15 Nov., 1795; m. Ethan Maxson.
3340  Socrates Belding,8 b. ——.
3341  Stephen,8 b. ——.
+3342  Henry Alonzo,8 b. 11 Oct., 1804; m. Edith Wilcox.
+3343  Chauncey P.,8 b. 1807; m. Mrs. Mary Ann (Gilman) Burdick.
+3344  Hiram,8 b. about 1810; m. Amanda Seymour.

1209.  Belden,7 son of Lieut. Stephen6 (395), b. 4 Nov., 1766; m. (1) in 1786, Tabitha Karner.

She d. Mar., 1792; he m. (2) 3 July, 1794, Jemima Benjamin, b. 1 Nov., 1769.

He rem. from Massachusetts to Utica, N. Y.; was living in Milton, N. Y., 1 Apr., 1811.
Children by first wife.
3345 Stephen, b. 3 Feb., 1787.

Children by second wife.
+3348 Sylvanus, b. 18 Sept., 1801; m. (1) Isabelle Long; (2) Melissa Stickney.
3349 Sylvester, b. 5 Aug., 1803; d. 13 Jan., 1805.
3350 Phineas Benjamin, b. 12 Jan., 1805.
3351 Eldad, b. 7 Apr., 1807; went to Illinois.
3352 Milston, b. 12 Oct., 1808; went to Texas.
3353 Minerva, b. 31 Dec., 1809; m. Leroy Reed; he d. on his way to California, 1849, with his only son; had three daws.; all d. before 1900.
3354 Calista, b. 7 Nov., 1811; d. ———.

1211. Eldad, son of Deacon William (397), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 29 Dec., 1752; m. 17 Aug., 1783, Elizabeth Watrous, b. in 1761, dau. of Walter Watrous, of Seneca Co., N. Y.
He d. 1 Oct., 1838, aged 86.
He was one of the few survivors of the Wyoming massacre.
He was a revolutionary pensioner. In 1819 res. in Westport, Essex Co., N. Y.; in 1836 rem. to Ashabula Co., O., to live with his son; in 1853 his widow was residing in Trumbull Co., O. He enlisted Feb., 1776, in West Hartford, Conn., and was in the bloody battle of the "Cedars," in Canada, where he was taken prisoner and held twelve days. In Aug., 1777, he enlisted in Wyoming, Pa., and was in the battle of Germantown, Pa. On 3 July, 1778, he was in the fight when the Indians massacred the people of Wyoming; he suffered much loss of property when the place was destroyed, and was made a prisoner by the Indians. He served in the Continental army from 1 July to 15 Dec., 1780, and in Col. Ashley's Reg., 12 to 23 Oct., 1781; marched on alarm to Stillwater.

Children.
+3355 Sophia, b. 29 June, 1784; m. (1) Comfort Benedict; (2) James Donahue.
3356 Kezia, b. 4 Apr., 1787.
3357 Erastus, b. 22 Feb., 1790.
+3358 Walter Watrous, b. 12 Sept., 1794; m. Emily Parmelee.
3359 William, b. ———.
+3360 Ulysses Dewey, b. 16 Feb., 1798; m. Mary Livingston.
3361 Urania, b. 15 Apr., 1801.

1213. William, son of Deacon William (397), b. 6 May, 1759; m. in Monkton, Vt., Urania Bishop.
He d. in Elizabethtown, N. Y., 20 Oct., 1824; was accidentally killed by being thrown from a wagon.
He was a revolutionary pensioner; his military record is taken from the records in the pension office in Washington.
In 1818 he lived in Elizabethtown, Essex Co., N. Y., aged 58. In 1776 he joined a company of Rangers, which was stationed in Wyoming, Pa., and in 1777 he joined the main army in New Jersey; he was employed in scouting and harass-
ing the enemy, whose headquarters were in New Brunswick; he was one of the
detachment that was thrown into Mud Fort on the Delaware to defend it, when
attacked by the British vessels of war, which were supporting the British army in
its advance and occupation of Philadelphia. After the massacre of Wyoming
his company was sent there, and when the expedition under Gen. Sullivan ad-
vanced against the Indians in the Susquehannah River Valley, and into the State
of New York, he marched with them; he was in the battles of Monmouth, N. J.,
Fort Mifflin and Mud Island.

Children.
+3362 Rowland,8 b. 26 Nov., 1786; m. Sarah Titus.
3363 Rowena,8 b. ——; d. young.

1214. ELIJAII,7 son of Deacon William6 (397), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 25 Feb.,
1764; m. about 1785, Mary (Polly) Karner (3267), b. Apr., 1767, dau. of Jacob
Karner, of Egremont, Mass., and Lucy Kellogg (+1189).
She d. 27 Jan., 1835; he d. 26 Dec., 1839.
He was a shoemaker and farmer; res. in Wyoming, Pa., Egremont, Mass.,
Rupert, Vt., and Elizabethtown, N. Y.
He was a revolutionary pensioner, res. in Elizabethtown, N. Y., in 1832,
aged 68. In his application for pension, he stated that he was b. in Nobletown
(now Hillsdale), N. Y. While living in Kingston, Pa., he was with Col. Zebulon
Butler, at the battle and massacre of Wyoming, Pa., 4 July, 1778; he was cap-
tured by the Indians, but escaped at night after six days' captivity. He rem. to
Sheffield, Mass., when he engaged as a substitute and went to Albany under Capt.
Richmond. He lived one summer in Dorset, Vt.; rem. about 1802 to Elizabethtown.

Children.
+3364 Amelia,8 b. 8 Feb., 1786; m. Seth Lee.
+3365 Lucy,8 b. 20 July, 1788; m. John Calkins.
+3366 William,8 b. in Rupert, Vt., 26 Dec., 1790; m. Rhoda Farnsworth.
+3367 Orson D.,8 b. May, 1794; m. (1) Sarah (Sally) Durand; (2) Maria
Mattoon.
+3368 Valentine,8 b. 26 Aug., 1796; m. Huldah Phelps.
+3369 Urana,8 b. 3 Mar., 1798; m. Benjamin Calkins.
+3370 Therion,8 b. 12 Nov., 1801; m. Lurinda Edgerton Davenport.
+3371 Sophia,8 b. 5 Jan., 1804; m. William Dayton Rowe.
3372 Elizabeth,8 b. about 1805; d. about 1806.
3373 Lorenzo,8 b. (blind), in Elizabethtown, N. Y., 5 Nov., 1807; was a
preacher of the gospel in Iowa and Minnesota; in 1880, in Viola,
Olmsted Co., Minn.; he d. unm., in St. Charles, Minn., 17 Jan.,
1886, aged 79.

1215. ABIGAIL,7 dau. of Deacon William6 (397), b. 9 Feb., 1769; m. Michael
Hollenbeck, b. about 1766, son of Derrick Hollenbeck, b. about 1736, and Mary
——, b. about 1739.
She d. 16 Sept., 1857, aged 88; he d. 20 Apr., 1858, aged 92.
They lived in Egremont; she was received into the church there, 5 Mar.,
1822, with her children, Orrin and Anna.
Children.

3374 Derrick Hollenbeck,8 b. ———.

3375 William Kellogg Hollenbeck,8 b. 1797; lived in Egremont; was unm.; was received into the Egremont Church, 20 Sept., 1817; d. 11 May, 1823, aged 26.

3376 Orrin Hollenbeck,8 b. 1800; m. Mary Twitchell, in Egremont; he d. 21 Oct., 1830, aged 30; they were excommunicated for "Embracing the doctrine of the indiscriminate salvation of all men."

3377 Cyrus Hollenbeck,8 b. 26 June, 1807; m. Miranda Dorman; he d. 2 July, 1852, aged 44, in Egremont.

3378 Oswin Alexander Hollenbeck,8 b. ———; m. Lucelia Davis.

3379 Keziah Hollenbeck,8 b. ———; m. ——— Fox.

3380 Mary Ann Hollenbeck,8 b. ——— m. (1) ———; (2) Erastus Willard.

3381 Anna Hollenbeck,8 b. ———; she was excommunicated for the same reason that her brother, Orrin Hollenbeck, was. She m. William Tobey.

3382 Tomason Louisa Hollenbeck,8 b. 13 Feb., 1815; m. 21 Jan., 1841, Benjamin Franklin Barber, b. 4 July, 1799; he was a farmer; in childhood he rem. from Massachusetts to Augusta, N. Y.; res. in Morrisville, Durhamville and Oneida, N. Y.; he d. 13 July, 1859; she d. 28 Mar., 1859; had seven children.

1259. OLIVE,7 dau. of Daniel6 (411), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 29 Feb., 1772; m. 27 Dec., 1791, Nathaniel Callender, b, in Sheffield, 4 Sept., 1769, son of Nathaniel Callender, b. 8 Nov., 1745, and Diadamia Dewey, dau. of Stephen Dewey. He d. in Harrison Co., O., 30 Dec., 1822; she d. 21 Apr., 1849. He res. in Sheffield, until 1792; in Shoreham, Vt., 1792-99; in Chazy, N. Y., 1800-01; in Shoreham, Vt., 1801-10; in Shippensburg, Pa., 1810-19; in Harrison Co., O., 1819-22. Was at different times a tanner, shoemaker, merchant, trader and farmer. She lived in Harrisburg, Pa., 1823-37; in Meadville, 1837-49.

Children.

3383 Norman Callender,8 b. in Shoreham, 3 Aug., 1793; m. 4 Feb., 1819, Elizabeth Weistling; he was a druggist in Harrisburg and Meadville, Pa.; he d. in Meadville, 22 Nov., 1863.

3384 Matilda Callender,8 b. in Shoreham, 9 July, 1795; m. in Shippensburg, Pa., 1811, Isaac Van Dusen; they res. in Tuscarawas Co., O., Coshocton Co. and Defiance Co., O., where she lived in 1880.

3385 Aurora Callender,8 b. in Shoreham, 7 Mar., 1798; m. (1) 1821, in Harrisburg, Pa., Mary J. McMichael; (2) 1840, in Ashtabula, O., Catherine Rodman; d. in Pinkneyville, Ill., 23 Oct., 1871; was a Methodist minister.

3386 Nathaniel Callender,8 b. in Chazy, N. Y., 18 Sept., 1800; m. near Pittsburg, Pa., 5 Oct., 1829, Mary C. Bonham; he was a Methodist preacher and d. in Oldham Co., Ky., 6 Feb., 1876.

3387 Diadamia Callender,8 b. in Shoreham, 28 June, 1803; m. (1) in Harrisburg, 1822, Henry Shrom; (2) in Cumberland, Pa., 1839, George Buttorff; they res. in Cumberland Co., Pa., and Meadville and Philadelphia, where she d. 1874.
3388 Olivia Callender,⁸ b. in Shoreham, 29 Sept., 1805; m. 27 July, 1830, in Meadville, William McLaughlin, of Meadville.

3389 Rhoda Callender,⁸ b. in Shoreham, 1 Jan., 1809; m. in Pittsburg, Pa., 4 July, 1839, Thomas Moore; they res. in Pittsburg, Pa., and Champaign, Ill., where she d. 10 July, 1873.

3390 Daniel Kellogg Callender,⁸ b. 30 May, 1812, in Shippensburg, Pa.; m. in Harrisburg, Pa., 1838, Elizabeth Burgoyne; he was a printer; d. in Harrisburg, Dec., 1873.

3391 William Larabee Callender,⁸ b. in Shippensburg, 7 Dec., 1815; m. (1) in Meadville, 3 May, 1842, Ann Matilda Kellogg (+3724), b. 7 Apr., 1819; he m. (2) in Frankfort, Ky., 24 Oct., 1850, Lucy Weisiger Roper, b. in Frankfort, Ky., 6 Feb., 1828, and d. 12 Sept., 1860; he m. (3) in Victoria, Tex., 21 Oct., 1862, Alice Frances Kibbe, b. in St. Landry Parish, La., 17 Sept., 1836; he m. (4) in Dewitt Co., Tex., 22 July, 1869, Sarah R. Sangster, b. in Albemarle Co., Va., 30 Apr., 1831, dau. of Robert Sangster and Mary Irvin.

1260. DAXIEL,⁷ son of Daniel⁶ (411), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 5 Nov., 1774; m. in Shoreham, Vt., 20 Apr., 1797, Mary (Polly) Kellogg (936), b. 11 Oct., 1776, dau. of Elijah (+328).

He d. 27 Apr., 1848; she d. 11 Apr., 1851.

They settled in Champlain, N. Y., in 1797, where he was a farmer and shoemaker.

Children, all except Lorenzo b. in Champlain.

+3392 Lorenzo,⁸ b. 8 Sept., 1798; m. (1) Sarah P. Moore; (2) Roxanna Burdick.

3393 Daniel C.,⁸ b. 24 Oct., 1800; he was a sea captain on trading vessels; d. unm.

3394 Pamela,⁸ b. 10 Nov., 1802; d. Aug., 1804.

3395 Sylvester W.,⁸ b. 14 Jan., 1805; he was a sea captain on merchant marine; was lost at sea; unm.

+3396 Pamela L.,⁸ b. 9 Aug., 1807; m. Thomas Dodds.

+3397 Mary (Polly) Matilda,⁸ b. 2 Oct., 1809; m. Jacob Bowron.

3398 Eli C.,⁸ b. 4 Mar., 1812; d. unm. 1831.

3399 Jane M.,⁸ b. 25 July, 1814; d. 1843.

3400 Daniel Alonzo,⁸ b. 10 May, 1819; he was a sea captain on trading vessels; lost at sea; d. unm.

1264. AARON,⁷ son of Joseph⁶ (420), b. 20 Mar., 1767; m. Abigail Spencer, b. about 1767.

He d. 3 Apr., 1838, aged 71 years and 13 days; she d. 5 June, 1838, aged 71; both are buried in Locke.

Children.

3401 Calvin,⁸ b. ——; d. unm. after reaching manhood.

3402 Fuller,⁸ b. ——; d. unm. after reaching manhood.

+3403 Tryphena,⁸ b. in Genoa, N. Y., 22 July, 1791; m. Joseph Pixley.

3404 Hepzibah,⁸ b. ——; m. (1) Asa Arnold; (2) Jacob Erkembach.

+3405 Alphets,⁸ b. 19 Nov., 1797; m. Cynthia Wright.

+3406 Jane,⁸ b. in Locke, N. Y., 26 May, 1802; m. Timothy Johnson.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

3407 Aaron,8 b. ———; d. unm. about 1879.
+3408 Calvin,8 b. 19 May, 1808; m. Sally Jane Davis.

1265. LOVELL,7 son of Joseph6 (420), b. ———; m. Thankful Warner, of Granville, Conn.
He d. in Orangeville, N. Y., in the winter of 1815; she d. in Illinois, aged 84.
He rem. from Oneida, N. Y., to Wyoming, in 1810.

Children.
+3409 Olive,8 b. ———; m. Marcus Winchester.
+3410 Joseph,8 b. 1795; d. 1814, unm., aged 19.
+3411 Antha,8 b. 25 Oct., 1796; m. John Webb Parry.
+3412 Timothy,8 b. ———; d. young.
+3413 Jane,8 b. ———; d. unm. 1814.
+3414 Aaron,8 b. 8 Feb., 1804; m. Diantha Parker.

1267. JOSEPH,7 son of Joseph6 (420), b. 5 Apr., 1788; m. Eunice Conger, b. 3 Oct., 1790.
He d. Sept., 1853, in Burdett, N. Y.; she d. 3 Mar., 1869.
He res. in Locke, where he owned a forge and furnace, and in Ithaca, where he was a farmer where Cornell University now stands. He was a hotel-keeper in Havana, N. Y.

Children.
+3416 Joseph,8 b. 20 Sept., 1810; m. Susan Eldred.
+3417 Noah Jefferson,8 b. 24 May, 1813; m. Sarah Marshall Kensett.
+3418 Arvilla,8 b. 29 Dec., 1815; d. unm., in Burdett, 23 Apr., 1839.
+3419 Henry Harrison,8 b. 29 June, 1818; m. Mary Presendia Kimball.
+3420 Phebe,8 b. 26 Oct., 1820; m. Harvey Mead.
+3421 Zalema,8 b. 18 Nov., 1823; m. Henry Elliott Conger; d. 24 Jan., 1868; he m. (3) Elizabeth Strong.
+3422 Lovell,8 b. 5 Aug., 1826; m. 2 June, 1850, Mary Whitmore, b. in Ithaca, N. Y., 9 May, 1841.
+3423 Susan,8 b. 8 Apr., 1829; m. Jacob Havener.
+3424 Cornelia,8 b. 2 Feb., 1831; d. unm., in Burdett, N. Y., 31 May, 1839.

1271. MARY,7 dau. of Joseph6 (420), b. ———; m. ——— Tillottson.
He d. in Pittsford, N. Y.

Child.
3425 La Marin Tillottson,8 b. ———; went West.

1273. HENRIETTA,7 dau. of Pliny6 (424), b. 21 July, 1783; m. ——— Bartlett.

Child.
3426 William Bartlett,8 b. ———; d. in Elyria, O., leaving a son, Charles, who now res. there.

1274. MARTHA,7 dau. of Pliny6 (424), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 4 Mar., 1785; m. Daniel Jackson, b. 1 Mar., 1785.
He d. in Champion, N. Y., Jan., 1858.
He was a farmer; res. in Elyria, Lorain Co., O.

Children.

3427 Jane Jackson,8 b. ———; m. Birdseye.
3428 Pliny Jackson,8 b. ——— in Wellington, O.
3429 Sarah Jackson,8 b. ———; m. Gillett.
3430 Susan Jackson,8 b. ———; m. Chapman.
3431 Maria Jackson,8 b. ———; m. Turnachiff.
3432 Jason Jackson,8 b. ———.
3433 Daniel Jackson,8 b. ———.
3434 James Jackson,8 b. ———.
3435 Elisha Jackson,8 b. ———.
3436 Sherrill Jackson,8 b. ———; m. Hopkins.
3437 Jesse Jackson,8 b. ———.
3438 Bela Jackson,8 b. ———.

1275. AMANDA,7 dau. of Pliny6 (424), b. 18 Dec., 1787; m. Asa Rockwood.

Children.

3439 Jerome Rockwood,8 b. ———.
3440 Bennett Rockwood,8 b. ———; lived in Pittsfield, and Wellington, O.

1276. MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE,7 son of Pliny6 (424), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 21 May, 1789; m. in Champion, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 3 Jan., 1819, Elizabeth Manchester Perkins, b. 19 Apr., 1802, in Madison Co., N. Y., dau. of Hosea Edson Perkins and Edith Manchester.
She d. 4 Apr., 1870, in Clintonville, Ill.; he d. 9 Aug., 1875.
He was a farmer; res. in Eldorado Township, Benton Co., Ia.

Children.

+3441 Frederick Vincent,8 b. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., 23 Apr., 1820; m. Mary Clark.
+3442 Silas Orville,8 b. 5 Jan., 1822; m. Isabel Fuller Brisbane.
+3443 Cornelia,8 b. 30 June, 1824; m. William J. Gillett.
+3444 Almeda Samantha,8 b. 18 June, 1826; m. William Sikes.
3445 Ambrose Harvey,8 b. 21 June, 1829, in Lagrange, O.; m. (1) in Dixon, Ill., Sarah A. Wilcox, b. 18 Oct., 1828; m. (2) Esther de Este; was a physician and surgeon; res. in Monclova, Mex.; d. in Abrasolo Nuevo, Mex., 19 July, 1899.
3446 Emily Amelia,8 b. 26 Jan., 1834; m. in Geneva, Ill., 26 Mar., 1855, Nicholas Castner, b. 11 Sept., 1829; he d. before 1893, probably in Kansas; she res. 1899 in Hutchinson, Kas.
+3447 Eliza Minerva,8 b. 30 July, 1836; m. Charles Hall Taylor.
+3448 Eleanor Pamella,8 b. 11 July, 1838; m. George Washington Hall.
+3449 George,8 b. 9 Nov., 1843; m. Helen L. Baird.
+3450 Edith,8 b. 23 May, 1845, in Geneva, Ill.; m. Tappin Anthony Taylor.
3451 Gilbert M.,8 b. 21 Sept., 1847, in Geneva, Ill.; was a farmer; d. unm. 11 May, 1879, in Lake City, Ia.
1278. NOAH,7 son of Pliny⁶ (424), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 12 Nov., 1793; m. 29 Mar., 1814, Jerusha Stoddard, b. 15 Dec., 1796.

He d. 27 June, 1866, in Lagrange, O.; she d. 27 June, 1870, in Oberlin, O., and was buried in Lagrange.

He was a farmer; res. in Lorain Co., O.; deacon in the Freewill Baptist Church; first a Democrat and then a Republican.

Children.

+3452 HUGH HENDERSON,⁸ b. 14 Jan., 1815; m. Nancy Walker.
+3453 WILBUR CURTIS,⁸ b. 17 May, 1816; m. Martha Stone.
3454 MARQUIS DE Lafayette,⁸ b. 1 July, 1817; d. 16 Apr., 1833, in Lagrange, O.
+3455 MILO FRANKLIN,⁸ b. 30 Mar., 1820; m. Adeline Maria Case.
+3456 FRANCIS NELSON,⁸ b. 16 Dec., 1821; m. (1) Jerusha Ann Cleveland; (2) Mrs. Stoddard.
+3457 AMANDA MINERVA,⁸ b. 8 Nov., 1822; m. Dr. A. Evans.
3458 TRUMAN GILBERT,⁸ b. 5 Oct., 1824; d. 5 July, 1825, in Harrisville, O.
+3459 CLEMENT AUGUSTUS,⁸ b. 29 Nov., 1825; m. Susan Altamira Reynolds.
3460 ALICE GRAVES,⁸ b. 3 Nov., 1828; m. as his second wife, in Oberlin, O., 3 Nov., 1864, Homer Whitcomb, b. 10 Nov., 1821, son of Simon Whitcomb and Abigail Grow, of Pittsfield, Loraine Co., O.; he was a farmer; a Methodist; he was first a Republican and later a Democrat.

3461 NOAH SPENCER,⁸ b. 19 Dec., 1829, in Ohio; in 1852 he began the journey across the plains, reaching Council Bluffs that year, and coming on to Portland, Or., in 1853. He terminated his trip at the Sound the same season. The next year he engaged in lumbering at Port Gamble, and continued in that business until 1870, spending one year, 1860, in the Boise basin. Since 1870 Mr. Kellogg has devoted the most of his attention to mining, traveling in British Columbia, California and Mexico, prospecting and gathering mining information. In 1888 he went to the Coeur d'Alene country, and became part owner of the Bunker Hill and Sullivan mines, which were sold in 1887 to Simeon G. Reed for the sum of one million, five hundred thousand dollars. He m. (1) in Stilacoom, Wash., 17 Feb., 1874, Mrs. Amanda (Mitchell) Bird, widow of Mark Bird, b. 12 Feb., 1827; she d. in Forest Grove, Or., 8 Aug., 1886; he m. (2) ———; (3) in San Jose, Cal., 23 Dec., 1895, Narcissa J. (Fike) Ashton, b. 28 Dec., 1843, widow of John Ashton, of Warsaw, Ind., dau. of Abraham Fike, b. 14 Apr., 1819, and Mary Louise Dutton, b. 1824. He is a capitalist, Ingelsonian and Republican; res. in Kellogg, Idaho, a town which was named for him; has no children.

3462 ORANGE STODDARD,⁸ b. in Lagrange, 28 May, 1831; m. 8 Apr., 1882, Melissa Morgan, b. 12 Jan., 1842, in Des Moines, Ia., dau. of L K. Morgan and ——— Mason; was a farmer and a Democrat; res. in McMinnville, Or.; had no children.
+3463 JASON SPENCER,⁸ b. 14 Aug., 1834; m. (1) Lucinda Russell Gray; (2) Georgiana Banks.
1279. MARY (POLLY),⁷ dau. of Pliny⁶ (424), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 15 Feb., 1796; m. (1) Ephraim Rood.
   He was killed soon after their marriage by a falling tree; she m. (2) 11 Feb., 1816, Ezekiel Ballard, b. in Champion, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 20 Dec., 1794, son of Smithfield Ballard; d. 3 May, 1852; he d. in Elgin, Ill., 1 May, 1856.

   Children.

   3461 Ephraim Rood Ballard,⁸ b. 13 Nov., 1816; m. Caroline Flint.
   3465 Ruth Ballard,⁸ b. 8 July, 1818; d. in 1876, in Preston, Ia.
   3467 Mary Ballard,⁸ b. 23 Sept., 1822; m. Nathan G. Phillips, of Elgin, Ill.
   3468 Harriet Ballard,⁸ b. 1 Oct., 1824; d. 31 July, 1854.
   3469 Smithfield Ballard,⁸ b. 23 Sept., 1826; d. in Bodega, Cal., 1876.
   3470 Sarah A. Ballard,⁸ b. 18 Oct., 1828.
   3471 Charlotte J. Ballard,⁸ b. 1 Oct., 1830.
   3472 Elizabeth C. Ballard,⁸ b. 29 Jan., 1833; res. in Dixon, Ill.
   3473 Lydia S. Ballard,⁸ b. 24 July, 1835; d. 30 Dec., 1847.

1280. VINA,⁷ dau. of Ephraim⁶ (425), b. 11 Feb., 1767; m. 31 May, 1798, Sinecus Dibble, b. 31 Dec., 1763, son of Sinecus Dibble, of East Hampton, L. I. He had previously m. 3 Apr., 1788, Julina Fitch, who d. in Sheffield, Mass., 26 Dec., 1793, aged 28.
   She d. 14 Dec, 1838; he d. in Bergen, N. Y., 18 Dec., 1848.
   He was a tailor; rem. from Sheffield, Mass., to Bergen, N. Y., about 1820.

   Children, b. in Sheffield.

   3474 Vina Dibble,⁸ b. 25 May, 1800; m. Miles T. Norton, of Bloomfield, N. Y.; they rem. to Ohio; he d. 12 Apr., 1895; had ten children.
   3475 Esther Dibble,⁸ b. 9 Dec., 1801; m. Abel Clark Ward, of Bergen, N. Y.; had eight children.
   3477 Charles Kellogg Dibble,⁸ b. 2 May, 1807; m. 26 Apr., 1826, Eunice Ward, of Bergen; had six children.

1282. DEACON HOSMER,⁷ son of Ephraim⁶ (425), b. 25 Aug., 1770; m. in Sheffield, Mass., 29 Aug., 1793, Amy Cowles, b. 19 Mar., 1773, dau. of Benjamin Cowles, of Sheffield, Mass., and Luna, N. Y., b. 21 May, 1743, and Hannah Boardman.
   He d. 12 Feb., 1836, aged 66, and is buried in the Old Burying Ground in Sheffield; she d. in White Pigeon, Mich., 10 Oct., 1849, and is buried there.
   He was a farmer and wagon-maker in Sheffield; deacon in the Congregational Church.

   Children, b. in Sheffield.

   +3478 Harriet,⁸ b. 27 Aug., 1794; m. Capt. Frederick Augustus Brown.
   3479 Norman,⁸ b. about 18 Jan., 1796; d. 31 Oct., 1796.
   3480 Ruth,⁸ b. 7 Sept., 1797; m. 29 Oct., 1850, Dr. Edward Lewis, of Jackson, Mich.; she d. 18 Apr., 1875, in Jackson, Mich.; he d. 1 Jan., 1867; had no children.
Mary, both men. She d. in Sheffield, Mass.; he was a Presbyterian clergyman; d. in Sheffield, 12 Jan., 1879; she d. 12 Nov., 1892, aged 85; had no children.

+3483 Edwin, b. 17 Feb., 1803; m. (1) Eleanor Miles Lapsley; (2) Amelia Elvira Ranger.

+3484 Hosmer, b. 14 Apr., 1805; m. Ann Eliza Clark.

+3485 George, b. 11 Mar., 1807; m. Mary Jane Baxter.

+3486 Charles, b. 28 May, 1810; m. (1) Rebecca Reed; (2) Jane Burnell.

+3487 Cynthia Maria, b. 24 May, 1812; d. 27 Aug., 1815.

+3488 Amy Elizabeth, b. 19 Jan., 1815; m. Giles Andrews Loring.

+3489 Maria, b. 19 Jan., 1816; m. Deacon Samuel Austin Chapin.

+3490 Hannah, b. 16 Mar., 1818; d. 25 June, 1819.

1283. SARAH, dau. of Ephraim (425), b. in Sheffield, 23 July, 1772; m. 29 Dec., 1790, Hosea Bill, b. 22 Aug., 1760, son of Simeon Bill, of Lebanon, Conn., and Sheffield, Mass., 8 Nov., 1723.

He d. 4 July, 1829; she d. 28 Dec., 1847; both are buried in Sheffield, Mass. He was a farmer in Sheffield. Their farm, near Kelloggstown, is now owned by James McGraw.

He was a revolutionary soldier; served at Saratoga, 26 Apr. to 20 May, 1777, under Gen. Gates; marched, 27 June, 1780, in Col. Ashley's Reg. to sustain the forts at West Point.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

3491 Orrin C. Bill, b. 8 Nov., 1791; m. 3 Nov., 1825, Sarah F. Dubois, in Sheffield, Mass.; d. Aug., 1855; was a merchant.

3492 Eveline Bill, b. 31 Mar., 1794; m. (1) 5 Jan., 1817, Chauncey Lathrop; (2) ——— Jones.

3493 Norman Kellogg Bill, b. 25 Sept., 1796; m. 9 Nov., 1830, Huldah Clark, of Egremont, Mass.

3494 Eli Bill, b. 17 Dec., 1799; d. in childhood.

3495 Rana Bill, b. 15 Aug., 1802; m. 2 Oct., 1821, Platt Whitney, b. in Darien, Conn., 28 Sept., 1789; he was a farmer, and was drowned 5 Mar., 1842; she res. in South Egremont, Mass., in 1873; he had previously m. Susan Parks, who d. 16 Aug., 1820.

3496 Sarah Ann Bill, b. 19 Mar., 1805; m. 19 Nov., 1836, John F. Curtis.

3497 Fanny E. Bill, b. 29 Sept., 1809; m. William Clark.

1285. DEACON EPHRAIM, son of Ephraim (425), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 19 Nov., 1776; m. 25 Oct., 1798, Jane Ashley, b. in Sheffield, Mass., 16 Mar., 1777, dau. of William Ashley, b. about 1742, and Jane Dutcher, b. about 1743.

He d. 19 Feb., 1844, aged 67; she d. 26 Aug., 1850, aged 73.

He was a well-to-do and successful farmer; lived adjoining his father's homestead in Sheffield. He was deacon in the Congregational Church and Col. of Militia.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

+3498 Edward, b. 23 Feb., 1799; m. Jane Hall.

+3499 Adelia, b. 22 Nov., 1801; m. Jesse Stevens.
1287. CAPT. ELISHA,7 son of Ephraim6 (425), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 19 Aug., 1781; m. 3 Dec., 1806, Jane Saxton, b. 28 Aug., 1783, dau. of John Saxton, b. 11 Mar., 1760, and Lucy Shed, b. 30 Nov., 1758. She d. 24 Oct., 1852; he d. 6 Aug., 1857.

He was a farmer; a deacon; a selectman of Sheffield; Capt. of Militia; he lived and d. in the house in which he was born.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

3504 Mary,8 b. 17 Apr., 1808; m. 17 June, 1830, John Calvin Ward, b. in Madison, Conn., 6 Sept., 1800; he d. in Bergen, N. Y., 18 June, 1868; she d. in Galesburg, Ill., 21 Jan., 1892; had no children.

3505 Frederick Saxton,8 b. 22 Apr., 1810; m. 5 Apr., 1838, Martha Bartholomew, of Ellenwood, Ill., b. 14 Oct., 1814; d. 12 Nov., 1886.

3506 Ensign Hosmer,8 b. 6 July, 1812; m. Caroline Lavinia Campbell.

3507 James Elisha,8 b. 21 July, 1818; m. Jenette Warner.

3508 Ruth Jane,8 b. 19 Jan., 1821; m. Emmons Arnold.

1288. URANIA,7 dau. of Ephraim6 (425), b. 19 Nov., 1783; m. 6 Nov., 1805, Amos Bacon, b. in Vermont, 21 Oct., 1777, son of Asa Bacon, of Penfield, Monroe Co., N. Y., and Sally Sly.

She d. in Albion, Mich., 1 Feb., 1844; he d. in Buffalo, N. Y., 9 Feb., 1865.

Children, b. in Sennett, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

3509 Jane Bacon,8 b. 3 June, 1807; m. Charles Parmalee, of Chicago, Ill.; had one dau.

3510 Alanson Sly Bacon,8 b. 20 Feb., 1810; m. Emma Bartlett.

3511 Sophia Bacon,8 b. 24 May, 1813; m. Orrin Jordan, of Ionia, Mich.; d. 2 Feb., 1835.

3512 Harrietta Bacon,8 b. 27 Sept., 1815; m. 1837, John J. Adams, son of Amos Bacon Adams, of Chicago, Ill.; d. in Little Falls, N. Y., 5 Feb., 1839.

3513 Juliette Bacon,8 b. 7 Apr., 1818; m. 22 Feb., 1837, Alban S. Kingsley.

3514 Marietta Bacon,8 b. 7 May, 1820; m. 5 Oct., 1841, Sylvanus O. Gould, of Buffalo, N. Y.

1289. DONXE,7 son of Ephraim6 (425), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 2 Jan., 1787; m. in Sheffield, 8 Jan., 1807, Aurora Curtis, b. 27 Mar., 1789, dau. of Jonathan Curtis, of Sheffield, b. about 1748, and Mary Jacobs, b. about 1749.

She d. in Sheffield, 2 Jan., 1837.

He was a wagon-maker in Sheffield, from which place he rem. to Michigan at an early date.

Children.

3516 Catherine Mary,8 b. in Sheffield, 2 Dec., 1808; m. in Courtland, 11 May, 1848, Job Whitney, of Byron, Kent Co., Mich, b. 16 June, 1805, in Romulus, N. Y.; he had previously m. Caroline Porter, who d. 26 Feb., 1818; he was a farmer; had no children; she d. 21 Jan., 1891; he d. in Byron.

3517 Caroline Paulina,8 b. 18 Nov., 1819; d. unm., in Sheffield, 9 Dec., 1830.

†3518 Milton Curtis,8 b. 15 May, 1814; m. (1) Amanda Barnes; (2) Mrs. Jane (Rohr) Rhinehart.

1290. LUCYNA,7 dau. of Enos6 (426), b. in Sheffield, 21 Aug., 1766; m. 9 June, 1796, Jonathan Burrell, b. 10 Feb., 1757, son of Abraham Burrell, of Lynn, Mass., b. 1 Apr., 1729, and Mary Spaulding, b. 23 Feb., 1734.

He d. 31 Dec., 1835; she d. 17 June, 1839.

He was a wagon-maker and farmer; rem. from Sheffield, Mass., in 1804, to Salisbury, Herkimer Co., N. Y.

Children.

3519 Harry Burrell,8 b. 28 Nov., 1797; m. (1) 5 Apr., 1820, Charlotte Waterman; she d. 10 Apr., 1821; he m. (2) 7 Apr., 1833, Amanda Carr; she d. 17 June, 1839; he m. (3) 17 Sept., 1839, Sarah Hamlin; was an extensive farmer and cheesemaker in Little Falls, N. Y.

3520 Fanny Burrell,8 b. 1 Feb., 1799; m. Seth C. Hurlburt; res. in 1877, in Chicago, Ill.

3521 Seymour Burrell,8 b. 23 Oct., 1801.

3522 Lucinda Burrell,8 b. 10 May, 1803.

3523 Sarah Burrell,8 b. 27 Jan., 1805.

3524 Catherine Burrell,8 b. 23 Oct., 1806.

1291. ORSAMUS,7 son of Enos6 (426), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 12 May, 1768; m. in New York City, Dec., 1796, Esther Kimberly, b. in New Haven, Conn., 1770.

He d. in Townsend, Huron Co., O., 15 Oct., 1819; she d. in the same place, July, 1827.

In 1796 he was a merchant in Lansingburg, N. Y., and for some years after; he rem. to “Holland Purchase,” Genesee Co., and bought a farm; in June, 1811, he started for Townsend, O., where he was a surveyor and dealer in lands; 4 July they reached Cleveland, which then consisted of three or four loghouses and a hotel. During the last two miles of their journey to Townsend, they were obliged to cut a road for their teams; they were among the early settlers, and had to endure all the perils of a frontier life. After Hull’s surrender of Detroit, the settlers were obliged to flee for their lives, and Orasmus returned to New York. The following summer they returned to Townsend and found their house in ruins.

Children.

†3525 Caroline,8 b. 12 Sept., 1796, in Lansingburg, N. Y.; m. Dr. Lyman Fay.

3526 William Henry,8 b. in Hubbardton, Vt., 25 Aug., 1799; m. in Windsor, Madison Co., O., Mary Griswold; they lived on the old homestead; he d. Nov., 1871.
3527 George Kimberly, b. in Castleton, Vt., 5 Aug., 1801; m. Lydia Isham, of Norwalk, O.; he d. in Athens, Calhoun Co., Mich.
+3528 Susan Amelia, b. in Batavia, N. Y., 9 Mar., 1804; m. Philander Wilbor.
+3529 Minerva, b. 21 June, 1807; m. John Forsman Slocum.
+3530 Orsine, b. 14 Nov., 1810; m. Mary Ann Hunt.
3531 Kneeland Townsend, b. 12 Dec., 1812; m. —— Hutchinson, of Indiana; he was a printer in Indianapolis; he d. in Cincinnati, O.

1295. Enos, son of Enos (426), b. in Sheffield, 24 Apr., 1776; m. Elizabeth Smith (1137), b. 13 Nov., 1779, dau. of Ebenezer Smith, of Sheffield, Mass., and Elizabeth Kellogg [+381], b. 15 Mar., 1753.

She d. of an epidemic that prevailed throughout the country, 15 Dec., 1812; he m. (2) Hersey Perrin; d. in Baton Rouge.

He was a farmer in Sheffield; rem. with his father to Hubbardton, Vt., and Batavia, N. Y., where he was Town Clerk and Justice of the Peace. After the death of his father, in Batavia, he rem. to Illinois. He started for New Orleans on a business trip, but was taken sick and d. in Baton Rouge. He was a surveyor and surveyed most of the Holland Purchase, and part of Ohio along the Muskingum River. He often spoke of the beauty and fertility of the latter region.

Children.
+3532 Lucinda, b. 5 Nov., 1801; m. Benjamin Morse Smith.
+3533 Alonzo Smith, b. 13 Dec., 1803; m. (1) Octavia Smith; (2) Nancy Burt.
3534 Augustus, b. ——; d. young.
3535 Julia Ann, b. 1 Oct., 1808; m. (1) William Brown; (2) Moses Atcherson; she d. in Shelbyville, Ky.; had one son and three daus.
+3536 Abigail Ruth, b. 10 Oct., 1810; m. Richard Ensign.
+3537 Elizabeth, b. 18 Aug., 1812; m. James Bodger.

1296. Col. Seymour, son of Enos (426), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 21 Mar., 1779; m. (1) 21 Mar., 1801, Esther Lawrence, of Sheffield.

She d. in Batavia, N. Y., 21 Apr., 1813; he m. (2) 1 Aug., 1813, Nancy Wilcox; d. 1 Apr., 1829; she d. in Waverly, Ill., 1 May, 1855.

He was a merchant in Exeter, Scott Co., Ill.; was Col. in the war of 1812. When he and his brother, Elisha, settled in Illinois they were thirty miles distant from any white man, and one hundred miles from the nearest mill. During the first winter, they suffered from want of food, and might have perished, but for the assistance of friendly Indians.

Children.
+3538 Almira, b. 28 May, 1802; m. Borden Wilcox.
+3539 Orlando, b. 3 June, 1805; m. Margaret Conrad.
3540 Adeline, b. 5 June, 1808; m. 10 Nov., 1824, Charles Collins, of St. Louis, Mo.
3541 Asenath H., b. 4 Sept., 1810; m. Rowland Mundy, of St. Louis.
+3542 Esther, b. 20 Aug., 1814; m. Levi Church.
+3543 Seymour, b. 12 Apr., 1816; m. Margaret Maxfield.
3544 Nancy, b. 15 Sept., 1817; d. in St. Louis, 10 May, 1833.
3545 Borden, b. 27 Mar., 1819; m. Frances Day.
3546 Homer, b. 24 Apr., 1823.
HULDAH, 7 dau. of Enos 6 (426), b. 31 Oct., 1781; m. in Batavia, N. Y., May, 1804, Amzi Wright, b. 24 Oct., 1781, son of Asahel Wright, b. 16 Sept., 1751, of Lenox, Mass., and Hubbardton, Vt., and Rachel Rice, b. Mar., 1759.

She d. 19 Feb., 1854; he d. 30 Dec., 1873, aged 92, on the old homestead.

He settled on the homestead nearly seventy years before his death. His son, Allen, lived on the homestead in Wyoming, N. Y.  

Children.

Enos Kellogg Wright, 8 b. in Middlebury, Wyoming Co., N. Y., 1 Mar., 1805; m. 19 Feb., 1834, Louisa Newell, b. 30 Jan., 1809, in Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., dau. of Silas Newell, of Hoosick and Middlebury, N. Y., and Judith Potter, of Granville, N. Y.; he was a farmer in Wyoming, N. Y.

Harry Wright, 8 b. 22 Jan., 1807; m. 1836, Mary Ann Parsons; he was an elder in the Presbyterian Church; he was a farmer in Bethany, N. Y.

Alvina Wright, 8 b. in Middlebury, N. Y., 27 Mar., 1809; m. 2 Sept., 1835, Nelson Wolcott, b. in Sandisfield, Mass., 4 Jan., 1806, son of William Wolcott and Huldah Deming; he was a merchant; lived in Sandisfield until 1826; in Graysville, N. Y., 1828; in East Java, 1841; in Warsaw, 1844; in East Java, 1848; in Attica, 1848, where he was elder in the Presbyterian Church; in Batavia, 1848; had eight children.

Allen Wright, 8 b. 27 Oct., 1810; d. 1811.

Sophia Wright, 8 b. in Middlebury, N. Y., 14 May, 1812; m. 19 Feb., 1839, Ephraim Brainard, b. 9 Feb., 1812, in Attica, N. Y., son of Seymour Brainard and Susanna Gates; he was a farmer near Attica, N. Y., until 1866; he lived in Attica, and was Justice of the Peace; had four children.

Allen Wright, 8 b. 3 May, 1814; m. 15 July, 1845, Charlotte Newell; he was elder in the Presbyterian Church; he was a farmer in Wyoming, N. Y.

Francis Rice Wright, 8 b. 7 Sept., 1817; m. 1839, Charlotte Putney; he was a harness-maker; d. in Attica, 1864.

Emily Wright, 8 b. 29 July, 1820; m. in 1842, Patrick Hanvey; res. in Elsie, Mich.

Viletta Elizabeth Wright, 8 b. 4 Apr., 1824; d. 1832.

Seymour Kellogg Wright, 8 b. 6 Feb., 1828; m. 1856, Sarah Ellis; he was a harness-maker in Kidder, Mo.

CAPT. ELISHA, 7 son of Enos 6 (426), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 30 Nov., 1783; m. (1) 24 Sept., 1809, Elizabeth Derrick, b. 2 Mar., 1792.

She d. in Morgan Co., Ill., 15 May, 1832; he m. (2) in 1833, Mrs. Mary Mills; d. in Jo Daviess Co., Ill., 24 Aug., 1842.

He was a Capt. of infantry in the war of 1812, and was in the battles of Black Rock, Fort Erie and several others; he was Sheriff of Genesee Co. He was Capt. in a company with Lieut. Worthy L. Churchill, which was ordered to march to Buffalo early in Dec., 1813; was a pensioner of the war of 1812. He and his brother, Seymour, settled in Morgan Co., Ill., in 1819, where there were not any white neighbors nearer than thirty miles. He was in the Black Hawk war.
Children, first five b. in Batavia, N. Y.; others in Morgan Co., Ill.

+3557 Philander Elisha,8 b. 17 June, 1810; m. Lucinda Jane Wilcox.
+3558 Orville Enos,8 b. 22 Dec., 1811; m. Susan Jane Anderson.
+3559 Abigail Elizabeth,8 b. 24 Mar., 1814; m. John Williams.
+3560 Florentine Erwin,8 b. 1 Jan., 1816; m. (1) Rebecca Jane Williams; (2) Mrs. Martha Jane (Williams) Ellison; (3) Olivia M. Cramer.
+3561 Sophia Emeline,8 b. 17 Jan., 1818; m. John Deeds.
+3562 Angeline Eleanor,8 b. 21 Dec., 1820; d. 2 July, 1821.
+3563 Benjamin Franklin Ephraim,8 b. 30 Apr., 1822; m. Mary Orilla Lillie.
+3564 Sarah Angeline,8 b. 5 Jan., 1824; d. 1 Aug., 1831.

1300. Sophia,7 dau. of Enos6 (426), b. 18 June, 1786; m. William M. Wright, b. 20 Nov., 1783.

They rem. from Genesee Co., N. Y., in Nov., 1827, to Naples, Ill.

Children.

3565 Adeline Rachel Wright,8 b. 20 Nov., 1812; m. 28 Jan., 1830, John Manchester, merchant in Naples, Ill., and St. Louis; he d. 27 Dec., 1846; she d. 15 Nov., 1847, in St. Louis.
3566 Julia Sophia Wright,8 b. 21 May, 1823; m. (1) 31 Dec., 1837, John Matthews, a miller living in Perry, Pike Co., Ill.; he d. 29 June, 1847; she m. (2) 2 May, 1850, Elijah Sheff, who res. in Griggsville, Pike Co., Ill.

1301. Ira,7 son of Enos6 (426), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 14 Mar., 1789; m. (1) 9 May, 1811, Harriet Thompson, b. ———, dau. of Samuel Thompson, of Tolland, Conn.

She d. 16 June, 1822; he m. (2) Aug., 1823, Lydia Morgan, b. in Norwich, Conn., 1 Dec., 1798, dau. of Daniel Morgan and Mary Frost; d. 3 Feb., 1854.

He was a soldier in the war of 1812; was a carpenter in Perry, Ia.; in 1877 his wife res. in Pittsfield, Ill. He was the owner and captain of the first steamboat on the Illinois River.

Children by first wife.

3567 Theodore,8 b. 23 Mar., 1812; d. 8 Aug., 1821.
+3568 Edwin,8 b. 24 July, 1813; m. Eliza A. Mager.
+3569 Ira,8 b. 23 Oct., 1817; m. Cordelia Fox; was a pilot.
3571 Sophia,8 b. 7 Apr., 1821; d. Apr., 1835.

Children by second wife.

3572 Theodore,8 b. 31 May, 1824; m. (1) Sarah, dau. of William Morrison; (2) Sarah, dau. of Joseph Cockill.
3573 Delia Ann,8 b. 9 Jan., 1830; m. (1) Gideon Bill; (2) Uriah Ellidge.
+3574 Charles Morcan,8 b. 11 July, 1831; m. America Hackworth.
3575 Adeline,8 b. 1 Jan., 1833; d. 14 Oct., 1833.

1302. Frederick,7 son of Deacon Asa6 (427), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 27 Sept., 1766; m. (1) 20 Nov., 1788, Mary (Polly) Phelps, b. 5 Oct., 1768, dau. of Israel Phelps.
She d. 25 Mar., 1813; he m. (2) 28 Nov., 1813, Tryphena Ely White, b. 25 Mar., 1784, dau. of Joseph White, b. 24 Dec., 1749, and Phebe Clapp, b. 26 Dec., 1752; she d. 27 Jan., 1816; he m. (3) Mrs. Catherine (Demorest) Brown; d. 16 Oct., 1832, was killed in Auburn by being thrown from a horse; she d. 6 Aug., 1838, aged 63.

He was a farmer; res. in Galway and Brutus, N. Y.

Children by first wife, first eight b. in Galway; others in Brutus.

+3576 Silas,8 b. 6 June, 1789; m. Martha Simpson.
+3577 Polly,8 b. 6 June, 1790; m. William Green Beach.
+3578 Lucinda,8 b. 10 Aug., 1791; m. David Dixon.
+3579 Alvan,8 b. 12 Jan., 1793; m. Sylvia Stow.
+3580 Wealthy,8 b. 24 Oct., 1794; m. Milo Phelps.
+3581 Amanda,8 b. 24 Aug., 1796; m. Henry Perine.
+3582 Frederick,8 b. 26 Nov., 1797; m. Sally S. Evarts.
+3583 Asa,8 b. 26 Apr., 1800; m. Sarah St. John.
+3584 Lucy,8 b. 1 June, 1803; m. Amos Carter.
+3585 Israel Phelps,8 b. 24 Oct., 1808; m. (1) Eliza E. Whiting; (2) Sally Stearns.
+3586 Harriet,8 b. 10 Dec., 1810; m. Hicks Wheeler Phelps.

Child by second wife, b. in Brutus.

+3587 Charles White,8 b. 21 May, 1815; m. Demmis Dewey Comstock.

1303. EZRA,7 son of Deacon Asa6 (427), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 26 June, 1769; m. 21 Feb., 1793, Abigail Olmstead, b. 19 June, 1771, in New Canaan, Conn., dau. of Jonathan Olmstead and Thankful Crosby, of Canaan, N. Y.

He d. in Galway, N. Y., 13 Oct., 1836; she d. in Cleveland, O., 7 Feb., 1831, aged 79.

He was a tanner and shoemaker; bought land in Sempronius, N. Y., 1 Nov., 1800, and sold the same, 8 Feb., 1805.

Children.

+3588 Ezra Powell,8 b. 18 Mar., 1795; m. Margaret Anderson.
+3589 Mercy Crosby,8 b. 12 May, 1797; d. 13 Aug., 1805.
+3590 Clarissa Harlow,8 b. 12 June, 1799; m. Samuel Dauchy.
+3591 Jonathan Crosby,8 b. 18 Dec., 1801; d. 12 Oct., 1810.
+3592 Abigail Ann,8 b. 9 Jan., 1804; m. Sears El Nathan Smith.
+3593 Sylvester Truman,8 b. 22 Mar., 1806; m. Lucy Ann Lindley.
+3594 Ruth Ann,8 b. 11 June, 1808; m. 16 Apr., 1832, Louis Goodrich, a dry goods merchant, who lived near Rochester, N. Y.; had no children; she d. in Galway, 5 Feb., 1833; he m. (2) Thankful Olmstead, dau. of Dr. Jonathan Olmstead, of Spencerville, N. Y.
+3595 Lucy,8 b. 2 May, 1811; m. (1) Robert Edwin Gillett; (2) William Austin Lathrop.
+3596 Mary,8 b. 10 July, 1813; m. Rev. Charles E. Renshaw; d. 26 Sept., 1839; had no children.

1304. MARTIN,7 son of Deacon Asa6 (427), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 22 June, 1771; m. 22 Feb., 1793, Rhoda Smith, b. 4 Nov., 1772, dau. of Polycarpus Smith, of Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., and Dolly Skinner, b. about 1730.

She d. 25 May, 1852; he d. in Mexico, Oswego Co., N. Y., 27 Jan., 1854.
He was a merchant for some years in Galway, N. Y.; later a farmer in Oswego Co., N. Y. In 1825 he was living in Homer (now Solon), and later in Mexico, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Children.

1357. Cassius,8 b. 28 May, 1794; d. 8 Dec., 1860.
1358. Brutus,8 twin to Cassius, b. 28 May, 1794; d. 13 Nov., 1804.
+1359. Sophronia,8 b. 28 May, 1796; m. (1) Luke Butterfield; (2) Daniel McNett.
1360. Truman,8 b. 7 July, 1798; d. 13 July, 1799.
+1361. Martin Powell,8 b. 28 May, 1800; m. Malvina Potter.
1362. Justin Smith,8 b. 3 Oct., 1803; d. 17 Feb., 1804.
+1363. Lewis,8 b. 20 Nov., 1805; m. Abbey Halsey Lindsley.


He d. 11 May, 1842, in Ann Arbor, Mich.; she d. 14 Oct., 1844.

He was a farmer and merchant. At the age of 14 he rem. to Galway, Saratoga Co., N. Y., where his father had settled as a pioneer seven years before. Two years after his marriage, with an outfit of little more than willing hands and stout heart, he and his wife, with their eldest son, then an infant, sought a new home in Central New York. Their conveyance was a sled, drawn by oxen; their road was through the forest, and after a fatiguing journey of fifteen days, they arrived at their first home in Marcellus. They erected a log cabin, made a clearing in the forest, remained one year, then sold their improvements and purchased a second home in what is now Owasco. After remaining there two years they again sold out, and in the autumn of 1799 rem. to their third forest farm, in Sempronius (now Niles), where they resided forty years. Their circumstances were improved by each removal, and before the new farm was fully cleared Mr. Kellogg added trading to farming. In 1808 he was elected to the State Assembly, and received a re-election in the following year. He was a Judge of the County Court. In 1812 the village postoffice was established and he was the first postmaster, and his own name was given to the office, and the village since then has been called Kelloggsville. In 1821 and '22 he was elected a member of the State Assembly again. In 1825 he was elected Representative to Congress, the first Congress under John Quincy Adams' administration. Returning from Congress, he remained in Kelloggsville ten years, until he rem. to Ann Arbor, Mich., where four of his children were living. Of their family of eleven children all met 29 Sept., 1857, in Auburn, N. Y. He was a vestryman of the Episcopal Church in Ann Arbor, a man of sound judgment and sterling integrity.

Children.

+1364. Day Otis,8 b. in Galway, 7 Aug., 1796; m. (1) Ann Eliza Smith; (2) Mary Ann Dimon; (3) Harriet Walter Odin.

+1365. Dwight,8 b. in Marcellus, 4 Oct., 1797; m. Minerva Annable.

1366. Dor,8 b. in Aurelius, N. Y., 8 Feb., 1799; m. Lucretia Annable; had no children.

+1367. Delia,8 b. in Kelloggsville, 7 Apr., 1803; m. Calvin Whitwood.

+1368. Abigail Ann,8 b. 10 June, 1804; m. Ethan Allen Warden.
+3609 Charles Harvey,8 b. 19 Sept., 1808; m. Frances Amelia Parmelee.
+3610 Electa Samantha,8 b. 28 July, 1810; m. in Ann Arbor, Mich., Col. William Augustus Abel, b. 14 Feb., 1805, son of William Abel, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 12 July, 1775, and Mary (Polly) Loomis, b. 13 May, 1781, dau. of Col. Jacob Loomis; he d. 17 Sept., 1843; had no children.
+3611 Dan Warren,8 b. 26 Mar., 1812; m. (1) Esther Elmira Bull; (2) Catherine Fake; (3) Emma Starr Congdon.
+3612 Dorisca,8 b. 17 Jan., 1816; m. Dr. Cyrus Backus.
+3613 Frances Louise,8 b. 6 Mar., 1818; m. Seth Taylor Otis.
+3614 John Quincy,8 b. 24 Mar., 1823; m. Helen Mary Dauchy (8596).

1307. ASA,7 son of Deacon Asa6 (427), b in Sheffield, 12 Nov., 1777; m. (1) June, 1804, Margaret Stewart, b. 18 Apr., 1786.

She d. 11 June, 1819; he m. (2) 24 Apr., 1820, her sister, Anna Stewart, b. 15 May, 1794; both his wives were b. in White Creek, Washington Co., N. Y., dau. of Joseph Stewart, of White Creek, b. 6 Apr., 1752, and Rosanna Harmon, b. 17 May, 1754; Joseph was a son of Joseph Stewart, b. about 1719; d. in White Creek, 1820.

He d. 23 Aug., 1836; she d. 17 Apr., 1843; he and both his wives are buried in the old cemetery, on Ida Hill, in Troy.

They res. in Troy, N. Y., where he was a hardware merchant for thirty years, in company with his brothers, Warren and Alexander C.

Children by first wife.

+3615 Eliza,8 b. 27 July, 1805; d. 8 Sept., 1806.
+3616 Warren Stewart,8 b. 1 Mar., 1807; m. Lucy Ann Rawdon.
+3617 Edward Asa,8 b. 15 June, 1808; d. 20 Oct., 1809.
+3618 Edward,8 b. 20 Jan., 1810; m. Sarah Maria Hastings.
+3619 Asa,8 b. 2 July, 1811; d. 22 Aug., 1848, unm.; is buried in the old cemetery in Troy, N. Y.
+3620 Eliza,8 b. 5 Aug., 1813; d. 15 Sept., 1815.

Children by second wife.

+3621 Margaret Ann,8 b. 1 Mar., 1821; m. Francis Newlands.
+3622 Jane Eliza,8 b. 22 Apr., 1822; d. 15 July, 1822.
+3623 Jane Eliza,8 b. 26 Sept., 1823; m. James Somerville Knowlson.
+3624 Mary Stewart,8 b. 12 Aug., 1826; m. 26 May, 1846, George Redfield, of Troy; she d. 14 Dec., 1847; he d. 24 July, 1856, aged 34. He was a merchant.
+3625 William,8 b. 25 Aug., 1829; d. 15 Nov., 1830.
+3626 Henry,8 twin to William, b. 25 Aug., 1829; m. Sarah Cobb May.
+3627 Caroline,8 b. 6 May, 1833; d. 16 Sept., 1835.

1310. Warren,7 son of Deacon Asa6 (427), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 2 June, 1783; m. in Troy, 14 Apr., 1811, Abigail Paine, b. 6 Nov., 1790, dau. of Amasa Paine, of Windsor, Vt., and Elizabeth Homer.

He d. 23 Feb., 1835; is buried in Ida Hill Cemetery, Troy; she d. in New York City, 1 June, 1862.

Res. in Troy, N. Y., where he was a hardware merchant.
+3628 GEORGE WILLIAM,8 b. 27 Feb., 1812; m. Charlotte Elizabeth Cobb.
3629 JOHN PAINE,8 b. 11 Oct., 1814; was a merchant in Troy, 1 Mar., 1838 to ’52, and later in New York City; d. unm., 15 Aug., 1863.
+3630 HENRY LYMAN,8 b. 28 Apr., 1817; m. Frances Jean Wilson.
3631 MARY ELIZABETH,8 b. 11 Oct., 1818; d. 8 Mar., 1820.
3632 FRANCES LUCRETIA,8 b. 25 Jan., 1821; m. 17 Nov., 1852, Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas, U. S. A.; after their marriage they res. in West Point until 1856, when she accompanied her husband to Fort Mason, Tex., commanded by Maj. Thomas; he d. in San Francisco, Cal., 28 Mar., 1870; she d. in Washington, D. C., 26 Dec., 1889; had no children.
3633 JULIA AUGUSTA,8 b. 15 Dec., 1822; res., unm., in Washington, in 1896.
3634 CHARLES AUGUSTUS,8 b. 26 Mar., 1825; graduated from Harvard College in 1845; studied law in Montgomery, Ala., until 1847, when he rem. to New Orleans, where he practiced law until 1851; a merchant there until 1854; later of the firm of John P. Kellogg & Co., of New York; d. unm., in New York, 7 Mar., 1865.
3635 SAMUEL COBB,8 b. 23 Apr., 1828; d. 24 Sept., 1828.
3636 CAROLINE LOUISA,8 b. 25 Oct., 1830; d. 3 Dec., 1830.
3637 ELLEN MARIA,8 b. 17 Sept., 1831; d. 27 Aug., 1832.
3638 HOMER HALL,8 b. 9 Dec., 1833; d. 23 May, 1837.

1311. ALEXANDER CYRUS,7 son of Deacon Asa6 (427), b. in Galway, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 22 June, 1785; m. (1) 7 Mar., 1810, Anna Sayles, b. 20 Oct., 1782.

She d. in Troy, N. Y., 31 Dec., 1823; he m. (2) 25 Dec., 1824, Mrs. Ann (Hinman) Davis, dau. of Capt. Elisha Hinman, of New London, Conn., and Abigail Dolbeare; d. in Bridgeport, 13 June, 1846; she d. in Fairfield, 23 Sept., 1878, aged 97.

He was first a country merchant, and later engaged in the wholesale grocery business in Albany, N. Y., about 1814; he later continued the same business in Troy, N. Y., with his brothers, Asa and Warren, as partners. After the great fire of 1822 they went into the iron trade, in which they prospered for years.

Children.
+3639 MARIA ANN,8 b. 9 Jan., 1811; m. (1) Charles Lewis Mills; (2) Dr. Joshua Baseom Grams.
3640 ELIZA,8 b. 10 Aug., 1812; d. 8 Feb., 1813.
3641 FRANCES,8 b. 2 Oct., 1814; d. 23 Aug., 1815.
+3642 MARGARET,8 b. 8 May, 1816; m. Charles Edmond Osborne.
3643 JOHN,8 b. 12 Mar., 1818; d. 22 Mar., 1818.
3644 WILLIAM,8 b. 10 Sept., 1820; d. 22 Sept., 1820.
3645 HENRY,8 b. 10 Sept., 1820; d. 23 Sept., 1820.
3646 JULIA FRANCES,8 b. 3 Apr., 1822; d. 26 June, 1822.
+3647 ALEXANDER,8 b. 23 Dec., 1823; m. Mrs. Sarah Maria (Johnson) Brown.
+3648 CYRUS,8 twin to Alexander, b. 23 Dec., 1823; m. (1) Ann Cooper; (2) Martha Defriest.
3649 **Powell Kennedy**, b. ———; res. in Chicago.

1326. **RHODA**, dau. of Silas (432), b. 18 Jan., 1783; m. in Sheffield, 9 Feb., 1803, Consider Morgan, b. about 1784, son of Dr. Consider Morgan, of Sheffield, b. about 1741, and Ruth Moseley.

He d. 8 Dec., 1858; she d. 21 Mar., 1863; both are buried in Sheffield.

He was a teacher and farmer; res. in Sheffield.

*Children.*

3650 **Walter F. Morgan**, b. ———; d. unm.; was in the Mexican war, and probably d. of yellow fever in Charleston, S. C.

3651 **Charlotte A. Morgan**, b. about 1809; d. unm. 19 May, 1863.

3652 **John Consider Morgan**, b. ———; was a wholesale book merchant in New Orleans, La.; d. unm.

3653 **Jane Maria Morgan**, b. 4 Nov., 1810; m. 2 Jan., 1855, Bingley Langdon, of Great Barrington, Mass.

1328. **CHAUNCEY**, son of Silas (432), b. in Sheffield, 8 Nov., 1786; m. Lois Turner, dau. of Capt. Turner, of Egremont, Mass.

She d. in Sheffield, 1 Apr., 1813; be d. on the old homestead, Mar., 1844.

He was a farmer in Hillsdale, N. Y., and Sheffield, Mass.

*Children.*

+3654 **James Turner**, b. ———; m. Maria Ingraham.

3655 **Frances Louisa**, b. ———; m. in Sheffield, 4 Nov., 1846, Norman Savage, b. in 1842, son of Hamblin and Sophia Savage; he was a harness-maker.

1329. **NORMAN**, son of Silas (432), b. in Sheffield, 8 Apr., 1789; m. 26 Nov., 1812, Mary Shears, b. 7 Mar., 1794, dau. of Jeremiah Shears, of Sheffield, b. about 1773, and Rhoda Sheldon.

He d. 1 Aug., 1860, aged 71; she d. 1 Jan., 1869.

He was a farmer and mechanic in Sheffield; his son, George, lives on the homestead.

*Children, b. in Sheffield.*

+3656 **Mary Ann**, b. 18 Apr., 1813; m. John Reed Forbes.

+3657 **John Jay**, b. 13 Aug., 1816; m. (1) Eliza ———; (2) Frances Cowles.

3658 **Frank**, b. 28 Nov., 1823; d. in Oshkosh, Wis.; was killed by a falling tree, 19 Nov., 1852.

+3659 **George**, b. 4 Feb., 1831; m. Harriet Crippen.

1330. **FRANCES (FANNY)**, dau. of Silas (432), b. in Sheffield, 16 Apr., 1791; m. 20 May, 1812, Jonathan Church, of Wethersfield, b. in Springfield, Mass., 18 Apr., 1791, son of John Church, of Springfield, and Dotia Manley.

She d. 11 Nov., 1835; he m. (2) Sarah Ann Mason; d. 8 Jan., 1855.

He was a merchant in Sheffield.
Children.

3660 Frances Elizabeth Church,* b. Aug., 1813; d. unm., 1 July, 1835.
3661 Mary Ann Church,* b. 30 Sept., 1815; m. J. Homer Langdon, of Monterey, Mass.; had no children.
3662 John B. Church,* b. Sept., 1817; m. Sarah Ashley, in Sheffield, Mass.; d. 30 Aug., 1863.

1331. DEACON GEORGE,* son of Silas* (432), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 1 Dec., 1793; m. 26 Oct., 1819, Cynthia Root Merrill, b. in West Hartford, 6 Sept., 1800, dau. of Thomas Merrill (d. aged 101), and Elizabeth Ensign.

She d. in Erie, Pa., 5 Oct., 1855; he d. in the same place, 12 Oct., 1871.

He was a merchant; res. in Sheffield, Mass., and Erie, Pa.; his house, in Sheffield, stood next to the Methodist Church. He was a Presbyterian and, at the time of his death, a deacon in the First Presbyterian Church in Erie. In politics, he was a Whig and Republican.

Children.

+3663 SIDNEY MERRILL,* b. 29 July, 1820; m. Rachel McCarter.
+3664 GEORGE HENRY,* b. 11 June, 1822; m. Catherine Dodge Flint.
+3665 ROBERT RALPH,* b. 23 July, 1823; m. (1) Sarah Louisa Bevens; (2) Mrs. Hester C. Clinton.
+3666 ELLEN BRECE,* b. 11 Sept., 1824; m. Charles Hawley De Forest.
3667 EMILY AUSTIN,* b. 15 Mar., 1829; res., unm., in Derby, Conn., 1893.
3668 ELIZABETH ENSIGN,* b. 15 Sept., 1831; d. in Redwood City, Cal., 23 Oct., 1873.
3669 Silas,* b. 17 Dec., 1835; m. in Jacksonport, Ark., 27 Sept., 1847, Mrs. Hester C. (Clinton) Kellogg, widow of his brother, Robert Ralph; d. in Jacksonport, 22 Aug., 1876; had no children.
+3670 CHARLES WINSLOW,* b. 22 Jan., 1839; m. Anita Root Flint (3683).

1333. JANE MARIA,* dau. of Silas* (432), b. in Sheffield, 20 May, 1798; m. 27 Nov., 1816, Jay Shears, b. 17 Feb., 1796, son of Jeremiah Shears, b. 9 Dec., 1772, and Rhoda Sheldon, b. 4 May, 1769.

He d. 4 June, 1873; she d. 9 Jan., 1879.

He was a farmer in Sheffield, Mass., where both d.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

3671 Elizabeth Shears,* b. 30 Sept., 1817; m. 18 Sept., 1838, Wilbur Curtis Hare, of New York City.
3672 Minerva Shears,* b. 30 Aug., 1819; m. 20 May, 1839, William Albert Forbes, of Sheffield.
3673 Catherine Shears,* b. 5 Nov., 1822; m. 20 Feb., 1845, William J. Crosby, of Chatham, N. Y.
3674 Frederick Shears,* b. 30 Nov., 1824; m. 18 Nov., 1846, Susan Lovina Dailey, of New York City.
3675 Cynthia Maria Shears,* b. 19 Sept., 1828; d. unm. 21 Mar., 1872.
3676 Norman Kellogg Shears,* b. 15 Aug., 1830; m. 12 Oct., 1852, Sarah Alice Dunwell; res. in Sheffield.
3677 A Son,* b. 2 Dec., 1836; d. young.
3678 William Henry Shears,* b. 6 Jan., 1839; is a conductor on the Michigan Central Railroad; unm.
1334. DR. SILAS ROOT,7 son of Silas6 (432), b. in Sheffield, 11 June, 1799; m. 9 May, 1843, Mrs. Lucy Church (Hale) Churchill, b. in Wethersfield, Conn., 3 Aug., 1816, dau. of Joseph Hale, of Glastonbury, Conn., b. 10 Jan., 1784, and Lucy Church, of Springfield, Mass., b. 18 July, 1788.

He d. 13 Mar., 1877, after a long and painful illness; she d. 7 May, 1895; both d. in Sheffield.

He commenced the practice of medicine in Rockaway, L. I., in 1833; practiced in Sheffield fourteen years; in May, 1837, he rem. to Erie, Pa., thence to South Egremont; returned to Sheffield in 1850.

Children.

+3679 ROBERT HALE,8 b. in Erie, Pa., 5 Mar., 1844; m. Amelia Clark Gallup.

+3680 LUCY HALE,8 b. in Sheffield, 15 Jan., 1858; m. John Cooper Wheeler.

1335. ANNE ROOT,7 dau. of Silas6 (432), b. in Sheffield, 24 July, 1805; m. 24 Nov., 1824, James Putnam Flint, of Boston, b. 12 Apr., 1802, son of Col. Daniel Flint, of North Reading, Mass., b. 1 Sept., 1761, and Priscilla Sawyer, b. 18 May, 1762.

He d. 8 Mar., 1873; she d. 26 Nov., 1884.

He was a merchant in Boston, 1824-37; in Buenos Ayres, South America, 1837-42; in Roxbury, Mass., 1842-54; in Medford, Mass., 1854-60; in San Francisco, Cal., 1860-73. After his death she res. with her sons in Oakland.

Children.

3681 Edward Putnam Flint,8 b. in Boston, 4 Sept., 1828; m. 17 Oct., 1854, Emma Patterson Du Bois, of Doylestown, Bucks Co., Pa., dau. of Charles Ewing Du Bois, an attorney at law, and Mary Latta, of Newcastle, Del.; a shipping merchant in San Francisco, of the firm of Flint, Peabody & Co. She d. 22 May, 1899.

3682 William Kellogg Flint,8 b. in Buenos Ayres, South America, 18 Apr., 1838; m. 11 Oct., 1862, Abba Mason Oliphant, b. in Boston, Mass., 31 Mar., 1843, only dau. of Duncan Oliphant, of Boston, and Hannah Call Woodman; she d. in San Francisco, 18 Feb., 1876; had six children.

3683 Anita Root Flint,8 b. in Buenos Ayres, 24 Aug., 1840; m. 19 Sept., 1863, Charles Winslow Kellogg (+3670).

3684 Elijah Train Flint,8 b. in Buenos Ayres, 4 Mar., 1842; m. 1 May, 1867, Caroline Matilda Bishop, of Knight’s Ferry, Cal., b. in Zanesville, O., 21 Aug., 1848, dau. of Stephen Bishop and Sarah Laughlin; res. in Oakland, Cal.; he was a wool buyer; had four children.

1346. WELTHA,7 dau. of Capt. Ebenezer6 (434), b. in Sheffield, 13 Dec., 1775; m. Ephraim Hart, of Farmington, Conn.

Children.

3685 Caroline Amelia Hart,8 b. ———.

3686 Weltha Velona Hart,8 b. ———.

3687 Caroline Hart,8 b. ———.

3688 Mary Hart,8 b. ———.

3689 Eliza Hart,8 b. ———.

3690 Sarah Hart,8 b. ———.
3691 Ephraim Hart,8 b. ———.
3692 Henry Rempson Hart,8 b. ———.

1347. AMASA,7 son of Capt. Ebenezer6 (434), b. in Sheffield, 5 Feb., 1777; m. 9 Jan., 1800, Abiah Callender, b. 7 July, 1780, dau. of Abner Callender, b. 1 Nov., 1751, and Lydia Goodrich, of Hartford, Conn., b. 1 Aug., 1751.
He d. 15 Apr., 1828; she d. in Sheffield, 6 Dec., 1847.
He was a farmer; rem. from Sheffield to Whitesboro, N. Y., in 1821.

Children.
3693 Lorenzo,8 b. 13 Apr., 1801; m. ——— Saboney; she d. 17 Aug., 1863; he d. in Austerlitz, N. Y., 7 Apr., 1869.
+3694 Eli Callender,8 b. 19 Mar., 1803; m. (1) Lucretia Barnard; (2) Marcia Anna Bulkley (7567).
+3695 Cornelia,8 b. 20 Sept., 1811; m. Milton Loomis.
+3696 Levi Henry,8 b. 24 Aug., 1817; m. Helen Barnard.

1348. AMOS A.,7 son of Capt. Ebenezer6 (434), b. in Sheffield, 18 Nov., 1778; m. in Clinton, N. Y., 6 Nov., 1805, Lucy Williams, b. 2 Sept., 1781, dau. of Andrew Williams, b. 2 Jan., 1743, and Anna Giddings, b. in 1744.
He d. in Minaville, N. Y., 12 Aug., 1819; she d. in Chazy, N. Y., 28 Mar., 1857.
He was a wagon-maker; early in the war of 1812, he was captured by the British and confined in Dartmoor Prison two or three years. Previous to the war of 1812 he had lived in Clinton, N. Y.

Children.
+3697 Ephraim Hart,8 b. 18 Mar., 1807; m. Altana Davis.
+3698 William,8 b. 13 Mar., 1808; m. Amanda Malvina Lovell.
3699 Sarah Annie,8 b. 4 Mar., 1817; m. 12 Dec., 1838, Miner Van Auker, b. 25 Jan., 1815; res. in Utica, N. Y.; she d. in Jan., 1891; had no children.
+3700 Andrew W.,8 b. 12 June, 1818; m. Harriet Crary.

1349. EBENEZER,7 son of Capt. Ebenezer6 (434), b. in Sheffield, 5 Nov., 1780; m. 22 Jan., 1807, Eunice Callender, b. 20 Nov., 1785, dau. of Abner Callender, b. 1 Nov., 1751, and Lydia Goodrich, of Hartford, Conn., b. 1 Aug., 1751.
He d. 21 Aug., 1858; she d. 27 Feb., 1864.
He was a farmer. After their marriage they rem. from Sheffield to Westmoreland, N. Y.

Children, b. in Westmoreland.
+3701 Cynthia Elvira,8 b. 15 Nov., 1807; m. Samuel S. Curtiss.
+3702 Lydia Ann,8 b. 10 Mar., 1810; m. Hiram Bedortha.
+3703 Henry Nelson,8 b. 25 Aug., 1814; m. Merriam Maria Moulton.
+3704 Caroline Amelia,8 b. 7 Aug., 1816; m. William Bell Hays.
+3705 Edwin Callender,8 b. 5 July, 1818; m. Sarah Croel Moulton.
3706 Weitha Ann,8 b. 11 Jan., 1821; m. 6 Dec., 1845, Calvin H. Draper, b. 18 Feb., 1826, son of Gordon Kellogg Draper, b. 6 July, 1852.
+3707 Eunice Abiah,8 b. 23 Aug., 1823; m. Harmon L. Stevens.
3708 Sarah,8 b. 19 Jan., 1826; d. unmn., 27 Jan., 1846.
3709 Abbey,8 b. 15 Jan., 1828; d. 1 Oct., 1839.
276. **THE KELLOGGS IN THE NEW WORLD.**

1350. SARAH,7 dau. of Capt. Ebenezer6 (434), b. in Sheffield, 21 May, 1783; m. 13 Nov., 1807, Milton Bissell.

She d. 5 Nov., 1812, aged 24; he m. (2) 27 Jan., 1814, Sally Birch; d. 4 Mar., 1842, aged 57; she d. 13 May, 1864.

*Children, b. in Salisbury, Conn.*

3710 Milton Bissell,8 b. ———.
3711 Weltha Bissell,8 b. ———.
3712 Sarah Bissell,8 b. ———.

1352. ABIGAIL,7 dau. of Capt. Ebenezer6 (434), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 26 Nov., 1788; m. 14 Nov., 1814, Calvin Julius Pope, of Boston, b. 1 Aug., 1788, son of William Pope and Rhoda Dewey.

He d. 3 July, 1835; in 1874 she res. in Boston. Four of their six children d. in infancy.

*Children.*

3713 Holly Kellogg Pope,8 b. 15 July, 1818; m. (1) 26 Mar., 1845, Nancy Catherine Trescott, of Dedham, Mass.; she d. 1 Feb., 1854; he m. (2) 4 June, 1856, Josephine Lethbridge Hyde, of Roxbury; res. in Boston; had four children.
3714 Edward Eldridge Pope,8 b. 4 Aug., 1820; was a manufacturer of leather board; he res. in Boston, where he d. unm., 1893.

1353. MILO,7 son of Capt. Ebenezer6 (434), b. in Sheffield, 24 June, 1792; m. 4 Dec., 1823, Mary Ann Jacobs, b. in Scituate, Mass., 4 June, 1800, dau. of Walter Jacobs, b. in Scituate, 27 Dec., 1774, and Betsey Turner, b. in Scituate, 22 Feb., 1780.

He d. in Boston, 1 May, 1829; she d. in Medford, Mass., 15 Mar., 1873. He was a merchant in Boston, Mass., and Bahia, Brazil.

*Children.*

+3715 JULIA TURNER,8 b. in Boston, 28 June, 1825; m. Francis H. Kidder.
+3716 WALTER JACOBS,8 b. in Bahia, 13 Apr., 1828; m. Hannah Bradshaw Cushing.

1354. PAMELA,7 dau. of Jesse6 (436), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 25 May, 1780; m. (1) in Sheffield, 30 Nov., 1805, William B. Dimmick, b. in Salisbury, Conn., 1 Jan., 1778.

She d. 3 Sept., 1823; he m. (2) 1823, Mrs. Mary Ayres; d. in Princeton, Ind., 10 Jan., 1837; she d. 23 Sept., 1853.

He was a farmer; res. in Sheffield, Westmoreland, N. Y., and in 1818, in Princeton.

*Children.*

3717 Delia Maria Dimmick,8 b. 5 Jan., 1808; m. 16 July, 1826, Holly Crawford, a carpenter and farmer in Oakland City, Ind.; had twelve children.
3718 William Beebe Dimmick,8 b. 31 May, 1813; m. ———; d. in Boonville, Ind.; had one child.
3719 Rhoda Pamela Dimmick,8 b. 3 May, 1815; m. in Kansas, ——— Smith; had twelve children.
3730 James Jesse Dimmock,8 b. 13 Aug., 1817; d. in Centralia, Ill.
3731 Mary Matilda Dimmock,8 b. 22 Mar., 1819; m. —— Ewing; had no children.
3732 John Jay Dimmock,8 b. 15 Jan., 1821.

1355. SYLVESTER,7 son of Jesse6 (436), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 13 Apr., 1785; m. in Great Barrington, 22 Oct., 1817, Celia E. Ensign, dau. of Elijah Ensign, of Canaan and Sheffield, and Anne ——.
   He d. in Sheffield, 14 Jan., 1834; she d. in Bridgeport, Conn., 12 July, 1875; both are buried in Sheffield.
   He was a farmer; lived on his father’s farm in Kelloggs-town.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

+3723 Alfred Sylvester,8 b. 7 Apr., 1819; m. (1) Sarah Jane Southworth; (2) Adeline Augusta Burroughs.
+3724 Ann Matilda,8 twin to Alfred S., b. 7 Apr., 1819; m. William Larabee Callender (3391).
+3725 Robert Ensign,8 b. 2 Feb., 1822; m. Elizabeth Hoffman.

1378. Fanny,7 dau. of Amos6 (441), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 21 Feb., 1789; m. in Clinton, 6 Jan., 1811, Orrin Gridley, b. in Hanover, N. Y., 30 Aug., 1786, son of Hezekiah Gridley, of Bristol, Conn., and Hanover, b. 17 Dec., 1765, and Ruth Green, b. 10 Dec., 1766.
   He d. 3 Apr., 1847; she d. 24 Feb., 1871.
   He was a merchant and banker in Clinton thirty years.

Children.

3726 Wayne Gridley,8 b. 12 Nov., 1811; m. 1 Oct., 1839, Juliet Hastings, of Clinton; he was a Congregational minister; d. 23 Nov., 1846.
3727 Albert G. Gridley,8 b. 5 Aug., 1813; m. 14 Oct., 1839, Sophia D. Hicox, of Clinton.
3728 Henry K. Gridley,8 b. 23 July, 1815; d. 24 June, 1816.
3729 Adelaide Gridley,8 b. 2 Dec., 1817; m. 8 Apr., 1840, Rev. John Finley Smith; d. 14 Dec., 1841; he d. 4 Oct., 1843.
3730 Amos Delos Gridley,8 b. 3 Nov., 1819; m. (1) 17 Apr., 1844, Ellen M. Bristol; she d. Aug., 1870; he m. (2) 25 Sept., 1873, Mary A. Twining, of New Haven, Conn.; he was a clergyman; res. in Clinton.
3731 Frederick Gridley,8 b. 18 Aug., 1821; m. 6 June, 1844, Harmony Luce; was a banker in Buffalo, N. Y.
3732 Charles Gridley,8 b. 4 Jan., 1829; d. unm. 6 Feb., 1850.

1379. HENRY,7 son of Amos6 (441), b. 16 June, 1790; m. Serena Beach, b. 4 Nov., 1804, dau. of David Beach and Mary Haines, of Bridgeport, Conn.

Children.

3733 Henry J.,8 b. 4 Mar., 1828; is unm.
+3734 Amos Markham,8 b. 4 June, 1831; m. Lavinia Livingston Steele.
+3735 George Willis,8 b. 12 Jan., 1833; m. Lucy Pamela Sawyer.
1381. RACHEL,7 dau. of Amos6 (441), b. 20 Aug., 1794; m. in Clinton, N. Y., 14 Apr., 1821, Rev. Salmon Strong, b. in Durham, N. Y., 23 Mar., 1790, son of Selah Strong and Anna Baldwin.

He d. ——; she res. in Kalamazoo, Mich.

He was a teacher in Aurora ten years; in Skaneateles two years; in Clinton, N. Y., more than fifteen years. He was graduated from Williams College, 1813; from Princeton Theological Seminary, 1818.

Children.

3736 Addison Kellogg Strong,8 b. in Aurora, N. Y., 27 Mar., 1823; m. (1) Matilda E. Clark, 11 Sept., 1846; (2) Madorah J. Elder, 10 Oct., 1852; he was a clergyman, in 1875, in Kalamazoo; was graduated from Hamilton College, 1842; Auburn Theological Seminary, 1845.

3737 Edward Kellogg Strong,8 b. in Aurora, 5 Jan., 1826; m. 8 July, 1852, Elizabeth Fine; he was in the hardware business in Milwaukee, Wis., where he d. 13 Sept., 1863; was graduated from Hamilton College, 1847.

3738 Theodore Baldwin Strong,8 b. in Skaneateles, 22 Mar., 1829; d. 4 Feb., 1832.

1382. CLARISSA,7 dau. of Amos6 (441), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 30 Aug., 1797; m. in Clinton, 29 Nov., 1829, Seth Saxton, b. 8 Mar., 1795.

He d. in Rochester, N. Y., 21 Apr., 1835; she d. 19 May, 1870.

He was a dry goods merchant in Rochester.

Children.

3739 Frances Caroline Saxton,8 b. 10 Oct., 1821; d. 23 Mar., 1825.

3740 George Frederick Saxton,8 b. 1 Feb., 1824; d. 28 Mar., 1825.

3741 Charlotte Hart Saxton,8 b. 16 Jan., 1826; m. 12 Apr., 1851, Ebenezer S. Sibley, of Detroit, Mich.; d. 14 Feb., 1857.

3742 Cornelia Kellogg Saxton,8 b. 7 May, 1829.

3743 Louisa Porter Saxton,8 b. 14 Apr., 1831; res. in Rochester.

1383. AARON,7 son of Amos6 (441), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 8 Oct., 1799; m. 11 Feb., 1824, Eliza Shaw Dodge, b. 26 Nov., 1805, dau. of Warren Dodge, of Trenton, N. Y., and Elizabeth Bell.

He d. in Fredonia, N. Y., 21 Jan., 1857; she d. in the same place, 6 June, 1891.

He res. in Clinton, Utica and Fredonia, N. Y., and North East, Pa.

Children.

+3744 Warren Dodge,8 b. in Clinton, 24 Nov., 1825; m. Mary Jane Alexander.

3745 Sarah Eliza,8 b. 13 Dec., 1828; res. unm., in Kansas City, Mo.

3746 Aaron William,8 b. 16 May, 1844; m. 9 Jan., 1885, Alice J. Jewell, dau. of William Jewell, b. 6 Nov., 1818, and Mary E. Gunn, b. 3 May, 1833; res. in Denver, Col.

1387. REV. HIRAM HUNTINGTON,7 son of Capt. Aaron6 (442), b. in Clinton, 26 Feb., 1803; m. in Augusta, N. Y., 13 Oct., 1829, Mary Gleason Chandler, b. in Augusta, 17 Nov., 1806, dau. of Samuel Chandler, b. in Woodstock, Conn., 3 Sept., 1775, and Abigail Durkee, b. in Washington, Conn., 29 Feb., 1780.
She d. Sept., 1879, in Mount Forest, Ill.; he d. 1 Jan., 1880, in the same place.

He was a graduate of Harvard College, 1822; Auburn Theological Seminary, 1826; he took charge of Washington Academy, Tazewell Co., Ill., in 1861; was later a city missionary in Chicago; losing his voice, which prevented his preaching, he devoted his attention to teaching, in 1876, in Guthrie, Ia.; conducted a boarding school in Mount Forest, near Chicago; he was the first president of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.; was a Presbyterian minister for fifty years.

Children.

+3747 Susan Huntington,8 b. in Augusta, 28 Sept., 1830; m. (1) Rev. Joseph Walworth Sutphen; (2) Rev. Homer Bartlett Morgan.
3748 Charles Chandler,8 b. in Clinton, 2 Apr., 1833; d. in Galesburg, Ill., 26 June, 1845.
3749 Mary Augusta,8 b. 14 Sept., 1834; res. in Chicago; was a teacher; d. 16 Nov., 1895.
+3750 Aaron Winthrop,8 b. 6 Nov., 1835; m. Sarah Emeline Allen.
3751 Hiram Winslow,8 b. 9 Sept., 1837; d. in Clinton, 9 Jan., 1838.
3752 Julia Chandler,8 b. in Clinton, 14 Aug., 1838; a teacher; res. unm., in Godfrey, Ill.
3753 Samuel Chandler,8 b. 3 Oct., 1839; d. in Marshall, N. Y., 12 Jan., 1855.
+3754 Hiram Huntington,8 b. in Galesburg, 23 Jan., 1842; m. Mary Elizabeth Jacks.
3755 Sophia Sturges,8 b. 12 June, 1845; in 1901 a teacher in Bethlehem, Pa.
+3756 Henry Wayne,8 b. 8 Jan., 1847; m. Margaret Guthrie.
3757 Emily Abigail,8 b. in Clinton, 3 Sept., 1848; was principal of Mount Forest Home School, near Chicago; a graduate of the Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill.; belonged to a number of Illinois women's press associations; first editor of the "Kindergarten"; was a contributor to various literary journals; d. in Chicago, 30 June, 1893.

1389. Josiah,7 son of Josiah6 (443), b. in Troy, N. Y., 16 Dec., 1792; m. 10 May, 1830, Catharine Ramsey, b. in Carlisle, Pa., 15 Sept., 1806, dau. of Hon. William Ramsey, of Carlisle, and —— Clark, of Clark's Ferry, Pa.

She d. in Erie, Pa., 20 July, 1875; he d. in the same place, 26 Sept, 1886.

In May, 1815, he went to New York and was a bookkeeper until Oct., 1818, when he rem. to Erie, and was a merchant until 1833. He retired from business on account of his health, and lived in St. Joseph, Mich., until the spring of 1845, when he returned to Erie and engaged in the forwarding business, and later in the coal trade, in Chicago, from Dec., 1867, to May, 1873.

Children, b. in Erie.

+3759 Josiah Holcomb,8 b. 1 Oct., 1836; m. Mary Norman.
3760 Albert Ramsey,8 b. 3 Aug., 1838; was in the coal business in Chicago, with his father, later assistant of his brother in Chicago; d. unm., in Chicago, 1 May, 1897.
3761 Wainwright,8 b. 12 Jan., 1819; entered Annapolis in 1865, and graduated in 1869; promoted to Ensign in 1870; served on the European station on the Richmond; in the Lancaster on the Atlantic station; promoted to master in 1876; on the Asiatic station, 1877-79; on the Michigan, 1879-81; in the Pacific squadron, 1881-85; on special duty in Washington until the Spanish-American war, and during that war was commander of the Maple, during a greater part of the time in Havana, where his health was impaired. He was on his way home from Carlsbad, Germany, where he had gone for treatment, when he d. 3 June, 1899, on board the steamship Augusta Victoria, two days out from Hamburg. In compliance with his wishes he was buried at sea.

1392. AFFIA MARY,7 dau. of Josiah6 (443), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 16 Sept., 1800; m. 13 Nov., 1832, Myron Goodwin, b. in Goshen, Conn., 5 Aug., 1793, son of William Goodwin and Amy Stanley. He d. in Erie, 5 Jan., 1864; she d. 28 July, 1882. He rem. from Marcellus, N. Y., to Erie, Pa., in his boyhood. He was a merchant; res. in Geneva, N. Y., and later in Erie, where he was Burgess in 1840.

Children.

3762 Josiah K. Goodwin,8 b. 3 Nov., 1833; d. in the service of his country, 5 Aug., 1863, in Vicksburg, Miss.
3763 William Goodwin,8 b. 11 Oct., 1835; d. 30 Oct., 1864.
3764 Catherine Goodwin,8 b. 17 Jan., 1838.
3765 John Stanley Goodwin,8 b. 20 Mar., 1840; res. in Erie.
3766 George Goodwin,8 b. 12 Aug., 1842; d. 26 Jan., 1858.

1393. GEORGE HOLCOMB,7 son of Josiah6 (443), b. 5 Apr., 1804; m. Jane Hays, of Erie, Pa. He was a resident of Erie; went to Texas in 1845; d. there shortly afterward. She m. (2) Maj. S. A. Torbett, of Meadville, Pa.

Children.

3767 Affia,8 b. ———; d. in Meadville, in 1858.
3768 Catherine,8 b. ———; m. E. A. Reynolds.
4+3769 Samuel Hays,8 b. in Erie, 3 Oct., 1837; m. Margaret Lucinda Rea.
3770 Maria,8 b. ———; d. young, in Erie.
3771 Jane,8 b. ———; m. Dr. S. B. Lashells; res. in Meadville.
3772 Mary,8 b. ———; d. in Meadville.

1394. CATHERINE ASENNATH,7 dau. of Josiah6 (443), b. 29 Apr., 1806; m. Thomas Colt, of Erie, Pa. He d. in Erie, 1860.

Children.

3773 George P. Colt,8 b. ———; was a banker in Erie.
3774 Marion Colt,8 b. ———; m. Amos T. Loomis.

1406. ELIZABETH (BETSEY),7 dau. of Aaron6 (449), b. 11 Dec., 1768; m. 12 Feb., 1793, Col. Lebbeus Loomis, b. 23 Feb., 1757.
He d. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., 10 Jan., 1836.
He was in the commission business in New York in 1804.
He served in the revolutionary army; private, Lexington Alarm, Apr.,
1775; private in Second Connecticut Reg., 10 May to 17 Dec., 1775, at the siege
of Boston; Sergt.-Maj. of the Fourth Connecticut, 1 Jan., 1777; Ensign 25
Nov., 1777; Second Lieut. 1 Mar., 1778; Adjutant 1 Aug., 1778, to Nov., 1783;
transferred to First Connecticut 1 Jan., 1781; retained in Smith's Connecticut
Reg., 1 June, 1783; served to 3 Nov., 1783.—Officers of the Continental Army,
1775-83, p. 269.

Children.
3775 Eliza Loomis,8 b. 1 May, 1794; d. 3 March, 1799.
3776 Edward Loomis,8 b. 20 Sept., 1797; d. 14 Oct., 1798.
3777 Mary Eliza Loomis,8 b. 25 Oct., 1803; d. 9 Mar., 1814.
3778 Eliza Catherine Loomis,8 b. 10 Dec., 1805; d. 6 July, 1806.

1414. DANIEL,7 son of Daniel6 (455), bap. in Amherst, 26 July, 1752; m. 15
Dec., 1778, Mercy Eastman, b. 14 Oct., 1754, dau. of Joseph Eastman, of Am-
herst, b. 1 Feb., 1715, and Sarah Ingram, b. 25 Sept., 1725.
She d. 12 Jan., 1823; he d. 1 Mar., 1826.
Res. in Amherst, where both d. He was a selectman of Amherst, 1792-94;
a soldier in the revolution; served in Col. Porter's Reg., five months and two
weeks in 1783.

Children, b. in Amherst.
3779 Sarah,8 b. ———; d. 25 Feb., 1780.
+3780 Esther Smith,8 b. 25 Feb., 1780; m. Gen. Martin Field.
+3781 Mercy,8 b. 4 Aug., 1782; m. Alden Cooley.
3782 Sarah,8 b. 6 Dec., 1787; d. 25 Feb., 1788.
+3783 Rufus,8 bap. 23 Nov., 1788; m. (1) Esther Mayo; (2) Abigail Cham-
berlain; (3) Mary Smith.
+3784 Daniel,8 b. 10 Feb., 1791; m. (1) Jane McAffee; (2) Merah Ann
Bradley; (3) Miranda Metcalf Aldis.
+3785 Charles,8 bap. 9 Dec., 1792; m. (1) Tryphena Hubbard; (2) Lucre-
tia Ashley.
+3786 Henry,8 b. 10 Dec., 1794; m. (1) Margaret V. D. S. Hubbell; (2)
Anna Maria Hubbell.

1416. REV. DAVID,7 son of Daniel6 (455), b. in Amherst, Mass., 10 Nov.,
1755; m. 27 May, 1781, Sallie Bridge, dau. of Rev. Matthew Bridge, of Framing-
ham, Mass., and Anne Perkins.
She d. 11 Feb., 1826, aged 73; he d. 13 Aug., 1843, aged 87.
He was a graduate of Dartmouth, 1775; honorary graduate of Yale, 1778;
studied divinity with Rev. Daniel Parsons, of Amherst. He preached, probably
for the first time in Framingham, 5 Apr., 1778. On 6 Dec., 1779, the town voted
to pay him four dollars a day, "To be as good as money was five years ago." The
next day he received an invitation to become minister of the church, which he de-
clined. Negotiations were, however, continued, the supply of the pulpit remain-
ing in his hands until 3 July, 1780, when proposals satisfactory to Mr. Kellogg
were made, and he consented to become their minister. He was ordained,
Wednesday, 10 Jan., 1781. In 1792 the church voted by request of the pastor,
"That the scriptures should be read in public on the Sabbath, and that a Bible be procured for that purpose." In Mar. following the town voted the money for a Bible.

He received his pay, the first few years of his pastorate, in corn and rye, to which was added about twenty cords of wood per annum; while his salary varied, the average for the entire period was about seven hundred dollars per annum.

He was possessed of good talents, with a character marked by energy, decision and self-reliance, his manner ripening into mingled dignity and ease, his voice full and commanding. His unquestioned sincerity, consistency and uprightness commanded the respect and confidence of his contemporaries.

His ministry was peaceful and harmonious. As a preacher his manner was energetic, his style and diction correct, somewhat formal, yet forcible.

As a Congregationalist of the old school, he was settled in the Christian ministry, and to the principles, usages and habits of thought of the time he adhered to the last. On the whole it may be said of him that he was a true, upright and wise man, a worthy representative of genuine Congregationalism in the days of its union and strength. As a proof of the estimation in which he was generally held he received from the college at which he was educated the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

After a protracted ministry of almost half a century, he voluntarily retired from the pastoral office about Sept., 1830, after which he continued to reside upon his estate in the enjoyment of a vigorous and green old age. Many will recall, with pleasure, his venerable form, slightly bowed, his tall and robust figure, his fresh, yet placid countenance, his dignified and courteous manners, as he moved among them, almost the sole survivor of the generation which had welcomed him to the sacred office, as their Christian pastor and guide.

Children, b. in Framingham.

3787 Mary,⁸ b. 26 Feb., 1782; m. 19 July, 1801, Dr. John B. Kittridge, b. 8 Oct., 1771; d. 20 Aug., 1836; he d. 3 Mar., 1848; res. in Thomaston, Me.

3788 Sarah,⁸ b. 28 Sept., 1783; m. 9 May, 1805, Deacon William Brown, Jr., of Boston; he d. 25 July, 1838; she d. 13 May, 1856.

3789 Nancy,⁸ b. 16 July, 1785; d. 1 Mar., 1868, in Framingham.

3790 Martha,⁸ b. 23 May, 1787; d. unm., 18 Nov., 1861, in Framingham.

3791 Gardner,⁸ b. 20 Aug., 1788; m. Mrs. Susan (Johnson) Fairbanks, of Framingham, b. 23 Dec., 1794, widow of Nathan Fairbanks; d. 29 Apr., 1842; she d. 25 Sept., 1847; had no children.

+3792 David,⁸ b. 2 Apr., 1791; m. Sarah Prince.

3793 Charles,⁸ b. 29 Apr., 1793; was lost at sea; unm.

1418. SYBIL,⁷ dau. of Abraham⁶ (456), b. in Amherst, 21 Sept., 1761; m. 6 Oct., 1785, Enos Graves, b. 20 May, 1763, son of Moses Graves, b. 10 Oct., 1736, and Sarah ———, b. 1740.

He d. 21 Aug., 1840; she d. 22 Mar., 1852, aged 90.

He was a farmer in Leverett,* Mass. His son, Kellogg Graves, lived on the same farm.

*Leverett was taken from Sunderland and incorporated 5 Mar., 1774.
Children, b. in Leverett.

3794 Walter Graves,\(^8\) b. 13 June, 1786; m. Phila Montague, b. ———, in Sunderland, dau. of David Montague; he was a harness-maker and shoemaker; d. in Leverett, 28 Jan., 1866; she d. 6 Dec., 1866; had two children.

3795 Sally Graves,\(^8\) b. 28 June, 1788; m. 26 Sept., 1815, Paul Smith, a carpenter, b. in Leverett, 24 July, 1790, son of Jonathan Smith, b. in Sunderland, 15 Mar., 1761, and Susannah Spooner, b. 3 Aug., 1763; he d. in South Amherst, 11 Mar., 1881; she d. 5 Nov., 1866.

3796 Fanny Graves,\(^8\) b. 6 Mar., 1791; d. 6 Aug., 1808.

3797 Kellogg Graves,\(^8\) b. 20 Aug., 1793; m. 25 Oct., 1821, Ennice Willis, b. 14 June, 1796, dau. of Samuel Willis, b. in Sudbury, Mass., 4 May, 1764, and Mary Walker, b. in Sudbury, 4 Oct., 1765. He was a farmer; res. in Leverett, where he d. 18 Nov., 1870; she d. 15 Nov., 1873.

3798 Nancy Graves,\(^8\) b. 3 June, 1796; m. 12 Apr., 1825, Enoch Burt, b. in Richmond, Mass., 11 May, 1796, son of Henry Burt, of Pittsfield, and Judith Fuller. He was a farmer; d. in Amherst, 11 Jan., 1867.

3799 Moses Graves,\(^8\) b. 21 July, 1798; m. (1) 1823, Almira Marsh, dau. of Thomas Marsh; she d. 13 Oct., 1826; he m. (2) 9 Aug., 1827, her sister, Sophia Marsh; he was a carpenter; res. in Sunderland, Greenfield and Deerfield; d. in Leverett, 11 Jan., 1855; she d. 28 Aug., 1851.

3800 Enos Graves,\(^8\) b. in Leverett, 5 Nov., 1800; m. 15 Nov., 1826, Sophia Morton, b. 26 Aug., 1806, dau. of Enos Morton, of Whately, and Lovina Smith; res. in Leverett until 1856; rem. to Fairview, Pa.; d. in Girard, 10 July, 1861; she d. 4 Feb., 1881.

3801 Sybil Graves,\(^8\) b. 8 Aug., 1803; d. unm. 27 Sept., 1834.

1419. DIADAMIA,\(^7\) dau. of Abraham\(^6\) (456), b. in Amherst, Mass., 1763; m. 1788, Thomas Clapp, b. 1765, son of Ebenezer Clapp, of Northampton, Mass., and Catherine Catlin.

He d. in Northampton, about 1798; she d. about 1840, aged 76.

He was a farmer in Northampton. She is remembered as being a small woman, with black eyes and black hair.

Children.

3802 Henry Clapp,\(^8\) b. 5 Nov., 1789; m. 17 Aug., 1815, Nancy Root, of Northampton, b. 27 May, 1790, dau. of Simeon Root; he was a blacksmith and farmer in Northampton; she d. 15 Dec., 1870.

3803 James Clapp,\(^8\) b. about 1791.

3804 Morris Clapp,\(^8\) b. about 1793; was a shoemaker; d. unm. in New York, about 1873.

3805 Diadamia Clapp,\(^8\) b. 1795; m. Samuel Davis, of West Hampton, Mass.; had seven children.

3806 Thomas Clapp,\(^8\) b. 5 Jan., 1798; m. 15 Feb., 1828, Lydia Pomeroy, of Southampton, b. 17 Jan., 1807, dau. of Stephen Pomeroy, b. in Southampton, 20 June, 1679, and Lydia Bridgman, b. in Northampton, about 1771; he was a farmer; d. in Huntsburg, O., 14 Mar., 1859.
1421. ELI,7 son of Abraham6 (456), b. in Amherst, 18 Nov., 1768; m. 16 Oct., 1796, Mrs. Mary (Pike) Hemenway, of Hardwick, Vt., b. 4 Apr., 1766, dau. of Joseph Pike and Anna Hutchinson.

He d. 16 Apr., 1830; she d. 27 Nov., 1835.

He was a shoe dealer and manufacturer in Northampton, Mass.; he was crippled by rheumatism in his middle age; was reared in the family of his uncle, Daniel Kellogg (455), of Amherst.

Children, b. in Northampton.

3807 ELI,8 b. 8 Aug., 1798; d. 16 Oct., 1802.

+3808 GEORGE,8 b. 28 Oct., 1799; m. Sarah A. Ramsdell.

3809 THEODOTIA SARAH,8 b. 20 Mar., 1803; d. unm., 3 Nov., 1872.

+3810 MARY ANN,8 b. 17 Dec., 1808; m. Jared Livingstone Bartlett.

1422. SAMUEL,7 son of Abraham6 (456), bap. in Amherst, Mass., 20 May, 1770; m. Hannah Marsh, b. about May, 1774 or '77, dau. of Jonathan Marsh and Hannah Balcom, of Amherst.

He d. in Moretown, Vt., 8 Aug., 1832; she d. 17 May, 1833.

He was reared by Gen. Mattoon, of Amherst; was a farmer five or six years in Ashfield, Mass.; rem. to Fairfax and Moretown, Vt.

Children.

3811 FRANCES,8 b. 22 July, 1800; m. in Hinsdale, Mass., 1 July, 1852, as his second wife, Alvah Cady, b. in Peru, Mass., in 1800.

3812 SARAH (SALLY),8 b. 22 Feb., 1802; d. unm., 16 Sept., 1884.

3813 HARVEY,8 b. 10 Dec., 1804; d. unm., in Moretown, aged 25.

+3814 HANNAH,8 b. 2 Apr., 1806; m. John Castle.

3815 AVERY,8 b. 16 June, 1809.

3816 MARY,8 b. 10 July, 1810; m. 5 Apr., 1854, George Watkins; d. 1855.

3817 Lucretia,8 b. 11 Dec., 1818; m. Eleazer Cady, of Hinsdale, Mass.

3818 LUCY,8 b. 24 Mar., 1815; d. Mar., 1833.

1427. MIRIAM,7 dau. of Joel6 (458), b. in Hadley, 22 Dec., 1751; m. in Hadley, Mass., 14 May, 1772, Capt. Eleazer Frary, of Whately,* Mass., b. 2 Jan., 1752; he was a descendant in the fifth generation of John Frary, of Dedham and Medford, Mass.

She d. 2 Feb., 1824, aged 73; he d. in the southern part of Conway,** Mass., 7 Apr., 1835, aged 83.

About 1773 or '74 he built a house on Main street in Whately, near the southern part of the town, where he had a tannery and shoeshop. About 1780 he sold this and lived in a locality called Christian Lane. About 1800 he rem. to the southern part of Conway.

He was a revolutionary soldier; he was a famous singing master and all his children were musicians.

Children.

3819 Miriam Frary,8 b. Jan., 1773; d. 27 June, 1776.

3820 Joel Frary,8 b. 14 Oct., 1774; d. the same day.

*Whately was set off from Hatfield and incorporated 24 Apr., 1771.

**Conway, a part of Deerfield, was established as the District of Conway, 7 June, 1767, and was made a town, 25 Aug., 1775; it adjoins Whately.
Eleazer Frary, b. 28 Feb., 1777; probably d. before Mar., 1783.
Miriam Frary, b. 3 Sept., 1779; m. 9 Oct., 1796, Stephen Orcutt, Jr., of Whately.
Eleazer Frary, b. Mar., 1783; d. 27 Mar., 1784.
Deborah Frary, b. 4 Dec., 1784; d. unm. in Conway.
Fanny Frary, b. 22 Jan., 1787; d. unm. in Conway.
Hannah Frary, b. 15 Aug., 1789; m. William Baker, of Conway.
Eleazer Frary, b. Apr., 1793; was drowned 1 June, 1796.
Otis Frary, b. 13 Apr., 1795.

Joel, b. 24 Jan., 1782; m. (1) Chloe Ryckman; (2) Margaret Frazer.
Oliver White, b. in 1783; m. (1) ——; (2) ——; (3) Sarah Sherwood.
Jerusha, b. near Ballston Springs, N. Y., 15 Nov., 1785; m. Charles Robinson.
Orange, b. ———; d. 2 Apr., 1852; is buried in Dixon, Ill.
Elijah Walley, b. ———; m. Margaret Murphy.
Samuel, b. ———; m. Mary Lewis.
Lucinda, b. ———; m. Luther Lumpkins, of West Bloomfield, N. Y., and perhaps moved West.
Clarissa, b. ———; d. unm. about 1815.
Joseph, b. in Oneida Co., N. Y., 26 Oct., 1799; m. (1) Sarah Ingalls; (2) Mrs. Sarah (Gibbs) Storer.
Levi, b. ———.
David, b. ———.
Lucretia, b. ———.

Joanna, dau. of Joel (458), b. ———; m. about 1778, Jonathan Ingram, b. in Hadley, Mass., 5 Jan., 1745, son of Jonathan Ingram and Mary Montague.
She d. 28 May, 1816, aged 61; he d. in Marlboro, Vt., 26 Oct., 1820.
They res. in Hadley; rem. to Marlboro, Vt., about 1790, and perhaps to Newfane, Vt.
It has been reported that Jonathan Ingram’s wife was Sarah Kellogg, dau. of Joel, but the Town Clerk of Marlboro says that records in his office prove that it was Joanna.

Jonathan Ingram, b. 22 May, 1779.
Samuel Ingram, b. Mar., 1781.
A Son, b. 20 Apr., 1783.
3844 Joanna Ingram, bap. 17 Apr., 1785; m. Aaron Smith; res. in Wilmington, Vt.
3845 Ira Ingram, bap. 31 Dec., 1786.
3846 Elisha Ingram, b. 14 Dec., 1788.
3847 Mary Ingram, b. in Marlboro, 2 June, 1791; m. Nathaniel Church.
3848 Abigail Ingram, b. in Marlboro, 5 July, 1793; m. Nathan Fisher.
3849 David Ingram, b. in Marlboro, 20 Sept., 1795.
3850 Sarah Ingram, b. in Marlboro, 10 Feb., 1798; d. 11 Feb., 1799.

1430. Abigail, dau. of Joel (458), b. 18 Nov., 1757; m. 21 May, 1778, Moses Crafts, b. in Hatfield, 6 May, 1750, son of Thomas Crafts, b. 16 Aug., 1717, and Sarah Graves, b. 13 Nov., 1711. He was a descendant in the sixth generation of Griffin Crafts, of Roxbury, Mass., 1630.

He d. 8 Jan., 1829; she d. 8 Jan., 1833.

He res. in Whately from the time he was one year old until his death. He was a soldier in the revolution; was on the Lexington Alarm, the surrender of Burgoyne, and other campaigns. "They were an honest, upright and highly respected couple."

Children.

3851 Sarah Crafts, b. 27 Dec., 1778; m. 6 May, 1798, Jeremiah Wait, of Whately; he d. 30 June, 1855; she d. 16 Apr., 1834; had ten children.

3852 Thomas Crafts, b. 10 Sept., 1781; m. 5 July, 1804, Mehitable Graves, b. in Whately, 20 Mar., 1779; she d. 29 Dec., 1861; he d. 7 Oct., 1861, aged 80; had eight children.

3853 Joel Kellogg Crafts, b. 15 Dec., 1782; m. 1 Feb., 1809, Elizabeth Cook, b. 4 May, 1792, dau. of Solomon Cook; d. in Hadley, 7 Apr., 1823; had seven children; she m. (2) Stephen Gates, Jr., of Greenfield; d. 1 Feb., 1869.

3854 Rufus Crafts, b. 8 Mar., 1787; m. 26 Feb., 1810, Lucy Kellogg (+1855).

3855 Abigail Crafts, b. 20 Apr., 1789; m. 9 Nov., 1818, Jesse Jewett, of Whately, b. in Amherst, 2 Oct., 1773; he res. in Hatfield and Whately; was in the war of 1812; he d. 26 Jan., 1854, aged 81; she d. 12 Aug., 1859; had eight children. One of her sons, Moses W., was a soldier in the rebellion and received a back pension of $11,500.

3856 Caroline Crafts, b. 10 June, 1791; m. 13 July, 1816, Benjamin Larabee, son of Thomas Larabee, of Hatfield; d. in Whately, 18 Feb., 1822; he d. in Plainfield, Vt., 19 Apr., 1828.

3857 Sophronia Crafts, b. 10 July, 1793; d. 30 Dec., 1793.

3858 Caleb Crafts, b. 11 Apr., 1796; d. 21 Mar., 1798.

3859 Ralph Crafts, b. 29 May, 1798; d. 15 Oct., 1798.

3860 Caleb Crafts, b. 9 July, 1800; m. 18 May, 1823, Sophronia Morton, b. 18 Mar., 1806, dau. of Daniel Morton, of Whately; res. in Whately, Troy, N. Y., Portland, Me., and Nashua, N. H.; d. 1 July, 1854; she d. 18 Feb., 1866; he was Col. of Militia.

3861 Rhoda Crafts, b. 7 Apr., 1803; m. 26 Sept., 1826, John R. Cushman, of North Amherst, b. 6 Sept., 1803; he was a paper manufacturer; she d. 20 Aug., 1878; he d. 30 Aug., 1883.
1431. LEVI,7 son of Joel6 (458), b. in Hadley, Mass., 3 Oct., 1760; m. in Northampton, 30 Aug., 1782, Cynthia Wright, b. 3 Sept., 1764, dau. of Asa Wright, b. 8 Oct., 1710, and Hannah Wait.

She d. 19 Oct., 1813; he d. in Utica, N. Y., 30 Jan., 1848. He took the freeman’s oath in Stamford, Vt., in 1789.

He was a farmer. He was a revolutionary soldier; served from Northampton in the siege of Boston, and in Col. Dike’s Reg. in 1776; in 1777 was in Col. Wells’ Reg., 10 May to 10 July, on expedition to Ticonderoga; was a Sergt. in Capt. Fairfield’s Co., on duty at Rochester, 24 Sept. to 20 Dec., 1778; was in Capt. Lyman’s Co., and marched to East Hoosac, and in the expedition to Stillwater in 1777. He enlisted in the Continental army, 26 June, 1780, for six months, and was described as 19 years old, 5 feet, 7 inches in height, light complexion, residence Northampton. In his application for pension he stated that he was born in Hadley and brought up in Northampton, and that, after the war, he rem. to Vermont and res. six years, then six years in Williamstown, Mass., then for thirty-two years in Richfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., and in 1827 he rem. to Utica; was present at the surrender of Burgoyne, and one of the guards at the execution of Maj. Andre.

Children, b. in Williamstown.

+3862 SARAH,8 b. 4 Dec., 1784; m. Peter Newcomb Cushman.
+3863 SPENCER,8 b. 19 Sept., 1786; m. Margaret Stewart Palmer.
+3864 NANCY,8 b. 1788; m. Eli Wright.
+3865 LUCY,8 b. Nov., 1791; m. Lodowick Brown.

1432. NATHANIEL,7 son of Gardner6 (459), b. in Hadley, 1 Oct., 1763; m. (1) Chloe Drake, of Buckland, Mass., b. about 1763, dau. of Josiah Drake, b. 28 July, 1737.

She d. ———; he m. (2) about Aug., 1817, Mrs. Betsey (Cowles) Moody, of Amherst, b. 1779, widow of Josiah Moody, and dau. of Timothy Cowles, b. 1741, and Elizabeth Graves, b. 1747.

He was a revolutionary soldier; served in Capt. Coney’s Co., 12 Aug. to 15 Nov., 1781, and in Capt. Alvord’s Co., Col. Murray’s Reg., 13 July to 10 Oct., 1780; also two years in the war of 1812. From the Pension Office it is learned that he was living in Amherst, Mass., in 1832. He enlisted in Hadley July, 1780, and joined his company at Claverack, N. Y., thence he marched to West Point and was discharged after Arnold’s treason. In 1781 he marched from Hadley to Saratoga at the news of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. He lived in Hadley until he was 28 years old; lived a few years in Ashford and Buckland, Mass., and German Flats, N. Y., and was two years in the war of 1812; he res. seventeen years in Amherst; rem. thence to Hammondsport, N. Y., and was in Urbana thirteen years.

Children.

3866 NATHANIEL,8 b. ———.
+3867 CHLOE,8 b. 14 Aug., 1793; m. Thomas Wakefield.
3868 ROSWELL,8 b. ———.
3869 MOLLY,8 b. ———.
3870 GARDNER,8 b. ———.
3871 CHARLES AUSTIN,8 ———.
1433. REV. GARDNER,⁷ son of Gardner⁶ (459), b. in Hadley, 22 Sept., 1765; m. Abigail White, b. 8 May, 1781, dau. of James White, of Thetford, Vt., b. 17 May, 1754, and Eunice Kingsbury, b. June, 1759.

He d. in Windham, Me., 29 Nov., 1826; she d. in Portland, Me., 1844.

He was a graduate of Yale College; in 1791, a clergyman in Bradford, Vt., and Windham, Me. He was known as “Good Old Parson Kellogg.”

*Children, first five b. in Bradford.*

+3872 LUCY,⁸ b. 19 June, 1799; m. Samuel I. Wells.
+3873 GARDNER,⁸ b. 7 Jan., 1802; m. Elizabeth Green Foster.
3874 JULIA,⁸ b. 1804; d. unm., in Portland, 1871.
3875 HENRY,⁸ b. 1806; d. in Bradford, 1808.
3876 CAROLINE,⁸ b. 1809; in 1880 res. with her nephew, Walter Wells, in Portland.
3877 BENJAMIN,⁸ b. in Windham, 1811; contracted a cold, while in Yale College, which settled on his lungs; went to Clinton, Ga., for his health; was a successful teacher; he and his brother, Gardiner d. on Sunday; they had taught school on the previous Friday; he d. unm., in Clinton, 1835.
3878 HARMET NEWELL,⁸ b. in Windham, 1814; was for some years a Bible reader for the poor of Philadelphia; d. unm., in Philadelphia, 11 Feb., 1877.

1434. JOSIAH,⁷ son of Gardner⁶ (459), b. in Hadley, 15 July, 1767; m. 29 Oct., 1794, Hannah Smith, b. in Ashfield, Mass., 3 Dec., 1774, dau. of Deacon Moses Smith, of Ashfield, and Diathenia Briggs.

He d. 16 Jan., 1856, aged 88 years, 6 months, 11 days; she d. 27 Apr., 1864, aged 89 years, 10 months; both d. in Hadley.

He was a farmer in Hadley.

*Children, b. in Hadley.*

+3879 THANKFUL,⁸ b. 8 Sept., 1795; m. Sylvester Cooke.
3880 MERAB,⁸ b. 4 July, 1797; d. 30 Sept., 1808.
3881 LUCY,⁸ b. 26 Apr., 1799; d. in Hadley, 7 Dec., 1816.
3882 DIATHENIA,⁸ b. 8 Feb., 1801; d. unm., in Missouri, 22 Sept., 1877.
+3883 NAOMI PARSONS,⁸ b. 26 Jan., 1803; m. Thaddeus Chapin.
+3884 JOSIAH,⁸ b. 17 Feb., 1805; m. Cynthia Chapin.
+3885 JOHN PRESTON,⁸ b. 14 Feb., 1807; m. (1) Mary Ann Call; (2) Ann Janette Stanley.
+3886 HANNAH,⁸ b. 17 Feb., 1809; m. Simeon Rice.
+3887 MERAB,⁸ b. 8 Mar., 1811; m. Chauncey Owen.
+3888 ELVIRA,⁸ b. 15 Feb., 1813; m. Samuel Giles Perkins.
+3889 PRISCILLA SMITH,⁸ b. 21 Apr., 1815; m. Franklin Clark Chapin.
+3890 GARDNER,⁸ b. 12 Mar., 1817; m. (1) Harriet Bliss Call; (2) Mrs. J. Maria (Smith) Porter.
+3891 MOSES SMITH,⁸ b. 2 Feb., 1820; m. Eleanor Maria Chapin.

1436. WHITING,⁷ son of Capt. Moses⁶ (460), b. in Hadley, Mass., 1758; m. 20 Oct., 1808, Elizabeth Cross, of Ashfield, b. 19 Mar., 1785, dau. of Aaron Cross and Mary ———.
He d. in Hadley, 16 Jan., 1838, aged 80; she d. 20 Jan., 1838.

His children were all sick at one time with typhoid fever, and he, being old and feeble, was taken to the house of his nephew, Roswell Kellogg, where he d.

Children.

3892 Spencer, b. 18 Feb., 1809; d. unm., in Montgomery, Mass., of typhoid fever, 2 Nov., 1837.

+3893 Richard, b. 27 Mar., 1811; m. (1) Sophia Clark Hatch; (2) Electa Allen; (3) Marietta Perkins; (4) Mrs. Elizabeth (Fairbank) Spencer.

3894 Mary Ann, b. 17 June, 1813; d. unm., in Montgomery, of typhoid fever, 14 Dec., 1837.

3895 Emily, b. 27 Apr., 1815; d. unm., in Montgomery, of typhoid fever, 30 Nov., 1837.

+3896 Elizabeth, b. 23 June, 1818; m. Daniel Kingsley Stearns.

3897 Alvah Whiting, b. 30 Oct., 1822; d. of typhoid fever, in Montgomery, 5 Dec., 1837.

1437. Moses, son of Capt. Moses (460), b. in Hadley, 16 Feb., 1761; m. 6 Nov., 1783, Elizabeth Newton, dau. of Francis Newton, of Hadley.

She d. 26 Dec., 1790, aged 29; he d. 14 Jan., 1839, aged 69; both are buried in Hadley.

Children.

3898 A Child, b. 29 May, 1784; d. 18 Oct., same year.

3899 Dorinda, bap. Nov., 1785; m. as his second wife, about 1830, Levi Bartlett, of Hadley; he kept the horse ferry at Hockanum; he d. 11 Sept., 1859; she d. 5 Dec., 1859; had no children.

3900 Richard, bap. 7 Oct., 1787; d. in Hadley, 19 June, 1811.

+3901 Roswell, bap. 7 Oct., 1787; m. Nancy Houghton.


He d. in Hadley, 25 July, 1811; she d. 19 Nov., 1835.

They res. in Hadley.

Children, b. in Hadley.

+3902 Marmy, b. 12 Sept., 1789; m. Seth M. Warner.

+3903 Horace, b. 16 Sept., 1791; m. Alma Smith.

3904 A Child, b. 5 Aug., 1793; d. 5 Aug., 1793.

3905 Amelia, b. 25 Dec., 1795; d. unm., 18 Sept., 1828, in Hadley.

3906 Elizabeth, b. 11 Oct., 1798; d. unm., 6 Apr., 1861, in Hadley.

3907 Martha Belden, b. 7 June, 1801; d. unm., 20 Feb., 1864, in Hadley.

3908 Mary, b. 10 Jan., 1804; d. 18 Aug., 1805.

3909 Sarah, b. 25 Aug., 1806; d. 7 Apr., 1807.

+3910 Charles Austin, b. 29 Apr., 1805; m. Maria A. Cook.

+3911 Angelina, b. 18 Feb., 1811; m. James Cook, Jr.

1440. Abigail Sheldon, dau. of Capt. Moses (460), bap. in Hadley, 4 Nov., 1768; m. 9 Feb., 1796, Elisha Belden, of Whately, b. 23 Mar., 1765, son of Elisha Belden, b. 28 Mar., 1736, and Ruth Dickinson.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

He d. Feb., 1838; she d. 28 Mar., 1851.
They res. in Whately.

Children.

3912 Edwin Belden, b. 27 Dec., 1796; res. in Brattleboro, Vt.
3913 Preston Belden, b. 25 Aug., 1800.
3914 Allen Belden, b. 27 Aug., 1802; m. in Whately, 2 Dec., 1830, Aurelia Crafts.
3915 William Belden, b. 20 June, 1804; m. 10 Sept., 1828, Salome Cummings.
3916 Moses Kellogg Belden, b. 30 Dec., 1806; d. 24 May, 1867, in Rushville, Ill.
3917 Joseph Belden, b. 3 Sept., 1807.
3918 Mary Sheldon Belden, b. 17 Nov., 1810; m. 3 Sept., 1840, Austin Crafts.
3919 David Belden, b. 7 Mar., 1813; m. dau. of Thomas Crafts (3852); d. 10 Sept., 1854.

1441. EXPERIENCE, dau. of Capt. Moses (460), b. in Hadley, Mass., 12 May, 1771; m. 2 Feb., 1797, Aristobulus Smith.
He d. 28 Nov., 1841; she d. 25 Oct., 1854.
They res. in Nelson, N. Y., where both d.

Children.

3920 Mary Sheldon Smith, b. 1800; d. 8 Mar., 1809.
3921 Horace Kellogg Smith, b. in Nelson, 30 Nov., 1801; m. 26 Apr., 1843, Rhoda A. Nichols, b. 22 Feb., 1804; d. in Nelson, 21 Jan., 1853; she m. (2) 1855, Ithamar ——, and rem. to Troupsburg, N. Y., where she d. 29 Dec., 1897; had three children.
3922 Whiting Smith, b. 1803; he was Postmaster, and a well-known physician in Whitesboro, N. Y.; d. unm., 3 Aug., 1866, in Whitesboro.
3923 Morilla Smith, b. 1805; d. unm., 1832.
3924 Emily Smith, b. 1806; d. unm., 12 Dec., 1838.
3925 Delia Smith, b. 1807; d. unm., 8 July, 1843.
3926 Samuel Allen Smith, b. 1808; m. 1847, Mary Ann Hotchkiss; he d. 16 Feb., 1884, aged 74; had six children.
3927 Mary Experience Smith, b. 19 Oct., 1812; m. 1838, George Salisbury Carpenter; d. 22 Oct., 1889; had five children.
3928 Aristobulus Smith, b. 1814; d. unm., 4 Jan., 1838.

1443. SAMUEL, son of Capt. Moses (460), b. in Hadley, Mass., 21 Oct., 1777; m. 2 Nov., 1816, Mary Callender, b. 1785, dau. of Silas Callender, of Sheffield, Mass., b. 11 July, 1755, and Mary ———.
She d. in Hadley, 24 Nov., 1847, aged 62; he d. 19 June, 1856.
He was a farmer in Hadley, where both d.; he lived on his father's farm.

Children, b. in Hadley.

3929 Samuel Callender, b. 6 Apr., 1818; was a Union soldier; enlisted in the Fifty-fifth Illinois Volunteers, Douglas Brigade; d. in the service, 1864; was unm.
3930 Sarah Adeline,⁸ b. 13 Feb., 1820; m. 19 Oct., 1869, John Clark, b. in Spencer, 1804; he was a farmer of North Hadley; he d. 14 Jan., 1884; had no children.

+3931 Silas Dwight,⁸ b. 9 Aug., 1825; m. Mrs. Maria Louisa (Crafts) Bowers.

1457. Ebenezer,⁷ son of Ensign Ebenezer⁴ (467), b. in Amherst, Mass., about 29 May, 1749; m. (1) Elizabeth Crocker.

She d. 24 Sept., 1777; he m. (2) in Amherst, 4 Mar., 1779, Tamer Wright, b. about 26 Nov., 1753; she d. in Craftsbury, Vt., 26 Sept., 1804, aged 50 years and 10 months; he d. in Cambridge, Mass., 29 Mar., 1807, aged 57 years and 10 months.

He was a Corp. in Capt. Dickinson's Co., Col. Woodbridge's Reg., on the Lexington Alarm and served eleven days; had an order for bounty coat, dated Prospect Hill, 26 Oct., 1775, showing that he enlisted in the army for eight months; was in Capt. Aaron Haynes' Co., Col. Asa Whitcomb's Reg., at Fort Ticonderoga, in 1776, when his father d.

Children by first wife.

+3932 Charlotte,⁸ b. in Amherst, 24 Sept., 1773; m. Peter B. Russell.

3933 Elizabeth,⁸ b. in New Canaan, 7 Nov., 1776.

Children by second wife.

+3934 Sarah (Sally),⁸ b. in Montague, Mass., 9 Mar., 1780; m. Thomas Cross.

3935 Mary,⁸ b. in Amherst, 27 Feb., 1782; d. 29 Feb., 1784.

3936 Grata,⁸ b. in Amherst, 17 Jan., 1784; m. (1) Jonathan Walton, of Hardwick; (2) Joseph Hancock; d. 22 May, 1814.

+3937 Ebenezer Wright,⁸ b. in White Creek, N. Y., 3 May, 1786; m. Mary Lovejoy Cleveland.

+3938 Tamer,⁸ twin to Ebenezer; m. Joseph Walton.

+3939 William Wright,⁸ b. in Claremont, N. H., 16 Jan., 1789; m. Nancy Lamb.

3940 Mary (Polly),⁸ b. in Orford, Vt., 7 Aug., 1792; m. Orman Alford. The family went from Peru, N. Y., to Indiana, from whence they started for California. He was killed by a falling tree, while crossing the Rocky Mountains. His family settled in Green Co., Ill.

+3941 Benjamin,⁸ b. in Orford, 25 Jan., 1794; m. (1) Rebecca Greathouse; (2) Catherine McKenzie.

+3942 Jonathan Nourse,⁸ b. in Orford, 28 Feb., 1798; m. Martha (Patty) Randall.

1458. Sarah,⁷ dau. of Ensign Ebenezer⁶ (467), bap. in Amherst, Mass., 13 May, 1753; m. in Amherst, 14 June, 1771, Joseph Bolles, son of Joseph Bolles and Thankful Smith.

She d. 14 May, 1813; he d. June, 1827.

He was a tanner and currier, in Washington, Vt., to which place he rem. before 1795.
Children, b. in Amherst.

3943 **Sarah Bolles**, b. 15 Aug., 1772; m. Robert Ingram; d. in Washington, 9 May, 1813; he d. in Washington, about 1803, where he was a prosperous farmer; had eight children.

3944 **Thankful Bolles**, b. 2 Oct., 1715; m. 25 Sept., 1800, Isaac Barron, b. in Brookfield, Mass., 10 Apr., 1777; he was a farmer in Washington; d. 18 Dec., 1848; she d. 29 Nov., 1856; had four children.

3945 **John Bolles**, b. 23 July, 1781; m. in Sharon, Sarah Harrington; was a farmer in Washington; d. Oct., 1834; had five children.

3946 **Sophia Bolles**, b. 28 Jan., 1783; m. Ananias Bohanon, of Washington; d. 1 Aug., 1809.

3947 **Clapp Bolles**, b. 22 Mar., 1785; m. Rhoda Harper, b. June, 1791; he was a shoemaker in Washington, Barre and Chelsea, Vt., Amherst and Northampton, Mass.; d. in Northampton, 8 Oct., 1837; she d. in Hammonton, N. J., 10 Dec., 1867; had twelve children.

3948 **Joseph Bolles**, b. 1 Apr., 1789; m. 19 Dec., 1813, Mary (Polly) White, b. 19 Dec., 1786; he was a farmer in Washington; d. 17 Sept., 1845; she d. 10 June, 1872; had seven children.

---

**1460.** JONATHAN,7 son of Ensign Ebenezer6 (467), b. in Amherst, bap. 24 Oct., 1760; m. in Amherst, 5 June, 1783, Mary Holland, of Pelham, Mass.

He d. 28 Feb., 1823; she d. 5 Mar., 1823; both were buried in one grave in South Amherst.

He was a cordwainer; res. in Amherst.

He was drafted to serve nine months in the Continental army, 1778, but furnished a substitute; was a private in Capt. Alvord's Co., Col. Murray's Reg., from 14 July to 10 Oct., 1780, and was described as of Amherst, 20 years of age, 5 feet, 8 inches high, light complexion.

Children.

+3949 **IRA**, b. in Brattleboro, Vt., 27 Jan., 1786; m. Ruth Dickinson.

+3950 **CHESTER**, b. in Brattleboro, 21 Jan., 1788; m. (1) Lois Dickinson; (2) Maria Bixbee.

+3951 **DAVID**, b. 8 Aug., 1792; m. (1) Almira Barton; (2) Portia Preston.

---

**1462.** MAJ. EZEKIEL,7 son of Ezekiel6 (471), b. in New Salem, Mass., 23 Mar., 1753; m. (1) 18 Nov., 1777, Eunice Foster, b. 19 Aug., 1759.

She d. 1 Mar., 1794; he m. (2) 27 Oct., 1795, Mrs. Juliett (Parker) Cahoon,* b. 21 Feb., 1767, dau. of Ezra Parker, of Newton, R. I., and Winchester, N. H., and widow of Daniel Cahoon.

She d. 14 Sept., 1833; he d. in Littleton, N. H., 20 Feb., 1839.

He held a commission in the Massachusetts Militia twenty years, being Major nine years; Justice of the Peace twenty-one years, in New Salem, and represented that town in the Legislature seven years. He is described as a short, stout man.

He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner. In his application for pension he says that he rem. from New Salem to Bath, N. H., 1808, thence to Lyman.

---

*She was the first white woman who lived in Lyndon, Vt. After the death of her first husband she returned to Winchester, going on horseback one hundred and fifty miles through the trackless forest, and carrying her infant son.
and in 1815 to Littleton. On receipt of the intelligence of the conflict at Lexington, the company of Minute men to which he belonged was ordered to Boston, where he remained until the eight months' enlistments were organized, when he returned home. In Aug., 1776, he was one of eight men sent from his native town to Boston to assist in building and repairing forts, batteries, etc., around the harbor, particularly on Castle Island, where the fortifications had been destroyed when the British evacuated the city, 17 Mar. In July, 1777, when Burgoyne advanced from Canada, Gen. Schuyler appealed to his own State and New England for re-enforcements. About forty men enlisted under Capt. Ebenezer Goodrich to join the northern army of which company he was orderly sergeant. After reaching the field of operations they were employed in scouting around Forts Ann and Miller and the surrounding country. They were in the action of 7 Oct., 1777, after which the regiment was ordered to take possession of Fort Edward in order to cut off the retreat of Burgoyne, in which movement they had quite an engagement with a body of Indians and Canadians. After the surrender of Burgoyne he returned home.

Children by first wife, b. in New Salem.

3952 Ezekiel, 8 b. 17 May, 1778; d. 22 Mar., 1780.
+3953 Benjamin, 8 b. 28 Jan., 1780; m. Sybil Larnard.
3954 Ezekiel, 8 b. 25 Feb., 1782; m. Mary Fricket; he was a ship carpenter; had no children, but adopted Daniel Warren Kellogg (9263), son of his brother, Erastus (+3962); d. in Robinston, Me.
3955 Daniel, 8 b. 8 Feb., 1781; m. ———; lived several years in France and became a dancing teacher; had six children, all of whom d. of cholera; he d. in New Salem.
3956 Etta, 8 b. 1 Mar., 1786; d. 6 Dec., 1794.
3957 Amos, 8 b. 13 Oct., 1788.
+3958 Cotton, 8 b. 7 Apr., 1791; m. (1) Mary Rollins; (2) Anna Hall.
3959 Hannah, 8 b. 27 Aug., 1793; m. 13 Dec., 1812, Paul Ellis; d. in New Salem, 1843-45; had no children.

Children by second wife, all except Charles and Juliett b. in New Salem.

3960 Etta, 8 b. 3 Aug., 1796; d. 28 Oct., 1798.
3961 Ezra, 8 b. 17 Feb., 1798; m. Arathusa Allen; was an itinerant minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church; d. in Alfred, Me., 20 June, 1837; she d. in Littleton, 1839; had no children.
+3962 Erastus, 8 b. 15 Dec., 1799; m. Hannah Merrill Allen.
+3963 John, 8 b. 21 Feb., 1801; m. (1) Clarinda Eastman; (2) Ann Manley; (3) Mary Kidder.
+3964 Edward, 8 b. 2 Dec., 1802; m. Betsey Wheeler Eastman.
+3965 Charles, 8 b. in Littleton, 6 Aug., 1804; m. Arathusa Webster.
+3966 Juliett, 8 b. in Lyman, N. H., 19 July, 1811; m. Damon Aldrich.


He d. 14 May, 1840; she d. 14 Apr., 1846.

He was a farmer; rem. to Woodstock, Vt., in 1781, and later to Fairfax, where both d.
Children, all except the eldest b. in Woodstock.

3967 Seth Richardson, b. in New Salem; m. ——; rem. to Elgin, Ill.; d. there, 1856.
3968 Israel P. Richardson, b. 6 Feb., 1785; m. Susanna Richardson, his cousin; served in the Mexican war; his son was Col. of the Sixth Michigan Reg., and was killed during the war of the Rebellion.
3969 Benjamin Richardson, b. ——; m. ——; was in the war of 1812; was in the battle of Tippecanoe, under Gen. William Henry Harrison.
3970 William Richardson, b. ——; m. ——; was an officer in the war of 1812; was a lawyer; left Fairfax about 1827 and went to Waterbury, Vt.
3971 Ezekiel Richardson, b. 9 Nov., 1791; m. ——; was a farmer; res. in Fairfax.
3972 Elizabeth (Betsy) Richardson, b. 1794; m. in Fairfax, 1 Jan., 1811, Frederick England, b. 1789; rem. to Dunham, Canada; he d. 9 Mar., 1878; she d. 23 Feb., 1883.
3973 Stoughton Richardson, b. ——; after the war of 1812 he went to Essex, N. Y., and d. there; he was a lawyer.
3974 Hannah Richardson, b. 13 Apr., 1801; m. in Fairfax, 12 Mar., 1830, Harry P. Holmes; d. 23 Aug., 1872; he rem. from Fairfax to Elgin, Ill.

1471. GILES CROUCH,7 son of William6 (474), b. in Amherst, 28 Sept., 1783; m. in Worthington, Mass., 18 Feb., 1808, Eunice Palmer Cottrell, b. in Worthington, 5 Nov., 1785, dau. of Nicholas Cottrell, a revolutionary soldier, b. in New London, Conn., and Lydia Kinnee, b. in Preston, Conn., 3 Aug., 1755.

He d. 4 Dec., 1863; she d. 12 Feb., 1864; both are buried in Brecksville, O. He was a shoemaker in Worthington. He was reared in New Salem, Mass., by his uncle, James Holton. He afterward lived in Cummington and Worthington; rem. in Sept., 1835 to Brecksville. He was a farmer in Ohio.

Children, all except Alexander H. b. in Worthington.

+3975 Francis William, b. 30 May, 1810; m. Emeline White.
+3976 Alexander Hamilton, b. in Cummington, 3 Sept., 1811; m. (1) Martha Ann Holmes; (2) Martha J. Orr.
3977 Giles Holton, b. 30 May, 1813; d. in Columbus, O., 20 June, 1833; he was remarkable for strength for one of his years.
+3978 Lydia Maria, b. 8 July, 1815; m. Dr. Eli Boise.
+3979 John Sidney, b. 7 Aug., 1817; m. Mary Ann Dennis.
+3980 Charles Carroll, b. 28 Nov., 1819; m. (1) Jane E. Stephenson; (2) Maria Ferry.
+3981 George Ward, b. 28 Mar., 1822; m. Maria Elizabeth Douglass.
+3982 Helen Mary, b. 29 Sept., 1825; m. (1) Duranson Dart; (2) Harvey Leonard.
3983 Daniel Ward, b. 15 Nov., 1829; in Nov., 1849, he left New York for California on a vessel and was never heard from; he was remarkably robust, and of a disposition that took pride in a stoical indifference to hardship, danger or pain; was unm.
1472. BENJAMIN,⁷ son of Samuel⁶ (475), bap. in New Salem, 29 Aug., 1770; m. Permelia Trask, of New Salem, b. 26 July, 1779.
He d. in Butler, N. Y., 16 Nov., 1829.
He was one of the early settlers of the town of Butler, and en route thither had halted at Brutus, N. Y.; was a farmer in Butler.
She m. (2) Eben Pierce; d. 15 Jan., 1862.

Children.
+3984 WILLIAM SNOW,⁸ b. 3 Sept., 1800; m. Rebecca Trobridge Brewer.
+3985 JOHN,⁸ b. 20 Sept., 1802; m. Elizabeth (Betsey) Westcott.
+3986 HANNAH,⁸ b. 30 Apr., 1804; m. her cousin, Gamaliel Sampson (4015).
+3987 EXPERIENCE,⁸ b. July, 1806; m. (1) Samuel Brewer; (2) John Ogram.
+3988 ETHAN BILLINGS,⁸ b. 24 Oct., 1808; m. Sarah Matilda Allen.
+3989 CHARLES BARNABAS,⁸ b. 3 Feb., 1813; m. Marietta Soper McKoon.
+3990 PERMELIA,⁸ b. 1 Sept., 1819; m. (1) John Ervin Jones; (2) Charles Taylor.
+3991 ELIZABETH (BETSEY),⁸ b. 1 May, 1821; m. Willard Peck.

She d. 22 Sept., 1846, aged 74; he d. 26 May, 1859, aged 88.
He was a farmer; res. in New Salem, where both d.

Children, b. in New Salem.
+3992 JAMES,⁸ b. 13 Jan., 1792; m. Fidelia Dickinson.
+3993 LUCY SNOW,⁸ b. 1794; m. Asa Wilson.
+3994 JOSEPH,⁸ b. ———; m. (1) Margaret Shipman; (2) Mrs. Emmeline Brooks.
+3995 SAMUEL,⁸ b. 1797; m. Mary Watson.
+3996 NANCY,⁸ b. ———; m. (1) Dutton Knowlton; (2) Charles Dodge.
+3997 HANNAH PUTNAM,⁸ b. 1800; m. Nathan Wyeth.
+3998 SALLY,⁸ b. 16 Aug., 1802; m. David Wyeth.
+3999 SUSAN,⁸ b. 18 June, 1804; m. (1) Josiah Beaman Marks; (2) William F. Remington.
+4000 HENRY PARTRIDGE,⁸ b. June, 1806; m. Julia Wood Byrnes.
+4001 NATHANIEL,⁸ b. 1808; m. (1) Eliza Fowler; (2) ———; d. in Tuscola, Ill., 29 June, 1865, aged 56; had no children.
+4002 ROXANNA,⁸ b. 5 Apr., 1811; m. Samuel Washburn Orcutt.
+4003 ESTHER PUTNAM,⁸ b. 26 July, 1813; m. Abraham Knowlton Haskell.
+4004 FREDERICK,⁸ b. 21 Jan., 1816; m. Elizabeth Putnam.

1474. LUCY,⁷ dau. of Samuel⁶ (475), b. in New Salem, Mass., 12 July, 1773; m. 7 May, 1794, Ezra Allen, b. in Vermont, 1 Oct., 1767, son of Ezra Allen, b. 1 Oct., 1739, and Phebe Cary.
He d. 21 June, 1836; she d. 30 Apr., 1852.
He was a carpenter and farmer in Butler, N. Y.

Children.
4005 Ethan Willard Allen,⁸ b. 10 Jan., 1796; m. 31 Jan., 1822, Linda Allen; d. 16 Dec., 1833; res. on his father's homestead in Butler.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

4006  *Phebe Allen,* 8 b. 10 Apr., 1798; d. 1 May, same year.
4007  *Sophronia Allen,* 8 b. Aug., 1799; m. 1 Jan., 1817, Chester Ellenwood, a farmer in Rose, Wayne Co., N. Y.; d. 26 Aug., 1866.
4008  *Mary Allen,* 8 b. 15 Sept., 1802; m. 1 Jan., 1819, Ralph Fuller; d. 19 Aug., 1827; he m. (2) Barbara Hendricks; he was a farmer in Rose.
4009  *Lucy Snow Allen,* 8 b. in New Salem, 17 Sept., 1804; m. 15 Jan., 1820, Lucius Ellenwood; d. 20 Dec., 1838; he m. (2) Mahala Davis; was a farmer in Rose.
4010  *Lucyia Allen,* 8 b. in Sangersfield, N. Y., 20 Jan., 1809; m. 4 Sept., 1823, Charles Sherman; d. ———; he m. (2) Charlotte Rose; he was a farmer in Rose.
4011  *Charles Hardin Allen,* 8 b. in Wolcott, N. Y., 23 Nov., 1811; m. 21 Sept., 1837, Marietta Leach; was a farmer in Butler, N. Y., but later res. in Lyons, N. Y.; d. 27 Sept., 1858.
4012  *Cynthia Diana Allen,* 8 b. 18 July, 1816; d. 15 Aug., 1835.
4013  *Hannah Harriet Allen,* 8 b. in Butler, 17 Sept., 1818; m. 23 Dec., 1838, John Calkins, a farmer in West Butler.


He d. in Ashford, N. Y., 8 Dec., 1836; she d. there, 5 Dec., 1849.

*Children.*

4014  *Sarah (Sally) Sampson,* 8 b. in New Salem, 28 Sept., 1793; d. 12 Aug., 1796.
4015  *Gamaliel Sampson,* 8 b. in Shutesbury, 4 Mar., 1795; m. 11 Oct., 1822, Hannah Kellogg (—-3986).
4016  *Lucy Snow Sampson,* 8 b. in New Salem, 14 Aug., 1796; m. 24 July, 1817, Capt. Royal McKluer, of New Salem; d. in Olean, N. Y., 28 June, 1872.
4017  *Sally Sampson,* 8 b. in Shutesbury, 1 Mar., 1798; m. 2 July, 1818, William Schulters, of Concord, Erie Co., N. Y.; d. in Ashford, 14 May, 1826; he m. (2) Minerva Cochran.
4018  *Sangford Perry Sampson,* 8 b. in Shutesbury, 24 Apr., 1800; d. unm., in Ashford, 9 Dec., 1825.
4019  *Hannah Sampson,* 8 b. in Shutesbury, 10 Dec., 1802; m. 6 Nov., 1822, Truman Bensley, of Ashford; d. 8 Dec., 1854.
4020  *John Hudson Sampson,* 8 b. in Shutesbury, 14 May, 1805; m. Elizabeth (Betsey) Bond; d. in Ashford, 9 Apr., 1829; she d. ——— in the same place.
4021  *Roxanna Sampson,* 8 b. in Shutesbury, 10 May, 1809; m. 20 Feb., 1828, C. C. Bigelow, of Ashford.
4022  *Elizabeth Perry Sampson,* 8 b. in Shutesbury, 20 July, 1813; m. 23 Feb., 1833, Dr. Elmadorus Chase Poole, of Ashford; he d. ——— in Springville, N. Y.; she d. in Andover, N. Y., 23 Feb., 1843.
4023  *Nancy Carter Sampson,* 8 b. in Shutesbury, 16 Nov., 1815; m. as his second wife, Sept., 1855, Truman Bensley, of Ashford.
4024 Joseph Putnam Sampson, b. in Concord, 5 Nov., 1817; m. as her second husband, 27 Jan., 1853, Mary Ann (Dygest) Hakes, b. in Frankfort, N. Y., 18 July, 1818, dau. of Abraham Dygest, of Ashford, b. 19 Dec., 1788, and Hannah Brodock; he was a farmer in Yorkshire, N. Y.

4025 Peter Monroe Sampson, b. in Concord, 20 July, 1819; d. unm., in Ashford, 1 Mar., 1845; was a farmer.

1476. HANNAH SNOW, dau. of Samuel (435), b. in New Salem, Mass., 29 May, 1777; m. (1) 1796, Joseph Putnam, b. 13 Oct., 1773, son of Deacon Uzziel Putnam, b. 1733, and Mary Ganson, dau. of Benjamin Ganson.

He d. in New Salem, 11 Jan., 1812; was an innkeeper in New Salem, and owned a mill and farm. She m. (2) in New Salem, 17 Apr., 1814, Sylvanus Ward, a farmer, b. in Orwell, Vt., 6 May, 1752, son of Ruggles Ward, of Athol, Mass., and Isabel Oliver.

He d. in New Salem, 19 Mar., 1838; she d. in North Orange, Mass., 29 Mar., 1868, aged 90 years and 10 months.

Children.

4026 Uzziel Putnam, b. 8 Sept., 1797; m. as her second husband, Mrs. Catherine (Lloyd) Wendell, b. in Boston, 20 May, 1810, dau. of Martin Lloyd, b. in Essex, England, 1758, and Abigail Newcomb, of Point Shirley, now Winthrop, Mass.; he went to Boston when a young man; was a musician; d. in Boston, 30 Oct., 1856; was buried on the Plains in North Orange, Mass.; she d. in Boston, 13 Dec., 1871.

4027 Mary (Polly) Putnam, b. 25 Mar., 1800; d. unm., 3 June, 1866.

4028 Warren Putnam, b. 14 Aug., 1802; was lost at sea; was unm.

4029 Hannah Putnam, b. 2 May, 1805; m. in New Salem, 19 May, 1825, Abiel Barney Smith, son of William Smith, of Taunton, Mass., and —— Abercrombie; he was a teacher, b. in Pelham, Mass., 1798; d. in Berrien Springs, Mich., 12 Dec., 1841, where he settled in 1835; had eight children; she m. (2) in Berrien Springs, 22 Jan., 1843, George Ezzick, b. in Chambersburg, Pa., 16 Nov., 1817, son of David Ezzick, b. in Adams Co., Pa., and Rachel Runyon, b. in Albany, N. Y. In 1835 he rem. from Bedford to Berrien Springs; d. 29 Mar., 1864; she m. (3) in Winchester, N. H., 19 June, 1866, Sumner Putnam, a merchant, b. in New Salem, 11 Oct., 1803, son of Daniel Putnam, b. 4 Mar., 1762, and Polly Putnam, b. in Danvers, Mass., 12 Aug., 1765; she d. in Claremont, N. H., 1 Apr., 1869; he had previously m. 20 Apr., 1838, Mary Elizabeth Reed; (2) 3 Oct., 1835, Maria Selby Brown; he has been one of the selectmen of Claremont; he was a Representative in the Legislature and Justice of the Peace.

4030 Experience Putnam, b. 7 July, 1807; d. aged about 2.

4031 Benjamin Ganson Putnam, b. 9 Feb., 1810; m. in North Orange, 28 Mar., 1830, Sylvia Smith, b. in Orange, 17 Aug., 1810, dau. of Moses Smith, b. in Warwick, 15 Aug., 1781, and Joanna Goodell, b. 12 Nov., 1787; he was a farmer and hotel-keeper in Orange, 1841-56; in Warwick until 1865; was an innkeeper, merchant and farmer there; rem. to Grand Rapids, Mich., where he did not engage in active business; d. 19 Jan., 1877, in Grand Rapids; had ten children.
4032 Joseph Kellogg Putnam,⁸ b. 10 May, 1812; m. in North Orange, 30
June, 1835, Sophia Barker Bishop, b. in Troy, N. H., 29 June,
1814, dau. of Capt. Preston Bishop, b. 10 Jan., 1792, and Thebe
Frost, b. 25 Jan., 1796; he d. 21 Jan., 1866; was a mechanic in
North Orange.

Child by second husband.

4033 Sophronia Allen Ward,⁸ b. 31 Jan., 1815; m. in Orange, 19 Nov., 1833,
Humphrey Smith, b. in Warwick, 21 Nov., 1811, son of Bunyan
Smith, of Orange, and Hannah Albee; res. in Orange; in 1857 in
Middlebury, Vt.; in 1861 Cambridge, Mass.; in 1863 Chicago; he
was a cattle broker; she d. in Chicago, 23 May, 1900.

1477. DR. NATHANIEL,⁷ son of Samuel¹⁶ (475), b. in New Salem, Mass., 22
July, 1781; m. in Brookfield, Mass., in 1804, Sarah Stowell, b. in Brookfield, 17
Oct., 1786, dau. of David Stowell, of Brookfield, b. 1752, and Elizabeth Thomas,
b. 1760.

She d. 4 Dec., 1854; he d. 15 Jan., 1858.

He practiced medicine in New Salem until he rem. to Cayuga, N. Y., about
1813; served as a surgeon in the war of 1812.

Children.

+4034 Elmira,⁸ b. 10 May, 1806; m. Thomas James Whiting.
+4035 Ralph,⁸ b. 9 Nov., 1807; m. Rebecca Blake Woodward.
+4036 Albert Gallatin,⁸ b. 12 July, 1809; went to the Republic of Texas
and was killed there by the Indians in 1839; was unm.
+4037 Elsie,⁸ b. 31 July, 1812; m. George S. Whitney, b. 25 Feb., 1810, son of
Dr. Jonathan and Dolly (Smith) Whitney; d. 6 Nov., 1867;
had no children; he m. (2) 24 Feb., 1870, Mrs. Rhoda Bond; he
d. in Cornings, Ia., 31 Oct., 1884.
+4038 Delia,⁸ b. 30 Sept., 1815; m. (1) David Lewis Ford; (2) Henry Wray.
+4039 Ebenzer,⁸ b. 20 Apr., 1818; m. Maria Burdett.
+4040 Elizabeth,⁸ b. 9 Apr., 1821; d. unm., in Jackson, Mich., 1884.
+4041 Cornelia,⁸ b. 13 Sept., 1823; m. 28 Aug., 1856, Saybrook Lee, of Cam-
ilus, N. Y.; d. 15 Feb., 1858; he was killed in the battle of the
Wilderness, 6 May, 1864; had no children.
+4042 Henry,⁸ b. 12 Apr., 1826; m. Maria Lucretia Sleeper.

1481. Warren,⁷ son of Samuel¹⁶ (475), b. in New Salem, Mass., 30 Dec,
1805; m. 7 Nov., 1838, Melissa Peck, b. 14 Apr., 1817, dau. of Anthony Peck, b.
in Bristol, Conn., 19 Mar., 1786, and Mary Greenslit, b. in Marshfield, Conn., 1
July, 1795.

He d. 30 Dec., 1876, his seventy-first birthday.

In 1816, with his parents, he rem. to Sangerfield, N. Y.; in May, 1857, to
Chittenango, N. Y. He was a farmer. He commenced his business career a
poor man; he had great industry, energy and executive abilities; was interested
in establishing the Union School in Chittenango.

Children, b. in Sangerfield.

+4043 Sarah Melissa,⁸ b. 8 June, 1840; m. Peter Walwrath.
+4044 Catherine Amelia,⁸ b. 14 Dec., 1845; d. in Sangerfield, 23 Oct., 1848.
4045 Ella Maria,⁸ b. 22 Sept., 1848; m. 15 Feb., 1876, Peter Walrath, of Chittenango, who had previously m. her sister, Sarah; had no children.

4046 Charles Warren,⁸ b. 28 Jan., 1832; d. in Chittenango, 2 Apr., 1868.

1482. DANIEL FISK,⁷ son of Samuel⁶ (475), b. in New Salem, Mass., 12 Sept., 1807; m. in Nichols, N. Y., 12 Nov., 1836, Emily Dunham, b. in Madison, N. Y., 10 Jan., 1814, dau. of Isaac Dunham, of Stillwater, N. Y., b. 5 Aug., 1782, and Sarah Allerton, b. 15 Oct., 1792, a descendant in the seventh generation from Isaac Allerton, of the Mayflower.

He d. in Chittenango, N. Y., 11 Apr., 1864; she d. 3 Mar., 1882.

He was a contractor, and one of the firm that built the locks at Little Falls, N. Y. He held several local offices and in 1864 was a member of the New York Assembly. After he left Massachusetts he lived for a time in Fulton, N. Y. After his marriage he settled in Chittenango. His son, Charles, lives on the homestead.

Children.

+4047 George,⁸ b. in Sandy Hill, N. Y., 20 Oct., 1837; m. Florence Wood.
+4048 Charles,⁸ b. in Minden, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1839; m. Ann Elizabeth Moody.

1483. EXPERIENCE (EXPEEDY),⁷ dau. of Samuel⁶ (475), b. in New Salem, Mass., 18 Apr., 1811; m. 24 Sept., 1829, Aranas Livermore, b. in Sangerfield, N. Y., 30 Aug., 1803, son of Daniel Livermore, b. about 1772, and Sarah (Sally) ———, b. about 1776.

She d. 20 Dec., 1872; he d. in Sangerfield, 9 Mar., 1875.

He was a farmer in Sangerfield.

Children.

4049 Sarah Frances Livermore,⁸ b. in Sangerfield, 2 July, 1830; m. 14 Oct., 1847, William Orlando Gorton; he was a farmer in Sangerfield; had two children.

4050 Ellen Amelia Livermore,⁸ b. 12 Feb., 1832; m. 11 Oct., 1853, Columbus Fayette Rhoades; he was a farmer in Hubbardsville, N. Y.; she d. in East Hampton, N. Y., 21 Sept., 1866.

4051 Francis Livermore,⁸ b. 20 Aug., 1838; d. 28 Aug., 1838.

4052 Irving Aranas Livermore,⁸ b. 30 May, 1842; m. 11 Oct. 1870, Ellen Rosalia Clark; was a farmer in Sangerfield.

4053 De Witt Clinton Livermore,⁸ b. 1 June, 1845; m. 27 Mar., 1867, Ella Baylis; was a farmer in Sangerfield.

4054 Rose Bell Livermore,⁸ b. 25 Aug., 1851; m. 17 Feb., 1869, Bolivar Leonard Webb; he was a mechanic in West Winfield, N. Y.

4055 George Kellogg Livermore,⁸ b. 31 July, 1854; d. 9 Aug., 1854.


She d. 14 Aug., 1841.

Children, b. in Westfield.

4056 Lovewell Sacket,⁸ b. 21 Dec., 1772.

4057 Sarah (Sally) Sacket,⁸ b. 13 Apr., 1774.
300

The Kelloggs in the New World.

4058 Mary (Peggy) Sacket, b. 4 May, 1775.
4059 Shubael Sacket, b. 4 Oct., 1778.
4060 Clymena Sacket, b. 10 Oct., 1781.
4061 Jerusha Sacket, b. 16 Oct., 1783.
4062 Henry Sacket, b. 4 Apr., 1785.
4063 Daniel Sacket, b. 8 Aug., 1786.
4064 Asher Sacket, b. 10 Mar., 1788.
4065 Jerusha Sacket, b. 1790.

1485. RHODA,7 dau. of Samuel6 (478), b. 23 Nov., 1753; m. 10 Oct., 1771, Abner Sacket, b. 11 Oct., 1751, son of Daniel Sacket, b. in Westfield, Mass., 14 Aug., 1693, and Mary Weller.

Children.

4066 Noah Sacket, b. 29 Jan., 1772.
4067 Clarissa Sacket, b. 28 Oct., 1773.
4068 Nancy Sacket, b. 20 Sept., 1775.
4069 Dolly Sacket, b. 25 Nov., 1777.
4070 Mary (Polly) Sacket, b. 20 Dec., 1779.
4071 Anna Sacket, b. 1 Mar., 1785.
4072 Roland Sacket, b. 21 Mar., 1787.

1486. TRIPHEXA,7 dau. of Samuel6 (478), b. 15 Mar., 1758; m. 10 Dec., 1780, Samuel Root, b. in Westfield, Mass., 1749, son of Martin Root.

She d. 9 Oct., 1816; he m. (2) Hannah ———; d. 13 May, 1817.

Children.

4073 Triphena Root, b. 1781; m. Rufus Gillett.
4074 Samuel Root, b. 1782; d. 13 June, 1817.
4075 Mary (Polly) Root, b. 1785; m. Asa Chaffee.
4076 Wareham Root, b. ———.
4077 James Root, b. 1789; d. 12 Nov., 1808.
4078 Clarissa Root, b. ———.
4079 Lucinda Root, b. 1796; m. Alvah Atkins.
4080 Sophia Root, b. 1801; d. 1839.
4081 John Root, b. 1801.

1491. ELL,7 son of Samuel6 (478), b. 1778; m. Nov., 1805, Grace Rogers, b. 19 July, 1789, dau. of Jonathan Rogers, of Westfield, Mass.

He d. 15 July, 1854.

He rem. in 1797 from Westfield, with the Rogers and Stephens families, to Lowville, N. Y.; res. in Adams, N. Y.

Children, first six b. in Martinsburg, N. Y.

4082 Mary, b. 3 Dec., 1806; m. 7 Sept., 1828, C. J. Frank, b. 21 Jan., 1800; d. 7 Dec., 1872; res. in Adams.
4083 Sylvester, b. 21 Jan., 1808; m. Lydia Irene Gerry.
4084 Sophia, b. 6 Sept., 1809; m. Silas Doud.
4085 Rowland, b. 1811; m. 14 Oct., 1842, Sophronia Doxtader, b. 8 Oct., 1823; d. 2 Sept., 1848; had no children.
4086 Cornelius, born 3 Dec., 1814; m. 22 Jan., 1838, Norma Wood, b. 21 Feb., 1808; res. in Adams; had no children.

+4087 Alonzo, born 11 May, 1817; m. Phoebe Clark.

+4088 Pamela, born 28 Mar., 1822; m. S. M. Patrick.

4089 Elizabeth (Betsey), born 13 Nov., 1823; m. 31 Jan., 1838, Oliver Stone, b. 6 June, 1818; d. 13 Oct., 1871; had no children.

4090 Rebecca, born 1824; m. 30 Dec., 1841, Lucius Oakes; d. 25 Apr., 1849.

+4091 Jeanette Anna, born 14 July, 1836; m. Gustavus A. Scoville.

1493. Cotton, son of Gad (480), born 22 Dec., 1759; m. 3 Mar., 1791, Lydia Williams, dau. of Nathaniel Williams and Iphy Smith. They res. in Westfield, Mass.

He was a soldier in the revolution; served as a private in Capt. Morgan's Co., 20 Jan. to 1 July, 1778; detached from Hampshire and Worcester Co. Reg. to guard stores at Brookfield and Springfield.

Children.

4092 Edward, born 1791; d. unm. ——— in Westfield.

4093 Clara, born 13 Sept., 1793; m. in 1816, Ira Yeomans; res. in Westfield.

4094 Lucretia, born 15 Sept., 1795; m. Guy Tinker; d. in Westfield, 1865; res. in Oquakwa, Ill.

4095 Charles, born 1798; res. in Westfield, where he d. unm., 15 Dec., 1886.

4096 William Riley, born 1801; m. Lydia Ann Northrup, of Albany, N. Y.; res. in Westfield; had no children.

4097 Charlotte, born 1804; res. in Westfield; d. unm., 26 May, 1873.

1495. Daniel, son of Gad (480), born 24 Dec., 1763; m. ———.

He was a revolutionary soldier; served in Capt. Samuel Thrall's Co., Col. Maren Willet's Reg. on the Mohawk River, Aug. to Nov., 1781, and was dismissed 180 miles from home. Served under Capt. Kellogg, Col. Mosely's Reg.; marched by order of Brig. Gen. Sanderson. Rem. to Pennsylvania and d.

Children.

+4098 Alva, m. ———.

+4099 Harvey, m. ———.

+4100 Huldah, m. Noah Spalding.

+4101 Eliza, m. Eaton.

1500. Deacon John, son of Ephraim (503), born 23 Sept., 1782; m. (1) Sept., 1785, Roxanna Mattoon, born 31 Aug., 1766, dau. of Ebenezer Mattoon, of Amherst, b. 21 Dec., 1720, and Sarah Alvord, b. 2 Mar., 1726.

She d. 2 Sept., 1804; he m. (2) 20 July, 1815, Mrs. Martha (Belden) Ingram, born 21 July, 1770, dau. of Deacon Hezekiah Belden, of Amherst, b. 2 July, 1728, and Martha Field, b. 1729, and widow of Gershom Ingram, of Amherst.

She d. 10 May, 1837; he d. 6 Dec., 1841; both are buried in North Amherst. He was a farmer. The "Sears Farm," where he lived is now owned by Joshua Reed. He is described as a tall erect man, with dark hair and black eyes, of imposing personal appearance. His wife had black eyes and hair, as had all
their children, except Eleazer. He was appointed deacon in East Amherst, 5 Nov., 1824; was one of the selectmen of Amherst, 1802-08; was a revolutionary soldier.

**Children, b. in Amherst.**

4102 JOHN AZOR,⁸ b. 31 May, 1786; m. (1) Harriet Nash; (2) Julia Ann Howard; (3) Mrs. Amie Stoughton Dickinson.

4103 A Son,⁸ b. and d. 31 Jan., 1788.

4104 A Daughter,⁸ twin to son, b. and d. 31 Jan., 1788.

4105 JOANNA,⁸ b. 4 Jan., 1789; m. Joseph Kellogg (+1534).

4106 PRUDENCE ALFORD,⁸ b. 7 Feb., 1791; m. Samuel James.

4107 ELIZABETH CLAPP,⁸ b. 27 Apr., 1795; m. Ithamar Conkey.

4108 ROXY MATTOON,⁸ b. 24 Dec., 1797; m. Capt. William Field.

4109 ELEAZER,⁸ b. 16 Mar., 1800; m. Sally McCloud Roberts.

4110 STILLMAN,⁸ b. 31 May, 1802; m. Harriette Walker.

4111 HENRY,⁸ b. 31 Mar., 1804; d. 1 Oct., 1804.

4112 CHARLES,⁸ twin to Henry, b. 31 Mar., 1804; d. 16 Apr., 1805.

1501. ELECTA,⁷ dau. of Ephraim⁶ (503), b. in Amherst, 6 Aug., 1764; m. there, as his second wife, 15 Jan., 1789, Deacon Nathaniel Bangs, of Harwich, Mass, b. 2 Oct., 1760. He had m. (1) in Barre, 23 Jan., 1783, Mary Adams, who d. 29 June, 1786, aged 23 years and 5 months.

He d. in New Salem, Mass., 13 Mar., 1827; is buried in Prescott, Mass.; she d. 7 Feb., 1843; is buried in New Salem cemetery.

He was a carpenter and farmer in North Amherst; rem. to New Salem, 31 Jan., 1799; served in the revolutionary army three months in Rhode Island, in Capt. Dexter’s Co., and six months in Rhode Island, under Capt. Newell. Jan., 1799.

**Children.**

4113 A Daughter,⁸ b. and d. 12 Mar., 1790.

4114 Mary Bangs,⁸ b. in Amherst, 21 May, 1791; m. Andrew Newell; he was a farmer in Amherst; rem. to Prescott, where he was one of the selectmen; he d. in Prescott, 11 Mar., 1872; she d. 4 Mar., 1843.

4115 Adolphus Bangs,⁸ b. 21 Sept., 1792; m. 24 Dec., 1817, Mary Scott; d. in Le Roy, N. Y., 11 June, 1879.

4116 Sarah (Sally) Bangs,⁸ b. 8 June, 1794; d. unm. in New Salem, 21 Sept., 1838; she lived with her father in New Salem.

4117 Electa Bangs,⁸ b. 6 Dec., 1795; m. 20 Mar., 1820, Alpheus Thomas, b. 2 Apr., 1797, son of Amos Thomas, of Hardwick, Mass., b. 6 Apr., 1746, and Eunice Bangs; he was a merchant twenty-five years; later a farmer; she d. 27 Sept., 1867, and is buried in New Salem.

4118 Nathaniel Bangs,⁸ b. 15 July, 1797; d. unm. 21 Nov., 1821; was a farmer; lived with his father in New Salem.

4119 Joel Bangs,⁸ b. in New Salem, 23 Aug., 1802; m. 30 Nov., 1824, Minerva Haskins, b. in New Salem, 5 Aug., 1804, dau. of Luke Haskins, of Prescott, b. 11 Oct., 1770, and Mary Crossett, who d. 6 May, 1813; she d. 1 July, 1864; he lived with his father in New Salem until 1827; he was a farmer in Prescott until Apr., 1858; he later res. in Athol, Mass. Luke Haskins was the son of Joseph Haskins, who d. 28 Oct., 1820, aged 80, and Mary ———, who d. Aug., 1841, aged 101 years and 6 months.
1502. EPHRAIM,7 son of Ephraim6 (503), b. in Amherst, 15 June, 1766; m. 7 Apr., 1791, Martha Smith, b. 21 Oct., 1769, dau. of David Smith, of Amherst, and Mary Warner.

He d. 28 Oct., 1847; she d. 28 Feb., 1860.

They rem. to Weybridge, Vt., in 1802; and in 1832 to Le Roy, Genesee Co., N. Y.

Children.

+ 4120 ABIGAIL,8 b. 23 July, 1792; m. Daniel Dewey Cooke.

+ 4121 SARAH,8 b. 7 June, 1794; m. Chester Lyman; d. 8 Feb., 1852; had five children.

+ 4122 SMITH,8 b. 8 Aug., 1796; m. Susan Manwaring.

+ 4123 MILO,8 b. 9 Sept., 1799; m. (1) Emily Bell; (2) Mrs. Mary (Mushatt) Castle.

+ 4124 ELECTA,8 b. 7 Sept., 1801; d. young.

+ 4125 HORACE,8 b. 3 Apr., 1804; m. Electa Haskins Farnsworth.

1503. ESTHER,7 dau. of Ephraim6 (503), b. in Amherst, 2 Mar., 1768; m. 21 Dec., 1785, Elijah Prouty, of Granville, N. Y.

She d. 24 Aug., 1799.

Children.

4126 Esther Prouty,8 b. ———.

4127 Hiram Prouty,8 b. ———.

4128 A Son,8 b. ———.

1507. ELIJAH,7 son of Ephraim6 (503), b. 17 Mar., 1776; m. Hannah Herrick, b. 3 Sept., 1777, dau. of Israel Herrick, of Preston, Conn., b. 3 July, 1750, and Ruth Tracy, of Norwich, Conn.

They res. in Le Roy.

Children.

4129 A Child,8 b. ———; d. 23 Nov., 1801.

+ 4130 FREEMAN TRACY,8 bap. in Amherst, 20 Feb., 1803; m. (1) Melinda Myers; (2) Dolly O’Harro; (3) Jane B. Davis; (4) Mrs. Mary (Layton) Baker.

4131 ELLIJAH,8 b. ———.

+ 4132 ISRAEL HERRICK,8 b. 2 Aug., 1812; m. Julia Malvina Allen.

4133 MARY ANN,8 b. ———.

+ 4134 JULIUS C.,8 b. 12 July, 1816; m. Hannah M. Widdifield.

4135 JULIA M.,8 twin to Julius C., b. 12 July, 1816.

4136 HARIETTE,8 b. ———.

1508. ELISHA,7 son of Ephraim6 (503), b. in Amherst, 27 Mar., 1778; m. 29 Mar., 1803, Abigail Lawrence, b. in Canaan, Conn., 13 Dec., 1779.

He d. in Malone, N. Y., in 1863.

He rem. from Amherst to Weybridge, Vt., 1802; to Malone, N. Y., 1818.

He was a farmer, carpenter and joiner in Malone, about three miles west of the village, where his dau., Mrs. Leonard Bicknell, res.

Children.

4137 WILLIAM LAWRENCE,8 b. 2 June, 1804; m. 27 Mar., 1845, Cornelia R. Wead; d. in Malone, 2 July, 1848.
304 The Kelloggs in the New World.

+4138 ELISHA,⁸ b. 28 Feb., 1808; m. Mrs. Cornelia R. (Wead) Kellogg.
⁴139 ORREN HASTINGS,⁸ b. 29 Dec., 1810; was a student in Amherst College; left on account of poor health; d. unm., in Malone.
⁴140 EMMELINE,⁸ b. 3 June, 1813; m. Leonard Bicknell; had seven children.

1509. JOEL,⁷ son of Ephraim⁶ (503), b. in Amherst, 29 Jan., 1780; m. 4 Oct., 1804, Elizabeth Alexander, of Deerfield, b. 18 Mar., 1782, dau. of Joseph Alexander, of Whatley, and Sarah ————.

She d. 5 Sept., 1803; he d. in Amherst, 27 June, 1827.

Children, b. in Amherst; first four bap. in the Second Church of Amherst, 11 July, 1813.

+4141 MARIA,⁸ b. 15 Feb., 1805; m. James Jones.
⁴142 LAWSON,⁸ b. 23 Dec., 1807; m. Hubbard Griswold, of Benson, Vt.
⁴143 ALMIRA,⁸ b. 29 Aug., 1810; m. Nathan Olney.
⁴144 DEXTER,⁸ b. 10 Jan., 1813; m. Mary Towne.
⁴145 ESTHER HASTINGS,⁸ b. 22 Sept., 1815; m. Lucien Moro Ufford.
⁴146 JOANNA,⁸ b. 22 Aug., 1818; m. John Pierce.
⁴147 ELIZABETH,⁸ bap. 11 Nov., 1821; d. 18 Aug., 1826.

1510. WAITSTILL,⁷ son of Ephraim⁶ (503), b. in Amherst, 19 Sept., 1781; m. (1) in New Haven, Vt., Olive Ashley.

She d. ————; he m. (2) 8 Feb., 1813, Submit Blodgett, of Amherst, b. 1 July, 1783, dau. of David Blodgett, b. 2 Oct., 1760, and Margaret Scott, b. 29 Aug., 1760.

She d. 19 Feb., 1845, in New Haven, Vt.; he d. 1847.

Child by first wife.

+4148 ASHLEY R.,⁸ b. ————; m. Mrs. Maria (Pelton) ————.

Children by second wife.

+4149 OLIVE COLWELL,⁸ b. 14 Dec., 1813; m. Edward Erastus Hall.
+4150 EDWIN COLWELL,⁸ b. in New Haven, 20 Jan., 1817; m. Maria A. Stetson.
4151 A Child,⁸ b. 4 Aug., 1819; d. 6 Aug., same year.
4152 DAVID BLODGETT,⁸ b. 8 Dec., 1820; d. 20 Mar., 1823.

1514. DOROTHY,⁷ dau. of Martin⁶ (504), b. in Amherst, Mass., 20 Mar., 1774; m. in Amherst, 1798, Chester Hubbard, b. in Amherst, Jan., 1773, son of Isaac Hubbard, b. 6 Jan., 1730, and Submit Graves, b. 7 Jan., 1731.

She d. 7 Feb., 1846; he d. in Wilmington, Vt., 27 Jan., 1850.

He was a shoemaker; rem. from Amherst to Wilmington, in the spring of 1800.

Children, all except the eldest b. in Wilmington.

4153 Harriet Hubbard,⁸ b. in Amherst, Jan., 1800; m. Jan., 1822, John Randolph; a farmer; d. Oct., 1866.
4154 BELA Kellogg Hubbard,⁸ b. May, 1802; m. Susan Henley; d. 21 Feb., 1863; was a farmer and shoemaker in Brattleboro, Vt.
4155 ROXAVILLA Hubbard,⁸ b. 19 Sept., 1805; d. 15 Jan., 1852.
4156 Horace Martin Hubbard,⁸ b. 22 Sept., 1808; m. 30 Apr., 1832, Mary Remond; was a shoemaker in Wilmington.
4157 Frederick Graves Hubbard, 6 b. 31 Aug., 1811; m. June, 1836, Arvilla Morgan; was a farmer in Halifax, Vt.
4158 George Crocker Hubbard, 6 b. 17 Apr., 1815; m. 10 June, 1840, Salome D. Greene; was a farmer on the old homestead, in Wilmington.

1516. MARTIN, 7 son of Martin 6 (504), b. in Amherst, Mass., 27 Oct., 1778; m. 31 Oct., 1799, Hannah Hastings, b. 15 Jan., 1780, dau. of Thomas Hastings, of Amherst, b. 20 May, 1746, and Hannah Billings, b. 15 Feb., 1749.
He d. 14 Apr., 1856; she d. 4 May, 1871, aged 91.
He was a farmer in Hadley, where both d.

Children, b. in Hadley, bap. in Amherst.
4159 STILLMAN, 8 b. 28 Mar., 1800; d. 30 Aug., 1801.
4160 FANNY, 8 b. 24 Sept., 1801; m. Theodore Pasco.
4161 LUCY, 8 b. 15 Feb., 1803; m. Bradford Bentley.
4162 LYDIA, 8 b. 18 May, 1805; m. 29 Oct., 1834, Franklin Rich, of New Lebanon, N. Y.; had no children.
4163 ELIZA, 8 b. 12 July, 1807; m. Lewis Laprelate Draper.
4164 LORENZO, 8 b. 17 July, 1809; m. Fanny Jones.
4165 STILLMAN, 8 b. 28 Sept., 1811; m. Sybil Woodbury Hastings.
4166 MARTIN, 8 b. 6 Dec., 1813; d. 25 Jan., 1817.
4167 HANNAH CROCKER, 8 b. 22 Feb., 1816; d. 29 Apr., 1820.
4168 MARY, 8 b. 18 Aug., 1818; m. James Coffran.
4169 HARRIET NEWELL, 8 b. 16 June, 1821; m. Jonas Humphrey Winter.
4170 MARTHA CROCKER, 8 b. 1 May, 1825; m. Charles Henry Dickinson.

1517. REV. BELA, 7 son of Martin 6 (504), b. in Amherst, 24 Aug., 1780; m. 6 June, 1805, Lydia Candee, b. in New Haven, Conn., 1 Nov., 1778, dau. of Samuel Candee and Lydia Sherman.
He d. in Avon, Conn., 30 Apr., 1831; she d. in Avon, 3 Dec., 1843.
He was graduated from Williams College in 1800; studied with Rev. Nathaniel Emmons, D. D., of Franklin, Mass.; was ordained in 1813, over the Congregational Church in Brookfield, Conn., and dismissed in 1817; ordained in Avon, 1819; dismissed in 1830 on account of ill health.

Children.
4171 CORDELIA, 8 b. 17 Mar., 1806; m. Dr. Alfred Kellogg (+2125).
4172 MARTIN ALEXIS, 8 b. 28 Apr., 1808; m. Marilla Cooley.
4173 BELA CROCKER, 8 b. 27 Apr., 1811; m. Mary Golden Bartlett.
4174 LUCIUS STORRS, 8 b. 12 Dec., 1813; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 June, 1822.
4175 AMELIA CYNTHIA, 8 b. 12 Dec., 1815; m. Rev. James Kilbourn.
4176 MARY ELIZABETH, 8 b. 18 Sept., 1822; m. Edgar Maurice Woodford.
4177 MARTHA LYDIA, 8 b. 9 Dec., 1823; d. in Charleston, S. C., 10 Mar., 1869, while a missionary and teacher to the freedmen.

1518. CLARISSA, 7 dau. of Martin 6 (504), b. in Amherst, 15 May, 1783; m. in Amherst, 13 June, 1804, Otis Hastings, b. 15 July, 1782, son of Moses Hastings, b. 28 Aug., 1755, and Elizabeth Parker, of Amherst, dau. of Capt. Eli Parker.
She d. 30 Apr., 1833; he d. 11 Sept., 1846.
Res. in Wilmington and Weybridge, Vt., and Ogden, N. Y., where both d.
Children.

4178 Olive Hastings,⁸ b. 22 July, 1805; d. unm. in Weybridge, 8 June, 1831.
4179 Zachus Crocker Hastings, b. in Wilmington, Vt., 2 June, 1810; m. 13 Apr., 1834, Emily Huntley, of Ogden, N. Y., b. 25 Feb., 1814; was a farmer in Milford, Mich.
4180 George Kellogg Hastings,⁸ b. 22 Nov., 1812; m. 2 Aug., 1832, Percis Relecta Reed, of Ogden; d. 2 Sept., 1874; was a blacksmith; had three children.

1519. HANNAH CROCKER,⁷ dau. of Martin⁶ (504), b. in Amherst, 14 July, 1786; m. in Amherst, 6 Aug., 1807, Amos Cady, of Bolton, Conn, b. in Vernon, Conn., 11 May, 1780.

Children.

4181 Rosanna Cady,⁸ b. in Bolton, 27 Aug., 1809; d. unm. in New London, 4 Feb., 1839.
4182 Ansel Crocker Cady,⁸ b. in East Windsor, Conn., 14 Dec., 1811; m. ———; d. in New London, 26 Nov., 1845.
4183 Martin Kellogg Cady,⁸ b. in Bolton, 29 June, 1813; m. ——— in New London, 5 Aug., 1841.
4184 Louisa Cady,⁸ b. in Andover, Conn., 19 Mar., 1818.

1520. SARAH BEALS,⁷ dau. of Martin⁶ (504), bap. in Amherst, 23 July, 1786; m. 18 Aug., 1806, Samuel King Morgan, bap. in Northfield, Mass., 16 Dec., 1766, son of Noah Morgan, of Brimfield and Northfield, Mass., and Mary King.

She d. in Hadley, 8 May, 1823; he m. (2) Sarah Warner, of Hatfield, Mass., dau. of Deacon Moses Warner; d. in Hadley, 15 Nov., 1854.

He was a dyer; afterward a farmer; res. in Hatfield.

Children.

4185 Stillman Morgan,⁸ b. ———; d. aged 1 year and 6 months.
4186 Samuel Morgan,⁸ b. 25 June, 1809; m. Charlotte Dickinson; was a farmer in Hadley; had eight children.
4187 Sarah Morgan,⁸ b. 29 June, 1815; m. 2 Oct., 1844, Truman Phelps, of Nassau, N. Y.

1521. ACHSAH,⁷ dau. of Martin⁶ (504), bap. in Amherst, Mass., 30 May, 1790; m. in Amherst, 10 Dec., 1812, Thomas Barnes.

She d. 1847.

Children.

4188 Melinda Barnes,⁸ b. 7 June, 1813; m. Lucius Pierce, of North Hadley, Mass.
4189 Mary Barnes,⁸ b. ———; d. aged about 2.
4190 George Barnes,⁸ b. 8 Jan., 1818; m. 4 July, 1843, Jane E. Allen, b. in England, 14 Oct., 1814; he was a flour manufacturer in Janesville, Wis., of the firm of Barnes & Hudson.
4191 Mary Barnes,⁸ b. 16 Jan., 1820; m. Orrin Russell, of North Hadley.
307

**Nancy Barnes,** b. 10 May, 1822; m. James Hilliard.

**Sarah Barnes,** b. ——; d. young.

**Hannah Barnes,** b. 10 Apr., 1828.

1532. WILLIAM, son of Joseph (509), b. 12 May, 1784; m. Susannah Ingram, b. 16 Dec., 1783, dau. of John Ingram, of Amherst, Mass., bap. 13 Apr., 1755, and Susannah Crocker.

He d. 2 June, 1854; she d. 1 June, 1858; both are buried in North Amherst cemetery.

He was a farmer; selectman of Amherst, 1830-32.

The homestead, successively owned by Joseph, William and Lyman Kellogg, is in Amherst, on the Shutesbury road, nearly a mile beyond the “city.”

**Children, b. in Amherst.**

+4195 **Harriet,** b. 11 Aug., 1805; m. Joel Baker.

+4196 **Lyman,** b. 29 Apr., 1807; m. Mary Ann Porter.

4197 **A Daughter,** b. 29 July, 1809; d. 2 Aug., same year.

4198 **William,** b. 19 Aug., 1810; was a merchant in Amherst, occupying the lot where Palmer’s Block now stands; d. unm. in Oshkosh, Wis., 14 Nov., 1866, leaving a large property to his brothers and sisters; was buried in Amherst.

+4199 **Emeline,** b. 4 Sept., 1813; m. Ferdinand Robinson.

4200 **Charles,** b. 2 Feb., 1819; d. 19 Feb., 1819.

4201 **Charles,** b. 30 Oct., 1821; d. (scalded), 3 Feb., 1825.

+4202 **Sanford Wells,** b. 14 June, 1824; m. Emily Lemira Spear.

1533. **Mary,** dau. of Joseph (509), b. in Amherst, 25 July, 1785; m. in Amherst, 4 July, 1808, Luke Wait, b. 9 May, 1785, son of Deacon Joel Wait, of Whately, Mass., and Deborah Blood.

She d. 19 Feb., 1827; he d. in New Bedford, Mass., 10 Mar., 1853.

He was a stoneware maker.

**Children.**

4203 **Sophia Wait,** b. in Enfield, Conn., 27 Mar., 1809; m. Elihu Adams, of Springfield, Mass., b. 1798, son of Freegrace Adams, b. about 1765, and Susan Holliday; he d. 2 Dec., 1878.

4204 **Savilla Wait,** b. in Whately, Mass., 22 Dec., 1810; m. George Whittle, b. in Wolfboro, N. H., Dec., 1800, son of Thomas Whittle, a revolutionary soldier, b. about 1760, and Lydia Parker, b. near Oil Mill Village, N. H., about 1770; she d. in Lancaster, 3 Feb., 1866; he d. in Chicago, Feb., 1875; he was a merchant and Postmaster; res. in Goffstown, N. H., Chicopee Falls, Holyoke and Lancaster, Mass., and Chicago.

4205 **Sally Wait,** b. 8 Jan., 1813; d. 28 Sept., 1855.

4206 **Janette Wait,** b. 20 Feb., 1815.

4207 **William H. Wait,** b. 26 Apr., 1818.

4208 **Jerusha Kellogg Wait,** b. 17 Nov., 1830.

4209 **Mary A. Wait,** b. 13 Mar., 1823; d. 9 Dec., 1823.

4210 **Charles K. Wait,** b. 7 May, 1825.

4211 **Roderick L. Wait,** b. 2 Feb., 1827; d. 27 Sept., 1828.
1534. JOSEPH,7 son of Joseph6 (509), b. 16 July, 1786; m. (1) 28 Nov., 1809, Joanna Kellogg (4105), b. 4 Jan., 1789, dau. of Deacon John Kellogg (+1500).

She d. 19 Dec., 1852; he m. (2) 26 Feb., 1856, in Springfield, Eunice H. Porter, b. in Dalton, dau. of Elijah Porter, of Granby, Mass.; he d. 19 Jan., 1869, aged 82; she d. in Amherst, 26 May, 1895, aged 85.

He was a farmer in Amherst, and highly respected for his goodness and piety. His second marriage was unfortunate, his wife being insane. He was a great but patient sufferer; is buried in North Amherst.

Child.

+4212 CHARLES HENRY,8 b. 2 Mar., 1811; m. Harriet Watson.

1535. LUCY,7 dau. of Joseph6 (509), b. in Amherst, 25 Oct., 1788; m. in Amherst, 26 Feb., 1810, Rufus Crafts (3854), b. 8 Mar., 1787, son of Moses Crafts, of Whately, Mass., b. 6 May, 1750, and Abigail Kellogg (+1430), b. Nov., 1757.

He d. 14 Nov., 1843; she d. 2 Sept., 1869.

He was a farmer in Whately. She was blind the last five years of her life.

Children.

4213 Ralph Erskine Crafts,8 b. 26 Jan., 1812; m. Amelia M. Cushman; res. in Whatley.

4214 Chapman Crafts,8 b. 26 Mar., 1813; m. 24 Apr., 1838, Almira L. Jones, b. in North Hadley, Mass., 18 Jan., 1815, dau. of David Jones and Lucretia Smith; he was a builder and contractor, later a manufacturer; res. in Whately, Troy and East Troy, Wis.; d. 26 July, 1872; she d. 3 Apr., 1874; had four children.

4215 George Washington Crafts,8 b. 30 Nov., 1814; m. by Right Rev. Bishop Kip, in San Francisco, 17 May, 1854, Ellen Beach, b. in Cornwall, N. Y., 1834, dau. of William Beach and Eliza Coulter; he was a merchant and quartz miner in Idaho City, Idaho; had one child, who res. in San Francisco, Cal.

4216 Myron Harwood Crafts,8 b. 11 Aug., 1816; d. 14 Sept., 1886, of pneumonia; was a farmer in San Bernardino, Cal.

4217 Elvira Jerusha Crafts,8 b. 22 Aug., 1818; m. 28 Sept., 1843, Robert Dodd Weeks, b. in Paris, N. Y., 4 Apr., 1819, son of William Raymond Weeks, of Newark, N. J., b. in Brooklyn, Conn., 6 Aug., 1783, and Hannah Randel, b. in Albany, N. Y., 20 Dec., 1780; she d. in Lansing, Mich., 18 Feb., 1858, where she was buried; had six children; he m. (2) 8 Sept., 1859, Mary Ann Greene; he was a farmer and teacher in Newark, N. J., Whately, Mass., and Lansing, Mich.

4218 Joseph Kellogg Crafts,8 b. 7 June, 1821; m. 6 Mar., 1849, Maria G. Crafts, b. 17 Mar., 1832; he was a tallow merchant; res. in Albany, N. Y.

4219 Joel Franklin Crafts,8 b. 19 Sept., 1823; d. 25 Sept., 1825.

4220 Joel Franklin Crafts,8 b. 29 May, 1825; m. 28 Mar., 1849, Celia Stowe; he was a provision merchant in Brooklyn; d. 14 Oct., 1861.

4221 Lemuel P. Bates Crafts,8 b. 1827; d. 30 June, 1831.

4222 Rufus Wells Crafts,8 b. 7 July, 1828; m. 17 Nov., 1850, Sabra B. Vincent, of Brooklyn; he was a police captain in Brooklyn.
1536. RUFUS,7 son of Joseph6 (509), b. in Leverett, 16 July, 1794; m. in East Amherst, 22 June, 1820, Nancy Stetson, b. 7 Oct., 1799, dau. of Gideon Stetson,* of East Amherst, b. 18 Jan., 1762, and Nancy Thayer, b. 15 May, 1764; she was a descendant in the seventh generation of “Cornet” Robert Stetson, of Scituate, Mass.

He d. 9 Apr., 1845; she d. in Amherst Village, 24 Oct., 1850, of paralysis, the scourge of her family.

He commenced business in North Amherst and had a farm, store and tavern. The latter stood west of the large elm tree on the spot now occupied by the residence of Reuben Roberts, Esq., and known formerly as the “Old Henry place.” In Mar., 1836, he reined to the “Mattoon” farm, a half mile south of North Amherst cemetery.

Children, b. in North Amherst.

4223 Ansel Wales,8 b. 21 June, 1821; m. in Sunderland, 14 Sept., 1856, Nancy Henderson Hubbard,** b. in Sunderland, 4 Apr., 1823, dau. of Ashley Hubbard, of Sunderland, b. 28 Dec., 1792, and Betsey Dole, b. in Shelburne, Mass., 22 Feb., 1794; he was a successful banker in Oshkosh, Wis., where he commenced business in 1852; he retired on account of ill health, 1 Nov., 1865; he was sole managed and principal owner in the successive firms of Darling, Wright, Kellogg & Co., Kellogg, Fitzgerald & Co., Bank of Oshkosh, First National Bank of Oshkosh; he gained public confidence in times when most Western banks were “wild cats” and, out of small beginnings, created a business-house which is likely to long survive him; in the spring of 1861 he had a stroke of paralysis, crippling his left hand and foot; d. 23 Oct., 1870; she d. of paralysis, 22 Mar., 1863; they are both buried in North Amherst; had no children.

4224 Sally Warner,* b. 12 Aug., 1823; d. 26 Aug., 1826.

4225 Nancy Maria,* b. 31 Mar., 1826; was graduated from Mount Holyoke Female Seminary in 1846; was several years a successful teacher in Huntsville and Montgomery, Ala.; d. in Milwaukee, Wis., 22 Oct., 1900.

4226 Albert,* b. 6 Oct., 1828; d. 20 Jan., 1829.

+4227 Amasa Stetson,* b. 3 Dec., 1830; m. (1) Mary Charlotte Wilson; (2) Priscilla Cornelia Harris.

4228 Mary L. J.,* b. 3 Feb., 1833; d. 7 Oct., same year.

4229 Bela,* b. 16 May, 1835; d. 19 Nov., 1836.

+4230 Rufus Bela,* b. 15 Apr., 1837; m. Ellen Enos Bigelow.

---

*The records of the United States Pension Office show that Gideon Stetson, of Amherst, enlisted 6 June, 1781; he was for three years in Abington, Plymouth Co., Mass., under Capt. Mills of the First Massachusetts Regt., Col. Joseph Vose; discharged 24 Dec., 1783. After his enlistment he was appointed Sergt.; joined the army under Gen. Washington at Phillipsburgh on the North River.

**Nancy Henderson Hubbard was a dau. of Ashley Hubbard, of Sunderland, Mass., b. 28 Dec., 1792, and Betsey Dole, b. in Shelburne, Mass., 22 Feb., 1794. Ashley was son of Caleb Hubbard, b. 23 Apr., 1754, and Lucretia Ashley, b. 15 Sept., 1767. Caleb was son of Israel Hubbard, b. 18 Jan., 1725, and Abigail Smith, dau. of Deacon Nathaniel Smith, of Sunderland. Betsey was dau. of Parker Dole, of Shelburne, and Anna Trowbridge, b. in Westford, Mass., 16 Jan., 1770. Lucretia was dau. of Stephen Ashley, b. 8 Dec., 1740, and Elizabeth Billings, b. 21 May, 1745.
1538. NATHANIEL,7 son of Ebenezer6 (516), b. in Colchester; m. Prudence Fuller (1545), his cousin, b. ———, dau. of Elijah Fuller and Abigail Kellogg (517), b. 29 Dec., 1758.

He d. 31 May, 1863, aged 74; she d. about 1873, aged 80.

Child.

4231 NORMAN I.,8 b. ———; m. Harriet Pierpont, b. ———, dau. of Rev. Pierpont, a Presbyterian clergyman; he d. ———, aged 35; had no children.

1539. AMOS,7 son of Ebenezer6 (516), b. in Colchester, Conn., 22 Dec., 1784; m. 21 Feb., 1811, Elizabeth Deming, b. in Sandisfield, Mass., 24 Apr., 1793, dau. of Benjamin Deming, of West Avon, N. Y., and Frances Tilden.

He d. 19 Aug., 1855; she d. 31 May, 1869.

He served in the war of 1812; fought along the Niagara River between New York State and Canada; res. in Genesee, N. Y.

Children, b. in Genesee.

+4232 ELIZABETH,8 b. 4 Dec., 1811; m. John Cotton Mather.

+4233 AMOS RANSOM,8 b. Jan., 1813; d. 18 Apr., 1813, aged 3 months.

+4234 AMOS RANSOM,8 b. 12 Apr., 1815; m. Eliza Hoppin.

+4235 MARY ANN,8 b. 18 Oct., 1817; m. Garret Price.

+4236 MALVINA,8 b. 13 Aug., 1820; m. Asher Williamson Heath.

+4237 AMY,8 b. 14 Nov., 1825; m. William Henry Birge.

4238 FRANCES,8 b. 28 Apr., 1828; m. in Genesee, 22 Oct., 1856, Dr. David M. Finley, b. in Genesee, 10 Oct., 1830, son of William Finley and Sarah Wattles; he was a physician; graduated from Hahnemann College, Chicago; res. in Clinton, Ia.; had no children.

1540. ERASTUS,7 son of Ebenezer6 (516), b. in Colchester, Conn., 27 Sept., 1793; m. 22 Apr., 1819, in Genesee, N. Y., Elizabeth Ellis, b. 8 Jan., 1798, in Pittsfield, Mass., dau. of Jonathan Ellis and Wealthy Lawrence, of Genesee.

He d. 10 Oct., 1866; she d. 31 Jan., 1873.

He was a soldier in the war of 1812; res. in Saline, Mich., where both d.

Children, first seven b. in Genesee.

+4239 HIRAM,8 b. 28 Jan., 1820; m. (1) Eliza Cook; (2) Jane Eliza Ward; (3) Mrs. Martha Elizabeth (Shaw) Streeter.

+4240 DAVID,8 b. 31 Mar., 1821; m. Eliza Coe.

+4241 CelinDA,8 b. 20 June, 1823; m. Milan Glover.

+4242 Ebenezer,8 b. 19 Dec., 1824; m. (1) Rachel Goewey; (2) Fannie Bradley.

4243 HARriet,8 b. 21 Nov., 1826; d. in York, 23 July, 1837.

+4244 WEALTHY ELLIS,8 b. 16 Aug., 1828; m. Charles Edward Pope.

+4245 Elijah Ellis,8 b. 23 June, 1830; m. (1) Katharine Redner; (2) Margaret Warner.

4246 NORRIS,8 b. 10 Oct., 1833; d. in York, 13 Nov., 1841.

4247 AMOS,8 b. in York, 31 Oct., 1836; d. in York, 28 Nov., 1841.

1541. SAMUEL,7 son of Ebenezer6 (516), b. in Colchester, Conn., 1797; m. in Seneca, N. Y., 6 Aug., 1825, Mary Ann Blossom, b. in Bennington, Vt., 25 Mar., 1804, dau. of Joseph Blossom, b. 5 Mar., 1770, and Mary Plumb, b. 25 Dec., 1777.
He d. 11 Nov., 1870, in Geneva, N. Y.; she d. 17 Mar., 1872, in the same place.

He was a carpenter and builder.

Children, b. in Geneva.

4248 Joseph Blossom,\(^8\) b. 3 May, 1827; d. in Seneca, 12 Aug., 1829.
4249 Augustus Wilmot,\(^8\) b. 12 Aug., 1829; d. in Seneca, 1877.
4250 Amelia Eliza,\(^8\) b. 19 Feb., 1832; m. Eli Atwater Bronson.
4251 Mary Jane,\(^8\) b. 9 July, 1834; m. in Ottawa, Ill., 12 Apr., 1868, Thomas S. Bowen; he d. in Ottawa, May, 1876; was a lawyer; res. in Ottawa; graduated from University of Michigan; served in the war of the rebellion in the Thirty-sixth Illinois Volunteers; was a Republican.
4252 Charles Henry,\(^8\) b. 7 Aug., 1836; d. 21 Jan., 1838.
4253 George Blossom,\(^8\) b. 5 Mar., 1840; m. Ella Maria Smith.
4254 Samuel,\(^8\) b. 1 Nov., 1845; d. in Seneca, 19 May, 1855.

1546. RUSSELL,\(^7\) son of El Nathaniel\(^6\) (529), b. Oct., 1798; m. in Genesee Co., N. Y., Dec., 1821, Harriet Miller, b. in Massachusetts, Mar., 1803, dau. of Seth Miller and Martha Tilden, of Avon, N. Y.

He d. in Stafford, N. Y., 10 June, 1863; she d. in Ada, Minn., Sept., 1885.

Children, b. in Stafford.

4255 Hiram,\(^8\) b. Oct., 1822; m. (1) Miranda Hoyt; (2) Mrs. Maryette Clark.
4256 Seth,\(^8\) b. Nov., 1824; m. in Stafford, Dec., 1848, Maryette Prentice; d. in Stafford, 1873; she res. in Batavia, N. Y.
4257 Louisa,\(^8\) b. Mar., 1827; m. in Stafford, 1849, Cyrus Beswick; d. in Bergen, N. Y., Mar., 1881.
4258 Martha,\(^8\) b. July, 1829; m. Charles Potter Coy.
4259 Henry,\(^8\) b. 1832; d. in Stafford, 1834.
4260 Eliza Jane,\(^8\) b. Oct., 1835; m. Spencer Randall.
4261 Cornelia,\(^8\) b. Jan., 1839; m. James Green.
4262 Frances Maria,\(^8\) b. Jan., 1842; m. Charles Consider Warner.
4263 William,\(^8\) b. Apr., 1844; m. (1) Susan Davis; (2) Nellie Richmond.
4264 Caroline,\(^8\) b. Nov., 1845; m. Edwin Moulton.

1548. JUSTIN,\(^7\) son of El Nathaniel\(^6\) (529), b. ———; m. Julia Loomis.

He d. in 1883.

Children.

4265 John,\(^8\) b. ———; res. in Richland, Mich.
4266 George,\(^8\) b. ———.
4267 Richard,\(^8\) b. ———.
4268 Mary,\(^8\) b. ———.
4269 Nancy,\(^8\) b. ———.

1555. JOHN,\(^7\) son of Charles\(^6\) (521), b. in Colchester, Conn., 29 Nov., 1793; m. 27 Feb., 1823, Martha Deming, b. 27 Feb., 1802, dau. of Benjamin Deming, of Avon, N. Y., b. July, 1767, and Fanny Tilden, b. 20 Aug., 1770.

He d. 6 May, 1877; she d. 14 July, 1885, aged 83.

He was a carpenter; became a farmer shortly after his marriage; res. in Genesee and Caledonia; settled in Avon, in 1811, where both d.
Children.

4270 Francis,8 b. 14 May, 1824; m. Helen Melvina Hogmire.
4271 Horace,8 b. 3 Jan., 1830; d. 3 Sept., same year.
4272 Henry,8 twin to Horace, b. 3 Jan., 1830; d. 12 Jan., same year.

1556. HORACE,7 son of Charles6 (521), b. in Colchester, Conn., June, 1795; m. in Connecticut, 1821, Abigail Forsyth, b. in Hebron, Conn., Feb., 1800.

He d. in Caledonia, N. Y., 12 Feb., 1830; he was a farmer and res. in Caledonia; she m. (2) George W. Thompson; she d. 29 Jan., 1851.

Children.

4273 Charles,8 b. 15 Oct., 1822; m. Nancy E. Darling.
4274 Edwin,8 b. in Caledonia, 12 Nov., 1825; was a teacher; d. unm., 23 Nov., 1852.
4275 Stephen Titus,8 b. 28 Aug., 1827; m. Mary Ann Gray.

1557. MABEL,7 dau. of Charles6 (521), b. June, 1797; m. as his third wife, 6 Jan., 1823, Jeremiah Riggs, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 2 Mar., 1778; he had previously m. (1) 9 Jan., 1803, Lucy Peck, who d. 12 July, 1812; he m. (2) 31 Oct., 1813, Grace Bishop, who d. 7 Sept., 1822.

He d. in Fentonville, Mich., 22 June, 1858, aged 80.

He was apprenticed to the clothier's trade to the father of John Pierpont. He emigrated from Connecticut to Western New York on foot, accompanied by one Ford, and they first stopped at Lima; at Avon he built "Riggs Mill," and was appointed Judge of the Court of Common Pleas by Gov. Daniel D. Tompkins; he failed in business and rem. to Detroit, Mich., in 1828. He was appointed Master in Chancery by Lewis Cass; was overseer of Indian affairs in Saginaw under Mr. Schoolcraft; a member of the Constitutional Convention in 1835.

Children.

4276 Henry Clay Riggs,8 b. 26 Aug., 1824; res. in Fentonville.
4277 Mary Louisa Riggs8 b. 4 Feb., 1830.

1558. MARY,7 dau. of Charles6 (521), b. 12 Oct., 1799; m. (1) 6 Feb., 1818, Samuel Barnum.

He d. 20 June, 1834; she m. (2) 23 Mar., 1839, Edgar Paine, b. 17 July, 1806; he d. 12 May, 1850; she d. 1894.

Children by first husband.

4278 Harriet Barnum,8 b. 16 May, 1819.
4279 Emily Barnum,8 b. 18 May, 1821.
4280 Julia Ann Barnum,8 b. 27 Sept., 1823.
4281 Samuel Barnum,8 b. 29 Jan., 1826; d. 28 June, 1842.
4282 Eliza Barnum,8 b. 29 Aug., 1828.
4283 Ellen M. Barnum,8 b. 27 Sept., 1834.

Children by second husband.

4284 Mary D. Paine,8 b. 26 Feb., 1840.
4285 Thomas J. Paine,8 b. 28 Feb., 1842; d. 5 Nov., 1852.

1559. HARRIET,7 dau. of Charles6 (521), b. 7 Oct., 1801; m. May, 1825, Merritt Woodruff Riggs, b. 17 Nov., 1800, son of Samuel Riggs.
He d. (accidentally killed on the Erie Railroad), in Avon, N. Y., 26 Dec., 1870; she d. in Manchester, Ia., 12 July, 1891.

He was a builder; was for fifty years a resident of Avon.

Children, b. in Avon.

4286 Mortimer Nelson Riggs,8 b. 29 Mar., 1826; m. Nov., 1848, Mary Jane Akeley; he d. 7 Feb., 1850; she survived him; had one dau.

4287 James Willoughby Riggs,8 b. 16 Oct., 1827; m. in New York, 20 Oct., 1852, Mary Reid; was for twenty-one years commercial editor of the New York Courier and Enquirer and later of the New York World; was for many years prominent in New York journalism; now retired; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

4288 Elsie Maria Riggs,8 b. 27 Mar., 1830; m. 1858, Nelson James Wolcott; he d. ——; she res. in Manchester, Ia.; had three children.

4289 Samuel Riggs,8 b. 14 Dec., 1831; m. in Harris Co., Tex., 26 Feb., 1857, Sarah Jacinto Calvert Penn; d. near Lynchburg, Tex., 11 Jan., 1866; res. in Cedar Bayou, Tex.; had four children.

4290 Martha Riggs,8 b. 11 Mar., 1834; m. Matthew Noyes Mather; d. 11 Feb., 1885; had no children.

4291 Edward Livingston Riggs,8 b. 21 Mar., 1836; m. 20 Sept., 1860, Elizabeth Wint; was a builder in Scranton, Pa., now of Spokane, Wash.; has five children.

4292 John Quincy Riggs,8 b. 27 Sept., 1837; was lost from the whaling ship Daniel Wood, off the coast of Patagonia, 22 Dec., 1856.

4293 Charles Malancton Riggs,8 b. 3 Oct., 1839; d. in New Lebanon, N. Y., 26 Apr., 1862.

4294 William De Lanley Riggs,8 b. 6 Jan., 1843; m. (1) in Brooklyn, N. Y., 11 Sept., 1867, Mary Skillman Church, dau. of Charles M. Church and Susan Skillman; (2) Margaret Ann Collinson, dau. of Joseph Collinson, b. in England, 20 Feb., 1821, and Margaret Tarn, b. in England, 1824; res. in Dubuque, Ia.

1561. JULIUS,7 son of Charles6 (521), b. in Connecticut, Oct., 1806; m. in Avon, N. Y., 6 June, 1849, Mary Ann Benchley, b. 16 Apr., 1826, dau. of William Benchley, of Avon, b. 1 July, 1800, and Sylvia Jenks, b. Feb., 1798.

He d. in Avon, 18 May, 1870; she m. (2) Benjamin Magee, of Hutchinson, Kas.; d. in Kingman, Kas., 24 Aug., 1889.

Children.

4295 George William,8 b. 18 Sept., 1850; a farmer; res., unm., in Wichita, Kas.

4296 Rhoda Ann,8 b. 29 Aug., 1852; d. in Avon, 25 Dec., 1864.

4297 Charles Francis,8 b. 24 Aug., 1854; d. in Avon, unm., 24 May, 1876.

4298 Mary Jane,8 b. 4 Mar., 1859; d. in Moscow, Mich., 13 Sept., 1859.

+4299 Ransome Henry,8 b. 18 Oct., 1860; m. Lottie Belle Cary.

+4300 William Edwin,8 b. 17 July, 1864; m. Sary Jane Freeman.

+4301 Melvin Morris,8 b. in Avon, 11 June, 1867; m. in Kingman, as her second husband, 30 Nov., 1896, Mrs. Fannie Mariah (Huyck) Carel, b. in Kankakee, Ill., 23 Oct., 1866, dau. of Washington Huyck and Cordelia Davidson, of Nickerson, Kas.; he is a farmer and a Methodist; res. in Sylvia, Kas.; has no children.
314

The Kelloggs in the New World.

1563. CAROLINE,⁷ dau. of Charles⁶ (521), b. 10 Apr., 1810; m. 15 Jan., 1824, Benjamin Fowle, b. 3 Dec., 1804, son of Benjamin Fowle, b. in Cranbrook, England, 31 May, 1772, of Caledonia, N. Y., and Martha Lea, b. in Birmingham, England, 1776.

He d. in Moscow, Mich., 20 July, 1875.

He was a farmer in Caledonia and Moscow.

Children.

4302 Benjamin Fowle,⁸ b. 18 Jan., 1830; d. 24 Dec., 1830.
4303 Orrin Fowle,⁸ b. 20 Dec., 1831; m. 2 Feb., 1860, Janette McLean, of Covington, Ga.; he was a homeopathic physician; res. in Hillsdale, Mich.
4304 Lydia Fowle,⁸ b. 30 Oct., 1833; m. 27 Dec., 1854, John D. Van Dwyer; he was a farmer; res. in Jackson, Mich.
4305 Frances Fowle,⁸ b. 6 May, 1836; m. 4 Feb., 1854, Charles Hollingsworth; he was a cigar manufacturer; res. in Jackson, Mich.
4306 Angers Fowle,⁸ b. 10 May, 1846.
4309 Caroline Agnes Fowle,⁸ b. 12 Mar., 1850.
4311 Mary Ellen Fowle,⁸ b. 30 Aug., 1855.

1574. JONATHAN,⁷ son of Martin⁶ (524), b. in Colchester, Conn., 4 May, 1767; m. his cousin, Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith (1567), b. 1 Apr., 1769, dau. of William Smith and Margery Kellogg (523), of Wyoming Valley, Pa.

She d. in Auburn Four Corners, Pa., 24 Feb., 1836.

He res. in Auburn Township; was a Methodist Episcopalian and a Whig.

Children.

+4312 Mary (Polly),⁸ b. in Washington, Pa., 19 Feb., 1794; m. John Riley.
+4313 William,⁸ b. in Luzerne Co., Pa., 7 Mar., 1795; m. Sarah Vosburg.
+4314 Tredway,⁸ b. in Luzerne Co., Pa., 4 Sept., 1801; m. Nancy Floyd.
+4315 Sarah (Sally),⁸ b. in Newport, Pa., 4 Sept., 1805; m. Gersham Burnell.

1575. EVE,⁷ dau. of Martin⁶ (524), b. 4 Feb., 1770; m. Harvey Bartlett.

Children.

4316 James Bartlett,⁸ b. ———; d. aged 59.
4317 Nathaniel Bartlett,⁸ b. ———; d. aged 55.
4318 Charlotte Bartlett,⁸ b. ———; d. aged 48.
4319 Newton Bartlett,⁸ b. ———; d. aged 47.
4320 Mabel Bartlett,⁸ b. ———; d. aged 24.
4321 Harvey Bartlett,⁸ b. ———; d. aged 45.
4322 Lavinia Bartlett,⁸ b. ———; d. aged 38.
4323 Clarissa Bartlett,⁸ b. ———; m. M. A. Fulton, of Amsterdam, N. Y.; d. aged 36.
1577. SARAH,⁷ dau. of Martin⁶ (524), b. in Colchester, Conn., ———; m. Aug., 1805, her cousin, Amasa Foote (1585), b. 23 Mar., 1778, son of Hon. Isaac Foote and Mary Kellogg (+525).

They res. in Smyrna, N. Y.; he was deacon in the Congregational Church; a Capt. of Militia.

Children.
4324 Asahel Dodridge Foote,⁸ b. 31 Aug., 1807; d. July, 1837; he was a clergyman.
4325 Sally Kellogg Foote,⁸ b. 16 Nov., 1809.
4326 Mary Parsons Foote,⁸ b. 15 May, 1813.
4327 Fanny Amelia Foote,⁸ b. ———; d. in infancy.
4329 Betsey Newton Foote,⁸ b. 6 July, 1821.
4330 William Sautre Foote,⁸ b. 23 Aug., 1824.

1589. MARY (MOLLY),⁷ dau. of Silas⁶ (526), b. 26 Aug., 1769; m. (1) in Colchester, Conn., about 1788, Capt. John Morrison, of Colerain, Mass.

He d. 30 Aug., 1807, aged 42; she m. (2) Feb., 1812, Ebenezer Baker, of Pawlet, Vt.; d. 11 May, 1849.

Children.
4331 Orrilie or Orbille Morrison,⁸ b. in Kingsbury, N. Y., 1789; d. Jan., 1862.
4332 John Thompson Morrison,⁸ b. 1791; m. Nancy Sargent.
4333 Mary (Polly) Morrison,⁸ b. 1791; m. Henry Bulkeley; d. Mar., 1868.
4334 Sarah (Sally) Morrison,⁸ b. 1793; m. Dr. John Sargent; res. in Rochester, N. Y.; d. Jan., 1856.
4335 Lyra Morrison,⁸ b. 1794; d. 1834.
4337 Miranda Morrison,⁸ b. in Kingsbury, 11 Mar., 1801; m. in Pawlet, 9 Mar., 1823, John Andrus, b. 17 Mar., 1795, son of Judge John Holmes Andrus and Rachel Wiley; he was a farmer; d. in Pawlet, July, 1851.

1591. SARAH,⁷ dau. of Silas⁶ (526), b. 11 July, 1772; m. as his third wife, Samuel Newton.

She d. Oct., 1792, in Galway, N. Y.; he m. (1) ——— Rice; she d. ———; he m. (2) Alice Dean; she d. ———; he m. (4) Hannah Bolton; d. 1847.

He was a farmer in Pompey and Manlius, N. Y.

Child.
4338 Samuel Kellogg Newton,⁸ b. in Galway, N. Y., 17 Jan., 1792; m. 23 Sept., 1812, Annis Blanchard, b. in Shaftsbury, Vt., 23 July, 1790; she d. 7 Mar., 1872; had five children; he res. in Ludlowville, N. Y.; was a harness-maker; on the death of his mother he was reared by his grandfather Kellogg.

1593. JOSEPH,⁷ son of Silas,⁶ (526), b. in New London, N. Y., 12 Jan., 1778; m. 14 Oct., 1804, Sarah Voorhies, b. 28 Nov., 1786, dau. of James Voorhies and Rebecca ______.
She d. 30 Mar., 1858; he d. 28 Sept., 1863.
They settled in New Lisbon, Otsego Co., N. Y.

Children, b. in New Lisbon.
4339 REBECCA,8 b. 12 Jan., 1806; m. 6 Mar., 1823, Charles Robinson, b. 5 Aug., 1804; res. in Hardwick, N. Y.
4340 SALLY,8 b. 25 Mar., 1808; m. 6 Mar., 1833, Samuel Perkins; res. in Hardwick.
+4341 CASANDRA,8 b. 28 Apr., 1810; m. Edwin George Buckland.
+4342 MARTIN VOORHIES,8 b. 23 Apr., 1812; m. (1) Prudence Remington; (2) Maria E. Bradley.
+4343 SILAS COOK,8 b. 30 Oct., 1814; m. Ann Swift.
+4344 LUCINDA W.,8 b. 17 Jan., 1817; m. 23 Mar., 1843, Victor Warren.
+4345 WILLIAM J.,8 b. 10 Sept., 1820; d. 25 Feb., 1824.
+4346 WILLIAM J.,8 b. 17 Jan., 1822; m. Maria W. Head.
+4347 ELIZA MARIA,8 b. 31 Aug., 1824; d. 20 Feb., 1826.
+4348 HENRY JOSEPH,8 b. 15 Sept., 1827; m. Emma Malvina Bower.
+4349 ELIZA MARIA,8 b. 12 Jan., 1832; m. Salmon Johnson.

1594. BENJAMIN,7 son of Silas9 (526), b. 22 Nov., 1783; m. in Milton, N. Y., 1803, Huldah Goodrich, b. 16 June, 1786, dau. of Allen Goodrich, b. in Conn., 8 Dec., 1751, and Elizabeth Bangs, b. in Lenox, Mass., 4 Sept., 1759.
She d. in Milton, 15 Dec., 1820.
He res. in New Lisbon and in Cooperstown, N. Y.; was a shoemaker; enlisted in the army 1814, in Capt. Pettengill's Co.; was reported "missing" and was last heard from 11 June, 1814, when he wrote a letter to his wife, from Sacket Harbor.

Children.
4350 ELIZABETH,8 b. 19 Oct., 1805; d. 1807.
4351 SARAH,8 b. 16 Mar., 1807; m. 23 Feb., 1831, Stephen Tibbitts, of Ballston Spa, N. Y.
+4352 ESTHER AMANDA,8 b. 29 Jan., 1809; m. (1) Lewis Benedict; (2) Joel Gould.
+4353 ALLEN GOODRICH,8 b. 4 Mar., 1811; m. Harriet Elliott.
+4354 ELIZABETH BANGS,8 b. 18 Apr., 1813; m. (1) Justin Morgan Thatcher; (2) Justin Morgan.

1607. ASA,7 son of Jonathan6 (530), b. in West Halifax, Vt., 13 Oct., 1795; m. 16 Jan., 1822, Sarah Haven, b. 13 Nov., 1795, dau. of Elijah Haven, b. 5 Dec., 1772, and Sally Johnson, b. 13 Feb., 1773.
Both d. in Greenfield, 28 Oct., 1888, and were buried together.
He was a farmer in Halifax, Vt., until 1863, on the farm where his father had lived all his married life. They res. in Greenfield, Mass., and lived together sixty-six years.

Children, b. in Halifax.
+4355 ELIJAH NORTHAM,8 b. 12 Feb., 1823; m. Emily Naomi Hitchcock.
+4356 MARY FLAGG,8 b. 24 Dec., 1826; m. Albert Ashman Hitchcock.
+4357 CLARINDA MARIA,8 b. 18 Apr., 1832; m. Henry Augustus Holden.
+4358 GEORGE CLINTON,8 b. 4 Feb., 1840; m. Jennie Philena Campbell.
1609. JOEL,7 son of Jonathan6 (530), b. in Halifax, Vt., 1803; m. 13 Dec., 1827, Belinda Scott, bap. 31 Mar., 1799, dau. of Joseph Scott and Mary Blood. She d. in Westminster, Vt., July, 1833; he d. in Hadley, May, 1840. Res. in Westminster, Vt., and Hadley, Mass.

Children, b. in Westminster.

4359 JOSEPH,8 b. 6 Sept., 1828; d. unm. in the United States Hospital at Point of Rocks, Va., 27 Jan., 1865; in Apr., 1861, he enlisted for three months in Col. Wallace's Reg. of Illinois Volunteers; in 1863 in the Thirteenth New York Artillery; he served on the gunboat Foster; from exposure he lost his reason, which he never recovered.

+4360 CHARLES,8 b. 21 Mar., 1830; m. Sophronia Amanda Ferry.

+4361 MARY ANN,8 b. 21 Sept., 1832; m. Albert Morton.

1610. ISRAEL,7 son of Israel6 (531), b. in Canaan, Conn., 24 Feb., 1798; m. (1) 1831, Harriet Susan Elizabeth Ely, dau. of Dr. Joseph Ely, of Johnstown, N. Y.

She d. 4 Feb., 1836; he m. (2) 20 Mar., 1838, Irene (Loomis) Rowls, of Little Falls, N. Y., a widow, b. 1802, dau. of Israel Loomis, b. 27 Sept., 1768, and Irene Lee, b. 21 Oct., 1770.

She d. 31 Mar., 1875; he d. 13 Sept., 1880.

They res. in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Child by first wife, b. in Clayton, N. Y.

+4362 JOSEPH ELY,8 b. 19 July, 1833; m. Sarah Bradley Brown.

Children by second wife.

4363 SARAH MARIA,8 b. 27 Mar., 1839; d. in Kalamazoo, 19 June, 1849.

4364 HARRIET IRENE,8 b. in Coloma, Mich., 12 Aug., 1841; is unm.

+4365 FRANK ISRAEL,8 b. in Kalamazoo, 20 Aug., 1846; m. Mary Foster Underwood.

+4366 MARY DIMIS,8 b. in Kalamazoo, 11 July, 1851; m. George Herbert Wheelock.

1616. AMOS,7 son of Amos6 (532), b. in Colchester, Conn., 5 June, 1782; m. 20 May, 1807, Lydia Smith, b. 26 Feb., 1786, dau. of Simon Smith, of Westfield.

He d. in Amherst, in the fall of 1820; res. in Greenwich, Mass.; she m. (2) (pub. in Westfield, 30 Dec., 1826), Spencer Smith, of South Amherst, b. 5 July, 1787; d. in Amherst, 25 Nov., 1830.

Children, b. in Greenwich.

+4367 WILLIAM SMITH,8 b. 13 Mar., 1809; m. Margaret Bissell Barber.

4368 CHARLES POMEROY,8 b. 7 May, 1812; d. unm., 31 Dec., 1846; was a jeweler; res. in Belchertown, Mass.

+4369 MARY ABIGAIL,8 b. 26 June, 1815; m. Charles Olds.

+4370 GEORGE WASHINGTON,8 b. 18 Jan., 1818; m. Lucina West.

1618. ELAM,7 son of Amos6 (532), b. in Colchester, Conn., 20 Dec., 1786; m. 6 Feb., 1817, Lura Hall, b. 6 Sept., 1789, dau. of George Hall, of Vernon, Conn., and Lura Lathrop.

She d. 29 Mar., 1864; he d. 21 Oct., 1871.
He was a carpenter and farmer. Their home was a quarter of a mile north of the old homestead and was built in 1824. He res. in Somers, where all his children were b.

Children.

4371 Henry, b. 9 Nov., 1817; d. unm., 30 Aug., 1877, aged 58; res. on the old farm in Somers.

4372 Elam Wells, b. 30 Dec., 1820; d. unm., 18 Oct., 1846.

4373 Eliza, b. 17 Oct., 1823; d. 10 Feb., 1853.

4374 Lura Hall, b. 20 Nov., 1829; is unm.

+4375 Amos Sterling, b. 9 May, 1831; m. Henrietta Matilda Pease.

1619. CHARLES, son of Amos (532), b. in Colchester, Conn., 14 Jan., 1789; m. 28 May, 1817, Mary Olmstead, b. June, 1797, dau. of Simeon Olmstead, of Enfield, Conn., b. 23 Jan., 1774, and Abigail Collins, b. 10 Apr., 1774.

She d. 13 or 14 Feb., 1861; he d. 24 Oct., 1880, aged 91.

He res. in Berlin, O.; rem. to Berlin in the autumn of 1826. He first entered one hundred acres of land and later bought one hundred and twenty acres more. On these lands was located a valuable stone quarry, which he worked.

Children.

4376 Mariva, b. 2 Mar., 1818; d. young.

4377 Simeon, b. 7 Aug., 1821; d. young.

4378 Simeon Olmstead, b. in Greenwich, Mass., 11 Aug., 1823; m. Mrs. Minard; res. in Berlin Heights, O.

+4379 Mariva, b. in Berlin, 9 June, 1837; m. Nathaniel Hine.

+4380 Mary L., b. 31 Dec., 1829; m. Homer Brooks.

4381 Everton Judson, b. 19 May, 1832; m. 24 Feb., 1872, Mary Wriker, b. 7 June, 1850, dau. of Jacob A. Wriker, b. 14 Mar., 1831, and Helen R. Dalzell, b. 14 Mar., 1831; he was a farmer in Berlin Heights; had five children.

4382 Charles, b. 11 Dec., 1835; d. in Berlin, Mar., 1847.

1621. ISRAEL, son of Amos (532), b. in Colchester, Conn., 14 Nov., 1792; m. 25 June, 1818, Jerusha Pease, of Somers, Conn., b. 20 July, 1796, dau. of Deacon Giles Pease, b. in Somers, 13 Apr., 1763, and Jerusha Pitkin, b. in Bolton, Conn., 27 Jan., 1766.

He d. 29 Mar., 1867; she d. 26 Aug., 1872; both are buried in Rockville.

He was a merchant and farmer in Rockville, Conn., West Springfield, Mass., and Ellington, Conn.; was a soldier in the war of 1812.

Children.

4383 Delia, b. 6 Mar., 1820; d. unm., in Rockville, 15 Nov., 1862.

4384 Martha Fuller, b. 8 Apr., 1822; d. unm., in Somers, 18 Feb., 1875; was a music teacher.

+4385 Giles Pease, b. 15 Nov., 1823; m. (1) Malinda Dyer Laird; (2) Emilissa Frisbie.

+4386 Theodore Pitkin, b. 7 Jan., 1827; m. Pamela Dickinson Bissell.

+4387 Lorenzo, b. 2 Jan., 1829; m. Mary Brigham Gager.

+4388 Edwin Pomroy, b. 24 Nov., 1830; m. (1) Ann Maria Greenleaf; (2) Emma Maston Gwillin.
319. JULIUS AUGUSTUS, b. 7 Oct., 1834; m. Abigail Jane Helme.
        4390 William, b. 23 Mar., 1837; is a photographer in Boston; is unm.

1822. ENOS, son of Amos (532), b. 2 Feb., 1798; m. in Somers, Conn., 5 Nov., 1829, Elizabeth Patten, his cousin, b. in Stafford, Conn., 1 Sept., 1806, dau. of Nathaniel Patten, of Stafford, b. 9 Apr., 1766, and Eunice Pomeroy, b. 11 Dec., 1770.
        She d. in Kenwood, N. Y., 28 June, 1862; he d. in the same place, 25 Feb., 1879.
        He was a farmer; lived on the old homestead in Somers until he joined the Oneida Community, Oneida, N. Y., 18, May, 1849.
        Children, b. in Somers.

4391 CHARLES HYDE, 9 June, 1831; d. in Somers, 4 Dec., 1832.
        4392 MARY ELIZABETH, b. 5 July, 1833; she joined the Oneida Community with her parents in 1849.

4393 CHARLES OTIS, b. 17 Aug., 1836; m. Olive Ann Nash.

4394 GEORGE REYNOLDS, b. 11 Oct., 1838; m. Mary Lucretia Bolles.

1836. DAVID, son of Stephen (537), b. in Shelburne, Mass., 29 Apr., 1781; m. in Goshen, 16 Feb., 1809, Sophia Bassett, b. 4 Sept., 1783, dau. of Joseph Bassett, of Goshen, Mass.
        She d. in Pittsfield, Mass., 25 Feb., 1862, aged 83; he d. in Windsor, Vt., 5 July, 1866, aged 85.
        She was admitted to the church in Windsor, Mass., 7 July, 1816, from Goshen. He was admitted to the church in Windsor, Mass., 11 May, 1823; dismissed, 12 July, 1842.
        He was a farmer; rem. from Goshen to Windsor, Mass., where he lived about twenty years; thence to Cummington, Mass., where he lived about twelve years; thence to Pittsfield, Mass., where he lived with his son, Austin.
        Children, last four bap. in Windsor, Mass.

4395 JANE ALLEN, b. 11 July, 1810; m. Lewis Tucker Cobb.

4396 LUTHER L., b. in Windsor, 16 Apr., 1813; m. Minerva Burnell Washburn.

4397 AUSTIN WELLS, b. in Windsor, 15 Dec., 1815; m. Nancy Ann Cairn Cross.

4398 RALSAMAN BASSETT, b. 13 July, 1818; m. Mary Arabella Benson.

4399 PLINY FISK, b. 22 Mar., 1821; d. 20 Aug., 1822.

4400 CYNTHIA SOPHIA, b. 18 Feb., 1825; m. Horace Hosford.

1837. SARAH, dau. of Stephen (537), b. in Goshen, Mass., 5 July, 1785; m. in Goshen, 29 Oct., 1807, John Eldridge, a farmer, b. in Ashfield, Mass., 28 May, 1783, son of Eli Eldridge and Rebecca Howland.
        She d. 21 Jan., 1838; he m. (2) 3 Jan., 1839, Mrs. Mary Belding; he m. (3) Mrs. Lucy Angel, who d. 5 July, 1851; d. in Ashfield, 17 Nov., 1863.
        Children.

4401 Rufus Kellogg Eldridge, b. 26 Feb., 1809; m. (1) Sophia Brown; she d. Dec., 1844; he m. (2) 25 Nov., 1845, Roxy Dickinson; d. in Shelburne Falls, Mass., 20 Jan., 1877.
320 The Kelloggs in the New World.

4402 Jabez Howland Eldridge,8 b. 12 Mar., 1811; m. Feb., 1837, Julia Ann Johnson, of Hadley, Mass.; was a farmer; d. 13 Nov., 1838; had one child; she m. (2) Salem Hammond, of Amherst, Mass.

4403 Erastus Eldridge,8 b. 19 Mar., 1816; d. 4 June, 1827.

4404 John Eldridge,8 b. 31 Oct., 1818; m. 21 Dec., 1842, Anna Farley; he was a farmer in Ashfield, Mass.

4405 Orlando Eldridge,8 b. 3 May, 1822; m. about 1846, Harriet McLaughlin; he was a street-car conductor.

4406 Pamelia Fisk Eldridge,8 b. 11 May, 1825; m. 17 Jan., 1862, Lyman Randall, of Worthington, Mass.; he d. 1 Dec., 1876; had no children.

4407 Cordelia Eldridge,8 b. 6 May, 1828; m. Nov., 1853; James D. Shipman; he was a farmer; had three children.

1638. LORINDA,7 dau. of Stephen6 (537), b. ———; m. Hiram Barber, of Windsor, Mass.

She d. in Lee, N. Y.

Children.

4408 Zarina Barber,8 b. ———.
4409 Lorenzo Barber,8 b. ———.
4410 Nancy Barber,8 b. ———.
4411 Quincy Barber,8 b. ———.
4412 Stephen Barber,8 b. ———.
4413 Charles Barber,8 b. ———.
4414 Wesley Barber,8 b. ———.

1639. CLARISSA,7 dau. of Stephen6 (537), b. 1788; m. in Goshen, Mass., 22 Sept., 1808, Jonathan Lilly, b. 30 July, 1785, son of Jonathan Lilly and Sarah Foster.

She d. 26 Feb., 1843; he d. 25 Aug., 1849.

He was a carpenter and builder in Ashfield, Mass.

Children.

4415 Mary Bassett Lilly,8 b. 6 Apr., 1809; d. 28 Aug., 1814.
4416 Abigail S. Lilly,8 b. 13 May, 1811; m. David S. Howes, a farmer of Ashfield; d. 25 Aug., 1863.
4417 Malinda Fisk Lilly,8 b. 4 Sept., 1814; m. (1) about 1835, Samuel Ford, a carpenter of Phelps, N. Y.; she m. (2) Abraham Crumb, of Phelps; d. 19 Dec., 1870.
4418 Mary Bassett Lilly,8 b. 4 Apr., 1816; m. 15 Dec., 1836, John Hart, a merchant of Boston, Mass.
4419 Maria Lilly,8 b. 8 May, 1819; m. 3 Oct., 1845, William B. Taylor, a laborer of Chicopee, Mass.; d. 22 Jan., 1854; he m. (2) Louisa Vining, and res. in Saratoga, N. Y.
4420 Clarissa Lilly,8 b. 17 June, 1821; m. 26 Jan., 1843, E. Benjamin Taylor, a farmer of Chesterfield, Mass.; d. 25 Sept., 1856; he d. July, 1864.
4421 Sextus Bodridge Lilly,8 b. 14 May, 1824; m. 1845, Louisa Wood, of Rome, N. Y.
Asaph Foster Lilly,8 b. 28 Sept., 1826; m. about 1849, Mary Havens; res. in New Haven, Conn.; d. Jan., 1853.

Jonathan Alonso Lilly,8 b. 24 June, 1829; m. 1 Oct., 1852, Maria E. Tilden; res. in Chesterfield; d. 1 Feb., 1873; she m. (2) Nov., 1874, Robert Damon, a farmer of Williamsburg, Mass.

Erastus Votts Lilly,8 b. 23 Apr., 1832; m. 22 July, 1862, Hannah Elizabeth Smith, of Huntington, Mass., b. 8 Oct., 1838, dau. of Horace Smith, b. in Chester, Mass., 26 July, 1792, and Martha Perry, b. in Peru, Mass., 3 Aug., 1790. He was selectman of Huntington; Deputy Sheriff of Hampshire and Berkshire Counties; a soldier in the war of the rebellion; enlisted 6 Jan., 1862; was wounded 5 June, 1864; First Lieut. of Co. B, Thirty-fourth Massachusetts Volunteers; promoted to Capt. for meritorious conduct in the field; d. in Northampton, Mass., 13 Mar., 1878.

1640. HARVEY,7 son of Stephen9 (537), b. in Goshen, Mass., 15 Feb., 1790; m. Permelia Golding, dau. of Jesse Golding.

He d. in French Creek, N. Y., 22 Apr., 1860; she d. 1871.

Children.

Lovisa Maria,8 b. in Genesee Co., N. Y., 1822; m. 1841, James Milton Reid; d. in French Creek, 12 Oct., 1846; had no children.

William Hervey,8 b. 2 Feb., 1824; m. Amanda Harriet Howell.

Lusea Adams,8 b. in French Creek, 30 Mar., 1826; m. Daniel Jacob Hulett.

Warren De Los,8 b. 21 Nov., 1827; m. (1) Lois Knapp; (2) Jane Bonsall.

Julia Ann,8 b. 19 May, 1831; m. 13 Feb., 1850, Robert Coe, b. in French Creek, 22 Jan., 1822, son of Roswell Coe and Polly Potter; he was a miner, sailor and farmer; a Republican; had no children.

Charles Oseo,8 b. 13 Mar., 1834; m. Elizabeth Hall.

Henry Seward,8 b. 19 Sept., 1837; d. in French Creek, 3 Nov., 1861.

1641. RUBY,7 dau. of Stephen9 (537), b. ———; m. 20 Mar., 1814, Rev. Preston Taylor, b. in Ashfield, Mass., 28 Nov., 1793, son of Stephen Taylor and Amy Maynard.

She d. 26 Feb., 1861; he d. 6 Dec., 1871; both d. in Schoolcraft, Mich.

Children.

Preston P. Taylor,8 b. ———.

Ruby Taylor,8 b. ———.

Marshall T. M. Taylor,8 b. ———; m. (1) Elizabeth Chase; d. ———; she m. (2) Paul Ackers.

Walter Taylor,8 b. ———.

Ellen Taylor,8 b. ———.

Frank Richardson Taylor,8 b. ———.

Stephen Kellogg Taylor,8 b. ———.

Elizabeth Taylor,8 b. ———.

Elva Louvilla Taylor,8 b. ———.
1644. LEVI,7 son of Joseph6 (538), b. ———; m. (1) Jerusha Huntley, of Middlebury, N. Y.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Eunice Bishop; d. in Peoria, Ill., 28 Nov., 1856; she d. ———.

He was a shoemaker; rem. from Middlebury to Illinois.

Children by first wife.

+4441 GREEN,8 b. 22 May, 1816; m. (1) Henrietta Matilda Nichols; (2) Mrs. Harriet (Wing) Day.

+4442 MYRON,8 b. ———; m. Polly Butler; d. ———.

+4443 CHESTER,8 b. 11 Aug., 1819; m. Sylvia Seekins.

+4444 CALVIN C.,8 b. 5 May, 1826; m. Martha Sophia Forbes.

+4445 ANSON,8 b. ———; m. Mary Wayman; both d. in Parsons, Kas.

Children by second wife.

+4446 DENNIS,8 b. ———.

+4447 MARY JANE,8 b. ———; m. ——— Lawson; res. in Brimfield, Ill.

+4448 FRANK,8 b. ———.

+4449 PORTER,8 b. ———; res. in Harlan, Ia.

+4450 NANCY,8 b. ———.

+4451 LUCY,8 b. ———.

+4452 GEORGE,8 b. ———; res. in Denver, Col.

1645. JOSEPH,7 son of Joseph6 (538), b. ———; m. Sophia Jane Storey, b. in New Grantham, N. H., 1 Nov., 1799, dau. of Rev. Cyrus Storey.

He d. 1850; she d. in Hume, N. Y., 8 Jan., 1893.

They res. in Covington and Centerville, N. Y., and Elkhorn Grove, Ill.

After his death she res. with her dau., Mary L. Babbitt, in Rushford, N. Y.

Children.

+4453 CYRUS STOREY,8 b. 1821; m. in Illinois, Laura Healy; she d. in 1880, in Unionville, Nev.; had no children; he emigrated to Elkhorn Grove, in 1840; in 1853 to Salt Lake; in 1854 to California; was a farmer and stock raiser; d. 1 Feb., 1898, having been frozen to death near Reno, Nev.

+4454 MARTHA CALFURNIA,8 b. 1824; m. Henry B. Bradley.

+4455 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN,8 b. 1826; studied medicine in St. Louis, Mo., with Dr. Bragg, brother of the confederate Gen.; went to California in 1858; d. unm. in Sacramento, 19 Mar., 1859.

+4457 WILLIAM HOAG,8 b. 15 May, 1829; m. Sarah Keziah Brooks.

+4458 LOVINA,8 b. 11 Jan., 1830; m. Leonard M. Healy.

+4459 CYNTHIA ANGELINE,8 b. 1 Dec., 1831; m. Flasel Ruthven Palmer.

+4460 GEORGE WASHINGTON,8 b. 29 May, 1837; m. Nancy Caroline Thompson.

+4461 CHARLES FRANCIS ASBURY,8 b. 12 Sept., 1840; m. (1) Kate Coleman; (2) Mary Rosalie Beaumont.

1646. MARY (POLLY),7 dau. of Joseph6 (538), b. in Rome, N. Y., 10 Apr. 1798; m. in Middlebury, N. Y., 20 Oct., 1815, Amos Peck, b. in Cheshire, Conn. 7 Sept., 1790.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

She d. 20 Sept., 1863; he d. in Rushford, N. Y., 6 Nov., 1866. He was a farmer; a soldier in the war of 1812.

Children.

4462 Sarah Peck,8 b. 20 Sept., 1816; m. 21 Aug., 1842, Reuben Rogers; d. in Wyoming, N. Y., 11 Aug., 1862.
4463 Philena Peck,8 b. 3 Jan., 1817; m. 25 Aug., 1852, William Woods; d. in Moscow, N. Y., 12 Feb., 1877.
4464 Lorenzo Peck,8 b. 16 Sept., 1819; m. 12 Jan., 1844, Eliza Dingman.
4465 Philetus Peck,8 b. 26 Oct., 1821; m. 4 May, 1852, Nancy Lawrence.
4466 Igel Peck,8 b. 8 Dec., 1823; m. 9 June, 1853, Amelia Tarbell; d. in Rushford, 20 Apr., 1880.
4467 Mary Peck,8 b. 1 Sept., 1826; m. 24 Jan., 1843, Jason G. Miller.

1648. PETER,7 son of Joseph6 (538), b. 16 Dec., 1801, in New York State; m. Millicent Olmstead, b. 5 Nov., 1796.

He d. in Alexandria, Minn.

They res. in Cattaraugus, N. Y., Erie Co., Pa., and Alexandria, Minn. He was prominent in the community; was a training master, etc.

Children.

4468 Matilda Betsey,8 b. 20 July, 1825; m. Rev. James B. Hammond, of the Methodist Episcopal Erie Conference; d. 4 Aug., 1854, in Franklin, Pa.; had children.
4470 Elias Chappel,8 b. 19 June, 1827; m.———; d. Feb., 1893, in Franklin; his widow res. in Franklin.
+4471 Almeda Meridy,8 b. 15 Aug., 1830; m. (1) Harrison Hull; (2) William Parrish.
+4472 Justus Olmstead,8 b. 27 Jan., 1835; m. Ann Eliza Hull.
+4473 Joseph,8 b. 20 Dec., 1836; m. (1) Margaret Ann Goodban; (2) Mary Ann Farber.
+4474 Leander,8 b. 1 Feb., 1839; m. (1) Esther Pattison; (2) Mary Elizabeth Westerfield.

1656. JAMES,7 son of Jonathan6 (540), b. in Vermont, 21 May, 1799; m. 1823, Olive Tolman, b. in Brighton, Canada, 14 Sept., 1803, dau. of William Tolman.

She d. Mar., 1843; he d. 20 Sept., 1872.

He was a farmer in Northumberland, Canada; was a Baptist and a Reformer.

Children, all except John, b. in Haldimand, Canada.

+4475 William Dennis,8 b. 9 Sept., 1825; m. Mary Beals.
+4476 Julia Ann,8 b. 21 May, 1827; m. Seth Hubbell.
+4477 David,8 b. 17 Oct., 1828; m. (1) Huldah Florena Peters; (2) Eliza Rouse.
+4478 Amaziah,8 b. 15 Mar., 1831; m. Eunice Crawford.
+4479 Almira,8 b. 1 Nov., 1833; m. Seth Hubbell.
+4480 Experience,8 b. 4 Mar., 1836; m. Luke Frink.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+4481 John,⁸ b. in Vernonville, Canada, 10 Apr., 1838; m. Margaret Elizabeth Peters.
+4482 Olive,⁸ b. 3 Mar., 1843; m. Israel Hulbert.

1657. IRA,⁷ son of Jonathan⁶ (540), b. in Vermont; m. ———.

He d. in Canada; was a farmer.

Children.

+4483 James Franklin,⁸ b. ———; m. ———.
+4484 Almeeron,⁸ b. ———.
+4485 IRA,⁸ b. ———; m. ———.
+4486 Charles Listern,⁸ b. in Whitby, Ont., 24 Sept., 1843; m. 24 Sept., 1863, Adelaide Theresa Kellogg (9981), b. in Eoatway, Pa., 28 Sept., 1850; was a dentist, Congregationalist and Prohibitionist; he d. 28 June, 1892; she res. in Jamestown, N. Y.
+4487 Thomas Jefferson,⁸ b. ———; m. ———.
+4488 Anna,⁸ b. ———.
+4489 Louisa,⁸ b. ———.
+4490 Sophronia,⁸ b. ———.
+4491 Adelaide,⁸ b. ———.

1658. Aurelia,⁷ dau. of Jonathan⁶ (540), b. in Vermont, or New York, 21 Nov., 1803; m. 17 Dec., 1821, Almirin Graves, b. 18 Apr., 1802, son of Waters Graves.

She d. 10 June, 1880; he d. 11 Oct., 1889, in Cassadaga, N. Y.

They res. in Cassadaga.

Children.

+4492 Sarah (Sally) Ann Graves,⁸ b. 30 Aug., 1822; m. 2 May, 1840, Hiram Curtiss.
+4493 James Graves,⁸ b. 16 Nov., 1823.
+4494 Harriet M. Graves,⁸ b. 22 Apr., 1826; m. Henry Forde.
+4495 Esther Graves,⁸ b. 9 Aug., 1827; m. Thomas Sanders.
+4496 Caroline Graves,⁸ b. 27 Feb., 1829; m. Daniel Pickett.
+4497 Aurelia Graves,⁸ b. 9 June, 1830; d. 22 Oct., 1836.
+4498 Walter Graves,⁸ b. 7 Feb., 1832; d. young.
+4499 John Lutman Graves,⁸ b. 23 Apr., 1833; d. young.
+4500 Lorenzo Corydon Graves,⁸ b. 21 Aug., 1835; res. in Spokane, Wash.
+4501 Jerome S. Graves,⁸ b. 28 Nov., 1843; res. in Spokane.

1659. Franklin,⁷ son of Jonathan⁶ (540), b. in Colborne, Ontario, 12 June, 1808; m. (1) Mary (Polly) Galloway.

She d. about 1846; he m. (2) in Tillsonburg, Ontario, 9 Feb., 1849, Hannah Richardson, b. in Roat, Yorkshire, England, 3 June, 1831; d. in Cresco, Ia., 27 Apr., 1878.

He was a soldier in Co. D, Sixth Iowa Cavalry; was disabled and drew a pension.

Children.

+4502 Phebe Ann,⁸ b. 15 July, 1834; m. (1) George Weeks; (2) Thomas Friend.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

4503 Aurelia, b. 14 Jan., 1837; m. Clement Flagg; res. in Bon Homme, S. D.

4504 Matthew, b. in Whitby, Ont., 15 Jan., 1841; m. Virginia Frances Barrick.

4505 Benoni, b. 8 June, 1843; he was shot through the heart by bush-whackers while on picket duty in Helena, Ark., and d. 8 Mar., 1863; he served in the Fourth Iowa Cavalry; was unm.

4506 Mary, b. 8 July, 1845; d. ———.

Child by second wife.

4507 George Henry, b. in London, Canada, 1 Dec., 1832; m. (1) Mabel McCulloch; (2) Myrtle Brooks.

1666. Ezekiel, son of Silas (541), b. 19 June, 1810; m. 8 Oct., 1833, Lydia Brooks, of Persia, N. Y., b. 23 Feb., 1816.

They res. in Rockdale Township, Pa.

Children.

4508 Philander, b. 3 Oct., 1835; d. 13 Aug., 1853.

4509 Lurinda, b. 17 May, 1838; m. ———, 3 June, 1854.

4510 Mary, b. 3 June, 1840; d. 29 June, 1859.

4511 Emeline, b. 8 Dec., 1842; m. ———, 19 Dec., 1858.

4512 Orvis, b. 26 Sept., 1845; was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion; is supposed to have been killed in the battle of Spottsylvania Court House, 8 May, 1864.

4513 Maria, b. 29 June, 1848; d. 9 May, 1853.

4514 Nelson H., b. 7 Apr., 1850; m. ———, 2 May, 1875.

4515 Oscar H., b. 4 Feb., 1854; m. ———, 8 Jan., 1876.

4516 Sarepta, b. 22 Mar., 1856.

4517 William, b. 18 Apr., 1858.

4518 Rosaville, b. 21 July, 1862.

1667. Ruel, son of Silas (541), b. 13 Aug., 1812; m. 1832, Harriet Snyder.

He d. 6 Mar., 1867; res. in Bremer Co., Ia.

Child.

4519 Dighton, b. ———; res. in Buck creek, Ia.

1668. Salome, dau. of Silas (541), b. 20 Dec., 1815; m. 1832, Benjamin P. Snyder.

She d. 1857.

Children.

4520 Zalmon R. Snyder, b. ———.

4521 Electa Snyder, b. ———.

4522 Dorothea Snyder, b. ———.

4523 Silas O. Snyder, b. ———.

4524 Emery Snyder, b. ———.

1669. Joseph, son of Silas (541), b. 16 May, 1818; m. 1841, Fanny Olmstead.

She d. in Parkersburgh, Ia.; he res. in Axial, Col., in 1901.
Children.

4525 Sarah,\(^8\) b. ———; d. ———.
4526 John W.,\(^8\) b. ———; d. ———.
4527 Melvin,\(^8\) b. ———; d. ———.
4528 Melvil,\(^8\) b. ———; d. ———.
4529 J. E.,\(^8\) b. 1852.
4530 R. A.,\(^8\) b. 1861.

1670. LYMAN,\(^7\) son of Silas\(^6\) (541), b. in Middlebury, N. Y., 20 Sept., 1820; m. (1) Jan., 1844, Mary Ann Anderson, b. 3 Mar., 1825, dau. of William Anderson, of Rockdale, Crawford Co., Pa.

She d. 5 Mar., 1854; he m. (2) 29 Mar., 1855, Margaret Ann Borland, of Rockdale.

He served as a soldier in the civil war in the One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Pennsylvania Militia. He was a farmer in Richmond, Pa.

Children.

4531 Silas,\(^8\) b. 10 Jan., 1845; d. 28 Dec., 1860.
4532 Amasa Chapman,\(^8\) b. 30 Aug., 1846; was unm. in 1878.
4533 Jefferson,\(^8\) b. 26 Mar., 1848; d. 8 Apr., 1849.
4534 James Clinton,\(^8\) b. 7 Jan., 1850; d. 30 Dec., 1860.
4535 Robert La Fayette,\(^8\) b. 19 Nov., 1851; d. 6 Feb., 1871.

1671. MARY (POLLY),\(^7\) dau. of Silas\(^6\) (541), b. 27 Nov., 1823; m. (1) 1842, Robert I. Anderson, of Rockdale, Pa.

He d. ———; she m. (2) 1861, Andrew I. Fullerton, of Rockdale; d. 6 June, 1877.

Children.

4536 Silas J.,\(^8\) b. ———.
4537 Cranner I.,\(^8\) b. ———.
4538 Ralph,\(^8\) b. ———.

1678. NATHAN FAIRCHILD,\(^7\) son of Daniel\(^6\) (543), b. in Norwalk, Conn, about 1752; m. in Ridgefield, Conn., 29 Mar., 1779, Mrs. Hannah (Wasson) Moorhouse, b. 4 Mar., 1752.

He d. Mar., 1823; she d. in Davenport, N. Y., Nov., 1829.

He res. in Ridgefield, his home lying west of that of Widow Jared St. John. He was unfortunate in endorsements for a friend; lost his property and rem. to the State of New York.

He was a soldier in the revolution; enlisted in Capt. Benedict's Co., Col. Bradley's Battalion, 22 June, 1776; was discharged 27 Dec., same year.

Children, b. in Ridgefield.

+4539 Isaac,\(^8\) b. 12 Jan., 1780; m. Eunice St. John.
+4540 Shilomith,\(^8\) b. 15 Dec., 1782; m. Shubael Warren.
+4541 Hannah,\(^8\) b. 3 Mar., 1785; m. Stephen Olmsted.
+4542 Lewis,\(^8\) b. 21 Aug., 1787; m. Alice Salisbury.
+4543 Nathan,\(^8\) b. 10 Dec., 1789; m. Lucy Sherwood.
+4544 Joel,\(^8\) b. 2 July, 1792; m. Harriet Donaldson.
1679. ELIJAH,\(^7\) son of Daniel\(^6\) (543), b. near Ridgefield, Conn., 3 June, 1754; m. 4 Jan., 1781, Sarah Jones, b. 20 May, 1759.
She d. 11 Feb., 1836; he d. 27 Mar., 1845.
He was a saddler; learned the trade in Norwalk, Conn. About 1792 rem. from Ridgefield, Conn., to Milton, N. Y. In their old age they rem. to the home of their son in Castile and d. there.
He was a revolutionary soldier; served in Col. Waterbury’s Reg., 10 May to 17 Sept., 1775; in the Fifth Connecticut Reg., Capt. John St. John, Col. Philip B. Bradley, from 1 July, 1780, five months and thirteen days.

Children, first seven b. in Ridgefield, others in Milton.
+4545 MARY (Polly),\(^8\) b. 14 Sept., 1781; m. Eli Mattoon.
+4546 JACOB,\(^8\) b. 18 Dec., 1782; m. (1) Priscilla Wood; (2) Susan Johnson; (3) Abi Wood.
+4547 JONATHAN,\(^8\) b. 17 Apr., 1784; m. (1) Roxanna Calkins; (2) Esther Buck.
+4548 SARAH (SALLY),\(^8\) b. 1 Jan., 1786; m. Ripley Calkins.
+4549 CATHERINE,\(^8\) b. 8 Aug., 1787; m. Charles Calkins.
+4550 WALTER,\(^8\) b. 1 Mar., 1789; m. Anna Holmes.
+4551 MABEL,\(^8\) b. 8 Sept., 1791; m. David Romer.
+4552 LOUDEN,\(^8\) b. 26 Feb., 1793; m. Emma Sprague.
+4553 DANIEL,\(^8\) b. 1 Nov., 1795; m. about 1823, Sarah Baker, whose father came from East Hampton, Long Island, N. Y.; d. of paralysis, 17 Jan., 1878; she d. in 1880; had no children.
+4554 ELIJAH,\(^8\) b. 28 Sept., 1797; m. Tamar Palmer.
+4555 JULIETTE,\(^8\) b. 29 Aug., 1799; m. David Hess.
+4556 EBEZNER,\(^8\) b. 12 July, 1801; m. Lydia Moore.

1680. MABEL,\(^7\) dau. of Daniel\(^6\) (543), b. about 1758; m. Deacon Ezra Nash, b. 25 Feb., 1758, son of Abraham Nash, b. Oct., 1718, and Rhoda Keeler.
They res. in Ballston, N. Y.

Children.
4557 John Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.
4558 Sally Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.
4559 Rhoda Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.
4560 Minerva Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.

1681. EUNICE,\(^7\) dau. of Daniel,\(^6\) (543), b. about 1760; m. 4 June, 1780, Jonathan Nash, b. 14 Apr., 1760, son of Abraham Nash, b. Oct., 1718, and Rhoda Keeler.
They res. in Ballston, N. Y.

Children.
4561 Hannah Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.
4562 Esther Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.
4563 Jonathan Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.
4564 Isaac Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.
4565 Elma Nash,\(^8\) b. ———.

1684. ELIZABETH,\(^7\) dau. of Daniel\(^6\) (543), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 19 Dec., 1768; m. 1 Jan., 1796, Benjamin Keeler, b. in Wilton, Conn., 1 Aug., 1771, son of Timothy Keeler, and Hannah Hickok.
He d. in Ridgefield, Conn., 17 Mar., 1812; she d. in the same place, 26 July, 1839.

Children.

4566 Daniel Kellogg Keeler, 8 b. 3 Feb., 1799; m. 28 Nov., 1827, Hannah Part- rick; he was a farmer in Ridgefield; had three children.

4567 Catherine Keeler, 8 b. 18 July, 1802.

4568 Eliza Esther Keeler, 8 b. 11 Sept., 1806; m. Daniel Patrick, of Ridge- field; d. 7 June, 1876; had three children.

4569 Clara Elma Keeler, 8 b. 9 Feb., 1808; m. A. Hathaway; res. in Michigan; had three children.

1666. EBENEZER, 7 son of Daniel 6 (543), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 27 Dec., 1772; m. in Ridgefield, about 1799, Martha Northrup, b. in Ridgefield, 10 Nov., 1779.

She d. 29 Dec., 1830, in Friendship, N. Y.; he m. (2) in Unadilla, N. Y., Mrs. Betsey (Baldwin) Doud, widow of Seth Doud; she d. in Bolivar, N. Y., 16 May, 1845; he d. in Niles, Alleghany Co., N. Y., at the home of his son, Edwin, 27 Apr., 1867.

He was a farmer and nailmaker; res. in Ridgefield until about 1805, when he rem. to Butternuts, N. Y., where he res. about twenty years. He then rem. to Friendship, now Bolivar, N. Y. He was a Methodist and a Democrat.

Children.

+4570 Daniel, 8 b. in Ridgefield, 11 Dec., 1800; m. Sophia Hitchcock.

+4571 Abigail, 8 b. in Ridgefield, June, 1802; m. (1) Leonard Daniels; (2) Clark Millard.

4572 William, 8 b. in Ridgefield, 3 June, 1804; m. Mrs. Sarah Mead; d. in Bolivar; had no children.

+4573 Esther, 8 b. 9 Apr., 1806; m. Gardner Chapel.

4574 Edwin, 8 b. in Butternuts, 25 Sept., 1811; m. Dilla Doud.

4575 Loring Grant, 8 b. 3 May, 1814; m. (1) Huldah Penelope Root; (2) Hepsibah Lord.

4576 Elisha B., 8 twin to Loring, b. 3 May, 1814; d. in infancy.

+4577 Elisha Bibbins, 8 b. 7 Feb., 1819; m. Nancy Kinne.

4578 Elizabeth, 8 b. ———; m. ——— Wheelock; res. in Iowa; he d. in Co- lumbia City, Ia.; she d. ———; had one child.

+4579 Sarah Ann, 8 b. in Bolivar ———; m. Nelson Millard.

1688. SAMUEL, 7 son of Daniel 6 (543), b. 24 Nov., 1785; m. 14 Feb., 1806, Laura Dauchy, b. 2 Dec., 1788, dau. of Samuel Dauchy and Ada Dauchy, b. 13 Mar., 1769.

He d. 8 Feb., 1864, aged 78; she d. 29 Jan., 1877, aged 88.

She res. on the old homestead in Ridgefield.

Children, b. in Ridgefield.

+4580 Norman, 8 b. 26 Jan., 1808; m. (1) Marinda Reynolds; (2) Mrs. Susan Worden; (3) Mrs. Eliza K. (Blackman) Washburne.

4581 Alfred, 8 b. ———; d. aged 4.

4582 Alfred, 8 b. ———; d. aged 1.

4583 Roxanna, 8 b. ———; d. aged 1 year and 1 month.
329

1691. DEACON JARVIS,7 son of Jarvis6 (545), b. in Norwalk, 20 Apr., 1768; m. 19 Feb., 1792, Mercy Selleck, b. 12 June, 1770, dau. of Capt. James Selleck, b. 1742, and Sarah Weed, b. probably in 1744.

He d. 18 July, 1831; she d. 23 Apr., 1850, aged 79; both are buried in the Town House Cemetery in Norwalk, Conn.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

+4588 JAMES SELLECK,8 b. 19 Nov., 1792; m. Mary Ann Edmunds.
+4589 SALLY,8 b. 3 Dec., 1794; d. 14 Aug., 1796.
+4590 SARAH,8 b. 19 July, 1796; m. Joseph Scribner.
+4591 CHARLES,8 b. 17 June, 1800; m. (1) Frances P. Spalding; (2) Tamson Mead.
+4592 LUCIA,8 b. 28 May, 1803; m. Stephen Stanley.
+4593 MARTIN,8 b. 3 July, 1808; m. (1) Jane Gray; (2) Clarissa Jane Lockwood.
+4594 CHARLOTTE,8 b. 15 Feb., 1811; m. Linus St. John Benedict.

1693. ELIZABETH,7 dau. of Jarvis6 (545), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 25 Feb., 1785; m. in Norwalk, 9 Feb., 1803, Benjamin Lockwood, b. 18 Sept., 1777, son of Ebenezer Lockwood, b. in Norwalk, and Mary Godfrey.

He d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1 Jan., 1852; she d. in New York, Sept., 1853.

They res. in Norwalk for about thirty years after their marriage and then rem. to New York City, where the elder sons were living.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

4595 Frederick Lockwood,8 b. 30 Nov., 1803; m. Olivia Meeker.
4596 Monson Lockwood,8 b. 13 Feb., 1806; m. 19 Aug., 1833, Charlotte Whitney, b. in New Haven, Conn., 12 Oct., 1810; res. in Fond du Lac, Wis., Stamford, Conn., and New York City.
4597 Benjamin Lockwood, Jr.,8 b. 10 Sept., 1808; m. Rebecca Seeley.
4598 Charles Street Lockwood,8 b. 11 June, 1812; m. Polly Ann Bradley.
4599 Le Grande Lockwood,8 b. 14 Aug., 1820; m. Anna Louise Benedict; he was a banker in New York.

1694. EBENEZER,7 son of Rev. Ebenezer6 (547), b. in Vernon, Conn., 21 Oct., 1764; m. (1) 22 Jan., 1789, Abigail Olmsted, b. 14 Nov., 1758, dau. of Nathaniel Olmsted, of East Hartford, b. 6 June, 1714, and Sarah Pitkin.

She d. 29 Jan., 1797; he m. (2) 7 Jan., 1801, Hannah Olmsted, b. 21 Jan., 1768, dau. of Ashbel Olmsted, of East Hartford, b. 1 Feb., 1726, and Hannah Newberry; she d. 3 May, 1802; he m. (3) 14 Feb., 1804, Elizabeth Sheldon, b. in Somers, Conn., 6 Sept., 1780, dau. of Ephraim Sheldon, of Sheffield, Mass., and Miriam Warriner; d. of typhus fever, 10 May, 1812.

He was a farmer in North Bolton, now Vernon, Conn.; held the offices of Constable and Justice of the Peace; represented his town twice in the Legislature.
She m. (2) 8 June, 1815; Deacon Alexander McLean, b. 12 June, 1772; he d. in Manchester, Conn., 11 Nov., 1843; she d. in Rockville, Conn., 16 Oct., 1867.

Children, b. in Vernon, by first wife.

4600 Ebenezer,8 b. 25 Oct., 1789; m. 2 June, 1826, Susan Coit, b. in New London, Conn., 28 Apr., 1798, dau. of Hon. Joshua Coit, b. 7 Oct., 1758, and Ann Borrodale Hallam, b. about 1764; was graduated from Yale College, 1810; was principal of an academy in New London two years; was graduated from Andover Theological Seminary, 1815; was librarian and professor of languages in Williams College, 1815-41; resigned his professorship on account of declining health, 1844; d. 2 Oct., 1846; she returned to New London; d. in Williamstown, Mass., while visiting there, 8 Apr., 1847; had a son, still b., 19 Jan., 1830.

4601 Martin,8 b. 6 Nov., 1791; he was a young man of high character and promise; was drafted into the army and d. of camp fever, in New London, Conn., 1 Oct., 1814.

+4602 George,8 b. 3 Mar., 1793; m. Eliza Noble.

+4603 Allyn,8 b. 17 Aug., 1794; m. Eliza White.

4604 Nathaniel Olmsted,8 b. 26 Feb., 1796; m. 10 June, 1827, Eliza Nash, b. 18 Apr., 1796, dau. of Deacon Stephen Nash and Mary Bradley; d. 13 May, 1854; she d. 25 June, same year; he learned the trade of a clothier and, at the age of 20 began business as a manufacturer of woollen goods in Talcottville, Conn., where he res. through his life; he was a member of the Legislature 1841-46-48, and of the Senate in 1849, and 1848 a Presidential elector; he was from 1848 a corporate member of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; he was Maj. of the militia and was generally known by that title; had no children.

Children by second wife.

4605 A Daughter,8 b. and d. 27 Apr., 1802.

4606 A Daughter,8 twin to preceding, b. and d. 27 Apr., 1802.

Children by third wife.

4607 Sheldon,8 b. 17 Dec., 1804; d. 10 June, 1806.

4608 Elizabeth,8 b. 31 July, 1807; m. 24 Mar., 1835, George Dunworth Morgan, of Plainfield, Conn., b. 14 Sept., 1802; d. 5 Apr., 1837; had no children; he m. (2) 5 Apr., 1838, Mary McLean; d. in Tolland, Conn., Oct., 1866.

4609 A Daughter,8 b. and d. 7 Jan., 1810.

4610 A Son,8 b. and d. 4 Feb., 1811.

+4611 Abigail Olmsted,8 b. 22 June, 1812; m. Samuel Polydore Rose.

1695. Daniel,7 son of Rev. Ebenezer6 (547), b. in Vernon, Conn., 25 June, 1766; m. 31 Dec., 1794, Susanna Griggs, of Tolland, Conn., b. 3 Jan., 1771, dau. of Deacon Joshua Griggs, b. in Norwich, Conn., 8 Jan., 1743, and Joanna Chapman, b. 16 May, 1748.

She d. 9 Sept., 1832, and is buried in the old cemetery in Colchester, Conn.; he d. in Hartford, 20 Feb., 1855, aged 88.

He was a goldsmith and clockmaker; learned his trade of Daniel Burnap, in
Windsor, Conn.; settled in Tolland, Conn., where he was Town Clerk, 1808 to 1810. In 1811 he rem. from Tolland to Colchester, and thence to Hartford in 1833.

Children.

4612 Ebenezer,\(^6\) b. 24 Oct., 1793; d. 27 Nov., 1795.
4613 Orinda,\(^8\) b. 3 Nov., 1796; d. unm., 20 Jan., 1816.
4614 Susanna,\(^6\) b. 19 Oct., 1798; d. 13 Dec., 1801.
4615 Elizabeth,\(^8\) b. 12 Apr., 1800; d. unm., 16 Sept., 1821.
+4616 Sarah,\(^8\) b. 19 Jan., 1802; m. Deacon Chester Talcott.
4617 Maria S.,\(^8\) b. 3 Jan., 1804; m. Jonathan L. Hinkley, of Mansfield, Conn.; d. 2 Jan., 1858; had no children.
4618 Jarvis Griggs,\(^8\) b. 5 Oct., 1805; learned steel engraving in Boston, and was considered one of the best workmen of his time; he illustrated historical and other works; res. in Boston; d. unm., in Hartford, 24 July, 1873.
+4619 Daniel Wright,\(^8\) b. 21 July, 1807; d. 28 Dec., 1874.
+4620 Edmund Burke,\(^8\) b. 27 May, 1809; m. (1) Nancy Emeline Avery; (2) Isabella Mary Wells.
+4621 Elijah Chapman,\(^8\) b. 13 June, 1811; m. Harriet Isham.
4622 Susan,\(^8\) b. 31 Oct., 1815; d. 29 Nov., 1815.
4623 Hannah,\(^8\) b. 22 May, 1818; d. 24 May, 1818.

1696. HANNAH,\(^7\) dau. of Rev. Ebenezer\(^6\) (547), b. in Vernon, Conn., 24 May, 1768; m. 26 Nov., 1789, Deacon Phineas Talcott, b. 14 Dec., 1758, son of Deacon Benjamin Talcott, of Bolton, Conn., and Elizabeth Lyman, b. in Coventry, Conn. He d. 17 Dec., 1835; she d. 5 Jan., 1836.

He was a farmer in Vernon; was active in town affairs, and represented Vernon in the Legislature several sessions; also in the Constitutional Convention in 1818; was a Justice of the Peace and a deacon.

Children, b. in Vernon.

4624 Hannah Talcott,\(^8\) b. 27 Aug., 1791; m. 27 Apr., 1812, Russell Stone, a farmer, of Kent, Conn., which town he represented in the Legislature; he d. 5 Oct., 1864, aged 85; she d. 2 Aug., 1866.
4625 Phineas Talcott,\(^8\) b. 7 Aug., 1793; m. 19 Nov., 1823, Lora McLean, of Vernon; he was a teacher; was superintendent of the public schools in Hartford, and later superintendent of the Insane Asylum; he returned to his native town, where he held numerous offices and was engaged in manufacturing; she d. 7 Jan., 1885; he d. 6 June, 1863.
4626 Ralph Talcott,\(^8\) b. 18 Sept., 1795; m. 10 June, 1830, Susan Ball, of Plymouth, Conn.; he was a clothier and manufacturer; d. 30 Apr., 1847; she d. 22 July, 1854.
4627 Joel Talcott,\(^8\) b. 12 Oct., 1797; m. (1) 5 Oct., 1829, Lois Twining, of Tolland, Mass.; she d. 16 Mar., 1836; he m. (2) 2 Nov., 1837, Sarah A. Cummings; he graduated from Yale College in 1824; was a Congregational minister in Wellington, O.; d. 28 Dec., 1871.
4628 Allyn Talcott,\(^8\) b. 23 Mar., 1800; m. 10 Apr., 1833, Martha Goodrich Robbins, of Wethersfield, Conn.; he was a school teacher and a
farmer; was for some years agent for the Leeds Mills of Rochester, Conn.

4629 Clement Talcott,8 b. 13 Aug., 1802; d. 2 Oct., 1802.
4630 Belinda Talcott,8 b. 14 Feb., 1804; d. 3 July, 1846; unm.
4631 Eunice Talcott,8 b. 5 Mar., 1807; m. 26 Oct., 1832, John B. Halsted, b. in Pittston, Pa., 7 Nov., 1798, son of John and Rachel Halsted; rem. in 1816 to Livonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., and, in 1828, to Castile, Wyoming Co., N. Y.; he was for thirty years a merchant and was State Senator two terms; in 1864 rem. to Batavia, N. Y., where he was Collector of Internal Revenue and agent for loaning money.

1697. THOMAS WRIGHT,7 son of Rev. Ebenezer6 (547), b. in Vernon, 24 June, 1770; m. 12 Feb., 1793, Mary Hubbard, b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 1 June, 1775, dau. of Aaron Hubbard, of Glastonbury, and Dorothy Hohster. He d. 9 Apr., 1837; she d. 13 Nov., 1871, aged 96.

He res. on the family homestead in Vernon; held various town offices; was Justice of the Peace; when he set out for his bride, he rode one horse and led another on which she returned. The journey of forty miles to Glastonbury was made in a single day, and they returned in the same time.

Children, b. in Vernon, Conn.

+4632 Aaron,8 b. 5 Nov., 1795; m. (1) Hannah Eliza Wright; (2) Lydia Ann S. Dodge.
+4633 Henry,8 b. 13 Mar., 1797; m. Etelethea Birge.
4634 Hubbard,8 b. 21 July, 1800; m. June, 1835, Julia Selden, b. 20 Mar., 1809, dau. of Deacon Hezekiah Selden, b. 15 Mar., 1785, and Eunice Stanley, b. 15 Aug., 1787; res. in Vernon; d. in Norfolk, Conn., 18 Nov., 1878; she d. in Norfolk, 5 Jan., 1880; had no children.
+4635 Hudson,8 twin to Hubbard, b. 21 July, 1800; m. Jane Davis.
+4636 Hannah Wright,8 b. 18 July, 1807; m. Deacon Joseph E. Cove.

1698. EUNICE,7 dau. of Rev. Ebenezer6 (547), b. in Vernon, 15 Nov., 1773; m. 4 Nov., 1798, Dr. Scottoway Hinkley, b. in Hardwick, Mass., 10 Apr., 1771.

She d. 28 Nov., 1824; he d. 21 Aug., 1849.

He was a physician and manufacturer in Vernon.

Children, b. in Vernon.

4637 Lucius Hinkley,8 b. 6 Sept., 1799; m. 9 Nov., 1830, Laura Waterman, of Bolton, Conn.; res. in Wisconsin.
4638 Eunice Hinkley,8 b. 27 Feb., 1803; m. 26 Apr., 1826, Deacon Joel Button, of Griswold, Conn.
4639 Elizabeth Hinkley,8 b. 6 Jan., 1807; m. 5 Oct., 1830, Adna Steele; he was a farmer in Harbor Creek, Pa.; she d. 7 Dec., 1864.
4640 Barnabas Hinkley,8 b. 1 June, 1809; m. Nov., 1825, Olive Ripley; d. in Davenport, Ia., 14 Sept., 1858; she d. 27 Sept., 1858.
4641 Ebenezer Kellogg Hinkley,8 b. 22 Sept., 1812; m. May, 1840, Mary Gleason; she d. in Vernon, 27 May, 1842.
4642 Hannah Wright Hinkley,8 b. 4 Sept., 1815; m. 17 May, 1845, Elizur Tuttle, of North Haven, Conn.
1701. JOHN, 7 son of Ezra 6 (551), bap. in Bethel Parish, Conn. (then a part of Danbury), 24 Mar., 1764; m. (1) Elizabeth Pickett, the oldest sister of Abigail Pickett, who m. his brother, Daniel.

She d. ———; he m. (2) ———; (3) ———; (4) ———; (5) Esther Pixley.

He d. in Euclid, O., Mar., 1843. His widow sold his farm and moved west. He was living in La Fayette, N. Y., in 1830; soon after rem. to Ohio and bought a farm in Euclid, near Cleveland.

Children.

4643 JOANNA, 8 b. ———; m. ———.
4644 SARAH (SALLY), 8 b. ———; m. ——— Sackett, who is said to have owned the site of the City of Sacket Harbor, N. Y.
4645 RHODA, 8 b. ———; d. unm.
+4646 EZRA, 8 b. 11 July, 1795; m. Catharine McKown.

1702. PHILIP JUDD, 7 son of Ezra 6 (551), b. 22 Dec., 1768; m. (1) in Connecticut, 22 Oct., 1789, Huldah Dikeman, b. 16 Aug., 1772.

She d. in Richford, N. Y., 31 Aug., 1830; he m. (2) 13 Dec., 1832, Mrs. Elizabeth Bouton; d. in Picton, Canada, 8 July, 1847.

He was a carpenter; rem. from Connecticut to Galway; was in Danbury in 1789; in Washington, Ulster Co., N. Y., in 1805; rem. to Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 7 Oct., 1823; in 1829 to Richford.

Children by first wife.

4647 BENJAMIN WILSON, 8 b. 3 Nov., 1790; d. 16 Oct., 1791.
+4648 LEVI, 8 b. in Ballston, N. Y., 15 Sept., 1792; m. ———.
4649 ELIZABETH, 8 b. in Ballston, 22 Aug., 1794.
4650 CYNTHIA, 8 b. 12 Apr., 1796; d. 16 Apr., 1798.
4651 WILSON, 8 b. in Ballston, 15 Apr., 1797; went to Canada and thence West.
4652 ALPHEUS G., 8 b. in Ballston, 29 June, 1799; m. Huldah Rockwell.
+4653 CYNTHIA, 8 b. 18 Nov., 1802; m. Justus Jennings.
4654 PHILIP, 8 b. 14 May, 1804; d. 20 May, 1804.
+4655 MARY (POLLY), 8 b. 12 Feb., 1808; m. (1) John T. Lacy; (2) Hiram Hartman.
+4656 HULDAH, 8 b. 12 Feb., 1811; m. Rufus Sawyer.
+4657 PHILIP, 8 b. 30 Dec., 1815; m. Rebecca Bean.

1703. DANIEL, 7 son of Ezra 6 (551), b. 27 Feb., 1770; m. (1) 11 Feb., 1791, Abigail Pickett, b. 10 June, 1771.

She d. 22 Dec., 1809; he m. (2) 23 Sept., 1810, Rhoda Swatt, b. 11 Apr., 1784, dau. of Samuel Swatt, b. 1:33 and Elizabeth Douse; she d. 13 Mar., 1828; he m. (3) 1829, ———; d. in Hope, N. Y., 20 Jan., 1838.

He was in Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y., in 1794; in Middletown, Herkimer Co., N. Y., 30 Dec., 1795; in Washington, Ulster Co., N. Y., 17 June, 1805.

Children by first wife.

+4658 ZIBA, 8 b. in Hope, 5 Feb., 1797; m. Margaret Arnold.
+4659 CYRUS, 8 b. in Wells, N. Y., 11 Jan., 1800; m. Clarissa Swatt.
+4660 ELIZABETH, 8 b. 21 Apr., 1803; m. ——— Fountain.
4661 ANNIS, 8 b. 13 June, 1807.
Children by second wife.

+1662 Abigail,8 b. in Hope, 27 July, 1811; m. Daniel Vanorman.
+1663 William,8 b. 11 Mar., 1814.
+1664 Daniel,8 b. 16 Sept., 1817; res. in Cambria, N. Y., 1867; d. about 1890.
+1665 Anna,8 b. 2 Feb., 1821; d. 8 Aug., 1822.

Child by third wife.

+1666 Mary Elizabeth,8 b. 6 Mar., 1830; d. 25 Mar., 1832.

1705. RACHEL,7 dau. of Ezra6 (551), b. 14 Sept., 1775; m. 1797, William Lord, b. 5 Aug., 1772.

He d. 28 Mar., 1806; she d. in Parma, N. Y., 11 June, 1840.

He res. in Hillsdale, N. Y., in 1794; later was a farmer in Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Children, b. in Saratoga.

+1667 Anna Lord,8 b. 25 Oct., 1798; m. William Darrah; he was a farmer in Saratoga; she d. 2 Aug., 1878; is buried in Pittsford, N. Y.
+1668 Ruth Lord,8 b. 6 May, 1801; m. in Menden, N. Y., 7 Jan., 1827, Austin Lewis, b. 24 Feb., 1804; in 1845 they rem. from Parma, N. Y., to Monroe Center, Vt.; he was a farmer.
+1669 Eunice Lord,8 b. 20 Jan., 1803; m. Daniel Major Lockwood, of Michigan; d. 12 July, 1847.
+1670 Rachel Lord,8 b. 7 Dec., 1804; m. 9 Nov., 1826, Col. Johnson Servis, b. 8 Nov., 1804, son of Peter Servis, of Milton, N. Y., b. 27 Jan., 1781, and Achesah Garrison, b. 7 May, 1786; he d. 6 Oct., 1857; was a farmer in Parma; in 1836 he was appointed Maj. in the New York Infantry and in 1837 Col.

1710. JEREMIAH,7 son of John6 (554), b. in Norwalk, 30 Apr., 1763; m. Catherine Sammis, dau. of Joseph Sammis, of Huntington, L. I., and Abigail Mott.

She d. Mar., 1806; is buried in Saugerties, N. Y.; he d. 26 Sept., 1811; is buried in Pine Island Cemetery, Norwalk.

He labored on his father's farm until of age. After that he went to Kingston, N. Y., and learned the hatter's trade of his brother, Josiah.

Children.

+1671 Henry,8 b. 15 Apr., 1801; m. Currance Bundy.
+1672 Sally,8 b. 30 Aug., 1802; m. John Kellogg (+1676).
+1673 John,8 b. ———; d. aged 9 months.

1711. JOSIAH,7 son of John6 (554), b. 6 June, 1769; m. 13 Jan., 1794, Catherine Sleight, b. in Holland, 17 May, 1776, dau. of Lewis Sleight and Rachel Delamater.

He d. in Marion Co., O., 19 Feb., 1857; she d. in the same place, 17 Feb., 1864.

He was a butcher in Norwalk, Conn., and Esopus, N. Y.; about 1830 he rem. to Caledonia, O. His son, Oliver Hazard Perry, lives on the homestead.
Children.

1713. RHODA,7 dau. of John6 (554), b. 6 Dec., 1777; m. Joseph Hoyt. They res. in Norwalk, Conn.
Child.

4684 Matilda Hoyt,8 b. ———; m. Edgar S. Jones, of Peekskill, N. Y.

1714. SARAH,7 dau. of Seth6 (555), b. ———; m. Dr. Jacob Hoyt, b. 8 Apr., 1762, in Stamford, Conn. (bap. 9 May, 1762), son of David Hoyt, Jr., b. 21 Jan., 1730-31, and Sarah Lockwood, b. in Stamford, 11 Nov., 1738.
She d. ———; he m. (2) 15 Feb., 1798, Nancy M. Twitchell; d. in New Haven, Vt., 10 Mar., 1832.
He was a farmer and physician. It is said that he served sixteen months in the revolutionary army; was at the burning of Horse Neck; was under Gen. Putnam when that officer made his celebrated escape from the British down the stone steps. He afterward rem. to Vermont. After the death of his first wife, he returned to Connecticut with his dau.; practiced medicine for a time in Stepentown or Nassau, N. Y., where he m. his second wife and soon returned to New Haven.
Child.

4685 Sarah Hoyt,8 b. in New Haven, Vt.; m. Azor Tuttle; res. in Fairfield Co., Conn.; d. about 1830.

1716. EUNICE,7 dau. of Seth6 (555), b. in Winsted, Conn., 13 Aug., 1767; m. 5 Dec., 1785, Gen. Edmund Munger, b. 30 Sept., 1763, son of Reuben Munger, of Guilford and Norfolk, Conn., b. 28 Mar., 1725, and Elizabeth Dudley.
He d. near Centerville, O., 14 Apr., 1850, aged 87; she d. in Ohio, 8 Jan., 1868, aged 101.
He was a farmer; served in the war of 1812, part of the time as Brig. Gen.; rem. to Ohio in 1797; was a member of the Legislature of Ohio.
Children.

4686 Warren Munger,8 b. 26 Feb., 1787; d. 1877.
4687 Truman Munger,8 b. 19 Jan., 1789; d. 18 May, 1876.
4688 Edmund Kellogg Munger,8 b. in Rutland Co., Vt., 13 Sept., 1790; m. 17 Dec., 1812, Mary Cole, b. in Virginia, 15 Oct., 1794; she d. 9 Sept., 1853; he d. 10 June, 1872.
1717. Jemima,⁷ dau. of Seth⁶ (555), b. in Winsted, 6 Sept., 1769; m. Noah Tibbals.
   Res. near Centerville, O., where both d.

   Children.

   4698 Kellogg Tibbals,⁸ b. ———; m. Elizabeth Silver.
   4699 Asher Tibbals,⁸ b. in Miamisburg, O.; m. Jane Streech.
   4700 Thomas Tibbals,⁸ b. ———; m. Catherine Ann Silver.
   4701 Mariah Tibbals,⁸ b. ———; m. ——— Persinger; res. in Chicago.
   4702 Rachel Tibbals,⁸ b. ———; m. Moses Irvine.
   4703 Jemima Tibbals,⁸ b. ———; m. Archibald Perryhill.

1718. Mary,⁷ dau. of Seth⁶ (555), b. in Winsted, 25 June, 1771; m. Joel Ives.
   They rem. about 1830 to or near Paris, Edgar Co., Ill. He d. ———; after
   his death she res. in Centerville, O.

   Child.

   4704 Nancy Ives,⁸ b. ———; m. Samuel Lamb; lived near Lytle, Warren
   Co., O., where they d.

1722. Ethel,⁷ son of Seth⁶ (555), b. 27 Oct., 1781; m. in Centerville, O., 22
   Aug., 1805, Charlotte Munger, b. in Connecticut, 3 Oct., 1783, dau. of Jonathan
   Munger, b. in Guilford, Conn., 30 Nov., 1755, and Elizabeth Lawrence, b. in Nor-
   folk, Conn., 20 Apr., 1760.
   She d. in Lafayette, Ind., 26 Oct., 1846; he d. there, 20 Aug., 1858.
   He settled in Montgomery Co., O., in 1800; rem. to Tippecanoe Co., Ind., in
   1831; was a Baptist and a Whig.

   Children, b. in Montgomery Co., O.

   4705 Emily Eliza,⁸ b. 23 Aug., 1806; d. in Centerville, 19 May, 1824.
   4706 Jonathan Munger,⁸ b. 19 Feb., 1809; m. (1) Hannah Jennings; (2)
      Mrs. Elizabeth Ann (Ferguson) Martin; (3) Mrs. Susan (Shackle-
      ford) McManus.
   4707 Seth Judd,⁸ b. 27 May, 1811; m. (1) Rebecca Blue; (2) Mrs. Susan
      (Graves) Ferguson.
   4708 Charlotte Lorinda,⁸ b. 9 Aug., 1813; m. John W. Jennings.
   4709 Ethel Myron,⁸ b. 11 Sept., 1815; m. Amanda J. Dilling.
   4710 William Frederick,⁸ b. 1 Dec., 1817; m. Alviola Pierce.
   4711 Antha Elvira,⁸ b. 12 Feb., 1820; m. William Granison Pierce.
4712 LYDA ELIZABETH,8 b. 8 July, 1822; m. in Lafayette, Ind., 15 Jan., 1838, James Monroe Pierce, b. in Coshocton Co., O., 1 Dec., 1818, son of William Pierce, b. 12 July, 1790, and Sarah Thompson, b. 29 Sept., 1791; he was a farmer, a Baptist and a Republican; he was in the civil war; served thirty days; was drowned in the Ohio River, 23 July, 1862; she d. in Lafayette, 31 July, 1898; had no children.

4713 THOMAS HARVEY,8 b. 25 Sept., 1824; d. unm., in Lafayette, 28 Aug., 1849.

4714 JACOB NULFORD,8 b. 14 Sept., 1826; m. in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., 29 Mar., 1849, Margaret Graves, b. in Coshocton Co., 9 Sept., 1826, dau. of Daniel Graves, b. 20 June, 1796, and Elizabeth Pierce, b. 10 Feb., 1797; he d. in Lafayette, 3 Sept., 1849; she d. in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., 1 Sept., 1849; had no children.

4715 EMILY ELIZA,8 b. 3 Feb., 1829; m. (1) John De Witt; (2) Levi Stingle.

1723. ELIHU,7 son of Seth6 (555), b. 11 June, 1784; m. Phebe G. Grey, b. in New Jersey, 26 May, 1795, dau. of Daniel Grey, b. Mar., 1747, and Phebe Butler, of Dayton, O.

He d. in Fayette Co., Ind., 7 Feb., 1861; she d. 13 Dec., 1871.

They res. in Bentonville, Fayette Co., Ind.

Children.

4716 BURGESS,8 b. in Ohio, 14 Feb., 1815; m. Sarah Ann Middleton.

4717 JULIA,8 b. in Ohio, 20 Apr., 1817; m. Eleazer Carver.

4718 AMANDA K.,8 b. in Ohio, 26 June, 1819; m. Barnabas C. Carver.

4719 DANIEL,8 b. 15 Apr., 1821; m. Almira Longwell.

4720 AMOS,8 b. 9 Apr., 1823; m. Rebecca Wilson Carver.

4721 MARY JEMIMA,8 b. 16 Apr., 1826; d. unm., 29 Aug., 1845.

4722 BUTLER,8 b. 11 Sept., 1828; m. Ruth Ann Cole.

4723 LAVINA,8 b. 2 May, 1835; m. Timothy Carver.

4724 ALVIN,8 b. 3 Sept., 1839; m. Elizabeth Flora.

1724. EZRA,7 son of Seth6 (555), b. 24 Nov., 1786; m. (1) 18 Jan., 1810, Rhoda Blackford, b. 13 Dec., 1790, dau. of Ephraim Blackford and Mary Runnels.

She d. 20 Sept., 1832; he m. (2) 5 Feb., 1837, Electa Waite, b. 14 Apr., 1813, dau. of Benjamin Waite and Lovina Eaton; d. 30 Oct., 1865.

In the war of 1812 he was a Capt. under Gen. Harrison. In 1805 he settled on the Miami River, O., and in Butler Co., and in the fall of 1832, went to Newtown, Ind.

Children by first wife.

4725 ESTHER,8 b. 14 Dec., 1810; m. James Dove.

4726 MARY (Polly),8 b. 10 Aug., 1812; m. —— Conrad; d. 23 Jan., 1853.

4727 EZRA BLACKFORD,8 b. 11 Jan., 1815; m. (1) Mary Crumbly; (2) Frances Ann Posten.

4728 HARRISON MADISON,8 b. 6 June, 1816; m. Eliza Ann Turner.

4729 ANNA,8 b. 20 May, 1818; d. 6 Dec., 1854.

4730 NATHANIEL,8 b. 7 Oct., 1819; m. Caroline Turner.

4731 JOHN,8 b. 29 Apr., 1821; m. Rachel Small.
+1732 Miles, 1814; m. Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith.
1733 Rhoda, 30 Mar., 1825; m. Peter Coolie; he d. ——; she d. ——.
1734 Hannah Blackford, 14 Oct., 1827; d. 1 Aug., 1830.
1735 Ephraim, 16 June, 1839; m. Mary Ann Covalt.

Children by second wife.

1736 Eunice, 8 Dec., 1837; m. Riley Hawkins.
1737 Elizabeth, 6 Feb., 1840; m. Stephen John Raker.
1738 William Judd, 22 Aug., 1842; was unm. in 1901; res. in Newtown; a farmer.
1739 Ethel Benjamin, 5 Apr., 1844; was unm. 1901; res. in Newtown; a farmer.
1740 Emily, 24 Aug., 1845.
1741 Olive, 20 May, 1849; m. Jacob Whale.
1742 Thomas Jennings, 20 Mar., 1851; d. 15 Aug., 1851.
1743 Lydia Jane, b. 17 Mar., 1853; m. Charles W. Mesmore.

1754. JOEL, 7 son of Eliasaph 6 (570), b. in Danbury, Conn., 17 Oct., 1772; m. 20 Sept., 1792, Elizabeth Fox.

She d. Mar., 1839; he d. July, 1848.

He was a farmer.

Children.

1744 Sarah, b. 18 Sept., 1796; d. 14 Feb., 1871.
1745 Ezra Benedict, b. 1 Mar., 1798; was a fifer in Capt. Nathaniel Fair- and’s Co., Saybrook Artillery, for the month ending 23 Nov., 1814; d. unm., 7 May, 1836.
1746 Margaret, b. 22 Feb., 1800; d. Mar., 1873.
1747 Asa Fox, b. 25 Mar., 1802; m. Mary Ann Caswell.
1748 Ahab, b. 4 Dec., 1808; d. 1 Mar., 1868.
1749 Anson, b. 21 June, 1811; m. Emily Bullard.
1750 Esther Ann, b. 24 Nov., 1816; m. James Locklin.

1756. MEHITABLE, 7 dau. of Eliasaph 6 (570), b. 28 Mar., 1780; m. Comfort Crofoot, of Canaan, N. Y.

Child.

1751 C. B. Crofoot, b. ——; m. 23 June, 1869, Eveline Theodosia Leaven- worth, b. in Canaan, N. Y., 25 Aug., 1818.

1761. IRA, 7 son of Eliasaph 6 (570), b. in Danbury, 12 Mar., 1795; m. (1) Sarah ———; she d. 28 Oct., 1832, aged 32 years and 6 months; he m. (2) Rachel ———; she d. 23 May, 1838, aged 37; he m. (3) Sally ———, b. 7 Feb., 1802; she d. 22 Dec., 1860, and was buried in the Norris family lot in Mill Plain Cemetery in Danbury.

Children by first wife.

1753 Charles A., b. ———; d. 31 Dec., 1833, aged 2.
1754 Elias, b. ———; d. 20 May, 1845, aged 6 years, 8 months and 26 day.

Child by second wife.

1755 George M., b. ———; d. 28 Jan., 1838, aged 5 weeks and 1 day.
1828. ELIPHALET,\textsuperscript{7} son of Ensign Eliphalet\textsuperscript{6} (581), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 19 May, 1763; m. in Mount Pleasant, Pa. Lydia Allen, b. about 1780, probably in Stamford, Conn., dau. of Seymour Allen and Eunice ----.

She d. 8 July, 1827, aged 47; he d. Sept., 1844.

He was County Surveyor, Justice of the Peace and Register and Recorder of the County. In 1814 he rem. from Mount Pleasant to Bethany, Pa., where both d. He was a revolutionary pensioner. The records of the Pension Office show that he lived in Bethany in 1833, aged 69. In 1779 he rem. from New Canaan, Conn., to Ballston, N. Y.; in 1792 to Mount Pleasant, and in 1811 to Dyberry. He enlisted in Apr., 1781, at Ballston into Col. Marinus Willett's New York Reg., which was stationed in the garrison in Saratoga, N. Y., from July to Nov., 1781, and was then ordered into the picket fort at Ballston for the winter. In the following June they were ordered up the Mohawk Valley and garrisoned at Fort Rensselaer until Dec., 1782, then to Fort Herkimer, twenty-two miles farther. In Feb., 1783, the regiment left the latter fort to reduce Fort Otsego on Lake Ontario. After proceeding one hundred miles through the interior of New York and undergoing severe hardships they found the enemy had discovered their approach. It was deemed prudent to abandon the expedition and they returned to Fort Herkimer. On 16 May, 1838, he was ordered to Fort Rensselaer, but furnished a substitute and was discharged; he held the rank of Corp.

*Children, all except Eunice, b. in Mount Pleasant.*

\begin{enumerate}
\item +1756 Mary,\textsuperscript{8} b. Dec., 1799; m. Dr. Isaac Roosa.
\item +1757 Martin,\textsuperscript{9} b. 24 Mar., 1801; m. Elizabeth Green Stryker.
\item +1758 Abigail Baldwin,\textsuperscript{8} b. Oct., 1804; m. Dr. Thomas J. Halsey.
\item +1759 Sarah Brown,\textsuperscript{8} b. 8 Aug., 1806; m. 18 Aug., 1817, Reuben R. Purdy, son of Reuben Purdy; he d. 11 Dec., 1878; was a lumberman in Purdyville, Pa.; owned a sawmill and extensive tracts of land; had no children.
\item +1760 Eunice Allen,\textsuperscript{8} b. in Bethany, 4 Aug., 1814; m. Washington Ebenezer Cook.
\end{enumerate}

1830. SILAS,\textsuperscript{7} son of Ensign Eliphalet\textsuperscript{6} (581), b. Sept., 1767; m. 1 Jan., 1795, Mary Mumford, b. 14 Jan., 1777, dau. of Jirah Mumford, of Rhode Island, b. 30 May, 1747, and Deborah Lillibridge, b. 8 July, 1756.

He d. 15 Aug., 1853; she d. 14 Oct., 1854.

Both were members of the Methodist Church.

He was a surveyor; rem. from Ballston, N. Y., in 1792, and settled in Mount Pleasant, Wayne Co., Pa., where he bought three thousand acres of timber land, cleared a small part of it and prepared a home. The marriage of Silas was the first that occurred in Mount Pleasant. The minister, Rev. Ezekiel Sampson, came on horseback, guided by “blazed” trees from Delaware Co., N. Y., and it is related that every man, woman and child in the township was present at the wedding. In 1813 he was elected Sheriff of Wayne Co., and served one term. Business reverses compelled the sale of his land at a loss, and in 1830 he rem. to Preston, Pa. He was greatly respected for his qualities of head and heart.

*Children.*

\begin{enumerate}
\item +1761 Azor,\textsuperscript{8} b. 27 Jan., 1796; m. Nancy Maria Stevens.
\item +1762 Mary Ann,\textsuperscript{8} b. 6 May, 1798; m. John Kimble Woodward.
\item +1763 Sarah,\textsuperscript{8} b. 9 Mar., 1802; m. 1830, William Richards, of Mount Pleasant; d. in Oct., 1843; he d. 24 Jan., 1873; had no children.
4764 Deborah,8 b. 21 Feb., 1804; m. Marcus D. Bostrick, of Hamden, Delaware Co., N. Y.
4765 Esther,8 b. 1 May, 1806; m. Alfred Stevens, of Lebanon, Wayne Co., Pa.
4766 Juliet,8 b. 6 May, 1808; m. Silas M. Stevens, of Lebanon, Pa.
4767 JiraH Mumford,8 b. 15 July, 1810; m. Eliza Headon Moore.
4768 Caroline,8 b. 30 Apr., 1813; m. William Blasdell, of Susquehanna Co., Pa.; had no children.
4769 Harriet,8 b. 16 Apr., 1814; m. Elias Lillibridge, of Abington, Pa.; had no children.

1832. JONATHAN,7 son of Ensign Eliphalet6 (581), bap. in New Canaan, Conn., 25 Mar., 1770; m. ———.
He was the Town Clerk in Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Child.

4770 Abel A.,8 b. 19 Feb., 1803; was a merchant in Saratoga Springs; bought land in Saratoga in Apr., 1826.

1833. MARTIN,7 son of Ensign Eliphalet6 (581), b. ———; m. Patty Gibson.
He d. in Tompkins Co., N. Y., about 1836.
He res. near Canandaigua, N. Y., also Tompkins Co., N. Y.; was of Ballston, N. Y., 15 Feb., 1815, when he and his wife, Patty, sold land.

Children.

4771 Martin,8 b. ———; m. ———; d. in Norwich, N. Y.; had three daus.
4772 Stephen,8 b. ———; m. ———.
4773 Otis,8 b. ———; m. ———.
4774 Abel,8 b. ———; d. unsm. in early manhood.
4775 Daniel,8 b. in Oberlin, O., 11 Oct., 1810; m. ———.
4776 Benjamin,8 b. ———; m. ———; d. in Ohio, 1840; had two sons and one dau.
4777 Polly,8 b. ———; m. Asel Bement; lived and d. in Tompkins Co., N. Y.
4778 Malinda,8 b. ———; m. Samuel Cole; lived and d. in Tompkins Co., N. Y.

1834. ABIGAIL,7 dau. of Ensign Eliphalet6 (581), b. ———; m. as his second wife, in Ballston, N. Y., 1808, Seth Cogswell Baldwin, b. about 1762, son of Daniel Baldwin.
She d. 24 Apr., 1818; he had m. (1) Ruth White, who d. 9 Apr., 1805.

Children.

4779 Dudley Baldwin,8 b. in Ballston, 23 Aug., 1809; m. Mary Hine, of Youngstown, O.
4780 Abigail Caroline Baldwin,8 b. 17 Sept., 1811; m. Rev. Enos Wood; d. ——— in Hopkinton, N. Y.

1835. MARTIN,7 son of Martin6 (582), b. in New Fairfield, Conn., 3 Sept., 1763; m. 15 Sept., 1785, Rachel Stevens, of Danbury, b. in 1766, dau. of Thomas Stevens and Abigail Gregory, dau. of Ephraim Gregory.
He d. in New Fairfield, 3 May, 1813; she d. there, 29 Apr., 1831, aged 65.
He was a farmer in New Fairfield. His will, dated 4 Apr., 1812, is on file in the Danbury Probate Office.

Children.
+4781 Ira,8 b. 12 Sept., 1786; m. Flora Rogers.
+4782 Hanford Martin,8 b. 2 Oct., 1788; m. (1) Sarah Bulkley; (2) Eliza Meeker.
+4783 Mary (Polly),8 b. 25 Apr., 1792; m. (1) Zadoc Peck; (2) David Barse.
+4784 Rachel,8 b. Nov., 1796; m. Ezra Osborn.
+4785 Abigail,8 b. 16 Aug., 1800; m. Lemuel Baldwin Northrop.
+4786 Mercy Maria,8 b. 25 June, 1806; m. Dimon Bradley Barnum.

1836. Mercy,7 dau. of Martin6 (582), b. 12 Mar., 1767; m. in New Fairfield, Conn., 13 Apr., 1788, Israel Osborn, a farmer, b. in New Milford, 6 July, 1760.
She d. in Brookfield, 15 Oct., 1795; he m. (2) Abigail Cowles; (3) Mrs. Lucinda Hoyt; d. in Brookfield, 30 Mar., 1835.

Child.
4787 Mercy Osborn,8 b. in Brookfield, ———; m. Eliud Benedict, b. in Danbury, Conn., 8 May, 1790, son of Eleazer Benedict and Jerusha Crosby; settled first in Danbury; rem. to the northern part of Penfield, now Webster, N. Y., where he d. in 1821; she m. (2) Asa Cook and res. in West Webster; had four children.

1850. Samuel,7 son of Samuel6 (585), b. 21 June, 1772; m. in New Canaan, 1 Mar., 1795, Patty Wilson, of Pound Ridge, Conn., b. 18 July, 1777.
He d. suddenly 13 Dec., 1833.
He served in the war of 1812 from 18 Aug. to 10 Oct., 1814.

Children.
+4788 Betsey Hunt,8 b. 11 June, 1799; m. Samuel Milford Blatchford.
+4789 Samuel Wilson,8 b. 11 Mar., 1800; m. Mercedes Romana Labandera.
4790 John Wilson,8 b. 3 Sept., 1811; d. unm.

1851. Seth Shove,7 son of Samuel6 (585), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 29 Dec., 1773; m. 20 Jan., 1799, Matilda Lockwood, of Pound Ridge, N. Y., fourth child of Capt. Joseph Lockwood, b. in Stamford, Conn., 11 July, 1731, and Hannah Close.
He d. 15 Aug., 1832; she d. 29 Apr., 1860.
He was a farmer in New Canaan. He and his wife were admitted to the church there, 7 Nov., 1802; he rem. from New Canaan to New York City, and, with his wife, was admitted to Dr. McAuley's Church, 28 June, 1828.

Children.
+4791 Caroline Matilda,8 b. 29 Nov., 1799; m. Leman Fitch.
+4792 Joseph Lockwood,8 b. 20 Apr., 1802; m. Amelia Morton.
4793 Hannah Close,8 b. 9 Oct., 1804; d. 24 May, 1812.
4794 Elizabeth Waring,8 b. 18 July, 1806; d. unm., 7 July, 1881.
+4795 Samuel,8 b. 30 June, 1808; m. (1) Mary Pierce Henry; (2) Elizabeth Stone Henry.
4796 CHARLES LEWIS,⁸ b. 23 Sept., 1810; m. Mary Vance; d. in San Francisco, 5 May, 1888; had no children.
4797 HANNAH CLOSE,⁸ b. 1 Nov., 1812; d. unm., 4 Nov., 1890.
4798 MARY ANN,⁸ b. 22 Feb., 1815; d. unm., in Elizabeth, N. Y., 10 Mar., 1866.

1853. ABIGAIL,⁷ dau. of Samuel⁶ (585), b. 27 Jan., 1778; m. in New Canaan, Conn., 16 Nov., 1796, Ezra Ayres, of Pound Ridge, b. in Long Ridge, near Bedford, Westchester Co., N. Y., 29 Dec., 1773, son of Reuben Ayres, b. 28 Oct., 1741, and Abigail Scofield, b. in Stamford, Conn., 29 Nov., 1743.

He d. 12 Sept., 1860; she d. 25 Jan., 1864.

They res. in Long Ridge, New Canaan, and Patterson, where both d.

Children.

4799 Elizabeth Ayres,⁸ b. in Long Ridge, 16 Mar., 1798; d. 23 Mar., 1801.
4800 James Seely Ayres,⁸ b. in Long Ridge, 24 June, 1800; m. in New Canaan, 21 Feb., 1836, Clarinda Fitch, b. 6 May, 1801; she d. in Fishkill, N. Y., Sept., 1881; he was a merchant in New York.
4801 Mary Elizabeth Ayres,⁸ b. in New Canaan, 11 Jan., 1803; m. 18 Apr., 1822, James Rogers Hoyt, b. in Patterson, 7 Dec., 1798; d. in Patterson, 18 June, 1875; for thirty years he was a wholesale merchant in the City of New York, and returned to Patterson, May, 1858.
4802 Abigail Julia Ayres,⁸ b. in Patterson, 16 Aug., 1810; m. 18 Dec., 1833, Jonathan Akin Taber; he was a farmer in Pawling, Dutchess Co., N. Y., where he d.

1854. JONATHAN WARREN,⁷ son of Samuel⁶ (585), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 7 Apr., 1780; m. ———.

He d. 12 May, 1853, aged 73.

He was a teacher; graduated from Yale in 1803.

Children.

4803 ANN,⁸ b. ———; m. Admiral Hiram Paulding, son of John Paulding, one of the captors of Maj. Andre; he d. ———; she d. ———.
4804 MARY,⁸ b. ———; m. Edward G. Thompson, of New York.
+4805 GEORGE,⁸ b. ———; m. ——— Van Antwerp.
4806 WARRREN,⁸ b. ———.
4807 REBECCA,⁸ b. ———; m. James McBride, of New York.
4808 SARAH,⁸ b. ———; m. Henry McBride, of New York, a brother of James.

1855. MARY,⁷ dau. of Samuel⁶ (585), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 10 Apr., 1782; m. 21 Feb., 1810, David Lockwood, b. 31 Jan., 1782, son of James Lockwood, b. 25 Oct., 1746, and Abigail De Forest, b. 31 May, 1753.

He d. 29 Jan., 1857; she d. 13 Dec., 1862.

He was a farmer in New Canaan, where both d.

Children.

4809 Elizabeth Richards Lockwood,⁸ b. 11 Oct., 1811; m. 23 Oct., 1831, Lewis Seymour Steele, of Walton, Delaware Co., N. Y., b. 19 Nov., 1807; d. 18 Feb., 1881; he was a shoe merchant in Walton.
4810 James Wilson Lockwood, b. 26 Feb., 1814; m. 12 Sept., 1843, Sarah Elizabeth Hall, b. 17 July, 1817; he was a farmer in New Canaan; d. 6 Feb., 1870.

4811 Samuel Kellogg Lockwood, b. 11 Mar., 1820; m. 10 Oct., 1860, Mary Hoyt, b. 29 May, 1831, dau. of Stephen Hoyt, of New Canaan, b. 7 Apr., 1800, and Cila Benedict, b. 3 Oct., 1804; he was a farmer in New Canaan; d. 21 Apr., 1876; lived on his father's homestead in New Canaan.

1856. HANNAH STARR, dau. of Nathan (586), bap. 23 Apr., 1775; m. Judd Raymond, bap. in New Canaan, Conn., 30 Dec., 1770, son of William Raymond, about 1746, and Priscilla Hayden. He d. 1848.

Children.

4812 John Raymond, b. 13 June, 1795; m. 1819, Elizabeth Spangenburg, of Bethany, Pa.; he was in the war of 1812, as substitute for his father; in 1828 he built the first mile of railroad track ever laid in America for actual commercial business; it ran between Honesdale and the coal mines in Carbondale on the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co.'s road; on this track, in Aug., 1829, the first locomotive ever run in America was tested.

4813 Sophia Raymond, b. 1797; m. about 1820, Roswell Marvin, of Green Ridge, Scranton, Pa.

4814 Amelia Raymond, b. 1799; m. Chauncey Hoyt, of Walton, N. Y.

4815 Hannah Raymond, b. 1801; m. (1) Addison Elting; (2) William Lonergu; (3) Simeon Tucker.

4816 Maria Raymond, b. 1803; m. Philander K. Williams, of Bethany and Nicholson, Pa.

4817 Elizabeth (Betsey) Raymond, b. 1805; m. Joseph Miller, of Bethany.

4818 William Newton Raymond, b. 16 May, 1808; m. 18 Apr., 1830, Mary Camp, of Norwalk, Conn.

4819 Emily A. Raymond, b. 1813; m. Walter Spry, of Devonshire, England.

1860. NATHAN, son of Nathan (586), bap. in New Canaan, Conn., 24 Apr., 1855; m. (1) 29 Jan., 1817, Rosalinda Woodward, b. 14 Nov., 1795. She d. in Bethany, Pa., 4 July, 1822; he m. (2) 29 Oct., 1823, Sarah Quidore, b. in New York City, about 1802; she d. in Prairie du Sac, Wis., July, 1856, aged 51; he d. 1857.

He res. in Walton, N. Y., and Bethany.

Children by first wife.

4820 Amanda, b. in Walton, 14 July, 1817; m. Silas Corwith; res. in Prairie du Sac.

+ 4821 Ephraim Torrey, b. in Bethany, 30 Apr., 1822; m. (1) Eliza Farnum; (2) Mrs. Hettie (Baird) Hudson.

Children by second wife.

4822 Rosalinda, b. 30 Oct., 1824; d. next day.

4823 George, b. 10 May, 1826; d. 22 Sept., same year.

+ 4824 John Azor, b. 16 Mar., 1828; m. Adelaide Worthington.
1862. MARI A,7 dau. of Nathan9 (586), b. 1789; m. ——— Spangenburg, of Bethany, Pa.  

Child.  

1885 Ephraim Spangenburg,8 b. in Kansas City, 30 Apr., 1822.  

1863. GIDEON,7 son of Isaac9 (597), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 11 Oct., 1767; m. about 1804, Mrs. Sarah (Hubbell) Towner, widow of ——— Towner, and dau. of Gersham Hubbell, of Wilton, Conn., and ——— Wakeman.  

She d. Feb., 1815, aged 49; he m. (2) Sept., 1830, Mrs. Phoebe (Harrington) Brockway, widow of ——— Brockway; d. in Malta, N. Y., Feb., 1843.  

He rem. about 1795 to Malta; was a farmer; deacon in the Baptist Church.  

Child.  

1886 Ozias,8 b. in Malta, 6 July, 1805; m. Eliza Daphny Cook.  

1864. JEMIMA,7 dau. of Isaac9 (597), b. 3 July, 1769; m. Abraham Nash Middlebrook, b. in Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 6 Mar., 1767, son of Hezekiah Middlebrook, b. in 1740, and Phoebe Nash, b. in Ridgefield, 19 Sept., 1742.  

He d. in Malta, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 4 Aug., 1794; she d. 18 Mar., 1821.  

Children.  

1887 Pebe Middlebrook,8 b. in Malta, 31 Aug., 1792; m. (1) James Remington; (2) 17 Feb., 1842, Ralph Middlebrook; d. in Ballston, N. Y., 30 Nov., 1857.  

1888 Abraham Middlebrook,8 b. in Malta, 5 Mar., 1794; m. 27 Dec., 1818, Laura Dupee, dau. of Charles and Olive Dupee, of Milton, N. Y.; he res. in Milton until 1859; was Justice of the Peace; superintendent of the poor of Saratoga Co.; served in the war of 1812; rem. in 1859 to Oswego, N. Y.; d. in Binghamton, N. Y., 15 Nov., 1874; she d. in Oswego, 12 June, 1861.  

1866. HANNAH,7 dau. of Isaac9 (597), b. 30 Apr., 1792; m. 10 June, 1791, Andrew Seymour, b. in New Canaan, Conn., 4 Jan., 1765, son of Andrew Seymour, b. May, 1734, and Sarah Crissey, b. Oct., 1736.  

He d. 24 Jan., 1844; she d. 8 Dec., 1848.  

Children, b. in Malta, N. Y., except the last two, who were b. in Greenfield, N. Y.  

1889 Jared Seymour,8 b. 21 Sept., 1792; m. 17 Oct., 1826, Louisa Cobb; was a school teacher.  

1880 Hannah Seymour,8 b. 25 Dec., 1793; d. unm., 1 Nov., 1827.  

1881 Maria Seymour,8 b. 19 Feb., 1796; d. unm., 19 Feb., 1819.  

1882 Sally Seymour,8 b. 28 July, 1799; d. unm., after 1878.  

1883 Lewis Seymour,8 b. 12 Sept., 1801; m. 30 May, 1833, Elizabeth Hewitt; d. 5 Aug., 1841; was a farmer; res. in Greenfield.  

1884 Paulina Seymour,8 b. 25 Oct., 1803; d. unm., 21 Feb., 1821.  

1885 Isaac Seymour,8 b. 5 Oct., 1805; m. 2 July, 1835, Maria St. John; he was a farmer; res. in Greenfield.  

1886 Hiram Seymour,8 b. 27 Jan., 1808; d. 11 June, 1812.  

1887 Harmon Seymour,8 b. 9 Sept., 1809; m. (1) 28 Jan., 1832, Jerusha Morehouse; (2) 21 Apr., 1853, Malissa Holmes; (3) 19 Nov., 1861, Susan Price; (4) 27 Mar., 1873, Mary J. Ten Broeck.
1870. MATTHEW,7 son of Isaiah6 (597), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 23 Sept., 1781; m. (1) 13 June, 1821, Sarah Seeley.
   She d. 5 Aug., 1829, aged 40 years, 6 months, 18 days; he m. (2) 30 Nov., 1830, Electa Crofoot, b. 2 Dec., 1801, dau. of Ebenezer Crofoot and Sarah Gregory; d. in Greenwich, Conn., 23 Mar., 1872; she d. in Mount Vernon, N. Y., 11 Mar., 1886.
   He was a farmer; res. in New Canaan, Conn.; was a Sergt. in the war of 1812; served in Norwalk, 9 to 14 Sept., 1813.

   Children by second wife, b. in New Canaan.

   4841 Hannah,8 b. 27 Sept., 1831; d. in New Canaan, 18 Oct., 1835.
   4842 Enos,8 b. 21 Dec., 1832; m. Eliza Jane Hubbell.
   4843 Minot Crofoot,8 b. 17 Dec., 1834; m. (1) Emily Elizabeth Disbrow; (2) Mary Louise Tallmadge.
   4844 Hannah Eliza,8 b. 23 Sept., 1836; m. Leonard Frank Lounsbury.
   4845 Esther Abigail,8 b. 10 Dec., 1838; is unm.
   4846 George Rex,8 b. 17 Oct., 1840; m. Polly Mills Benedict.
   4847 Julia Ann,8 b. 27 July, 1844; d. in New Canaan, 30 Mar., 1847.

1875. REBECCA,7 dau. of Enos6 (598), b. 16 Mar., 1787; m. James Evans, of Binghamton, N. Y.

   Child.

1813. SARAH,7 dau. of Epenetus6 (606), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 30 May, 1777; m. 19 Apr., 1798, Samuel Dikeman, b. in Reading, Conn., 2 Nov., 1775, son of Rev. Levi Dikeman, who was the pastor in Wilton, Conn., many years.
   He d. in Boston, Mass., 12 Dec., 1825; she d. in South Boston, 1 Mar., 1846.
   He was a boot and shoe manufacturer in New Haven.

   Children.

   4849 Cyrus Dikeman,8 b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 4 Feb., 1799; m. ——— McRae, of Alabama; rem. to St. Joseph, Fla., and Montgomery, Tex., where he d. 1852.
   4850 Julia Ann Dikeman,8 b. in Ridgefield, 15 Mar., 1801; m. Walton Mead, of Wilton; he was a hatter; rem. to Stamford, where she d. 4 Aug., 1823, and was buried with her only child.
   4851 Sarah Dikeman,8 b. in Ridgefield, 13 Aug., 1803; m. (1) 24 June, 1821, Frederic Austin, who was drowned; she m. (2) 1 Oct., 1829, Simon Francis, a trader of Boston; he d. 4 Mar., 1852; had three children; she m. (3) 10 May, 1863, John Whitcomb, of West Townsend, Mass.
   4852 Samuel Sturges Dikeman,8 b. 5 Nov., 1805; m. Mary Gorham, of New Haven; d. ———; had two daus.
1853 Frances Rebecca Dikeman,8 b. 11 Apr., 1810; m. Lorenzo Bean, of Boston; d. 8 Jan., 1839.

1854 Jane Amelia Dikeman,8 b. 29 Jan., 1816; m. Alexander McRae, of Alabama; rem. to Montgomery, where she d. ———.

1919. ANNA,7 dau. of Epenetus6 (606), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 28 Nov., 1778; m. 18 Jan., 1798, Daniel James, b. in Norwalk, 10 Sept., 1773, son of Peter James, b. in Wales, and Mercy Nash.

She d. 11 Jan., 1829; he d. 28 Aug., 1843.

He was a sea captain; res. in Norwalk.

Children.

1855 Sally James,6 b. 27 Aug., 1798; m. 8 Feb., 1815, Daniel Williams; d. 11 Jan., 1816.

1856 William Kellogg James,6 b. 15 Sept., 1800; m. 8 Oct., 1870, Maria P. Selleck; d. 13 Sept., 1871; was a lumber merchant in Norwalk.

1857 Mary Esther James,6 b. 5 May, 1805; m. 8 Oct., 1827, Samuel Hubbell; d. 4 Dec., 1876.

1920. EPENETUS,7 son of Epenetus6 (606), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 1 Oct., 1780; m. Marie Bruyn, b. in Warwarsing, Ulster Co., N. Y.

She d. in New York, 5 July, 1849; he d. 25 July, 1858.

He was a merchant in Warwarsing; rem. to New York City, where he was a wholesale grocer.

Children, b. in Warwarsing.

1858 Epenetus Bruyn,8 b. ———; d. unmn., in New York, 11 Jan., 1884.

1859 Antoinette,8 b. ———; was unmn. in 1898.

1860 James Bruyn,8 b. ———; was unmn. in 1898; d. ———.

+1861 Frederick,8 b. 5 Sept., 1823; m. Anna Brown.

1927. JAMES,7 son of James6 (610), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 17 July, 1781; m. (1) 27 Aug., 1806, Roxanna Turner, b. in Plymouth, Conn., 22 Oct., 1785.

She d. in Lewistown, Pa., 11 Oct., 1821; he m. (2) 1 Dec., 1822, Susannah Catherine Kellogg Camp, b. 28 July, 1791, dau. of Isaac Camp, b. in Norwalk, 2 Nov., 1770, and Elizabeth Nash (1878), b. 23 Feb., 1768, dau. of David Nash and Susannah Kellogg (+600); d. 5 Aug., 1856; was buried in Cleveland, O., in the Erie Street Cemetery; she d. in Cleveland, 18 Feb., 1882.

When he was about 25 years old he began selling dry goods and other articles of trade to retail merchants in the States of New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Virginia. He bought his stock in New York and made regular trips over established routes. As he was successful, his brothers, Rufus, Edward and Frederick, followed his example. About 1821 he settled in Lewistown, Pa., where he engaged in a general mercantile business in connection with the manufacture of various kinds of paper. In 1830 he rem. to Cleveland, where he carried on for many years the manufacture of paper, besides being connected with many other business enterprises.

Children by first wife.

+1862 Eliza,8 b. in Northfield, Conn., 12 Aug., 1808; m. George Patton.

+1863 Mary,8 b. in Northfield, 5 Mar., 1810; m. Theophilus Keckeler.

+1864 James Nash,8 b. in Northfield, 12 Oct., 1820; m. Virginia Augusta Hewes.
Children by second wife.

1865 Edward Turner,⁸ b. in Lewistown, 17 Nov., 1823; m. Harriet Lavinia Brainard.
1866 Charles David,⁸ b. 6 Feb., 1827; d. in Cleveland, 9 June, 1830.
1867 Susannah Catherine,⁸ b. 16 Sept., 1828; res. unm., in Cleveland.
1868 William Norman Lester,⁸ b. in Cleveland, 4 Jan., 1833; m. Charlotte Eliza Kelley.

1928. MARY (POLLY),⁷ dau. of James⁸ (610), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 29 Dec., 1782; m. as his second wife, 12 May, 1805, Peck Clark, b. in Milford, Conn., 14 Dec., 1771, son of Hezekiah Clark, b. in Milford, 1723, and Mary Peck, of Bethany, Conn.

He d. in Salem, now Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., O., 2 Aug., 1854, aged 82.

In 1800 he rem. from Woodbridge to Burlington, in 1806 to Northfield, Conn., and in May, 1818, to Conneaut. After his death his widow lived with her children in Cleveland. He was a farmer and a millwright.

Children.

1869 Anna Clark,⁸ b. in Northfield, 22 Aug., 1806; d. 14 Nov., 1807.
1870 Julia Clark,⁸ b. 16 July, 1808; m. 15 Oct., 1826, Simeon Wheeler Sanford, b. in Litchfield Co., Conn., 2 Mar., 1805; d. in Conneaut, 2 Feb., 1832; had three children.
1871 Albert Clark,⁸ b. 8 Nov., 1809; m. 20 Sept., 1832, Elizabeth Howes Wright, b. in Conneaut, 18 June, 1814, dau. of Sherman Wright; he d. in Washington, D. C., 12 Dec., 1876; he prepared a genealogical record of the Clark, Kellogg and Nash families, which was published in 1877; she d. 13 Sept., 1897, in Washington, D. C., aged 83; had three children.
1872 Aaron Clark,⁸ b. 28 May, 1811; m. (1) 30 Oct., 1838, Mary Hamlin Beardsley, b. in Cleveland, 25 Sept., 1819; she d. in Cleveland, 14 Nov., 1843; had no children; he m. (2) 21 July, 1845, Caroline Elizabeth Bingham, b. in Andover, Conn., 8 May, 1818; had six children.
1873 Alfred Clark,⁸ b. 20 Apr., 1813; d. unm., in Conneaut, 3 Aug., 1838.
1874 Edward Peck Clark,⁸ b. 16 June, 1814; m. in Conneaut, 7 Apr., 1836, Lydia Semantha Ring, b. in Massachusetts, 22 Feb., 1817; in 1845 he rem. with his family to Union, Rock Co., Wis., where he d. 1 Jan., 1851; he is buried in the cemetery in Cooktown.
1875 Frederick Kellogg Clark,⁸ b. 18 Sept., 1817; d. 7 Sept., 1818.
1876 Rufus Clark,⁸ b. in Conneaut, 23 Nov., 1819; m. 22 Mar., 1840, Celia Sanborn, b. in Monroe, Ashtabula Co., O., 9 Nov., 1821; had six children.
1877 Merritt Clark,⁸ b. 11 Dec., 1821; d. unm., 1 Aug., 1844.

1929. ELIJAH,⁷ son of James⁸ (610), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 18 Oct., 1784; m. (1) 9 Feb., 1813, Ann Maria Woodruff, b. 24 Dec., 1790, dau. of Ezekiel Woodruff, of Elizabeth, N. J., b. 30 Sept., 1744, and Sarah Donnington, b. 17 May, 1749.

She d. in Elizabeth, 24 Dec., 1831; he m. (2) in Elizabeth, 30 Jan., 1833, Martha Banks Crane, b. 27 Mar., 1810, dau. of James Crane, of Newark, N. J.
b. 17 Jan., 1786, and Phebe Riggs, b. 5 Feb., 1788; d. in Elizabeth, 25 Apr., 1856; is buried in Evergreen Cemetery.

He settled in Elizabeth about 1813; was a merchant; she res. in Elizabeth.

Children by first wife.

4878 JAMES NASH,8 b. 30 Sept., 1813; d. Nov., 1814.
4879 EDWARD NASH,8 b. 1 Nov., 1815; was graduated from Princeton College, 1833; d. unm., in Elizabeth, 8 Jan., 1867.
4880 ROBERT WADE,8 b. 11 Sept., 1817; d. unm., 8 Oct., 1845.
4881 MARY ALMIRA,8 b. 1 Sept., 1819; m. William Foster Day.
4882 AUGUSTUS CLARK,8 b. 18 Dec., 1821; was graduated from Princeton College in 1840; he was in the real estate business; d. unm., in Elizabeth, 12 Nov., 1895.

+4883 AARON WOODRUFF,8 b. 6 Feb., 1824; m. Clara Alling Miller.
4884 FRANCIS,8 b. 22 Sept., 1826; d. 12 Nov., 1826.
4885 SARAH LOUISE,8 b. 9 Mar., 1828; d. unm., 24 June, 1866.
4886 JULIA ANTOINETTE,8 b. 1 Oct., 1830; res. unm., in Elizabeth.

Children by second wife.

4887 MARIA WOODRUFF,8 b. 9 Dec., 1833; d. 22 Dec., 1835.
+4888 JAMES CRANE,9 b. 18 July, 1837; m. Elizabeth Langdon Woodruff.
4889 MARY WOODRUFF,8 b. 20 Feb., 1845; res. unm., in Elizabeth.
4890 HARRIET BEVERLY,8 b. 17 June, 1846; res. unm., in Elizabeth.
+4891 CLEMENTINE,8 b. 31 Jan., 1848; m. William Horace Corbin.

1830. RUFUS,7 son of James6 (610), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 13 Oct., 1786; m. 20 Mar., 1811, Betsey Clark, b. in Milford, Conn., 20 July, 1789, dau. of Aaron Clark, b. 30 Sept., 1758, and Elizabeth Fowler, b. 10 Feb., 1765.

He d. in Orange, Conn., 30 Nov., 1832; she d. in Shippensburg, 24 Dec., 1856.

About 1820 he rem. his family from Northfield, Conn., to Pennsylvania, and res. near Shippensburg, where he was a merchant. Early in 1832 he was stricken with paralysis and returned to his former home in Northfield, and to the home of his father-in-law, Aaron Clark, in Orange, where, after a lingering illness, he d.

Children.

+4892 MIRANDA POLLY,8 b. 8 Aug., 1813; m. Joseph Pierce Nevin.
+4893 ANNIE MARIA,8 b. 6 Oct., 1816; m. Rev. William Humphrey Enos.

1831. ABIGAIL,7 dau. of James6 (610), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 5 Jan., 1789; m. in Northfield, Conn., 25 Mar., 1811, Levi Merriam, b. 28 June, 1787, son of Joel Merriam, b. 1759, son of Thomas Merriam, of Watertown, Conn., and Theodotia Ferris, b. 1762, dau. of Lieut. Nathan Ferris, of Watertown.

She d. 29 Mar., 1839; be d. in Plymouth, Conn., 23 Mar., 1850.

Children.

4894 ANSEL MERRIAM,8 b. 24 Dec., 1811; d. in Gambier, O., while a student in Kenyon College, 13 June, 1831.
4895 BETSEY MERRIAM,8 b. 1 Oct., 1813; m. 13 May, 1834, George Buckingham, of Akron, O., b. 2 Oct., 1807; he d. in Akron, 28 June, 1861; she d. in Akron, 20 Feb., 1895; had three children.
4896 David Kellogg Merriam,8 b. in Plymouth, 14 Nov., 1815; m. 1 Sept., 1840, Julia Ann Dutton, of Plymouth; lived on the old homestead; she d. 22 Jan., 1876; he d. 22 June, 1876; had eight children.
4897 Julia Ann Merriam,8 b. 10 Apr., 1819; d. 15 Nov., 1821.
4898 Frederick K. Merriam,8 b. 10 Apr., 1823; d. unm., 7 Feb., 1845.
4899 Lydia Nash Merriam,8 b. in Plymouth, 30 June, 1825; m. 5 Oct., 1854, Mansfield Sumner, of Akron, b. in Jamaica, Vt., 31 Dec., 1821; had three children.

1932. EDWARD,7 son of James6 (610), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 18 Oct., 1790; m. in Northfield, Conn., 20 May, 1817, Esther Fenn Warner, b. in Plymouth, Conn., 15 Feb., 1794, dau. of Lyman Warner, of Northfield, and Annis Welton.

He d. in Brooklyn, 29 Apr., 1857; she d. 12 Aug., 1872; both are buried in Greenwood Cemetery.

He established himself in the wholesale dry goods trade in the City of New York about 1820. He was located on Pearl street, a short distance north of Hanover Square, where he transacted a large and prosperous business until 1837. He was largely interested in real estate in the City of Brooklyn, and rem. his family from New York in 1838, giving his time thereafter principally to the management of his large estate. He was the author of two valuable works on financial subjects, entitled: “Labor and Other Capital,” and “A New Monetary System.”

Children.

4900 Elizabeth Warner,8 b. in Plymouth, 13 Feb., 1818; m. in New York City, 20 Apr., 1836, Philip Livingston Jones, M. D., of New York, b. 24 Sept., 1811; d. in Brooklyn, 21 Apr., 1864, aged 46 years and 2 months; he d. 31 Oct., 1883; had no children.

4901 Amelia Nash,8 b. in Northfield, 25 June, 1820; m. in New York, 18 June, 1838, Maj. John C. Henshaw, b. 25 May, 1815; he d. in Elizabeth, N. J., 30 Oct., 1877; had no children.

−4902 Edward Root,8 b. in New York City, 26 Jan., 1824; m. Rebecca Jennette Fuller.

4903 Mary Esther,8 b. in New York City, 22 Feb., 1826; m. 22 Feb., 1854, Samuel W. Putnam, of New York, b. 15 Mar., 1823; res. in Elizabeth; he d. 23 Mar., 1896; had no children.

−4904 Harriet Elvira,8 b. in New York City, 9 Mar., 1828; m. Dr. Carroll Dunham.

1933. FREDERICK,7 son of James6 (610), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 11 Aug., 1792; m. 24 Mar., 1819, Minerva Warner, b. 4 Aug., 1795, dau. of Chauncey Warner, of Plymouth, Conn.

She d. 8 Jan., 1860; he d. in Baraboo, Wis., 11 May, 1860.

He settled in Reading, Pa., in 1821. In Mar., 1834, rem. from Reading and located his family in New York. He carried on an extensive trade; res. in Brooklyn, 1841-49; in 1855 rem. to Baraboo, where three of his sons were living.

Children, first two b. in Northfield, Conn, others in Reading.

+4905 Elvira Warner,8 b. 4 Jan., 1820; m. George Alfred Trowbridge.

+4906 Chauncey Warner,8 b. 15 Dec., 1821; m. Mary Eliza Bassett.

+4907 Albert Frederick,8 b. 20 Mar., 1824; m. Sarah Jane Bassett.
4908 Edwin Merritt,8 b. 20 Sept., 1826; m. 16 Apr., 1867, Louise H. Chur, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., 9 Oct., 1840; she d. 25 Mar., 1868; he m. (2) in Cambridge, Mass., 9 Oct., 1869, Fannie Ann Bowen, b. in Boston, Mass., 25 Sept., 1836; dau. of Charles Bowen, b. in 1806, and Elizabeth Williams, b. in Boston, 1809. He rem to New York City in 1834; commenced the practice of medicine in 1852; in 1871 he was the vice-president of the Homeopathic Mutual Life Insurance Company, New York. She d. 5 June, 1900; had no children.

4909 Levi Merriam,8 b. 4 Sept., 1829; m. Delight L. Wickes.
4910 Ansel Nash,8 b. 20 Mar., 1832; m. Annie E. Barnes.

1934. Lydia,7 dau. of James6 (610), b. in Franklin, 28 Apr., 1794; m. in Northfield, Conn., 7 May, 1817, Deacon Merritt Clark, b. in Milford, Conn., 3 Mar., 1793, son of Aaron Clark, b. 30 Sept., 1758.
She d. in Northfield, 15 Oct., 1825; he d. in Baraboo, Wis., 27 Feb., 1868.
He lived for a long time in Hammond, St. Croix Co., Wis.

Children.
4911 Elizabeth Fowler Clark,8 b. in Northfield, 8 Feb., 1818; m. Albert G. Tuttle; had four children.
4912 Louise Ann Clark,8 b. 26 Sept., 1819; m. 29 Sept., 1845, Ralph Garwood Camp, of Northfield; d. in Northfield, 29 June, 1848.

1936. Charles,7 son of James6 (610), b. in Franklin, N. Y., 14 Aug., 1798; m. 28 Mar., 1827, Hannah Drake, b. 16 Jan., 1803, dau. of John Drake and Martha Thompson.
He d. in Hastings, Mich., 15 Oct., 1847; she d. 4 Jan., 1861; they are both buried in Lyons, Mich.
In 1828 or '29 he was a merchant on Staten Island; rem. in 1830 to Newark, N. J., and in 1833 to Ann Arbor, Mich., where he was a farmer.

Children.
4913 Martha Thompson,8 b. 7 May, 1828; m. Clark Hubbard Palmer.
4914 Mary Drake,8 b. 13 June, 1830; m. Jacob Moore Hale.
4915 Hannah Delia,8 b. 22 June, 1833; m. Edward Martin Gates.
4916 Phebe Esther,8 b. 12 Oct., 1835; m. Edwin Boyer.
4917 Charles Drake,8 b. 29 June, 1838; d. unm., 5 Nov., 1862, in the hospital in Danville, Va.; was a Union soldier.
4918 Julius Clark,8 b. 29 June, 1838; m. 1 Nov., 1859, Martha Gates; d. 30 Nov., 1859.

1937. Clark,7 son of James6 (610), b. in Franklin, N. Y., 14 Oct., 1800; m. 28 Oct., 1828, Catharine Sergeant, b. 28 Jan., 1802, dau. of David Sergeant, of Parsippany, N. J., and Margaret Emmick, b. in Germany.
He d. 3 Sept., 1870; she d. in Oshtemo, Mich., 29 Aug., 1873.
He left Litchfield about 1819 and went to Staten Island, N. Y., and Elizabeth, N. J., where he was a merchant. In June, 1835, he rem. to Oshtemo, making the journey in twenty-one days by canal, lake and with horses and oxen. He was a farmer; also Justice of the Peace.
THE KELLOGGS IN THE NEW WORLD.

Children.

4919 James Merritt,⁸ b. in Elizabeth, 22 Sept., 1829; m. Mrs. Susan (Kempsey) Stafford.

4920 Anna Maria,⁸ b. in Elizabeth, 31 July, 1831; d. 23 Dec., 1833.

4921 Henry Clark,⁸ b. in Elizabeth, 16 Sept., 1833; d. 1 June, 1834.

4922 Frederick Clark,⁸ b. in Oshtemo, 1 Oct., 1837; d. unm., 15 June, 1867.

4923 Emily Winslow,⁸ b. in Oshtemo, 19 Mar., 1840; m. George Henry Snow.

4924 Albert Sergeant,⁸ b. in Oshtemo, 30 Nov., 1842; m. Jane Maria Balch.

1838. ANNA WEED,⁷ dau. of James⁶ (610), b. in Northfield, Conn., 26 Mar., 1803; m. in Green Bay, Wis., 27 Sept., 1832, John Yates Smith, of Madison, Wis., b. 10 Feb., 1807.

She d. in Madison, 3 Mar., 1847.

Child.

4925 Hayden Kellogg Smith,⁸ b. in Green Bay, 8 Feb., 1834; m. 30 Aug., 1860, Fanny Proctor. He was connected with the Milwaukee Sentinel and Chicago Times as editor.

1839. JULIA,⁷ dau. of James⁶ (610), b. in Northfield, Conn., 21 Mar., 1805; m. 5 Nov., 1828, Ogden Smith, b. 26 July, 1803, son of John J. Smith, b. 27 Oct., 1772, and Phebe Jewell, b. 11 July, 1774.

He d. in Elizabeth, N. J., 8 Feb., 1851; she d. 6 Oct., 1887, aged 83.

He was a merchant; res. in Elizabeth.

Children.

4926 Elijah Kellogg Smith,⁸ b. in Elizabeth, 3 Feb., 1831; m. 14 June, 1852, Harriet Cole Squier, b. 15 June, 1830; had two children.

4927 Mary Johnson Smith,⁸ b. in Elizabeth, 7 July, 1832; d. 29 Oct., 1832.

4928 John Jewell Smith,⁸ b. 13 July, 1834; m. (1) 28 Apr., 1855, Henrietta De Groot, of Elizabeth, b. 21 Mar., 1836; she d. 18 Jan., 1881; he m. (2) Mary Helen Hall, of New York, b. 1861; he d. 18 Jan., 1881.

4929 Martha Clark Smith,⁸ b. in Elizabeth, 3 Nov., 1837; m. 26 June, 1860, Joseph Alward, of Elizabeth, b. in Basking Ridge, N. J., 4 July, 1828.

4930 Elias Derby Smith,⁸ b. in Bound Brook, N. J., 5 Apr., 1840; m. 13 Sept., 1865, Keziah P. Martin, of Hacketstown, N. J., b. 20 Sept., 1844.

4931 Walter Ogden Smith,⁸ b. in Somerville, N. J., 11 June, 1843; m. 12 Sept., 1866, Harrietta Frances Wells, b. in Bloomfield, N. Y., 24 Oct., 1847; he d. 10 Dec., 1892.

4932 Julia Anna Smith,⁸ b. in Somerville, 11 June, 1843; d. in Somerville, 22 June, 1845.

1844. ESEK,⁷ son of Stephen⁶ (611), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 21 Nov., 1786; m. 24 Mar., 1811, Maria Osborn, b. 26 May, 1788, dau. of Jacob Osborn, b. 20 Sept., 1757, and Betsey Jarvis, b. 10 Sept., 1761.

He d. 25 Mar., 1863; she d. 28 Mar., 1867.

He was a member of St. Paul’s Episcopal Church in Norwalk, and for many years a vestryman. He was a farmer; res. in Norwalk; his son, Josiah, oc-
cupied the homestead. He served in the war of 1812, 9 to 14 Sept., 1813, in Nor-
walk.

Children, b. in Norwalk.

4933 Betsey Ann,8 b. 16 Dec, 1811; d. 20 Jan., 1812.
+4934 Margaret Emily,8 b. 7 Nov., 1813; m. William Augustus Barlow.
+4935 Harriet,8 b. 21 June, 1817; m. Horace Fitch.
+4936 Mary Frances,8 b. 29 May, 1819; m. William Henry Wheeler.
4937 Caroline,8 b. 3 Aug., 1821; m. 23 Mar., 1841, Charles F. Osborn, b. 28
Sept., 1818, son of Charles Osborn, b. 17 Aug., 1792; she d. 1 Apr.,
1864; had no children; he m. (2) 19 Apr., 1865, Harriet Smith.
4938 Adelia Maria,8 b. 28 Feb., 1824; m. 3 Apr., 1850, Calvin S. Wheeler;
had no children.
4939 Andrew,5 b. 1 May, 1826; d. 4 Sept., same year.
+4940 Josiah,5 b. 28 Mar., 1829; m. Amanda Morey.

1945. MARY,7 dau. of Stephen6 (611), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 21 Oct., 1788;
m. 22 Mar., 1808, Daniel Richards, b. in New Canaan, Conn., 23 Aug., 1784, son
of Jesse Richards, b. 24 July, 1763, and Lydia Hickok, b. 2 Jan., 1762.
He d. 12 Apr., 1826; she d. 2 May, 1874.
He was a farmer in New Canaan.

Children.

4941 Phoebe Elizabeth Richards,8 b. 19 Sept., 1810; m. 20 Dec., 1838, Joseph
Upham, b. in Granville, N. Y., 27 Apr., 1808, son of Joseph Up-
ham, b. in Sturbridge, Mass., 12 Feb., 1764, and Huldah Smith, b. in
Suffield, Conn.; he was a hardware merchant in New York
City; d. in Brooklyn, 4 Dec., 1867.
4942 Sophia Frances Richards,8 b. 1 Nov., 1814; m. 15 Aug., 1838, Chester
S. Kasson.
4943 Hannah Maria Richards,8 b. 17 Aug., 1817; m. 10 Apr., 1833, Myron
Giddings Hoyt, b. 2 Mar., 1812, son of Timothy Hoyt; he d. 13
Oct., 1839; he was a merchant; they res. in Lansingburgh, New
York City and Lockport, N. Y., where he d.
4944 Lydia Bouton Richards,8 b. 5 July, 1829; m. 23 Apr., 1840, George
Trowbridge, of Lockport, N. Y.; he d. ———; she d. 3 Mar., 1843.
4945 Margaret Kellogg Richards,8 b. 21 Feb., 1822; d. unm., 23 Mar., 1840.

1947. JEMIMA,7 dau. of Stephen6 (611), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 21 Mar.,
1793; m. 3 Apr., 1814, William Osborn, b. in Norwalk, 9 June, 1790, son of Jacob
Osborn, b. 20 Sept., 1757, and Betsey Jarvis, b. 10 Sept., 1761.
He d. 1867; she d. in Jacksonville, N. Y., 1 Feb., 1873.
He was a dealer in flour and feed in New York; he lived many years in
Troy, retired from business.

Children.

4946 George Kellogg Osborn,8 b. in New York, 15 July, 1815; m. 11 June,
1838, Harriet C. Chamberlain; she res. in Bay Ridge, N. Y., after
the death of her husband; he d. 8 Mar., 1843.
4947 Frances Elizabeth Osborn,8 b. 1 Mar., 1820; m. in Troy, 18 Apr., 1838,
Israel Ross Catlin, b. in Waterloo, 28 Jan., 1811, son of Israel Cat-
lin and Ditha Ross; he was a hardware merchant and manufacturer
of edge tools; she d. 10 Aug., 1864; he d. in Troy, 10 Feb., 1876.
1948. ELIZABETH,7 dau. of Stephen6 (611), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 19 Feb., 1795; m. as his second wife, 27 Dec., 1819, Rufus Richards, b. 25 Apr., 1781, son of Capt. Gershom Richards, of Norwalk, and Elizabeth Richards.
She d. 5 Sept., 1849; he had m. (1) 1806, Rhenah Scofield.

Children.

4948 Charles Rufus Richards,8 b. 29 Oct., 1821; d. unm., 6 July, 1863.
4949 Caroline Augusta Richards,8 b. 17 Nov., 1823; m. 18 Nov., 1847, Frederick Leake; d. 18 Oct., 1863.

1949. STEPHEN,7 son of Stephen6 (611), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 26 Apr., 1787; m. 1 Jan., 1823, Susan Emeline Bigelow, b. in Colebrook, Conn., 5 Dec., 1805, dau. of Asa Bigelow, b. in Marlboro, Conn., 18 Jan., 1779, and Lucy Isham, b. in Colchester, Conn., 22 Sept., 1780.
He d. 12 Nov., 1845; she d. in Malden, N. Y., 13 Feb., 1884.
He was a merchant in Malden from 1822 to '33. From 1833 to '36 in Troy in the firm of Kelloggs & Osborn. He then returned to Malden, and formed the firm of Bigelow, Kellogg & Co.

Children.

+4950 NATHAN,8 b. in Malden, 18 Feb., 1825; m. Helen Maria Laffin.
+4951 Lucy Bigelow,8 b. in Troy, 4 Aug., 1830; m. Dietrick Amalo Wolf.
+4952 Susan Lydia,8 b. in Malden, 26 July, 1834; m. Carl William Edward Oxholm.
+4953 Frances Adeline,8 b. in Malden, 25 Sept., 1836; m. Dr. Robert Watts.
+4954 Asa Bigelow,8 b. in Malden, 20 Dec., 1839; m. Sarah Jane Akin.
4955 Stephen D.,8 b. 26 Feb., 1843; d. 4 Oct., 1848.

1951. FRANCES BOUTON,7 dau. of Stephen6 (611), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 14 May, 1801; m. in Troy, N. Y., 17 Sept., 1825, Stephen Field, b. in Ferrisburg, Vt., 31 Mar., 1794.
She d. 22 Mar., 1829; was buried in Montreal, Canada; he d. of isthmus fever, 14 Dec., 1850, in the house of Mr. Van Court, of Chagres, New Grenada, on his return from San Francisco.
He was a tanner; res. in Montreal.

Child.

4956 Francis Kellogg Field,8 b. in Montreal, 13 Mar., 1829; m. 14 Oct., 1854, Frances Amelia Burr, b. in Parish Rapids, La., 26 Nov., 1834; res. in New Britain, Conn.; had one child, Burr Kellogg Field, b. in Auburn, Ind., 5 May, 1856.

1953. DAVID,7 son of David6 (650), b. in Groton, Conn., about 1771; m. (1) 29 Apr., 1798, Bridget Newton, b. about 1781, dau. of Ebenezer Newton, of Groton.
She d. 7 June, 1833; he m. (2) 1840, Nancy Dennison, b. in Stonington, Conn., 17 Aug., 1798, dau. of Beebe Dennison and Prudence Holmes, b. about 1755.
He d. 20 Aug., 1863, aged 92; she d. 17 Aug., 1865.
After the death of his father he went to live with Nathan Daboll, A. M. (author of works on mathematics). He went to Schaghticoke, N. Y., to learn the
trade of a carpenter of his uncle, Joseph. He also assisted in the survey of Onondaga Co. After learning his trade he returned to Stonington and bought land adjoining his mother's farm, where he built a house and spent the rest of his days. He was Justice of the Peace in Stonington; served in the war of 1812, at the bombardment of Stonington.

*Children, b. in Stonington.*

+ 4957 David, b. 31 Mar., 1799; m. Lydia Smith Bennett. 4958 Joseph, b. 27 July, 1801; m. Angelina Holmes; res. in Schaghticoke, N. Y., and Centerport, N. Y.; d. in Illinois in 1868, aged 67.

+ 4959 Mary (Polly), b. 17 Nov., 1803; m. Thomas Jefferson Lamb. 4960 Eliza Williams, b. 22 Nov., 1805; m. John Hillard. 4961 Austin, b. 19 Oct., 1807; m. Frances M. Moore. 4962 Daniel, b. 15 Feb., 1809; he was lost about 1825 on a ship that left New York; was never heard from.

+ 4963 Laura, b. 19 July, 1811; m. Thomas Leeds. 4964 Eunice, b. 1 Dec., 1815; m. Frederick Johnson. 4965 Emily, b. 4 July, 1818; m. Austin Flint Henshaw. 4966 Frank Norman, b. about 1820; d. about 1839.

+ 4967 Cyrus L., b. 18 Apr., 1821; sailed from Stonington on a whaling voyage and fell overboard, in a gale, 8 Nov., 1843, and was drowned.

4968 Hiram, b. ———; d. in infancy.

1856. JASON, son of Benjamin (651), b. in South Salem, N. Y., 2 Dec., 1790; m. in Bedford, N. Y., Catherine Miller, b. 4 Sept., 1798, dau. of Henry Miller, of Bedford.

She d. in South Salem, 30 Mar., 1856; he d. in Philadelphia, Pa., 9 Nov., 1860; both are buried in South Salem.

He was a farmer; res. in South Salem.

*Children, b. in South Salem.*

4969 Henry, b. 17 Aug., 1817; d. in South Salem, 7 Sept., 1838.

4970 Electa Ann, b. 11 Nov., 1819; d. unmar., 3 Dec., 1855.

+ 4971 Clarissa, b. 7 Dec., 1821; m. William Scofield.

+ 4972 Benjamin, b. 1 Feb., 1824; m. Sarah Maria Packard.

+ 4973 Cyrus, b. 26 Sept., 1826; m. (1) Eliza Ann Osborn; (2) Mary Richards Moseley.

4974 Lois, b. 8 Mar., 1829; m. 25 Sept., 1850, William Chauncey Pullen, b. in Bedford, 28 Dec., 1826, son of Cornelius Pullen and Zilpah Garnsey; he was an ice dealer; res. in Pound Ridge, N. Y.; had no children.

+ 4975 Margaret Strang, b. 23 June, 1831; m. Dr. William Ezra Parsons.

+ 4976 Jason Gardiner, b. 25 Feb., 1834; m. Maria Raymond.

4977 Catherine Miller, b. 12 June, 1838; d. 5 Sept., 1840.

1858. Lois, dau. of Benjamin (651), b. in South Salem, N. Y., 16 Jan., 1795; m. 28 May, 1816, Gilbert Jones, b. near Newburgh, N. Y., 28 Apr., 1793, son of Gilbert Jones and Hannah Wood.

He d. in New Paltz, N. Y., Dec., 1840; she d. in South Salem, 15 May, 1850. He was a farmer; res. in Carmel, and later in Monticello, N. Y., from which place he rem. to New Paltz.
Children, all but last two b. in Monticello.

4978 Eunice Jones, b. 26 Sept., 1818; m. 24 Feb., 1850, Hawley Seymour; res. in Wilton, Conn.
4979 Betsey Elizabeth Jones, b. 4 Oct., 1820; d. in Danbury, 25 May, 1850; is buried in South Salem.
4980 Nancy Jones, b. 9 Aug., 1824; m. 11 Mar., 1846, Sanford Keeler; res. in Wilton, Conn.
4981 Mary Jane Jones, b. 30 Oct., 1837; m. in Cross River, N. Y., 3 Nov., 1842, William Avery; res. in South Salem.
4982 Catherine Janette Jones, b. 8 Jan., 1833; m. Albert Jones, of South Norwalk, Conn.; res. about ten miles from Rockford, Ill.
4983 Benjamin Franklin Jones, b. 6 Dec., 1836; res. in Rockford, Ill.

1959. ABIGAIL, dau. of Jonathan (652), bap. in New Canaan, Conn., 16 Jan., 1757; m. in Wilton, Conn., 6 Oct., 1799, Moses Johnson.
He probably rem. from Wilton to New Canaan.

Children.

4984 Elizabeth (Betsey) Johnson, b.
4985 Susan Johnson, b.
4986 Uriah Johnson, b.

1962. ENOCH, son of Jonathan (652), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 2 Dec., 1761; m. in Saratoga Co., N. Y., 21 Apr., 1791, Elizabeth Wood, b. about 1765.
He d. in Wales, N. Y., in 1843.
He was a revolutionary soldier and pensioner. From the records of the Pension Office it is learned that he was living in Willink, N. Y.; enlisted in Norwalk, the last of May, 1777, and served six years, when he was discharged at West Point, N. Y. He was in the battles of Germantown and Monmouth, and at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, at Yorktown. In 1823, he lived in Wales, Erie Co., and there were living in his family at that time his wife, Elizabeth, son, James, and dau., Eliza. Mention was also made of a son, Enos, more than 21 years of age, whose residence was unknown.

Children.

4987 Patty, b. 25 Jan., 1792; d. 22 Oct., 1793.
4988 Mary, b. 21 Sept., 1793; bap. in Greenfield, 23 Oct.; m. Gilbert Holmes.
4989 Daniel, b. 29 Sept., 1795; d. 1 Aug., 1796.
4990 Abigail, b. 3 Aug., 1797; d. 21 Sept., same year.
4991 Enos, b. 19 Oct., 1800, bap. in Greenfield, 11 Jan., 1801; m. Lydia Carlyle; he was a farmer; res. in Aurora, Erie Co., N. Y.; was a Whig; d. about 1840; had no children.
4992 Sarah, b. 23 Aug., 1802; bap. in Greenfield, 10 July, 1803; m. Chauncey Ira Calkins.
4993 James Wood, b. 25 May, 1804; bap. in Greenfield, 4 Nov., 1804; m. Mary Calkins, b. 4 Jan., 1801, dau. of Israel and Mary Calkins; he d. in Wales, N. Y., 18 Apr., 1850, where he res.; she d. in Atchison, Kas., about 1871; he was a farmer, a Baptist and a Whig; had no children.
4994 Eliza, b. 21 Feb., 1806; m. David P. George.

He d. 26 Oct., 1823; she d. 22 May, 1824.

They lived in Greenfield, where they probably rem. soon after their marriage. He was a soldier, in the revolution, from Westchester Co., N. Y., and, with several of his brothers, was among the first settlers of Greenfield. He was appointed to keep order in the galleries. He was present at a meeting in 1792, when it was voted to build a new meeting-house in Greenfield. In 1800 he was paid two dollars for sweeping the meeting-house for one year.

He was a deacon. In the records of the church at Greenfield he was sometimes called deacon and sometimes captain.

Children, probably all b. in Greenfield.

4995  Asahel Wood,⁸ b. 3 May, 1792; m. 24 Nov., 1814, Olivia Hall, b. 24 Sept., 1794; d. 12 Apr., 1883; she d. 16 July, 1857; they res. in Dover, Ill.

4996  Joseph Selah Wood,⁸ b. 1 Dec., 1793; probably d. young.

4997  Zenas Wood,⁸ b. bap. “1 Lord’s Day, 1797.”

4998  Elizabeth Wood,⁸ bap. 18 Feb., 1798; m. in Greenfield, 1 Feb., 1820, Increase Hoyt, b. 7 Nov., 1797, son of Jonathan Hoyt, b. 1761, and Chloe Miller; res. in Ballston, N. Y., and Dover, Ill.; he d. 2 June, 1864; she d. 18 Aug., 1867.

4999  James Wood,⁸ bap. 18 Aug., 1799; m. ——; he was a noted clergyman.

5000  Jeremiah Wood,⁸ b. 1801; bap. 3 Jan., 1802; m. in Greenfield, Sept., 1828, Thankful Bacon Hewitt, b. in Connecticut, Oct., 1801; d. 6 June, 1876; she d. 26 July, 1886; he was graduated from Princeton Theological Seminary; was settled as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Mayfield, N. Y., 26 Sept., 1826, and remained there until his death in 1876, a period of nearly fifty years.

5001  Elias Wood,⁸ bap. 11 May, 1803; d. 12 Apr., 1883, in Dover, Ill.


1965.  STEPHEN,⁷ son of Jonathan⁶ (652), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 16 Apr., 1770; m. 11 Aug., 1791, Sarah Miller, b. 28 Dec., 1772.

He rem. from Connecticut to Greenfield, N. Y., before 20 Dec., 1792, where he attended a church meeting on that date. He was trustee of the church in 1805. Later he rem. to Marcellus, Onondaga Co.

Children, first four bap. in Greenfield, 23 Oct., 1796.

+ 5003  Sandusky Miller,⁸ b. 22 May, 1792; m. Sarah Harris.

+ 5004  Jonathan,⁸ b. 23 July, 1793; m. (1) Lydia Post; (2) Alice Coville.

5005  Rozetta,⁸ b. 14 Nov., 1794; m. Arden Clark.

5006  Elizabeth,⁸ b. 30 June, 1796; m. Nathan Derrier.

+ 5007  Enoch,⁸ b. 27 July, 1798; m. Olive Pratt.

+ 5008  Hiram,⁸ b. 29 Apr., 1800; m. (1) Martha Marble; (2) Hannah Seabolt.

+ 5009  Anna,⁸ b. 25 July, 1801; m. (1) John Marble; (2) John Emmons; (3) John Bangham.

5010  John Calvin,⁸ b. 1 July, 1803; d. unm., ——.

5011  Harriet,⁸ b. 27 Aug., 1805.
1966. DANIEL,\(^7\) son of Jonathan\(^6\) (652), bap. in New Canaan, Conn., 21 Feb., 1773; m. Polly Childs.

They res. in Greenfield, N. Y., where they owned a pew in the church. He rem. from Greenfield, probably before 1816, to Gainsville, N. Y.

Children.

5014 PHEBE,\(^8\) bap. 4 Apr., 1807; m. Dyer Walker, of Gainsville.
5015 CYNTHIA,\(^8\) bap. 4 Apr., 1807.
5016 MARY,\(^8\) b. ———.
+5017 SAMUEL WEED,\(^8\) bap. 7 Apr., 1807; m. Dolly Emeline Jewell.
5018 DANIEL,\(^8\) b. ———.

1967. SARAH,\(^7\) dau. of Jonathan\(^6\) (652), b. in New Canaan, Conn., bap. 26 Feb., 1775; m. in South Greenfield, N. Y., 14 Feb., 1802, Mark Hopkins.

He res. in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., and Plattsburg or Prattsburg, N. Y.

Children.

5019 Eliza Cordelia Hopkins,\(^8\) b. ———; m. Simeon Hayes, b. in Granby, Mass., 23 Jan., 1801.
5020 Maria Hopkins,\(^8\) b. ———; m. Dr. George Hayes, a brother of Simeon.
5021 Erastus Hopkins,\(^8\) b. ———; m. Climena Clark, b. 2 July, 1810, dau. of Kelaz and Abigail Clark; was a farmer in White Lake, Mich.

1996. JOHN,\(^7\) son of Daniel\(^6\) (659), b. in Colchester, Conn., 30 Nov., 1784; m. in Colchester, 1818, Elizabeth (Betsey) Wright, b. 14 Aug., 1788, dau. of Azariah Wright, of Colchester, and Mercy Treadway.

She d. 6 July, 1856; he d. 15 Feb., 1877; both d. in Colchester.

He was a farmer in Colchester. The homestead was bought by his great grandfather and has never been owned, rented or mortgaged out of the family. John gave it to his grandsons, children of Daniel.

Children, b. in Colchester.

+5022 SAMUEL AUGUSTUS,\(^8\) b. 1 Dec., 1819; m. Jane Gray Carroll.
5023 ELIZABETH WRIGHT,\(^8\) b. 2 Nov., 1822; d. in Colchester, 15 July, 1839, aged 17.
+5024 DANIEL,\(^8\) b. 18 Apr., 1824; m. Jane Elizabeth Hall.
5025 JOHN WRIGHT,\(^8\) b. 1 Oct., 1831; d. in Colchester, 10 Mar., 1836.

2001. BENJAMIN,\(^7\) son of Joseph\(^6\) (660), b. in Hebron, Conn., 25 May, 1744; m. 1765, Phoebe Stark, b. in Hebron, 13 Jan., 1746, dau. of Moses Stark and Elizabeth ———.

She d. 30 Sept., 1823; he d. 3 Nov., 1824, aged 80; both are buried on the old farm in Austerlitz.

His will, dated 9 Nov., 1813, gives to wife, Phoebe, use of one-third of his farm, all the furniture, etc., various small amounts to different children, and the bulk of the property to his son, Elisha, whom he made executor.

He was a farmer in Hebron; about 1775 he rem. to that part of the Green River Valley which is now Austerlitz, N. Y., with an ox team and sled. He was
a revolutionary soldier; member of Col. Hogebaum’s Reg. (which consisted of nine companies), and Capt. Spencer’s Co., and belonged to that part of Albany Co. which now comprises the County of Columbia. He is supposed to have been with the Continental army when Burgoyne surrendered. In an expedition up the Mohawk River in pursuit of marauding Indians he was nearly starved. It is said that all the food he had for three days was five kernels of corn which he happened to have in his pocket. In the “hard winter,” for sixty days in succession, the snow was up to the eaves of his house, and egress was made through the chamber windows; the family lived on pounded corn and millet, being unable to get to the mill. Stumps, where trees were cut for wood after the crust formed, were found thirty to forty feet high in hollows where the snow had drifted, and his sheep lived under the snow all winter, being found by the airholes made by their breath.

Children.

+5026 Phoebe,* b. 1770; m. William Mitchell.
+5027 Elizabeth (Betsey),* b. ———; m. Jabez Olmstead.
+5028 Abigail,* b. ———; m. Eleazer Barrett.
+5029 Lydia,* b. 15 May, 1777; m. Joseph Gleason.
+5030 Elisha,* b. 4 Aug., 1779; m. (1) Abigail Gleason; (2) Olive Mallory; (3) Eunice Dewey.
+5031 Samuel,* b. 4 Sept., 1781; m. (1) Martha Topping; (2) Harriet Smith.
+5032 Benjamin,* b. 7 Feb., 1784; m. Sally Tarbox.
+5033 Joseph,* b. 10 Dec., 1788; m. (1) Dolly Curtis; (2) Mrs. Harriet (Kingsley) Smith.
+5034 Marvin,* b. 1792; d. 1818, aged 26.

2002. CORP. JOSEPH,* † son of Joseph* (660), bap. in Hebron, Conn., 21 Sept., 1746; m. 15 Dec., 1768, Mary Niles, of Colchester, Conn., b. 25 Feb., 1749, dau. of Nathan Niles and Mary Saxton. He d. 22 Mar., 1823, aged 77; she d. 5 May, 1841, aged 92. He rem. from Colchester to Whately, Mass., where he res. from 1770 to ’77; later he rem. to Pawlet, Rutland Co., Vt., where he res. until Feb., 1813, when he and his wife rem. to Newfield, where they lived with their son, Joseph, until their death. He served in Capt. Salmon White’s Co.; was discharged 19 Aug., 1777, after the Bennington Alarm. Also in Col. Ezra May’s Reg., which served at Saratoga from 20 Sept. to 14 Oct., 1777.

Children, b. in Whately, Mass.

+5035 Molly,* b. 22 Sept., 1770; d. 21 Aug., 1771.
+5036 Betty,* b. 7 Sept., 1772; m. ——— Hotchkiss.
+5037 Joseph,* b. 17 Sept., 1774; m. Elizabeth Pelton.
+5038 Solomon,* b. 5 May, 1777; m. Martha Mack.

Children, b. in Pawlet, Vt.

+5039 Mary,* b. 18 Feb., 1780; m. 12 May, 1796, William McAllister; d. 2 Dec., 1798.
+5040 Nathan Niles,* b. 5 Mar., 1783; m. in Pawlet, 8 Feb., 1804, Lavinia Lewis, of Wells; in Oct., 1832, he res. in Sheldon, Genesee Co., N. Y., when he and Mary, his wife, conveyed their interest in land of Jacob Lewis, late of Wells.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

5041 Susannah,8 b. 6 Aug., 1785; m. in Pawlet, 6 Aug., 1799, William McAllister, who had m. (1) her sister, Mary.
+5042 Sylvanus,8 b. 17 Nov., 1788; m. ——.

2004. ANX,7 dau. of Daniel6 (661), b. in Hebron, Conn., 18 Apr., 1746; m. 17 June, 1773, Solomon Perrin, son of Thomas Perrin, Jr., and Jerusha Porter.
He d. 8 Sept., 1826; she d. 13 Mar., 1834.
They res. in Vernon, Conn.
Children.

5043 Anna Perrin,8 b. 7 May, 1775; m. 2 Nov., 1794, Reuben Sumner, b. in Hebron, 19 Mar., 1764, son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Mack) Sumner, of Hebron; they res. in Hebron, where he d. 6 June, 1843; she d. 27 Aug., 1864; had six children.

5044 Jerusha Perrin,8 b. 22 Oct., 1778; m. 11 Oct., 1796, Rev. Henry Patterson Sumner, b. 20 June, 1773, son of Reuben and Elizabeth (Mack) Sumner, of Hebron; d. 4 Feb., 1798; he m. (2) Mary S. Gosslee, of Glastonbury; he was a licensed Methodist preacher; d. 18 Jan., 1838.

5045 Solomon Perrin,8 b. 25 Apr., 1781; d. 23 Oct., 1823.

5046 Aaron Perrin,8 b. 29 June, 1786; d. 19 July, 1875.

5047 Asa Bell Perrin,8 b. 12 May, 1789; d. 31 July, 1853.

2005. DANIEL,7 son of Daniel6 (660), b. in Hebron, Conn., 10 Sept., 1747; m. 31 May, 1770, Rachel Taylor, of Chatham, Conn., b. 12 Mar., 1747, fourth child of Elisha Taylor and Hannah Judd.
She d. 30 Mar., 1831; he d. 25 Dec., 1835, aged 88; both are buried in "Hockanum" Cemetery, South Hadley, Mass.
About 1782 he rem. to Goshen, Mass.; in 1826 to Enfield, Conn. His farm was on the east side of the Connecticut River, immediately north of the burying ground. He is described as a man above medium height, with blue eyes and light complexion; he was a cheerful man of good habits whom his granddaughter, Mrs. Wheeler, never knew to speak a cross word in his family. The last years of his life were spent in Enfield, with his dau., Demmis. After he was 80 years old he was in the habit of riding his horse to South Hadley, a distance of thirty miles, and of returning the next day. His wife is described as being a small woman with dark hair, eyes and complexion, and of a nervous temperament; she was noted for her thrift and industry.
He served in the revolutionary war and drew a pension. He enlisted in the autumn of 1775, in the company of Capt. Bulkley, of Colchester, Conn., and marched to the siege of Boston; returned home after the evacuation of the British, 17 Mar., 1776. Subsequently he was drafted for a short service in New London, Conn., and at another time he served as a substitute for his father, Daniel, and marched to Groton, Conn.
Children.

5048 Rachel,8 b. 27 Mar., 1771; d. unm., in Kendall, O., 1 Aug., 1835.

5049 Joshua Taylor,8 b. 23 Dec., 1772; d. 10 Apr., 1776.
+5050 Daniel,8 b. 21 Nov., 1774; m. Eunice Weeks.
+5051 Lois,8 b. 8 Sept., 1776; m. Alpheus Darling.
+5052 Joshua,8 b. 29 Oct., 1778; m. Clarissa Alvord.
MARY (POLLY),⁷ dau. of Daniel⁶ (660), b. in Hebron, Conn., 3 Sept., 1749; m. Adonijah Strong, b. 21 May, 1749, son of Asahel Strong and Betterus Crouch.

She d. 1822; he d. 1824.

He was a farmer. On 22 Aug., 1866, their descendants to the number of 533, representing four generations, had a family festival in Easthampton, Conn., at the house of Charles A. Strong, on Millails Hill. Young and old sat down at two tables, 200 feet long, under a canopy of trees. In the afterpart of the day they adjourned to a neighboring church and heard addresses from Henry Strong, of East Berlin, Gideon Welch and others. Hon. Daniel Strong, of Portland, Conn., stated that "no one of the family had ever been arraigned for any crime and that no one of them was ever an inmate of an almshouse or even dependent upon public or private charity for support."

Children.

5057 Adonijah Strong,⁸ b. 1773; m. 1793, Elizabeth Cook, b. in 1774, dau. of Moses and Elizabeth (Cone) Cook; he was a farmer in Easthampton; was drowned in crossing the Westfield River, 17 Apr., 1809; she d. 14 Aug., 1851; had eight children.

5058 Mary (Polly) Strong,⁸ b. 1777; m. 1796, Nathaniel Markham, of Easthampton, Conn., b. May, 1754; he was a farmer in Easthampton; d. 21 Jan., 1829; she d. 17 Oct., 1802.

5059 Abigail Strong,⁸ b. 1777; m. (1) Elijah Ackley, b. about 1770; he was a farmer; d. 14 Feb., 1807, in Chatham, Conn.; she m. (2) William Holmes, a farmer of East Glastonbury, who d. about 1843, aged about 62.

5060 Henry Strong,⁸ b. 1779; m. (1) 1801, Mrs. Susanna (Cook) Newton, dau. of Moses and Elizabeth (Cone) Cook, of Chatham, and widow of Daniel Butler Newton, of Easthampton; she d. 15 Apr., 1820; he m. (2) 13 Sept., 1820, Philena Arnold.

5061 Elizabeth (Betsey) Strong,⁸ b. 1780; m. about 1798, Daniel Harding, of Chatham, b. in 1778, son of Nathan and Thankful Harding; he was a farmer; d. 28 July, 1816, in Richfield, N. Y.; she d. 28 July, 1816.

5062 Ashbel Strong,⁸ b. 1784.

5063 Anna Strong,⁸ b. 5 Nov., 1786; m. 3 Mar., 1805, Capt. Oliver Brainerd, a farmer of Easthampton, son of Othniel and Jerusha (Shailer) Brainerd; she was his second wife; d. 27 June, 1857.

5064 Kellogg Strong,⁸ b. 1786; d. young.

5065 Lovina Strong,⁸ b. 1789; d. unm., 2 July, 1864; lived with her brother, Kellogg Strong, in Portland, Conn.

5066 Kellogg Strong,⁸ b. ———; d. young.
5067 Kellogg Strong, 8 b. 30 Oct., 1791; m. 30 Nov., 1814, Almira, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Risley) House, of Glastonbury, Conn., b. 30 May, 1792; he was a quarryman in Portland; d. 26 Jan., 1865; she d. 12 Mar., 1866.

5068 Daniel Strong, 8 b. 1793; d. Jan., 1813.

2008. HANNAH, 7 dau. of Daniel 6 (600), b. in Hebron, Conn., 7 May, 1756; m. 20 Aug., 1777, Jonathan Hall, of Hebron.

Children.

5069 Jonathan Hall, 8 b. 4 Sept., 1778.
5070 Hannah Hall, 8 b. 18 May, 1781.
5071 Chester Hall, 8 b. 15 Aug., 1783.
5072 Abigail Hall, 8 b. 1 Sept., 1787.
5073 William Hall, 8 b. 1 Sept., 1791.

2012. CHARLES, 7 son of Daniel 6 (600), b. in Hebron, Conn., 18 July, 1772; m. in Gilead Parish, Hebron, Feb., 1793, Lydia Hosford, b. 18 Jan., 1775, dau. of Dudley Hosford and Rachel Buell.

She d. 6 Jan., 1835; he d. 22 Mar., the same year.

They res. on the old homestead of his father and grandfather, in Hebron, until 1798, when the farm passed out of the family. He rem. to Hartford about 1798.

Children.

+5074 Charles, 8 b. 18 Dec., 1794; m. Amanda Giddings.
+5075 Lydia Hosford, 8 b. in Hebron, 15 July, 1796; m. David Shipman.
+5076 Anna Dewey, 8 twin to Lydia, b. 15 July, 1796; m. Eli Gorham.
+5077 Lucina Talcott, 8 b. in Marlboro, Conn., 30 June, 1798; m. Ira Key.
5078 Chester, 8 b. 27 June, 1801; m. (1) in Catawissa, Columbia Co., Pa., Matilda Willets, dau. of Josiah Willets, a Quaker; she d. 1833; he m. (2) in Medina, O., Susan Higby, who d. in 1872; he m. (3) Lucinda Kellogg, dau. of Josiah Kellogg, of Canandaigua, N. Y.; in 1835 he rem. to Indiana and started a woolen factory near Goshen and sold out in 1845; next he entered the hardware trade in Frankfort, Ky.; he rem. in 1852 to Mt. Carroll, Ill., where he started a foundry; in 1868 he sold out and, retiring from active business, located in Kalamazoo, Mich.; he d. 23 Aug., 1891, in Ashtabula, O., aged 90.
+5079 Alma Buell, 8 b. 5 July, 1803; m. Asa Clisy.
5080 Harvey, 8 b. 1 Aug., 1805; d. May, 1806.
+5081 Harvey Daniel, 8 b. 28 Aug., 1808; m. Susannah Dunn.
+5082 Henry Newton, 8 b. 7 Apr., 1810; m. Amanda Cooley.
5083 David A., 8 b. 27 Aug., 1813; d. Mar., 1818.
+5084 David, 8 b. 29 Apr., 1822; m. Maria A. Clark.

2013. WILLIAM, 7 son of Moses 6 (663), b. in Colchester, Conn., 28 Jan., 1756; m. ______.

He rem. to Pawlet, Vt., and about 1784 to Cornwall, Conn., where he bought land from a Mr. Chapman, one of the original proprietors. He rem. again to Onondaga Co., N. Y., about 1809. He was on the tax rolls of Cornwall from
The Kelloggs in the New World.

In Mar., 1783, he bought land in Pawlet, and was described as of that town; 23 Dec., 1785, he sold the same land; was then of Cornwall, Conn.

Child.

5085 ASHBEL,8 b. ———; he was first clerk of the village of Salina (now Syracuse), incorporated 12 Mar., 1824; at a meeting of citizens of Onondaga Co., he was appointed one of a commission to circulate a petition favoring the construction of the Erie Canal.

2016. AARON,7 son of Moses6 (663), b. in Hebron, Conn., 7 Oct., 1760; m. 21 Sept., 1786, Phebe Butts, b. in Canterbury, Conn., 24 July, 1766, dau. of Samuel and Phebe Butts.

He d. 1814; she d. 1825.

They rem. to Wells, Vt., about 1792, where they lived until 1803, when they rem. to Stowe, Vt. He is said to have been a revolutionary soldier at Valley Forge and to have crossed the Delaware with Washington; was a farmer.

Children, b. in Pawlet.

+5086 WARNER,8 b. 23 Aug., 1788; m. Janette Gregg.
+5087 ELIZABETH (Betsey),8 b. 4 July, 1791; m. James Hammond.

Children, b. in Stowe.

+5088 WILLIAM,8 b. 21 Oct., 1793; m. (1) Elizabeth (Betsey) Chubb; (2) Roxanna Chapman.
5089 AARON,8 b. 11 Jan., 1796; d. 20 Apr., 1803.

Children, b. in Wells, Vt.

+5090 JOHN HICKS,8 b. 16 Jan., 1798; m. Lydia Pettingill.
+5091 HIRAM,8 b. 30 June, 1800; m. Priscilla Tinkham Benson.
5092 PHEBE,8 b. 16 Sept., 1803; d. 9 May, 1805.
+5093 JESSE CHURCHILL,8 b. in Stowe, 10 Apr., 1806; m. Phebe Wood.

2021. JOSEPH,7 son of Moses6 (663), b. in Connecticut; m. ———.

Perhaps he rem. to Wells, Vt., where his brother, Aaron, res.

Children.

+5094 JOSEPH W.,8 b. in Bennington, Vt., 17 Feb., 1797; m. Olive Bassett.
+5095 ASA,8 b. ———; m. ———.
+5096 LOVICA,8 b. in Hoosick Falls, N. Y., 26 Aug., 1800; m. Hiram Potter.
+5097 ELI,8 b. ———; m. ———.
5098 ADELINE,8 b. ———; d. ———.
+5099 PHILANDA,8 b. ———; m. Dr. Aaron Drake Patchin.

2023. LUCY,7 dau. of Elijah6 (664), b. in Hebron, Conn., 1 May, 1753; m. (1) Asa Foote, Jr., of Colchester, Conn., son of Asa Foote and Jerusha Carter.

He d. 8 June, 1781; she m. (2) Benjamin Smith, of Sherburne, N. Y.; he d. in Oct., 1825; she d. a few days later.

Child by first husband.

5100 LUCY FOOTE,8 b. June, 1780; m. Aaron Porter, of Hebron.

Children by second husband.

5101 HANNAH SMITH,8 b. ———.
5102 Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith, 8 b. ———.
5103 Sarah Smith, 8 b. ———.
5104 David Smith, 8 b. ———.
5105 Elijah Smith, 8 b. in Marlboro, Conn., 30 July, 1798; m. 8 June, 1825; Mary Lewis, b. in Suffield, Conn., 30 Nov., 1795, dau. of John Lewis, b. 5 Sept., 1712, and Mary Gillette, b. 1768; she d. 23 Jan., 1869, in Lisle, N. Y.; he d. there, 13 Apr., 1881; res. in Sherburne and Lisle; had five children.

2024. DAVID, 7 son of Elijah 6 (664), b. in Hebron, Conn., about 1757; m. 30 Nov., 1800, Abigail Washburn, b. 20 Jan., 1777, dau. of Levi Washburn, of Hebron, and Abigail Porter.

He d. 16 Feb., 1815; she d. 16 Oct., 1864.

He was a farmer; res. in Hebron.

Children, b. in Hebron.

+5106 Abigail, 8 b. 1801; m. (1) John Bigelow; (2) Orson Peckham.
5107 David, 8 b. 16 May, 1803; m. 22 Jan., 1835, Eunice R. Smith, of Middle Haddam, Conn.; d. 3 Jan., 1890; both d. in Marlborough, Conn.; had no children.

+5108 Lucy, 8 b. 3 June, 1806; m. Elihu Porter Buell.
+5109 Elijah, 8 b. 12 Sept., 1809; m. (1) Maria Ruby Marsh; (2) Hannah Tyler Pratt.

2026. DEACON OLIVER, 7 son of Ezekiel 6 (665), b. in Hebron, 30 Nov., 1761; m. 18 Jan., 1788, Molly Webster, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 17 Dec., 1762, dau. of Elijah Webster and Abia Metcalf.

He d. 27 Feb., 1830; she d. 14 Feb., 1833.

He was a farmer; rem. from Granby, Conn., to Lee, Mass., about 1812, where he was deacon in the Congregational Church.

Children.

5110 Ann, 8 b. 25 Sept., 1789; d. 27 Sept., 1789.
5111 Ann, 8 b. 14 Dec., 1790; d. 18 Jan., 1793.
5112 Jeptia, 8 b. 6 Jan., 1793; m. (1) Amelia MacKnight, b. in Washington, Mass., 17 Dec., 1793; she d. 11 Mar., 1854; he m. (2) Fanny ———; she d. in 1883, in Clarendon, N. Y.; he was a farmer; rem. from Lenox, Mass., to Clarendon; twenty years before his death his eyesight began to fail and for fifteen years he was totally blind; he d. in Clarendon, 7 June, 1881; had no children.

+5113 Thalia, 8 b. 21 Mar., 1795; m. Deacon Ezra Osborne.
+5114 Oliver, 8 b. 12 May, 1797; m. Minerva A. Sumner.
5115 Lois, 8 b. 5 Jan., 1801; d. unm., 17 Sept., 1824.

2029. EZEKIEL, 7 son of Ezekiel 6 (665), b. in East Hartland, Hartford Co., Conn., 14 June, 1773; m. 8 Dec., 1796, Luna Clark, b. 23 Dec., 1778, dau. of Nathaniel Clark and Dinah Phelps, b. in Hartland, 23 Dec., 1778.

He d. in Southwick, Mass., 18 Nov., 1828; she m. (2) Claudius Collins; d. in North Granby, Conn., 23 Oct., 1842.
Children.

5116 Friend, 8 b. 19 June, 1797; d. unm., in Fauquier Co., Va., 2 Apr., 1839.
5117 Polly, 8 b. 1 Nov., 1799; d. 17 May, 1804.
+5118 Harvey, 8 b. 17 May, 1801; m. Sarah Murray.
+5119 Eliza, 8 b. 9 Aug., 1802; m. Justus Kent.
5120 William, 8 b. 12 Apr., 1804; d. near Washington, Ga., 13 Oct., 1827.
+5121 Wilson, 8 b. 12 Apr., 1804; d. Elizabeth Adair.
5122 Lewis, 8 b. 4 July, 1806; d. in Southwick, Mass., 2 Aug., 1821.
+5123 Anna, 8 b. 18 July, 1808; d. Shepard Starling Eaton.
5124 Edwin, 8 b. 23 Aug., 1810; d. 30 Sept., 1828.
+5125 Lyman, 8 b. 5 Feb., 1813; m. Frances A. Waller.
5126 Mary Luna, 8 b. 28 Feb., 1815; d. George Tod Townsend.
+5127 Oliver Wolcott, 8 b. 9 July, 1817; m. Eliza Smith Fletcher.

2030. REV. SAMUEL, 7 son of Samuel 6 (667), b. in Gilead Parish, Hebron, Conn., 6 May, 1761; m. 25 Nov., 1787, Elizabeth Septima Lathrop, b. 9 Mar., 1764, dau. of Rev. Elijah Lathrop, b. 18 Nov., 1724, and Silence Leonard. Rev. Elijah Lathrop was a descendant in the fifth generation of Rev. John Lathrop, who arrived in Boston in 1634, and settled in Scituate and Barnstable. His wife was the fourth child of Zephaniah Leonard and Hannah King, of Taunton, Mass. He d. 2 Mar., 1826; she d. 8 Mar., 1844.

He was graduated from Harvard College in 1787 (where he was a classmate of John Quiney Adams), but was first, two years, at Yale. In college he worked his way and was so much in advance of his class that when he went from Yale to Harvard he jumped from the sophomore to the senior class. He studied in Hebron with Rev. Elijah Lathrop and settled in Hebron and Wethersfield. He rem. from Wethersfield to Westfield, Mass., where he was living in 1799, and from there to Hartford, Conn., where he d.

REV. SAMUEL KELLOGG TO REV. ELIJAH AND MRS. LATHROP.
Both reverend sir and worthy madam,
Soft wedlocks bands, first was talked in heaven;
When happy man in Eden dwelt alone,
The smiling God, a spouse did form of bone,
That friendship might their joyful souls inspire,
And knit their hearts in a seraphic fire—
With wedlock's chain I wish myself to bind,
If from your lips the answer should prove kind;
Betsy, your seventh, I wish you to impart,
That we may join our hands, as well as hearts,
And live in love and share each other's cares,
While fleety time whirls on with rolling years!
Till Grizzly Death dissolves the silken chain,
That we may rise and mingle souls again.

Children.

+5128 Samuel, 8 b. 26 Oct., 1788; m. Laura Pease Jones.
5129 Betsey, 8 b. 2 Mar., 1790; d. 28 Sept., 1791.
5130 Leonard, 8 b. 15 Nov., 1791; d. 4 Mar., 1797.
+5131 William, 8 b. 2 June, 1793; m. Sarah Haskins Jones.
5132 Lathrop, 8 b. 20 Dec., 1796; d. 13 Mar., 1797.
2031. HANNAH,7 dau. of Samuel6 (667), b. in Hebron, Conn., 27 May, 1763; m. (1) ——— Blish.
   He d. ———; she m. (2) ——— Bowers, of Glastonbury, Conn.
   Child by second husband.
   5133 Hannah Bowers,8 b. ———; res. in Rocky Hill, Conn.

2034. MARTIN,7 son of Samuel6 (667), b. in Marlboro, Conn., 1769; m. Rachel Hosford, of Marlboro.
   He d. 1825; she d. 10 Jan., 1850, aged 81.
   He was a farmer in Chatham, Conn.
   Children.
   +5134 RACHEL,8 b. about 1791; m. John Cone Northam.
   +5135 MARTIN,8 b. 16 Feb., 1793; m. Laura Adams.
   +5136 JOEL,8 b. ———; d. young.
   +5137 ALFRED,8 b. 16 Feb., 1797; m. (1) Jerusha Brainerd; (2) Philena Higgins Carrier.
   +5138 RACHELSEA,8 b. 17 Aug., 1800; m. Halsey Brainerd.
   +5139 LUCY,8 b. 13 Feb., 1805; m. Philo Rowley.

2036. ELISHA,7 son of Samuel6 (667), b. in Marlboro, Conn., 9 Nov., 1773; m. 7 Feb., 1811, Emily Stratton, b. 24 Apr., 1791, dau. of William Stratton and Ruth Goodrich, of Chatham.
   He d. 16 Apr., 1846; she d. 17 Apr., 1854; both are buried in the Center Cemetery, Glastonbury, Conn.
   He lived on a farm near South Glastonbury. In 1838 he prepared a "Family Tree," with the assistance of his daughter, Emily Maria, which has been helpful to later genealogists.
   Children.
   +5140 GUSTAVUS,8 b. 14 Dec., 1811; m. Juliette Clark.
   +5141 EMILY MARIA,8 b. 4 Oct., 1813; m. Hon. Thaddeus Welles.
   +5142 LUCY ANN,8 b. 12 July, 1816; m. Samuel Rockwood.
   +5143 RUTH GOODRICH,8 b. 11 Dec., 1817; m. Deacon Martin Hollister.
   +5144 ELIZA,8 b. 1 Dec., 1819; m. Bissell Elijah Post.
   +5145 ELISHA STRONG,8 b. 27 Nov., 1824; m. Mary Granger Brown.
   +5146 LAURA,8 b. 14 June, 1830; m. (1) Roswell Hollister Woodbridge; (2) Dr. Brown.

2037. ICHABOD,7 son of Samuel6 (667), b. in Marlboro, Conn., 1774; m. Pamela Betts, b. in Tolland, Conn., 1775.
   He d. in Hartford, Conn., May, 1806; he was a seafaring man; res. in Glastonbury; she m. (2) Jonathan Hartshorn, of Hartford; d. 25 June, 1813.
   Children.
   +5147 PAMELA,8 b. 15 Aug., 1798; m. Zera Waite.
   +5148 ICHABOD,8 b. 15 Feb., 1800; m. Malantha McIntire.
   +5149 ADELINE,8 b. 18 May, 1802; m. Rev. Parmelee Chamberlain.
   +5150 THEODORE,8 b. 18 May, 1804; m. Hannah Wason.
   +5151 LORAIN,8 b. 31 July, 1805; m. Nathan F. Crocker.
2039. ASA,⁷ son of Charles⁶ (688), b. in Colchester, Conn., 21 Jan., 1749; m. in Bolton, Conn., 19 Dec., 1771, Anna Webster, b. 9 Feb., 1751, dau. of Thomas Webster, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 8 Feb., 1704, a descendant in the fourth generation of Gov. John Webster, of Hartford, Conn., and Lydia Lyman, b. 23 Nov., 1709, dau. of Lieut. Jonathan Lyman and Lydia Loomis.

He d. 22 Mar., 1823, aged 75; she d. 16 Dec., 1846, aged 95 years and 10 months.

He settled in Bolton; rem. to Sandisfield, Mass., about 1790. In the will of his mother, filed 13 Oct., 1790, he is called "Yeoman."

Children.

5152 Russell,⁸ b. 26 Nov., 1776; d. 29 Feb., 1778.
5153 ASA,⁸ b. 14 Feb., 1778; d. 18 Mar., 1778.
5154 Anna,⁸ b. June, 1779; d. 13 Nov., 1779.
+5155 ASA,⁸ b. 3 Feb., 1782; m. Mary Goodrich.
5156 Russell,⁸ b. 17 Jan., 1786; d. 29 Mar., 1787.
5157 Russell,⁸ b. 25 Feb., 1788; d. 9 June, 1788.
5158 Orren,⁸ b. Apr., 1789; d. 28 Feb., 1791.
5159 Sarah,⁸ b. 19 Sept., 1790; m. Ichabod Gay.
5160 Orren,⁸ b. in Sandisfield, 20 July, 1793; m. in Sandisfield, 28 Oct., 1848, Harriet White, dau. of Daniel and Clarissa (Cleveland) White, b. in Barkhamstead, Conn., 28 Jan., 1807; he d. in Colbrook, Conn., 4 Nov., 1859; had no children; she m. (2) in Winsted, Conn., 10 July, 1863, Anson Harrington, of Northampton, Mass.; he d. 6 Aug., 1878.

2040. CHARLES,⁷ son of Charles⁶ (688), b. in Bolton, Conn., 10 Apr., 1751; m. about 1775, Marcy Simonds, b. 2 Dec., 1759, dau. of Col. Benjamin Simonds,⁹ b. 23 Feb., 1726, son of Joseph Simonds, of Woburn, Mass., b. 1 Mar., 1683.

He d. 11 July, 1828, aged 77; she d. 15 Apr., 1834, aged 76; both are buried in Middle Granville, N. Y., Cemetery.

He rem. from Bolton, Conn., to Williamstown, Mass., about 1770, and was there an innkeeper, or "Tavernor," being the first inn holder, of record, in the old "Mansion House," which was burned in 1871. He rem. about 1797 to Middle Granville, where he kept the "Granville House," which was destroyed by fire in 1876.

His will, dated 25 Jan., 1826, proved 23 July, 1829; codicil dated 6 Mar., 1828, mentions wife, Marcy, Marcy Hawley, Clarissa Wells, Mary Raymond, Laura Day, Marcia Raymond, Lucia Averill, Electa Kellogg, granddaughters Jane and Eliza Kellogg, sons, Harry, Hiram and Justin; bequeaths Justin's portion to his daus., Adeline and Harriet Newell Kellogg, because, owing to Justin's peculiar situation, a legacy would do him no good.

Children, all but last two b. in Williamstown.
+5161 CHARLES,⁸ b. 12 July, 1776; m. Rowena Miner.
+5162 Marcy,⁸ b. 28 Feb., 1778; m. James Hawley.

*Col. Benjamin Simonds was a native of the eastern part of Hampshire Co., Mass.; one of the original proprietors of Williamstown, Mass., its first innkeeper, and one of the most wealthy and prominent citizens. He led the Berkshire militia at the battle of Bennington. He was m. 23 Apr., 1752, in Northampton, Mass., to Mary Davis, by the Rev. Joseph Hawley, the famous Justice of the Peace.
+5163 Justin,8 b. 17 Jan., 1781; m. Anne Stevens.
+5164 Clarissa,8 b. 23 Feb., 1782; m. Walter Wells.
+5165 Mary,8 b. 24 Dec., 1785; m. William Raymond.
+5166 Laura,8 b. 27 Aug., 1787; m. Justin Day.
5167 Electa,8 b. 15 Sept., 1789; m. as his second wife, Luther Conner; res. in Painesville, O.; had no children.
+5168 Marcia,8 b. 9 Feb., 1793; m. Nathan Hoyt Raymond.
+5169 Lucia,8 b. 18 Apr., 1795; m. Mills Averill.
+5170 Henry Simonds,8 b. in Granville, N. Y., 16 Aug., 1800; m. Margaret Eliza Cochran.
+5171 Hiram,8 b. in Granville, 9 Apr., 1804; m. Thankful Culver.

2041. Russell,7 son of Charles6 (688), b. in Bolton, Conn., 12 Nov., 1753; m. 20 Feb., 1776, Esther Bridges, dau. of Samuel Bridges, of Colchester, Conn. He d. before 1813.

He was a blacksmith in Colchester; was a revolutionary soldier; served in the Second Connecticut Reg., Gen. Spencer's Brigade, 7 May to 17 Dec., 1775.

Children, b. in Colchester.
5172 Esther,8 b. Aug., 1783; d. May, 1784.
5173 Russell,8 b. 27 Oct., 1786; m. (1) Eunice C. Foote; (2) Mrs. Ruth (Forsythe) Jones; (3) Mrs. Mary Richmond.
5174 Charles Worthington,8 b. 3 June, 1789; m. Betsey Shurtleff.
5175 Esther,8 b. 6 Mar., 1792; m. Salmon Whelden.
5176 Hosea,8 b. 24 Dec., 1795; m. Elizabeth Helmbold.
5177 Anna,8 b. 24 Dec., 1798; m. Lyman Sage.
5178 Sarah,8 b. 4 Feb., 1801; m. Peter Cone, of Sandisfield.

2043. Nathaniel,7 son of Charles6 (688), b. in Bolton, Conn., 17 May, 1763; m. 14 Dec., 1785, Mehitable Simonds, bap. in Williamstown, Mass., 1764, niece of Col. Benjamin Simonds, who commanded the Berkshire troops at the battle of Bennington.

She d. about 1845, aged 81; he d. in Sodus, N. Y., in 1850, aged 87.

He rem. about 1816 from Williamstown to Sodus, where he was a deacon in the Presbyterian Church; was a carpenter.

Children.
5179 Oren,8 b. in Williamstown, 16 Jan., 1787; m. Laura Bacon.
5180 Nathaniel,8 b. 3 Nov., 1789; m. Louisa Towner.
5181 Charles,8 b. in Williamstown, 1791; m. (1) Elizabeth (Betsey) Christmas; (2) Laura Moore.
5182 Mehitable,8 b. ———; m. Stephen Taylor Fairbank.
5183 Elizabeth,8 b. 19 Aug., 1795; m. Jacob Bacon.
5184 Pamela,8 b. in Williamstown, 25 July, 1801; m. Daniel Fisher.
5185 James Henry,8 b. in Williamstown, 6 May, 1804; m. Mary Taylor.
5186 Sarah Ann,8 b. ———; d. about 1833 at the house of her sister, Elizabeth, in Ypsilanti, Mich.; she was engaged to Stephen Stone, son of Rev. William Stone, of Sodus; at the raising of the Presbyterian Meeting House in Sodus, in 1828, a large wooden mallet fell upon his head, which was the direct cause of his death eighteen months afterward.
2059. NATHANIEL,7 son of Lieut. Nathaniel6 (693), b. in Colchester, Conn., 19 Sept., 1774; m. 23 Jan., 1799, Prudence Knowles, b. 28 May, 1774, dau. of Capt. James Knowles, of Wethersfield, Conn., and Prudence Benton, of Hartford, Conn.

He d. in Dalton, Mass., 22 Aug., 1822; she d. in Tremont, Ill., 21 Feb., 1854.

He was a farmer; member of Massachusetts Legislature.

Children, b. in Dalton.

+5187 James Knowles,8 b. 17 Jan., 1800; m. (1) Mary Potter Fisk; (2) her sister, Achsah Bates Fisk.

+5188 Nathaniel,8 b. 1 July, 1801; m. (1) Jeannette Eliza Thompson; (2) Martha A. Foote.

+5189 John,8 b. 19 Apr., 1803; m. Sarah Hubbard.

+5190 Elizabeth Sackett,8 b. 17 Oct., 1806; m. Dr. Alanson Stockwell.

+5191 Emily Benton,8 b. 21 Apr., 1812; m. David Kern.

5192 Francis Asbury,8 b. 26 June, 1816; d. unm., in Washington, Tazewell Co., Ill., 2 June, 1838.

2060. MARY (POLLY) HASTINGS,7 dau. of Lieut. Nathaniel6 (693), b. in Dalton, Mass., 28 Feb., 1776; m. (1) 1794, Lemuel Baldwin Clark, b. in Lebanon, Conn., Mar., 1775, son of Lemuel Clark and Ruth Baldwin.

In Oct., 1795, he disappeared and was lost to family and kindred for thirty years. He remarried and his first wife, believing him dead and never knowing to the contrary, also remarried. She m. (2) 29 Sept., 1801, Ensign Hill, b. 28 May, 1772, son of Asa Hill and Lucy Ensign, both of Pittsfield, Mass.

She d. 20 Dec., 1818; he d. 24 Dec., 1832.

They res. in Delphi, N. Y.

Child by first husband.

5193 Horace Clark,8 b. about Sept., 1795; m. in 1817, Melinda Candee, of Pompey, N. Y.

Children by second husband.

5194 Ensign William Hill,8 b. 20 June, 1802; m. in 1825, Elizabeth Friselle; d. 7 Sept., 1870.

5195 Orange Hill,8 b. 15 May, 1804; d. 4 July, 1805.

5196 Orange Hill,8 b. 21 Feb., 1806; m. in Delphi, 1 Jan., 1829, Jemima Friselle; d. 26 Dec., 1882.

5197 Lydia S. Hill,8 b. 26 Apr., 1808; d. 19 Mar., 1809.

5198 Charles Rodney Kellogg Hill,8 b. 10 Jan., 1810; m. in Delphi, 30 July, 1833, Martha Friselle; d. 4 Mar., 1878.

5199 William Hall Hill,8 b. 4 July, 1812; m. 4 Oct., 1838, Jane A. Worthington; d. in Lenox, Mass., 31 May, 1878.

5200 Mary Ann Hill,8 b. 7 Dec., 1814; m. 23 Apr., 1837, Roscins Mors, M. D.; he d. in Elmira, N. Y., 5 Jan., 1870.

5201 Charlotte Hill,8 b. 15 Sept., 1815; d. in Delphi, 1 Aug., 1828.

2061. SOPHIA,7 dau. of Lieut. Nathaniel6 (693), b. in Dalton, Mass., 18 Jan., 1780; m. about 1797, John Hall, of Peterboro, N. Y.

She d. 1 Apr., 1815; he m. (2) Lucretia Sayles.
Children.

5202 Hannah Kellogg Hall, b. in Dalton, 17 Jan., 1798; m. ——— Webb, of Concord, Wis.
5203 Benjamin Franklin Hall, b. ——— ; res. in Clapville, N. Y.
5204 Solon Hall, b. ——— ; res. in Langston, Montcalm Co., Mich.
5205 George Washington Hall, b. ——— ; res. in Wisconsin.
5206 Alberm Hall, b. ———.
5207 Lyman Hall, b. ——— ; d. young.
5208 Charles Hall, b. ——— ; d. young.
5209 Sophia Hall, b. ——— ; m. in Dalton, William Donavan.
5210 Elizabeth Sackett Hall, b. 31 Mar., 1815.
5211 Eliza Hall, twin to Elizabeth, b. 31 Mar., 1815; m. in Baraboo, Sauk Co., Wis., Charles Wing.

2062. CHARLES,7 son of Lieut. Nathaniel6 (693), b. in Dalton, Mass., 5 Aug., 1782; m. 18 Feb., 1813, Martha (Patty) Foote, b. 25 Nov., 1788, dau. of Lieut. Daniel Foote, Jr., of Dalton, and Mrs. Prudence (Benton) Knowles, widow of Capt. James Knowles. He d. in Pittsfield, 27 May, 1854; she d. 5 Feb., 1869, aged 81. He was a farmer.

Children, b. in Dalton.

*5212* Lydia Sargeant, b. 8 Oct., 1813; m. James Dilby.

*5213* Lucy, b. 11 Feb., 1815; m. Gordon C. Merrill.

5214 Hannah Barnard Hastings, b. 30 Mar., 1817; m. as his third wife, 17 Sept., 1866, Col. William Ross, b. in Monson, Mass., 24 Apr., 1792, son of Micah Ross, b. 31 Dec., 1744, and Sarah Davis, b. July, 1753; he res. in Monson until 13 years of age, and then in Pittsfield until he was 20. His dau., Helen M. Ross, by a previous marriage, was m. to Daniel Foote Kellogg, and a son, Marcellus Ross, m. Martha Ann Kellogg, a brother and sister respectively of his third wife. He took part in the war of 1812, being an Ensign in the Twenty-first Reg., United States Infantry, commanded by Col. E. W. Ripley, and was in the battle of Sacket Harbor, where one-third of his immediate company was killed or wounded. In 1820, in company with four brothers and others, he rem. to Illinois, going via the Allegheny and Ohio Rivers and settling on the military tract in what became Pike Co. They erected log cabins and named their Settlement "Atlas," because after many days of rough travel they had found a home "at last." He was the leader and took an active part in the affairs of the county, being one of the most prominent men of the State. He was County Judge, etc. He was a Col. in the Black Hawk war, and in that capacity appointed Abraham Lincoln Capt. of one of the Sangamon Co. companies, and they were afterward close friends. In 1833 the Illinois Legislature moved the county seat to a more central location, and he assisted in the selection of the new site, named "Pittsfield," after the Massachusetts town of the same name. He d. 30 May, 1873, aged 81; she d. in San Jose, Cal., 6 Feb., 1889; had no children.

5215 Prudence, b. 8 Sept., 1818; d. unm., 4 May, 1838.

*5216* Charles, b. 22 July, 1820; m. Marietta May.
+5217 Nathaniel, b. 4 June, 1824; m. Sarah N. Brown.
+5218 Daniel Foote, b. 27 Apr., 1828; m. Helen Maria Ross.
+5219 Martha Ann, b. 17 June, 1830; m. Marcellus Ross.

2064. Rhoda, dau. of David (708), b. in Colchester, Conn., 24 Sept., 1768; bap. 2 Oct., 1768; m. Stephen Lawrence.

Child.
5220 Russell Lawrence, b. 1796; d. in Burlington, Vt., 1886.

2065. Russell, son of David (708), b. in Colchester, Conn., 1 June, 1770; bap. 8 July, 1770; m. 21 Feb., 1796, Elizabeth Atherton, of Athol, Mass., b. 19 Feb., 1768, dau. of Solomon Atherton, b. 8 Sept., 1740, and Dorothy ———.

He d. 16 Apr., 1845; she d. 18 Sept., 1857.

He was a carpenter and farmer in Essex, Vt., having rem. there from Great Barrington, Mass., about 1790.

Children, b. in Essex.
+5221 David, b. 2 Nov., 1796; m. Tabitha H. Tyler.
+5222 Dolly, twin to David, b. 2 Nov., 1796; m. Stephen Tubbs.
+5223 Lucy, b. 13 Oct., 1798; m. George Whitney.
+5224 Hiram, b. 28 Mar., 1801; d. in Essex, 25 Apr., 1801.
+5225 Frances, b. 26 Jan., 1803; d. in Essex, 16 July, 1835.
+5226 Nelson, b. 29 Dec., 1805; m. Evalina Charlotte Fellows.
+5227 Stephen, b. 18 Sept., 1807; d. in Essex, 14 Mar., 1837.
+5228 Nancy, b. 12 Mar., 1809; m. John Sibley.
+5229 Eliza, b. 17 June, 1811; m. John Faxon.

2066. Adosia, adopted dau. of David (708), b. in Colchester, Conn., 27 Mar., 1772; m. 31 Jan., 1795, Ichabod Post, b. 31 Aug., 1768, in Hebron, Conn., son of Thomas Post, b. 22 Jan., 1731, and Abitha Phelps, b. 19 Feb., 1740.

She d. 6 Oct., 1808; he m. (2) Elizabeth Filler; had no children; he m. (3) Anna Cheeseman; had one dau.

He settled first in Middlefield, Mass., but soon after rem. to Hinsdale,* Mass.

Children.
5230 Lydia Kellogg Post, b. 25 May, 1795; m. Shadrach Pierce, of Peru, Mass.; d. in Peru, 1 Sept., 1831.
5231 Milton Post, b. 14 June, 1797; d. 11 Jan., 1826.
5232 Adosia Post, b. 13 Dec., 1799.
5233 Otis Post, b. 1 Feb., 1802; d. 30 Jan., 1808.
5234 Leander Post, b. 30 Mar., 1804; d. 16 June, 1825.
5235 Lucy Post, b. 30 Mar., 1808; d. 17 Dec., same year.

2067. David, son of David (708), b. 5 Jan., 1775, in Lee, Mass.; m. 16 Feb., 1806, Maria Henrietta Wells, of Jericho, b. 17 Dec., 1778.

He d. 26 Sept., 1848; she d. Mar., 1879.

*Middlefield was incorporated 12 Mar., 1783, made up from parts of Becket, Chester, Partridgefield (now Peru), Washington and Worthington. Hinsdale was incorporated 1 June, 1804; was a part of Partridgefield.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

He rem. from Essex, Vt., to Massena, N. Y., about 1804. He bought land in Essex, 23 Mar., 1793, and sold it to his brother Otis, 17 Apr., 1818.

Children.

5236 Alonzo, b. 10 Nov., 1806; d. 13 May, 1870.
5237 Laura, b. 29 Sept., 1808; d. 19 Sept., 1819.
+5238 Albert, b. 26 Mar., 1811; m. Nancy McDonald.
+5239 Chester, b. 17 Apr., 1813; m. Lucinda Matilda Seaton.
5240 Abigail Lauretta, b. 19 May, 1816; d. July, 1894.

2068. WEALTHY, dau. of David (708), b. in Lee, Mass., 15 May, 1777; m. in Jericho, Vt., 26 Dec., 1799, John Frederick Aubery, of Jericho, son of Dr. John Frederick Aubery, b. in England, 1727.
She d. 14 June, 1815, aged 38, in Essex, where she is buried.

Children.

5241 Albert Aubery, b. ———; m. in Burlington, Vt., Almira Blush; he was a carpenter; they rem. to Marysville, Cal., in the early fifties, and he d. there about 1860.
5242 Harvey Frederick Aubery, b. 27 June, 1804; m. in 1828, Susan Dodge; she d. Dec., 1863; he d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 10 Feb., 1892.
5243 Eleanor Aubery, b. ———; m. Joshua Chamberlain.
5244 William Aubery, b. ———; d. unm., 18 Sept., 1832, aged 24.
5245 Wealthy Aubery, b. ———; m. Dr. Cullen Bullard, of Weybridge, Vt.
5246 John Frederick Aubery, b. ———; m. Theresa Plunkett; d. in Texas, about 1885.
5247 George Aubery, b. ———.

2069. HANNAH, dau. of David (708), b. in Lee, Mass., 18 July, 1779; m. after 1815, her brother-in-law, John Frederick Aubery.
She d. 14 Oct., 1848, aged 69; is buried in Essex, Vt.; he d. in New Haven, Vt., Dec., 1852.

Child.

5248 Laura Melissa Aubery, b. in Burlington, Vt., 27 June, 1821; m. (1) 2 Nov., 1842, Charles Smith Carpenter; he went to Pennsylvania to teach school in Lewistown, where he d., leaving a dau., Katherine Carpenter; she m. (2) 1 Sept., 1853, George Harvey Carpenter, brother of her first husband, and rem. to Racine, Wis., where she d., 16 Sept., 1857, and where he d. 15 Sept., 1887; had two daws.

2070. IRA, son of David (708), b. in Essex, Vt., 10 July, 1781; m. Nancy Matthews.
He d. before 24 Sept., 1838; he probably rem. to Detroit, Mich., and d. there, she m. (2) Daniel Tilden.

Otis Kellogg, agent, gave to Russell Kellogg, administrator of the estate of David Kellogg, a receipt in full for the share of Ira Kellogg in the personal property. This receipt is indorsed "Allowed in favor of Nancy Tilden, gardine of Charles W., Eleazer S., and Elizabeth Kellogg." Daniel Tilden, of Boston, gave receipt 13 July, 1836, for twenty-four dollars, "which I am to account for to George Y. Wallace, it being money belonging to the heirs of Ira Kellogg."
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Children.

5249 IRENA,8 b. ———; d. 26 Mar., 1813; is buried in Essex.

5250 CHARLES W.,8 b. ———.

5251 Eleazer S.,8 b. ———.

5252 Elizabeth,8 b. ———; m. George Y. Wallace.

2071. DEACON OTIS,7 son of David6 (708), b. in Lee, Mass., 23 Mar., 1783; m. (1) 4 Dec., 1806, Mabel Thompson, b. 17 Aug., 1786, dau. of Ebenezer Thompson and Sarah Aplin.

She d. 1830; he m. (2) 25 Jan., 1831, Almeda Butler; d. 31 July, 1833.

He was a farmer; was deacon of the Congregational Church in Essex thirty years; bought land in Essex, 17 Apr., 1818.

Children.

5+5253 Orlando,8 b. 11 Nov., 1807; m. Mary Ann Place.

5254 Levi,8 b. 24 Aug., 1810; d. in infancy.

5255 A Son,8 b. 31 Oct., 1812; d. in infancy.

5256 Harriet,8 b. 29 June, 1814; d. in infancy.

5257 Ebenezer Thompson,8 b. 2 July, 1816; d. in infancy.

5258 Otis,8 b. 4 May, 1822; was a Sergt. in the United States army, and d. unm., in the service in Houlton, Me., about 26 May, 1842.

2073. NANCY,7 dau. of David6 (708), b. ———; m. 1812, Ebenezer E. Thompson, b. in Smithfield, R. I., 25 Nov., 1785, son of Ebenezer Thompson, of Swanzey, N. H., and Essex, Vt., and Sarah Aplin.

She d. ———; he m. (2) 7 Feb., 1834, Mercy Cole; had two children; d. in Essex, 17 July, 1862.

He was a farmer and brickmaker; res. in Essex.

Children, b. in Essex.

5259 Darling Thompson,8 b. ———; d. aged 19.

5260 Hannah Kellogg Thompson,8 b. ———; m. 1829, Orlando Bronson Griffin, b. in Essex, Mar., 1807; he d. 4 June, 1857; she d. in Forest City, Cal., 7 Feb., 1875; their son, Henry Franklin Griffin, m. Mary Elizabeth Kellogg (11424).

5261 Franklin Thompson,8 b. ———; d. aged 2.

5262 Dolly Thompson,8 b. about 1819; m. 13 Apr., 1839, Jabez King Potter; he was a farmer; she d. in Harts Grove, O., 1 Jan., 1891, aged 72.

5263 A Son,8 b. ———; d. young.

5264 Sarah Louisa Thompson,8 b. 26 Aug., 1822; m. 1842, John Ward Williams; d. 29 Jan., 1852, aged 33; he m. (2) Nancy Thompson, a sister of Sarah Louisa; res. in Concord, Vt.

5265 Ebenezer Thompson,8 b. ———; d. aged 3.

5266 A Son,8 b. ———; d. in infancy.

5267 Alma Adosia Thompson,8 b. 22 Oct., 1825; m. Oct., 1844, Charles Williams, a machinist; res. in Norwich, Conn.

5268 Nancy Thompson,8 b. 4 Apr., 1829; m. as his second wife, John Ward Williams, who had m. (1) her sister, Sarah Louisa; she d. in Concord, Vt., 8 Jan., 1855, aged 26.
2079. SETH BARTLETT,7 son of Capt. Abner6 (709), b. in Colchester, Conn., 5 Apr., 1780; m. 31 Mar., 1803, Frances Wattles, dau. of Capt. Daniel Wattles, b. in Lebanon, Conn., and Ann Elizabeth Otis.

He d. 25 Aug., 1826, in Manlius, N. Y.; she d. ———.

He was a shoemaker; emigrated from Connecticut about 1807 to the “Wilds of the West,” settling in Manlius. He visited the Wabash region, but not liking the climate, returned to Manlius.

Children.

+5269 SHUBAEL OTIS,8 b. 13 Dec., 1803; m. Emily Anna Beardsley.
+5270 SIMON WATTL;ES,8 b. 5 Oct., 1805; m. Caroline Tiebout.
5271 LYDIA ANN,8 b. 27 July, 1807; d. 21 Jan., 1809.
5272 HENRY AUGUSTUS,8 b. 25 Oct., 1809; d. 2 June, 1812.
+5273 JOHN DENISON,8 b. 19 July, 1811; m. Betsey Ann Warren.
+5274 HENRY AUGUSTUS,8 b. 29 Nov., 1813; m. Delia Eldridge.
5275 WILLIAM,8 b. 14 Feb., 1815; m. Jane Ann Fairchild, b. 22 Jan., 1829, dau. of Cyrus O. Fairchild; he was in the printing business for thirty-two years, but in 1873 and for nine years previous was in the hotel business; res. in Manlius and Syracuse, New York City and Brooklyn, N. Y., Seymour, Conn., Madison, Wis., and Newton, Conn.; had no children.

+5276 CHARLES,8 b. 14 Apr., 1818; m. Melinda E. Gager.
+5277 SAMUEL,8 b. 8 Sept., 1820; m. Sarah Mitchell.
5278 BARTLETT,8 b. 1 Feb., 1823; res. in Nevada City, Cal.
5279 EZRA SETH,8 b. 25 May, 1826; has not been heard from since 1852, when he joined the Marine Band of the United States sloop St. Mary.

2081. OTIS,7 son of Capt. Abner6 (709), b. in Colchester, Conn., 20 July, 1785; m. 18 Mar., 1818, Mary Watrous, b. 1795, dau. of Theodore Watrous.

She d. 28 Mar., 1855, aged 60; he d. in Syracuse, N. Y., July, 1856.

He was a farmer in Colchester; rem. in 1827 to Cazenovia, N. Y.

Children, b. in Colchester.

5280 ABNER OTIS,8 b. 24 Apr., 1820; m. 15 Aug., 1846, Loanicca Leonora Chesebrow; he was a physician in Berkshire Co., Mass., and Utica, N. Y.; for more than fifteen years he was in charge of the female department of the State Lunatic Asylum in Utica, N. Y.; d. 12 Sept., 1888; had no children.

+5281 HENRY WATROUS,8 b. 5 Dec., 1822; m. Elizabeth Carlisle.
+5282 LYDIA BARTLETT,8 b. 18 Apr., 1824; m. Stephen Newton, Jr.
+5283 CAROLINE PARSONS,8 b. 31 Mar., 1826; m. Christopher Becker.

Children, b. in Cazenovia.

5284 JOHN MILTON,8 b. 9 Aug., 1829; enlisted during the civil war and never heard from.

+5285 MARY ELIZABETH,8 b. 8 May, 1831; m. Alvah Sweetland.
+5286 CHARLES DENNISON,8 b. 26 Apr., 1835; m. (1) Sarah Vanhooser; (2) Estelle Aurelia Crowell.

2085. WELLS,7 son of Ezekiel6 (710), b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 10 Mar., 1772; m. 12 Nov., 1794, Mary Sage, b. 13 Aug., 1775.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

She d. 24 Dec., 1853; he d. in Ashland, O., 28 Jan., 1862, from the effects of a fall.

He was a ship carpenter; rem. to Oswegatchie, N. Y., where he res. until 1825, when he rem. to Ashland; was Mayor of Ashland several terms, also Justice of the Peace; was a soldier in the war of 1812.

Children.
+5287 SAGE, 8 b. 6 Apr., 1796; m. (1) Phinithy Whitney; (2) Sarah Ann Burgett.

5288 AURA, 8 b. 15 May, 1798; m. William B. Savage, a merchant in Ellishburg, N. Y.; d. 3 Sept., 1819; had no children.

5289 MYRA, 8 b. 10 July, 1800; d. unm., 25 Sept., 1823; res. in Ogdenburgh, N. Y.
+5290 BURR, 8 b. 10 Feb., 1804; m. Juliette Andrews.
+5291 TACY, 8 b. 21 Nov., 1806; m. George B. Tibbetts.
+5292 JANE, 8 b. 4 Nov., 1809; m. William Shepard.

2086. SILAS, 7 son of Ezekiel 6 (710), b. in Great Barrington, 15 Feb., 1775; m. in Wilmington, Vt., 12 Aug., 1808, Sophia Lamb, of Wilmington, b. 13 Feb., 1787, dau. of Jonathan Lamb, of Halifax, Vt., and Hannah Hamilton.

He d. in Oswegatchie, N. Y., 16 Feb., 1824, from the effects of an accidental shot, 24 Jan., of the same year; she d. in Wilmington, 13 May, 1827.

He rem. to Wilmington; after 1831 rem. to Oswegatchie, where he was a merchant. She returned with her children to her parents in Wilmington, and soon fell into a decline and d.

Children, b. in Wilmington.
+5293 JULIA ANN, 8 b. 6 Oct., 1808; m. Charles Kellogg Field (8872).
+5294 MARY, 8 b. 5 May, 1810; m. Prescott Lathrop.
+5295 HENRY, 8 b. 29 Nov., 1811; m. Hannah Reed Goddard.

Children, b. in Oswegatchie.
5296 BARBARY, 8 b. 24 Sept., 1813; d. about 1824.
+5297 ALTHEA JANE, 8 b. 23 July, 1816; m. Nathaniel Jennison, Jr.
+5298 CHARLES WELLS, 8 b. 24 Dec., 1819; m. Louisa Dudley Robinson.
+5299 SILAS GEORGE, 8 b. 24 Mar., 1823; m. Loraon Brigham.

2088. ELISHERA, 7 dau. of Ezekiel 6 (710), b. in Great Barrington, Mass, 23 Feb., 1780; m. 1 Dec., 1796, Isaac Williams, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 5 Apr., 1777, son of John Williams, bap. in Lebanon, 20 Apr., 1755, and Mercy Lee, b. 10 Jan., 1757, dau. of Stephen Lee and Mercy Bently.

She d. 1 Mar., 1847; he d. 9 Nov., 1860.

He rem. from Lebanon to Otsego, N. Y., 1786. He was a farmer, and his homestead was a part of the Ezekiel Kellogg farm, three miles from Cooperstown. The two houses stood directly opposite. He was Deputy Sheriff and Sheriff of Otsego Co.; was a member of Congress, 1813, '17 and '23.

Children, b. in Otsego.
5300 Lucy Williams, 8 b. 18 Dec., 1797; m. 13 Aug., 1815, Justin Clark, a painter; he d. 6 May, 1822; she d. Apr., 1862.
375

1. Melissa Williams,8 b. 23 Mar., 1799; m. 2 Oct., 1816, George Peir, son of Capt. Edwin Peir, of Corning, N. Y.; he was a farmer and a musician; was a soldier in the war of 1812; d. 13 July, 1831.

2. Andrew Williams,8 b. 11 Feb., 1801; m. 25 Mar., 1823, Mariette Metcalf; she d. 15 July, 1826; he d. 22 Oct., 1838; he was a farmer and school teacher in Otsego; had no children.

3. Olive Williams,8 b. 20 Feb., 1803; m. (1) 9 Dec., 1838; he d. ———; she m. (2) ———; res. in Otsego; had no children.

4. Eunice Williams,8 b. 7 Feb., 1805; m. 12 Nov., 1823, Elisha Doubleday, a farmer in Otsego; d. 9 June, 1826.

5. Nancy Williams,8 b. 14 Jan., 1807; m. 24 Apr., 1837, Ezekiel Clark, a tanner in Maine and Union, N. Y.; d. 30 June, 1882.

6. Elisheba Williams,8 b. 24 Sept., 1808; m. 24 Apr., 1827, James Alpin, a farmer and merchant; he was also Justice of the Peace in Waverly, N. Y.

7. Mary Williams,8 b. 22 Dec., 1810; d. 18 Mar., 1811.

8. Isaac Kellogg Williams,8 b. 7 July, 1812; m. 18 Nov., 1840, Frances Maria Kellogg (+5320), his cousin.

9. Julia Williams,8 b. 8 Jan., 1816; d. unm., 8 Jan., 1851.

10. Camilla Williams,8 b. 2 Apr., 1818; m. 23 May, 1842, Chester Hooper, a farmer in Union; had no children.

11. Justin Clark Williams,8 b. 18 Apr., 1821; m. 22 Jan., 1846, Mary Sherman; he was a farmer in Otsego.

12. Cyrus Clark Williams,8 b. 6 Apr., 1823; m. 29 June, 1853, Letitia Grosh; he was confidential clerk in a milling establishment in Oswego, N. Y.

13. Eunice Mariette Williams,8 b. 4 Sept., 1827; d. unm., 25 Aug., 1867.

2089. TRACY,7 son of Ezekiel6 (710), b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 31 Aug., 1782; m. Esther Brower.

She d. 30 Apr., 1855, aged 68; he d. 23 Apr., 1876, aged 94.

He was a carpenter and wood worker, and had a sawmill on his farm in Otsego, N. Y., where he res. ninety years. He was respected for his sterling character. He was the last survivor of the original settlers of that part of Otsego called Pierstown. He was emphatically a home man, scarcely ever passing a night away from it—never saw the Erie Canal nor a railroad until the building of one to Otsego.

Children.

+5314 Garrett Brower,8 b. 22 Apr., 1819; m. Amanda Kenyon.

5315 Jane M.,8 b. 1 Nov., 1820; was unm.

5316 Aura,8 b. 11 Sept., 1822; was unm.

5317 Eunice,8 b. 30 July, 1825; d. 20 Mar., 1897.

5318 Ezekiel,8 b. 1 Sept., 1828; d. 20 May, 1829.

2093. JOHN,7 son of Ezekiel6 (710), b. in Otsego, N. Y., 25 May, 1790; m. 18 Jan., 1813, Hannah Wattles, b. 9 Sept., 1793, dau. of Charles Wattles.

He d. 15 Jan., 1862; she d. 20 Jan., 1866.

He was a farmer; was born, lived and d. upon the homestead, three miles from Cooperstown, N. Y., where his father settled in 1786.
Children, b. on the Old Homestead in Cooperstown.

5319 Albert, b. 28 Sept., 1813; d. unm., 28 Sept., 1891, in Pierstown, N. Y.
5320 Frances Maria, b. 21 June, 1815; m. Hon. Isaac Kellogg Williams (5308).
5321 Alonzo, b. 22 Oct., 1817; m. Phoebe Jane Palmer.
5322 Amanda S., b. 11 Sept., 1820; d. 3 Oct., 1837.
5323 Philotha, b. 14 Oct., 1822; m. John Rhoades Rowland.
5324 Sarah Sophia, b. 20 June, 1828; d. in Pierstown, N. Y., 18 Aug., 1847.
5325 George Carey, b. 1 Dec., 1831; m. Mary Jane Drake.
5326 Emeline, b. 16 Feb., 1834; m. Gideon Alonzo Russell.

2096. ANASTASIA LUKENs, dau. of Lieut. Ezra (712), b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 29 Feb., 1750; m. in Great Barrington, 19 Oct., 1800, her cousin, Mark Hopkins, b. in Great Barrington, 29 June, 1729, eldest son of Moses Hopkins, b. 13 Mar., 1751, and Anna Whiting, b. 8 Nov., 1754.

He d. in St. Clair, Mich., 27 Nov., 1828; she d. in Lockport, N. Y., 4 May, 1837.

He rem. from Great Barrington to Henderson, N. Y., 1805. He was a merchant; Capt. of Volunteers in the war of 1812; represented Jefferson Co. in the State Assembly. He rem. with his family in 1824 to St. Clair, Mich. (then a Territory), where he was Judge of Probate and Postmaster at the time of his death.

Children, first two b. in Great Barrington, others in Henderson.

5327 Augustus Kellogg Hopkins, b. 13 July, 1801; d. 20 Aug., 1817.
5328 Samuel Frederick Hopkins, b. 15 Sept., 1803; m. 4 July, 1831, Mary Ann Keeney, of New Britain, Conn.; d. in St. Clair, 21 June, 1884.
5329 Henry Kellogg Hopkins, b. 15 June, 1807; m. 20 June, 1832, Juliette E. Buell; d. in Lockport, 18 Apr., 1846; was a lawyer; had no children.
5330 William Hopkins, b. 18 Sept., 1811; d. 31 Jan., 1815.
5331 Mark Hopkins, b. 1 Sept., 1813; m. 20 Sept., 1854, his cousin, Mary Frances Sherwood (5334). He arrived in San Francisco on the ship, Pacific, 5 Aug., 1849. He was a merchant in Sacramento, of the firm of Huntington & Hopkins, and one of the originators and builders of the Pacific Railroad; rem. to San Francisco 1873; d. in Yuma, Cal., where he had gone for his health, 29 Mar., 1878; had no children, but an adopted son, Timothy (the compiler of this Genealogy), b. 2 Mar., 1859, who m. Mary Kellogg Crittenden, dau. of Hiram Crittenden and Lydia Sherwood (5337).

*Moses Hopkins was the second son of Rev. Samuel Hopkins, b. 17 Sept., 1721 (the first minister of Great Barrington and afterward minister of Newport, R. I.), and Joanna Ingersoll, b. 1725. Rev. Samuel Hopkins was the eldest child of Timothy Hopkins, of Waterbury, Conn., b. 19 Nov., 1689, and Mary Judd, dau. of Deacon Thomas Judd, of Waterbury. Timothy Hopkins was the fifth child of John Hopkins, of Waterbury. John Hopkins was the eldest son of Stephen Hopkins, of Hartford, and Dorcas Bronson. Stephen Hopkins was the son of John Hopkins, one of the first settlers of Hartford.

**See note under Lieut. Ezra (712).
377

Children, great markable and of wood, Oiborn. 1738


She d. in Great Barrington, 9 Feb., 1865; he d. from the effects of a surgical operation, 22 Oct., 1871, aged 86.

He was a well-known classical teacher of New York City, and the author of a book on “Self Culture.” He wrote a number of poems, and was an associate and friend of William Cullen Bryant, Professor Anthon, N. P. Willis, Washington Irving, J. Fenimore Cooper and other men of letters. He had a most remarkable memory, and could even at the age of 85 repeat verbatim whole plays of Shakespeare and books by other authors. When 85 years of age he visited his dau., Mrs. Mark Hopkins, in California, enjoying the journey there and back with great zest.

Children, b. in New York City.

5334 Mary Frances Sherwood,8 b. 8 Mar., 1818; m. (1) in New York City, 20 Sept., 1854, her cousin, Mark Hopkins (5331), thus making two generations of marriages between first cousins; he d. 29 Mar., 1878; she m. (2) 7 Nov., 1887, Edward F. Searles; d. in Methuen, Mass., 25 July, 1891.

5335 William Kellogg Sherwood,8 b. 1822; d. in Great Barrington, aged 35; he was a brilliant young attorney; was graduated from Columbia College, 1844; went to California during the gold excitement with his cousin, Mark Hopkins, on the ship, Pacific, and was in the law office of Stephen J. Field (late Justice of the United States Supreme Court), in Marysville; his health failing, he returned to Great Barrington and d. there six months after his return.

5336 Sarah Sherwood,8 b. 1826; d. in Great Barrington, 17 June, 1844.

5337 Lydia Sherwood,8 b. 1829; m. 30 Sept., 1849, Hiram Crittenden, b. in Tyringham, Mass., 5 July, 1814, son of Hiram Crittenden,** b. in Otis, 12 May, 1777, and Abigail Baldwin, b. in Otis, 26 Jan., 1790,

*He was the son of Joseph Sherwood, b. 1 Dec., 1702, and Sarah Osborn, dau. of David Osborn. Joseph was the son of Benjamin Sherwood, b. about 1677, son of Thomas Sherwood, b. in England, about 1624, and Ann Turney. Thomas Sherwood, father of Thomas, came from England, Apr., 1634, aged 48, with his wife, Alice, aged 47, on the ship Francis of Ipswich, England.

**He was the son of Lieut. Ichabod Crittenden (a soldier in the revolutionary war, serving eight months around Boston in 1775 and in the Saratoga campaign in 1777), b. in Middletown, Conn., 25 Oct., 1751, and Elizabeth Cook. Lieut. Ichabod was the son of Ichabod, b. in Guilford, Conn., 11 Apr., 1731, and Sarah Summer, b. 12 July, 1728, dau. of William Summer and Hannah Clark, and a descendant of William Summer, of Dorchester, 1636, and of the Henchmans, Savages and Whitmores, of Boston. Ichabod was the son of Dr. Daniel Crittenden, of Middletown, son of Abraham Cruttenden, Jr., son of Abraham Cruttenden, who settled in Guilford, 1639.
dau. of Rev. Benjamin Baldwin (pastor of the Baptist Church in Sandisfield twenty-six years), and Frances ———. He was a wholesale paper merchant; res. in Great Barrington and St. Louis, Mo. About the close of the rebellion, they went abroad and remained there, educating their children, and traveling until the death of Mrs. Crittenden in Nice, France, 8 Dec., 1877. He d. in San Bernardino, Cal., 18 Feb., 1883; both are buried in Great Barrington. They had five children, the youngest, Mary Kellogg Crittenden, b. in St. Louis, 6 June, 1863; m. 28 Nov., 1882, Timothy Hopkins, adopted son of Mark Hopkins (5331) and Mary Frances Sherwood (5334).

5338 Ezra Kellogg Sherwood, 8 b. 1830; was graduated from Columbia College, 1849; went to California and studied law in Judge Stephen J. Field's office in Marysville. He was killed at night, 4 July, 1850, on the stage road between Sacramento and Marysville. His neck was broken by a projecting tree under which the stage was driven. He is buried in Marysville.

2106. WILLIAM, 7 son of Judah 6 (713), b. in Stratford, Conn., 1769; m. 11 Nov., 1790, Demis Swift, dau. of Gen. Heman Swift, a Capt. in the French war, and Col. of the Ninth Connecticut Regt. in the revolution, and a member of the staff of Gen. Washington, at Valley Forge.

He d. in Cornwall, Conn., 28 May, 1829, aged 60; she d. 1841.

They res. in Cornwall. He succeeded his father, Judah, as Town Clerk in 1810, and held the office nineteen years until his death. He was a member of the General Court sixteen years and a Justice of the Peace.

Children, b. in Cornwall.

5339 GERRITT, 8 b. 1 Feb., 1792; d. 3 Dec., 1794.
+5340 PHILIP, 8 b. 1 Mar., 1794; m. Charlotte Miles.
+5341 GERRITT, 8 b. 30 July, 1796; m. Harriet Eliza Holabird.
+5342 CHARLES WILLIAM, 8 b. 16 Dec., 1798; m. Delia Maria Clark.
+5343 FREDERICK, 8 b. 5 Sept., 1801; m. Ruth Robinson Calhoun.
5344 MARY, 8 b. 10 Jan., 1804; m. Asa Everett, of Sharon, Conn., b. about 1781, son of Isaiah Everett and Elizabeth Chaffee; he had m. (1) Anna Studley; (2) Anna Hatch, of Kent, Conn.; was a farmer; d. 2 Mar., 1858, aged 77; she d. about 1884; had no children.

5345 HARRIET, 8 b. 12 Dec., 1808; d. unm., ———.
+5346 HANNAH, 8 b. after 1811; m. John Reed.
5347 JANETTE, 8 b. after 1811; m. Marshall Dibble; d. about 1850; had no children.

2107. JOHN, 7 son of Judah 6 (713), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 22 Sept., 1777; m. 29 Aug., 1799, Mary (Polly) Clark, b. in Cornwall, 25 Sept., 1780, dau. of Deacon Hezekiah Clark and Sylvia Hill.

He d. in Cornwall, 15 Nov., 1853; she d. in Burnett, Wis., 6 Jan., 1846, while visiting her dau., Almira.

He was a farmer; was an old-school Democrat and a man of strong mental power.
Children, b. in Cornwall.

+5348 Miles Lewis, b. 29 Aug., 1801; m. Lavinia Maria Hill.
+5349 Theodosia, b. 24 June, 1803; m. Rev. Simeon Hall.
+5350 Hezekiah Clark, b. 16 May, 1805; m. Elizabeth Catlin.
+5351 James Hovey, b. 22 July, 1807; m. (1) Emmeline Bierce; (2) Olive Chapman; (3) Jane Eliza Peep.
+5352 George, b. 9 July, 1809; m. (1) Hannah Skellenger; (2) Elizabeth Hotchkiss; (3) Sarah P. Stone.
+5353 Jabez Clark, b. 16 Dec., 1811; left Cornwall about 1831, and res. in the State of New York until 1852; went to California; returned in 1856, and res. in New London, Wis.; was a dentist; d. unm., 16 Oct., 1891.
+5354 Almira, b. 26 Mar., 1813; m. Rev. Nelson Seely Green.
+5355 Hannah Emma, b. 15 Mar., 1815; d. unm., 1 Oct., 1879; was a school teacher in De Witt, Ia.
+5356 John, b. 26 June, 1817; m. Mar., 1860, Eliza Emmons Cady, b. 8 Mar., 1833, dau. of Rev. Henry Cady, of McGrawville, N. Y., b. 21 Oct., 1801, and Olive Watkins, b. May, 1804; he was a dentist; d. 2 Oct., 1893, in Emporia, Kas.; had no children.
+5357 Lucius, b. 16 Sept., 1819; m. Cornelia Wood, dau. of Dr. J. D. Wood, of Waveland, Kas.; he d. 7 Aug., 1866, in Lawrence, Kas.; had no children; he was a dentist in Lawrence and passed through the Quantrell Raid there in safety, although he had a pistol held to his breast and was robbed of $3,000; he had a remarkable memory and is said to have been able not only to repeat all of the New Testament, but if any verse were repeated, could tell the book, chapter and verse, or if any verse were indicated by number he could repeat it. She m. (2) —— Plough, of Topeka, Kas.
+5358 Dayton Smith, b. 24 July, 1821; m. Hannah Waddell.

2108. Dr. Lucius, son of Judah (713), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 1782; m. Dec., 1808, Harriet Whitney, bap. in Derby, Conn., Sept., 1785, dau. of William Clark Whitney, b. in Derby, about 1762, and Mary Thompson, of Huntington, L. I.

She d. in Oyster Bay, L. I., 8 Aug., 1848; he d. in South Dover, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 10 Apr., 1852, where he was buried.

He was a successful physician; pursued a regular course of physic with Nathan Sheldon, of Huntington, Conn., who certified that he was competent to practice that profession. He resided in Derby until 1810, when he rem. to the vicinity of Glen Cove, L. I., and a few years later he again rem. to Oyster Bay. "He was a man of strong intellect and good judgment and an ardent politician of the old Whig school."

Children.

+5359 Mary Augusta, b. in Derby, 14 Oct., 1809; m. in the Church of Annunciation, Fourteenth Street, New York, 28 Aug., 1850, Maj. Gurdon Nowlen, of Genesee, N. Y., b. 22 Sept., 1793, son of Asa Nowlen, of Canterbury, Conn.; he was a farmer; a Maj. in the United States Army in the war of 1812; d. 10 Mar., 1870; she d. in New York, 15 Apr., 1889.
5360 Juliet Lavinia,8 b. near Glen Cove, 1 Apr., 1812; m. Edward William Canning.
5361 Harriette Elizabeth,8 b. 15 Apr., 1823; m. Henry Augustus Wilmerding.

2109. MARY,7 dau. of Judah6 (13), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 6 July, 1783; m. 7 July, 1813, Eliphalet Hull Shepard. b. in Newtown, Conn., 24 May, 1789, son of Allen Shepard.
She d. 19 July, 1862; he d. 12 Aug., 1865.
He was a farmer in Cornwall.

Children.
5362 Mary Ann Shepard,8 b. 1 Apr., 1814; d. 6 Oct., 1817.
5363 George Hull Shepard,8 b. 24 July, 1815; m. (1) 3 June, 1840, Hannah Woolsey, who d. 20 June, 1844; he m. (2) 30 Sept., 1847, Sarah Silliman; he was an inspector in the Custom House; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. 30 May, 1879.
5364 Mary Ann Shepard,8 b. 23 July, 1818; d. 27 Apr., 1823.
5365 Charles Nichol Shepard,8 b. 27 Apr., 1820; d. unm., 23 July, 1876; was a commission merchant in New York.
5366 Elbert Shepard,8 b. 2 May, 1824; m. 31 May, 1846, Cynthia Wheaton; was a farmer; res. in West Cornwall, Conn.
5367 Harriet Shepard,8 b. 16 Jan., 1827; m. 14 Oct., 1867, Morris Tuttle, of West Goshen, Conn.; he was a farmer.

2112. JOHN,7 son of Deacon John6 (715), b. in Hebron, Conn., 7 July, 1767; m. 26 Dec., 1791, Mary Day, b. 14 Oct., 1765, dau. of Joseph Day, Jr., of Colchester, Conn., and Susanna Brainard.
He d. 22 Feb., 1826, aged 59; she d. 10 Dec., 1848, aged 83; both are buried in the Iron Works Cemetery, Colchester.
He was a farmer; res. three miles northwest of Colchester, on the Hartford turnpike.

Children, b. in Hebron.
5368 Erastus,8 b. 22 Oct., 1792; d. in Hebron, 13 May, 1863, aged 71; was unm.; was a farmer in Colchester.
+ 5369 Mary,8 b. 5 Mar., 1794; m. David Northam.
+ 5370 John,8 b. 28 Nov., 1796; m. Clarissa Chamberlain.
+ 5371 Theodotia,8 b. 18 Mar., 1798; m. George Miller.
5372 Amanda,8 twin to Theodotia, b. 18 Mar., 1798; d. 23 May, 1798.

2115. TITUS,7 son of Deacon John6 (715), b. in Hebron, Conn., 26 Mar., 1779; m. Elizabeth Clark, dau. of Gurdon Clark and Eunice Gillett (1793).
He d. by accident, 30 Aug., 1847, aged 68, and is buried in the Iron Works Cemetery, Colchester, Conn.; she d. 10 July, 1872, aged 84.
He was a farmer in Colchester.

Children.
5373 Elizabeth (Betsey),8 b. 7 Oct., 1806; d. unm., 4 July, 1887, aged 80; res. in Colchester.
5374 Seymour,^8 b. 29 Aug., 1808; m. (1) Jane E. Whitmore; she d. 26 Sept., 1865, aged 45; he m. (2) 7 Mar., 1866, Harriet Attwood Brainard, b. 23 Sept., 1819, dau. of William Brainard and Patience Foote; he d. 24 Apr., 1868; she d. 24 Oct., 1895; had no children.

5375 William,^8 b. 20 Sept., 1811; d. unm., 31 May, 1867.

5376 Claesia,^8 b. 2 Oct., 1817; m. 8 Dec., 1879, James Henry Clark, her fourth cousin; res. in Colchester; he d. 20 Apr., 1885.

2116. LOIS,^7 dau. of Israel^16 (716), b. in Colchester, Conn., 24 Nov., 1775; m. in Hebron, Conn., Nov., 1804, John Post, of Columbia, Conn., b. 17 Jan., 1762.

He d. 20 Nov., 1841, aged 79; she d. 4 Mar., 1861, aged 85.

He was a manufacturer of saddles, boots and shoes; was afterward a farmer in Gilead, Conn.

Children.

5377 John Post,^8 b. 9 June, 1806; he entered Amherst College in 1825, but left two years later on account of ill health; was a school teacher; d. unm., 28 Mar., 1836.

5378 Caroline Post,^8 b. 9 July, 1810; d. unm., 19 Aug., 1859.

5379 Alfred Kellogg Post,^8 b. 18 July, 1813; m. 24 May, 1848, Almira Chapman, of Vernon, Conn.; d. 1 July, 1851; was a farmer in Hebron, Conn.; she m. (2) 21 Oct., 1858, Judge William E. Jones, of Marlboro, Conn.

2117. DOROTHY,^7 dau. of Israel^16 (716), b. in Colchester, Conn., 27 Sept., 1777; m. in Hebron, Conn., 24 May, 1803, Robert McKee, b. 1 Jan., 1779, son of Robert McKee, of South Manchester, Conn., b. about 1753.

She d. 10 Apr., 1811; he m. (2) 1812, Amy Chubbuck, of Tolland, Conn.; d. in Orwell, Pa., Dec., 1849.

He was educated in Hartford; in 1799 went as Secretary of the United States Minister to France. He returned to Manchester in 1802, where he res. until his rem. to Boston, in 1813. In both places he was engaged in the manufacture of gun powder. In 1816 he rem. to Orwell and became a farmer.

Children, b. in Manchester (Cheneyville), Conn.

5380 Addison McKee,^8 b. 1 Apr., 1804; m. in Hebron, Conn., Elizabeth Graves; was a jeweler in Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y., also Justice of the Peace; d. 7 Aug., 1866.

5381 Charles Kellogg McKee,^8 b. 20 Oct., 1805; d. unm., ———; was a farmer near Columbus, O.

5382 Emmeline McKee,^8 b. 19 Feb., 1807; m. in Hartford, Conn., 29 Dec., 1829, Samuel McClelland, b. in Halifax, Nova Scotia, 2 Oct., 1803; he rem. in 1832 to Columbus and res. there; was a real estate dealer.

5383 Edwin McKee,^8 b. 1809; m. twice; d. in Painesville, O., Nov., 1834; had no children.

2118. MARY,^7 dau. of Israel^16 (716), b. in Colchester, Conn., 19 Sept., 1779; m. (1) in Hebron, Conn., 17 Jan., 1798, Samuel Mann., b. in Hebron, 18 June, 1776, son of Joel Mann., b. 1 Oct., 1743, and Mercy Mann., his cousin, b. Mar., 1749.

He d. in Saratoga Co., N. Y., 23 Mar., 1831. He was a farmer in Ballston, N. Y.; she m. (2) 8 Oct., 1835, C. Van Cise, b. 6 Feb., 1782, and rem. to Rip-
ley, N. Y.; d. in Westfield, N. Y., 1 Nov., 1853; he d. in Ripley, 9 June, 1864; she passed her last days with her son, David, in Westfield.

Children.

5384 David Mann,8 b. ———; m. in Milton, N. Y., Adeline Morrison; was a lawyer; rem. about 1825 to Westfield, where he was Postmaster at the time of his death.

5385 Samuel Mann,8 b. ———; m. Hannah Tripp, of Saratoga Co., N. Y.; rem. to Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

5386 Mary Mann,8 b. ———; m. William Freeman; res. in Lockport, N. Y.

5387 Israel Kellogg Mann,8 bap. 4 Mar., 1805, in Ballston; res. in Chautauqua Co., N. Y., and later rem. to Ohio.

5388 Margaret Mann,8 b. 15 Mar., 1810; m. Pardon Tripp; res. in North East, Pa.

5389 Horace Mann,8 b. ———.

5390 Nancy Mann,8 b. ———; m. Cyrus Stafford.

5391 Joel Mann,8 b. ———.

2119. ISRAEL,7 son of Israel6 (716), b. in the Parish of West Chester, Colchester, Conn., 2 Aug., 1782; m. in Sacket Harbor, N. Y., 8 Jan., 1817, Honor Burt, b. in Deerfield, Mass., 16 Dec., 1788, dau. of Lieut. Ithamar Burt, b. in Deerfield about 1758, and Prudence Dickinson, b. in Deerfield, about 1758.

She d. 5 Feb., 1865, aged 75; he d. 11 May, 1875, aged 92 years, 9 months and 9 days.

He was a farmer in Hebron, Conn. In 1806 rem. to Copenhagen, N. Y.; 1863, to Holly, N. Y.; 1875 to North Towanda, N. Y.; was a Capt. of Militia during the war of 1812.

Children, b. in Copenhagen.

+5392 Dickinson Burt,8 b. 30 Dec., 1818; m. Cornelia Stanley Esselstyn.
+5393 Alfred Hubbard,8 b. 11 Nov., 1821; m. Mary Maria Barlett.
+5394 Eliza Arabella,8 b. 5 May, 1829; m. George A. Sackett.

2121. LYDIA,7 dau. of Israel6 (716), b. in Colchester, Conn., 28 Sept., 1786; m. 1 Apr., 1811, Joseph Perry, b. in East Hartford, Conn., 22 Apr., 1784, son of Joseph Perry, b. in Wareham, Mass., 1750, and Susan Tupper, b. in Middleboro, Mass.

He was killed in a powder mill explosion, 19 Aug., 1819; she d. in Manchester, Conn., 26 Nov., 1862.

He was a powder manufacturer. During the war of 1812 he operated a powder mill with his brother-in-law, Robert McKee, in Mansfield, Conn. When the war was over he returned to farming. In the spring of 1819 he was persuaded by John Mather to take charge of his mill in East Hartford.

Children.

5395 Ralph Perry,8 b. 20 Dec., 1811; m. (1) in Jacksonville, Ill., May, 1839, Abigail Graves; she d. in Canton, Ill., 1841; he m. (2) 1843, Elizabeth Tomlinson, of Huntington, Conn.; she d. in Agawam, Mass., Mar., 1846; he m. (3) 25 May, 1848, Martha Fowler, of Agawam; was a Congregational clergyman in Agawam; had three children.
5396 Edwin Perry, b. 27 Jan., 1813; m. 26 May, 1842, Fanny Wetherell, of Manchester, Conn., b. 19 Aug., 1814, dau. of James Wetherell, b. in Wareham, Mass., May, 1782; was a wagon maker; res. in South Manchester, Conn.

5397 Israel Kellogg Perry, b. 4 Mar., 1815; m. 10 May, 1837, Jane Walker, b. 5 Oct., 1817, dau. of Frederick Walker, of Vernon and Hartford, and Ruth Carpenter, b. 23 Apr., 1796; she d. in Manhattan, Kas., 5 Jan., 1876; he was a carriage maker, farmer, merchant and capitalist; res. in Denmark, N. Y., later in Illinois; since 1857 in Kansas.

5398 Laura Perry, b. 3 Feb., 1817; m. 25 May, 1842, Joseph P. Loomis, of Coventry, Conn.; had two children.

5399 Ann Perry, b. 30 Dec., 1818; res. unm., in South Manchester and Coventry.

2124. Laura, dau. of Israel (716), b. in Hebron, Conn., 23 Oct., 1793; m. 23 Mar., 1826, Stephen Ingham, b. 9 Jan., 1787, son of Ebenezer Ingham, of Old Saybrook, b. in 1733, and Sarah Ford, b. about 1750.

He d. 2 Sept., 1840; she d. 8 Mar., 1875.

He was a farmer in Old Saybrook.

Children.

5400 Francis Edwin Ingham, b. 28 Mar., 1827; m. 1 May, 1853, Mary Jane Gregory, of La Grange, Tex.; in 1877 he res. in Onawa, Ia.; he was a farmer and school teacher.

5401 Charles Newton Ingham, b. 5 Oct., 1828; m. 29 June, 1853, Louise M. Wright, of Westbrook, Conn.; d. 10 Aug., 1870; was a tailor.

5402 Samuel Kellogg Ingham, b. 8 July, 1830; m. 20 Nov., 1862, Lydia Ayer, of Old Saybrook; was a farmer in Old Saybrook.

5403 Stephen Alonzo Ingham, b. 4 Sept., 1832; m. in 1863, Mrs. Burrows, of Illinois.

5404 Laura Cordelia Ingham, b. 13 Nov., 1834; m. 30 Nov., 1860, ——.

5405 Frederick William Hotchkiss Ingham, b. 27 May, 1837; m. Harriet Kingman, of Nebraska City, Neb.; he was a well borer; res. in Falls City, Neb.

2125. Dr. Alfred, son of Israel (716), b. in Hebron, Conn., 21 Feb., 1796; m. Sept., 1824, Cordelia Kellogg (4171), b. 17 Mar., 1806, dau. of Rev. Bela Kellogg (+1817), of Avon, Conn.

She d. 30 May, 1831; he m. (2) 18 Apr., 1838, Susan Brockelsby, b. 38 Jan., 1808, eldest dau. of John Brockelsby, b. in Oxford, England, Dec., 1768, and Anna Brooks, b. about 1741; she d. 6 Feb., 1866; he d. 6 July, 1870.

He was graduated from Yale College in 1818; studied medicine in Windsor, Conn. After the death of his first wife, he taught school for a time in Virginia and Louisiana. In Avon, he was for some years Town Clerk and Judge of Probate. After his second marriage he res. in Albany, N. Y., later in Avon, Conn., where he d.

Children by first wife.

5406 A Sox, b. and d. Feb., 1826.

5407 Lucius Stores, b. in Avon, 10 Feb., 1831; m. Mary Elizabeth Denniss.
Children by second wife.

5408 Alfred, b. 2 Jan., 1839; d. unm., 4 Feb., 1899; he was a bookkeeper in Avon; res. in Titusville, Pa.

5409 Louise Ann, b. 15 June, 1843; m. 10 Dec., 1874, Abram Chidsey, b. in Avon, 29 Apr., 1824, son of Anson Chidsey, and Mary Goodrich; he d. in New Hartford, Conn., 10 June, 1896; he was a farmer, a Congregationalist and a Democrat; res. in New Hartford.

+5410 Susan Caroline, b. 20 Jan., 1846; m. James Eveline Lusk.

2126. JIRAH,7 son of Israel6 (716), b. in Hebron, Conn., 10 May, 1799; m. 2 Aug., 1830, Lydia Marcy Utley, b. in Ashford, Conn., 18 Dec., 1802, only dau. of Dr. Vine Utley, of Lyme, Conn., b. in Ashford, 1768, and Rebecca Marcy, b. 1763.

She d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 16 Nov., 1873; he d. in Lake Grove, N. Y., 6 Nov., 1885.

In 1818 he went to Wilmington, N. C., and assisted in erecting the State Bank of North Carolina. He worked during the winters until 1836 manufacturing and setting up machinery for preparing rice for market. He then returned to Lyme, where he owned a woolen factory and later a hotel. In 1852 he was a farmer in Waterford, Conn, and lived a short time in New London, Conn. In 1872 he rem. to Brooklyn and in 1877 res. with his son, William Jirah, in Lake Grove, L. I.

Children, b. in East Lyme.

5411 Samuel Vine, b. 17 Mar., 1832; was a clerk and railroad conductor in New York; d. unm., in Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 May, 1885.

+5412 William Jirah, b. 22 Jan., 1841; m. Mary Margarette Tooker.

5413 Leander Utley, b. 19 May, 1843; m. about 1865, Mary A. Hendrick, of New Orleans, La.; was a druggist in Waco, Tex.; d. in Springfield, Mo., 25 Nov., 1885.


He d. 26 Apr., 1853, aged 75; she d. 4 Oct., 1871, aged 87.

Res. in Colchester, where both d.

Children, b. in Colchester.

+5414 Mary Newton, b. 11 Sept., 1805; m. Aaron Ely Emmons.

+5415 Elizabeth Comstock, b. 7 Sept., 1807; m. Ezra Hall.

+5416 Brainard Day, b. 5 Jan., 1810; m. Dorothy Olmstead Day.

+5417 Jared Comstock, b. 25 Apr., 1812; m. Frances Matilda Day.

+5418 Rachel Caroline, b. 6 Mar., 1815; m. Rev. Hiram Smith.

5419 Emma, b. 6 Oct., 1817; m. as his second wife, 11 Jan., 1843, Nelson Bennet Loomis, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 9 Dec., 1813, son of Hezekiah Loomis, b. 24 Oct., 1790, and Eliza Bennet; he was a carpenter; had lived in Columbia, Colchester, Vernon, Hartford and Norwich, Conn., and Hopkinton, Mass.; in 1877 he was a farmer in Hebron, Conn.; had no children.

+5420 Joseph, b. 28 July, 1820; m. (1) Caroline Elizabeth Annable; (2) Mrs. Eliza (Pratt) Pratt.

5421 Elisha, b. 4 Apr., 1823; d. unm., 12 Feb., 1890.
5422 GEORGE WHITFIELD,8 b. 12 Aug., 1826; m. Lydia Maria Payne.
5423 ISAAC,8 b. 6 May, 1830; d. unm., in Colchester, 24 Apr., 1851.

2134. TABITHA,7 dau. of Elisha6 (719), b. in Colchester, Conn., 3 July, 1789; m. 16 Feb., 1808, Jonathan Williams, b. in Colchester, 16 Feb., 1783, son of Daniel Williams, b. 19 Nov., 1757, and Asenath Day, b. 2 Apr., 1759.

He d. in Colchester, 1 May, 1844; she d. 7 Mar., 1863, aged 79.

He was a carpenter; lived in Colchester. Their son, Jonathan E. Williams, was living on the old homestead in 1879.

Children.

5424 Elisha Kellogg Williams,8 b. 14 Dec., 1808; m. Emily Pinney; d. in Oct., 1865; was a merchant in Bolton, Conn.
5425 Asa Lord Williams,8 b. 22 Aug., 1810.
5426 Laura Esther Williams,8 b. 22 Nov., 1812; m. William Watrous, a farmer in Hebron, Conn.
5427 Susanna Williams,8 b. 4 Dec., 1814; m. John D. Watrous, a farmer in Colchester; he was a lumberman.
5428 Clarissa Williams,8 b. 5 Dec., 1816; d. young.
5429 Daniel Asa Williams,8 b. 13 Nov., 1818; m. Mary L. Gardner; he was a carpenter and farmer near Colchester; d. 25 Jan., 1858.
5430 David Brainard Williams,8 b. 14 Feb., 1821; m. Nancy Emmons; in 1850 he was a farmer in Colchester.
5431 Elizabeth Williams,8 b. 8 Mar., 1823; d. young.
5432 Chauncy Williams,8 b. 5 Apr., 1825; he enlisted 25 July, 1862, in Co. E, Eighteenth Connecticut Volunteers; was taken prisoner and d. in Andersonville, Ga.
5433 Jonathan Edwards Williams,8 b. 23 Mar., 1827; m. 24 Mar., 1858, Mary West; was a farmer; res. on the old homestead in Colchester.
5434 Justus Newton Williams,8 b. 24 Jan., 1829; m. Harriet E. Bulkeley; in 1850 he was a grocer in Colchester; had no children.
5435 Jirah Weeks Williams,8 b. 1 July, 1831; d. in infancy.
5436 Jirah Emery Williams,8 b. 25 Apr., 1833; in 1879 he was a miner; res. in Denver, Col.

2135. SUSANNA,7 dau. of Elisha6 (719), b. in Colchester, Conn., 20 Jan., 1795; m. 18 Jan., 1819, John Smith, b. in Westfield, Mass., 9 Mar., 1790, son of Simeon Smith, of Westfield, b. 17 Feb., 1759, and Abigail Fowler, b. 3 Dec., 1758.

She d. 28 Mar., 1871; he d. ———.

He was a cabinet-maker. He rem. in 1815 from Westfield to Ellington.

Children, b. in Ellington.

5437 John Smith,8 b. 14 May, 1820; m. (1) 10 May, 1843, Mary Ann Miller, of Colchester; she d. 23 Aug., 1844; he m. (2) Sarah Ann Russell Pease, of Somers, Conn.; she d. 6 Dec., 1863; he m. (3) Maria Rebecca Russell, of Ironton, Mo.; he was a farmer in Ironton.

5438 Charles Smith,8 b. 14 Sept., 1821; m. 16 May, 1850, Cornelia Armstrong; she d. 27 Jan., 1872; he was a farmer; lived for about three years in Galesburg, Ill., and the remainder of his life in Ellington.
5439 Elisha Smith, b. 2 Nov., 1824; m. 8 Sept., 1846, Elizabeth Pitkin; she d. 24 Oct., 1861; he m. (2) 10 Apr., 1862, Orpha Henrietta Pease; d. 28 Feb., 1876; was a merchant and later a farmer in Ellington, where he was deacon in the Congregational Church for thirteen years.

5440 Henry Smith, b. 26 Dec., 1829; d. 5 June, 1832.
NINTH GENERATION.

2144. JOHN,8 son of Amos7 (740), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 29 Oct., 1791; m. in Springfield, Mass., 20 Dec., 1821, Laura Chapin, b. 26 June, 1801, dau. of Moses Chapin, b. 11 July, 1762, and Kezia Chapin, b. 23 July, 1766, dau. of Capt. Ephraim Chapin.

He d. in South Hadley, 18 May, 1847; she d. 30 Mar., 1861.

He was a farmer in South Hadley; res. on his father’s homestead.

Children, b. in South Hadley.

+5441 Amos,9 b. 21 Oct., 1822; m. Lucy Maria Elliot.
+5442 Keziah Chapin,9 b. 16 Aug., 1824; m. William Smith.
+5443 Catherine Brown,9 b. 21 Aug., 1826; m. Harvey Judd.
+5444 Ruth Cordelia,9 b. 19 Nov., 1828; m. Nelson Warner Burnett.
+5445 Laura,9 b. 20 Feb., 1831; m. Elliot Montague.
+5446 Julia,9 b. 15 May, 1833; m. 4 Apr., 1860, David C. Ayers, of New York City, b. in Granby, Mass., 1833, son of Edward and Mary S. Ayers; he was a druggist; she d. in South Hadley, 29 Feb., 1864; after her death he went West, and there is no further trace of him.
+5447 John Edwin,9 b. 1 Dec., 1835; m. (1) Jane Rebecca Smith; (2) Mrs. Clara Louise (Smith) Judd.
+5448 Lois Amelia,9 b. 27 Jan., 1840; m. Rufus Hinckley.
+5449 Harriet Eliza,9 b. 20 June, 1842; m. John Albert Breckinridge.
+5450 Mary Whitman,9 b. 20 May, 1846; m. Charles Kellogg Morton.

2145. ALPHEUS,8 son of Josiah7 (743), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 22 Dec., 1793; m. 14 May, 1815, Augusta Dix.

He d. in Jamaica, Vt., 2 Sept., 1868; she d. in the same place, 1 Nov., 1871.

He was a farmer and miller. At different times he held every town office; res. in South Hadley, Mass., Dummerston, Wardsboro and Jamaica, Vt.

Children, b. in Jamaica.

5451 Sarah Ann Augusta,9 b. 1 Apr., 1817; d. 29 Mar., 1850.
+5452 Elliot Eaton,9 b. 27 Nov., 1819; m. Hannah Barrett Foster.
+5453 Emmeline Maria,9 b. 19 Oct., 1821; m. (1) Franklin Newell; (2) Solomon Williams.
+5454 Caroline Emily Antoinette,9 b. 18 Nov., 1823; m. Horace Williams.
+5455 Mary Jerusha,9 b. 19 June, 1825; m. Lyman Fisher Wilcox.
+5456 Lucy Adelia,9 b. 23 May, 1827; m. Benjamin Muzzy Livermore.
+5457 Jane Eunice,9 b. 6 Dec., 1831; m. Rev. Thomas Hancock Rood.
+5458 George,9 b. 19 Feb., 1833; m. (1) Mary Jane Kennedy; (2) Lucy A. Robinson.
5459 Charles,9 b. 18 Sept., 1836; d. 19 Sept., 1849.
2146. **JOHN**, 8 son of Josiah7 (743), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 7 Nov., 1785; m. (1) about 1808, Nancy Chapin, b. Jan., 1789, dau. of Jesse Chapin, of Wardsboro, Vt., b. 27 Aug., 1761, and Eunice Wheelock.

She d. 3 June, 1837; he m. (2) 16 Nov., 1837, Abigail Muzzy, b. 22 May, 1802, dau. of Benjamin Muzzy, of Jamaica, Vt., b. 1764, and Elizabeth Ingall, b. 1772.

He d. in Dummerston, Vt., 28 Feb., 1872; she d. in Jamaica, 1 Jan., 1894.

*Children by first wife, b. in Jamaica.*

5460 Alpheus Wheelock,9 b. 26 July, 1810; d. unm., in Metuchen, N. J., 27 Oct., 1895; taught school in Metuchen over thirty years and was known as "The Old School Master."

+5461 Mary Eaton,9 b. Feb., 1813; m. Samuel Torrey Read Cheney.

5462 Titus Taylor,9 b. Dec., 1817; d. 2 Sept., 1841.

+5463 John Mason,9 b. 15 Aug., 1820; m. Caroline Virginia Jones.

5464 Alvin Chapin,9 b. Jan., 1822; d. 24 July, 1842.

+5465 Henry Martin,9 b. 8 June, 1826; m. Elizabeth F. Greely.

+5466 Henrietta,9 b. 4 June, 1827; m. Jonathan Leland Brimhall.

+5467 Edward Payson,9 b. 3 Nov., 1830; m. Anna Maria Nishwitz.

*Children by second wife.*

+5468 Philetus,9 b. 14 Apr., 1840; m. Lauretta Howard.

5469 Mary Abigail,9 b. 23 Jan., 1847; d. unm., 27 Oct., 1853.

2147. **JERUSAH**, 8 dau. of Josiah7 (743), b. in Windham or Jamaica, Vt., 11 Oct., 1788; m. in Windham, Vt., Robert McCormick, b. 14 Feb., 1791, son of Archibald McCormick, b. in Londonderry, N. H.

She d. in Rutland, Vt., 15 Apr., 1858; he d. 14 Apr., 1861, in the same place. He was a farmer in Rutland.

*Children.*

5470 Aldis Lovell McCormick,9 b. 10 July, 1821; m. 16 Nov., 1843, Laura Underwood; res. in Lowell, Mass.; made "Pickers" for cotton mills.

5471 Sarah (Sally) Augusta McCormick,9 b. 24 July, 1823; m. James Mack; d. 28 Apr., 1839.

5472 Gilbert Dennison McCormick,9 b. 10 May, 1825; was a plumber in Providence, R. I.

5473 Phanett Cobb McCormick,9 b. 11 Aug., 1827; m. Isaac T. Gage, a machinist of Lowell.

5474 Caroline Jerusha McCormick,9 b. 13 June, 1830; d. unm., in Sacramento, Cal., 1859.

5475 Rodney Kellogg McCormick,9 b. 24 Mar., 1834; m. 26 Apr., 1863, Sophia Grace Wilson, b. in Illinois, 26 Jan., 1816, dau. of Horace Wilson, b. in Keene, N. H., 1807; he was a contractor for railroad construction; res. in Port Byron, Ill.; had three children.

2149. **JOSIAH**, 8 son of Josiah7 (743), b. 25 Nov., 1791; m. in James-town, N. Y., 25 Nov., 1819, Parlina Thompson, b. in Genesee, N. Y., 3 June, 1803, dau. of John Thompson and Mary Ann Hulsander, of Vermont.

He d. in Kellogg Hill, Tryonville, Pa., 15 June, 1839; she m. (2) Hollis Kellogg (+2150).
He res. in Jamaica, Vt., until about 1816, when he rem. to Jamestown; about 1827 to Steuben, Pa.; was a farmer, Methodist and Republican; res. in Tryonville.

Children.

+5476 John Adams,\(^9\) b. in New York, 27 Oct., 1820; m. Mariah Catherine Reynolds.

+5477 Mary Ann,\(^9\) b. in New York, 26 Aug., 1823; m. David Skinner Waid.

+5478 Sarah,\(^9\) b. 13 Nov., 1825; m. Daniel Titus.

+5479 Parlina,\(^9\) b. in Steuben, 23 July, 1828; m. David Munn, Jr.

+5480 Josiah,\(^9\) b. in Kellogg Hill, 5 May, 1831; m. Mary Kurry.

5481 Jane Amanda,\(^9\) b. in Kellogg Hill, 10 July, 1833; m. there, 21 Feb., 1852, William Teel Myers, b. 14 Jan., 1827, in Delaware, N. Y., son of Samuel Myers and Rachel Austin, of West Greene, Pa.; he served in Co. F., One Hundred and Sixty-eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers; enlisted 16 Oct., 1862; was discharged 23 July, 1863; d. 16 Mar., 1896, in Waterford, Pa., where his widow now res.; had no children, but adopted two.

+5482 Hollis,\(^9\) b. in Tryonville, 7 Feb., 1836; m. Mercy Ann Rood.

5483 Benjamin Franklin,\(^9\) b. 3 June, 1833; d. unm., 15 May, 1878; was a laborer; a Republican; res. in Titusville, Pa.

2150. Hollis,\(^8\) son of Josiah\(^7\) (743), b. in Brattleboro, Vt., 28 Nov., 1793; m. Mrs. Parlina (Thompson) Kellogg, b. in Genesee, N. Y., 3 June, 1803, widow of his brother, Josiah.

She d. in Tryonville, Pa., 1 June, 1880; he d. there, 9 Dec., 1889.

He was a private in the war of 1812; was a farmer, Methodist and a Republican; res. in West Greene and Tryonville, Pa.

Children.

+5484 George Washington,\(^9\) b. in Tryonville, 12 Oct., 1840; m. Margaret Elizabeth Cook.

5485 David Waid,\(^9\) b. 26 Mar., 1843; m. in Diamond, Pa., Mary De Mills; res. in Glyndon, Pa.; is a lumberman; she d. 7 Oct., 1901; had no children.

2152. Frederick,\(^8\) son of Josiah\(^7\) (743), b. in Jamaica, Vt., 21 Mar., 1798; m. 8 June, 1820, Sophia Ranney, b. 1 Oct., 1799, dau. of Waitstill Ranney, of Westminster, Vt., b. 3 Jan., 1762, and Abigail Harlow.

He d. in Quasqueton, Ia., 22 Mar., 1874; she d. 10 Sept., 1880.

He rem. about 1822, from Jamaica to Tinmouth, where he worked in a grist mill; kept a hotel in Middletown, Vt., and later in East Poultney, Vt., to which latter place he rem. in 1840.

Children.

+5486 Anstyss Sophia,\(^9\) b. 20 Dec., 1820; m. Theodore Chapin Clark.

5487 Philletus Clark,\(^9\) b. 14 Oct., 1822; d. 23 Mar., 1826.

+5488 hymeneus Chandler,\(^9\) b. 15 Aug., 1824; m. Eusebia Elizabeth Wheeler.

+5489 Lawson Frederick,\(^9\) b. 17 July, 1835; m. Mary J. Fenton.

2155. Amos Rodney,\(^8\) son of Josiah\(^7\) (743), b. in Jamaica, Vt., 20 Aug., 1808; m. 1835, Mary (Polly) Stratton Goodale.

He d. in Jamaica, 2 Oct., 1870; she d. in East Hartford, Conn., Feb., 1887.
Children.

+5490 MARY HELEN,9 b. Sept., 1837; m. Cornelius Rand.

5491 LEROY GOODALE,9 b. 6 May, 1810; d. 6 May, 1864, in the battle of the Wilderness; had been in service three years and had re-enlisted for three years more; was a Sergt.; a member of Co. I, Fourth Vermont Reg.

+5492 PERSIS PARKER,9 b. 9 Jan., 1842; m. Daniel Webster Thomas.

+5493 JOSIAH TAYLOR,9 b. 31 July, 1844; d. 30 Nov., 1845.

+5494 ELLEN AUGUSTA,9 b. 5 Apr., 1846; m. William Henry Miles.

+5495 GEORGE FRANKLIN,9 b. 3 Mar., 1849; m. Emma Isabelle Perrin.

+5496 CHARLES HENRY,9 b. 29 Aug., 1850; m. Sarah Jane Strong.

+5497 SARAH LINCOLN,9 b. 23 June, 1852; m. Edward Southworth Towne.

5498 FRED HOLLISS,9 b. 16 July, 1853; d. 5 Nov., 1873.

5499 JOHN CORNELIUS,9 b. 23 July, 1855; d. 11 Sept., 1855.

2156. NANCY,8 dau. of Seth 7 (745), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 19 Mar., 1788; m. (1) 1807, John Hoagland, b. in Amsterdam, N. Y., 15 Oct., 1785, son of Abraham Hoagland, of Amsterdam, b. in Holland.

She d. in Howard, N. Y., 9 Jan., 1810; he m. (2) 1 May, 1811, Rachel Campbell; d. in Cohocton, Steuben Co., N. Y., Oct., 1864; was a carpenter.

Child.

5500 Abram Hoagland,9 b. 30 Sept., 1808; m. 18 Sept., 1835, Aurelia Ann Northrop, b. in Galway, N. Y., 20 Dec., 1815, dau. of De Booth Northrop and Huldah Shepard; d. 4 Jan., 1870; she d. 11 Jan., 1879; his first occupation was teaching; he was later a dry goods merchant in Medina, N. Y.; later became a farmer in Racine Co., Wis., also a merchant in Rochester, Wis.; was a lumber merchant in 1853; had two children.

2157. SUPPLINA,8 son of Seth 7 (745), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 27 Nov., 1789; m. about 1812, Susan A. Aldrich, b. 31 July, 1792, dau. of Dr. John Aldrich, b. in Hopkinton, R. I., 1 Apr., 1760, and Elizabeth Thurston, who d. in Kingston, R. I., 23 May, 1837.

He d. 8 Feb., 1845; she d. 30 Mar., 1869.

He was a wool carder, cloth dresser and manufacturer of linseed oil; res. in West Galway, N. Y.

Children, b. in West Galway.

5501 Emily,9 b. 18 Sept., 1813; d. unm., in Medina, N. Y., 30 Jan., 1836.

5502 Lauren,9 b. 28 May, 1816; d. 28 Aug., 1822.

+5503 Lauren,9 b. 21 Jan., 1824; m. Elizabeth Miller.

+5504 John,9 b. 17 Dec., 1826; m. Olive Davis.


+5506 Jane,9 b. 1 Nov., 1830; m. John Firman Mann.

2158. RUSSELL,8 son of Seth 7 (745), b. in West Galway, N. Y., 16 Jan., 1794; m. (1) 22 July, 1819, Melinda Hamilton, b. 3 May, 1797.

She d. 28 Nov., 1821; he m. (2) 19 Jan., 1825, Mary Ann Arbout, b. 2 Dec., 1805, dau. of William Arbout, b. in Northumberland, Pa., 2 Feb., 1776, and Jane Pearsall, b. in Schoharie Co., N. Y., 1783; d. 4 Jan., 1864.

He was a clothier, miller and farmer; retired from business in 1844.
Children.

5507 Melinda,9 b. in Howard, N. Y., 20 Sept., 1821; m. Edmund Platt Smith.

5508 Jane Eliza,9 b. 21 July, 1827; m. (1) as his second wife, 1 Nov., 1852, Dr. James Darwin Dorr, of Bath, N. Y., b. in Washington Co., N. Y., 16 June, 1803; he d. 6 Sept., 1854; she m. (2) Charles Griffith, of New York City, an importer; d. 17 Dec., 1869; she wrote verses, some of which were published in Frank Leslie's Magazine; had no children.

5509 William Pitt,9 b. 10 May, 1829; d. unm., 16 May, 1850, near Aspinwall, on his way to California.

5510 Seth,9 b. 16 Nov., 1831; d. 9 Aug., 1837.

5511 Robert Slade,9 b. 29 Jan., 1834; m. Anna Byron Wonderly.

5512 Frances Ann,9 b. 30 Apr., 1836; m. Andrew Jackson Brundage.

5513 Marion,9 b. 13 Apr., 1840; m. Charles H. Young.

5514 Mark,9 b. 14 Aug., 1842; d. 23 June, 1843.

5515 James Herbert,9 b. 22 Nov., 1844; enlisted in Co. I, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth New York Volunteers; was killed 31 May, 1862, in the battle of Fair Oaks.

5516 Byron,9 b. 11 Mar., 1848; d. unm., 31 May, 1869, after a voyage to Australia and California for his health.

5517 William Russell,9 b. 22 May, 1850; res. four years in California; since 1892 has been in the employ of George W. Hallock, Bank of Bath; res., unm., in Bath, N. Y.

2159. Naomi,8 dau. of Seth7 (745), b. in West Galway, N. Y., 28 July, 1796; m. 9 Jan., 1819, Nathan Aldrich, b. in Kingston, R. I., 10 Oct., 1796, son of John Aldrich and Elizabeth Thurston.

He d. 22 Apr., 1844.

He was a farmer; rem. in 1833 from Broad Albion, N. Y., to Knowlesville, N. Y.; in 1839 to Millington, Ill.

Children.

5518 Mary Ann Aldrich,9 b. 3 Dec., 1817; m. 24 Oct., 1839, Thomas Finnie, a farmer in Millington.

5519 Caroline Aldrich,9 b. 23 Oct., 1820; m. Oct., 1848, Lindsay H. Carr, a Capt. in Co. H, Tenth Illinois; he was killed in New Madrid, 12 Mar., 1862; res. in Sandwich, Ill.

5520 Lyell Thompson Aldrich,9 b. 13 June, 1824; m. 7 Nov., 1850, Delia Augusta Southworth, b. in Camden, N. Y., 15 Jan., 1828, dau. of James Southworth, b. in Burlington, N. Y., 5 Oct., 1796, and Delia Welch Day, b. 30 June, 1800; was a farmer in Millington.

5521 Naomi Elizabeth Aldrich,9 b. 15 Aug., 1831; m. Feb., 1863, Austin T. Johnston, who served in the Eighty-eighth Illinois; d. 4 May, 1867.

2160. Joseph,8 son of Seth7 (745), b. in West Galway, N. Y., 21 Jan., 1802; m. 27 Jan., 1825, Harriet Aldrich (sister of Susan, wife of Supplina (—2157)), b. in Kingston, R. I., 9 Feb., 1807, dau. of Dr. John Aldrich, b. in Hopkinton, R. I., 1 Apr., 1760, and Elizabeth Thurston.
He d. 8 Aug., 1866. After the death of her husband she res. with her son, Nathan, in Springwater, N. Y., where she d.

He was a carder and clothier. From 1825 to 1828 res. in Carlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y.; until 1831 in West Galway; until 1850 in Springwater.

Children.

5522 NATHAN,9 b. 20 Oct., 1825; d. 6 Sept., 1828.
5523 NATHAN ALDRICH,9 b. in Springwater, 10 Sept., 1829; m. 16 May, 1854, Elmina G. Curtice, b. 14 Sept., 1830, dau. of John Curtice, b. in 1804, and Lucinda Preston, b. in 1807; he was a manufacturer of agricultural implements in Springwater, in which business he engaged in 1850.
+5524 CAROLINE ELIZABETH,9 b. 20 Dec., 1832; m. Harvey Hollister Marvin.
5525 GEORGE JOSEPH,9 b. 25 Aug., 1841; d. unm., 15 Jan., 1869; was a dentist in Springwater.

2162. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN,8 son of Seth7 (745), b. 14 Dec., 1806; m. Diantha Hopkins, b. 14 Mar., 1814.
She d. 27 Sept., 1869; he d. 27 Aug., 1872.
He res. in Springwater, Steuben Co., N. Y.

Children.
+5526 PERSIS ANGELA,9 b. about 24 Apr., 1832; m. William Terwilliger.
+5527 HARRIET NAOMI,9 b. 22 Feb., 1833; m. (1) Henry Brown; (2) William Terwilliger, who had previously m. her sister, Persis Angela.
+5528 MARTIN DEWEY,9 b. ——; m. Elizabeth Morse.

2163. JOHN,8 son of Seth7 (745), b. 17 Mar., 1809; m. (1) 23 Feb., 1833, Sarah (Sally) Ann Vanauker, b. 23 Feb., 1814.
She d. 1 Apr., 1864; he m. (2) 8 Sept., 1864, Mrs. Loana (Rice) Higgins, b. 4 Aug., 1828, widow of Charles Higgins and dau. of Seth Rice, of Barre, Mass., and Howard N. Y., b. 10 Apr., 1787, and Eliza Bradley, b. 26 Apr., 1802; d. 29 Mar., 1884, aged 75.

He was a blacksmith and farmer in Cohocton, N. Y.; was a charter member of the Masonic Lodge in Cohocton, and always took an active interest in its growth and prosperity.

Children, b. in Cohocton.

5529 MARGARET,9 b. 10 May, 1834; d. 16 July, 1834.
+5530 HARRIET ANN,9 b. 6 June, 1835; m. Albertus Larrowe.
+5531 JOHN MURRAY,9 b. 31 May, 1844; m. Mahala Caroline Hammond.
+5532 ALICE MAY,9 b. 12 Feb., 1858; m. (1) William Crichton Eccles; (2) Hugh T. Green.

2165. PRESERVED SMITH,8 son of Eli7 (761), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 16 Sept., 1784; m. Sally Davis, b. 2 June, 1789.
He d. ———, in Thompson, O.

Children.
+5533 HIRAM,9 b. in Northampton, Mass., 14 Sept., 1815; m. Ruth Murphy.
5534 EDWIN,9 b. ———; res. near Painesville, O.
5535 MARY,9 b. ———; m. ——— Gerris; res. near Columbus, O.
2166. DOROTHY,8 dau. of Eli7 (761), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 26 Sept., 1785; m. John Sikes, b. 2 Nov., 1784, son of John Sikes and Sarah Montague. He d. 6 Jan., 1864; she d. 16 Feb., 1867.

Children.
5536 Sarah Sikes,9 b. 8 Nov., 1808.
5537 Caroline Cook Sikes,9 b. 20 Sept., 1810; m. Antipac Stewart Bardwell.
5538 Joseph Kellogg Sikes,9 b. 23 Apr., 1812; d. unm., 1 Feb., 1841.
5539 Triphena Smith Sikes,9 b. 27 Aug., 1813; m. Dwight Stebbins, of Three Rivers, Mass.; d. 1840.
5540 Clarissa Burr Sikes,9 b. 17 Dec., 1831; m. Arba Cleaveland.
5541 Nancy Hall Sikes,9 b. 21 Jan., 1825; m. Rev. Henry Nichols, of Bridgeport, Conn.

2171. ELIJAH,8 son of Eliakim7 (762), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 1 Apr., 1790; m. (pub. 28 Mar., 1813), Ruth Church, b. 13 Oct., 1791, dau. of Joseph Church and Elizabeth Ingram. He d. 29 June, 1836; she d. 27 Nov., 1840, aged 49.

He was a farmer in South Hadley. His son, Otis, res. on the homestead.

Children, b. in South Hadley.
5543 SABRA,9 b. 19 June, 1812; d. 6 June, 1837.
+5544 CAROLINE,9 b. 20 May, 1814; m. Edward Richardson Gaylord.
5545 HARVEY STOUGHTON,9 b. 11 May, 1816; d. unm., 9 July, 1852; res. in Enfield, Conn.; was an elder among the “Shakers,” and highly esteemed by the “world’s people.”
5546 GEORGE HARTWELL,9 b. 11 May, 1818; d. unm., in Ohio, 31 Jan., 1842; was a farmer.
5547 AUSTIN,9 b. 24 June, 1820; d. unm., 26 Nov., 1840; was a farmer in Enfield.
+5548 HAWLEY,9 b. 25 July, 1822; m. (1) Susan Maria Holman; (2) Mary Louise Tamblin.
5549 EUNICE,9 b. 16 Aug., 1824; d. 19 Mar., 1836.
5550 ELIJAH NORRIS,9 b. 21 Dec., 1826; d. unm., 30 Aug., 1862; was a farmer in Enfield.
+5551 WILLIAM,9 b. 6 Jan., 1829; m. (1) Maria Olivia Blackman; (2) Edith Ellis.
+5552 OTIS,9 b. 17 Nov., 1831; m. Susan Griffiths.
5553 CHARLES,9 b. 3 Oct., 1832; d. unm., 27 June, 1856; was a farmer in Enfield.
5554 ANDREW WRIGHT,9 b. 4 May, 1834; m. 3 Apr., 1861, Maria Jane Shumway, of Belchertown, Mass.; he was a farmer in South Hadley; she d. 16 Mar., 1870, aged 33; he d. 15 June, 1871; had no children.

2174. NABBY,8 dau. of Eliakim7 (762), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 5 Feb., 1797; m. 25 Feb., 1823, Eleazar Wright, b. 20 Aug., 1788, son of Lieut. Eleazar Wright, of Chicopee, Mass., b. 3 Jan., 1764, and Hannah Pendleton, b. 10 Dec., 1760.

She d. 2 Apr., 1839; he d. 11 Apr., 1858.

He inherited the homestead of his father in Chicopee; was a farmer.
Children, b. in Chicopee.

5555 Lorenzo Wright,9 b. 10 Oct., 1824; d. unm., 16 Aug., 1847; entered the dry goods business in Syracuse with his uncle.

5556 Lyman Walters Wright,9 b. 12 Aug., 1826; d. unm., in New Orleans, Dec., 1849.

5557 Harvey Wright,9 b. 2 Dec., 1828; d. unm., in Selma, Ala., 10 July, 1851; studied in Wilbraham; graduated in Suffield, Conn.; was a civil engineer.

5558 Cynthia Wright,9 b. 20 June, 1831; m. 15 May, 1854, Henry S. Herrick, b. in Montgomery, Mass., 8 Dec., 1822, son of Aaron Herrick, b. in Montgomery, and Polly Shurtleff, b. in Montgomery; she was educated at Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Wesleyan University, Wilbraham, and was graduated from Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, South Hadley, in 1851; he was a pattern-maker in Chicopee; assessor of taxes and one of the selectmen several years.

5559 Samuel E. Wright,9 b. 10 Dec., 1833; d. 25 Feb., 1837.

2175. JOSEPH McLELLAN,8 son of Rev Elijah7 (763), b. in Portland, Me., 27 May, 1796; m. 13 Nov., 1823, Sophia Brazier, b. in Portland, 6 Oct., 1800, dau. of Harrison Brazier, b. 9 Aug., 1777, and Abigail Riggs, b. 10 Mar., 1777.

He d. in Portland, Me., 8 Sept., 1870; she d. there, 26 Mar., 1878.

From 1819 to 1840 he was in the United States Revenue Service in Eastport, Me.; afterward a merchant in Portland.

Children.

5560 Joseph Harrison,9 b. in Lubec, Me., 25 Nov., 1825; m. (pub. in Portland, 19 Jan., 1851), Helen Bartlett, of Portland; d. in Portland, 21 Aug., 1887.

+5561 Eunice McLELLAN,9 b. in Lubec, 6 Nov., 1829; m. William Jay Baker.

5562 Elijah Taylor,9 b. in Eastport, 28 Dec., 1833; d. 24 June, 1835.

+5563 Sophia Brazier,9 b. in Eastport, 27 Jan., 1840; m. James Seymour Bedlow.

2185. REV. ELIJAH,8 son of Rev. Elijah7 (763), b. in Boston, Mass., 20 May, 1813; m. 3 June, 1855, Hannah Pearson Pomeroy, dau. of Rev. Thaddeus Pomeroy and Mary Pearson.

He d. in North Harpswell, Me., 17 Mar., 1901.

He was a Congregational minister and a popular writer for boys. The mention of his name warms the heart and brings back pleasant memories of Elm Island and Pleasant Cove days. He was the author of the famous "Prize Oration," "Pericles of the People," "Spartacus to the Gladiators" and "Virginius to the Roman Army," so familiar to our school-day period, which he composed for himself while at Andover with no intention to publish them. He was also the author of the Elm Island Series (1868-70); Pleasant Cove Series (1870-74); Whispering Pine Series (1871-73); Good Old Times Series (1877-82); the Forest Glen Series (1878), and other books for young people. He was graduated 1840 from Bowdoin College; 1843 from Andover Theological Seminary; was ordained, in North Harpswell, Me., 18 June, 1844, where he ministered for over fifty years with the exception of the period from 1835 to 1866, when he was the pastor of the Mariner's Church in Boston. A visitor, Rev. H. Martin Kellogg
in the Religious Herald, Hartford, 3 Dec., 1896, thus describes him in his eighty-third year: "Mr. Kellogg’s appearance is that of a small, wiry, lithe frame, probably not weighing over 100 pounds; smoothly shaven face, smiling and genial, placid with Christian faith; high brow, full gleaming eyes, prominent Roman nose, spare of flesh, features which are characteristic of all the Kelloggs. He has none of the infirmities of age, except deafness, and preaches twice a Sunday and hears a class in Sunday School, driving three miles each way to church."

He was a member of the Massachusetts Sons of the American Revolution.

Children, b. in Boston.

+5564 FRANK GILMAN,⁹ b. 16 Oct., 1857; m. Grace Haley.
+5565 MARY CATHERINE,⁹ b. 14 Jan., 1860; m. Harry A. Batchelder.

2186. DOROTHY,⁸ dau. of Joseph⁷ (764), b. in Bridgton, Me., 10 Aug., 1804; m. 4 Sept., 1828, Edward Robbins Morse, b. in Sharon, Mass., 14 Oct., 1802, son of Eliphalet Morse, b. 23 July, 1759, and Mercy Gilbert.

He d. in Bridgton, 15 Oct., 1864; she d. in Boston, Mass., 8 Jan., 1873.

He was a farmer and stone mason; res. in Waterford and Bridgton; was a Republican.

Children, b. in Waterford, Me.

5566 Edward Warren Morse,⁹ b. 9 Sept., 1829; d. in Lynn, Mass., 28 Nov., 1886.
5567 Frederick Calvin Morse,⁹ b. 5 Aug., 1831; d. in Denver, Col., 6 Dec., 1893.
5568 Elizabeth Sophrene Morse,⁹ b. 7 Jan., 1835; m. in Boston, 21 Jan., 1891, John Mead; res. in North Bridgton.
5569 Eugene Putnam Morse,⁹ b. 16 Dec., 1839; d. in Chicago, 31 Dec., 1871.

2189. MARY,⁸ dau. of Joseph⁷ (764), b. in Bridgton, Me., ———; m. in Portland, 22 Aug., 1832, William Davis Adams, b. in Westbrook, Me., 5 Apr., 1809, son of Cornelius Adams and Rebecca Davis.

She d. 10 May, 1868; he d. 15 Feb., 1884.

He was a builder; deacon in the Congregational Church in Roxbury; a Republican.

Children.

5570 Charles Augustus Adams,⁹ b. in Portland, 29 May, 1835; d. unm., in Roxbury, 8 Aug., 1858.
5571 Ellen Georgianna Adams,⁹ b. in Boston, Mass., 4 June, 1837; d. 25 Aug., 1837.
5572 Mary Amelia Fairchild Adams,⁹ b. in Roxbury, 8 July, 1840; res. unm., in Roxbury.
5573 Abbie Maria Adams,⁹ b. in Roxbury, 30 Dec., 1842; res. unm., in Roxbury.
5574 Grace Putnam Adams,⁹ b. in Roxbury, 24 Oct., 1848; m. there 6 June, 1876, Henry P. Gates; res. in Roxbury; has three children.

2190. ELI,⁸ son of Joseph⁷ (764), b. in Bridgton, Me., 30 Jan., 1813; m. in Lincoln, Me., 1835, Fanny Colburn Jameson, b. in Milford, Me., 7 Apr., 1816, dau. of Jeremiah Jameson, who d. in Lincoln, 6 Aug., 1860, aged 75 years and 8 months, and Mary Bailey, who d. in Lincoln, 21 Jan., 1876, aged 87 years, 8 months and 21 days.
He d. in Patten, Me., 6 Aug., 1886; she d. there, 3 Jan., 1891.
He was taxed in Lincoln in 1836; probably rem. to Patten soon after, as he was one of the first settlers in that town; helped build the first house, the first mill and saw the first log. For many years he was one of the most prominent lumbermen on the east branch of the Penobscot River. He was a member of Katahdin Lodge, F. and A. M., and was buried with Masonic honors.

Children, all except the eldest b. in Patten.

5575 Sarah Jane,9 b. in Lincoln, 4 Sept., 1836; d. in Patten, 23 Jan., 1845.
5576 Nathan Putnam,9 b. 18 Sept., 1837; m. Ellen Rebecca Doc.
5577 Adaline Hazen,9 b. 1 Oct., 1839; m. Ephraim Severance Bailey.
5578 Elvira Adams,9 b. 8 Oct., 1841; m. Charles Carroll Perry.
5579 Marcellus Reed,9 b. 23 June, 1843; enlisted in Co. D, First Reg., District of Columbia Cavalry, and lost his life on the battlefield; unm.
5580 Horace,9 b. 28 Apr., 1845; m. (1) Addie F. Tupper; (2) Alice F. Cobb.
5581 Esther Leslie,9 b. 25 July, 1847; d. unm., in Patten, 25 Aug., 1900.
5582 Winfield Scott,9 b. 30 Dec., 1851; m. (1) Emma Jewell; (2) Mrs. Almy Evileth (Gardner) Webster.

2191. Horace,8 son of Deacon Phineas7 (765), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 10 Oct., 1784; m. 1 Apr., 1823, Martha Walbridge, of Stratford, Conn., b. 5 Feb., 1786.
He d. 2 Dec., 1854; she d. 28 Oct., 1860; both d. in Randolph, Vt.

Children, b. in Randolph.

5583 William Jabez,9 b. 28 Dec., 1823; d. unm., 1850.
5584 Cornelius,9 b. 17 May, 1825; m. Jane Elizabeth Hebard.
5585 Martha Lavinia,9 b. 15 July, 1828; m. Milan Hebard.

2192. Phineas,8 son of Deacon Phineas7 (765), b. in South Hadley, Mass., 10 Nov., 1786; m. 10 Nov., 1812, Anna Abbott, b. 7 Mar., 1790, dau. of Benjamin Abbott, of Brookfield, Vt., b. 2 Oct., 1764, and Lucy Flint.
He d. 4 Feb., 1871; she d. 10 Nov., the same year.
He was a farmer; res. in Brookfield.

Children, b. in Brookfield.

5586 Emeline,9 b. 29 Sept., 1813; d. unm., 27 Sept., 1831.
5587 Mary Ann,9 b. 11 July, 1818; m. (1) 9 Jan., 1840, Daniel Ryan; d. 9 Mar., 1841; had no children; he m. (2) Euseba Parsons.
5588 Phineas,9 b. 14 Aug., 1822; m. Roxecena Griswold.
5590 Cynthia,9 b. 4 Aug., 1830; m. 3 July, 1865, Curtis J. Kibbee, son of Josiah Kibbee, b. 1797, and Laura Bandy, b. 1800; he d. 1886; she res. in Brookfield; had no children.

She d. in the spring of 1872; he d. 1 Jan., 1874.
He was a farmer; Capt. of Militia; res. in Waitsfield.
Children.

5591 Mary Sophronia Barnard,9 b. 12 Sept., 1815; d. unm., in Waitsfield, aged 23.
5592 John William Barnard,9 b. 10 Oct., 1816; d. aged 3.
5593 Orlow Judson Barnard,9 b. 3 Nov., 1817; m. Feb., 1865, Louisa Valew; res. in Walnut, Bureau Co., Ill.
5594 Electa Clarinda Barnard,9 b. 24 Jan., 1819; m. about 1847, Harrison G. Haven, of Massachusetts.
5595 Milo Barnard,9 b. 21 Aug., 1820; m. in New York, Mary Nourse; later res. in Bloomingdale, Ill.
5596 Lucinda Eliza Barnard,9 b. 1 Mar., 1822; m. 20 Feb., 1851, Solomon H. Burr, of Princeton, Ill., b. in Amherst, Mass., 9 Feb., 1811; res. in River Falls, Wis., where he was a farmer.
5597 Lucretia Elmira Barnard,9 b. 10 May, 1823; d. 21 Feb., 1839.
5598 Rufus Barnard,9 b. 29 Jan., 1825; m. in Vermont, Mehitable Lindfield; res. on the homestead of his grandfather, who bought it in 1794; later res. in Waitsfield.
5599 Lucius Erastus Barnard,9 b. 14 June, 1828; m. 14 May, 1861, Emma Louise Barnard, b. in Allegan, Mich, 14 Aug., 1840; graduated from the University of Vermont in the class of 1853 and from the Auburn Theological Seminary in 1858; was a Presbyterian clergyman.

5600 Cynthia Emeline Barnard,9 b. 21 July, 1831; m. 1855, Rev. Isaac B. Smith, of Princeton, Ill.; d. in Colerain, Mass., 17 June, 1864.

2194. RACHEL,8 dau. of Deacon Phineas7 (765), b. in Brookfield, Vt., 29 June, 1791; m. 1812, Israel Guild, b. in Halifax, Vt., 2 May, 1791, son of Jesse Guild and Zilpah Smith. His brother, Calvin Guild, m. Rachel's sister, Sarah (+2195).

He d. 22 Aug., 1863, aged 72; she d. 11 Dec., 1872, aged 81.

He was an architect and builder; res. in Montpelier, Vt., until 1820; rem. to Conway, Mass., where they res. until 1835. In June, 1839, they settled in Wayne Center, Du Page Co., Ill., where he was a farmer.

Children.

5601 Eunice Guild,9 b. in Brookfield, 12 Nov., 1814; m. in Conway, Henry P. Hemenway; settled in Wayne Center, Aug., 1837; rem. about 1865 to Sycamore, Ill., and res. there.
5602 Elijah Lyman Guild,9 b. in Brookfield, 25 Dec., 1816; m. 1840, Julia A. Tallmage; d. in Wayne Center, Aug., 1853; was a teacher and held several town and county offices.
5603 William K. Guild,9 b. in Berlin, Vt., 4 July, 1819; m. 1845, Lydia Ann Ford; he was a farmer and settled in Wayne Center; was later a lumber merchant in Wheaton, Du Page Co., Ill.
5604 Albert Guild,9 b. in Whately, Mass., 2 Nov., 1821; m. (1) 1 Oct., 1850, Sarah J. Guild, of Halifax; m. (2) ———; rem. to Illinois in 1839; was a merchant in Wayne Center from 1857 to '77; res. in Aurora 1886.
5605 Harriet N. Guild,9 b. in Conway, 26 Nov., 1825; m. in 1846, Charles Smith; he was a farmer in Wayne Center, and later a lumber merchant in Wheaton, Ill., also a hardware merchant in Sycamore.
2195. SARAH (SALLY),8 dau. of Deacon Phineas7 (765), b. in Brookfield, Vt., 9 Aug., 1793; m. 15 Feb., 1816, Calvin Guild, b. in West Halifax, Vt., 14 Oct., 1789, son of Jesse Guild and Zilpah Smith. His brother, Israel Guild, m. Sarah's sister, Rachel (+2194).

He d. in Halifax, Vt., 27 July, 1869; she d. in Galva, Ill., 13 Aug., 1875, and is buried in Aurora, Ill.

He was a farmer in Halifax. The old homestead of Jesse and Calvin Guild, known as the "Guild place" for more than ninety years, was owned in 1877 by Samuel W. Potter.

Children.

5608 William Guild,9 b. 26 Oct., 1816; m. (1) 16 May, 1844, Joanna B. Hawks, of Deerfield, Mass.; he m. (2) ———; d. in Lowell, Mass., 1863; was a farmer and dealer in trees.

5609 Asa Guild,9 b. 27 Oct., 1818; m. 12 June, 1850, Harriet E. Fuller; m. (2) 29 Sept., 1852, Amelia C. Smith, of Heath, Mass.; d. 13 Apr., 1858; he was a merchant and clerk.

5610 Spencer Guild,9 b. 23 June, 1820; m. 10 Oct., 1850, Abby T. Carlton, of Mount Vernon, N. H.; was a druggist in Milford, N. H.

5611 Julia Guild,9 b. 13 Sept., 1822; m. 4 July, 1855, Luke Kingsbury, of Halifax; he was a farmer; d. ———; she res. in St. Charles, Ill.

5612 Sarah Jemima Guild,9 b. 6 Sept., 1834; m. 1 Oct., 1849, Albert Guild, of Du Page Co., Ill.; he was a retired merchant; res. in Aurora, Ill.

5613 Phineas Kellogg Guild,9 b. 9 Mar., 1827; m. Oct., 1868, Susan Caroline Lincoln, of Charlestown, Mass.; he received the degree of M. D. from the University of New York; commenced practice in Mar., 1854, in Liberty, N. Y.; in 1855 in Plainfield, Ill.; in 1861 was assistant surgeon of the Fifty-second Illinois Reg.; in Nov., 1862, was surgeon of the One Hundred and Twentieth Illinois Reg.; in 1864 in Jamaica Plain, Mass.; in Dec., 1874, Santa Barbara, Cal.

5614 Thomas Wood Guild,9 b. 23 May, 1829; d. unm., in Chicago, Ill., 17 Feb., 1879; he was a commercial agent in the Northwestern States.

5615 Rufus Barnard Guild,9 b. 25 July, 1831; m. 27 June, 1861, Susan Bergen; graduated from Knox College, Ill.; was a Congregational minister in Galva, Ill., and Lucca, Kas.

5616 Harriet Maria Guild,9 b. 8 Nov., 1834; d. Jan., 1836.

2196. EBENEZER SNOW,8 son of Deacon Phineas7 (765), b. in Brookfield, Vt., 22 Aug., 1797; m. 27 Sept., 1821, Roxanna Reed, of Williamstown, Mass., b. 15 July, 1801, dau. of Job Reed, of Taunton, Mass., and Sarah (Sally) Troupe, of Bristol, Mass.

He d. in Hanover, N. H., 20 May, 1871; she d. ———.

He was a farmer in Brookfield, Worcester and Williamstown, Vt., and Hanover, N. H. His widow was living, in 1881, in Hanover with her son, Ebenezer Reed Kellogg.
Children.

+5617 TRUMAN PERRIN,9 b. 1 Feb., 1823; m. (1) Alice Coburn Rich; (2) Mrs. Mary Grant.
5618 WILLIAM SPENCER,9 b. 25 Oct., 1825; d. 29 Dec., 1825.
+5619 WILLIAM HENRY,9 b. 28 Mar., 1827; m. Julia A. Templeton.
5620 HARRIET ATWOOD,9 b. 12 Mar., 1829; m. 11 Mar., 1847, Lorenzo Marsh Washburn; he was a painter in Craftsbury, Vt.
+5621 EBENEZER REED,9 b. in Williamstown, Vt., 31 Dec., 1830; m. Melissa Hannah Field.
5622 CHARLES EDMUND,9 b. 26 Apr., 1833; d. 31 Sept., 1835.
5623 ROXANNA ELIZA,9 b. 17 Sept., 1835; d. 25 Mar., 1839.
5624 ALMIRA SOPHIA,9 b. 18 Sept., 1837; m. in West Fairlee, Vt., 3 Jan., 1858, Elijah Burnham Harris, b. 8 Mar., 1828; he was a farmer in Worcester, Vt.; she d. 6 Mar., 1894; he d. 21 Nov., 1896; had no children.
5625 ANN ELIZABETH,9 b. 9 June, 1840; m. 27 Nov., 1859, Ezekiel Dennis Gray, a painter in Montpelier, Vt.
5626 MARY JANE,9 b. 15 Apr., 1842; d. 25 Sept., 1853.
+5627 JOSEPHINE VIENNA,9 b. 15 June, 1844; m. Robert Barnes Lillie.

2198. LUCINDA,8 dau. of Deacon Phineas7 (765), b. in Brookfield, Vt., 7 Oct., 1799; m. in Brookfield, 18 Mar., 1831, Richard Stevens, b. in Warner, N. Y., 22 Aug., 1809, son of Tristam Stevens, b. in Sutton, N. H., and Margaret Goodwin.

She d. in Wayne, Ill., 17 Jan., 1863.

He was a farmer; rem. from Brookfield, May, 1848, to Wayne. In Oct., 1863, rem. to Silver Lake, Minn.

Children.

5628 A Daughter,9 d. in infancy.
5629 A Daughter,9 d. in infancy.
5630 SARAH ANN STEVENS,9 b. in Brookfield, 11 Dec., 1835; m. 23 Dec., 1858, Henry Seymour Wood; he was a farmer in Wayne until May, 1864, when he rem. to Silver Lake.
5631 MARY ANN STEVENS,9 b. 11 June, 1840; m. in Wayne, 18 Oct., 1859, Al- lison Fancher; res. in Wayne until 1864, and in Silver Lake until Aug., 1871; he was later a druggist in Fairmount, Minn.
5632 LUCINDA STEVENS,9 b. 8 Nov., 1842; d. in Wayne, 20 Aug., 1850.

2199. ARIAL,8 son of Deacon Phineas7 (765), b. in Brookfield, Vt., 7 Apr., 1802; m. 1 Dec., 1825, Persis Hayden Pratt, b. 18 Aug., 1807.

She d. in Princeton, Ill., 1889, aged 87.
Res. in Braintree, Vt., and Dover, Ill.

Children.

+5633 MARCUS EMERSON,9 b. in Braintree, 16 Sept., 1826; m. Mary Ellen Farrell.
5634 SARAH CLEMENTINA,9 b. in Braintree, 4 May, 1828; d. 7 July, 1828.
5635 ARIAL C.,9 b. in Braintree, 9 Apr., 1828; m. (1) in Wayne, Ill., Jane Chadwick; she d. in Wayne, about 1830; he m. (2) in Malden, Ill., Vina L. Vanlien, b. in Castile, N. Y., dau. of John Vanlien and Lydia Smith; d. in Dover, Ill., 29 Nov., 1897; she res. in Dover; he was a merchant of Dover, and later a mail carrier; was a Congregationalist and a Republican; had a child, who d. aged 3 months.
5636 Persis,⁹ b. in Braintree, 4 June, 1831; m. 1857, William Stacy; d. 25 Dec., 1897, in Wheaton, Ill.; res. in Princeton, Ill.


+5638 John Newton,⁹ b 22 Mar., 1836; m. Emma Ann Brown.

+5639 John Berridge,⁹ b. in Eden, Vt., 29 May, 1838; m. (1) Eliza Beach; (2) Mrs. Caroline C. Clark.

+5640 John Bunyan,⁹ b. in Eden, 18 July, 1840; m. Amy Jane Wilson.

5641 Joseph Edwin,⁹ b. in Eden, 28 May, 1843; a harness-maker in Rockford, Ill.; a Republican; was a private in the rebellion; is unm.

+5642 Sheridan Romain,⁹ b. in Wayne, 14 Sept., 1845; m. Irene Elizabeth Wetherill.

5643 George Tileston,⁹ b. in Dover, 17 May, 1848; d. 1850.

5644 Cleora Lucretia,⁹ b. in Dover, 8 Aug., 1850; m. in Dover, 5 May, 1875, Henry Orr Morris, b. in Ames, N. Y., 11 Feb., 1847, son of Hartt Noadiah Morris, and Matilda Kimball; he is a farmer, Congregationalist and Republican; res. in Tiskilwa, Ill.; had no children.

2200. DR. JOSEPH,⁸ son of Deacon Phineas⁷ (765), b. in Brookfield, Vt., 21 June, 1805; m. 3 June, 1832, Elvira Perrin, b. in Berlin, Vt., 18 Mar., 1816, dau. of Samuel Perrin, b. in Hebron, Conn., 1776, and Sarah Reed, b. in Woodstock, Vt., 1793.

He d. in Brookfield, 10 Mar., 1837; he was a physician in Middlesex, Vt.; she m. (2) ——— Atwood.

Children.

5645 Julius Franklin,⁹ b. 12 Apr., 1833; d. in California, when a young man.

5646 Sarah Emeline,⁹ b. 20 May, 1835; d. Feb., 1836.

2201. BENJAMIN,⁸ son of Deacon Phineas⁷ (765), b. in Brookfield, Vt., 23 Feb., 1808; m. 23 Oct., 1831, Rachel Kellogg (2243), b. in Somerset, Mass., 29 May, 1814, dau. of Col. Joseph Kellogg (+770), and Mary Chase.

She d. 10 May, 1879; he d. 9 Apr., 1888; both are buried in Rehoboth, Mass.

When a young man he rem. to Massachusetts, and engaged in the dry goods business, in which he was successful. He lost his money through the dishonesty of others, and, having some knowledge of medicine, began the manufacture of remedies and traveled in different localities, selling them, until his last illness. He was a man of unusual kindness of heart, a great reader of the Bible, and a devoted Christian. He res. in Rehoboth.

Children.

+5647 Mary Jane,⁹ b. 27 Dec., 1835; m. (1) Merrill Wheeler; (2) George Atwood.

+5648 Ann Maria,⁹ b. 3 Aug., 1837; m. Horace Wheaton Barney.

+5649 Sarah Clementine,⁹ b. 27 Apr., 1840; m. Chauncey E. Pierce.

+5650 Eliza Adeline,⁹ b. 2 Mar., 1842; m. Henry W. Barney.

+5651 Harriet Newell,⁹ b. 5 Feb., 1844; m. Coleman Chase.

5652 Victoria,⁹ b. 29 Aug., 1845.
+ 5653 Benjamin Franklin,9 b. in Fall River, Mass., 10 Jan., 1848; m. Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith.

5654 Elijah Lyman,9 b. in Swansea, Mass., 24 Aug., 1851; d. in Swansea, 17 May, 1870.

2202. PLINY,8 son of Enos7 (766), b. in Hanover, N. H., 15 Sept., 1786; m. in Williston, Vt., 2 May, 1809, Wealthy Smith, b. in Montague, Mass., 19 Sept., 1786, dau. of Benjamin Smith, b. 21 Nov., 1763, and Maria ———, b. 3 Nov., 1767.

She d. 21 Feb., 1858; he d. 11 Sept., 1868.

He was a shoe manufacturer; res. in Orange Co., Vt.; rem. to Cleveland, O., about 1833, and, in 1837, to Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., O.

Children.

+ 5655 Leonora Louisa,9 b. in Orange, 16 Apr., 1810; m. Harmon Barrows.

+ 5656 Lydia Alvord,9 b. 14 Sept., 1812; m. Jairus Green Ruggles.

5657 Walter Gunn,9 b. in Randolph, Vt., 17 Nov., 1814; left Cleveland, 1836, and went to Pittsburg, Pa., and sailed for New Orleans on the steamer Clyde, and since then his family has had no news from him.

+ 5658 Stephen Bartlett,9 b. in Brookfield, 22 Dec., 1816; m. Abigail Eales Pierce.

+ 5659 Lucy Maria,9 b. in Burlington, Vt., 5 Sept., 1820; m. Anson Welcon Gaylord.

2203. Lydia,8 dau. of Enos7 (766), b. in Hanover, N. H., about 1788; m. in Shelburne, Mass., Jan., 1814, Abner Smead, b. in Shelburne, 1784, son of Samuel Smead, b. 23 Mar., 1749, and Mary Hocks, b. 15 Mar., 1759.

She d. in Shelburne, 14 Sept., 1819, aged 30; he m. (?) 7 Feb., 1821, Julia Kellogg (+ 2224), cousin of Lydia.

Children.

5660 Lydia Smead,9 b. ———.

5661 Frederick Rollo Smead,9 b. ———.

5662 Abigail Smead,9 b. ———; m. Robertus Childs; had three children.

2204. Nancy,8 dau. of Enos7 (766), b. in Montpelier, Vt., 26 Dec., 1789; m. in Duxbury, Vt., 10 Mar., 1811, Remembrance Nash, b. in Whitingham, Vt., 27 Aug., 1788, son of Joseph Nash, b. 28 May, 1763, and Rebecca Bascom, b. 1 June, 1764.

She d. in Duxbury, 19 Oct., 1833; he d. in North Elba, N. Y., 29 Nov., 1878.

He was a shoemaker.

Children.

5663 Lydia Abijada Nash,9 b. 18 Apr., 1821; m. Jackson Brewster, a farmer in North Elba; d. 6 July, 1868.

5664 Timothy Simeon Nash,9 b. 29 Dec., 1823; m. in Rushville, N. Y., 29 May, 1846, Julia Ann Burdick; was a carpenter; res. in Minnesota.

5665 Joseph Veron Nash,9 b. 7 Sept., 1825; m. 15 Oct., 1851, Harriet Coolage Brewster, b. 5 Apr., 1828; res. in North Elba.

5666 Caroline Experience Nash,9 b. 20 July, 1827; m. Elijah S. Boynton, of Wellsburg, N. Y.; he was a farmer in Virginia.
402 The Kelloggs in the New World.

5667 Adeline Janet Nash,\(^9\) b. 22 Nov., 1831; m. in Wellsburg, 6 Dec., 1846, Ira M. Boynton; he was a clergyman in Massachusetts.

2205. ENOS,\(^8\) son of Enos\(^7\) (766), b. ——— in Vermont; m. Margaret McAllister.

He d. in Harvard, Ill., 1860; she d. ———.

He rem. from Vermont in 1844; was a farmer in Harvard; was a Presbyterian.

**Children.**

+5668 Enos Wells,\(^9\) b. 15 June, 1820; m. Abigail Hollenbeck.

5669 Rufus,\(^9\) b. ———; res. in West Enosburg, Vt.

5670 Lydia,\(^9\) b. ———; m. ——— Morgan; res. in Waukesha, Wis.

5671 Selona,\(^9\) b. ———; m. 15 Sept., 1858; Oliver Smothers, b. 5 Mar., 1831; res. in Whitewater, Wis.

+5672 Harriet N.,\(^9\) b. ———; m. Franklin Leonard.

5673 Frederick,\(^9\) b. ———; res. in Carson Valley, Cal.

5674 Paulina,\(^9\) b. ———; m. ——— Blake; res. in Groton, Vt.

2206. DR. JABEZ,\(^8\) son of Enos\(^7\) (766), b. ———; m. (1) Matilda McNab.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Mary McNab, sister of his first wife; d. in Hamilton, Ont.

He was a physician; was adopted by his uncle, Jabez Kellogg (+767); res. in Belleville and Hamilton, Ont.

**Child by first wife.**

5675 Mary,\(^9\) b. ———; m. ——— Stow, a banker in Hamilton; res. in St. Thomas, Ont.

**Child by second wife.**

5676 S. Benson,\(^9\) b. ———; m. ——— Clark, dau. of Hon. Nepian Clark, of Halifax, N. S.; was an Episcopal clergyman in Ontario; res. in St. Thomas.

2207. REV. ELIAS WELLS,\(^8\) son of Enos\(^7\) (766), b. 3 Feb., 1795; m. 7 Mar., 1820, Alzada Holbrook, b. 15 Nov., 1797, dau. of Sylvanus Holbrook and Abigail Cheney, b. 6 Mar., 1772.

He d. 7 Oct., 1861; she d. 18 Mar., 1863.

He was a Congregational clergyman, preaching in Albany (being the first settled minister there), Berkshire, Jericho, Franklin, Highgate and St. Albans, Vt. He went to Illinois in 1855 and labored in Burritt and Wayne.

**Children.**

+5677 Sylvanus Holbrook,\(^9\) b. 5 Jan., 1831; m. Sarah Loomis.

5678 Julia Sophia,\(^9\) b. in Franklin, 15 Sept., 1822; m. Daniel G. Gordon; m. (2) 15 July, 1875, Henry Clay Ring, son of Andrew Ring, of Lubec, Me., and Letta Chase; he d. in Houston, Tex., 23 Aug., 1893; she later res. in Houston; had no children.

5679 Edward Young,\(^9\) b. 3 Aug., 1827; d. 28 Sept., 1828.

5680 Calvert Spencer,\(^9\) b. 26 Feb., 1829; d. 13 Sept., 1833.

5681 Edward Patson,\(^9\) b. 17 July, 1833; d. 14 Feb., 1838.

+5682 Charlotte Alzada,\(^9\) b. 10 Mar., 1836; m. John Seeley Stacy.
5683 Sarah Eliza,9 b. 31 Aug., 1837; d. 24 July, 1845.
5684 Wealthy Ann,9 b. 20 June, 1839; d. 10 July, 1845.

2209. Simeon,8 son of Enos7 (766), b. in Brookfield, Vt., 28 Feb., 1800; m. in Kingston, Ontario, 5 Jan., 1829, Lorenda Whelsey, b. in Manchester, Vt., 13 Jan., 1806, dau. of Philip Whelsey, b. in Manchester, 1790, and Almira Eaton, b. in Windham, Vt., 1784.

He d. in La Crosse, Wis., 12 Jan., 1867; she d. in Oakland, Cal., 29 Oct., 1889.

He at one time was the owner of a hotel in Waukegan, Wis.

Children.

5685 Alson Whelsey,9 b. in Belleville, Canada, 15 Oct., 1829; d. in Brighton, Canada, 17 Apr., 1833.
5686 Almira Ann,9 b. in Brighton, 12 Jan., 1831; m. Truman Jay Safford.
5687 Marcus Henry,9 b. in Brighton, 31 Mar., 1833; m. Martha Robinson.
5688 Mary Eliza,9 b. in Brighton, 15 Mar., 1835; m. Henry L. Edwards.
5689 Phebe Helen,9 b. in Toronto, 11 Apr., 1837; d. in Syracuse, N. Y., 10 Apr., 1843.
5690 Coralinn Maria,9 b. in Watertown, N. Y., 9 Mar., 1839; m. Sidney Cogswell Clinton.
5691 Lorenda Dorchas,9 b. in Watertown, 26 Apr., 1841; d. 20 May, 1843, in Syracuse.
5692 Ecton,9 b. in Bowmanville, Canada, 20 Feb., 1844; m. Hannah Dalby.
5693 Helen Pamela,9 b. in Marengo, Ill., 20 May, 1848; d. 21 Jan., 1850, in Waukegan, Ill.
5694 Ella May,9 b. in Waukegan, 20 Apr., 1850; m. Daniel Beeler.

2210. Apama,8 dau. of Enos7 (766), b. ———; m. Dr. Benjamin Walton (2247), son of John Walton and Abigail Kellogg (+771).

She d. ———; he d. in Boston, Mass.

He was a physician; was graduated from Dartmouth College, Medical Department; res. in Belleville, Ontario, Canada, until 1850, also Montpelier, Vt., and Boston, Mass. He was the first Mayor of Vicksburg, Miss.; left there in 1825.

Children.

5695 A Child,9 b. ———; d. in infancy.
5696 Amelious Moraney Walton,9 b. ———; was a dentist in Bombay, India.
5697 George Clement Walton,9 b. ———; d. aged 2 years and 6 months.
5698 Georgianna Lorinda Walton,9 b. ———; m. Zebina Kellogg Walton; he was the editor of the Evening Journal; res. in Jersey City, N. J.
5699 Cornelia Clarissa Walton,9 b. ———; d. aged 2 years and 6 months.
5700 Caroline Apama Walton,9 b. ———; m. Joseph C. Wiggins.
5701 Prentiss Benjamin Walton,9 b. ———; m. Nellie Moore; was clerk in the associated press office, Boston, Mass.; d. ———.
5702 Berton Grenleaf Walton,9 b. ———.
5703 Henry Teager Walton,9 b. ———.

2211. Demis,8 dau. of Enos7 (766), b. ———; m. John Wilson, b. in Peterboro, N. H., son of Samuel Wilson and ——— McCloud.
He d. in Worcester, Mass., 1865; she d. in Chicago, on the night of the great fire, Oct., 1871.  
He was a Congregationalist and a Republican.

Children.
5704 Edgar Clark Wilson,⁹ b. 13 Apr., 1832.
5705 Martha Wilson,⁹ b. 1 Aug., 1834; m. John Wesley Furnival.
5706 Sarah Abigail Wilson,⁹ b. 12 Sept., 1836; m. 31 Dec., 1852, Harold Sprague, of Chicago.
5707 Edward Wallace Wilson,⁹ b. 31 Mar., 1839.
5708 Mary Gridley Wilson,⁹ b. 29 July, 1845; m. 7 Sept., 1863, William E. Bates; res. in Cleveland, O.

2212. DR. RUSSELL ALLEN,⁸ son of Enos⁷ (766), b. in Montpelier, Vt., 1806; m. Angeline Steadman.
He was a physician in Canada and New York.

Children.
5709 Charles Prentiss,⁹ b. July, 1835; d. unm., ———.
5710 Sarah Eliza,⁹ b. in New York, July, 1838; m. (1) in Trenton, Mich., 1858, Charles H. Phelps; he d. in the army, 1868; she m. (2) Frank Little.
5711 Edward Payson,⁹ b. 13 Sept., 1840; m. in Canandaigua, N. Y., 26 Dec., 1877, Mary (Mollie) E. Kelsey; was of the firm of Saxby, Pharis & Co., Detroit; later res. in Corunna, Mich.
5712 Lucia Isabell,⁹ b. in Pekin, N. Y., June, 1848; m. Charles R. Tillotson; res. in Ridgewood, N. J.

She d. in Richmond, Genesee Co., N. Y., 21 Jan., 1823; he d. there, 19 May, 1864.
He was a Congregational clergyman; was educated at Dartmouth College; graduated in the class of 1814.

Children.
5713 Orin Walton Day,⁹ b. 5 Jan., 1817.
5714 Nancy Davis Day,⁹ b. 15 Jan., 1819.
5715 Mary Day,⁹ b. 7 Feb., 1821.
5716 Edward Parsons Day,⁹ b. 15 June, 1822.

2114. DEACON LEONARD MARTIN,⁸ son of Deacon Jabez⁷ (767), b. in Hanover, N. H., 3 Feb., 1807; m. 7 Oct., 1830, Louisa Spencer, b. in Westminster, Vt., 1 Feb., 1806, dau. of Ephraim Spencer and Charlotte Coding.
He d. 9 Oct., 1884; she d. 27 Jan., 1892.
He res. in Springville, N. Y., where both d. He was a manufacturer of sash, blinds, etc., in the firm of L. M. Kellogg & Son. He was for many years deacon in the Baptist Church in Springville.

Children.
+5717 George Parker,⁹ b. in Hanover, 31 Dec., 1832; m. Helen Amanda Pierce.
5718 Charlotte Rubie,9 b. in Hanover, 18 Apr., 1835; d. unm., in Oakland, Cal., 1895.

5719 Esther Elizabeth,9 b. in Haverhill, N. H., 30 Aug., 1839; m. 30 Mar., 1865, George Bowen Clark, b. in Holland, Erie Co., N. Y.; res. in Springville; had no children.

5720 Lavina Jane,9 b. in Haverhill, 4 Sept., 1841; m. as his second wife, Apr., 1891, Christopher Smith Lane, b. in Prince Edwards Island, 2 July, 1838; res. in Monrovia, Cal.; had no children.

2217. Caroline Permelia,8 dau. of Deacon Jabez7 (767), b. in Hanover, N. H., 5 Nov., 1814; m. (1) 14 Oct., 1843, William Ensworth, of Camillus, Onondago Co., N. Y., b. in Norwich, N. H., 13 May, 1810.

He d. in Illinois, 6 Sept., 1852; she m. (2) 9 Oct., 1853, William F. Hayward, b. in Steuben Co., N. Y., 21 Feb., 1822.

He d. in Blue Hill, Kas., 27 Apr., 1875; she d. in Beloit, Kas., 20 Feb., 1890.

Children.

5721 Fanny L. Ensworth,9 b. 18 Nov., 1845; d. in Camillus, 11 June, 1847.

5722 James William Ensworth,9 b. 27 Mar., 1851; m. in Blue Hill, 1 Nov., 1878, Georgie Etta Libbie; d. in Beloit, 30 Aug., 1883.


He was a millwright; in 1851 res. in Marion, Waukesha Co., Wis.; in 1856 in Berlin, Wis.; in 1861 in Dell Prairie, Wis.; in 1862 in Portage City, Wis.; in 1866 in Warren, Wis.; in 1880 in Little River, Wis.; in 1885 was a farmer in Maple Valley, Wis.; in 1898 in Mountain, Wis.

Children.

5723 Jabez Daniel Cole,9 b. in Marion, Wis., 21 May, 1852; m. (1) 29 Aug., 1876, Isabella Amelia Reid; res. in Wautoma, Waukesha Co., Wis.; she d. 4 Aug., 1880; he m. (2) ———.

5724 Clarence Depvister Cole,9 b. 20 Dec., 1854; res. in Howe, Wis.

5725 Mary Parizade Cole,9 b. in Berlin, 23 Oct., 1857; m. in Cicero, Wis., 7 Dec., 1878, John Hoffmann, b. 4 Feb., 1852, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; he was a farmer; res. in Gillet, Oconto Co., Wis.

5726 Perviz Fielder Cole,9 b. 11 Nov., 1859; d. aged 3.

5727 Violetta Imogene Cole,9 b. 15 Nov., 1861; m. in Fort Howard, 28 Feb., 1885, James Almont Hines, b. in Homer, N. Y., 27 June, 1852; he was a farmer; res. in Howe; enlisted in the Union army, 21 Apr., 1861, as a bugler, at the age of 9 years, in Co. A, New York Volunteers; discharged 28 May, 1863; re-enlisted 20 Aug., 1863, in Co. H, Fifteenth New York Cavalry; was discharged in Louisville, Ky., 28 Aug., 1865.

5728 Caroline Cecilia Cole,9 b. 18 Feb., 1864; m. in Peshtigo, Wis., 2 July, 1884, John Robert Fry, b. in Canada, 25 Dec., 1849; he was a farmer; was a soldier in the war of the rebellion; res. in Iron River, Mich.
2221. JACOB POOL,⁵ son of Julie⁵ (768), b. in Shelburne, Mass., 16 Feb., 1793; m. 20 Oct., 1820, Lucy Prescott Wright, b. in Ashby, Mass., 4 Aug., 1795, dau. of Stephen Wright, b. 24 May, 1764, and Sarah Prescott, b. 31 Mar., 1765. He d. 6 Oct., 1843; she d. 25 May, 1882, aged 87. He was a member of the Massachusetts Legislature in 1843; was a farmer; res. in Shelburne, where both d.

Children.

+5730 Stephen Wright,⁹ b. 5 Apr., 1822; m. Lucia Hosmer Andrews.
+5731 Al,⁹ b. 15 Feb., 1824; m. Adaline Louisa Clark.
5732 John,⁹ b. 6 Jan., 1826. He was graduated from West Point in 1849; d. in City Point, Va., 25 Apr., 1865, while Chief of Commissary on Gen. Sheridan’s staff, with rank of Col.; served in a war in New Mexico against the Indians; was stationed at Portland, Me., under Gen. Anderson, afterward sent to Fort Snelling; from 1854 to ’61 served, with great credit, in Oregon and Washington Territories, for a portion of the time as Capt. of a company in Indian wars; in 1861 was promoted to Captaincy in Commissary Department. After the battle of Bull Run he entered the volunteer army of the Union, in order to perform more active service, but, contrary to his wishes, he was transferred to the Commissary Department and sent to San Francisco. In 1864, on his return to Baltimore, he was placed on Gen. Sheridan’s staff as Chief of Commissary, and was with him through the campaigns of 1864 and ’65. His duties were severe, and thrice he narrowly escaped capture and death. His death was traceable to exposure and overwork.

5733 Sarah Prescott,⁹ b. 11 Sept., 1829; d. unm., in Shelburne, Mass., 21 Oct., 1895; she was a writer of considerable ability; one volume of her poems was published.

2222. DEACON ELAM,⁸ son of Julie⁵ (768), b. in Shelburne, Mass., 14 July, 1795; m. 16 Mar., 1818, Elizabeth (Betsey) Dole, b. 25 June, 1797, dau. of Josiah Dole, of Shelburne, b. 5 Apr., 1768, and Elizabeth Wilder, b. 22 Nov., 1771. He d. in Champaign, Ill., 31 Mar., 1872, while visiting his dau.; she d. in Montague, Mass., 11 Apr., 1887; both are buried in Shelburne. He was a blacksmith; res. in Shelburne; was Town Clerk, Justice of the Peace, for twenty years superintendent of the Sabbath School, and a deacon nearly fifty years.

Children.

+5734 Elizabeth (Betsey) Aurelia,⁹ b. 20 June, 1819; m. Solomon Wellington Root.
+5735 Elam Josiah Dole,⁹ b. 12 July, 1821; m. (1) Mahala Hosmer; (2) Olive Maria Sheldon; (3) Mrs. Francena E. (Wilson) Baldwin.
+5736 Julia,⁹ b. 29 Dec., 1823; m. Amos Rugg.
+5737 Chauncey,⁹ b. 11 Feb., 1826; m. Lucina Thayer.
5738 Francis,⁹ b. 20 May, 1828; drowned 21 June, 1849; was unm.
2223. HENRY,⁸ son of Julie⁷ (768), b. in Shelburne, Mass., 26 Apr., 1797; m. (1) 7 Apr., 1822, Susan Broad, of Leverett, Mass.

She d. in Amherst, 1 Oct., 1853; he m. (2) 15 Nov., 1861, Mrs. Mary (Lather) Smith, widow of Ruggles Smith, and dau. of Jenks Lather, of Malone, N. Y.; he d. in Amherst, 9 June, 1876.

He was a blacksmith; res. in North Amherst, Mass.

Children.

+5744 Olive Murilla,⁹ b. in Amherst, 2 July, 1824; m. Gilbert Southwick.

5745 Charles Henry,⁹ b. in Leverett, 16 Nov., 1826; m. 7 June, 1853, Clarissa R. Ingram, b. 1830, dau. of John and Iceca Ingram; he was a blacksmith, of North Amherst; d. in Amherst, 11 June, 1891; had no children.

2224. JULIA,⁸ dau. of Julie⁷ (768), b. 10 Mar., 1799; m. as his second wife, about 1821, Abner Smead, who had previously m. Lydia Kellogg (+2203), b. in Shelburne, Mass., 1784, son of Samuel Smead, b. 23 Mar., 1749, and Mary Hocks, b. 15 Mar., 1759.

She d. in Madison, O., 16 Sept., 1824; he m. (3) in Ohio, about June, 1826, Jane Sweet (by whom he had five children), b. 30 Aug., 1797; d. in Madison, 9 Oct., 1865; she d. 29 Mar., 1880.

He rem. to Madison, soon after the birth of his son, Abner, and res. there until his death.

Child.

5746 Abner Hocks Smead,⁹ b. in Shelburne, 6 Jan., 1823; m. 6 Jan., 1858, Isabel Bruce Dayton, b. in Montville, O., 11 Oct., 1829, dau. of Sherman Dayton and ——— Beardsley; he went to Wisconsin in 1846, and was Register of Deeds of Columbia Co., from 1861 to '66; was later a merchant in West Salem, Wis., in the firm of Ladd & Smead; had six children.

2225. JOHN,⁸ son of Julie⁷ (768), b. 10 Dec., 1800; m. 4 July, 1826, Lydia Orpha Hitchcock, b. 20 Nov., 1808, dau. of Dr. Seth Hitchcock, b. in Brimfield, Mass., 5 Apr., 1783, and Catherine Blair, b. in Colchester, Vt., 22 May, 1788.

He d. 16 Feb., 1884; she d. 21 Mar., 1893.

He was a blacksmith; rem. from Shelburne, Mass., to Madison, O., about 1828.

Children.

5747 Mary Orpha,⁹ b. 12 May, 1827; m. 8 July, 1847, Dr. Nathaniel Holbrook; res. in Madison, O.; d. Sept., 1861.

+5748 Marcus Aurelius,⁹ b. 11 Apr., 1829; m. Ennise Everts.

5749 Jacob Pool,⁹ b. 28 Jan., 1834; d. 15 Oct., 1842.

+5750 Henry Elam,⁹ b. 11 June, 1836; m. Helen Sophia Spaulding.
MARY ABIGAIL,8 dau. of Julie7 (768), b. 24 Aug., 1811; m. 3 Mar., 1830, Martin Talcott, b. in Dalton, Mass., 7 Apr., 1806, son of Joseph Talcott and Rebecca Warren.

She d. in Madison, O., 30 May, 1839; he m. (2) 27 Aug., 1840, Sybil Cutler, b. 27 Mar., 1822; she d. in Morrison, Ill., 10 June, 1857; he m. (3) in Morrison, 23 June, 1860, Mrs. Hannah Rood; d. on his farm, near Dowville, Ia., 3 July, 1874.

He was a carpenter; rem. with his parents to Madison in 1816, and met his first wife while she was visiting her brother, John, in Madison.

Children.

5751 Mary Matina Talcott,9 b. 19 Sept., 1831; m. (1) 20 Oct., 1854, Benjamin F. Strong, b. in Leverett, Mass., 1 Jan., 1832; he was an artist; res. in Wyoming, Ia., and Morrison, Ill.; had two children; she m. (2) 1 Sept., 1872; Joseph Day Seagrave, b. in Uxbridge, Mass., 26 July, 1824; he was a farmer in Denison, Ia.

5752 Melissa Aurelia Talcott,9 b. 16 June, 1833; m. 21 Feb., 1850, Benjamin Titus Wilder, of Ashtabula, O.; d. 27 Nov., 1874, near Dowville, Ia.; had four children; he m. (2) Mrs. Tillett.

5753 Valentia Orelle Talcott,9 b. 20 Sept., 1836; m. 7 Aug., 1856, D. C. Crittendon, a miller of Morrison, Ill.; d. in Morrison, 29 Feb., 1861.

MARY HOWE,8 dau. of Noahdiah7 (769), b. in Winchester, N. H., at 1:15 A. M., 11 Apr., 1788; m. in Montpelier, Vt., 29 Nov., 1821, Capt. Lemuel Stevens, b. in Hanover, N. H., 16 Aug., 1794, son of Lemuel Stevens, b. 7 Mar., 1759, and Mary Pike, b. 28 June, 1763.

She d. in White River Junction, Vt., 16 Feb., 1861; he d. in Chelsea, Mass., 24 Mar., 1876; both are buried in Hanover.

He was a carpenter and builder in Hanover; was a Congregationalist, a Webster Whig and a Republican; was a private in the war of 1812, and a pensioner.

Children, b. in Hanover.

5754 Francis Howe Stevens,9 b. 19 Sept., 1822; m. 28 Apr., 1850, Abigail Emery; d. 16 July, 1861.

5755 Mary Helen Stevens,9 b. 29 July, 1824; m. 28 Mar., 1850, Porter M. Hilsbourn; d. 10 Feb., 1851.

5756 Catherine Hall Stevens,9 b. 26 Aug., 1826; m. as his second wife, 3 May, 1853, Porter M. Hilsbourn; d. 21 Aug., 1899.

5757 William Henry Stevens,9 b. 3 June, 1829; d. 15 Nov., 1831.

5758 Sarah Jane Stevens,9 b. 31 Jan., 1831; d. 21 Nov., same year.

5759 Daniel Webster Stevens,9 b. 7 Jan., 1834; res. in Boston, Mass.; is unm.

5760 Louisa Kellogg Stevens,9 b. 15 May, 1839; m. 30 Apr., 1866, William H. H. Damaral; d. in Chelsea, Mass., 24 Apr., 1867.

5761 Henrietta Mills Stevens,9 b. 28 Oct., 1841; m. 2 Jan., 1865, Rodney H. Powers; d. 28 May, 1898; he res. after her death in Nagasaki, Japan.

NOAHDIAH,8 son of Noahdiah7 (769), b. in Keene, N. H., 9 June, 1802; m. 12 Nov., 1829, Lucelia F. Cossit, b. in Marcellus, N. Y., 17 Mar., 1811.

He d. in Northville, N. Y., 26 June, 1865; she d. in Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., N. Y., 15 Jan., 1874.
Children.

5762 Henrietta,9 b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 3 Apr., 1833; m. John Blue.
5763 Frederick Horton,9 b. in Skaneateles, June, 1840; d. Nov., 1842.
5764 Mary Christina,9 b. in Northville, 18 May, 1843; d. 19 Sept., 1851.
5765 Sarah Cornelia,9 b. in Northville, 24 July, 1848; d. 10 Sept., 1851.
5766 Frank Cossit,9 b. in Northville, 5 Dec., 1852; m. 10 Sept., 1874, in Port Byron, N. Y., Emma Gertrude Smith; res. in Rochester, N. Y.

2233. John Alvard,8 son of Noahdiah7 (769), b. in Keene, N. H., 11 Feb., 1804; m. 20 Nov., 1831, Fidelia Barstow, b. in Canterbury, Conn., 17 Dec., 1812, dau. of Ebenezer Barstow, b. 23 Sept., 1788, and Lucy Learned, b. in Dudley, Mass., 12 July, 1792.
   He d. in Lexington, Mo., 12 Aug., 1846; she d. 14 Apr., 1883.
   He was a manufacturer of woolen goods in Willington, Conn. He was also a map publisher in Louisville and Franklin Co., Ky. In Sept., 1843, he bought a large tract of land in Fayette Co., Mo.

Children.

5767 Henry Martin,9 b. 30 Sept., 1833; d. 4 Sept., 1851.
5768 John Calvyn,9 b. 8 Sept., 1837; m. Anna Laurens Jewett.
5769 Joseph Alline,9 b. 1 May, 1839; m. Martha Estelle Gillette.
5770 William Dwight,9 b. 27 Aug., 1842; d. 23 Feb., 1843.
5771 Samuel Adams,9 b. in Lexington, Mo., 23 Apr., 1844; m. Apr., 1879, Mrs. Emma M. Robinson, b. in Dean Forest, Gloucestershire, England, 28 Dec., 1844, and came to this country when 10 years old; they res. in Westfield, Mass.; had no children.
5772 Ebenezer Barstow,9 b. 24 Aug., 1846; m. Harriet Thompson Woodruff.

   He d. 1830; she m. (2) Nov., 1842, Noah Clark; d. in Sidney, Me., 11 Aug., 1851.

Children by second husband.

5773 Charles Winthrop Clark,9 b. Sept., 1843.
5774 James Arthur Clark,9 b. 1845.

2250. Elizabeth,8 dau. of Deacon Erastus7 (773), b. in Peacham, Vt., 13 Feb., 1801; m. 10 Jan., 1827, Leonard Martin, b. in Peacham, 5 Jan., 1802, son of Ashbel Martin, b. in Woodbury, Conn., and Lydia Chamberlain, b. in Loudon, N. H.
   She d. 22 June, 1851.
   He was a farmer in Dixville, Province of Quebec.

Children.

5775 Lyman Martin,9 b. 10 Nov., 1827; m. Isabella Lorimer, b. in Scotland, 1 May, 1828; was a farmer in Dixville.
5776 Electa Martin,9 b. 14 May, 1829; m. 4 Jan., 1854, Addison Benjamin Cushing, a carpenter; res. in Chatfield and High Forest, Minn.; rem. to Barford, Canada; later res. in Battle Creek, Mich.
5777 Sarah Martin,9 b. 29 Dec., 1831; m. 22 Sept., 1851, William Lorimer, a farmer of Stanstead, Province of Quebec, b. 12 Jan., 1819.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

5778 Elizabeth Martin,⁹ b. 18 Aug., 1833; d. unm., in Barford, 5 Dec., 1850.
5779 Caroline Martin,⁹ b. 19 Mar., 1837; d. unm., at the residence of her uncle, in New Liberty, Ky., 26 July, 1860.

2251. MARIA,⁸ dau. of Deacon Erastus⁷ (773), b. in Peacham, Vt., 13 Sept., 1802; m. Ralph Blanchard, of Peacham.

He d. —— in Peacham.
He was a farmer; res. in Peacham; was a Congregationalist and a Whig.

Children.

5780 Henry Blanchard,⁹ b. 16 Aug., 1825.
5781 Charles Blanchard,⁹ b. 31 Aug., 1827; m. Sarah Gudgel, dau. of Isaac Gudgel; she d. 17 Apr., 1880; in 1881 he was an attorney-at-law in Ottawa, Ill.; later Judge of the Circuit Court in La Salle Co., Ill.
5782 Albert Blanchard,⁹ b. Sept., 1829.
5783 Maria Blanchard,⁹ b. ——
5784 Mary Ella Blanchard,⁹ b. 22 Feb., 1837; m. 2 Jan., 1871, Charles Hamilton Baldwin.
5785 Newell Blanchard,⁹ b. 7 July, 1842.

2253. JUDITH,⁸ dau. of Deacon Erastus⁷ (773), b. in Peacham, Vt., 2 Feb., 1806; m. in Peacham, 31 Oct., 1833, Hon. Sebastian Frederick Taylor, b. 24 Dec., 1808, son of David Taylor, of South Hero, Vt., and Helen Phelps, dau. of Joseph Phelps, of South Hero, and Huldah Phinney.

She d. 17 Mar., 1885.
He was admitted to the bar, in Burlington, Vt., in 1831; practiced his profession in Greensboro, Vt., until May, 1835, when he rem. to Conneaut, O., and res. until 1842, when he rem. to Milan. He was elected Judge of the Fourth Judicial District of Ohio, in 1856, and re-elected in 1861; retired from the bench in Feb., 1867, and rem. to Sandusky, where he resumed the practice of his profession.

Children.

5786 Frederick Phelps Taylor,⁹ b. in Greensboro, 28 July, 1834; m. in Grinnell, Ia., 13 May, 1857, Ellen M. Day; was a hardware merchant; res. in Chicago.
5787 Ellen Maria Taylor,⁹ b. in Conneaut, 30 Aug., 1836; m. 6 May, 1859, Joseph Edward Otis; he was a real estate dealer; res. in Chicago, Ill.
5788 Annette Taylor,⁹ b. in Conneaut, 14 Apr., 1840; m. 24 Nov., 1862, William E. Chamberlain; he was a real estate dealer; res. in Chicago.
5789 Mary Taylor,⁹ b. in Milan, 4 Apr., 1847; m. 1 June, 1870, Edward B. Rambo; he was a manufacturer of powder; res. in Chicago.
5790 Zachary Taylor,⁹ b. in Milan, 1 May, 1850; d. in Milan, O., 8 Oct., 1853.

2257. MARTHA,⁸ dau. of Deacon Erastus⁷ (773), b. in Peacham, Vt., 16 Aug., 1814; m. 11 Mar., 1841, Independence Farrow, b. in Cambridge, Mass., 4 July, 1815, son of Benjamin Farrow, b. 18 Aug., 1782, and Ruth Taft, b. in Northbridge, Mass., 5 Jan., 1784.

She d. 22 Oct., 1884.
They res. in Peacham.
Children.

5791 Isabel Farrow,9 b. 5 July, 1843; m. 29 Nov., 1866, Charles Davis Harris; he was a farmer in Westfield, Vt.

5792 Harriet Farrow,9 b. 7 Sept., 1844; m. 18 Mar., 1868, Richard Wells; he was a butcher in Eldora, la.

5793 Ellen Farrow,9 b. 30 Sept., 1847; m. 26 Nov., 1878, Sylvanus Hemingway; he was a farmer in Waterford, Vt.

5794 Elizabeth Farrow,9 b. 14 Sept., 1849; m. 14 Sept., 1870, John Flint; he is a machinist in Lawrence, Mass.

5795 Abbie J. Farrow,9 b. 26 Apr., 1851.

5796 Elizabeth (Betsey) Bacon Farrow,9 b. 5 Sept., 1853; m. 28 Feb., 1877, John Clark Higgins; he was a farmer in St. Johnsbury, Vt.

2258. ORAN,8 son of Deacon Erastus7 (773), b. in Peacham, Vt., 21 Sept., 1817; m. 10 Jan., 1844, Harriet Adams Tuttle, b. 18 July, 1822, dau. of Divine Tuttle, b. in Pauldingtown, N. Y., 9 July, 1785, and Harriet Adams, b. in New Braintree, Mass., 14 Apr., 1788.

She d. 3 June, 1892; he d. in East Hardwick, Vt., 29 Dec., 1895.

Children, b. in East Hardwick.

5797 Charles Erastus,9 b. 22 Dec., 1849; m. Eldora Augusta Batchelder.

5798 Harriet Adams,9 b. 13 Mar., 1855; res. in East Hardwick; is unm.

5799 Amos Tuttle,9 b. 7 Apr., 1859; is unm.

2259. CAROLINE,8 dau. of Deacon Erastus7 (773), b. in Peacham, Vt., 30 Nov., 1819; m. 2 Oct., 1838, Charles William Prentiss, b. 18 Oct., 1812, son of Samuel Prentiss, of Montpelier, Vt., b. 31 Mar., 1782, and Lucretia Houghton, b. 16 Mar., 1786.

She d. 6 Nov., 1895.

He was a lawyer; graduated from Dartmouth College; res. in Irasburg, Vt., Montpelier, Vt., Brooklyn, N. Y., and Cleveland, O.; retired from active business in 1882.

Children.

5800 Lucretia Houghton Prentiss,9 b. 5 Oct., 1839; m. 1 Feb., 1865, Guy R. Prentiss; d. 1 Jan., 1880.

5801 Caroline Sophia Prentiss,9 b. 18 Jan., 1842; m. 6 Sept., 1862, Charles Candee Baldwin; he is a lawyer in Cleveland.

5802 Charles William Prentiss,9 b. 11 Sept., 1844; m. 27 Aug., 1874, Isabel McDonald; is a commercial agent; res. in Lincoln, Neb.

5803 Mary Judith Prentiss,9 b. 4 Nov., 1849; m. 30 Sept., 1868, Samuel James Smith, Jr., of Brooklyn; was divorced in 1873; later res. in Cleveland.

5804 Ruth Eliza Prentiss,9 b. 17 Sept., 1852; is unm.

5805 George James Prentiss,9 b. 14 Mar., 1856; d. 7 Sept., 1856.


2260. LUCY,8 dau. of Deacon Erastus7 (773), b. in Peacham, Vt., 25 Feb., 1822; m. 18 July, 1844, Montville Warren Howe, b. 27 Jan., 1818, son of Daniel Howe.
He d. 21 Sept., 1853, in Indianapolis, Ind.; she d. 5 Oct., 1869, in St. Charles, Minn.

They res. in Milan, O. He was secretary of the B. and I. R. R.

Children.
5807 Frederick Montville Howe,9 b. 1 July, 1846; m. 24 June, 1867, Louisa Merrill Stevenson; res. in Springfield, O.
5808 Walter Warren Howe,9 b. 6 Feb., 1848; d. 3 Oct., 1853.

2283. DAVID,8 son of Seth7 (780), b. 11 Oct., 1786; m. Ruth Lambson.

They rem. to Erie Co., Pa.

Children.
+5809 David Oliver,9 b. 2 Dec., 1809; m. (1) Mary Ann Haskins; (2) Harriet Aurelia Haskins.
5810 Eliza,9 b. ———; m. in Pennsylvania, 4 July, 1845, Wells Larned, brother of Amos J. Larned, who m. Eunice Kellogg (+2305); he d. 16 Sept., 1864, in Wisconsin; was buried in Fowler, O., his place of residence; had no children.

2284. ANNA,8 dau. of Seth7 (780), b. 19 Jan., 1788; m. Elisha Root, son of Zur Root, of Southwick, Mass., and Mary Loomis, b. 12 Mar., 1750.

They res. in Southwick.

Children.
5811 Anna Root,9 b. ———.
5812 Elisha Root,9 b. ———; d. young.
5813 Ezra Root,9 b. ———; d. young.
5814 Elisha Root,9 b. ———; m. Cynthia Alderman; res. in Turkey Hill (Granby), Conn.

2285. SETH,8 son of Seth7 (780), b. 14 Apr., 1790; m. (1) Pamela Dewey.

She d. 11 May, 1818, aged 20; he m. (2) Sarah O. Crosby, b. 20 Sept., 1797, dau. of Simon Crosby and Hepzibah Gaylord; he d. 4 Mar., 1813.

He was a farmer in Southwick, Mass.

She m. (2) as his second wife, in Westfield, Mass., 6 Oct., 1845, Seth Williams, a merchant in Cummington, b. 1796, son of John Williams; d. 20 Oct., 1848.

Child by first wife.
+5815 Seth,9 b. 3 Dec., 1816; m. Rosamond Maria Smith.

Children by second wife.
5816 Amorette Pamela,9 b. 9 May, 1824; m. 29 Nov., 1843, Loomis Holcomb, b. 11 Nov., 1821, son of Hiel Holcomb and Sophia Loomis.
5817 Ralph Malo,9 b. 3 Nov., 1825; d. unm., in Oakland, Cal., 28 Mar., 1879; res. in Southwick.
5818 Ransford Waldo,9 b. in Southwick, 6 Oct., 1827; d. unm., in Westfield, 5 June, 1877; was a farmer in Southwick, on part of the old home.
+5819 Langdon Crosby,9 b. in Southwick, 20 July, 1829; m. Eliza Ann Clark.
+5820 Frederick Cornelius,9 b. 22 Feb., 1832; m. Mercy Ann Nash.
George Morton, b. 16 Apr., 1838; m. Mary Swinchard.

Maverick, b. 11 July, 1840; d. 31 Mar., 1841.

Langdon, son of Seth (780), b. in Southwick, Mass., 16 Aug., 1794; m. 4 Apr., 1819, Wealthy Boies, b. 15 Mar., 1799, dau. of Samuel Boies, of Blandford, Mass., m. 4 Aug., 1756, and Anna Dick, b. 14 July, 1763.

He d. in Westfield, Mass., 22 Oct., 1867; she d. in the Kellogg homestead, Westfield, 16 May, 1883.

He was a farmer and tanner, and from 1823 to 1858 a manufacturer of powder; res. in Southwick and South Lee, Mass.

Children.

Wealthy Ann, b. in Peru, Mass., 14 Oct., 1820; m. Abijah Merrill Squire.

Samuel Boies, b. in Southwick, 23 May, 1823; m. Catherine Maria Bidwell.

Eli De Witt, b. in Southwick, 23 Nov., 1826; m. Mary Maria Stevens.

Levi De Loss, b. in Southwick, 23 Nov., 1826; is a retired miner and capitalist; is unm.; res. in Westfield.

Langdon Jackson, b. in Westfield, 18 Dec., 1829; m. Sarah Frances Large.

Le Roy Seth, b. in Southwick, 8 Apr., 1831; m. Julia A. Stedman.

William Winnie, b. in South Lee, 13 Mar., 1837; m. (1) Adelia Honeywood Mastin; (2) Sarah Louise Cotes.

Maria Lucretia, b. in South Lee, 13 Mar., 1837; is unm.; res. in Westfield.

Lovisa, dau. of Seth (780), b. 27 Feb., 1797; m. Appollos Lambson, b. 1794.

He d. 9 Jan., 1866; she d. 13 Aug., 1876.

They res. in Granville and Southwick, Mass.

Children.

Pamela Lambson, b. ———; m. Enoch Sackett.

Lorenzo A. Lambson, b. in Granville, 25 Feb., 1826; m. 1 Jan., 1851, Mary S. Farnum, b. 9 Dec., 1830.

Clinton Lambson, b. ———.

Le Roy Lambson, b. ———.

Franklin De Witt Lambson, b. in Southwick, 26 Aug., 1836; m. Laura V. Talmadge, b. 21 Nov., 1849.

Alva, son of Seth (780), b. in Southwick, Mass., 22 Aug., 1799; m. 6 Apr., 1824, Eliza Fowler, b. in Trenton, N. Y., 4 May, 1806, dau. of Maj. Walter Fowler, b. in Southwick, and Lucy Campbell, b. in Southwick, 1772.

She d. in Marcy, N. Y., 11 Aug., 1871; he d. in Westfield, 30 Mar., 1873.

Children, b. in Southwick.

Lorenzo Alva, b. 20 Sept., 1825; m. 21 Nov., 1849, Mary Ann Mosely, b. 11 Nov., 1828, dau. of Oliver Mosely and Mary Dickenson; is a farmer in Southwick; has no children.

Lucy Ann, b. 22 Feb., 1827; m. Seth Bush.

Dwight, b. 9 Apr., 1840; m. Julia Josephine Whipple.
2290. JEDIAH (DIDA),8 dau. of Phineas7 (781), b. in Southwick, Mass., 29 June, 1791; m. 26 July, 1826, as his fourth wife, Timothy Humphrey, b. in Norfolk, Conn., 23 Mar., 1795, son of Levi Humphrey and Abigail Chase.

She d. ———; he m. (5) Chloe McCarty; d. 4 Feb., 1865; she d. 27 Oct., 1866.

He was a farmer; res. in Goshen, Mass.

Children.

5839 Samuel Levi Humphrey,9 b. ———; rem. to the West.
5840 John Lothrop Humphrey,9 b. ———; m. (1) Martha Lee; (2) Maria Grant.
5841 Lovina Humphrey,9 b. ———; m. Edward Canfield; d. in Norfolk, 5 Feb., 1859.
5842 Timothy Herman Humphrey,9 b. ———; m. Eliza Griffin.
5843 Lewis Skinner Humphrey,9 b. 10 June, 1832; m. Mary Keefe.

2292. ARPASHA,8 dau. of Phineas7 (781), b. 16 July, 1794; m. in Tolland, Mass., 25 Oct., 1823, Calvin Fuller, b. 2 June, 1793, son of Noadiah Fuller, of Ogden, N. Y., and Dorothy Church.

He d. July, 1837; she d. in Southwick, 23 Dec., 1891, aged 97.

They res. in Tolland and West Granville, Mass.

Children.

5844 Eliza Fuller,9 b. in Tolland, 30 May, 1824; d. 8 Dec., 1838.
5845 Henry Fuller,9 b. 17 July, 1825; m. twice; is a lawyer; res. in Westfield.
5846 William Fuller,9 b. in West Granville, 4 June, 1827; m. May, 1849, Mrs. Cynthia Clark.
5847 Calvin Fuller,9 b. 18 Jan., 1829; m. 1848, Mrs. Mary Ann Cowles; he was a Union soldier in Co. B., Twenty-first Massachusetts Reg.; was shot through the arm, 19 Aug., 1864.
5848 John Fuller,9 b. 12 Sept., 1831.
5849 Harriet Fuller,9 b. 4 Aug., 1833; d. 12 Mar., 1835.
5850 Chauncey Fuller,9 b. 16 Oct., 1835; m. in Westfield, 15 Dec., 1854, Eliza Achsah Cook, b. in East Granville, 29 June, 1836.

2294. JOHN L.,8 son of Phineas7 (781), b. 15 May, 1803; m. 22 Feb., 1834, Electa L. Kibbe.

She d. 15 Aug., 1863; he d. 23 Mar., 1894, aged 91; they res. in Southwick, Mass., where both d.

Child.

5851 Henry,9 b. in Southwick, 6 Mar., 1837; d. (accidentally killed), 6 Feb., 1855; was a mechanic.

2303. ENOCH VIETS,8 son of Enoch7 (786), b. in Southwick, Mass., 19 Feb., 1804; m. in Southwick, by Rev. Calvin Foot, 4 Dec., 1828, Lucy Loomis, b. in Southwick, 9 May, 1810, dau. of Japhet Loomis, of Southwick, b. 1 Sept., 1780, and Mehitable Kent, b. 21 Dec., 1781, dau. of Josiah Kent and Mehitable Berry.

He d. in Fowler, Trumbull Co., O., 27 Mar., 1872; she d. at the home of her dau., Eunice, in Cortland, O., 30 Sept., 1889.

He was a farmer; res. in Westfield, Mass., until 1832, when he rem. to Fowler. He served as County Commissioner in Trumbull Co., nine years.
Children, last five b. in Fowler.

5853 Mary,9 b. in Westfield, 2 Oct., 1830; m. David Warren.
5853 Harriet,9 b. 28 Nov., 1833; m. James R. Hallock.
5854 Samuel,9 b. 16 Oct., 1838; m. Amelia Hallock.
5855 Eunice,P b. 18 July, 1841; m. Anthony Wayne Kennedy.
5856 Newton,9 b. 16 Sept., 1845; d. unm., in Fowler, 23 Oct., 1868.
5857 Lucy Alice,9 b. 28 Oct., 1847; m. Cassius Clay Kennedy.


He was a farmer in Cortland, Trumbull Co., O., where both d.

Children.

5858 Lovinna Jennett Larnard,9 b. 9 Feb., 1833; d. 27 May, 1835.
5859 Mary Jane Larnard,9 b. 23 June, 1835; d. 28 June, 1865.
5860 Rowland Derwin Larnard,9 b. 26 July, 1837; m. 30 Dec., 1861, Rebecca Ada Goe, b. 19 Mar., 1837; was a stone mason in Cortland.
5861 Lucy Larnard,9 b. 26 Oct., 1839; m. 24 Dec., 1865, Horace King, b. 6 Feb., 1839; he was a farmer in Cortland.
5862 Hiram Leslie Larnard,9 b. 2 Dec., 1843; m. 3 Dec., 1873, Mary Adams, b. 3 Dec., 1839; he was a farmer in Nelson, O.
5863 Annis Larnard,9 b. 27 Feb., 1846; d. 2 Jan., 1862.
5864 Eunice Finett Larnard,9 b. 21 May, 1849; res. in Cortland.

2308. Samuel,8 son of Enoch7 (786), b. in Southwick, Mass., 23 Aug., 1816; m. 2 May, 1866, Mary A. Smith, of Chester, Mass., b. in Chester, 1838, dau. of Daniel Smith.

He d. 14 Apr., 1868.

He was a farmer, and lived on the old homestead, which he left to his wife.

She bequeathed it to her second husband, Robert R. Nelson.

She m. (2) in Southwick, 26 Oct., 1871, Robert R. Nelson, of Granville, Mass., b. in Westfield, 1853, son of Aaron and Chloe Nelson.

Children, b. and d. in Southwick.

5865 Jennie J.,9 b. 17 Feb., 1867; d. 3 July, 1869.
5866 Fanny J.,9 b. 16 Aug., 1868; d. 25 June, 1869.

2309. Hiram,8 son of Enoch7 (786), b. in Southwick, Mass., 9 Dec., 1819; m. 9 Feb., 1862, Mrs. Elizabeth (Kilbourn) Hurlbut, b. 18 Nov., 1836, widow of Hiram Hurlbut, and dau. of Evelin Kilbourn, b. 10 Mar., 1809, and Julia Moses, b. 7 Mar., 1810. Julia Moses was the dau. of Ashbel Moses and Esther Truman (806), b. about 1764, dau. of Nathan Truman and Sarah Kellogg (+1823).

He is a farmer in the western part of Southwick, Mass., on land owned in his family since 1729.

Child.

+5867 Hilie Cromwell,9 b. 26 Feb., 1863; m. Celia Amelia Bennett.

2328. Lucy,8 dau. of Josiah7 (789), b. in Westfield, Mass., 16 Mar., 1788; m. in Westfield, 5 Dec., 1798, Clark Root, b. 4 Aug., 1776, son of Zur Root, of Westfield, and Mercy Loomis, b. 12 Mar., 1750.

She d. Oct., 1812; he d. in Suffield, Conn., Aug., 1813.
Children.

5868 Polly Root,9 b. in Southwick, Mass., 4 Apr., 1800.
5869 Lucilla Root,9 b. in Granby, Conn., 23 Oct., 1802; m. in Southwick, 5 Dec., 1822, Martin Barnes, of Southampton, Mass., b. in Wolcott, Conn., 19 Mar., 1799, son of William Barnes, b. in Southampton, 2 Feb., 1770, and Theode Miner, b. in Wolcott, 17 Feb., 1770; he was a cooper and farmer in Southampton; d. 16 Aug., 1875; his widow later res. in West Springfield, Mass., with her son-in-law, Ebenezer Bogg.

5870 Maryette Root,9 b. 6 May, 1804.
5871 Sheldon Root,9 b. in Southwick, 13 Dec., 1810.

2330. JOHN,8 son of Josiah7 (789), b. in Westfield, Mass., 5 June, 1786; m. (1) 26 July, 1813, Eleanor Faurote, b. 17 May, 1793, dau. of Capt. John Faurote and Hannah Stivers, of New Jersey, b. 10 Oct., 1756.
   She d. ——; he m. (2) 25 Oct., 1867, Mena Soccoro, b. 1845; she d. 13 July, 1871; he d. 2 Oct., 1871.
   He rem. in 1812 from Westfield to Palmyra, N. Y., thence to Plymouth, Mich., 1836. He was stationed at Buffalo under Capt. Clark in the war of 1812.

Children by first wife.

5872 Collins Day,9 b. 30 Apr., 1813; d. unm., 3 June, 1858; was a merchant in Plymouth, Mich.
+5873 Randall Faurote,9 b. 22 Mar., 1815; m. Olive Rowena McFarland.
+5874 Lois,9 b. 14 Feb., 1817; m. John Fuller.
5875 John Josiah,9 b. 1 Jan., 1819; d. June, 1824.
+5876 Joel Ransom,9 b. 18 Aug., 1820; m. Delia Betsey Northrop.
5877 Lucinda Elizabeth,9 b. 28 Oct., 1823; m. Charles Kellogg (+6278).
+5878 John Stivers,9 b. 23 Oct., 1824; m. Jane A. Allen.
+5879 Josiah,9 b. 8 Jan., 1827; m. Lavinia Morrow Scott.
5880 Siron Wood,9 b. 10 Aug., 1828; m. Mandane ———; res. in Plymouth.
+5881 Cassius Robinson,9 b. 17 Nov., 1830; m. ———.

Child by second wife.

5882 Eleanor,9 b. 28 Sept., 1868; d. 31 Mar., 1871.

2331. PAMELIA,8 dau. of Josiah7 (789), b. in Westfield, Mass., 17 Dec., 1788; m. Sylvanus Bartlett, b. 3 July, 1797.
   She d. 8 Aug., 1842; he d. 20 Nov., 1843.
   He rem. from Sodus, N. Y., to Pennsylvania, in 1831.

Children.

5883 Sylvanus Bartlett,9 b. 7 Jan., 1808; m. Nancy Ann Van Duzen, dau. of John Van Duzen; was a farmer in Clinton, Mich.
5884 Lewis Parks Bartlett,9 b. 21 Oct., 1810; d. in infancy.
5885 Almeda Ann Bartlett,9 b. 17 Apr., 1813; m. 26 Sept., 1833, George Washington Lininger, son of John Lininger, b. in Womelsdorf, Pa., 28 Feb., 1777, and Elizabeth Moore, b. in Slippy Rock, Pa., 9 June, 1791; he was a carpenter and farmer in Summit, Pa.
5886 Handy Erastus Bartlett,9 b. 8 Aug., 1815; m. (1) 1834, Susannah Lininger; m. (2) ———; was a farmer.
5887 Lewis Parks Bartlett,9 b. 19 Oct., 1817; d. unm., Mar., 1854, in Erie Co., Pa.; was a drover.

5888 Emmeline Matilda Bartlett,9 b. in Sodus, 6 June, 1819; m. (1) 15 Jan., 1837, Elijah Watson, b. 6 Nov., 1808, son of Uriel Watson, of Plattsburg, N. Y., and Hannah Johnson; he was a carpenter in McKean, Pa., and Chazy, N. Y.; d. 27 Feb., 1858; had five children; she m. (2) 27 Apr., 1863, Willard Alden, b. in West Salisbury, Vt., 5 Sept., 1810, son of Nathaniel Butler Alden; he was a Methodist clergyman in Franklin, Pa.; he had previously m. Alice M. Eggleston, by whom he had sixteen children.

5889 Mary (Polly) Maranda Bartlett,9 b. 7 Apr., 1821; m. 24 May, 1837, George W. Allen, b. in Boston, Mass.; he was a farmer.

5890 Spencer Henry Bartlett,9 b. in Sodus, 30 Oct., 1823; m. in West Mill Creek, Pa., 10 July, 1851, Nancy Catherine Jackson, b. in Greene, Pa., 29 May, 1830, dau. of James Jackson, b. in Herkimer Co., N. Y., 20 Aug., 1792, and Mary Davidson, b. 22 Aug., 1800; she d. in Macoupin Co., Ill., 28 July, 1853; he m. (2) in Summit, Pa., 16 Apr., 1857, Martha Williams, b. 29 May, 1837, dau. of Ephraim Fish Williams, b. 11 Oct., 1790, and Sarah Shelman, b. 1 Jan., 1794; he was a farmer in West Greene, Pa.

5891 Hester Ann Bartlett,9 b. 14 Jan., 1825; m. 1 Jan., 1844, Benjamin Merritt; he d. 3 May, 1874; he was a carpenter.

5892 Cromwell La Fayette Bartlett,9 b. 6 Aug., 1828; res. in Carlton, Carlton Co., Mo., and Macoupin Co., Ill.

5893 Pamela Bartlett,9 b. 5 Sept., 1830; d. 25 Dec., same year.

5894 Delilah Bartlett,9 b. 15 Mar., 1836; m. Edwin Landreth; res. in Macoupin Co., Ill.

2332. SILAS,8 son of Josiah7 (789), b. in Westfield, Mass., 10 Feb., 1791; m. 24 Oct., 1816, Julia Loomis, sister of the wife of his brother, Collins, b. 6 Aug., 1793, dau. of Joshua Loomis, of Westfield, b. 23 Sept., 1748.

He d. in Port Leyden, N. Y., 9 Apr., 1876; she d. Mar., 1878.

In 1823 he rem. to Hopewell, N. Y., thence, in May, 1825, to Port Leyden.

Children.

†5895 Silas Franklin,9 b. 27 Apr., 1818; m. (1) Esther J. Benedict; (2) Albina Staplin; (3) Helen E. Overton.

5896 Julia Ann,9 b. 30 Oct., 1819; d. 9 May, 1833.

5897 Lucy,9 b. 15 Apr., 1821; d. unm., 10 Jan., 1844.

5898 Henry,9 b. 26 Mar., 1823; d. unm., 9 Sept., 1847; was a clerk in a dry goods store in Turin, N. Y.

5899 Sophia,9 b. 3 Nov., 1824; d. unm., 23 Aug., 1855.

5900 Marietta,9 b. 20 Apr., 1826; d. unm., 30 Oct., 1845.

†5901 Exos Emery,9 b. in Turin, 1 Apr., 1828; m. Margaret Elizabeth Weichard.

†5902 Hial Handy,9 b. 20 Aug., 1829; m. Mary Tyler.

5903 Clarissa,9 b. 6 July, 1832; m. 1 Feb., 1854, William Alfred Pullman, b. 12 July, 1827; d. 28 Nov., 1861; he d. 26 Feb., 1869; had no children.

5904 Amanda,9 b. 10 Aug., 1834; d. 14 June, 1837.
HENRY, son of Josiah (789), b. in Westfield, Mass., 4 Dec., 1794; m. (1) 14 Feb., 1819, Eliza Ann Parker, b. in Maryland, 9 Nov., 1803, dau. of Edward Parker, b. 4 Jan., 1753.

She d. 28 Nov., 1844; he m. (2) in Fort Gibson, N. Y., Mary Josephine Lincoln, b. in Canandaigua, N. Y., 23 July, 1821, dau. of Ephraim Lincoln, b. in Berkshire Co., Mass., 17 May, 1786, and Sally Styles, b. in Hartford, Conn., 6 Sept., 1787; d. July, 1856.

They res. in Manchester and Hopewell, N. Y.

Children.

Edward Parker, b. 3 June, 1819; m. (1) Sarah Lee Stoddard; (2) Mary Havemeyer Northrop.

Erastus Handy, b. 22 Aug., 1820; m. Elizabeth Jane Smith.

James Huling, b. 13 Dec., 1823; m. (1) Nancy Chatterson; (2) Mrs. Jane Shaw; (3) Mrs. Mary (Judson) Giles.

Henry, b. 23 Nov., 1827; m. Clara Philena Stoddard.

Nancy Cordelia, b. 4 June, 1830; m. William Crain.

Priscilla, b. 31 Jan., 1835; m. Edmund Phillips.

Mary Pauline, b. in Hopewell, 31 Jan., 1837; m. John Russell Cutter.

Child by second wife.

Otis W., b. in Manchester, 23 Feb., 1847; m. (1) in Farmington, N. Y., 20 Feb., 1877, Ella Mary Crain, b. in Farmington, 8 Sept., 1853, dau. of John Crain, b. in Eaton, N. Y., 24 Sept., 1824, and Willamina Adams, b. in Phelps, N. Y.; she d. in Manchester, 25 June, 1882; he m. (2) in Shortsville, N. Y., 27 Sept., 1888, Mrs. Nettie (Garrett) Hoff, widow of Edward Hoff, and dau. of Edward Garrett, of Cawker City, Kas.; she d. 23 July, 1896; he is in the mercantile business; is a Presbyterian and a Democrat; res. in Shortsville; had no children.

ARMINTA, dau. of Josiah (789), b. in Westfield, Mass., 14 Oct., 1799; m. 5 Oct., 1820, Lester Shay, b. 14 Aug., 1798, youngest son of Elder Anson Shay, b. 30 Mar., 1769, and Hannah Canfield, b. 27 Apr., 1770.

She d. 16 Aug., 1849; he d. in Cleveland, O., 8 Dec., 1860.

He res. in Hopewell, N. Y., and Wayne, Mich.

Children.

Eliza Ann Shay, b. in Canandaigua, N. Y., 15 June, 1822; m. (1) Dec., 1840, Nathan Weston, of North Adams, Mich., and Kendallville, Ind.; he d. ———; she m. (2) 18 Aug., 1859, Josiah Chambers, b. in Honeyborn, Gloucestershire, England, 26 Nov., 1809, son of Joseph Chambers and Elizabeth Ethridge; she d. in Toledo, O., 6 Feb., 1882; he was a farmer in Washington, O.

Harriet Newell Shay, b. 31 May, 1824; m. 25 Dec., 1841, Parker M. Withee, a merchant of Northville, Mich; she d. 2 Aug., 1844; had two children.

Anson Shay, b. 6 Nov., 1826; d. 12 May, 1856; was a painter and carriage maker.

Henry Benson Shay, b. 15 Apr., 1829; d. 30 Nov., 1836.

Mary Arminta Shay, b. 12 June, 1831; d. 16 Dec., 1838.

Marshall Lester Shay, b. 20 May, 1834; d. 18 Mar., 1839.
5919 Henry Benson Shay,⁹ b. 11 Apr., 1837; m. (1) 25 Dec., 1862, Carrie Walters; she d. 5 May, 1867, in Toledo; he m. (2) 15 Dec., 1870, Kate E. Chambers, of Toledo; he was employed by the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad.

5920 Marshall Lester Shay,⁹ b. 25 May, 1840; m. 1868, Emma Kellogg; he served in the navy in the Burnside expedition; was a druggist in Cleveland; she was dau. of ——— Chase; lived in Collins Kellogg’s family and took his name.

2336. COLLINS,⁸ son of Josiah⁷ (789), b. in Westfield, Mass., 17 Feb., 1802; m. 20 June, 1822, Cynthia Loomis (sister of the wife of his brother, Silas), b. 9 July, 1784, dau. of Joshua Loomis, of Westfield, b. 23 Sept., 1748, and Achsah Isham.

She d. in Port Leyden, N. Y., 31 Dec., 1860; he d. in Cleveland, O., 31 Mar., 1881.

He rem. in 1823 to Turin, N. Y., and later to Cleveland.

Children.

5921 KINSLY COLLINS,⁹ b. in Westfield, 26 Mar., 1823; m. 13 June, 1855, Eliza Boshart, b. 17 Aug., 1833, dau. of Gerrit Boshart, of Lowville, N. Y., b. 15 July, 1771, and Dolly Goutremont, b. 4 Jan., 1788; they res. in Lowville; he is a merchant; at one time he was a farmer on the property of the Kellogg House Block; she d. 25 Dec., 1891; had no children.

+5922 HALSEY ENSIGN,⁹ b. in Turin, 24 July, 1824; m. Mary Thankful Kidder.

5923 HESTER ANN,⁹ b. in Turin, 29 July, 1823; m. 19 Jan., 1847, Sylvester W. Stimpson; he was a farmer in Port Leyden; she d. 26 Nov., 1849; he d. ———; had no children.

2338. JAMES,⁸ son of Aaron⁷ (792), b. in Sandisfield, Mass., 1 Nov., 1789; m. (1) 1813, Elizabeth Thomas, b. about 1789.

She d. in Salisbury, Conn., in the spring of 1814; he m. (2) in Cazenovia, N. Y., 1821, Elizabeth Snell, dau. of Frederick Snell and Jane Miller; she d. July, 1822; he m. (3) 1823, Catherine Snell, sister of Elizabeth.

He d. in Cazenovia, 5 Apr., 1841; she d. 20 Oct., 1875.

He was a farmer; res. in Sullivan, N. Y.

Children by second wife.

5924 ELIZABETH JANE,⁹ b. about 1822; m. Fordyce Cowan; he d. about 1869. After his death she res. in Utica, N. Y., with her dau., Mrs. Allen.

5925 AARON JAMES,⁹ b. 7 June, 1828; m. 1856, ———; she d. 1873; he d. 19 Feb., 1875; had no children.

+5926 MARIA PEARL,⁹ b. 12 Apr., 1831; m. William Warren Winchel.

2339. WALTER,⁸ son of Aaron⁷ (792), b. in Sandisfield, Mass., 13 June, 1793; m. in Sullivan, N. Y., Dec., 1820, Delilah Schuyler, b. in Sullivan, 27 Jan., 1803, dau. of David Schuyler and Mary ———.

He d. 21 Sept., 1849; she d. 3 Mar., 1873.

He was a farmer; res. in Ripon, Wis., where both d.
Children.

+5927 ASAN GEORGE,⁹ b. in Sullivan, 29 Apr., 1832; m. (1) Juliett Lathrop; (2) Asenath Lindsley.
+5928 NEWTON PERRY,⁹ b. in Sullivan, 25 Apr., 1825; m. Anna L. Owen.
+5929 OESON WALTER,⁹ b. in Chittenango, N. Y., 16 May, 1827; m. Cornelia Manville.

5930 HORACE BENJAMIN,⁹ b. in Sullivan, 26 May, 1829; d. 15 June, 1849; he was a farmer.
+5931 HENRY WESLEY,⁹ b. in Sullivan, 27 May, 1831; m. (1) Martha M. Le Baron; (2) Cecelia Marlin.

5932 HARLEY D.,⁹ b. in Sullivan, 24 Aug., 1833; d. in Ripon, 2 Aug., 1849.
+5933 JOHN,⁹ b. in Syracuse, N. Y., 19 May, 1836; m. Gertrude Cordelia Jelfiff.
+5934 MARY MARIAH,⁹ b. in Sullivan, 27 July, 1838; m. Sylvester-Corbett.
+5935 HELEN DELILAH,⁹ b. 17 July, 1842; m. David Adams Le Baron.

2341. CHARLES,⁸ son of Aaron⁷ (792), b. in Salisbury, Conn., 3 Aug., 1802; m. June, 1827, Jane Olin, b. 1807, adopted dau. of Gideon Olin, of Cazenovia, N. Y.

She d. 26 Aug., 1845; he d. in Acapulco, Mex., 13 Apr., 1853.

In 1849, he went to Wisconsin; 26 Nov., 1852, he started for California, and d. on the way.

Child.

5936 SUSAN MARION,⁹ b. 17 Mar., 1832; m. 11 Jan., 1864, her cousin, Charles K. Ehle (5939); he d. 22 Jan., 1871; she d. in Greenbush, Wis.

2342. SUSAN,⁸ dau. of Aaron⁷ (792), b. in Salisbury, Conn., 4 Nov., 1805; m. 25 Feb., 1827, Abram Ehle, b. 4 July, 1805, son of John P. Ehle and Catherine Garlock, b. in Montgomery Co., N. Y., 1778.

They res. in Syracuse and Chittenango, N. Y.; rem. to Greenbush, Wis., 1849; he was a farmer.

Children.

5937 Jennette Ehle,⁹ b. 5 July, 1828; d. 20 July, same year.
5938 Byron Ehle,⁹ b. 4 Nov., 1829; d. 8 Mar., 1830.
5939 Charles Kellogg Ehle,⁹ b. 21 July, 1831; m. 1862, his cousin, Susan Marion Kellogg (5936); he d. 22 Jan., 1871; she res. in Greenbush, and d. there.

5940 James Cole Ehle,⁹ b. 3 Aug., 1833; d. 1 Feb., 1838.
5941 Abram Scott Ehle,⁹ b. 17 Aug., 1836; d. 22 Sept., 1867; he was graduated from the Rush Medical College of Chicago; served during the rebellion as surgeon in Louisville and Munfordville, Ky., Price Bluff and Fort Smith, Ark.; returned home in broken health.

5942 James A. Ehle,⁹ b. 21 Mar., 1841; is a farmer in Greenbush.

2348. HANNAH,⁸ dau. of Martin⁷ (838), b. in Newington, Conn., 17 Jan., 1774; m. 30 Jan., 1800, Benjamin Hart, of New Britain, Conn., b. 7 Feb., 1773, son of Benjamin Hart, b. 10 Oct., 1747, and Mary Fuller, bap. 2 Jan., 1757.

She d. 28 Jan., 1824; he m. (2) 15 July, 1832, Almira Carter; she d. 11 Sept., 1847; he d. 11 July, 1856, aged 83.
In his early years he taught school; was later a farmer in Newington and Kensington, Conn.

Children.

5943 Benjamin Kellogg Hart,9 b. 27 Jan., 1801; m. 22 Apr., 1824, Olivia Cowles, of Kensington; was a farmer.

5944 Thomas Robbins Hart,9 b. 27 Aug., 1803; m. 18 Dec., 1836, Cecilia Beaumont, of Middletown, Conn.; was a farmer.

5945 Walter Ward Hart,9 b. 17 Nov., 1804; m. 28 May, 1829, Sarah Bennett, of Freehold, N. J.; he was Judge of Common Pleas, Monmouth Co., N. J.; d. 21 Apr., 1868.

2350. JEMIMA,8 dau. of Martin7 (838), b. in Newington, Conn., 20 Dec., 1778; m. 13 Nov., 1810, Nathan Whiting Hale, b. 8 May, 1783, son of Col. Elisha Hale.

She d. 8 May, 1855; he d. 3 Jan., 1861.

Children.

5946 Mary Elizabeth Hale,9 b. 16 Mar., 1812; m. 14 June, 1838, John Mason Belden, of Newington, b. 26 Aug., 1806; he was a farmer.

5947 Cornelia Kellogg Hale,9 b. 6 Apr., 1817; d. Nov., 1820.

2351. GEN. MARTIN,8 son of Martin7 (838), b. in Newington, Conn., 24 July, 1781; m. 26 Sept., 1808, Mary Welles (2371), b. 13 Feb., 1789, dau. of Gen. Roger Welles, of Newington, b. 29 Dec., 1753, and Jemima Kellogg (+841), b. 23 Aug., 1757. Mary Welles was a descendant in the seventh generation of Gov. Thomas Welles.

She d. 4 Apr., 1865; he d. in Newington, 23 Nov., 1868.

He was a farmer and manufacturer of woolen goods. He was much in public life, being a Magistrate, County Commissioner, Maj.-Gen. of the Militia and frequently in the Legislature, both as Senator and Representative.

Children, b. in Newington.

+5948 MARTIN,9 b. 4 Nov., 1810; m. Patience Branch Gordon.

5949 ROGER WELLES,9 b. 12 June, 1813; d. unm., 6 Mar., 1881; was a farmer in Newington.

+5950 HENRY LAURENS,9 b. 31 Jan., 1816; m. (1) Julia Ann Gardiner; (2) Laura Kellogg Camp.

+5951 MARY WELLES,9 b. 11 Apr., 1819; m. Samuel Kellogg Camp.

+5952 SAMUEL JOHN MILLS,9 b. ? Sept., 1821; m. Harriet M. Rogers.

+5953 CHARLES,9 b. 24 July, 1825; m. (1) Anna Margaret Davidson; (2) Ellen Prentice.

+5954 SARAH WELLES,9 b. 15 Oct., 1838; m. Samuel Kellogg Camp.

2352. LAURA,8 dau. of Martin7 (838), b. in Newington, Conn., 5 Nov., 1783; m. (1) 17 Sept., 1805, Asaph Whittlesey, b. in Newington, 7 Apr., 1782, son of Lemuel Whittlesey, b. 16 May, 1740, and Hannah Welles, b. 22 Apr., 1742.

He d. 24 May, 1824; she m. (2) 2 Feb., 1831, Judge Thomas Lee, of New Britain, Conn.; d. 9 Feb., 1837.

Children by first husband.

5955 DELIA WHITTLESEY,9 b. 5 Feb., 1807; d. 10 Feb., same year.

5956 DELIA WHITTLESEY,9 b. 1 Aug., 1808; m. 19 Nov., 1828, Homer Camp.
5957 Lemuel Whittlesey, b. 2 Dec., 1811; d. 26 June, 1829.
5958 Laura Kellogg Whittlesey, b. 14 Dec., 1815; d. 10 Feb., 1829.
5959 Hannah Whittlesey, b. 10 Aug., 1820.

2353. PRUDENCE, dau. of Martin7 (838), b. in Newington, Conn., 27 Dec., 1790; m. in Newington, 18 Oct., 1819, Josiah Atwood, b. in Newington, 26 Apr., 1794, son of Ezekiel Atwood, b. 19 Aug., 1764, and Hannah Francis, b. 1769.

He d. in Newington, 8 Sept., 1863; she d. 24 May, 1868, in the same place.
He was a farmer; res. in Newington. He was a Congregationalist and a Democrat.

Children, b. in Newington.

5960 Charles K. Atwood, b. 24 Dec., 1820.
5961 Josiah E. Atwood, b. 20 Feb., 1833.
5962 Thomas R. Atwood, b. 20 June, 1834.
5963 John M. Atwood, b. 11 Feb., 1826.
5964 Harriet Prudence Atwood, b. 17 May, 1827; m. John S. Kirkham; their dau., Frances, m. Henry Laurens Kellogg (+12387), son of Henry Laurens Kellogg (+5950).
5965 Mary K. Atwood, b. 26 Feb., 1830.
5966 Julia U. Atwood, b. 5 Sept., 1831.

2354. ELECTA, dau. of Martin7 (838), b. in Newington, Conn., 24 Dec., 1793; m. in Newington, 7 June, 1818, Capt. Heman Whittlesey, b. in Stockbridge, Mass., 6 Dec., 1788, son of Eliphalet Whittlesey, b. 2 July, 1748, and Comfort Waller, b. in Kent, Conn., 15 Nov., 1750.

He d. in Stockbridge, 17 Apr., 1826; she d. in Newington, 15 Dec., 1838.
He was a manufacturer of woolen clothing; res. in Stockbridge and Newington.
He was a Corp. in Capt. Hunt’s Co., in the war of 1812, and was afterward promoted to the Captaincy of the same company.

Children.

5967 Caroline Whittlesey, b. 23 Sept., 1819; d. 16 Apr., 1823.
5968 Martin Kellogg Whittlesey, b. 14 Sept., 1821; m. 5 June, 1849, Susan A. Camp.
5969 Heman Alonzo Whittlesey, b. 25 Oct., 1823; m. 21 Jan., 1847, Eunice C. Lattimer.
5970 Cornelia Whittlesey, b. 26 May, 1825.

2388. LUCY, dau. of Stephen7 (861), 5 Oct., 1786; m. in Newington, Conn., 12 Sept., 1805, Simeon Stoddard, b. in Wethersfield, Conn., 12 Sept., 1782, son of Elisha Stoddard, b. in Wethersfield, 20 Aug., 1736, and Dorothy Willard.

She d. in Newington, 20 May, 1822; he d. in Wethersfield, 7 June, 1835, on the farm where he was b.

He was a farmer. The homestead is now owned by Marcus Lewis Stoddard.

Children, b. in Newington.

5971 Isaac Newton Stoddard, b. 27 Apr., 1806; m. Alma Louise Camp; he was a lawyer in Wellsville, N. Y.; d. in Wellsville, 13 Sept., 1871.
5972 William Hershel Stoddard, b. 7 July, 1807; m. Abigail Stevens; he was a carriage maker; d. in Napoleon, O., Oct., 1887.
5973 Simeon Bagration Stoddard,⁹ b. 2 Jan., 1813; m. 15 Feb., 1844, Elvira Malantha Daman, b. in Montgomery Co., N. Y., 15 Sept., 1815; he was a carriage maker; res. in Newington until 1837, when he went to Ohio; rem. in 1841 to Evansville, Ind., and in 1851 to Rock Island, Ill.; she d. 20 Feb., 1883.

5974 Fidelia Maria Stoddard,⁹ b. 29 June, 1815; m. 1 Mar., 1836, Henry Gilman Little, b. in Goffstown, N. H., 31 Mar., 1813, son of Abner Bailey Little, b. in North Salem, N. H., 1 Feb., 1774, and Nancy Tenney, b. in Hollis, N. H., about 1782; he was a farmer and later a merchant and land broker; res. in Grinnell, la.

5975 Rollin Kellogg Stoddard,⁹ b. 13 May, 1819; m. Mary Ann Brown; he was a bookbinder in Hartford, Conn.; she d. ———; he d. 1877; had no children.

5976 Lucy Ann Stoddard,⁹ b. 23 Mar., 1822; m. Feb., 1842, James H. Beebe; res. in Des Moines, la.

2389. CHESTER,⁸ son of Stephen⁷ (861), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 10 July, 1788; m. in Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., 18 Jan., 1819, Phebe Wood, b. in St. Albans, vt., 21 Sept., 1802, dau. of Nathan Wood, of Bennington, vt., and Malone, N. Y., b. 1 Aug., 1769, and Mary (Polly) Hoadley, b. 1 Feb., 1770.

He d. in Hermon, N. Y., 26 Oct., 1869, aged 80; she d. in Keene, N. H., 21 Dec., 1882, aged 80.

He was a carriage maker; res. in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; was a soldier in the war of 1812.

Children.

5977 Jane Elizabeth,⁹ b. 29 Mar., 1820; d. 22 Sept., 1828.
+5978 Stephen Chester,⁹ b. 6 Mar., 1821; m. Eliza Walrath.
+5979 Chauncey William,⁹ b. 4 Aug., 1828; m. Frances Elizabeth Holton.
+5980 Jane Elizabeth,⁹ b. 19 Nov., 1830; m. John Proctor.
5981 George Henry,⁹ b. 15 Oct., 1838; d. 10 Aug., 1839.
+5982 James Burnham,⁹ b. 15 Oct., 1838; m. Lydia Evelyn Martin.
+5983 George Henry,⁹ b. 7 Mar., 1841; m. Alice Victoria Carroll.
+5984 Elizabeth Ann,⁹ b. 16 Aug., 1844; m. William Laton Martin.
5985 Maria Louise,⁹ b. in Hermon, 13 Apr., 1849; m. in Boston, Mass., 11 Sept., 1878, George A. Osgood, of Boston, b. in Bedford, Mass., 1845, son of Samuel and Lydia M. Osgood; he is a milk dealer; had no children.

2390. ANSON,⁸ son of Stephen⁷ (861), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 27 Dec., 1790; m. 8 June, 1813, Laura Goodrich, b. 8 May, 1796, dau. of Isaac Goodrich, of New Britain, Conn., Avon and Nelson, N. Y., b. 2 Feb., 1765, and Electa De Wolf Lusk.

He d. 10 Feb., 1869.

He bought land in Marcellus, N. Y., 19 July, 1808.

Children.

5986 George,⁹ b. 21 Mar., 1816.
5988 Stephen,⁹ b. 2 Nov., 1822.
5989 Horitia,⁹ b. 22 Feb., 1825.
5990 William,9 b. 20 May, 1827.
5991 Henry,9 b. 12 Dec., 1829.
5992 John,9 b. 8 June, 1833.
5993 Cynthia,9 b. 16 Nov., 1835; m. 29 Jan., 1854, Mensa Perry.

2392. William,8 son of Stephen7 (861), b. in Newington, Conn., 1 Apr., 1795; m. 16 Mar., 1819, Lydia Graham, b. 12 May, 1800, dau. of Ira Graham and Asenath Peck, b. 1741.

He d. in Los Angeles, Cal., 28 Apr., 1874.
He res. in Nashville, Tenn., and Kensington, Conn.

Children, b. in Kensington.
+5994 Martha Maria,9 b. 11 May, 1820; m. Calvin Lester Hubbard.
5995 Mary Asenath,9 b. 6 May, 1822; d. 8 Sept., 1823.
+5996 Jane Asenath,9 b. 26 Apr., 1826; m. Curtis Roger Parsons.
5997 Stephen Milton Chester,9 b. 16 Sept., 1827; m. 12 May, 1851, Julia Elvira Peck, b. 23 July, 1828, in Farmington, Conn., dau. of Asel Peck and Abbie Catlin; he was a farmer; res. in Kensington; was a Republican; had no children.
5998 Cevincent,9 b. 8 June, 1832; m. in Durham, Conn., Emma J. Warner; d. in Kensington, 24 Apr., 1862; she res. in Meriden, Conn.; had no children.

2398. Chester,8 son of Simeon7 (863), b. in Suffield, Conn., 8 Dec., 1792; m. 27 Apr., 1817, Eliza Davis, b. in West Brookfield, Mass., 1 Oct., 1796, dau. of Timothy Davis and Susan ———.

She d. in West Brookfield, 30 Sept., 1853, aged 57; he d. in Taunton, Mass., 21 Feb., 1860; both are buried in Brookfield, Mass.

He was bound out, when 8 years old, to learn a trade, to Mr. Merriam, printer and publisher, West Brookfield. The printing house is still standing and is one of New England’s historic spots. He rem. to Taunton and res. with his son, Thomas, until his death.

Children, b. in West Brookfield.
+5999 Susan Andrews,9 b. 29 Dec., 1818; m. Thomas Cummings Nye.
+6000 James Davis,9 b. 12 Jan., 1822; m. Betsey T. Gibbs.
+6001 Thomas,9 b. 1 Sept., 1823; m. Eliza Capen.
6002 Chester,9 b. 5 Sept., 1825; was last heard of in California.
6003 Mary Merriam,9 b. 4 Oct., 1827; m. in Ware, Mass., 1850, Charles E. Manley, a carpenter, b. in Enfield, Mass.; d. 18 Feb., 1852.
6004 Eliza Davis,9 b. 13 Jan., 1830; d. in West Brookfield, 2 May, 1830.
+6005 Sarah Elizabeth,9 b. 4 July, 1836; m. Charles Henry Fairbanks.
6006 George,9 b. 23 Sept., 1837.

2408. Julia,8 dau. of Joseph7 (865), b. in Newington, Conn., 2 Apr., 1792; m. in Cobleskill, N. Y., 26 Mar., 1811, John Ward, b. 6 May, 1789, son of Elisha Ward, b. in Connecticut, 1750, and Abigail Churchill.

She d. 25 May, 1860; he d. in Rome, N. Y., 13 Oct., 1872.

He was a farmer in Trenton, N. Y., until 1851, when he rem. to Rome. He was a pensioner of the war of 1812; went to Sacket Harbor, N. Y., with the soldiers from Oneida Co., N. Y.
Children.

6007 Julia Maria Ward,⁹ b. 22 Apr., 1812; m. 6 Dec., 1832, David R. Briggs, a farmer in Trenton; d. 6 May, 1894.
6008 Sarah Emeline Ward,⁹ b. 29 Jan., 1815; m. 29 Dec., 1838, Jeremiah Burlingame, a farmer in Rutland, N. Y.; d. ———.
6009 John Kellogg Ward,⁹ b. 5 May, 1817; m. 9 May, 1843, Mary Ann McCamly; he was a banker in Kalamazoo, Mich.; d. 12 June, 1874.
6010 James Garrett Ward,⁹ b. 5 Nov., 1819; m. 4 July, 1844, Laura F. Winslow; he was a carpenter in Rome; d. 4 July, 1894.
6011 Joseph Marshall Ward,⁹ b. 11 Jan., 1822; m. (1) 19 Oct., 1846, Susan S. Mason; she d. 15 Nov., 1863; he m. (2) 17 June, 1868, ———; res. in Battle Creek, Mich.
6012 Pamela Churchill Ward,⁹ b. ———; d. 1 July, 1832.
6013 Clara Almira Ward,⁹ b. 10 Apr., 1825; m. 1 Feb., 1846, Martin J. White; he was a farmer in Greig, N. Y.
6014 Laura Elizabeth Ward,⁹ b. 22 Sept., 1830; res. unm., in Rome.

2414. ALMA,⁸ dau. of Joseph⁷ (865), b. in Trenton, N. Y., 13 Nov., 1807; m. 18 Oct., 1832, Joseph Pierce, b. 13 June, 1808, son of Eliphalet Pierce, of Trenton, b. 16 Dec., 1769, and Hannah Morse, b. 24 Feb., 1771.
He d. 4 May, 1872; she d. 24 July, 1879.
He was a farmer and carpenter in Trenton.

Children.

6016 Edmond K. Pierce,⁹ b. 15 May, 1834; m. 25 Jan., 1859, Katie R. Denison, dau. of Alvin Denison, of Floyd, N. Y., and Rhoda Eddy; is a farmer in Floyd.
6017 Newton Pierce,⁹ b. 6 Nov., 1836; m. 12 Sept., 1860, Sarah E. Woodbridge, dau. of Edwin Woodbridge, of Trenton, and Sarah Treadwell; is a farmer in Trenton.
6018 Albert Pierce,⁹ b. 15 July, 1839; d. unm., in Andersonville Prison, 28 July, 1861.
6019 Russell Pierce,⁹ b. 26 May, 1841; was a farmer in Trenton; is unm.
6020 A. Rosalthe Pierce,⁹ b. 4 Sept., 1844; res. in Trenton.
6021 Emma R. Pierce,⁹ b. 13 Oct., 1847; m. 8 Dec., 1869, Henry B. Wolcott, son of Walter Wolcott, of Trenton, and Adaline Brainerd; he is a carpenter in Trenton.

2416. CHESTER WELLS,⁸ son of Joseph⁷ (865), b. in Trenton, N. Y., 17 Aug., 1813; m. 13 Feb., 1838, Charlotte Collins, b. 2 Aug., 1819, dau. of John Collins, b. 2 Sept., 1799, and Dolly Partridge, b. 1798.
He d. in Holland Patent, N. Y., 17 Feb., 1877.
He was a farmer in Holland Patent, on the old homestead. He was for twenty years in public service in the town of Trenton. The family have in their possession an old flint lock gun (with 17:11 cut in the stock), once owned by Capt. Martin Kellogg (+69).

Children.

+6022 Celia Amelia,⁹ b. 26 Mar., 1839; m. Corydon Wheeler.
+6023 Lucia Augusta,⁹ b. 17 Aug., 1848; m. Schuyler Van Renselaer Wheeler.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+6024 Ella Angelia,9 b. 16 Jan., 1853; m. George William Webb.

6025 Ada Almeda,9 b. 8 June, 1856; res. unm., in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

2419. LUCY,8 dau. of Capt. Joseph7 (874), b. in Chatham, Conn., 21 Jan., 1777; m. 2 Nov., 1794, Stephen Sexton, of Somers, Conn., b. 23 Mar., 1771, son of Stephen Sexton, of Somers, and Mehitable Kibbe.

He d. 31 Jan., 1832.

Children.

6026 Lorin Sexton,9 b. 1797; m. Mary Mallory; d. in 1864. From small beginnings he became a merchant in Hartford, Conn., and later was in a wholesale business in New Orleans, La., until about 1845, when he sold out to his brother, Lester, and a Mr. Seymour. About 1846 he established the well-known house of Sexton Bros. & Co., of Milwaukee, Wis., in which he retained his interest until his death. Strange as it may appear, he never visited New Orleans and was in Milwaukee but a few times.

6027 Horace Sexton,9 b. 1801; m. 25 Mar., 1824, Sophia Russell, of Somers. For thirty years he was a merchant in Hartford; later res. on a farm near Milwaukee.

6028 Fanny Sexton,9 b. 1803; d. young.

6029 Kellogg Sexton,9 b. 29 Mar., 1805; m. 23 Nov., 1830, Lucy Amelia Billings; he was a merchant in Sunderland, Mass.; has res. in Milwaukee; of the firm of K. & A. G. Sexton & Co., jobbers of hardware, etc.

6030 Lester Sexton,9 b. Nov., 1807; he was a merchant in New Orleans and Milwaukee; d. in Milwaukee.

6031 Stephen Sexton,9 b. about 1810; he was an Indian trader in the wilds of the Territory of Arkansas, where he d.

6032 Lucy Sexton,9 b. about 1813; m. Gen. Elijah Smith, of Tolland, Conn.; d. in Rockville, Conn., about 1863.

6033 George Sexton,9 b. about 1816; m. twice; res. in Hartford, Conn.

6034 William O. Sexton,9 b. about 1820; res. in California.

2420. JOSEPH,8 son of Capt. Joseph7 (874), b. 3 Apr., 1779; m. in New York, Margaret Stickler.

He d. in New York City, 1810, leaving a very young widow; she m. (2)

——— Lintz.

++6035 Joseph Warner,9 b. 6 Nov., 1808; m. (1) Rachel Ann Jacques; (2) Mary Jane Worrell; (3) Anna Huyler.

2421. MARTIN,8 son of Capt. Joseph7 (874), b. 21 Nov., 1780; m. ——— Willard, of Barre, Vt.

She d. before 1824; he d. 1824.

He was a leading farmer in Barre.

Child.

6036 Martin M.,9 b. in Barre, 24 July, 1817; m. in New York City, 1849, Fanny N. Hubbard, b. in Montpelier, Vt., 9 Oct., 1819, dau. of Roger and Fanny (Burbank) Hubbard; d. in New York City, 7
Nov., 1889; she d. in New York, 29 Jan., 1890. Before he was 8 years old both parents d., leaving him to the care of an uncle, Ebenezer Fitch Willard, of East Montpelier. His younger days were spent on his uncle's farm and in his family. He went to Montpelier, to work in the store of Baldwin & Scott, when a young man. He left them soon after he was 21 to enter a store in Boston. He began as a clerk, but in a short time was able to go into business for himself. He was successful, as a business man, and remained in the city till after the war, when he rem. to New York. They made mutual wills, Mr. Kellogg dying first, all the property passed to his wife. She also possessed a handsome estate left her by her father. It was the desire of both to have some of their property go to Montpelier, and Mrs. Kellogg bequeathed nearly the whole of it to found a public library in Montpelier. The will was successfully contested by her only heir, Mr. John E. Hubbard, of Montpelier, but he consented to a compromise and the library has been founded and bears the name of the Kellogg-Hubbard library, in memory of all three.


She d. 13 Jan., 1862; he d. in Northampton, 5 Sept., 1882, aged 97.

He res. in Chatham, Conn.; rem. in 1795, from Somers, Conn., to a place near Brattleboro and Shrewsbury, Vt.; in Chatham, 1799; in Suffield, Conn., 1807, where he learned his trade of blacksmith. He rem. to Norwich, thence to New London, Conn., where he res. until 1822, when he rem. to Northampton. He was a manufacturer of machinery, and for a time was interested with Robert Fulton in making boilers and steamboat machinery. He was a passenger on the first trip of Fulton's steamboat in 1807. He made a number of wool carding machines and sent them to Virginia. He also made gun barrels for the United States Government.

Children, b. in Northampton.

6037 LUCY ANN WARNER,9 b. 16 Nov., 1824; d. 18 Aug., 1837.
6038 JOSEPH MARTIN,9 b. 22 June, 1826; m. Cornelia Prindle.
6039 A DAUGHTER,9 b. 9 Jan., 1829; d. young.
6040 CAROLINE EXPERIENCE,9 b. 4 Feb., 1830; m. Col. Joseph B. Parsons.
6041 JONATHAN DWIGHT,9 b. 8 Sept., 1831; m. Caroline Russell Parsons.
6042 GEORGE WILLIAM,9 b. 23 Oct., 1834; he was a merchant; res. unm., in Connecticut.
6043 LUCY WARNER,9 b. 24 Nov., 1838; m. 28 Jan., 1863, Jerome B. Buckbee; he was a lawyer; res. in Saratoga Springs; d. 16 Nov., 1863.
6044 MARY JOSEPHINE,9 b. 2 Apr., 1845; m. in Northampton, as his second wife, 27 Apr., 1876, Charles H. Wilcox, of Meriden, Conn., b. 1843, son of Joseph A. Wilcox and Lucy A. Bacon.

2445. MARTIN,8 son of Joseph7 (894), b. ———; m. ———.
Children.

6045 Edward Jerome, b. ——; m. Sarah A. Thomas, dau. of Rumford Thomas; d. 9 Oct., 1881, aged 42.

6046 Mary F., b. ——; m. (1) about 1870, Hon. T. C. Meaker; he d. ——; she m. (2) Stanley Matthews; he was Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.


He d. in 1806 or '07; res. in Longueuil, Canada.

Child.

+6047 John, b. in L'Original, Canada, 21 Dec., 1805; m. Adaline Mary Johnson.

2447. ORRIN, son of Lieut. Joseph (898), b. in St. Albans, Vt., 4 Sept., 1790; m. 19 Nov., 1811, Margaret Miller, b. in England, 12 Dec., 1792.

She d. in Milwaukee, Or., 22 Aug., 1858; he d. in Portland, Or., 14 Feb., 1872. She was returning from a visit to one of her children when she fell from her horse and d. instantly.

He was a tanner. Soon after his marriage he rem. from Vermont to Treadwell, Canada, where he owned the mineral springs, nearby, and for some time kept the hotel there. After the war of 1812 he rem. to near Lockport, N. Y., but soon rem. to Wood Co., O., and in 1848 emigrated to Oregon. He took up land between Oregon City and Milwaukee, and, although advanced in years, developed one of the best farms in the Territory. He was one of the first to begin fruit culture on a large scale, and built one of the first tanneries in that section. He and his son, Joseph, took a charter from the Grand Lodge of Missouri, and upon their arrival in Oregon in 1848 established Multnomah Lodge, No. 1, the first Masonic lodge in Oregon.

Children.

+6048 Joseph, b. 24 June, 1812; m. Estella Bushnell.

6049 George, b. in Caledonia, Canada, 6 Apr., 1814; m. (1) Prudy Loomis; she d. before he went West; he m. (2) Jan., 1859, Elizabeth Carr, of Portland; she d. ——; he m. (3) Mary Edwards Morand; he was a physician; res. in Portland; d. 28 Apr., 1886.

+6050 Phoebe, b. 23 Apr., 1816; m. Daniel Hathaway.

6051 Elijah, b. 21 Apr., 1818; d. 1820.

+6052 Charlotte, b. 22 Dec., 1820; m. Sylvester Hathaway.

6053 Mary Ann, b. 10 July, 1823; d. young.

+6054 Eliza, b. 21 Jan., 1826; m. (1) Margaret S. Lent; (2) Marvinia Ellen Moore.

6055 Orrin, b. 6 June, 1830; d. young.

+6056 Jason, b. 11 Oct., 1832; m. Amanda A. Bowman.

+6057 Edward, b. 30 Mar., 1835; m. Margaret Elisebeth Boyce.

2448. ELIJAH, son of Lieut. Joseph (898), b. ——; m. (1) Sept., 1808, Lavinia Hall, dau. of ——— Hall and Hannah Fairchild.

She d. 25 Sept., 1819; he m. (2) Mary (Polly) Wells, dau. of James Pendleton Wells, of Springfield, Mass., and Mary (Polly) Lamb, of Hadley, Mass.;
she d. in Springfield; he d. 15 Dec., 1849, aged 63; was accidentally shot while hunting deer; is buried in L'Original, Prescott Co., Canada.

He lived for some years on his father's homestead in L'Original.

Children by first wife.

+6058 Joseph,9 b. 28 Sept., 1809; m. Eliza Davis.
+6059 Volney,9 b. 28 May, 1811; m. Elisabeth (Betsey) Davis.
6060 Loranja,9 b. 1813; m. Timothy Flynn; d. between 1840 and '50; had several children.
6061 Louisa,9 b. 1815; m. Thomas Hall, b. 22 Sept., 1817; d. at her brother Elijah's house, about 1874.
6062 Thomas Hall,9 b. 1817; m. Sarah Ann Brown; d. in L'Original, Canada, 29 Dec., 1841, aged 24.
+6063 Elijah,9 b. 16 Sept., 1819; m. Mary White Ballard.

Children by second wife.

+6064 Lavinia,9 b. ———; m. John Kellogg Barber (6130).
6065 Orvilia,9 b. ———; m. Rev. Joshua Johnston; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; had no children.
6066 Anna,9 b. ———.
6067 James,9 b. ———.
6068 Martin Orrin,9 b. ———; m. (1) Lucy Clark; she d. ———; he m. (2) Kate Reid; she d. ———; res. in Montreal, Canada; had no children.
6069 Mary Ruth,9 b. ———; m., late in life, J. G. Scott; res. in New York.
6070 Harvey Wells,9 b. in Knapp, Wis.; m. Celia ———; d. in Minnesota, about 1887; was a Union soldier; had children.


She d. 1854; he d. ———.

He res. in Hampton; rem. to Volney, N. Y., where he was in business, 1825-28 and later. In 1836 he returned to Hampton, intending to settle in Fayetteville. In 1840 the family were residing in Poultney, Vt., and afterward in Hampton, until his death.

Children.

6071 Harriet D. Wheat,9 b. ———; m. M. S. Woodford; res. 1836, in Fayetteville, N. Y.; 1838 in Fredonia, N. Y.; had a daughter living in 1836, and perhaps others.
6072 Sarah Wheat,9 b. ———; attended school in 1836 in Fayetteville.
6073 De Witt Wheat,9 b. about 1818; in 1836 he attended school in Fayetteville, aged about 18.
6074 Hierome Wheat,9 b. ———; had a farm near Fayetteville in 1836.
6075 Lucretia Wheat,9 b. ———; d. in Oswego, N. Y., Dec., 1827.
6076 Cyrus Wheat,9 b. ———.
6077 Judy Wheat,9 b. ———; m. ———; had a daughter, b. 1838.

2458. DIADAMIA,8 dau. of Jason7 (900), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 4 Nov., 1784; m. 7 Apr., 1805, Bela Thompson, b. in Brookfield, Mass., 16 Mar., 1779, son of James Thompson, b. 11 Nov., 1739, and Abigail Allen, b. in 1743.

She d. 23 Feb., 1847; he d. 8 Mar., 1863.

They res. in Hampton, and Attica Center, N. Y.
Children.

6078 Harriet Thompson,\(^9\) b. in Poulteny, Vt., 5 June, 1806; d. 19 July, 1811.
6079 Jason Kellogg Thompson,\(^9\) b. in Poulteny, 18 Feb., 1808; m. 2 Jan., 1830, Eliza Ann Frisbie, of Poulteny; she d. 23 Feb., 1875; he d. 7 July, 1885.
6080 James Allen Thompson,\(^9\) b. in Hampton, 13 Apr., 1810; m. 18 Oct., 1838, Eunice Ann Benedict; d. 30 Jan., 1866; after his death she res. inerry, N. Y.
6081 Bela Dewey Thompson,\(^9\) b. in Hampton, 16 Mar., 1812; m. 2 Oct., 1836, Charlotte Olivia Sutton; d. 24 Nov., 1878.
6082 Loren Thompson,\(^9\) b. 1 July, 1813; m. 29 Aug., 1844, Nancy M. Griffin, of Syracuse; d. 8 June, 1864; was a missionary in Jamaica, W. I.
6083 Harriet Marian Thompson,\(^9\) b. 14 Sept., 1815; m. 18 Feb., 1836, John C. Paine, of Covington, N. Y.; he d. 3 Sept., 1888; she d. 3 July, 1890.
6084 Lucinda Thompson,\(^9\) b. 2 June, 1818; m. 26 Dec., 1837, Seth White Paine, brother of John C. Paine, who m. her sister; he d. 9 Aug., 1895.
6085 Dennis Rockwell Thompson,\(^9\) b. 24 Aug., 1820; m. 1 May, 1843, Maria H. Knight; d. 6 Jan., 1882.
6086 Martha Thompson,\(^9\) b. 22 Sept., 1823; m. Heman Dewey; d. 6 Apr., 1865.
6087 Diadamia Thompson,\(^9\) b. 23 Apr., 1826; m. (1) 23 Apr., 1846, Dexter C. Johnson, who d. 3 July, 1866; she m. (2) 6 Aug., 1870, Matthew Morehouse; d. 8 Feb., 1888.
6088 Abigail Thompson,\(^9\) b. 26 Oct., 1829; d. 18 June, 1831.

2460. JASON,\(^8\) son of Jason\(^7\) (900), b. in Hampton, N. Y., 22 Apr., 1788; m. Rachel Warren, dau. of Caleb Warren,\(^*\) of Williamstown, Mass., and Rachel Webster, b. 10 Mar., 1792.

He d. 10 June, 1839; she d. 9 May, 1843.

He was a shoemaker. He lived and d. in Hampton.

Children, b. in Hampton.

+6089 Otis Dewey,\(^9\) b. 10 Jan., 1810; m. Lavarna Williams.

6090 Diadamia,\(^9\) b. 2 Sept., 1812; m. in Hampton, Henry Robinson; d. ——; had no children.

6091 Price F.,\(^9\) b. ——.

6092 Miriam,\(^9\) b. 27 Aug., 1817; m. (1) —— Smith; he d. ——; she m. (2) in Hampton, Chauncy Bingham; res. in Iowa Falls, Ia.; had children.

+6093 Jason Warren,\(^9\) b. 27 Aug., 1819; m. Catherine Elizabeth Carr.

6094 Bela Thompson,\(^9\) b. 4 Apr., 1821; m. in Hampton, 28 Mar., 1841, Asenath Williams, sister of the wife of Otis Dewey Kellogg; he d. 26 July, 1851, by accidentally taking corrosive sublimate; he was a mechanic; had no children.

6095 Harriet Abigail,\(^9\) b. 2 July, 1823; m. Rial Dennis Vaughn; res. in Iowa Falls.

\(^*\)Caleb Warren was son of Gideon Warren, of Brimfield, Mass., who was one of the first settlers of Williamstown, Mass.
6096 Russell,⁹ b. 11 Aug., 1825; m. ———; he was a Methodist minister; had one dau.

6097 George William,⁹ b. 25 July, 1827.

6098 Caleb Joshua,⁹ b. 11 Nov., 1829.

6099 Hester Ann,⁹ b. 4 Oct., 1832; d. 1 Sept., 1843.

---


She d. 30 Aug., 1823; he m. (2) 14 July, 1824, Lucy Stevens Warren, b. 8 Nov., 1801, dau. of John Warren, b. in Marlboro, Mass., 2 Dec., 1774, and Elizabeth Nixon, b. 5 Sept., 1775; he d. in Middletown, N. Y., 27 May, 1832; she d. 12 Apr., 1875.

He left his father’s farm, to become a merchant, and took a clerkship with Luther Hager, either in Brattleboro, or Middlebury, Vt. While there he joined the Vermont Volunteers, and took part in the battle of Lake Champlain. He was afterward a merchant in Middlebury, Vt., Circleville, O., Troy, N. Y., Hampton and Middletown, N. Y. “Love to God and man was the controlling principle of his life, and he was respected and loved by all who knew him.”

Child by first wife.

6100 Amelia Warren,⁹ b. 23 Aug., 1823; d. 10 Sept., same year.

Children by second wife.

6101 Maria Amelia,⁹ b. 20 May, 1825; d. 15 Feb., 1829.

+6102 Ann Elizabeth,⁹ b. in West Troy, N. Y., 11 Aug., 1827; m. Addison Abraham Bensel.

6103 Albert Zina,⁹ b. 3 Dec., 1829; d. 25 Dec., 1832.

+6104 John Nixon Warren,⁹ b. in West Troy, 12 Dec., 1831; m. Louisa Elizabeth Bennett.

6105 A Daughter,⁹ b. 26 July, 1834; d. 17 Aug., same year.

6106 Mary Clark,⁹ b. 27 Aug., 1835; d. 21 Sept., same year.

6107 Charles Benjamin,⁹ b. 1 Aug., 1837; d. 23 Apr., 1838.

+6108 Lucy Amelia,⁹ b. in Hampton, 21 May, 1840; m. Charles Frederick Allyn.

---

2462. Price French,⁸ son of Jason⁷ (900), b. in Hampton, N. Y., 1 Dec., 1793; m. in Hampton, 8 May, 1816, Lucretia Rockwell, b. in Windsor, Conn., 1 June, 1791, dau. of Daniel Rockwell, b. in Durham, Conn., 11 Dec., 1765, and Lucretia Dart, the third wife of Jason Kellogg (900), b. 31 Oct., 1766.

He d. in Hampton, 7 Jan., 1831; she d. in Bloomington, Ill., 2 June, 1885, aged 94.

He volunteered in the war of 1812 as Quartermaster’s Sergt. in the Twenty-ninth United States Infantry; enlisted May, 1814, from Hampton. He res. in Chillicothe, O., from 1818 to 1825; returned to Hampton, where he res. until his death.

After his death she rem., in 1835, to Circleville, O., and in 1836 to Jacksonville, Ill., with her brother, William R. Rockwell. She located 160 acres of land in McLean Co., Ill., on a bounty land warrant, as widow of a volunteer soldier. She res. for about forty years with her dau., Lucretia Maria Parke, in Bloomington.
Children.
+6109 Marcella Lavinia,⁹ b. in Hampton, 28 Mar., 1817; m. Edwin Goodrich Mathews.
+6110 Lucretia Maria,⁹ b. in Madison Co., O., 9 Sept., 1819; m. Samuel Slaymaker Parke.
6111 Lucia,⁹ b. in Chillicothe, 9 Apr., 1822; d. in Hampton, 12 Apr., 1825.
6112 Lucia,⁹ b. in Hampton, 17 Aug., 1825; d. 29 Oct., 1825.
+6113 Price F.,⁹ b. in Hampton, 11 Feb., 1828; m. Martha Frances Reeder.
+6114 William Rockwell,⁹ b. in Hampton, 1 Aug., 1831; m. Alice Adelia Mattice.

2463. REV. EZRA BENEDICT,⁸ son of Jason⁷ (900), b. in Hampton, N. Y., 24 July, 1795; m. (1) in Chillicothe, O., 3 Feb., 1824, Sobrina Brush, dau. of Lemuil Brush and Amy Holmes.

She d. 27 Sept., 1832; he m. (2) 1 May, 1835, Anna Thompson, b. Feb., 1809, dau. of Ebenezer Thompson, of Pomfret, Conn., b. 8 Mar., 1773, and Ruth Stockbridge. She d. 27 Mar., 1850; he m. (3) in Steubenville, O., 16 Sept., 1857, Anne C. Wells, b. 1815, dau. of Bezaleel Wells;* d. in Anaheim, Cal., 7 Feb., 1878, aged 83; she d. in Oakland, Cal., 7 Sept., 1886.

He was an Episcopal clergyman for sixty years, and was one of the first four clergymen sent to Ohio, under Bishop Chase, his first parish being Chillicothe. His subsequent service was in many states and various places, among them Brooklyn and Pomfret, Conn., St. Thomas Church, New York City, Georgia (where he went for his health), in missionary work, Flushing, N. Y., Chicago (St. James), Metamora, where he built a church and preached without charge for five years, 1848-54; Columbus and Gambier, O., which was his home for a number of years; in San Diego, Cal., 1870, and finally at Anaheim, where he ended a remarkable career. His genial disposition endeared him to all his friends, and he commanded the respect of all who knew him.

In the war of 1812 he, with his brother, Price French, both under age, volunteered and marched one hundred miles to Plattsburgh through the mud amid hardships and with insufficient food.** For exceptionally faithful services performed in this campaign, Congress awarded him 160 acres of land. He was a "Free and Accepted Mason."

Children by first wife.
+6115 Edmund Brush,⁹ b. in Chillicothe, 7 Nov., 1824; m. Susan Jackson Morris.
+6116 Julia,⁹ b. in New Preston, Conn., 28 Aug., 1826; m. Henry Nussbaum.

*Bezaleel Wells, in company with Baron Steuben, laid out the city of Steubenville, O. He was an intimate friend of Henry Clay, Daniel Webster and Bishop Chase. Lafayette was an honored guest at his home. Judge H. Wells, Superior Judge of the Court of "Alabama Claims," was his eldest son.

**The Colonel of his regiment (so states Mr. George Herbert Kellogg), "knew Ezra Benedict's father very well, and, thinking to do a favor to his son (then about 18 years old), came to him and said: 'Now, Ezra, the roads are very bad, and the infantry will have to carry heavy loads on their backs all the way. I am going to give you an easy position. You can have a horse to ride, and all you will have to do will be to attend to my horse, black my boots, and look after my comfort a little.' Ezra replied: 'I did not come to black anybody's boots, I came to fight the enemy.' 'Ah,' said the Colonel, 'I see that you are a regular chip off the old block.'"
+6117 Mary Dorrance,9 b. in Brooklyn, Conn., 30 Mar., 1829; m. Dr. Zachariah Hoy Whitmire.

+6118 Sobrina,9 b. in Brooklyn, 22 Sept., 1832; m. Benjamin T. Custer.

Children by second wife.

6119 Arthur,9 b. in Pomfret, Conn., 3 Sept., 1836; d. in Flushing, 13 Dec., 1842.

6120 Anna Georgia,9 b. in Clarksville, Ga., 24 Dec., 1838; m. Edward J. Gould.

6121 Theodore Harvey,9 b. in Grahamville, S. C., 23 May, 1841; he is a physician and res. in New York City; he was superintendent of the New York State Hospital for the Insane; he has written voluminously for the medical press and publishers, and is considered an authority on mental and nervous disorders; he is unm.

6122 Eleanor,9 b. in Flushing, 31 Dec., 1842; m. Rev. Wyllys Hall, D. D.

6123 Frances Augusta,9 b. in Chicago, 30 Dec., 1844; m. in Gambier, O., 12 Aug., 1869, Rev. Edward Bentley Church; they res. in San Francisco; have no children.

6124 George Herbert,9 b. 10 June, 1847; m. Fay Chase.

2464. Thomas Harvey,8 son of Jason7 (900), b. in Hampton, N. Y., 5 Apr., 1797; m. 17 Aug., 1820, Judith Sawyer Smith, b. 30 June, 1801, dau. of Rev. Samuel Smith, b. 19 Mar., 1798, and Sarah (Sally) Bailey, b. 9 Apr., 1761, dau. of Joshua Bailey, Jr., and Elizabeth Chase.

He d. in Plain City, O., 22 Aug., 1829; she d. ——.

He was athletic and proud of his strength. He broke a blood vessel while lifting a great weight and d. from the effect of the injury.

Children.

6125 Martha Viana,9 b. ——; m. Stillman Emerson.

6126 Judith Sawyer,9 b. in Plain City, 1 Jan., 1825; m. Joseph Vickry Clement.

2475. Laura,8 dau. of Rev. John7 (905), b. in St. Albans, Vt., 22 Nov., 1794; m. 2 June, 1815, Mylo Barber, b. in Berkshire Co., Mass., 12 Sept., 1789, son of Isaac Pierce Barber, of New Marlborough, Mass., and Lois Benedict.

He d. 10 Apr., 1850. After his death she res. in Champaign, Ill., with her son, John K.

Children, b. in East Settlement, Canada.

6127 Louisa Betsey Barber,9 b. 27 Dec., 1815; m. 10 June, 1841, Stephen Burwash, a farmer of Champaign, Ill.

6128 Ozias Barber,9 b. 25 Dec., 1817; m. (1) 8 June, 1815, Sarah B. McIntyre; she d. 1 Mar., 1850; he m. (2) in Hamilton, Ont., 30 June, 1851, Fanny Barber; he is a Methodist minister; res. in Joliet, Ill.

6129 Thankful Barber,9 b. 24 July, 1819; m. (1) 12 Feb., 1852, Seth Bristol; he d. in Ingersoll, Canada, 30 Nov., 1854; she m. (2) 6 Dec., 1866, William Kneeshaw, of Rantoul, Ill.

6130 John Kellogg Barber,9 b. 23 Dec., 1821; m. 11 Feb., 1847, Lavinia Kellogg (+6064).
6131 *Isaac Barber,* b. 14 Dec., 1823; m. (1) 12 June, 1853, Ellen Murphy; she d. Feb., 1855; he m. (2) 8 Mar., 1858, Ursula Davis, of Orwell, Ont.; he is a Methodist minister; res. in Auburn, Kas.

6132 *Lois Barber,* b. 8 Jan., 1836; m. 7 Jan., 1844, Samuel Burwash; d. in Paris, Ill., 7 Dec., 1862; he is a farmer; res. in Champaign.

6133 *Mylo Benedict Barber,* b. 21 Mar., 1828; m. 18 Mar., 1863, Mary Edmonston; he is a carpenter; res. in Evanston, Ill.

6134 *Laura Barber,* b. 9 Apr., 1830; m. (1) Dec., 1853, A. D. Walker; d. in Champaign, 17 Aug., 1872; he m. (2) 14 Mar., 1874, Elizabeth Gillan; he is a farmer; res. in Champaign.

6135 *Harriet Barber,* b. 1 Nov., 1832; m. 12 Sept., 1853, William Murphy.

2479. JOHN DOUD,* son of Rev. John (905), b. in Chute Settlement, Canada, 8 Apr., 1812; m. 1 Dec., 1835, Mary Dunn, b. 4 Apr., 1815, dau. of Jacob Dunn, b. in Sussex Co., N. J., 1779, and Hannah Fero, b. in Schoharie Co., N. Y., 1791.

He res. in Friendship, N. Y.

*Child.*

†6136 MARY ELIZABETH,* b. 18 Apr., 1843; m. Alfred Bronson Bradley.

2494. LURA CULVER,* dau. of Stephen (907), b. in Longueuil, Canada, 14 Oct., 1806; m. in Niagara Co., N. Y., 17 Apr., 1825, John McNall, b. in Argenteuil, Canada, 26 July, 1801, son of Uriah McNall.

She d. 3 Nov., 1861; he m. (2) 15 Mar., 1863, Lucy C. Starr.

He was a farmer; res. in Gasport, N. Y., living on the farm purchased by his father in 1816. He had been Capt. of Militia, Postmaster and Supervisor.

*Children.*

6137 *Uriah Harrison McNall,* b. 11 May, 1826; m. 8 Nov., 1848, Belva A. Bennett; d. 8 Apr., 1853.

6138 *Roseline Cordelia McNall,* b. 9 Apr., 1828.

6139 *John Quincy A. McNall,* b. 2 Oct., 1830; m. 19 Oct., 1859, Helen M. Odell; she d. ———; he m. (2) 5 Apr., 1871, Caroline P. Morse; he is a mechanic and an engineer; res. on the St. Lawrence River, below Quebec.

6140 *Noah Webster McNall,* b. 2 Apr., 1833; m. 20 Jan., 1859, Frances J. Sheton.

6141 *Emmeline Sophronia McNall,* b. 14 Feb., 1836; m. 5 Oct., 1859, Edmond D. Robinson.

6142 *James Henry S. McNall,* b. 28 Jan., 1839; m. 10 Nov., 1864, Harriet Freeman.

6143 *Watson Clark McNall,* b. 22 Aug., 1841; m. 30 Oct., 1867, Lydia C. Freeman.

6144 *Wesley Fletcher McNall,* b. 22 Aug., 1841; d. 10 Apr., 1843.

6145 *Lucy Adeline McNall,* b. 10 Nov., 1843; d. 10 Sept., 1845.


6147 *Benjamin Franklin McNall,* b. 23 July, 1849; m. 17 Oct., 1876, Mary C. Bissell.
2495. EBENEZER,8 son of Thomas7 (908), b. ———; m. Deborah Tree, b. in Amsterdam, N. Y., 13 Oct., 1781.
She d. in Coldbrook, N. Y., 19 Mar., 1844; he d. in Tehana, Tex., 1867.
He was a farmer; res. in Russia, N. Y.
He was a soldier in the war of 1812; was in the battles of Lundy’s Lane and Fort Chippewa.

Children.
6148 BERIAH TREE,9 b. in Newport, N. Y., 3 Sept., 1800; d. in Harrisburg, N. Y., 20 Dec., 1819.
+6149 WILLIAM PARKER,9 b. 5 Mar., 1802; m. ———.
+6150 JASON J.,9 b. in Amsterdam, 27 Jan., 1804; m. ———.
+6151 ALONZO PERRY,9 b. in Harrisburg, 23 Apr., 1806; m. (1) Almira Peck; (3) Dolly Ann Segar.
+6152 GEORGE JACKSON,9 b. in Harrisburg, 12 Nov., 1809; m. (1) Permelia Ann Lawton; (2) Maria Beulah Bills.
+6153 CHARLES HIGGINS BABBIT,9 b. in Lowville, N. Y., 27 Mar., 1814; m. (1) Permelia Louise Andros; (2) Lydia Ann Virginia Abbott.
6154 BETSEY S.,9 b. 26 Dec., 1815; m. Hosea Lane; d. in Lowville, 15 July, 1843; had no children.
+6155 DEBORAH ELIZA,9 b. 26 Aug., 1817; m. Charles F. Bunker.
6156 EBENEZER,9 b. 30 May, 1827; m. 7 Feb., 1861, ———; she d. about 1876; had no children.

2498. CATHERINE HONEY,8 dau. of Josiah7 (910), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 8 Nov., 1796; m. 5 Jan., 1823, Isaac Brydia, b. 17 Nov., 1793, son of David Brydia, of Glasgow, Scotland, and Olive Marks.
She d. 15 June, 1842; he d. 19 Mar., 1863.
He was a farmer in Ferrisburgh until 1842; later lived with his eldest dau. in New Haven, Vt.

Children, b. in West Ferrisburgh, Vt.
6157 CATHERINE ELIZABETH BRYDIA,9 b. 29 Sept., 1823; m. 17 June, 1857, Daniel Clark Twitchell; res. in New Haven and Weybridge, Vt.
6158 SARAH JANE BRYDIA,9 b. 22 Apr., 1825; d. 2 Apr., 1833.
6159 CLARISSA BRYDIA,9 b. 3 May, 1830; d. 16 Sept., 1832.
6160 OLIVE BRYDIA,9 b. 6 July, 1832; d. 8 July, 1851.
6161 JERUSA BRYDIA,9 b. 25 July, 1834; m. 24 Oct., 1852, Spencer Lewis; res. in Chautauqua Co., N. Y.; d. 28 June, 1895.

2499. HIRAM,8 son of Josiah7 (910), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 5 Jan., 1798; m. in Panton, Vt., 12 June, 1827, Mrs. Sally (Webster) Marks, b. in Ferrisburgh, 7 May, 1803, dau. of William Wolcott Webster and Elizabeth (Betsey) Collins, of Brandon, Vt.
She d. 25 Mar., 1877; he d. 1884.
He was a farmer in Ferrisburgh until May, 1834, when he rem. to Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., O., where he res. until his death.

Children.
6162 REBECCA,9 b. 13 Dec., 1828; d. 22 June, 1829.
6163 ELRIE,9 b. 30 Nov., 1829; d. 3 Dec., 1833.
+6164 MARTHA,9 b. 25 Dec., 1833; m. Almeron Pierce.
6165 Mary,9 b. in Olmsted Falls, 30 June, 1836; m. in Erie, Pa., 14 Aug., 1819, Berlin Price, of Gardner, Ill.; he was a tailor; later a sheep raiser in Welda, Anderson Co., Kas.

+6166 Elsie,9 b. 9 Aug., 1841; m. James Smith Hendrickson.

2500. JOHN FOX,8 son of Josiah7 (910), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 1800; m. (1) Elizabeth McKillips, dau. of Moses McKillips, of Ferrisburgh.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Phebe Pemberton.

He was killed at Fort Gibson, Ark.; was a soldier in the war of the rebellion.

Child by first wife.

6167 George,9 b. ———.

2501. ABEL THOMPSON,8 son of Josiah7 (910), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 23 June, 1802; m. 1825, Sarah (Sally) Maria Cobb, dau. of Raynus Cobb, of Ferrisburgh, and Eunice Jaquais.

She d. 8 July, 1867; he d. in Onaga, Pottawatomie Co., Kas., 14 Aug., 1882.

He was a farmer.

Children.

6168 Juliette,9 b. 17 Dec., 1827; d. 24 June, 1828.

6169 George,9 b. 9 May, 1829; d. 12 May, 1829.

+6170 George Washington,9 b. 7 Aug., 1830; m. Helen Rosecrans.

6171 Eunice,9 b. 23 May, 1833; m. Nathan Brown Harrington, a carpenter, of Rockport, O.

6172 Sylvester,9 b. 7 Aug., 1837; d. 29 Sept., 1839.

6173 Sarah Jane,9 b. 17 Nov., 1841; m. Dwight Basset, a farmer, of Rockport.

6174 Catherine,9 b. 1 July, 1843; m. Jasper Cooley, of Parma, O.

6175 Frederick Hiram,9 b. 6 Oct., 1850; d. 17 Sept., 1853.

2502. RACHEL,8 dau. of Josiah7 (910), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 4 June, 1804; m. 17 Mar., 1829, John Himes, b. in Addison, Vt., 28 Dec., 1805, son of John Himes (a revolutionary soldier of Rhode Island), b. about 1760, and Phebe Birchard, b. about 1763.

She d. 26 Aug., 1884; he d. in Little Rock, Ark., 1888.

Children.

6176 Luther Himes,9 b. in Addison, 17 Dec., 1829.

6177 Sarah King Himes,9 b. in Addison, 20 Jan., 1832.

6178 Elizabeth Lee Himes,9 b. in Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., O.

6179 Henry Lucius Himes,9 b. in Rockport, ———; res. in Fairfield, Ia.

2503. WEALTHY ANN,8 dau. of Josiah7 (910), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 1807; m. Daniel E. Grignor, of Vergennes, Vt.

She d. ———.

They rem., in 1835, to Cleveland, O.

Children.

6180 Sophronia Grignor,9 b. ———; m. John Grey; res. in Middleburgh, O.

6181 Celinda Grignor,9 b. ———.

6182 Charles Grignor,9 b. ———.
2510. MIRANDA,8 dau. of Solomon7 (911), b. ———; m. William Taggart. Res. in Vergennes, Vt., where some of their children now live.

Children, b. in Vergennes, Vt.

6183 Melora Taggart,9 b. ———.
6184 Thankful Taggart,9 b. ———.
6185 Emily Taggart,9 b. ———.
6186 Orinda Taggart,9 b. ———.
6187 Laura M. Taggart,9 b. ———.

2511. LAURA BELLAMY,8 dau. of Solomon7 (911), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 24 Feb., 1803; m. 24 Sept., 1832, Samuel Spofford, b. in Weathersfield, Vt.; 7 Aug., 1892, son of Eliphalet Spofford and Abigail Pearl.

He d. in Elyria, O., 9 Feb., 1871; she d. 19 Aug., 1872.

He was a farmer; res. from 1818 to '34, in Ferrisburgh; from 1834 to '65 in Olmsted, O., and from 1865 to '71 in Elyria.

Children.

6188 Mary Ann Spofford,9 b. in Ferrisburgh, 24 June, 1823; m. 17 Dec., 1846, Frederick Dibble, a harness-maker, of Elyria; he was a member of the Fifteenth Ohio Battery during the civil war.
6189 Harriet Gage Spofford,9 b. 13 Mar., 1835; m. 12 Aug., 1846, Capt. Frederick Washburn, a carpenter, of Olmsted; res. in Olmsted until 1850, when he rem. to Waterloo, la.; he was Capt. of Co. G, Iowa Infantry; was killed 22 May, 1863, at the siege of Vicksburg.
6190 Alfred Spofford,9 b. 6 June, 1827; d. 6 June, 1827.
6191 Lorinda Spofford,9 b. 1 June, 1828; m. 10 Sept., 1848, Capt. Dennis Bardick, a shoemaker, of Olmsted; d. 17 May, 1854.
6192 Nancy Abigail Spofford,9 b. in Elyria, 25 Jan., 1833; m. 15 Aug., 1855, Capt. Dennis Bardick, a shoemaker, of Olmsted; he had previously m. her sister, Lorinda; they rem. in 1865 to Elyria; in 1880 he was a railway postal clerk; he was Capt. of the Fifteenth Ohio Battery during the civil war.
6193 William H. II. Spofford,9 b. in Olmsted, 11 Apr., 1837; d. 27 Mar., 1841.
6194 Laura M. Spofford,9 b. 15 Dec., 1839; d. 22 Mar., 1841.
6195 Laura Miranda Spofford,9 b. 23 Feb., 1842; m. 3 Aug., 1861, Freeman N. Stearns, a farmer, of Olmsted; in 1866 they rem. to Wakeman, Huron Co., O.; he was a member of the Fifteenth Ohio Battery during the civil war.
6196 Frances Fidelia Spofford,9 b. 2 Feb., 1844; d. unm., 26 Aug., 1865.
6197 Eveline Josephine Spofford,9 b. 20 Oct., 1848; m. 24 Mar., 1867, Harry J. Lenzler; he was a commercial traveler in the employment of John W. Masury & Son, of New York; he was a soldier in Co. E, First Wisconsin Cavalry.

2512. REUBEN ARTHUR,8 son of Solomon7 (911), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 6 Apr., 1805; m. 29 Dec., 1837, Elizabeth Field, b. 18 Aug., 1798, dau. of John Field, b. 6 May, 1766, and Fanny Perry, b. 28 Apr., 1765.

He d. 6 Jan., 1884; she d. 12 Jan., 1884.

He was a farmer in Basin Harbor, Ferrisburgh.

George W. Kellogg now lives on the homestead.
Children, b. in West Ferrisburgh.

6198 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 23 Sept., 1838; m. John Forbes Peck.
6199 George Willis, b. 22 Nov., 1840; m. Martha Lorraine Clark.

6200 Emeline, b. 7 Nov., 1843; d. 26 May, 1845.

2515. Henry, son of Solomon (911), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 13 Apr., 1813; m. (1) 2 Feb., 1832, Sarah (Sally) Bethia Cousins, b. in Ohio, 11 Aug., 1815, dau. of Joshua Cousins and Martha (Patty) ———.

She d. 23 Sept., 1848; he m. (2) 28 May, 1850, Mrs. Mary (Seward) Cousins, b. in Lysander, N. Y., 6 Mar., 1818, widow of Charles Cousins, and dau. of Hiram Seward, b. 6 May, 1797, and Phebe Johnson, b. 21 Apr., 1798.

He was a farmer in Ferrisburgh until 1833, when he rem. to Ohio; in 1834, to Illinois; in 1853, to Albia, Ia.

Children.

6201 Jacob, b. 8 Oct., 1833.
6202 James, b. 22 Jan., 1836.
6203 Solomon, b. 16 Apr., 1838; d. 5 Sept., 1862; was a soldier for the Union.
6204 Ichabod, b. 24 July, 1840; d. 10 Feb., 1877.
6205 Chester, b. 8 Mar., 1843; d. 9 Mar., the same year.
6206 Gerelda, b. 25 Mar., 1844.
6207 Sarah (Sally) Vashti, b. 16 Aug., 1848; m. Frank Burdon, of Albia.
6208 Charles, b. 11 Aug., 1853; res. in Albia.
6209 Henry J., b. 14 Aug., 1855; res. in Albia.

2516. Almon, son of Solomon (911), b. 1814; m. ———.

He res. in West Ferrisburgh, Vt.

Children.

6210 Wesley, b. ———.
6211 Julia, b. ———; res. in Vergennes, Vt.
6212 Herbert, b. ———; d. aged 12.

2521. Jacob C., son of William (912), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 8 Feb., 1812; m. in Delaware, O., 9 Jan., 1836, Sarah Seward, b. in Lysander, N. Y., 17 Apr., 1820, dau. of Hiram Seward, b. 6 May, 1797, and Phebe Johnson, b. 21 Apr., 1798.

He d. 27 Oct., 1896.
They res. in Albia, Ia.

Children.

6213 Hiram, b. in Delaware, 10 Nov., 1837.
6214 Sarah, b. in Fulton Co., Ill., 15 Sept., 1839.
6215 Lydia Rosanna, b. in Fulton Co., 17 Oct., 1841.
6216 Stephen, b. 21 Feb., 1844; d. 22 Feb., same year.
6217 Phebe Catherine, b. 10 May, 1847.
6218 Calvin Josiah, b. in Warren Co., Ill., 17 Feb., 1850.
6219 Jacob, b. in Fayette, Ia., 29 May, 1855.
6220 Arminda, b. in Missouri, 3 Sept., 1860; d. in Albia, 21 Feb., 1864.
2522. ADELIA,⁸ dau. of William⁷ (912), b. 6 Oct., 1815; m. George Bassett. He d. 1864.

Child.

6221 Ella Bassett,⁹ b. ———; m. ——— Perkins; res. in Monkton, Vt.

2525. JOSIAH,⁸ son of William⁷ (912), b. in Ferrisburgh, Vt., 1 June, 1823; m. in Fitchburg, Mass., 4 July, 1847, Cynthia Wilson, b. in Swanzey, N. H., 19 June, 1823, dau. of Josiah Wilson, b. in Poultney, Vt., 1788, and Abigail Whitcomb, b. 1787.

He d. in Albia, Ia., 14 Sept., 1895.

He was a mason and builder; res. four years in Swanzey and twenty-three years in Ferrisburgh. In 1876 he rem. to Mitchellville, Ia. He was in the Forty-sixth Reg., Iowa Volunteers, Co. G.; was sunstruck while in the service. In 1879 he rem. to Albia.

Children.

6222 ABBY ELDORA,⁹ b. in Swanzey, 11 Aug., 1848; d. in Vergennes, Vt., 19 Oct., 1853.

6223 CASSIUS E.,⁹ b. in Swanzey, 30 Dec., 1850; d. unm., Dec., 1879; was a hotel clerk in Burlington, Ia.

6224 TRUMAN GRANDY,⁹ b. in Athol, Mass., 11 Mar., 1853; m. 25 July, 1885, Margaret M. Brown, b. 25 Apr., 1858; was a carpenter in Albia, and later in Omaha, Neb.; had no children.

6225 EMMA ELDORA,⁹ b. 9 June, 1856; m. William Watson Gregory.

6226 ELLA PHIDORA,⁹ b. 9 June, 1856; m. Amos Landow Jackman.

6227 GARDNER WHITFORD,⁹ b. 27 July, 1859; d. in Ferrisburgh, 25 May, 1874.

6228 FLORA ELLEN,⁹ b. in Lincoln Vt., 13 June, 1862; m. Oct., 1892, Benjamin Victor Whitley; he was a machinist; res. in Omaha; had no children.

2535. SARAH,⁸ dau. of Gen. Amos⁷ (914), b. in Pittsford, Vt., 28 Mar., 1783; m. 27 Jan., 1807, Noah Loomis, of Georgia, Vt., b. 15 Sept., 1782, son of Noah Loomis, of Georgia, b. 13 Jan., 1715, and Dorcas ———.

He d. in Vermilion, O., 31 Mar., 1848; she d. in Tiffin, O., 29 Jan., 1859.

Children.

6229 PRENTISS KELLOGG LOOMIS,⁹ b. 3 Mar., 1809; m. in Stockholm, N. Y., 25 May, 1834, Sarah Laviath Royce, b. 5 Nov., 1815, dau. of Alpheus Royce, b. in Connecticut, about 1788, and Elizabeth (Betsey) Coleman, b. about 1793; he was a blacksmith; in 1881 res. in Berlin Heights, O.; had four children.

6230 LUCIUS MARO LOOMIS,⁹ b. 24 Feb., 1811; d. 27 Nov., 1811.

6231 MARO LUCIUS LOOMIS,⁹ b. 13 Aug., 1812; m. in Pierepont, N. Y., 9 May, 1837, Esther Ann Hicks, b. 24 Oct., 1812, dau. of John Hicks, of Rehoboth, Mass., and Sarah Rugg; in 1837 he rem. to Milan, O.; later, 1837, to Tiffin; he was a cloth dresser; d. in Tiffin, 7 Mar., 1863; she later res. in Canton, O.

6232 HARRIET LOOMIS,⁹ b. 13 Nov., 1814; d. 1 July, 1827.

6233 MARY LOOMIS,⁹ b. 2 Feb., 1817; d. unm., 21 Apr., 1849.

6234 ANN LOOMIS,⁹ b. 20 Dec., 1818; m. 18 Dec., 1836, Judge Joseph Hayward, of Cleveland, O.
6235 Leonard Loomis,9 b. 11 July, 1821; m. 17 June, 1849, Margaretta M. Brooks, b. 10 Aug., 1823, dau. of Jonathan Brooks, b. 20 Nov., 1794, and Elizabeth Sherarts, b. 29 May, 1797; res. in Cleveland; had three children.

6236 John Loomis;9 b. 10 July, 1823; d. 10 July, 1824.

6237 Bohan Shepard Loomis,9 b. 25 Mar., 1825; m. Laura Hart; res. in Preston, Minn.

6238 Martha Loomis,9 b. 11 Apr., 1828; m. Gilbert J. Griswold, of St. Paul, Minn.

2536. CLARA,8 dau. of Gen. Amos7 (914), b. in Pittsford, Vt., 2 May, 1786; m. as his second wife, Reuben Blodgett, b. in Connecticut, 30 Nov., 1771, son of Thomas Blodgett and Margaret Webber.

He d. in Jericho, Vt., 19 Jan., 1849; she d. 28 Mar., 1860.

He was a farmer; rem. with his parents to Whitingham, Vt., about 1790.

Children.

6239 Mary Elvira Blodgett,9 b. in Jericho, June, 1818; m. Jan., 1842, Permanis Collins, b. 16 Mar., 1811, son of Archibald Collins, b. in Connecticut, 3 Dec., 1764, and Rhoda Bates, b. in Connecticut, 23 Mar., 1769; he was a mechanic and farmer in Ferrisburgh; d. in the house where he was b., and where his son, Edwin, now res.; she was educated at the High School in Jericho Corners; d. 31 July, 1872; he d. 29 Mar., 1881.

6240 Edwin Kellogg Blodgett,9 b. 1 Aug., 1821; m. 22 Aug., 1843, Catherine Smith Stroud, b. in Jericho, 14 Mar., 1821, dau. of Billings Stroud, of Jericho, and Betsey Smith; they rem. from Jericho in 1863; in 1880 he was a farmer in Essex, Vt.; she d. 30 June, 1872.

6241 Lorain Esther Blodgett,9 b. ———; m. Wellman Hunt, of Jericho; d. 24 Jan., 1863, aged 33; he d. 30 Jan., 1863; had no children.

6242 Jane E. Blodgett,9 b. ———; m. Henry Howe, of Jericho; d. 4 Apr., 1856; aged 25; he d. 8 Sept., 1860; had one son.

2537. LUCRETIA,8 dau. of Gen. Amos7 (914), b. in Pittsford, Vt., 19 Jan., 1792; m. (1) 1809, Rev. John Denison, of Swanton, Vt.

He d. in Swanton, about 1810; she m. (2) 16 Jan., 1816, Rev. Eben Hills Dorman, b. in Charlotte, Vt., 23 Aug., 1790, son of Samuel Dorman and Clara-

He d. 13 Mar., 1862; she d. 5 Nov., 1863.

He was ordained in Georgia, Vt., 15 Nov., 1815; was installed in the Congregational Church of Swanton in 1825, where he labored for thirty years.

Child by first husband.

6243 John Newton Denison,9 b. 22 June, 1811; m. Jan., 1839, Mary F. Dean, dau. of Rev. Paul Dean, of Boston; one of his sons, Rev. John Henry Denison, m. a dau. of President Mark Hopkins, of Williams College.

Children by second husband.

6244 Denison Dorman,9 b. 8 Apr., 1818; m. Augusta S. Mason; was a farmer; d. 7 June, 1887.
6245 Dwight Dorman, b. in Georgia, 24 Dec., 1819; m. in Swanton, 31 July, 1843, Lucy Fiske Bullard; in 1888 he res. in Burlington, Ia.; he was fuel and tie agent for the C. B. and Q. Railway; had four children.

6246 Samuel Worcester Dorman, b. 26 Nov., 1821; m. Laura Candee; was a lawyer in Montreal, Canada; d. 16 Dec., 1875.

6247 James Wilson Dorman, b. 10 Apr., 1824; was a merchant in Boston, and later a farmer in Swanton; d. 15 Nov., 1883.

6248 Mary Elizabeth Dorman, b. 2 Oct., 1826; res. in Swanton.

6249 Orin Dorman, b. 23 Feb., 1829; m. Mary Samson.

6250 Charlotte Lucretia Dorman, b. 18 Sept., 1834; d. in Swanton, 6 Jan., 1883.

6251 Sarah Amelia Dorman, b. 3 July, 1837; m. Clark S. Jennison.

2539. DEACON SAMUEL HARWOOD, son of Gen. Amos (914), b. in Pittsford, Vt., 12 July, 1798; m. (1) 17 Feb., 1819, Eusebia Mussey, b. 20 Oct., 1794, dau. of Ebenezer Mussey, of Orwell, Vt., and Temperance Clayhorn.

She d. 26 June, 1852; he m. (2) in Rutland, Vt., 3 May, 1854, Mrs. Caroline (Murray) Cheney, b. 24 Feb., 1807, widow of James E. Cheney, and dau. of Uri Murray, of Rutland; d. in Rutland, 24 Mar., 1877; in 1880 she res. in Rutland, with her dau., Mrs. Sarah Jane Greene.

At the time of his death he had been Town Clerk and Treasurer of Rutland more than fifty years.

In 1836, '37, '38, '39, '41, '42 and '43 he was elected Representative to the General Assembly of Vermont. In 1851 he was chosen one of the Judges of the County Court of Rutland, and held that office many years. In 1863 he was assistant assessor of internal revenue and held that office three years, when he resigned on account of ill health. In 1855 he was chosen deacon of the Congregational Church.

Children by first wife, b. in Pittsford, Vt.

+6252 Newton, b. 28 Dec., 1819; m. (1) Julia Page; (2) Roxana Ives.

6253 Abigail, b. 30 Dec., 1821; d. 1 Jan., 1822.

+6254 James, b. 6 Dec., 1822; m. Esther Ann Tottenham.

+6255 Mary Elizabeth, b. 18 May, 1835; m. Charles May Farrar.

2540. CHARLES HARVEY, son of Gen. Amos (914), b. in Pittsford, Vt., 22 Feb., 1801; m. (1) 22 May, 1822, Rebecca W. Boyne, b. 1802, dau. of Rev. Aaron J. Boyne, of New Lebanon, N. Y.

She d. in Ticonderoga, N. Y., Sept., 1823; he m. (2) 15 June, 1825, Jane Curtis, b. 1808, dau. of John Curtis, of Ticonderoga; she d. 16 June, 1841; he m. (3) 30 Mar., 1842, Mrs. Elizabeth (Drury) Prentiss, b. 21 Mar., 1811, dau. of Deacon Calvin Drury, of Pittsfield, Vt., and widow of Henry Bowdoin Prentiss, of New York; she d. 23 June, 1880; he d. 3 Feb., 1883.

They res. in Ypsilanti, Mich., Pittsford, Vt., and North Brookfield, Mass.

Child by second wife.

The Kelloggs in the New World.

Children by third wife.

6257 Lucretia Jane,9 b. 7 Jan., 1843; m. 26 Nov., 1873, Rev. George Emory Lincoln, of Oakham, b. 11 Oct., 1849, son of Emory Lincoln, b. in Oakham, 12 Aug., 1815, and Elizabeth Frances Keep, b. in Longmeadow, Mass., 29 Oct., 1819; he was a clergyman in Michigan; d. in Avon Park, Fla., 1897.

6258 Eliza Ann,9 b. 31 Jan., 1845; d. unm., in Avon Park, 26 Aug., 1898.

6259 Charles Henry,9 b. in Pittsford, Vt., 17 Dec., 1847; d. in North Brookfield, 2 Aug., 1864.

+6260 Abigail Azuba,6 b. 25 Jan., 1849; m. John Henry Lane.

2541. AMOS CUSITMAN,8 son of Gen. Amos7 (914), b. in Pittsford, Vt., 22 Nov., 1803; m. 9 Oct., 1837, Nancy Boyne, b. 1 Feb., 1808, dau. of Jeffrey A. Boyne, b. in Farmington, Conn., 21 Aug., 1759, and Freedom Barnard, b. in Coventry, Conn., 21 Mar., 1773.

He d. 24 Mar., 1877; she d. 26 Aug., 1882.

They res. in Pittsford. He was a Brig.-Gen. of the Vermont Militia.

Children, b. in Pittsford.

6261 Ann Eliza,9 b. 21 Oct., 1828; m. 31 Aug., 1849, Moses Messer Cutts, of Orwell, Vt., b. 14 Aug., 1824; he d. in the army in the war of the rebellion; she later res. with her sister, Clarissa Jane; had no children.

+6262 Amos Virgil,9 b. 10 Aug., 1835; m. Helen Dover.

6263 Nancy Sophia,9 b. 13 Nov., 1839; d. 16 July, 1862.

+6264 Clarissa Jane,9 b. 18 Nov., 1841; m. Elijah C. Giddings.

6265 John Dennison,9 b. 18 Nov., 1847; d. 10 Oct., 1866.

2542. AZUBAH,8 dau. of Gen. Amos7 (914), b. in Pittsford, Vt., 23 Aug., 1806; m. 12 Sept., 1827, Thomas Allen Hitchcock, b. in Pittsford, 22 Oct., 1806, son of Remembrance Hitchcock and Eunice Allen.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Almena Pennock; d. 3 Apr., 1886.

Child by first wife.

6266 Francis Allen Hitchcock,9 b. 24 June, 1828; m. 10 Feb., 1854, Harriet Fontaine, of Chicago; had no children.

2543. DR. ISAAC,8 son of Isaac7 (915), b. 4 Aug., 1784; m. Harty Wescott, b. in Rutland, Vt., 21 Mar., 1787.

He d. in Titusville, Pa., 4 Jan., 1841; she d. 27 Mar., 1867.

Children.

6267 Isaac,9 b. in Rutland, Vt., 15 Feb., 1814; d. in Rome, Pa., 5 Sept., 1873.

6268 Charles,9 b. in Vermont, 11 May, 1817.

6269 Maria,9 b. in New York, 11 Aug., 1819.

6270 Amos,9 b. in Titusville, 5 Feb., 1822.

6271 John,9 b. in Titusville, 19 Mar., 1824; res. in Titusville.

6272 Lovisa,9 b. in Titusville, 5 Sept., 1826.

6273 Emily,9 b. in Titusville, 5 Feb., 1829.

6274 Zara,9 b. in Titusville, 5 June, 1831.
2544. CHARLES,8 son of Isaac7 (915), b. in Weybridge, Vt., 27 July, 1788; m. in Georgia, Vt., 27 Jan., 1811, Isabella Blodgett, b. 29 May, 1791.

He d. in Ionia, Mich., 28 June, 1858; she d. 27 June, 1866.

He was a carder, and a cloth dresser, later a farmer; res. in Lawrence, N. Y., Easton and Ionia, Mich.

Children.

+6275 LOUISA9 b. in St. Albans, Vt., 31 July, 1812; m. George Calkins.

+6276 Orson9 b. in St. Albans, 31 July, 1814; m. (1) Eliza Chamberlain; (2) Sarah Cook Curry.

+6277 Shiverick9 b. in Murray, N. Y., 17 Sept., 1817; m. Maria C. Clark.

+6278 Charles9 b. in St. Albans, 19 Sept., 1819; m. Lucinda Elizabeth Kellogg (5877).

6279 Rodney9 b. in St. Albans, 2 July, 1822; d. in Orleans, Mich.

+6280 Isabella9 b. in Lawrence, N. Y., 27 Oct., 1824; m. Samuel Bliss.

+6281 Emily Bentley,9 b. 10 Nov., 1828; m. Luther Carpenter.

+6282 Almira,9 b. ——; m. Jacob Snell.

2547. ELECTA,8 dau. of Edward7 (920), b. ——; m. —— Graham, of Batavia, N. Y.

Rem. to Milwaukee, Wis.

Children.

6283 Salvenice Graham,9 b. ——; m. ——, in Milwaukee, Wis., and lived on the farm.

6284 Samantha Graham,9 b. ——.

6285 Elizabeth Graham,9 b. ——.

6286 Mary Samantha Graham,9 b. ——; m. —— Mott, in Batavia; rem. to Mississippi.

2548. SARAH,8 dau. of Edward7 (920), b. 19 July, 1796; m. 5 Dec., 1815, Joseph Caldwell, b. in Sutton, Mass., 7 Jan., 1792, son of Benjamin Caldwell, b. in Sutton, 24 Mar., 1764, and Sarah Bachelor, b. 26 Nov., 1766.

He d. 22 Sept., 1861; she d. 28 Sept., 1876, at the residence of her dau., Mrs. Gilfillan, in La Crosse, Wis.

He was one of the pioneers of Wisconsin, having settled on Caldwell’s Prairie, Racine Co. (named for him), in 1835. He rem. to La Crosse in 1855.

Children.

6287 Harriet Cornelia Caldwell,9 b. in Sudbury, Vt., 22 Sept., 1816; m. 6 Apr., 1842, Lorenzo Ward, a farmer near Caldwell’s Prairie.

6288 German Crolley Caldwell,9 b. in Sudbury, 35 Apr., 1818; m. 25 Apr., 1841, Lucretia Hubbard; was an artist in Winnebago City, Minn.

6289 Mary Cushman Caldwell,9 b. in Sudbury, 9 Feb., 1820; m. 26 Dec., 1841, Nicholas Titus Holmes; he d. 8 Dec., 1870; she res. later, in West Salem, with her dau., Mrs. Johnson.

6290 Adeline Eaton Caldwell,9 b. in Hubbardton, Vt.; m. 7 Aug., 1839, George Washington Robinson; he d. 2 Oct., 1856; she res. with her dau., Mrs. Cooper, in Iowa.

6291 Elvira Sophia Caldwell,9 b. 3 Jan., 1824; m. 11 Mar., 1847, Ira Colman, a retired farmer living in the village of West Salem, Wis.
6292 Sarah Ann Caldwell,⁹ b. 15 Oct., 1825; m. 23 Oct., 1857, Daniel Kimball, a blacksmith and farmer near Winnebago City.

6293 Benjamin Franklin Caldwell,⁹ b. 20 Nov., 1827; m. 11 Jan., 1856, Harriet Ward; he was a farmer in Pleasant Prairie, Minn.

6294 Eueeba Louise Caldwell,⁹ b. 6 June, 1829; m. (1) 2 June, 1849, Samuel D. Sheldon; he d. in California, 1850; she m. (2) 2 Nov., 1860, Reuben D. Shaw, a farmer of Humbird, Wis.

6295 Arabella Lorinda Caldwell,⁹ b. 13 May, 1831; m. 26 July, 1853, Simon Chase Johnson; he d. 5 Sept., 1873; she res. in West Salem.

6296 Ann Eliza Caldwell,⁹ b. 24 Nov., 1832; m. 9 Dec., 1853, Robert Sweet; d. 6 Apr., 1854; he was a farmer and blacksmith near Winnebago City.

6297 Joseph Edward Caldwell,⁹ b. in Hubbardton, 12 June, 1834; m. 1 Feb., 1857, Martha Lewis; was a farmer in Grovchill, Ia.

6298 Catherine O. Caldwell,⁹ b. in Racine Co., Wis., 10 Sept., 1837; m. 23 Nov., 1855, Robert Sweet; d. 18 Oct., 1869.

6299 Olive Henrietta Caldwell,⁹ b. 15 Jan., 1844; m. 21 Feb., 1865, James Monroe Gilfillan, a hotel-keeper in West Salem.

2549. SIMON HAYWOOD,⁸ son of Edward (920), b. in Castleton, Vt., 27 Nov., 1798; m. (1) 27 Sept., 1823, Louise Everts, dau. of Luther Everts, of Walden, Vt.

She d. in Swanton, Vt., 16 Mar., 1828; he m. (2) 7 Sept., 1838, Milicent Thayer, b. in Swanton, 3 May, 1801, dau. of Amherst Thayer, who was from Winsted, Conn.; she d. 20 Apr., 1849; he m. (3) 4 Feb., 1850, Charlotte B. Huntington, b. in Addison, Vt., 19 Sept., 1809, dau. of Jonathan Huntington, b. 24 Aug., 1778, and Sally Hickox, b. 23 Apr., 1783; d. in St. Albans, Vt., 18 Apr., 1880.

He was a farmer in St. Albans Bay.

Children by first wife.

6300 Calvin Everts,⁹ b. in Ferrisburgh, 24 Sept., 1824; m. (1) ; she d. ; he m. (2) ; res. in St. Albans, Vt.; d..

+6301 Louisa Maria,⁹ b. in Swanton, 25 June, 1826; m. Simon Huntington.

+6302 Edward W.,⁹ b. in Swanton, 8 Mar., 1828; m. Sarah Ann Knight.

Children by second wife.

+6303 Amherst Thayer,⁹ b. 9 Sept., 1829; m. Harriet B. Abell.

6304 Semner,⁹ b. 5 Aug., 1831; d. 12 Aug., 1831.

6305 Hiram Orrin,⁹ b. 3 Feb., 1833; m. (1) ; (2) ; d. 9 Oct., 1869; had a dau. by first wife.

6306 Lucy Barbara,⁹ b. 1 July, 1837; m. 27 Nov., 1857, William Morrell; d. 30 Aug., 1873.

+6307 Samantha Susan,⁹ b. 31 July, 1842; m. Samuel Edwin Wilson.

2551. HIRAM JOHNSON,⁸ son of Edward (920), b. 5 Oct., 1803; m. 29 Jan., 1830, Martha Harris, b. 29 Jan., 1814.

He was a lumberman on Grand Ottawa River; res. in Canada.

Children.

6308 Harriet,⁹ b. 7 Mar., 1831.

6309 Emeline,⁹ b. 7 June, 1833.
6310 Martha,9 b. 6 Nov., 1835.
6311 Samantha,9 b. 6 Apr., 1837.
6312 Louisa,9 b. 7 Feb., 1841.
6313 Almira,9 b. 28 Feb., 1843.
6314 Albert West,9 b. 7 Feb., 1845.
6315 Lucy,9 b. 6 Aug., 1848.
6316 Simon,9 b. 21 Apr., 1850.
6317 Charles Manson,9 b. 15 Oct., 1854.
6318 Amherst Franklin,9 b. ———.

2552. JOHN WHITLOCK,8 son of Edward7 (920), b. in Castleton, Vt., 1 Jan., 1807; m. 8 Jan., 1832, Abigail Holden, b. in Pittsfield, Rutland Co., Vt., 25 July, 1812, dau. of Josiah Holden, b. 11 Aug., 1776, and Leah Chase, b. in Massachusetts, 23 June, 1777. The father and four brothers of Leah Chase were in the revolutionary war.

He d. from exposure on the battlefield, 6 July, 1862; she d. in Wyoming, Mich., 12 June, 1897.

He rem. from Vermont to New York in 1837, thence to Michigan in 1854; enlisted in the Fifteenth Michigan Infantry, in the war of the rebellion.

Children.

6319 Susannah Gary,9 b. in New Haven, Vt., ———.
6320 Edward John,9 b. in Rutland, Vt., 29 Jan., 1836; m. Arimathea Walton.
6321 Orpha Nancy,9 b. 4 Jan., 1838; m. Elliot Yeomans.
6322 Nancy,9 b. in Alexandria, N. Y., 15 Apr., 1849; d. in Attica, N. Y., 27 Feb., 1841.

2553. JAMES,8 son of Elijah7 (921), b. in Cairo, N. Y., 17 Mar., 1799; m. ———.

He d. 24 Apr., 1859; res. in New York City.

Children.

6323 Margaret D.,9 b. ———.
6324 Sarah E.,9 b. ———.
6325 Phebe A.,9 b. ———.

2556. JOSEPH WILLIAM,8 son of Elijah7 (921), b. in Canada, 21 Apr., 1813; m. 26 Mar., 1837, Ellenor Steele.

Children.

6326 Eliza Jane,9 b. 30 Jan., 1840; m. Napoleon Murat, of Rochester, N. Y.
6327 Joseph W.,9 b. 23 Feb., 1842.
6328 Deborah,9 b. 2 Feb., 1843.
6329 William C.,9 b. 30 Sept., 1844.
6330 John A.,9 b. 30 Apr., 1846.
6331 Mary M.,9 b. 28 Mar., 1850.
6332 Elizabeth,9 b. 14 Feb., 1855; m. Larry Hayes, of Oswego, N. Y.

2559. AMOS LAWRENCE,8 son of Elijah7 (921), b. in Canada, 29 Jan., 1820; m. (1) 24 Mar., 1846, Mary Ann Jones, of Canada, b. 20 Jan., 1829, dau. of
Thomas Jones, of Belleville, Ont., b. in Prince Edwards Co., Canada, and Lucretia Gilbert, b. near Belleville.

She d. 27 Oct., 1847; he m. (2) 7 July, 1850, Susan Catherine De Wolf, b. in Sudbury, Vt., 20 July, 1830, dau. of Rev. Harvey De Wolf, b. in Connecticut, 18 Feb., 1772, and Cornelia Caroline Wolsey, b. in Plattsburg, N. Y., 23 June, 1790, dau. of Gen. Wolsey, of Plattsburg; d. 1 Jan., 1895.

He was a carpenter and joiner; rem. to Canada, Apr., 1853, and carried on a sash factory fourteen years; rem. to Johnson Co., Mo., in 1869, and bought a farm. In 1877 he res. in Appleton City, Mo., where he d.

Child by first wife.

+6333 AMOS RICHARD,9 b. 13 Oct., 1847; m. Catherine Ferguson.

Children by second wife.

6334 MELANCTHON WOLSEY,9 b. 27 May, 1851; d. 16 July, 1851.
6335 CHARLENE,9 b. 20 Nov., 1854; d. 6 Sept., 1858.
6336 HARVEY BARRETT,9 b. in Brighton, Canada West, 10 Apr., 1857; m. in Carthage, Mo., 6 Mar., 1882, Lucy Williams Deal, b. in Green Co., Ind., 26 Jan., 1859, dau. of Marcus Lafayette Deal, b. 14 Dec., 1810, and Mahala Morrison, b. 7 May, 1825; he res. in Carthage; is a marble cutter; a member of the Presbyterian Church; had one child (still b.).

+6337 GEORGE CLAYTON,9 b. 9 Aug., 1859; m. Quindora Ferguson Wellock.
6338 WINFIELD SCOTT,9 b. 5 Dec., 1861; d. 20 Mar., 1876.
6339 EDWARD ERNEST,9 b. 6 Dec., 1865; res. in Appleton City; is unm.
+6400 AMAA LYSLE,9 b. 13 Nov., 1867; m. Frances Doran.
+6341 FRANK LIVINGSTON,9 b. in Mayesburg, Mo., 6 Aug., 1871; m. Mollie Mitchell.

2560. RICHARD ELIJAH,8 son of Elijah7 (921), b. 21 June, 1823; m. 4 July, 1852, Matilda Lowery, b. 22 Feb., 1833.

He d. in Michigan.

He was a farmer in Belleville, Ont., until 1869, when he rem. to Homer and Jackson, Mich. In 1877 he rem. to Napanee, Canada.

Children.

6343 IDA EVANGELINE,9 b. 2 Apr., 1853.
6344 LIDA ANN,9 b. 2 Feb., 1855; m. 1875; res. in Jackson, Mich.
6345 JOHN BEVERLY ROBINSON,9 b. 23 Jan., 1857; res. in Jackson and Pentwater, Mich.
6346 PELATIAH PROCTOR,9 b. 22 Oct., 1861.
6347 HARRIET SOPHIA,9 b. 18 Sept., 1868.

2561. AMASA HUNGERFORD,8 son of Elijah7 (921), b. in Napanee, Canada West, 27 Oct., 1828; m. in Watertown, N. Y., 26 Apr., 1851, Phebe Philura Coon, b. 18 Mar., 1831, dau. of Ezra Coon, of Boonsboro, Ia., and Eleanor Saulsbury.

He d. in Millikin's Bend, near Vicksburg, 27 Feb., 1863.

He was a machinist; res. in Watertown, N. Y., 1847 to '61; rem. to Maquoketa, Ia. He was First Sergt. in Co. F, Thirty-first Reg., Iowa Infantry, in the rebellion. He was promoted to be Lieut., but was killed in battle before receiving his commission.
Children, all except the youngest b. in Watertown.

6348 Alice Betheny,9 b. 9 Mar., 1853; m. John Jay Renne, of Grand Junction, Green Co., Ia.; he was a farmer; d. about 1897; she m. (2) ———; res. in Michigan.

+6349 Randolph Fremont,9 b. 2 Sept., 1856; m. Lovina Margaret Fowle.

6350 Leonora Bell,9 b. 30 June, 1859; res. unm., in Maquoketa.

6351 Jessa Ann,9 b. in Maquoketa, 3 Feb., 1863; d. 10 Feb., 1866.

2574. Salvin Frederick,8 son of Frederick Cushman7 (925), b. in Mascot Mountain, Canada East, 4 July, 1810; m. (1) 10 Feb., 1831, Charlotte Hutchinson, b. 7 Feb., 1811, dau. of Joseph Hutchinson and Mary Hodgman.

She d. in Attica, O., 22 Dec., 1852; he m. (2) 15 Apr., 1853, Elizabeth (Betsey) Hamill; she d. in Otisville, Mich., 15 Oct., 1869; he m. (3) in 1871, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Williams; she d. in Otisville, 3 Dec., 1872; he m. (4) 5 Mar., 1874, Eunice Warren Miles, b. in Carlton, N. Y., 1837, dau. of Jason Miles and Eunice Hyde Warren, b. 1799; d. in Clay Center, Kas., 27 Sept., 1889.

He was a machinist; res. in 1880, in Adrian, Mich., and later in Clay Center. She m. (2) James Harvey Simpson.

Children by first wife.

+6352 Mary,9 b. 13 July, 1832; m. Edson Allen.

6353 Melissa,9 b. 13 July, 1834; d. in Cleveland, O., 8 May, 1848.

+6354 Joseph Frederick,9 b. 6 Feb., 1837; m. Ellen Maria Higley.

+6355 Sophronia,9 b. 26 Dec., 1839; m. Jesse Detrick.

+6356 Viola,9 b. in Norwalk, O., 20 Jan., 1843; m. William Franklin Wilcox.

+6357 Frank,9 b. 26 Apr., 1845; m. (1) Ellen Shuell; (2) Ida Theresa Foot.

+6358 Frances Adelaide,9 b. 20 Mar., 1848; m. James Harvey Remington.

+6359 Alfred Josiah,9 b. in Attica, O., 2 Sept., 1851; m. Mahala Jane Simmons.

2575. Fuller,8 son of Saxton7 (926), b. in Castleton, Vt., 19 Nov., 1792; m. Sophia Blossom, b. 21 Jan., 1794, dau. of Enos Blossom and Mary ———.

He d. 28 July, 1832.

He was a school teacher and farmer.

She m. (2) Liva Peck, of Skaneateles, N. Y.; d. 1873.

Children, b. in Junius, Seneca Co., N. Y.

+6360 Charlotte,9 b. 19 Aug., 1819; m. Nathan H. McCracken.

+6361 Jane,9 b. 24 June, 1821; m. Erastus F. Gould.

6362 Lucy,9 b. 4 May, 1824; res. unm., in Fulton, N. Y.

6363 Enos,9 b. 21 Dec., 1826; d. 7 Nov., 1828.

6364 Mary,9 b. 6 Apr., 1830; d. 27 Apr., 1847.

6365 Fuller,9 b. 12 July, 1832; d. 1 July, 1841.

2576. Nathan,8 son of Saxton7 (926), b. in Castleton, Vt., 25 Dec., 1794; m. (1) in Madrid, N. Y., 1 Dec., 1816, Submit Fuller, dau. of Jonas Fuller.

They were divorced; she m. (2) ———; he m. (2) in Palmyra, N. Y., 3 Mar., 1829, Ann Austin Huffman, b. about 1798, dau. of William Huffman.

He d. in Trivoli, Ill., 28 Dec., 1877; she d. Aug., 1880, aged 82.

Children by first wife, b. in Palmyra.

+6366 Louisa Rosina,9 b. 6 Apr., 1819; m. Royal Root.

+6367 Julia Ann,9 b. 11 Aug., 1820; m. ——— Woniger.
6368 Jonas Fuller,9 b. 6 Jan., 1824; left home after he arrived at manhood
and was never heard from.

Children by second wife, b. in Palmyra.

6369 William Henry,9 b. 3 Sept., 1832; d. about Mar., 1833.

+6370 Sarah Ann,9 twin to William Henry; m. Andrew Roberts.

6371 A Daughter,9 b. 1 Sept., 1836; d. same day.

2577. REV. SHERMAN,* son of Saxton7 (926), b. in Castleton, Vt., 11 Jan.,
1797; m. 6 Sept., 1821, Rebeccah Eaton, b. in Castleton, 20 Feb., 1798, dau.
of Daniel Eaton, a revolutionary soldier, b. 23 Feb., 1762, and Nancy Chester, b. in
Edinburgh, Scotland, 22 Aug., 1764.

He d. 8 Oct., 1848; she d. 3 Mar., 1856.

He was a Congregational clergyman in Hubbardton, Orwell and Rochester,
Vt.; and, in 1836, in Montpelier, Vt.; in 1846, Norwich, Vt.; in 1847, Whitehall,
N. Y.; both d. in Farmington, Ill.

Children.

+6372 Chloe Eaton,9 b. in Hubbardton, 24 Nov., 1822; m. William Prentiss
Badger.

+6373 Harriet Chester,9 b. in Hubbardton, 20 Jan., 1826; m. Albert John-
son.

+6374 Mary Emeline,9 b. in Orwell, 20 Mar., 1828; m. Ira Eddy Winchell.

6375 William Pitt,9 b. in Orwell, 8 Dec., 1830; m. 6 June, 1865, Mary
Emily Wills, b. in Franklin Co., Pa., dau. of Andrew Wills and
Eliza Bredy; he rem. to Illinois in 1848 and was admitted to the
bar in 1854; he was one of the Lincoln Electors from Illinois,
1861; in 1861 he was appointed, by President Lincoln, Chief Jus-
tice of Nebraska Territory; in 1865, Collector of the Port of New
Orleans; (President Lincoln signed the latter commission on the
afternoon of the day of his assassination) served two terms
as United States Senator from Louisiana from 1868 to '71 and in
1880, and one term as Representative; also served one term as Gov-
ernor of Louisiana from 1872 to '77; he was Col. of the Seventh
Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, and was promoted to Brig.-Gen.

+6376 Sherman,9 b. in Rochester, 5 May, 1833; m. (1) Lydia Margaret Gra-
ham; (2) Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Kennedy) Nichols.

+6377 Sarah Rebecca,9 b. in Montpelier, 3 May, 1837; m. Dennis Winchell.

+6378 Adelia Adelaide,9 b. 7 Nov., 1843; m. Oliver Coomes.

2578. AMMI,* son of Saxton7 (926), b. in Castleton, Vt., 19 Dec., 1799; m.
28
Nov., 1824, Susannah Bosworth, b. in Clinton Co., N. Y., 4 Nov., 1804, dau.
of Ichabod A. Bosworth and Lydia (or Lida) Fitch.

He d. 22 July, 1854; she d. 24 Jan., 1896.

He was a farmer in Clinton Co., until 1836, when he rem. to Trivoli, Peoria
Co., Ill., and in 1852 to Marshall Co., Ill. He res. also in Lawn Ridge, Ill.

Children.

6379 Lydia (or Lida),9 b. 9 Jan., 1826; d. 10 Jan., 1826.

+6380 Henry Mortimer,9 b. 11 Feb., 1827; m. Elizabeth Ann Truitt.

+6381 Sarah Fuller,9 b. 24 Feb., 1829; m. Julius Barnes.
449

SIDNEY BOSWORTH,9 b. 7 Jan., 1833; m. Henrietta Crosby Morrill.

AMMI FELLER,9 b. 16 Sept., 1834; res. unm., in California.

SAXTON TRUMAN,9 b. 19 Mar., 1838; m. Ann Honor Piester.

EMILY ORZELIA,9 b. 2 Sept., 1840; m. Frank P. Barnes.

PERSEY,9 b. 3 Dec., 1842; d. 27 Oct., 1844.

SUBMIT,8 dau. of Saxton7 (926), b. in Castleton, Vt., 29 July, 1802; m. as his second wife, 24 May, 1837, Joseph Lyman Hungerford, b. in Connecticut, 10 Jan., 1801, son of Joseph Hungerford and Eunice ———.

He had m. (1) Laura Huntley, who d. May, 1836.

He d. near Elmwood, Ill., 19 Apr., 1855; she d. 3 Dec., 1866.

He was a farmer.

Mary Ann Hungerford,9 b. near Farmington, Ill., 10 Mar., 1838; m. in Brimfield, Ill., 30 Jan., 1861, William H. Hopkins; res. in Marsh, Louisa Co., Ia.

CHARLES CUSHMAN,8 son of Saxton7 (926), b. in Castleton, Vt., 4 Mar., 1805; m. May, 1829, Abigail Drake, b. 30 Apr., 1804, dau. of John Easton Drake and Prudence Minor, of Lebanon, Conn.

She d. in Prairie City, Ia., May, 1868; he d. in the same place, 8 Aug., 1869.

He was a farmer and school teacher; res. in Prairie City. He was a Congregationalist and later a Methodist; a Whig and a Republican. He was a Bible student; knew that book almost "by heart."

DON CARLOS,9 b. in Castleton, 28 July, 1830; m. (1) Sarah Ellen Graham; (2) Susan Wymer.

SUWIAH,9 b. in Castleton, 15 Jan., 1833; m. Fayette Cushman.

FRANKLIN,9 b. in Trivoli, Ill., 21 Apr., 1837; d. 14 Apr., 1846.

FREDERICK NEWTON,9 b. in Trivoli, 24 May, 1841; m. Caroline Smith.

MARY,8 dau. of Saxton7 (926), b. in Castleton, Vt., 28 Nov., 1808; m. 6 Aug., 1831, William Kennedy, b. in Plattsburg, N. Y., 26 July, 1808.

He d. 27 Sept., 1879; she res. in Trivoli, Ill.

Charles Kennedy,9 b. 24 Sept., 1832; m. 20 May, 1857, Emily Barber, b. 17 Mar., 1836, dau. of Jarvis Barber, of Wyoming Co., N. Y., and Betsey Frink, b. 8 July, 1800; was a farmer; res. in Peoria Co., Ill.; in 1865, Maco Co., Ill.; 1871, Dakota Co., Minn.; 1881, Marshall, Lyon Co., Minn.; had three children.

Sarah Franklin Kennedy,9 b. 25 Mar., 1834; res. unm., in Trivoli, and later in Elmwood, Ill.

Mary Melvina Kennedy,9 b. 15 Apr., 1836; m. 1 June, 1856, Adelpha Heaton, a jeweler, in Farmington, Ill.; she m. (2) 17 Sept., 1879, Jacob Douline, a farmer, in Farmington.

Catherine Amelia Kennedy,9 b. 14 Apr., 1839; m. 5 Oct., 1867, Samuel Rafferty; he was a farmer; d. ———.
6396 Martha Kennedy, b. in Peoria, Ill., 13 May, 1841; m. in Peoria, 10 Apr., 1866, Rufus Atherton, a farmer, in Elmwood, b. in Sunbury, O., 8 May, 1840, son of Israel Atherton, b. July, 1818, and Ann Angel, b. Sept., 1812; he served in the civil war as Sergt. in Co. I, Seventy-seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry; enlisted 2 Sept., 1862; was discharged 17 June, 1868; was a Congregationalist and a Republican; had two children.

6397 William Saxton Kennedy, b. 13 Apr., 1841; m. 28 Apr., 1876, Mary Townsend, of Mobile, Ala.; res. in Mobile.

6398 Lyman Hungerford Kennedy, b. 9 Nov., 1846; m. 16 Feb., 1871, Mary-ette Davis; was a farmer in Elmwood.

6399 Alice Emeline Kennedy, b. 21 Nov., 1848; m. (1) 12 Dec., 1871, John F. Meeker, a farmer in Trivoli; m. (2) Davison; res. in Elmwood.

2583. LEWIS, son of Sherman (927), b. in Castleton, Vt., 4 Nov., 1803; m. ———.

He d. in Will Co., Ill., 14 Apr., 1879.

Endearing Johnson sold land, in Castleton, to Lewis Kellogg, of Castleton, Jan., 1828.

Children.

6400 Henry Clay, b. ———; res. in Braidwood and Joliet, Will Co., Ill.

6401 Adeline, b. ———; m. Barker; res. in Wilmington, Ill.

2584. JOHN, son of Sherman (927), b. in Castleton, Vt., 23 Aug., 1805; m. in Castleton, Mary Smith, b. 2 Apr., 1808.

She d. in Joliet, Ill., 28 Mar., 1847; he d. in Prophetstown, Ill., 26 Mar., 1870.


Children.

6402 Rodney R., b. in Vermont, 15 Mar., 1831.

6403 George W., b. in Vermont, 3 Feb., 1833; m. ———; res. in Prophetstown.

6404 Albert William, b. 8 Jan., 1844; m. in Yorkville, Ill., 7 Feb., 1872, Adelaide Harriet Kingsmill, b. 19 May, 1853, dau. of William Kingsmill and Sarah Smallhorn; he is a merchant and a Methodist; has no children; res. in Aurora, Ill.

6405 John, b. 1 June, 1847.

6406 Frances, b. ———; m. ———.

2585. SOPHIA, dau. of Sherman (927), b. in Castleton, Vt., 8 Oct., 1807; m. in Oswego, Kendall Co., Ill., 1838, Varanas Van Allen, b. in Killingly, Conn., 31 Oct., 1799, son of Abner Allen and Martha Smith.

He d. 6 Dec., 1854; she d. in Portland, Or., 2 Jan., 1885.

He rem., about 1814, to Madison, Lake Co., O.; in 1836 to Chicago, Ill. As this place did not then seem promising, he located in Oswego; in 1843 rem. to Bristol, Ill. In 1855 his widow bought a farm in Winona Co., Minn.; rem. in 1881 to Portland, with her son, Ethan W.
Children.

6407 Oscar Allen,9 b. in Oswego, 11 Mar., 1840; m. (1) 14 May, 1863, Melissa J. Drew; she d. 4 Jan., 1873; he m. (2) 17 Mar., 1874, Mrs. Margaret (Gordon) Robinson, b. in Elgin, Scotland, 1 Nov., 1839; he was a dealer in agricultural implements; res. in Des Moines, Ia.; had two children.

6408 Ethan Wheaton Allen,9 b. 24 July, 1842; m. 3 June, 1868, Josephine Jordan Blood, b. in Rochester, Racine Co., Wis., 20 Mar., 1848, dau. of Dr. Solomon Blood, b. in Hollis, N. H., 16 Feb., 1810, and Asenath Malea Jordan, b. in Chester, Vt., 18 Sept., 1819: in 1861 he enlisted in Co. B, Seventh Minnesota Infantry; was in ten engagements and never received a scratch; he has been engaged in business in Winona and Owatonna, Minn., also Marshalltown, Ia., and St. Paul, Minn.; in 1901 he res. in Portland, Or.; one of the firm of Frame & Allen, real estate and money brokers.

6409 Sophia Allen,9 b. 7 Mar., 1844; d. 9 July, 1845.

6410 Sarah Allen,9 b. 1 Sept., 1847; d. 19 Sept., 1849.

2586. SARAH,8 dau. of Sherman7 (927), b. 1809; m. Samuel Fletcher.

She d. Mar., 1871; he d. ———.

He was a painter. He left his wife many years ago; res. a few years in Battle Creek, Mich; left there and went South.

Child.

6411 Augusta Fletcher,9 b. ———; m. in Omaha, Neb., Jacob S. Denman; d. in Winona, Minn.

2587. GEORGE WASHINGTON,8 son of Sherman7 (927), b. in Castleton, Vt., 25 Dec., 1811; m. 7 June, 1843, Sarah Gleason, b. 23 Oct., 1822, dau. of Abel Gleason, of Batavia, N. Y., and Anna Hogle.

She d. 6 Nov., 1864; he d. in Kendall, Ill., 6 Nov., 1893.

He was a farmer in Aurora, Ill.; Justice of the Peace from 1846 until his death.

Children.

+6412 Sherman Gleason,9 b. in Oswego, Ill., 30 Sept., 1844; m. Belle Thompson.

+6413 Ann Sarah,9 b. in Nauvoo, Ill., 26 Apr., 1849; m. Timothy Howell.

6414 Ellen Maria,9 b. in Nauvoo, 16 Oct., 1851; m. in Nauvoo, as his second wife, 3 Feb., 1880, Samuel S. Hawk, b. 30 Jan., 1841, son of Michael Hawk, b. 4 July, 1815; he was Corp. in Co. B, Twelfth Illinois Infantry; enlisted 1 Aug., 1861; was discharged 1 Aug., 1864; he was graduated from the Commercial Course of the Aurora Commercial School, 1867; he is a carpenter and a Republican; res. in Aurora, Ill.; has no children.

+6415 Franklin Pierce,9 b. 2 Apr., 1855; m. (1) Carrie Bell Mosley; (2) Ida Templeton.

+6416 Alice Eudora,9 b. 9 Jan., 1860; m. Edwin Litsey.

+6417 Alvin Eugene,9 b. 9 Jan., 1860; m. Myra Eva Hawk.

2588. ELECTA,8 dau. of Sherman7 (927), b. 2 Apr., 1814; m. David H. Pier-
He d. 1 June, 1887, aged 75; she survived him.
Res. in Minneapolis, Minn.

Children.

6418 Douglas Pierson,9 b. ——.
6419 Winfield Scott Pierson,9 b. ——.
6420 Jane Pierson,9 b. ——.

2591. DAVID,8 son of Shirley7 (928), b. in Kent Co., Canada West, 8 Apr., 1801; m. in Monroe, Mich., 15 Feb., 1832, Mary Ann Daily, b. in Dublin, Ireland, 2 May, 1815, dau. of John Daily.
He d. in Kendallville, Ind., 8 Jan., 1869.
He was a cooper; res. in Kendallville; was a member of the Methodist Church; was a Republican.

Children.

6421 John Charles,9 b. ——; res. in Cincinnati, O.
6422 William Lewis,9 b. ——; res. in Indianapolis, Ind.
6423 Andrew Jackson,9 b. in Detroit, Mich; d. in Pontiac, Mich., 1843.
6424 Margaret Ann,9 b. in Detroit, 1840; d. in Charlotte, Mich., 28 June, 1869.
6425 David Henry,9 b. in Fort Malden, Canada West, 20 Feb., 1842; m. Nellie Maria Winters.
6426 James Monroe,9 b. in Detroit, 14 Feb., 1845; m. Sarah Adeline Sullivan.
6427 Mary Ann,9 b. in Detroit, Sept, 1847; d. in Piqua, O., 1849.
6428 George Washington,9 b. in Piqua, 7 Mar., 1849; res. in Fordyce, Ark.

2593. PALMER,8 son of Shirley7 (928), b. ——; m. Catherine ——.

Child.

+6429 David,9 b. in Maumee, O., 1834; m. (1) Margaret Hendry; (2) Mrs. Florence J. Chase.

2599. ELMER,8 son of Elisha7 (930), b. in Castleton, Vt., 18 Oct., 1804; m. Rebecca Laquear, b. 5 July, 1809.
They res. in Rutland, Vt.

Children.

6430 Daniel Essex,9 b. 1 July, 1829.
6431 Albert Henry,9 b. 15 Apr., 1831.
6432 Sarah Jane,9 b. 15 Apr., 1833.
6433 Elisha,9 b. 21 Mar., 1835.
6434 Orill Thompson,9 b. 10 Mar., 1837.
6435 Laura Sophia,9 b. 12 July, 1839.
+6436 Julia Allen,9 b. 5 Apr., 1842; m. (1) Lyman S. Kellogg (+6445); (2) Charles Cook Morgan.
6437 Duette Deforest,9 b. 28 Feb., 1845.
6438 Elmer,9 b. 5 Feb., 1848.

2601. DELIA,8 dau. of Elisha7 (930), b. in Castleton, Vt., 19 May, 1808; m. in Castleton, 27 Sept., 1830, Woodbury Perkins, b. in Reading, Mass., 20 June, 1806, son of John Perkins, b. 29 Jan., 1769, and Nancy Merrill, b. 25 Sept., 1773.
He d. in Castleton, 10 Jan., 1878; she d. in Hubbardton, Vt., 23 Sept., 1881. He was a farmer; res. in Castleton.

Children, b. in Castleton.

6439 Nancy Maria Perkins,\(^9\) b. 15 Apr., 1831; m. in Castleton, 29 Sept., 1860, Frank W. Smith, who was with her brothers, Stillman and James, in the civil war, in which he was killed; she d. in Fair Haven, Vt., 4 Nov., 1893.

6440 Stillman Sherwin Perkins,\(^9\) b. 14 Jan., 1836; m. in Richmond, Vt., Mary Etta Bryant; enlisted 3 Sept., 1862; was discharged 30 July, 1863; served in Co. F, Fourteenth Vermont Reg.; res. in Pittsford Mills, Vt.; had no children.

6441 Benjamin F. Perkins,\(^9\) b. 7 Mar., 1840; d. in Castleton, 22 Feb., 1842.

6442 James Duane Perkins,\(^9\) b. 12 Sept., 1843; m. in Pittsford, 20 Mar., 1878, Sarah Jane Lewis; served in the Fourteenth Vermont Reg., Co. F; enlisted 3 Sept., 1863; was discharged 30 July, 1863, in West Rutland, Vt.; d. 31 Jan., 1895; his family res., 1901, in Pittsford Mills; had four children.

6443 Caroline E. Perkins,\(^9\) b. 23 Mar., 1845; d. 15 Apr., 1845.

2602. SEALON,\(^8\) son of Elisha\(^7\) (930), b. in Castleton, Vt., 20 Apr., 1810; m. in Castleton, about 1836, Harriet Wheeler, b. in Castleton, 14 Sept., 1820, dau. of Edward Wheeler and Sophia Bell, of Castleton.

He d. in Castleton, 8 May, 1876; he was a farmer; she m. (2) in Castleton, 31 Jan., 1878, Joseph Bishop; d. 25 Nov., 1894. After his death she res. with her dau., Mrs. Taylor, until she d.

Children, b. in Castleton.

6444 Frederick Orlando,\(^9\) b. 16 Oct., 1837; d. 17 Oct., 1838.

\(+6445 Lyman Sr.,\(^9\) b. 13 Dec., 1838; m. Julia Allen Kellogg (6436).\)

6446 William Henry,\(^9\) b. 31 Aug., 1840; d. 22 Jan., 1842.

6447 Charles Henry,\(^9\) b. 26 Oct., 1842; was a soldier in the Union army; d. in White Oak Church Hospital, Va.

6448 James Pope,\(^9\) b. 11 Jan., 1846; res. in Galesburg, Ill.

2603. DR. ELISHA SEDDON,\(^8\) son of Elisha\(^7\) (930), b. in Castleton, Vt., 2 Apr., 1812; m. 18 Nov., 1833, Orphena Robinson, b. in Hubbardton, Vt., 6 May, 1813, dau. of Eli Robinson, b. in Castleton, 2 June, 1782, and Lydia Dowd, b. in Castleton, 11 Aug., 1786.

She d. 8 Feb., 1863; he m. (2) 31 Aug., 1865, Mrs. Cordelia Benton (Green) Smith, b. 30 June, 1830, dau. of Elijah Dewey Green, b. 31 Aug., 1800, and Eliza Weatherly Coplin, b. 16 Mar., 1802; he d. 7 Dec., 1884; after his death she res. in Kaukauna, Wis.

He res. until 1855 in Castleton; 1859 to '67 in Manitowoc Co.; after 1867 in Brown Co., Wis.

He was a physician; was educated at Castleton Medical College.

Children by first wife.

\(+6449 Ellen Dorcas,\(^9\) b. 27 Oct., 1839; m. David Aaron James.\)

6450 Don Waldon,\(^9\) b. 13 Feb., 1841; d. 9 Mar., 1842.

\(+6451 Don De Witt,\(^9\) b. 1 Oct., 1844; m. Sarah Ann Mathews.\)
+6452 Theodore Monroe,9 b. 18 Dec., 1846; m. Ida Elizabeth Smith.
+6453 Marcus Waldo,9 b. 26 Feb., 1850; m. Ida Mary Beach.
6453a Elisha Sealon,9 b. 27 Apr., 1848; is a carpenter; res. in Lake Placid, N. Y.
6453b Mary Delia,9 b. 9 Sept., 1851; m. in Manchester Center, Vt., 16 Oct., 1886, as his second wife, Ellis Billings Taylor, b. in Jamaica Plain, Vt., 26 June, 1851, son of Joseph Taylor, b. 29 Feb., 1821; he is a farmer; res. in Manchester Center.
6453c Berlin Sylvanus,9 b. 27 Nov., 1856; m. ———; res. in Storm Lake, Ia.

Child by second wife.
6454 Elisha Du Wayne,9 b. 8 Feb., 1868; d. in Wrightstown, Wis., 29 June, 1880.


He d. in New York City, 14 Sept., 1870; after his death she res. in Boston, Mass.

He rem. from Crown Point to Benson, and later to Bridport, Vt. He was a merchant in Vicksburg, Miss.; afterward a banker in New York City.

Child.
6455 Warren Franklin,9 b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 24 Nov., 1860; is unm.; res. in Boston, Mass.; is the owner and publisher of the New England Magazine; was graduated from Harvard, 1883.

2608. Franklin Eli,8 son of Daniel Newton7 (939), b. in Shoreham, Vt., 14 Feb., 1816; m. 24 May, 1837, Permelia Sanford, b. 17 Jan., 1819, dau. of Benjamin Sanford, of Cornwall, Vt., and Lucy Simonds, of Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

He d. ———.

He res. in Fort Jackson, N. Y.

Children.
+6456 Harrison Franklin,9 b. 13 May, 1838; m. (1) Minerva Bolton; (2) Augusta Lawrence.
6457 Lorain L.,9 b. 6 June, 1841; d. 19 July, 1844.
+6458 John Sanford,9 b. 24 Feb., 1846; m. (1) Lucia Hazelton; (2) Cora I. Blowe.
6459 Loretta,9 b. 19 Oct., 1847; d. 2 Nov., 1847.
+6460 Fayette Newton,9 b. 11 Dec., 1848; m. Alice E. Phelps.
6461 Anetta Permelia,9 b. in Fort Jackson, N. Y., 7 Dec., 1850; m. (1) in Fort Jackson, 1 Jan., 1870, Joseph Henry Wells, a farmer, b. in Fort Jackson, 17 Sept., 1849, son of Robert Wells, b. 15 Oct., 1811, and Mary Ann Bacheldor; she m. (2) in Potsdam, N. Y., 8 Nov., 1894, George H. Pringle, a builder, b. in Canada, 7 Oct., 1845, son of James Pringle; res. in West Chazy, N. Y.; had no children.
6462 James E.,9 b. 2 Mar., 1852; d. 19 July, 1852.
6463 **Frank Wright,** b. in Fort Jackson, 22 Aug., 1855; m. in Fort Jackson, 23 Feb., 1881, Ella A. Moody, dau. of Francis J. Moody, b. 28 Sept., 1828, and Mary O. Gilbert, b. 10 Aug., 1834; he was a blacksmith in Fort Jackson; had no children.

+6464 **Lillian Augusta,** b. 22 June, 1859; m. John Radway Pert.

2609. **Lucy Lorane,** dau. of Daniel Newton⁷ (939), b. in Shoreham, Vt., 12 Nov., 1817; m. 26 Feb., 1843, Royal Moseley, b. 10 Mar., 1810, son of Roswell Moseley, of Bridport, Vt., and Hannah Coburn.

He was a farmer in Bridport.

*Children, b. in Bridport.*

6465 **Ellen Amelia Moseley,** b. 1 Oct., 1844; m. 18 Sept., 1865, George L. Towner; res. in Bridport.

6466 **Harriet (Hattie) Sophia Moseley,** b. 13 Aug., 1846; d. 10 Sept., 1863.

6467 **Sarah Elizabeth Moseley,** b. 23 Apr., 1849; d. 2 July, 1862.

6468 **Franklin R. Moseley,** b. 20 Feb., 1853; d. 1 Aug., 1862.

2610. **Jane Ann,** dau. of Daniel Newton⁷ (939), b. in Shoreham, Vt., 22 Oct., 1819; m. 15 Dec., 1844, Elizur Peck, b. in Cornwall, Vt., 27 Mar., 1817, son of Elizur Peck, of Cornwall, b. in Litchfield, Conn., and Lois Hill, b. in Litchfield.

He was a farmer and blacksmith; res. in West Cornwall, Vt.

*Children.*

6470 **James Weed Peck,** b. 13 July, 1845; m. 16 Jan., 1873, Ellen B. Lee, of Crown Point, N. Y.; he was a farmer in West Cornwall.

6471 **Newton Daniel Peck,** b. 1 Jan., 1848; m. in Ticonderoga, 3 Aug., 1874, Mary J. Haven; he was a homeopathic physician in Ticonderoga, N. Y.

2614. **Daniel,** son of Daniel Newton⁷ (939), b. 12 Dec., 1827; m. Mary ———.

He was a saloon-keeper in Chicago, Ill.

*Child.*

6472 **Daniel,** b. ———.


He was a farmer; res. on the old homestead in Shoreham, Vt.; res., in 1899, in Bridport, Vt.

*Children, b. in Shoreham.*

6473 **Harriet Sarah,** b. 4 Sept., 1863; was unm. in 1899.

+6474 **Emma Frances,** b. 1 Feb., 1866; m. William Newell Farnham.

6475 **Nettie May,** b. 17 Nov., 1868; d. 17 Dec., 1874.

6476 **Adeline Olive,** b. 28 Sept., 1874; res. unm., in Shoreham, in 1899.
2617. EPHRAIM TOWNER,8 son of Daniel Newton7 (939), b. in Shoreham, Vt., 11 May, 1836; m. (1) in Crown Point, N. Y., 11 Jan., 1871, Florence French, b. in Crown Point, 28 Mar., 1851, dau. of Charles French, b. 19 Feb., 1810, and Philinda Bartlett, b. 19 Aug., 1813.

She d. in Burgess, Ia., 20 June, 1880; he m. (2) in Burgess, 14 Mar., 1882, Mrs. Jane (French) Lee, sister of his first wife, b. 31 May, 1848, widow of S. J. Lee, of Crown Point; d. in Massillon, Ia., 29 Apr., 1899.

He was two years in Middlebury, Vt., College; was a teacher in Illinois for three years; was principal of Moriah Academy, N. Y.; was a Methodist and a Republican; a Union soldier; enlisted 29 Aug., 1862, as Corp. in Co. D, Fourteenth Vermont Volunteers; was discharged July, 1863.

Children, b. in Crown Point.

6477 GEORGE Henry,9 b. 22 Dec., 1871; m. in Des Moines, Ia., 29 Dec., 1897, Minnie Melrose McIntire, b. in Massillon, 21 Feb., 1877, dau. of Ira McIntire, b. 2 Dec., 1855, and Emma Parker, b. 20 June, 1859; he is a school teacher; is a Republican; res. in Massillon and now res. in Bennett, Ia.; has no children.

6478 DANIEL Newton,9 b. 20 Nov., 1873; is unm.

2642. LAURA,8 dau. of Ebenezer7 (954), b. in Litchfield, Conn., 25 Sept., 1780; m. William Stevens, b. 27 Jan., 1781.

She d. 14 June, 1861, aged 80; he d. 9 July, 1863, aged 82.

They res. in Burlington, Pa., where both d.

Child.

6479 Hiram Stevens,9 b. in Burlington, ———; d. unm., ———.

2643. ISAAC,8 son of Ebenezer7 (954), b. in Litchfield, Conn., 6 Nov., 1782; m. in New Marlborough, Mass., about 20 Sept., 1810, Aurilla Barney, b. in Tyringham, Mass., 7 Oct., 1792, dau. of Daniel Barney, b. 1768, and Sarah Hitchcock, b. 1770.

She d. in San Francisco, Cal., 1861; he d. ———.

He, with his brother, George, was a manufacturer of cotton and woolen machinery, etc., and built an iron foundry; res. in New Hartford, Conn.; was a Methodist; a charter member of Wesleyan University, of which he was a trustee; represented New Hartford in the Connecticut Legislature four times, commencing with 1824; owned a large farm and store; had a partnership interest in a pistol factory; was Justice of the Peace many years. The Hartford Courant, 25 July, 1804, contained the advertisement of Isaac Kellogg & Co., of a carding machine about to be put in motion in Hartford.

Children, b. in New Hartford.

+6480 GEORGE,9 b. 19 June, 1812; m. Jane Elizabeth Crosby.

6481 ALBERT,9 b. 6 Dec., 1813; was a botanist in San Francisco; a charter member of the California Academy of Sciences; was a physician and practiced in Georgia and Alabama; he then went to Texas, where he joined Audubon in his scientific explorations; came to California in the Connecticut Mining and Trading Company, of which his brother, Henry, was president; d. unm., in Alameda, Cal., at the home of his friend, Mr. Harford, 31 Mar., 1887.
6482 John Barney,⁹ b. 1 Sept., 1815; m. 2 Oct., 1867, Abigail Ann Cowles, b. 14 Sept., 1824, dau. of Capt. Harry Cowles, of New Hartford, b. about 1786, and Abigail ——, of Sandisfield, Mass., b. about 1788. When m., Mrs. Kellogg was supposedly on her deathbed, but recovered under her husband's nursing; she d. 25 Dec., 1880; after her death he res. in Washington, D. C.; was employed in the Treasury Department; was a volunteer in the Union army; served during the civil war as hospital steward; d. in Felton, Del., 26 Nov., 1892, as the result of a fall.

6483 James,⁹ b. 13 Apr., 1817; m. 23 Nov., 1853, his cousin, Mrs. Mary Dorsey (Barney) Grant, b. 23 Jan., 1823, widow of George Grant, and dau. of Milton Barney, b. 3 Feb., 1791, of New Marlborough, Mass., and Sophia Ridgely Dorsey, b. 1 June, 1800 (a descendant of Caleb Dorsey, who, in 1652, built with English brick, brought over in his own vessels, the historic house, "Belmont," near Elkridge, Md., "house of the Dorseys and Hansons"). He was a Swedenborgian minister, author, etc.; served in the Mexican war as Lieut. in Co. A. First Reg. of Volunteers, under Capt. Forsyth; after the close of the war he was United States Consul and remained for a time in Mexico; he founded the city of Trinidad, Cal.; she d. in East Oakland, Cal., 21 Feb., 1899, where he now res.; had no children, but adopted two, Mrs. Philbrook, of East Oakland, and Mrs. Page, of Sacramento, Cal.

+6484 Henry,⁹ b. 18 Mar., 1819; m. Harriet Helen Caldwell.
+6485 Aurelia Sophia,⁹ b. 1825; m. James Jacquy.

2646. George Comfort,⁸ son of Ebenezer⁷ (954), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 17 Mar., 1788; m. 3 Dec., 1818, Clarissa Brown, b. 8 Sept., 1794, dau. of Sanford Brown, of Sandisfield, Mass., and Hannah Parsons.

He d. in New Hartford, 19 Apr., 1847; she d. 1 Feb., 1867; both are buried in Pine Meadow Cemetery.

He was an inventor and manufacturer; res. in that part of New Hartford, at one time called Kelloggsville (now called Pine Meadow). He represented New Hartford in the Connecticut Legislature five terms, beginning with 1826.

Children, b. in New Hartford.

+6486 Edward,⁹ b. 20 Sept., 1819; m. Maria Ellen Deming.
+6487 Samuel Nelson,⁹ b. 21 Nov., 1820; m. Helen Sophia Cooley.
+6488 Sanford Brown,⁹ b. 13 Apr., 1822; m. (1) Maria Louise Kimball; (2) Louise Parker Allen.

6489 Hiram Bissell,⁹ b. 18 Nov., 1824; m. 10 June, 1856, Ellen F. Caswell, dau. of Jared Caswell, of Glastonbury, Conn., and Marinda Rhodes; res. in Pine Meadow; d. 16 Oct., 1899; she res. in Pine Meadow; had no children.

+6490 Eliza Ann,⁹ b. 8 Oct., 1827; m. George Martin Welch.
6491 Charles,⁹ b. 8 Jan., 1832; d. 8 May, same year.
6492 George Dwight,⁹ b. 17 Sept., 1835; d. 17 Feb., 1853.

2649. Mary,⁸ dau. of Ebenezer⁷ (954), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 1 Oct., 1795; m. in New Lebanon, N. Y., 2 Sept., 1815, Joseph Case Buell, b. 28 Mar., 1793, son of Joseph Buell, of Great Barrington, Mass., and Lucy Pickett.
He d. in Wilbraham, Mass., 6 Nov., 1866; she d. in Woburn, Mass., 21 Sept., 1879, aged 84.

He was a hatter.

Children.

6493 Mary Buell,9 b. 22 July, 1816; m. 16 Oct., 1844, Daniel Garfield; res. in Springfield, Mass.

6494 Susan Maria Buell,9 b. 11 Apr., 1818; m. 4 June, 1844, Hiram Wells; res. in West Springfield, Mass.

6495 Julia Buell,9 b. 15 Mar., 1820; m. 31 Aug., 1842, Lysander P. Coe; d. 24 Jan., 1858.

6496 Samuel Kellogg Buell,9 b. 20 June, 1822; m. (1) 14 May, 1849, Elizabeth Smith, of Westfield, Mass.; (2) 23 Feb., 1865, Mrs. Laura Whitney, of Worcester, Mass.; res. in Worcester.

6497 James Buell,9 b. 3 Aug., 1824; m. 1 Oct., 1848, Eliza A. Locke, of Arlington, then West Cambridge, Mass.; res. in Woburn.

6498 Robert Henry Buell,9 b. 2 Nov., 1827; d. in Rochester, N. Y., 21 July, 1870.

6499 Ellen Frances Buell,9 b. 27 May, 1835; res. in Springfield.

6500 George Clay Buell,9 b. 31 Jan., 1838; m. 4 Feb., 1863, Mary C. Goodman, of Chicopee, Mass.; res. in West Springfield.

6501 Charles Edward Buell,9 b. 4 May, 1841; m. 13 July, 1863, Estella Anna Whitman, of Albany, N. Y.; later res. in New Haven, Conn.

2650. CLARISSA,8 dau. of Samuel7 (956), b. in Goshen, Conn., 16 Nov., 1781; m. in Waverly, N. Y., 14 June, 1802, John Bassett, b. in North Adams, Mass., 30 Jan., 1770, son of Samuel Bassett, of Coventry, R. I., and Burlington, N. Y., and Tabitha Wait.

He d. 23 June, 1842; she d. in Knoxville, Ill., 15 Feb., 1879, aged 97 years and 3 months.

He was a farmer, currier and shoemaker, in Smithfield, Pa.

Children.

6502 John Wait Bassett,9 b. 23 Feb., 1803; m. in Spencer, N. Y., Angeline Crocker; was a carriage maker; she d. in Chicago, Ill., 1863.

6503 Samuel Kellogg Bassett,9 b. 27 Nov., 1804; m. 1830, Jane A. Bradford; d. in Galesburg, Ill., Apr., 1878; was a carriage maker; res. in Galesburg.

6504 Charles Rogers Bassett,9 b. 3 Aug., 1808; m. Catherine Lawrence; was a carriage maker in Knoxville.

6505 Orville Pierce Bassett,9 b. 18 June, 1810; m. Celestia Thomas; was a carriage maker; d. in Knoxville, 1865.

6506 Sarah Ann Bassett,9 b. 26 July, 1812; m. 30 Mar., 1834, William Aldrich, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., 25 Sept., 1809, son of Rufus Aldrich and Mary Smith, b. in Rhode Island, about 1783; he was a merchant, tanner, currier and farmer; d. in Henderson, Knox Co., Ill., 21 Apr., 1870; she res. in Knoxville.

6507 Chauncey Bassett,9 b. 25 Oct., 1814; was an editor and printer in Kewanee, Ill.

6508 Susan Bassett,9 b. 23 Dec., 1816; m. Thomas Todd, a carpenter in Lowell, Cherokee Co., Kas.
6509 Norman Austin Bassett,⁸ b. 10 Mar., 1820; m. 17 June, 1849, Keziah Hale, b. 8 Feb., 1829; was a farmer in Glyndon, Clay Co., Minn.
6510 Julia Clarissa Bassett,⁹ b. 26 Nov., 1821; m. John M. Coggeshall, a Baptist clergyman; he was chaplain of the First Iowa Cavalry; d. in Arkansas, Apr., 1862.

2651. SUSANNAH,⁸ dau. of Samuel⁷ (956), b. in Poultney, Vt., 30 Sept., 1784; m. 7 Nov., 1801, George Butson, b. ——
She d. 1 June, 1813; he d. in Michigan, 1837.

Children.
6511 George Butson,⁹ b. ——; d. young.
6512 Ann Eliza Butson,⁹ b. ——; m. Ebenezer Vickery; res. near Ithaca, N. Y.
6513 Maria Butson,⁹ b. ——; m. (1) David Ford; (2) Col. P. P. Furber, a soldier in the war of 1812.
6514 Ruth Butson,⁹ b. ——.

2653. ANNA,⁸ dau. of Samuel⁷ (956), b. in Poultney, Vt., 6 July, 1789; m. 27 Sept., 1808, Phineas Pierce, b. 16 Aug., 1781, son of Phineas Pierce and Ruth Gaines.
She d. in East Smithfield, Pa., 10 May, 1813; he d. Sept., 1815.
He was a farmer; res. in East Smithfield. He enlisted in the war of 1812; was killed in the battle of Lundy's Lane three months after entering the army. The children were reared by Oliver Hays, who rem. to Ohio.

Children, b. in Smithfield.
6515 Fanny Maria Pierce,⁹ b. in Jan., 1811; m. John Cummings.
6516 Samuel Ransom Pierce,⁹ b. 23 Jan., 1813; m. 24 Apr., 1834, Sylvia Jane Comstock; d. in Seymour, Ind., 9 Mar., 1882.

2655. CYNTHIA,⁸ dau. of Samuel⁷ (956), b. in Poultney, Vt., 13 Dec., 1797; m. 29 Mar., 1821, Orramel Tracy, b. in East Haddam, Conn., 12 Nov., 1793, son of Nehemiah Tracy, b. 8 Nov., 1753, and Lucy Olmstead, b. 3 Jan., 1776. His brother, Arobel, m. her sister, Elvira.
She d. 25 Nov., 1853.

Children, b. in Smithfield, Pa.
6517 Caroline Tracy,⁹ b. 20 Aug., 1822; m. Oct., 1876, —— Mott; res. in Waverly, N. Y.; d. about 1880.
6518 Elijah Gorham Tracy,⁹ b. 30 May, 1825; m. Juliette Smith; was a physician; res. in Troy, Bradford Co., Pa.; had no children.
6519 Alonzo Tracy,⁹ b. 7 May, 1827; m. Libbie Chubbock; was a carpenter in Waverly.
6520 Ann Eliza Tracy,⁹ b. 14 Jan., 1830; m. Emery Wood, about 1849; he d. in the army about 1862; res. in Waverly; had one son.
6521 Alanson Tracy,⁹ b. 14 Oct., 1832; was killed in the battle of Gettysburg, 4 July, 1863; was unm.
6522 Clarissa Elmira Tracy,⁹ b. 26 May, 1835; d. 21 Aug., 1837.
6523 Charles Chapin Tracy,⁹ b. 30 Oct., 1838; m. 1866, Myra A. Parks; he was the founder and president of the Marsovan College, Marsovan, Turkey; they were missionaries to Turkey; later res. in Waverly.
6524 Edwin Griffin Tracy,9 b. 18 May, 1841; m. Anna Claflin; was a druggist in Waverly; d. Apr., 1898.

2659. TIMOTHY CALDWELL,8 son of Samuel7 (956), b. in Poultey, Vt., 25 Mar., 1800; m. in East Smithfield, Pa., Diana Aldrich, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., 12 Oct., 1806, dau. of Rufus Aldrich and Mary Smith, both of East Smithfield.

He d. in East Smithfield, 16 Dec., 1883; she d. in the same place, 27 Apr., 1885.

He was a farmer and mechanic; res. in East Smithfield; was deacon in the Congregational Church; was an old-time Whig and, later, a Republican.

Children, b. in East Smithfield, Pa.

+6525 Orville Bassett,9 b. 20 Nov., 1827; m. Frances Orion Wilcox.
+6526 Mary Smith,9 b. 7 Aug., 1831; m. Aaron Jared Dietrick.
+6527 Sarah Ann,9 b. 13 Oct., 1832; m. George Tracy Cole.
6528 Samuel,9 b. ———; d. aged 6.
+6529 Cynthia Evelyn,9 b. 10 Jan., 1841; m. Edward Gilbert Wright.

2660. ELVIRA,8 dau. of Samuel7 (956), b. in Smithfield, Pa., 15 Nov., 1803; m. in Smithfield, 21 July, 1822, Arobel Tracy, b. 21 Feb., 1796, son of Nehemiah Tracy, of East Haddam, Conn., b. 8 Nov., 1753, and Lucy Olmstead, b. 3 Jan., 1776.

He d. in Smithfield, 15 Mar., 1883; she d. in the same place, 30 Nov., 1893.

He was a farmer; res. in Smithfield; was a Congregationalist; in politics a Whig and a Republican.

Children.

6530 Emmeline Lucy Tracy,9 b. 5 Sept., 1825; m. about 1850, Brainard Bowen, a farmer of Troy, Pa.; she d. 20 Feb., 1871; had no children.

6531 Selden Tracy,9 b. 13 Aug., 1829; m. (1) 16 Sept., 1858, Mary Louise Andrews; (2) 6 Feb., 1872, Mary Jane Smith; he was a farmer.

6532 Mary Ellen Tracy,9 b. 13 May, 1833; m. Lewis B. Gerould; res. in Smithfield.

6533 J. Dorrance Tracy,9 b. 21 Oct., 1835; m. 27 Dec., 1859, Victoria Phelps; he was a farmer; res. in Smithfield.

6534 Jerusha Elvira Tracy,9 b. 1 Jan., 1841; m. Levi T. Birchard, a farmer in Susquehanna Co., Pa.

2662. LAURA,8 dau. of Bradford7 (958), b. in Hamden, Conn., 11 Feb., 1787; m. in Hudson, O., 3 Apr., 1803, Jotham Atwater, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 15 Oct., 1779, son of Enos Atwater, of Connecticut, and Lois Allen, who d. in Mantua, O.

He d. 5 Nov., 1828; she d. 30 Aug., 1834.

He was a farmer in Mantua, where both d.

Children, b. in Mantua.

6535 Sylvia Atwater,9 b. 28 Dec., 1805; m. in Mantua, 5 Oct., 1826, Dr. Homer Earle; he d. in Monticello, Minn.; she d. in Elk River, Minn., 2 Oct., 1873.

6536 Hervey Atwater,9 b. 22 Mar., 1809; d. unm., in Mantua, 28 Aug., 1824.
6537 Julia Atwater,⁹ b. 14 Jan., 1813; m. 19 Sept., 1833, Simon Stough, a hotel keeper; d. in Ravenna, O., 31 Dec., 1838; he m. (2) Ann Daggett.

6538 Eliza Atwater,⁹ b. 16 Jan., 1816; m. in Newton Falls, O., 4 Dec., 1842, Ansel Bosworth, a farmer in Braceville, O.; d. in Braceville, 24 Jan., 1844; he m. (2) Mrs. Nancy Shaler.

6539 Lucinda Atwater,⁹ b. 17 May, 1819; m. 7 Mar., 1841, Jacob S. Smith, a farmer; res. in Braceville.

2663. POLLY,⁸ dau. of Bradford⁷ (958), b. 14 Feb., 1788; m. (1) 1805, Ebenezer Pease.

He d. ———; she m. (2) 1817, John Oviatt; d. 23 Nov., 1864.

Children by first husband.

6540 George Pease,⁹ b. 28 Apr., 1807; m. ———; he was a farmer in Twinsburg, O.; when four years old he lost one of his eyes, and seven years later became totally blind.

6541 Mary Pease,⁹ b. 5 Aug., 1809; m. ———; he was a farmer; she d. 25 Nov., 1865.

6542 Luna Pease,⁹ b. 5 Sept., 1811; m. ———; he was a cabinet maker in Collinwood, O.

Children by second husband.

6543 Lucretia Oviatt,⁹ b. 14 Feb., 1818; d. young.

6544 Luman Oviatt,⁹ b. 14 Oct., 1820; was a farmer in Twinsburg, O.

6545 Charlotte Oviatt,⁹ b. 15 Dec., 1821; was a farmer in Hudson, O.

6546 Harmon Oviatt,⁹ b. 3 June, 1823; d. aged 2.

6547 Almond Oviatt,⁹ b. 22 Sept., 1826; was a farmer in Hudson; d. Jan., 1873.

2664. MARINA,⁸ dau. of Bradford⁷ (958), b. 4 Oct., 1790; m. in Hudson, O., 1808, Zina Post, b. in Saybrook, Conn., 14 Apr., 1779, son of Joshua Post, of Saybrook, and Anna Jones.

He d. 8 Aug., 1865; she d. 12 June, 1877, aged 86.

He was a farmer in Hudson, where he res. fifty-eight years.

Children, b. in Hudson.

6548 Aurelia Post,⁹ b. 20 June, 1813; m. Oct., 1832, Augustus E. Foot; he was assistant cashier in the Second National Bank of Cleveland, O., where they res.; had no children.

6549 Ebenezer Post,⁹ b. 15 Sept., 1815; m. 31 Dec., 1839, Maria Davis, b. 20 July, 1820; was a farmer in Hudson.

6550 William Post,⁹ b. 28 Nov., 1817; was a farmer; res., unm., in Hudson.

6551 Anna Post,⁹ b. 27 Nov., 1819; m. Sept., 1837, Horace Chamberlain, a grocer in Newburg, O.

6552 Bradford Post,⁹ b. 19 July, 1821; m. (1) Feb., 1842, Eliza Ann Williams, b. 8 Aug., 1824; she d. 3 Mar., 1856; he m. (2) 18 Sept., 1860, Martha Chittenden, b. 4 Dec., 1834, dau. of John Chittenden, of Clinton, Conn., and Boston, O.; he was a grocer in Chattanooga, Tenn.
6553 Elvira Post,\textsuperscript{o} b. 24 Oct., 1824; m. 2 Jan., 1842, Chauncey Fowler, Jr., a carriage trimmer and saddler, b. 13 Feb., 1820; he d. 20 Mar., 1873; after his death she res. in Hudson.

6554 Cynthia Post,\textsuperscript{o} b. 22 Mar., 1829; m. 9 Oct., 1853, Nelson Waite, son of Benjamin Waite and Sallie Kent; he was a farmer; lived in Northfield and Hudson, O., and Centerville, Cal.; had five children.

2665. RHODA,\textsuperscript{s} dau. of Bradford\textsuperscript{7} (958), b. about 1792; m. about 1808, Benjamin Oviatt.

He was a farmer.

Children.

6555 Olive Oviatt,\textsuperscript{o} b. ———; m. ——— Tiffany; res. in Michigan, where she d.

6556 Eliza Oviatt,\textsuperscript{o} b. ———; m. ——— Hinsdale; res. in Loraine Co., O.

6557 Julia Oviatt,\textsuperscript{o} b. ———; m. Recompense Tiffany.

6558 Martha Oviatt,\textsuperscript{o} b. ———; m. Lewis Beard; res. in Kendallville, Ind.

6559 Mary Oviatt,\textsuperscript{o} b. ———; m. ——— Moody; res. in Kendallville; both are d.

6560 Hanford Oviatt,\textsuperscript{o} b. ———; m. Harriet Reynolds; was drowned in the Sacramento River, Cal., in 1853.

6561 Silas Oviatt,\textsuperscript{o} b. ———; m. Jemima Sapp; res. in Kendallville.

6562 Salmon Oviatt,\textsuperscript{o} b. ———; m. Margaret Cannon; res. in Twinsburg, O.

2667. ALFRED,\textsuperscript{s} son of Bradford\textsuperscript{7} (958), b. in Goshen, Conn., 4 Sept., 1797; m. 27 Nov., 1823, Atlanta Upson, b. in Bristol, Conn., 7 Apr., 1798.

He d. in Hudson, O., 28 Jan., 1876; she d. 27 Mar., 1897.

He was a stone cutter and manufacturer of millstones; res. in Hudson.

Children, six d. in infancy.

+6563 GEORGE WASHINGTON,\textsuperscript{o} b. 22 Feb., 1836; m. Sarah Brooke.

2668. ELVIRA,\textsuperscript{s} dau. of Bradford\textsuperscript{7} (958), b. in Hudson, O., 4 Aug., 1803; m. in Hudson, 7 Oct., 1824, John Ferguson Frost, son of John Frost (a revolutionary soldier), of Blandford, Mass., and Eleanor Ferguson.

He d. 24 Aug., 1860; she d. 27 July, 1871.

He rem. in 1818 from Blandford to Mantua, O., where both d.

Children, b. in Mantua.

6564 Eleanor Elvira Frost,\textsuperscript{o} b. 6 Sept., 1825; res., unm., in Mantua.

6565 Zina John Frost,\textsuperscript{o} b. 15 Jan., 1828; m. Feb., 1867, Sarah Butler; was a farmer in Moultrie Co., Ill.

6566 Homer C. Frost,\textsuperscript{o} b. 30 Dec., 1829; m. May, 1852, Mary Hickox; res. in Auburn, Geauga Co., O., where he was the owner of a sawmill.

6567 Cornelia Frost,\textsuperscript{o} b. 6 Apr., 1832; d. 14 Sept., 1837.

6568 Louisa Frost,\textsuperscript{o} b. 12 Mar., 1834; m. Sept., 1851, Green Fenton, a farmer of Streetsboro, Portage Co., O.

6569 Almira Frost,\textsuperscript{o} b. 10 Dec., 1836; m. Nov., 1857, Reuben Silvernale; d. in Mantua, 6 Oct., 1860.

6570 Maria Frost,\textsuperscript{o} b. 4 Aug., 1839; m. in Mantua, 31 Dec., 1857, Reuben O. Halsted; res. on the homestead in Mantua.
6571 George Samuel Frost, b. 3 Aug., 1842; m. 1871, Nancy Gammil; was a farmer in Moultrie Co., Ill.

2669. LANSING,8 son of Bradford7 (958), b. in Hudson, O., 24 Dec., 1806; m. 8 Feb., 1826, Caroline Bishop, of Hudson, b. 9 Oct., 1809, dau. of David Bishop, b. in Goshen, Conn., 11 Feb., 1785, and Sarah Kennedy, b. in Blandford, Mass., 18 Mar., 1784.

He d. ———; she d. 2 Jan., 1872.

Soon after his marriage he settled in Charlestown, O. He was a stone cutter, and, with his brother, Alfred, had many large contracts in Northern Ohio. He afterward turned his attention to farming in which he was successful. Later he was in the lumber business and lived with his dau., Mrs. J. C. Harmon.

Children, b. in Charlestown.

6572 A Son,9 b. and d. 27 May, 1827.
6573 Mary Aurelia,9 b. 16 Aug., 1829; m. 15 May, 1855, John Birge Ellsworth, a farmer of Hudson.
6574 Helen Georgianna,9 b. 6 Feb., 1831; m. 27 Nov., 1849, Jonathan Chauncey Harmon, of Freedom, O.; he res. in Charlotte, Mich., where he has a flour and feed store, etc.
6575 Bradford,9 b. 13 Mar., 1833; m. Mary Tomlinson, of Charlestown; he was a farmer in Ravenna, O.; enlisted in Sept., 1863, in Battery A, First Ohio Reg.; d. in the hospital in Nashville, Tenn., 30 June, 1864.
6576 Luna Elvira,9 b. 29 May, 1835; d. June, 1836.
6577 Angelina,9 b. 2 July, 1837; m. 15 May, 1855, Albert Gallatin Buell, of Ravenna; he was a farmer; res. in Chester, Mich.
6578 Sarah Lavinna,9 b. 7 Feb., 1840; m. 11 Nov., 1856, John Elsifee Sharp; he was a station agent in Ravenna; she d. 1 Aug., 1877.
6579 Sylvia Atlantis,9 b. 12 Nov., 1842; m. (1) 25 Dec., 1867, William Allen, of Ravenna; he d. 14 Mar., 1873; she m. (2) June, 1874, Silas Allen Barnes, of Charlotte, where they res.
6580 Caroline Alice,9 b. 1 Apr., 1846; m. 25 Dec., 1867, Rodney L. Phelps; he was a lawyer, but owing to poor health he did not follow this profession; he later became an assistant station agent.
6581 Alfred Lansing,9 b. 23 Dec., 1848; m. 1 Jan., 1872, May Spink, of Chardon, O.; he was engineer in a flouring mill in Ravenna.
6582 Martha Achsa,9 b. in Ravenna, 25 Sept., 1852; d. Sept., 1853.

2672. LUMAN,8 son of Helmont7 (960), b. in West Goshen, Conn., 8 Aug., 1788; m. 20 Sept., 1810, Hannah Tuttle, b. 20 Nov., 1789, dau. of Noah Tuttle and Ruth ———.

He d. in Minnesota, aged 94; she d. ———.

He was a blacksmith, a machinist and an edge tool manufacturer; settled, after his marriage, in Goshen; rem. in 1816 to Smithfield, Pa.; later rem. to Wisconsin, then to Cameron, Mo., where, on his eighty-ninth birthday, he was given a dinner with seven other veterans, whose united ages were 555 years. At that time he was hale and hearty; walked several miles each day; was a lively conversationalist, and is said to have been a close reasoner and well informed on current events, as well as the past history of our country.
Children.

6583 A Son, b. July, 1811.
6584 WInsEL FErNER, b. July, 1812; m. 1841, Prudence Arnold, dau. of David Arnold, of Smithfield; he was a blacksmith; d. about three years after his marriage; had two children, who d. young; she m. (2) in Kenosha, Wis., 1856, William Parkinson Heron; he d. 3 Mar., 1897; she later res. in Ulster, Pa.
6585 Maria Louisa, b. 20 Nov., 1814; m. Nathan Van Deusen; d. 8 Apr., 1873; he d. 8 Sept., 1886; res. in Horse Heads, N. Y.
6586 eLViRA MiNervA, b. ———; m. about 1844, Edwin B. Corf, of Smithfield; d. ———.
6587 ThaadDeus Luman, b. ———; m. (1) Elizabeth Hinman, of Kenosha; she d. ———; he m. (2) Mina Arnold; res. in Stillwater, Minn.
6588 Almerin STilLMAN, b. ———; m. 1846, Anna Hacket, of Smithfield, dau. of Asa Hacket; both d. in Wisconsin, ———.
6589 Helmont Samuel, b. ———; m. Fanny Arnold, sister of Prudence; res. in the Black Hills.
6590 Hannah, b. ———; d. aged 18 months.
6591 Findley McKean, b. ———; m. in Wisconsin, Susan Jones; he was a Methodist minister; d. in Wisconsin; his widow and children went to Kansas.

2673. Chauncey, b. in Goshen, Conn., 23 Apr., 1790; m. 23 Sept., 1812, Helen Howe, b. in Canaan, Conn., 27 May, 1793, dau. of Melzar Howe, of Goshen, b. 19 Oct., 1772, and Huldah Willoughby, b. 20 Mar., 1773.

She d. 1 Feb., 1880; he d. 31 Jan., 1885.

Soon after his marriage he rem. to Bradford Co., Pa., then a wilderness. He was a carpenter; res. from 1823 to 1837 in Cortland Co., N. Y., and in 1837 settled in Kellogg's Corners, now Sylvania, Wis.; there, in 1839, he aided, by laboring at his trade, in erecting the first Protestant Church dedicated in Wisconsin. He was a farmer there for fifteen years, and then rem. to Clayton, Winnebago Co., then the frontier in that direction. From thence he rem. to Fort Atkinson, Wis., and later to Neenah, where he d.

He was seventy-nine years a member of the Methodist Church and served long terms as a class leader and steward. A pleasant vein of humor characterized his life until its close, and he was of a hearty, hopeful disposition, although old age brought deafness and blindness. He was a staunch Democrat (not a Copperhead) during the war. He often prayed that he might once again live under a Democratic administration. He lived to see President Cleveland elected, but not inaugurated.

Children.

6592 William Amil, b. 30 July, 1813; was a carpenter; d. unm., 31 Oct., 1839.
6593 Seth Ransom, b. in Smithfield, Pa., 3 Feb., 1815; m. Lucy Maria Marsh.
6594 Theresa Minerva, b. 12 Feb., 1817; m. as his second wife, James Ladd, of Menasha, Wis., b. 22 July, 1842, son of Jesse Ladd and Thankful Holmstead, b. 16 May, 1799; res. in Hudson, S. D.; she d. ———; had no children; he m. (3) Charity Willey, who d. 10 Dec., 1865.
+6595 **Ophelia Matilda,** b. 2 Aug., 1818; m. Rev. Francis Metcalf.
+6596 **Aurelia Matilda,** b. in Smithfield, 14 Oct., 1820; m. Abel Walker Lindsley.

+6597 **Angelina Melissa,** b. 16 July, 1822; m. O. H. Collar.
+6598 **Levertett Steele,** b. 10 Apr., 1824; m. Cornelia Wetmore Hovey.
+6599 **Dorleska Marinette,** b. 29 Apr., 1826; d. 10 Apr., 1840.
+6600 **Julius Field,** b. 21 Mar., 1828; d. 1 Aug., 1830.
+6601 **Julius Field,** b. in McGrawville, N. Y., 4 Feb., 1830; m. Betsey (Elizabeth) Quereau.
+6602 **Lordeeska Marian,** b. 31 Oct., 1831; d. 28 Dec., 1846.
+6603 **Cyrenius B.,** b. 20 Aug., 1833; was drowned in Kenosha, 1 July, 1850.
+6604 **Francena Medora,** b. 5 July, 1836; m. Norman Buck.

**2674.** **Austin,** son of Helmont (960), b. in Goshen, Conn., 20 Feb., 1792; m. (1) 7 Dec., 1817, Artemetia Howe, b. 22 June, 1795, dau. of Melzar Howe, of Goshen, b. 19 Oct., 1773, and Huldah Willoughby, b. 20 Mar., 1773.

She, with her son, perished in a burning house, 28 Jan., 1820; he m. (2) 29 July, 1821, her sister, Armenia Howe, b. 29 Aug., 1799; she d. 23 Sept., 1841; he m. (3) 2 Oct., 1842, Almira Daniels, b. 31 Mar., 1814; d. in Jesup, Ia., 30 Jan., 1871.

They res. in Kenosha, Wis. He was a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer and miller; res. in Goshen, Conn., Springfield, Pa., Cicero and Fulton, N. Y. From 1833 to '50 he lived in Kenosha; from 1850 to '60 on Indian lands in Princeton, Wis.; from 1860 to '62 in Janesville, Wis.; in Iowa from 1862 to '71. He was a pioneer Methodist.

**Child by first wife.**

+6605 **Norman Harvey,** b. 31 Dec., 1819; d. 28 Jan., 1820.

**Children by second wife.**

+6606 **Artemetia Howe,** b. 6 May, 1822; m. Alonzo A. Burgess.
+6607 **Mary Susannah,** b. 2 June, 1824; m. Rev. John Crummer.
+6608 **George Josiah,** b. 20 Mar., 1828; m. (1) Frances Marion Platt; (2) Emily Anna Lewis; (3) Mrs. Mary Jane (English) Hassam.
+6609 **Maria Fidella,** b. 2 Sept., 1831; m. Dr. James Ozanne.
+6610 **Martha Ann,** b. 25 Feb., 1834; m. (1) Hiram Gates Balcam; (2) Hiram S. Rich.
+6611 **Wilbur Fisk,** b. 25 Apr., 1837; m. Julia Eliza Rhodes.

**Child by third wife.**

+6612 **Austin Genaro,** b. 3 Apr., 1848; m. Mary E. Seeley.

**2675.** **Elvira,** dau. of Helmont (960), b. in Goshen, Conn., 10 July, 1794; m. Almerin Stillman.

She d. about 1825.

He m. twice after her death and rem. to Yazoo City, Miss., and d. there of fever during an epidemic.

**Children.**

+6613 **Lucelia Minerva Stanley Stillman,** b. ———; m. Thomas R. Blackburn, of Cincinnati, O.; she d. ———; had eleven children.
+6614 **George Kellogg Stillman,** b. ———; d. ———.
2676. LEVERETT STEELE, son of Helmont (960), b. in Goshen, Conn., 27 Oct., 1796; m. in New Haven, Conn., 19 Sept., 1824, Angeline Howe, b. 30 Apr., 1801, dau. of Melzar Howe, of Goshen, b. 19 Oct., 1772, and Huldah Willoughby, b. 29 Mar., 1773.

He d. in Milwaukee, Wis., 16 Dec., 1854; she d. there, 27 Mar., 1885.

He was a carpenter, builder and contractor; did much of the piling on the early harbor and railroads of Milwaukee.

Children.

+ 6615 Romulus Oscar, b. 6 Jan., 1827; m. Caroline Warner.

6616 Rastmus, b. 27 Jan., 1828; d. 28 June, 1828.

6617 Remus, b. 27 Jan., 1828; d. 28 June, same year.

+ 6618 Amherst Willoughby, b. 13 Nov., 1829; m. Mary Isabella Phelps.

6619 Wilhelmine Estelle, b. 15 Sept., 1834; d. 11 July, 1837.

6620 Charles Henry, b. 12 Sept., 1838; d. 27 Feb., 1839.

2677. THADDEUS GILLETTE, son of Helmont (960), b. in Goshen, Conn., 27 Oct., 1796; m. in Goshen, 7 Sept., 1832, Melinda Stuart Washburn, b. in Petersburg, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., 6 May, 1800, eldest dau. of Rev. Ebenezer Washburn, b. in Worcester Co., Mass., 27 Oct., 1772, and Elizabeth Cone, b. 27 Jan., 1777.

He d. in Neenah, Wis., 11 May, 1872; she d. 2 June, 1872.

He was a blacksmith and farmer. On 1 June, 1837, he rem. from Goshen to the Territory of Wisconsin and bought a farm in Mount Pleasant. In Nov., 1861, rem. to Neenah.

Children.

6621 Edgar Washburn, b. 21 July, 1823; d. 10 Sept., 1824.

+ 6622 Frederick Ferdinand, b. 3 Oct., 1837; m. Samantha Minerva Torrey.

6623 Margaret Clarissa, b. 9 Dec., 1829; m. 16 Apr., 1854, Wildes B. M. Torrey; d. in Neenah, 9 July, 1882; had no children; he m. (2) ———; res. in Hildah, Wis.

+ 6624 Georgianna Louisa, b. 12 Nov., 1834; m. Return Delos Torrey.

6625 Catharine Electa, b. 16 Nov., 1839; d. 16 Mar., 1841.

+ 6626 Arthur Washburn, b. 26 Mar., 1842; m. Isabelle Montgomery.

6627 Hollis Welsey, b. 30 May, 1841; d. unm., 22 June, 1864, in the hospital in Nashville, Tenn., from wounds received in the battle of Resaca; he was a private in Co. I, Twenty-first Reg., Wisconsin Volunteers.

2678. HARVEY, son of Helmont (960), b. in Goshen, Conn., 25 Sept., 1798; m. (1) 30 Nov., 1825, Mary Brooks, b. 30 June, 1801, dau. of Joseph Brooks.

She d. 16 Jan., 1834; he m. (2) Apr., 1834, Elisheba Darien, of Elmira, N. Y., b. 29 Aug., 1806, dau. of Seba Darien and Catherine Smith; d. 19 Aug., 1881; she d. 24 Mar., 1887.

He was a blacksmith; res. in Smithfield, Pa., Princeton and Aurorahville, Wis., where both d.

Children by first wife.

6628 Maria Antoinette, b. ———; m. Edward Drake, of Myersburg, Bradford Co., Pa.; he d. 1896; she res. in Apex, Bradford, Co., Pa.
+6629 Susannah More, b. in Smithfield, 25 June, 1829; m. Rev. Thomas Orbison.
+6630 Julius Field, b. in Smithfield, 3 Mar., 1830; m. Mary Ann Gardener.
+6631 Joseph Newton, b. ———; m. ———.

Children by second wife.

6632 Mary Brooks, b. in Smithfield, 3 Mar., 1835; m. in St. Marys, Wis., 2 Apr., 1871, Joel Shumway, b. 17 Mar., 1818, son of Joel Shumway; he was a carpenter, Methodist and Republican; d. in Auroraville, Wis., 17 Jan., 1876; res. in Oshkosh, Wis.; had no children, but adopted a nephew, Elbert Seba Kellogg, son of Seba A. Kellogg (+6635).

6633 Luman Mortimer, b. ———; m. ———; was a farmer near Wautoma, Wis.

6634 James Harvey, b. ———; m. ———; enlisted in the Twenty-first Wisconsin Reg.; was badly wounded at Shiloh and d. soon after; left a widow; had no children.

6635 Seba Almerin, b. in Myersburg, Pa., 25 Oct., 1816; m. Susan Emeline Bush.

2679. Minerva Susannah, dau. of Helmont (960), b. in Goshen, Conn., 24 Sept., 1800; m. 4 May, 1834, Rev. Julius Field, b. 2 Apr., 1799, son of Ichabod Field, b. in North Madison, Conn., and Anna French, b. in North Madison.

He was a clergymen in the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children.

6636 Susan Minerva Field, b. in New York City, 7 May, 1827; m. 2 Jan., 1855, Rev. William H. Sampson, of Appleton, Wis.; d. 27 Aug., 1861.

6637 Julia Anna Field, b. in Glen’s Falls, N. Y., 15 Jan., 1829; m. 30 Dec., 1858, Rev. Hiram P. Shepard, of Belleville, Canada West; d. 20 Dec., 1863.

6638 Jane Augusta Field, b. in Fort Ann, N. Y., 7 Jan., 1832; m. 30 Aug., 1860, S. S. Scranton, of Durham, Conn.

6639 Lucretia Elvira Field, b. in Salisbury, Conn., 16 Aug., 1834; d. 30 Dec., 1835.

6640 Mary Louise Field, b. in Sylvania, Wis., 16 Nov., 1839.

6641 Gertrude Electa Field, b. in Sylvania, 8 June, 1842.

2680. Seth Helmont, son of Helmont (960), b. in Goshen, Conn., 14 Nov., 1802; m. 13 Nov., 1825, Electa Stratton Washburn, b. in New Haven, Conn., 12 Nov., 1805; her sister m. his brother, Thaddeus.

He d. in Racine, Wis., 24 July, 1867; she d. in the same place, 17 Sept., 1868.

In 1839 he settled in Kellogg’s Corners, ten miles from Racine, where he felled the trees and built his log cabin. His poems, written for periodicals, are now being collected for publication.

Children.

6642 Rodolphus Eugene, b. in Goshen, 20 Apr., 1827; d. in the spring of 1833.
+6643 Elizabeth Washburn,⁹ b. in Goshen, 20 Apr., 1829; m. James Harvey Fancher.

+6644 Edgar Hollis,⁹ b. in Goshen, 11 Apr., 1831; m. Caroline Elizabeth Bailey.

6645 Ann Frances,⁹ b. in New Hartford, Conn., 7 Aug., 1833; m. in Janesville, Wis., 20 May, 1855, Rev. Ezra Luman Scofield, b. 26 Apr., 1836, son of Ezra Scofield, b. in Saratoga, N. Y., 2 Feb., 1802, and Harriet Havens, b. in Ballston Spa, N. Y., 22 Nov., 1804; he was ordained pastor of the Baptist Church in Whitewater, Wis., 1 Sept., 1864; subsequently settled in East Troy, and Mauston, Wis., and, in 1880, in Barry, Ill.; he was treasurer of Almira College in Greenville, Ill.; in 1882 he was pastor of the Carondelet Baptist Church, St. Louis, Mo.; adopted a child.

+6646 Emma Clifford,⁹ b. in New Hartford, 5 May, 1836; m. Flavius Luman Wickham.

+6647 Jane Eliza,⁹ b. in Kellogg's Corners, 23 Apr., 1839; m. Isaac Frink Child.

+6648 Frank Eugene,⁹ b. in Kellogg's Corners, 5 Dec., 1841; m. Kate Hall.

+6649 Isabel Electa,⁹ b. 1 June, 1844; m. Thomas Martin Towne.

6650 Seth Alzama,⁹ b. in the winter of 1847; d. in early childhood.

+6651 Sylvester Clark,⁹ b. 29 Jan., 1849; m. Mary Ann Pearson.

2888. Abram,⁸ son of Abraham⁷ (962), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 28 Sept., 1774; m. 26 Apr., 1797, Jerusha Goodwin, b. in New Hartford, 22 Sept., 1776, dau. of Eleazar Goodwin, of New Hartford, b. in New Hartford, 27 June, 1741, and Mehitable Cadwell.

He d. Apr., 1812.

He was a farmer and railroad contractor in New Hartford. He lived about twenty rods north of his father's homestead.

Children, b. in New Hartford.

6652 Maria,⁹ b. 3 Mar., 1798; d. in New Hartford.

+6653 Jerusha,⁹ b. 2 Dec., 1800; m. Allen Benham.

+6654 Sarah,⁹ b. 6 Dec., 1802; m. Alpheus Bailey.

6655 Publius Virgilius,⁹ b. 12 Jan., 1805; d. in New Hartford, 1825.

+6656 Amanda,⁹ b. 29 July, 1807; m. Orson Morse.

6657 Abraham Goodwin,⁹ b. in New Hartford, 15 June, 1812; m. 8 May, 1846, Sophia Daboll Crum, b. in Winchester, Conn., 1 Sept., 1815, dau. of William Crum, b. about 1775, and Hannah Nash, b. 23 Dec., 1787; she d. 22 June, 1881; he was a builder in West Windsor, Conn.; d. 9 Aug., 1895; had no children.


He d. 20 June, 1840; she d. 11 Oct., 1861.

He was a carpenter; res. in New Windsor, N. Y.

Children.

6658 Harriet Andrews,⁹ b. in New Hartford, 7 Feb., 1796; m. ——, 30 Dec., 1818; d. Aug., 1835; res. in Newburgh, N. Y.
6659 George Andrews,\(^9\) b. 8 Apr., 1798; m. ———, 1 Dec., 1819; d. 10 Oct., 1842; res. in New Windsor.

6660 Henry Andrews,\(^9\) b. 29 Oct., 1800; was a physician in New Windsor; d. unm., 19 Nov., 1829.

6661 Sarah Kellogg Andrews,\(^9\) b. 20 Sept., 1802; m. ———, 24 Feb., 1825; res. in Newburgh.

6662 Fanny Maria Andrews,\(^9\) b. in New Windsor, 4 Apr., 1804; d. in infancy.

6663 Warren Kellogg Andrews,\(^9\) b. 2 Jan., 1807; m. ———; was a mason; d. 7 Apr., 1881.

6664 Norman Andrews,\(^9\) b. 30 Apr., 1809; m. ———; was a carpenter in New York City.

6665 John Seymour Andrews,\(^9\) b. 7 Sept., 1812; d. 2 May, 1834; res. in New Windsor.

6666 Abraham Augustus Andrews,\(^9\) b. 29 Jan., 1815; m. ———, 9 Dec., 1839.

6667 Isaac Comfort Shultz Andrews,\(^9\) b. 5 Oct., 1817; m. ———, 18 Dec., 1845.

6668 Jared Evander Andrews,\(^9\) b. 25 Nov., 1820; d. 26 Feb., 1867; was a commission merchant in Goshen, N. Y.

2690. DEACON WARREN,\(^8\) son of Abraham\(^7\) (962), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 5 Jan., 1779; m. (1) 2 Oct., 1804, Rhoda Webster, b. 27 Mar., 1783, dau. of Charles Webster, b. in Harwinton, Conn., 22 Mar., 1745, and Hannah Phelps, b. in Burlington, Conn., 25 Apr., 1753.

She was "a woman of eminent piety and loveliness of person and character;" d. in Trenton, N. Y., 29 May, 1811; he m. (2) 11 Apr., 1813, Rhoda Case, b. 21 Feb., 1791, dau. of Caleb Case, b. 24 July, 1754, and his second wife, Rhoda Mills. She d. 11 Mar., 1861; he d. in Westmoreland, 21 May, 1869.

He was a carpenter. While in New Hartford, Conn., he lived on the "Hopkins place," owned, in 1850, by Willis Marsh. He was deacon in the church. In 1805 he rem. to Trenton; res. also in Westmoreland.

**Children by first wife.**

+6669 Julia Ann,\(^9\) b. 16 June, 1805; m. Nicholas Moran.

+6670 Frances Maria,\(^9\) b. in Trenton, 24 June, 1809; m. Schuyler Wade.

6671 Joseph Warren,\(^9\) b. in Trenton, 13 May, 1811; d. in Utica, N. Y., 28 Feb., 1838; was a physician.

**Children by second wife.**

+6672 Frederick William,\(^9\) b. 5 Mar., 1815; m. Rhoda Armenia Gates.

+6673 Rhoda Webster,\(^9\) b. 13 Nov., 1816; m. Ashbel Stanley Merrell.

+6674 Charles Horace,\(^9\) b. 15 Apr., 1819; m. Almira Olney.

6675 Norman Pringle,\(^9\) b. 7 Apr., 1822; m. Sept., 1850, Sarah Jane Avery; rem. to Indiana.

+6676 Harriet Aurelia,\(^9\) b. 31 Jan., 1825; m. Jairus Smith Knapp.

+6677 Catherine Genette,\(^9\) b. in Westmoreland, 24 Sept., 1827; m. Jacob Spencer Merrell.

+6678 Mary Eliza,\(^9\) b. 28 July, 1830; m. Moses Bicknell Knapp.

2691. HORACE,\(^8\) son of Abraham\(^7\) (962), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 1 Oct., 1780; m. (1) Oct., 1807, Orpah Pratt, of Granby, Conn., b. 1777.
She d. 3 May, 1810; he m. (2) 3 Dec., 1811, Anna Steele, b. 26 Oct., 1788, dau. of Isaac Steele, of New Hartford, b. 1752, and Dorothy Pitkin, b. 28 Sept., 1758; she d. 16 June, 1837; he d. 27 June, 1839.

He was a farmer on Town Hill, New Hartford, Conn.

Child by first wife, b. in New Hartford.

†6679 Frederick Horace, 9 b. 13 July, 1805; m. (1) Eliza Ann Smith; (2) Polly Steele; (3) Mrs. Elvira (McKee) Goodwin; (4) Mrs. Jerusha (Spencer) Kellogg (6682).

Children by second wife.

6680 John Pratt, 9 b. 14 Sept., 1815; m. Achsah Amelia Merrill, b. 24 Mar., 1815, dau. of Eli Merrill and Lydia Jones; was a farmer in New Hartford; d. 12 May, 1879; had no children.

†6681 Henry Augustus, 9 b. 20 Mar., 1817; m. Loraine E. Butler.

6682 Virgil Warren, 9 b. 20 July, 1823; m. 15 June, 1848, Jerusha Spencer, b. 2 July, 1823; he d. 15 Mar., 1870; was a farmer in New Hartford; had no children; she m. (2) in Connecticut, his brother, Frederick Horace.

†6683 Orpah Ann, 9 b. 29 Sept., 1830; m. Elijah Woodward.

2695. Ruth, 8 dau. of Solomon 7 (963), b. in New Hartford, 12 Aug., 1774; m. 27 Mar., 1792, Timothy Greenly, b. 20 May, 1768.

She d. 27 Mar., 1813; he d. 19 Feb., 1852. They res. in Rodman, N. Y., where all of their children were b.

Children.

6684 Francis Greenly, 9 b. 9 June, 1793; d. 24 July, 1834.

6685 James Greenly, 9 b. 12 June, 1795.

6686 Orsamus Greenly, 9 b. 14 Oct., 1797; d. 26 July, 1823.

6687 Kellogg Greenly, 9 b. 14 Apr., 1800.

6688 Amanda Greenly, 9 b. 14 Apr., 1802; d. in Rodman, 7 Mar., 1837.

6689 George Greenly, 9 b. 10 Aug., 1804; d. in New York City, Mar., 1860.

6690 Lucy Ann Greenly, 9 b. 10 Dec., 1806; d. 15 Nov., 1852.

6691 Albert Greenly, 9 b. 8 Jan., 1809; d. 23 Mar., 1840.

6692 Robert Greenly, 9 b. 8 Oct., 1810; m. in Rodman, 18 Oct., 1832, Lucetta R. Edwards; d. in Rodman, 4 Dec., 1862.

2696. Silas, 8 son of Solomon 7 (963), b. in New Hartford, 30 Mar., 1776; m. Elizabeth ———.

He d. in Clinton, N. Y., 6 Dec., 1818. He and his wife sold land in Sempronius, N. Y., 31 Nov., 1806.

Children.

6693 Ruth, 8 b. ———.

6694 Betsey, 8 b. ———.

2697. Solomon, 8 son of Solomon 7 (963), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 4 Apr., 1778; m. 30 Dec., 1799, Rebecca Turner, b. near Newport, R. I., 19 Aug., 1779, dau. of Eleazer Turner, of Rhode Island, and Nancy Ann Bannister McNamara.

She d. in Sempronius, N. Y., 14 May, 1825; he m. (2) 1828, Mrs. Brown; d. 16 Sept., 1834, near Cleveland, O.

Res. in Sempronius and Lansingburg, N. Y.
Children by first wife.

6695 Roswell, b. 1800; d. aged 5 months.
6696 A Daughter, b. 1802; d. in infancy.
+6697 Mary Ann, b. 26 Mar., 1803; m. George Parker.
6698 Solomon, b. 11 Dec., 1804; m. ———; d. in Manteno, Ill., 9 Mar., 1871.
6699 Eliza, b. 19 Sept., 1805; m. ——— Prine or Pryne; d. in Cleveland, O.
+6700 Asher Porter, b. 1 Aug., 1809; m. Polly Maria Snow.
+6701 Delia, b. 4 Dec., 1810; m. William Concklin.
6702 A Son, b. 7 Nov., 1812; d. aged 9 months.
6703 A Daughter, twin to son, b. 7 Nov., 1812; d. aged 2 weeks.
+6704 William Henry Harrison, b. 25 Dec., 1813; m. Catherine Graves.
+6705 George William, b. 26 May, 1815; m. (1) ——— Tammaclost; (2) Arabella Bailey; (3) ———.
+6706 Artemas Brewer, b. 25 Apr., 1819; m. (1) Mary M. Light; (2) Sophronia Almira Crawford.

Children by second wife.

6707 Elmer, b. in Yates Co., N. Y., ———; d. in California.
6708 Lockwood, b. in Yates Co., N. Y., ———; d. in California.

2698. Washington, son of Solomon (963), b. in New Hartford, 2 July, 1780; m. 1820, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann (Wilbur) Simmons.
She d. 1 Jan., 1831; he d. 24 Aug., 1854.

When fifteen years old he left his father's farm and became a clerk in his uncle's store, in Lansingburg, N. Y. His health failing, he followed the sea twelve years, then went into the grocery business in New York; went to Manlius, N. Y., in 1845; was of strong religious convictions.

Children, b. in New York City.

+6709 George Washington, b. 26 Nov., 1821; m. Elizabeth Ann Hendricks Martin.
6710 John Henry, b. 10 Nov., 1823; d. in New York, 5 Nov., 1844; is buried in New York City.
6711 Caroline Elizabeth, b. 26 Feb., 1826; d. in New York, 12 May, 1833.

2699. Green, son of Solomon (963), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 14 Sept., 1782; m. 1804, in Jefferson Co., N. Y., Chloe Wilcox, b. about 1783, dau. of Capt. Joseph Wilcox, of Litchfield, Conn., and Lorraine (now Worth), Jefferson Co., N. Y., b. in 1762, and Hannah Banning, b. in 1765.
She d. 12 Mar., 1852; he d. in Morrison, Ill., 22 May, 1871.

He was a farmer and one of the earliest settlers of Rodman, Jefferson Co., N. Y., where he res. from 1804 to '40; was a merchant in Sacket Harbor from 1840 to '42; in Kingston, Canada West, from 1842 to '65; in Rodman from 1865 to '67; in Morrison, Ill., from 1867 to '71. He served in the war of 1812; was taken prisoner and forced by the British to drive a team in their service.

Children.

6712 Aurora, b. 15 Oct., 1806; m. 22 May, 1828, Arthur W. Craig, b. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., 1808; he was a farmer in Jefferson Co., and Kingston, Canada West; d. in Kingston, 8 Feb., 1885; had several children all of whom d. in infancy.
6713 Eliza Ann,9 b. 12 June, 1808; d. unm., 30 Dec., 1831.
+6714 Charles Grandison,9 b. 25 Jan., 1810; m. Caroline Curtiss.
+6715 George Washington,9 b. 2 Jan., 1812; m. Teressa Tarble.
+6716 Green,9 b. 28 Mar., 1816; m. Sabra Root.
6717 Lucy,9 b. in Rodman, N. Y., 10 Dec., 1822; m. 10 June, 1847, Benjamin S. Foreman, b. 27 Sept., 1815, son of Joab Foreman, of Ellisburg, N. Y.; he was an architect and builder, of Sacket Harbor; in 1850 he res. in Charlotte and in 1854 in Morrison; she d. in Morrison, 24 Mar., 1896; he d. in the same place, 10 Jan., 1899.

2700. Harvey,8 son of Solomon7 (963), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 29 Sept., 1785; m. in Rodman, N. Y., 30 Mar., 1806, Mary (Polly) Butterfield, b. in Bennington, Vt., 19 Oct., 1786.

She d. 28 Nov., 1839; he m. (2) in Sterling, N. Y., Feb., 1840, Orpha D. Curtis; d. 11 Feb., 1856; she d. in Ravenna, O., 1863 or '64.

He was a farmer in Worth Center, N. Y.

Children by first wife.

+6718 Orlando,9 b. 2 Feb., 1807; m. (1) Sovilla Bullock; (2) Susan B. Lamphier; (3) Mrs. Malinda (McKee) Smith.
+6719 Martha,9 b. 9 Aug., 1808; m. Leonard Parker.
6720 Henry Loton,9 b. 9 Mar., 1810; d. 29 Apr., 1821.
6721 Harvey,9 b. 18 Jan., 1812; d. 18 Jan., 1822.
+6722 Ruth,9 b. 19 Aug., 1813; m. Morgan Lewis Holley.
6723 Mary,9 b. 9 Nov., 1815; m. Halsey J. Monroe; d. in Hebron, Wis., 25 July, 1896; he d. there, 16 Apr., 1898; had several children.
+6724 Sarah Maria,9 b. 29 Jan., 1818; m. Samuel Morgan Jones.
+6725 Solomon Washington,9 b. 20 Dec., 1819; m. (1) Ruth Louisa Brown; (2) Eunice Rebecca Brown.
+6726 James Gregg,9 b. 26 Dec., 1821; m. Sarah Jane Gifford.
+6727 Nancy Clark,9 b. 3 Jan., 1824; m. Levi Woolson.
+6729 Sylvia Jane,9 b. 5 Apr., 1828; m. James Canfield Brown.

2701. James,8 son of Solomon7 (963), b. in New Hartford, 14 Feb., 1787; m. 21 Apr., 1814, Mary Prior, b. 2 Oct., 1790.

She d. 26 Feb., 1857; he d. ———.

He lived in Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y. The Franklin Iron Company purchased the homestead.

Children.

+6730 Mary Maria,9 b. 23 May, 1815; m. Jason Reed.
+6731 Emily Matilda,9 b. 3 May, 1817; m. William Pebble Slocum.
6732 Wealthy Ann,9 b. 7 Apr., 1820; m. 19 Feb., 1840, Alvin L. Stillman.
6733 Albert Arthur,9 b. 23 Jan., 1827; m. Sarah Lampman; res. in Utica, N. Y.; had three children.
6734 Susan,9 b. 10 May, 1829; d. 10 May, same year.
+6735 Eliza Ann Melissa,9 b. in Oneida Co., N. Y., 9 Dec., 1830; m. Thomas Rix Maxon.

2702. Philo,8 son of Solomon7 (963), b. 3 Jan., 1789; m. (1) 14 Oct., 1821, Nancy Ann Riley, b. 16 Nov., 1799.
She d. in Strongsville, O., 1 May, 1811; he m. (2) ———; d. 1 Sept., 1854; she d. ———.

He was a farmer; res. in Brimfield, Ill.; joined the church in Clinton, N. Y., 3 May, 1812.

Children by first wife.

+6736 Ruth Helena,9 b. in Manlius, N. Y., 14 Feb., 1823; m. Jonathan Patrick Sinnott.

+6737 Wellington Riley,9 b. in Manlius, 24 Sept., 1824; d. in Galva, Ill., 11 Jan., 1857.

+6738 Walter Raleigh,9 b. in Wethersfield, Conn., 14 Aug., 1827; m. Cecelia Porter Moore.

6739 Philander,9 b. in Wethersfield, 29 Nov., 1829; m. ———; res. in Brimfield, Ill.; had no children.

6740 William Riley,9 b. in Manlius, 2 Apr., 1832; is unm.; res. with his sister, Mrs. Eno, in Pomona, Cal.

6741 Elizabeth,9 b. in Northfield, O., 14 Aug., 1834; d. in infancy.

+6742 Rolla Riley,9 b. in Northfield, 9 June, 1836; m. Juliett Moore.

+6743 Eliza Pamella,9 b. in Strongsville, 7 Aug., 1838; m. William Henry Wilcox.

+6744 Caroline Nancy,9 b. in Strongsville, 16 Apr., 1841; m. Harvey Eno.

2703. PEARL,8 son of Solomon7 (963), b. 3 Jan., 1789; m. in Clinton, N. Y., 23 Feb., 1813, Lucy Maria Northrup, b. in Woodbridge, Conn., 10 Nov., 1788, dau. of Philo Northrup, b. about 1763, and Rebecca Sperry, b. 1765.

He d. 11 Sept., 1858; she d. 21 Mar., 1866.

He lived one and one-quarter miles west of Fayetteville; was a farmer and lumberman; rem. from Clinton, N. Y., to Manlius; served in the war of 1812; owned part of lot 73 in Manlius, next to the homestead of Deacon Phineas Kellogg.

Children.

+6745 Lucilla,9 b. 26 Oct., 1813; m. Isaac Gurley Hall.

+6746 Jane Ette,9 b. 18 Apr., 1815; m. Dr. Charles S. Johnson.

6747 Jane Ann,9 b. 18 Apr., 1815; d. 24 Feb., 1816.

+6748 Ozro Northrup,9 b. 22 Apr., 1816; m. Harriet Newell Clark.

+6749 Ann Eliza,9 b. 13 Dec., 1817; m. Benjamin Porter Baker.

+6750 Edward Pearl,9 b. 16 Apr., 1819; m. Elizabeth Caldwell Hazelett.

6751 Cynthia Olive,9 b. 15 Dec., 1820; m. in Fayetteville, N. Y., 15 Feb., 1849, Alexander Duff, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, Jan., 1814; he d. in Ottawa, Ill., Feb., 1897; had no children.

+6752 Charles Leicester,9 b. in Fayetteville, 18 Oct., 1822; m. Susan Lavinia Cripkin.

+6753 Louisa Heroine,9 b. near Fayetteville, 28 May, 1824; m. Dwight Baker.

+6754 Racine Daniel,9 b. in Fayetteville, 9 Mar., 1828; m. Elizabeth Ann Burns.

+6755 Newell Albert,9 b. 14 Apr., 1834; m. Catherine Margaret Marsh.

2704. HENRY,8 son of Solomon7 (963), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 17 Apr., 1791; m. 5 Dec., 1811, Sarah Reynolds, b. in Western Oneida Co., N. Y., 28 Oct., 1789, dau. of Daniel Reynolds, of Western Oneida Co.
He d. in Manlius, N. Y., 31 Aug., 1825, where he was a farmer; she m. (2) 1810, Amasa Martin, of Oswego, N. Y., where she d. 25 Nov., 1843.

Children.
+6756 Jefferson Daniel Reynolds,9 b. 19 Dec., 1812; m. Maria Hoffman.
+6757 Elmira,9 b. 13 Jan., 1816; m. George Washington Halstead.
6758 Elnora Ann,9 b. 29 Aug., 1817; m. (1) 3 Feb., 1836, George Hunt, of Syracuse, N. Y.; he was a butcher; rem. in 1852, to Onondaga, N. Y., where he d. 9 Mar., 1876; she m. (2) 11 Dec., 1879, Lewis Everett Joy, a farmer in Syracuse; (3) William Beck.
+6759 Sarah (Sally) Ann,9 b. 20 Mar., 1819; m. Alexander Duff.
+6760 John Washington,9 b. in Clinton, N. Y., 16 Nov., 1821; m. (1) Elizabeth Church; (2) Elizabeth Phillips.

2705. Abram,8 son of Solomon7 (963), b. in New York, 12 Feb., 1793; m. 28 Oct., 1817, Maria Mickles, b. 10 Mar., 1797, dau. of John Mickles.
She d. 6 July, 1837; he m. (2) in Oswego, N. Y., 4 Feb., 1838, Mrs. Catherine (Wasson) Essex, b. 5 Dec., 1800, widow of Henry Essex and dau. of George Wasson and Hannah Wiggins; she d. 20 July, 1856; he m. (3) in Oswego, 30 Mar., 1858, Julia Wood; she d. ———; he m. (4) 1875, Elizabeth Nogle, b. in England; she d. 3 Feb., 1878; he d. in Barron Co., Wis., 18 Dec., 1877, aged 84 years, 10 months and 8 days; is buried in Sheridan, Wis.
He was a farmer; res. in Oswego until 1838; rem. in 1857 to Johnsonburg, N. Y.; in 1864 to Barron Co., Wis.

Children by first wife.
+6761 Romandus,9 b. in Sempronius, N. Y., 1 Mar., 1821; m. Mary Jane Essex.
+6762 Romanzon Beaumont,9 b. in Sempronius, 15 Dec., 1822; m. (1) Sabrina Fisher; (2) Nancy Jane Hale.
6763 Amarinda,9 b. 16 Mar., 1827; m. in Oswego, about 1845, Isaac C. Tiffany; d. in Oswego, 1846; had three children (triplets), b. and d. 1846.
6764 Vandorman,9 b. in Oswego, 1 Oct., 1829; m. in Dallas, Wis., 19 Oct., 1871, Olive Crosier, b. in Rockford, Ill., 22 July, 1851, dau. of Smith Crosier and Catherine Shoemaker; he was a farmer, a Methodist Episcopalian and a Republican; they res. in Prairie Farm, Barron Co., Wis.; had no children.
+6765 Roseman,9 b. 10 May, 1832; m. Louisa Roemheldt.

Child by second wife.
+6766 Morando,9 b. in Oswego, 23 Aug., 1838; m. Mary A. Kidd.

2706. Aaron,8 son of Solomon7 (963), b. 12 Feb., 1793; m. (1) Sarah Mickles, b. 17 Sept., 1800, dau. of John Mickles.
She d. in Orwell, N. Y., 25 Oct., 1825, aged 23; he m. (2) 1830, Mrs. Elizabeth Coles, of Long Island, N. Y.; she d. 26 May, 1838; he m. (3) Mrs. Rispah Cornwall; she d. Nov., 1852; he m. (4) in the fall of 1856, Mary Panick; d. 23 Jan., 1870; she d. 31 July, 1879.

Children by first wife.
+6767 Christopher Columbus,9 b. near Syracuse, N. Y., 21 Mar., 1822; m. Frances Wright.
6768 A Son, b. ——; d. in infancy.

6769 A Daughter, b. ——; d. in infancy.

6770 A Daughter, b. ——; d. in infancy.

Child by second wife.

+6771 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 26 May, 1838; m. Edward Hookway.

Child by third wife.

6772 Aaron Richard, b. ——; d. in Andersonville Prison, 1864; enlisted in the Sixty-ninth Illinois Volunteers, when 15 years of age.

2710. COL. NORMAN, 8 son of Moses 7 (964), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 31 Oct., 1794; m. 3 Jan., 1821, Fannie Steele, b. 29 Dec., 1797, dau. of Isaac Steele, of New Hartford, b. 14 Oct., 1752, and Lavinia Goodwin, b. 8 Jan., 1765. She was a descendant of John Steele, of Hartford, who was Assistant Governor 1636, and who was descended from Gov. Bradford, Gov. Webster and Richard Treat.

She d. 6 Dec., 1865; he d. in New Hartford, 17 Dec., 1872.

They res. in New Hartford; later in Nepaug, Conn. He was a farmer; was Col. of Militia; served two terms in the State Legislature; was a Free Mason for over fifty years.

Children, b. in New Hartford.

6773 Leonard Fitch, b. 25 Jan., 1822; m. in New Hartford, 27 May, 1847, Frances F. Merrill, b. in New Hartford, 1825, dau. of James Merrill, b. 20 Dec., 1792, and Julia Holcomb, b. 1795; res. in New Hartford, and Guilford, Conn., where he was a hotel proprietor; he was a Congregationalist and a Republican; she d. in New Haven, Conn., 29 Jan., 1893; had no children.

+6774 Robert Dwight, b. 24 Feb., 1823; m. Sabra Ann Pierpont.

+6775 Norman Gilbert, b. 20 Jan., 1825; m. (1) Rebecca Thorpe Hinckley; (2) Elizabeth Steele Castle.

+6776 James Homer, b. 9 June, 1826; m. Harriet Merrill.

6777 Fanny, b. 25 Nov., 1828; d. 25 Jan., 1889.

+6778 Henry Clay, b. 20 June, 1831; m. Mariette Sprague.

6779 Lucius, b. 7 Oct., 1834; d. unm., in New York City, 23 Sept., 1887.

+6780 Fanny Eliza, b. 7 Aug., 1837; m. (1) Stephen Alanson Spencer; (2) Abner Hinckley.

2711. TRUMAN, 8 son of Moses 7 (964), b. in New Hartford, Dec., 1800; m. 1826, Fannie Marsh, b. 20 May, 1803, dau. of Roswell Marsh, of New Hartford, Conn., and Anna Crow, b. 1769.

He d. 6 May, 1863; she d. 12 Apr., 1887, aged 84.

He was a resident of New Hartford.

Children, b. in New Hartford.

+6781 Eleanor, b. Aug., 1828; m. Orvis Griggs.

+6782 Candace, b. 14 Apr., 1833; m. Orvis Griggs.

+6783 Uriah, b. ——; m. Adeline Wilkinson.

+6784 Franklin, b. ——; m. Celestia Beany.

6785 Howard, b. ——; m. Rhoda Chappell.
2716. CAPT. CHARLES Dorr,8 son of Elias7 (965), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 9 Jan., 1799; m. (1) 3 Oct., 1823, Cynthia Hill, b. about 1809, dau. of Miles Hill, of Bristol, Conn., and Ada Upson.

She d. 29 June, 1840; he m. (2) 21 Sept., 1841, Orrell Woodruff, dau. of Titus Woodruff, of New Hartford, and Abigail Cowles; she d. 3 Nov., 1849; he m. (3) Mrs. Susan (Hayes) Bidwell, b. about 1796, dau. of Hanning Hayes, of Granby, Conn.; she d. 1 Jan., 1870; he d. ———.

He was a farmer in New Hartford.

Children by first wife, b. in New Hartford.

+6786 William Hill,9 b. 16 July, 1824; m. Jane Ann Hazen.

+6787 Elizabeth Dorr,9 b. 12 Aug., 1827; m. (1) George Louis Hurlbut; (2) Thomas Arthur Waite; (3) Frederick Anson Castle; (4) Samuel Hawley Benedict; (5) William Thomas Wilcox.

6788 Walter Charles,9 b. 16 Aug., 1836; m. 4 July, 1862, Sarah Pratt, b. 3 Feb., 1844, dau. of Oscar Pratt, of Sandisfield, Mass.; d. 2 Jan., 1895; had no children.

2717. KETURAH,8 dau. of Phineas7 (966), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 10 Nov., 1778; m. in New Hartford, 20 Jan., 1799, Gen. Oliver Collins, b. in Wallingford, Conn., 25 Aug., 1762, son of Jonathan Collins and Agnes Lynn.

He d. in New Hartford, N. Y., 14 Aug., 1838; she d. in Manchester, Oneida Co., N. Y., 28 Jan., 1856; both are buried in New Hartford, N. Y.

She is remembered as a smart business woman, beloved and kind, always doing good to the needy and suffering. "Her soul was made of softness and her tongue was soft and gentle as her soul."

He was a farmer in New Hartford, N. Y.; was a Gen. of Militia; was twice called out, with his brigade in the war of 1812, for the defense of Sacket Harbor and Brownsville, Mar., 1813.

Children.

6789 Sarah Collins,9 b. 20 Jan., 1800; m. 14 Apr., 1823, Gov. James Duane Doty, b. 5 Nov., 1799, son of Chillus Doty, of Martinsburgh, N. Y., b. 17 Nov., 1764, and Sarah Martin, b. 19 Apr., 1767. He selected the site of Madison; was a lawyer; was Secretary of the Legislative Council and Clerk of the Court; was Judge from 1822 to '32 of the United States District Court for Michigan, west of the lakes; was a member from 1834 to '36 of the Legislative Council; was delegate from 1837 to '41 to Congress from the Territory of Wisconsin; was Governor of Wisconsin from 1841 to '44; was Superintendent of Indian Affairs and Commissioner for treating with the Indian tribes of the Upper Mississippi; was a member of the Constitutional Convention of Wisconsin in 1846; was a member of Congress from the Third district of Wisconsin from 1848 to '53; Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and, in 1863, Governor of Utah. In 1820 he accompanied Gov. Cass, as Secretary, on his famous tour of the Great Lakes and the Mississippi to its sources; d. 13 June, 1865; she d. in Oshkosh, 21 Feb., 1871.

6790 Eliza Boardman Collins,9 b. 11 May, 1801; m. 14 Mar., 1824, Gen. George De Rue Ruggles, b. in Boston, Mass., 11 Dec., 1795, son of Joseph Ruggles and Mary De Rue; they lived in Lowville, N. Y.
until 1842; in Taycheedah, Wis., until 1856; he d. in Fond du Lac, Wis., 26 May, 1866; was a farmer; was a member of the New York Legislature three or four terms; she d. 19 Oct., 1886, aged 85.

6791 Mary Collins,9 b. 5 Mar., 1803; m. 19 Aug., 1827, Dr. Seth Adams, of Lowville, b. 26 July, 1799, son of John Adams, of Nelson, N. H., and Jefferson Co., N. Y., b. 11 Mar., 1752, and Mary ———; he d. 7 Apr., 1873; she d. in Lowville, 13 Apr., 1879.

6792 Malinda Collins,9 b. 17 Sept., 1804; d. unm., in Lowville, 30 June, 1867.

6793 Charles Oliver Collins,9 b. 28 Jan., 1806; m. Mary Bailey, dau. of Com. Bailey of the United States Navy; he was graduated from West Point; served in the Black Hawk and Florida wars; d. in Fort Gibson, Ark., 17 Aug., 1846.

6794 John Wyman Collins,9 b. 28 July, 1809; res. in New Hartford until his father's death; then rem. with his mother to Kirkland, N. Y., and, after her death, to Lowville; d. unm., in Lowville, 26 Apr., 1865.

6795 Alexander Lynn Collins,9 b. 17 Mar., 1811; m. 28 Sept., 1835, Sarah H. Huggins, of New Haven, Conn.; was a lawyer in Neenah and Appleton, Wis.

6796 Catherine Frances Collins,9 b. 10 July, 1813; m. 21 Aug., 1838, Barlow Shackelford, b. in Culpepper, Va., Oct., 1809, a lawyer, elected to the Legislature of Wisconsin in 1838, for two years; he d. in Madison, Wis., in Sept., 1846; she m. (2) 5 Sept., 1849, Gen. Julius White, b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., Sept., 1816; he was a member of the Wisconsin Legislature from 1848 to '49; was Col., Brig.-Gen. and Maj.-Gen. of Volunteers in the war for the Union; he was United States Minister to the Argentine Republic, 1873; was later a real estate dealer and capitalist in Evanston, Ill.

2718. LEONARD,8 son of Phineas7 (966), b. 18 Feb., 1781; m. 27 Oct., 1808, Sally French, of New Hartford, N. Y., b. 19 Nov., 1789, dau. of John French, b. in Amherst, N. H., 15 Apr., 1765, and Abigail B. Gage, b. in Amherst, 20 Aug., 1764.

He d. in Manlius, N. Y., 22 May, 1817; she d. 9 Aug., 1870.

Res. in Manlius. He published the Manlius Times. After his death she returned to New Hartford, N. Y.

Children, b. in Manlius.

+6797 Asahel Seward,9 b. 19 Aug., 1809; m. Eunice A. Heald.

+6798 John Leonard,9 b. 8 Apr., 1811; m. (1) Nancy Smith Starr; (2) Harriet B. Scott.

+6799 Portia,9 b. 15 Mar., 1813; m. John Gage.

6800 Sarah,9 b. 23 Feb., 1815; d. unm., in Gages Lake, Lake Co., Ill., 30 July, 1853.

6801 Leonora,9 b. 3 May, 1817; m. 20 Apr., 1856, as his second wife, Alvah Trowbridge, of Chicago, Ill., b. in Danbury, Conn., 27 Nov., 1803, son of Reuben Trowbridge, b. in New Fairfield, Conn., about 1778, and Susannah Benedict, b. in Danbury, 16 Apr., 1784; he d. in Chicago, 12 Feb., 1884; was a lumber dealer; res. in Gages Lake; had no children.
2719. MARY ANN,8 dau. of Phineas7 (966), b. 5 Aug., 1783; m. 9 Dec., 1802, Elias Hart, b. in Wilbraham, Mass., 12 July, 1776, son of Jacob Hart and Rebecca Gates, b. in Old Haddam, Conn.

He d. in New Hartford, 9 Dec., 1824; she d. 5 Sept., 1863, while visiting her dau., Cornelia.

He was a farmer. When a boy, he lived with his parents in Williamstown, Mass., and later in Greenfield Center, N. Y. About 1800 he rem. to New Hartford, where his father d. in 1812.

Children.

6802 Elias Kellogg Hart,9 b. 9 Dec., 1803; m. 25 Mar., 1828, Emily Hubbard, who d. 10 Sept., 1853; he later res. in Hubbardsville, Madison Co., N. Y.

6803 Mary Ann Hart,9 b. 11 Apr., 1805; m. 20 Apr., 1829, Rev. Samuel Hart Gridley; res. in Waterloo, N. Y.

6804 Cornelia Angeline Hart,9 b. 26 Nov., 1807; d. 26 Nov., 1808.

6805 Jacob Hart,9 b. 7 Aug., 1809; m. 1 Apr., 1834, Eliza Hall; res. in Marilla, N. Y.

6806 Phineas Hart,9 b. 21 Aug., 1813; d. in Eaton Rapids, Mich., 15 Apr., 1847.

6807 Nancy Angeline Hart,9 b. 15 July, 1816; d. in Eaton Rapids, 11 Nov., 1843.

6808 Cornelia Hart,9 b. 7 Apr., 1818; m. 13 Mar., 1843, Josiah D. Piersons; res. near White Pigeon, Mich.

6809 Sarah Doty Hart,9 b. 20 Apr., 1823; m. 15 Feb., 1852, L. L. Austin; d. in White Pigeon, 5 Apr., 1863.

2720. NANCY,8 dau. of Phineas7 (996), b. in New Hartford, 15 Aug., 1787; m. 15 Sept., 1808, Daniel Powell, b. in Lanesboro, Mass., 23 Feb., 1784, son of Miles Powell, who d. in Lanesboro, June, 1835, aged 80.

He d. in Elbridge, N. Y., 12 May, 1847.

He was a clothier; res. in Elbridge. After his death she res. with her dau., Mrs. Ridgway, in Boston, Mass.

Children.

6810 Daniel Leonard Powell,9 b. 30 July, 1809; m. (1) 1 Mar., 1836, Priscilla, dau. of Stephen Herrick; she d. 18 Feb., 1851, aged 40; he m. (2) Clara Smith, of Schenectady; he was a wholesale druggist; d. in Schenectady, 23 Jan., 1865.

6811 Charles Franklin Powell,9 b. 8 Mar., 1812; d. unm., in Elbridge, 7 Jan., 1857; he was an author and editor; res. in Washington, D. C.

6812 John Eames Powell,9 b. 7 Jan., 1815; d. in Piqua, O., at the house of his uncle, Dr. Teller, 21 Oct., 1837; he was a teacher.

6813 George Converse Powell,9 b. 4 July, 1818; m. in Boonsboro, Washington Co., Ark., 6 Nov., 1845, Sarah C., dau. of M. W. McClellan, formerly of Morgan Co., Ala.; he was a physician; d. in McLeans, Ark., 22 Feb., 1849.

6814 Oliver Collins Powell,9 b. 6 Oct., 1821; m. (1) Sept., 1860, Clara Anderson, of Clinton, N. Y.; she d. 23 Jan., 1865; he m. (2) in Ovid, N. Y., 11 Sept., 1866, Lucy Scott; he was a druggist in Ovid.
6815 Nancy Julia Ann Powell,\(^9\) b. 30 Sept., 1825; m. 12 Sept., 1844, Anthony Brooks Ridgway, of Boston, Mass.; he was a dry goods merchant; d. 19 Oct., 1866.

2721. CHARLES FRASER,\(^8\) son of Phineas\(^7\) (966), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 22 May, 1788; m. (1) in Troy, N. Y., 29 Dec., 1808, Almira Kilbourne Harris, b. in New York City, 19 Aug., 1787.

She d. in Cincinnati, 15 Dec., 1829; he m. (2) Mar., 1832, Elizabeth Gazzay; she d. in Cincinnati, 1825; he m. (3) 10 Feb., 1827, Mrs. Eliza (Smith) Downes, b. 1801, widow of Com. William Downes, and dau. of John Smith. Her brother, Hon. Caleb B. Smith, was a member of Congress from Indiana, and also of Lincoln's first Cabinet.

He d. in Cincinnati, Jan., 1865; is buried in Spring Grove Cemetery.

He was a farmer; settled in Cincinnati, 1818; was a Swedenborgian.

Children by first wife.

+6816 Sheldon Ingalls,\(^9\) b. in Manlius, N. Y., 18 Dec., 1809; m. Catherine Rayner Edmands.

+6817 Charles Henry,\(^9\) b. 28 Aug., 1812; m. (1) Mary Elizabeth Rockey; (2) Margaret Todd.

+6818 Miner Kilbourne,\(^9\) b. in Manlius Square, 22 Aug., 1814; m. Celia Logan.

+6819 Almira Sophia,\(^9\) b. in Cazenovia, 19 Jan., 1817; m. Dr. Henry Fox Davis.

6820 Warren Converse,\(^9\) b. 8 Dec., 1820; d. 19 Dec., same year.

6821 Horace Edmands,\(^9\) b. ——; d. young.

Children by third wife.

6822 Leonard Winthrop,\(^9\) b. 1828.

+6823 Lovell Horace,\(^9\) b. in Cincinnati, 30 Nov., 1835; m. Amanda Jane Talbott.

6824 Caleb Smith Fraser,\(^9\) b. ——; d. young.

6825 John Phineas,\(^9\) b. 1840; m. ——; res. in Fostoria, O.

6826 Sarah Eliza,\(^9\) b. 1843; d. 1865.

2722. Phineas,\(^8\) son of Phineas\(^7\) (966), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 11 Oct., 1790; m. (1) 18 Mar., 1818, Louisa Thomas, b. 20 Aug., 1796, dau. of Warren Thomas and Louisa Ladd.

She d. in Dayton, O., 29 Nov., 1828; he m. (2) 5 Feb., 1829, Cynthia Ann Brown, b. 4 Jan., 1806, dau. of Robert Brown, b. 1759, and Rachel Bailey, b. 1779; she d. 9 Dec., 1842; he m. (3) 17 Dec., 1843, Leonora Marsh, b. 2 Jan., 1814; she d. 17 Jan., 1874; he d. in Princeton, Ind., 23 July, 1879, aged 88.

He was a pensioner of the war of 1812. In the spring of 1819 he settled on a farm near Cincinnati; was in the livery business in Dayton, O.; in 1834 he had a farm near Lafayette, Ind.; in 1837 he rem. to Gibson Co.; in 1848 settled on a farm twenty-five miles north of Evansville, Ind. He had previously kept the Bull's Head, a hotel in Evansville. He and his father served in the same brigade in the war of 1812.

Children by first wife.

+6827 Sophronia Louisa,\(^9\) b. in Oneida Co., N. Y., 17 Nov., 1818; m. Alfred Moore McGriff.
6828 Leonard Phineas, b. 29 July, 1831; d. 15 Sept., 1821.
+6829 Mary Ann Emeline, b. in Dayton, O., 12 Jan., 1823; m. William H. Dill.
+6830 Julia Ann, b. 5 Feb., 1825; m. Alexander Hudelson.
+6831 Warren Stuart, b. in Dayton, 25 Sept., 1828; m. Frances Elizabeth Renfro.

Children by second wife.

6832 Bailey Brown, b. 7 May, 1830; d. 20 Aug., 1831.
+6833 Susanna Brown, b. in Dayton, 20 Apr., 1832; m. James Baldwin Falley.
+6834 George, b. in Indiana, 20 Sept., 1834; m. Alice Ann Gordon.
+6835 Eliza, b. 5 Oct., 1836; m. Philander Don Viets.
+6836 Charles Miner, b. in Princeton, 9 Jan., 1838; m. Mary E. Yantis.
+6837 Ellen Jane, b. 20 Mar., 1841; m. Jonathan Alsop.

Children by third wife.

6838 Olive Catherine, b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 4 Oct., 1844; m. Newton Weatherford.
6839 Sophia Aseneth, b. 5 May, 1847; d. unm., in Princeton, 10 Jan., 1874.

2725. Laura, dau. of Martin (967), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 11 Dec., 1786; m. in West Winfield, N. Y., 20 Mar., 1808, Amos Reynolds, b. in Shaftsbury, Vt., 17 Apr., 1786, son of Daniel Reynolds, b. 3 June, 1760, and Waite Reynolds, his second cousin, b. 25 Dec., 1759.

She d. in Maumee, O., 27 Sept., 1853; he m. (2) Mrs. Lavira Reed; d. in Maumee, 12 Sept., 1868.

He was a farmer; res. near Rome, N. Y.; served in the civil war as a teamster; was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. In politics he was a "Jackson" Democrat and a "Lincoln" Republican.

Children.

6840 George Washington Reynolds, b. in Westernville, N. Y., 2 Feb., 1809; m. 22 Oct., 1833, Laura Lucy Page, b. 20 Dec., 1814, dau. of Dr. Amos and Sally (Stephens) Page; she d. in Maumee, 28 Dec., 1864; he res. in Minneapolis, Minn.
6841 Benjamin Franklin Reynolds, b. in Rodman, N. Y., 22 Feb., 1811; m. in St. Catherines, Ont., 10 Sept., 1843, Maria Moffatt; d. in St. Catherines, 22 Sept., 1896; had five children.
6842 John Milton Reynolds, b. in Rodman, N. Y., 10 Mar., 1812; m. in Clayton, N. Y., Catherine Tobias; d. in Clayton, 27 Aug., 1888; had seven children.
6843 Lucyette Reynolds, b. in Rodman, 4 Mar., 1814; m. 10 Apr., 1832, Orrin Everett; he d. in Maumee, 27 Aug., 1834; she d. in St. Catherines, 13 Sept., 1857; had five children.
6844 Waite Elmira Reynolds, b. in Rodman, 6 Jan., 1816; m. (1) 1835, Nicholas Hammond; he d. in Clayton, 1838; she m. (2) Amasa Benedict; she d. in Marshall, Tex., 4 Aug., 1888; had three children.
6845 Sarah Ann Reynolds, b. in Rodman, 27 Dec., 1817; m. in Clayton, June 1834, James D. Tobias; he d. in Boonville, Cal., 20 Jan., 1895; she d. in Boonville, 1899; had four children.
6846  *Charles Morris Reynolds,9* b. in Vienna, N. Y., 3 June, 1819; m. 8 Jan., 1843, Elizabeth Scoville; she d. in Clayton, 1895; he d. in Cazenovia, 28 Apr., 1900; had four children.

6847  *Esther Reynolds,9* b. in Rodman, 1 Feb., 1822; m. Philander Carlisle; d. in Clayton, 20 Feb., 1849; had two children.

6848  *Chauncey Seymour Reynolds,*9 b. in Clayton, 20 July, 1824, where he d. unm., Aug., 1834.

6849  *Amanda Olivaria Reynolds,*9 b. in Clayton, 5 May, 1826; m. (1) 19 June, 1845, James W. Gales; had two dau.; he d. in Maumee, 1862; she m. (2) S. N. Beach, of Maumee, and had one son.

6850  *Horace Dryden Reynolds,*9 b. in Clayton, 22 Apr., 1828; m. in Lima, O., Maud Miller, who d. in Dayton, O.; he later res. in Fresno, Cal.; had two children.

6851  *Mary Reynolds,*9 b. in Clayton, 8 Jan., 1833; m. 7 Mar., 1859, Stoddard Goodwin Harvey; she d. in San Francisco, Cal., 1873; he later res. in Potter Valley, Cal., with his fourth wife.

2727.  **GEORGE WASHINGTON,8** son of Martin7 (967), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 17 Apr., 1791; m. in Adams Co., Miss., Maria Sessions.

He d. 19 Mar., 1840.

He was a cotton planter; res. in Adams Co., fourteen miles east of Natchez, Miss. He had a good plantation; owned twenty-one slaves; had a mill and cotton gin and store of goods. He was an Associate Judge; a man of pure habits; an influential and wealthy citizen.

*Children.*

†6852  *Laura,*9 b. ——; m. Dr. Charles Herter.

6853  *Aurelia,*9 b. about 1826; d. in Akron, O., 26 July, 1838, while her uncle, Horace D., was taking her from Mississippi to Winfield, N. Y., where she is buried.

2728.  **LUCY,**8 dau. of Martin7 (967), b. in Hartford, Conn., 26 Aug., 1792; m. 6 Sept., 1813, Capt. Alvah Barber, b. in Hartford, 3 July, 1791.

He d. 13 Apr., 1871; she d. 1874.

He was a house carpenter and joiner; res. in West Winfield. He was a Capt. in the war of 1812. He was a Methodist and a Democrat.

*Children.*

6854  *Olive Barber,*9 b. in West Winfield, 20 Aug., 1814; m. 13 Jan., 1834, Dwight Woodruff, b. in West Winfield, 16 Jan., 1809; had two children.

6855  *Leonard K. Barber,*9 b. in Rodman, N. Y., 28 Apr., 1816; m. 11 Mar., 1846, Martha A. Hester, b. in Wilkinson Co., Miss., 17 June, 1818, dau. of Charles Hester and Mary Dickinson; in Oct., 1836, he rem. from West Winfield to Wilkinson Co., Miss.; in 1881 he was a lawyer in Woodville; had two children.

6856  *Lucy A. Barber,*9 b. in Rodman, 14 Apr., 1818; m. in West Winfield, Philo W. Boyd, b. 1812; d. in Maumee, O., ——; had seven children.
2739. MERRON,⁸ dau. of Martin⁷ (967), b. in Winfield, N. Y., 24 Mar., 1795; m. 2 Mar., 1814, Daniel Leonard, b. 16 Sept., 1791, son of Samuel Leonard and Sarah Williams.

He d. in Maumee, O., 10 Nov., 1865; she d. in Homer, Ill., 26 Jan., 1878.

He was a builder; res. in the early part of his married life in Winfield and then in Maumee.

Children.

6857 Truman Williams Leonard,⁹ b. 22 Nov., 1816; m. 29 June, 1882, Mrs. Jennie (Stevenson) Briggs, dau. of William Stevenson, b. 31 Aug., 1808, and Sarah A. Leonard, b. 8 Jan., 1814; he d. in Louisville, Ky., 6 Apr., 1898; she res. there after his death.

6858 Harriet Elizabeth Leonard,⁹ b. 15 Apr., 1819; m. 16 Jan., 1842, Hartley Holmes, b. 7 Mar., 1802; res. in Winfield, Kas.

6859 Amanda Olivia Leonard,⁹ b. 1 Jan., 1822; m. 13 Aug., 1839, Stephenson Waters, b. 11 Sept., 1807; d. in Louisville, Ky., 9 Feb., 1898.

2730. RALPH PHINEAS,⁸ son of Martin⁷ (967), b. in West Winfield, N. Y., 12 July, 1796; m. Clarissa L. Gridley, b. in Clinton, N. Y., 30 Dec., 1794, dau. of Reuben Gridley, of Clinton.

He d. 12 May, 1864; she d. 24 Mar., 1870.

He served in the war of 1812; res. in Rock Co., Wis.

Children.

6860 Lucinda,⁹ b. 16 Feb., 1821; d. 5 Apr., 1846.

6861 Wayne Loomis,⁹ b. 12 Sept., 1822; is a farmer; res. in Hanover, Rock Co., Wis.; is unm.

6862 Adeline Louisa,⁹ b. 6 Jan., 1825; m. ——— Pentecost; he d. ———;

had three children.

6863 Sarah Jane,⁹ b. 26 Dec., 1827.

6864 George Washington,⁹ b. 24 May, 1829; d. 8 Sept., 1840.

6865 Seymour L.,⁹ b. 20 Feb., 1830; d. 28 Mar., 1831.

6866 Chauncey Seymour,⁹ b. 3 Sept., 1832; m. Harriet Byron Woods.

2732. HORACE DRYDEN,⁸ son of Martin⁷ (967), b. in West Winfield, N. Y., 12 Aug., 1799; m. (1) Mrs. Mary Ann (Netterville) Stewart, widow of Duncan Stewart, of Woodville, Miss.

She d. 1840; he m. (2) Mary Bowen Stone (7034), of Oneida Co., N. Y., b. 12 Jan., 1824, dau. of John Randall Stone, b. 10 Apr., 1789, and Philinda Kellogg (+2789), b. 31 Oct., 1790; d. in Trinity, near Harrisonburg, La., 12 Aug., 1871. His widow now res. in Syracuse, N. Y.

He was a lawyer in Woodville, Miss., where he rem. in 1832, in partnership with his brother, Chauncey. He became wealthy in land and slaves, and at the close of the civil war had a trunk full of Confederate money.

Children.

6867 Chauncey Seymour,⁹ b. in Woodville, 12 Sept., 1837; m. in Woodville, 1 Sept., 1864, Amy Elizabeth Butterworth, b. 19 Aug., 1844, dau. of Henry James Butterworth, of Newburgh, N. Y., and Alice Sophia Smith, of Port Gibson, Miss.; he was an inventor; in 1840 he rem. to the old homestead in West Winfield; in 1851, to Farmington, Conn.; he was graduated from Yale College in the class of
1858, and went to Woodville; he entered the Southern army in May, 1861; was Sergt. and Lieut. in Co. A, Sixteenth Mississippi Volunteer Infantry; he resigned on account of ill health, Oct., 1862; res. until 1875 in Woodville and since then in McComb, Pike Co., Miss.; had no children.

6863 GEORGE WASHINGTON,9 b. in West Winfield, N. Y., 10 Dec., 1843; d. in Syracuse, N. Y., about 1860.

+++ 6869 JAMES MADISON,9 b. in West Winfield, 1 Jan., 1817; m. Ellen Ardrey.

+++ 6870 ELLEN MARIE,9 b. in West Winfield, 7 Oct., 1852; m. Dr. George Denison Whedon.

2733. CHAUNCEY SEYMOUR,8 son of Martin7 (967), b. in West Winfield, N. Y., 16 July, 1801; m. Rebecca _______.

He d. in Woodville, Miss., 12 July, 1834.

He was a lawyer; rem. to Woodville in 1822, with his brother, H. D., with whom he was in partnership. He became eminent and wealthy.

Child.

6871 HORACE DRYDEN,9 b. 1834, soon after his father's death; he was sent North and educated mostly in the State of New York. The old Martin Kellogg farm, in Winfield, was given him as part of his inheritance; he d. about 1886, leaving a widow; had no children.

2734. POLLY,8 dau. of Frederick Webster7 (968), b. in Whitestown, N. Y., 7 Sept., 1780; m. 8 Sept., 1803, Daniel Leonard, b. 19 Oct., 1781, son of Josiah Leonard, b. 27 Mar., 1750, and Elizabeth Hilliard, b. 13 Oct., 1748.

She d. 21 Apr., 1808; he m. (2) 23 Apr., 1809, Mary Easton, b. 1790; she d. 1861; he d. in Gloversville, N. Y., 10 Jan., 1871, aged 90.

They res. in Kingsbury and Gloversville, N. Y.

Children.

6872 MARGARET LEONARD,9 b. 16 Aug., 1804; d. unm., in St. Johnsville, N. Y., 1833.

6873 HORACE KELLOGG LEONARD,9 b. 22 May, 1806; m. in Bolivar, N. Y., 14 Jan., 1829, Minerva Joslin, b. in Verona, N. Y., 11 Jan., 1809; he d. in Beloit, Wis., 9 Oct., 1877; was poisoned by applying tobacco to a cut on the finger; he was engaged in manufacturing gloves and mittens, of the firm of H. K. Leonard & Son, in which he had been engaged in Bolivar for twenty years; had three children.

6874 FREDERICK WEBSTER LEONARD,9 b. 4 Apr., 1808; m. 23 Oct., 1828, Emily Newton, b. 15 Dec., 1807, dau. of Elias Newton, of Massachusetts, b. 2 Sept., 1774, and Thankful Hazzard, b. 19 Sept., 1776; he was a merchant, lumberman and farmer; res. in 1828, in Johnstown, N. Y.; from 1829 to '42, in Wirt Center, N. Y., and from 1842 to '80, in Ceres, Allegany Co., N. Y.

2735. FREDERICK,8 son of Frederick Webster7 (968), b. in New Hartford, N. Y.; m. Esther Guthrie, b. 15 Aug., 1805, dau. of Abram Guthrie and Keziah Mallory.

He d. 16 Sept., 1865; she d. 17 Mar., 1870.
Children.

6875 Mary, b. 3 Nov., 1806; m. Ammi Nichols.
6876 Nancy, b. 9 June, 1808; m. Jotham Gaylord, of New Hartford, Conn.; had no children.
6877 Frederick, b. 8 July, 1810; m. Cynthia Newell.
6878 Uriel, b. 2 May, 1812; m. Mary Nichols.

2736. JERUSAH, dau. of Frederick Webster (968), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 1786; m. 8 Oct., 1805, Elisha Case, b. in Wintonbury, Conn., 21 Jan., 1783, son of Elisha Case, of Kingsbury, N. Y., b. about 1754, and Freelove Burr, b. about 1757.

She d. 29 Aug., 1811; he d. 29 Jan., 1832.

He was a farmer and manufacturer; res. in Kingsbury, where both d.

Children.

6879 Charlotte Maria Case, b. 7 Nov., 1806; m. 19 Aug., 1830, Daniel S. Parr, a cabinet-maker; d. in Kingsbury, 8 Nov., 1837.
6880 Sherman Wilbur Case, b. 11 Nov., 1808; m. 3 July, 1832, Mary Holmes; he was a market gardener in Gloserville, N. Y.
6881 Jerusha Case, b. 20 Aug., 1811; d. 12 Mar., 1830.
6882 Amanda Malvina Case, b. 20 Aug., 1811; d. 7 Sept., 1812.

2737. DR. URIEL HOLMES, son of Frederick Webster (968), b. in Whites- town, N. Y., 22 Sept., 1789; m. 15 Jan., 1812, Mary Esther Huggins, b. in New Haven, Conn., 22 July, 1789, dau. of Capt. John Huggins (a naval officer), and Mary Gould, of New Haven. She was a great granddaughter of Roger Sherman (one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence), of Connecticut.

He d. 8 Feb., 1844; she d. 27 Jan., 1870.

He was the first white boy b. in Whitestown, which then covered a very large district, extending from Montgomery Co. west to Onondaga Co. He was a physician, and lived and d. in New Hartford; was buried, with all of his family in the cemetery, in Utica.

Children, b. in New Hartford, N. Y.

6883 John Gould, b. 10 Nov., 1812; d. unm., 7 Oct., 1864; was a lawyer in Utica, N. Y.
6884 Mary Huggins, b. Sept., 1814; d. 6 June, 1816.
6885 Orchard Guy, b. 15 Apr., 1816; m. (1) Fanny Dench Shepard; (2) Frances Amanda Curtis.
6886 William, b. 1818; d. unm., 18 Nov., 1858; was a packer and commission merchant in Peoria, Ill.
6887 James, b. 1 Mar., 1820; was a wholesale grocer in New York City; d. 4 July, 1859.
6888 Uriel Holmes, b. 23 May, 1823; m. (1) Mary Elizabeth McElwaine; (2) Jennie Judson.
6889 Frederick Webster, b. 25 Nov., 1826; m. Maria Hannah Chamber- laine.
6890 Henry Moore, b. 25 Mar., 1828; m. Maria Abigail Harter.
6891 Mary Charlotte, b. 18 May, 1830; m. Timothy Parker.
6892 Margaret Norton, b. 24 Oct., 1832; d. unm., 29 Dec., 1859.
6893 A Daughter, d. in infancy.
6894 A Daughter, d. in infancy.

2738. AMANDA,8 dau. of Frederick Webster7 (968), b. in Whitestown, N. Y.; m. Professor Seth Norton, b. in Farmington, Conn., 12 Feb., 1780, son of Ichabod Norton and Ruth Strong.

He d. 7 Dec., 1818; she d. June, 1844.

He was graduated from Yale in 1814; was principal of the Oneida Academy in Clinton, N. Y.; first professor of languages in Hamilton College, into which the Oneida Academy was transformed.

Child.

6895 Charlotte Norton,9 b. ———; m. ——— Kilbourne, of Paris, N. Y.

2752. RACHEL,8 dau. of Truman7 (970), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 11 June, 1788; m. 1 Sept., 1806, Eli Butler, b. in Middletown, Conn., 28 Mar., 1779, son of Eli Butler, of Middletown, b. about 1740, and Rachel Stocking, b. 29 Jan., 1743.

He d. in New Hartford, N. Y., 3 Sept., 1832; she d. 18 Apr., 1871.

He was a farmer in New Hartford, N. Y.

Children.

6896 Morgan Butler,9 b. 7 June, 1807; m. 10 Feb., 1841, Marianne Howard; he was a farmer; res. in New Hartford, N. Y.; d. 3 Aug., 1892.

6897 Francis Butler,9 b. 23 Dec., 1808; m. 12 May, 1833, Harriet Sherrell, b. 28 Sept., 1817; res. in New Hartford, N. Y.; she d. 25 Dec., 1887; he d. 21 Nov., 1889; had two children.

6898 Truman Kellogg Butler,9 b. 31 Oct., 1810; was a merchant in Utica, N. Y.; d. unm., ———.

6899 Harriet Butler,9 b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 23 Oct., 1814; m. 10 Oct., 1844, Charles Parsons Wetmore; d. 1 July, 1897.

6900 Mary Butler,9 b. in Rome, N. Y., 1 Feb., 1817; m. 1 June, 1853, George Burch; res. in West Schuyler, N. Y.; had one child, who d. in infancy.

6901 Hannah E. Butler,9 b. 14 Feb., 1820; m. in Little Falls, N. Y., 3 Aug., 1855, J. B. Brown; d. 13 Apr., 1870.

6902 Sophia Butler,9 b. 14 Oct., 1823; d. unm., 30 Sept., 1893; res. in Utica.

6903 Henry Highby Butler,9 b. 2 June, 1826; m. 12 June, 1855, Phebe Ella Farmer; d. 3 Dec., 1863; he was a merchant in Chicago, Ill.; had three children.

2753. FORRIS,8 son of Truman7 (970), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 1791; m. in Utica, N. Y., 13 Mar., 1828, Lois Estes, b. 6 May, 1808, dau. of Nathaniel Estes, b. in Duanesburg, N. Y., 31 May, 1788, and Ruth Gaige, b. 16 Feb., 1789.

He d. in Washington Mills, N. Y., 23 Apr., 1855; she d. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 2 Apr., 1882.

They res. in New Hartford, N. Y., where he was a farmer and miller.

Children, b. in Washington Mills.

6904 Eliza,9 b. 13 Oct., 1830; m. 14 June, 1854, John Bowne, son of Samuel Bowne; he d. 1901; was a farmer, “Friend” and Democrat; had no children.
486

The Kelloggs in the New World.

+6905 Mary,9 b. 30 Nov., 1832; m. Elias Thorne.

6906 Sarah,9 b. 30 Sept., 1836; m. in Skaneateles, 19 Dec., 1866, Benjamin F. Briscoe; res. in Michigan; had no children.

6907 Charles,9 b. 4 Jan., 1839; d. 4 Aug., same year.

6908 Frances,9 b. 10 July, 1840; d. 21 June, 1851.

+6909 Rachel Catherine,9 b. 21 Oct., 1842; m. William Penn Willetts.

6910 Emma,9 b. 30 Nov., 1844; m. Robert Barclay Thorne.

2754. TRUMAN,8 son of Truman7 (970), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 15 Feb., 1795; m. 3 Apr., 1820, Malinda Marsh, b. in Clinton, N. Y., 1 May, 1798, dau. of Nathan Marsh, b. 2 May, 1758, and Sarah Marsh, b. 2 Dec., 1774.

She d. 3 Mar., 1867; he d. 17 May, 1867.

He was a farmer in New Hartford, N. Y., where both d.

Children, b. in New Hartford, N. Y.

+6911 Sarah Malinda,9 b. 25 July, 1822; m. George Thomas.

+6912 Cornelia Hannah,9 b. 8 June, 1824; m. Daniel Coman Mason.

6913 Nathan Marsh,9 b. 24 June, 1829; was engaged in general stock raising, with his brother, Truman Morris, in the firm of Kellogg Brothers; he was a Presbyterian and a Democrat; in 1898 he res. in New Hartford, N. Y.; now res. unm., in Pontiac, Ill.

6914 Truman Morris,9 b. 7 Oct., 1835; he is a civil engineer; was for twenty years with the Illinois Central Railroad; he is engaged in stock raising and general farming in partnership with his brother, Nathan Marsh; he is a Presbyterian and a Democrat; res. unm., in Pontiac.

2755. Hannah,8 dau. of Truman7 (970), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 8 July, 1799; m. 2 Nov., 1825, Henry Higby, b. 20 Oct., 1799, son of Enoch Higby, of New Hartford, and Medina, O., b. 24 Jan., 1775, and Anna Hurlburt, b. 1 Sept., 1778.

She d. 17 Mar., 1861; he d. in Joliet, Ill., 3 Aug., 1880.

He was a merchant in Sugar Grove, Warren Co., Pa. In Aug., 1827, he rem. to Pittsburg, Pa., where he was a wholesale and retail merchant in China and crockery until 1872, when he rem. to Joliet.

Children.

6915 Harriet Higby,9 b. 22 Jan., 1836; m. 18 Jan., 1855, Robert Morrison Cust; for twenty years he was bookkeeper and assistant cashier in the Bank of Pittsburg; later manager of a clearing-house association of Pennsylvania, and later in the firm of Higby, Cust & Co., crockery merchants; he res. in Joliet.

6916 A Son,9 b. and d. 5 Nov., 1838.

2756. Morris,8 son of Truman7 (970), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 21 Apr., 1804; m. 21 Mar., 1832, Maria Winchester, b. 1 Oct., 1808, dau. of James Winchester, of New Hartford, N. Y., and Lucretia Piapond.

He d. 13 Apr., 1870; she d. 6 Aug., 1873.

He was a farmer; rem. from New Hartford, N. Y., in 1833, to West Andover, O.; in 1860 to Williamsfield, O., and, in 1866, to Andover, O., where both d.
Children.

+6917 SOPHIA,⁹ b. 2 Feb., 1833; m. (1) Lucius Whitcomb Houghton; (2) James Bean French.

+6918 MORRIS,⁹ b. 10 Nov., 1834; m. Mrs. Adeline Maria (Handy) George.

6919 MARIA,⁹ b. 15 Aug., 1836; d. 1 Aug., 1857.

+6920 LUCRETIA,⁹ b. 9 Jan., 1838; m. Dr. Elizur Hitchcock.

+6921 ELIJAH,⁹ b. 30 May, 1839; m. Jane Henderson.

6922 TRUMAN,⁹ b. 4 Oct., 1843; m. 20 Dec., 1882, Edith Kramer, of Akron, O., b. 19 Oct., 1856, dau. of John Henry Kramer, b. 24 Jan., 1810, and Sarah Witter, b. 25 Mar., 1820; he served as private in Co. C, Twenty-ninth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; enlisted 26 Aug., 1861; discharged 13 July, 1865; he was a farmer; was a Republican; res. in Akron; had no children.

6923 HENRY H.,⁹ b. 21 Jan., 1845; m. 28 Dec., 1870, Helen Shepard, b. 28 May, 1849, dau. of Joseph Shepard, b. 20 Oct., 1819, and Martha M. Royse, b. 2 Mar., 1823; he was a Union soldier; was Corp. in Co. E, Sixth Ohio Veteran Volunteer Cavalry; enlisted 17 Oct., 1862; discharged 27 June, 1865; res. in Andover; had no children.

6924 SARAH ELIZA,⁹ b. 29 Mar., 1851; m. 5 Sept., 1872, Justus Remington Clifford, b. 5 July, 1850, son of Dexter Clifford, b. 18 Feb., 1818, and Louisa E. Remington, b. 17 Nov., 1826; he was a miller in West Andover; was later in the wholesale commission business; he was a Westminster Congregationalist and a Republican; had no children, but adopted a son.

+6925 WILLIAM B.,⁹ b. 3 Oct., 1854; m. Myra Phelps.

2757. ELIZA,⁸ dau. of Truman⁷ (970), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 6 June, 1806; m. 9 Mar., 1829, Charles Parsons Wetmore, b. in Whitestown, now New Hartford, N. Y., 27 Nov., 1802, son of Amos Wetmore, b. 5 Nov., 1772, and Lucy Olmstead, b. 5 Nov., 1785.

She d. in Rome, N. Y., 2 Apr., 1842; he m. (2) 10 Oct., 1844, Harriet Butler, dau. of Eli Butler and Rachel Kellogg (+2752), of New Hartford, N. Y.; he d. in Detroit, Mich., 8 May, 1859.

He was a merchant in Rome, N. Y., Pittsburg, Pa., Utica, N. Y., and Detroit, Mich. After his death his widow res. in Utica.

Children.

6926 CHARLES HURLBUT WETMORE,⁹ b. in Pittsburg, 13 Oct., 1830; m. 24 July, 1862, Mary T. Buel, dau. of Alexander and Miriam Buel; he was a merchant in Detroit; had seven children.

6927 MARY LUCY WETMORE,⁹ b. in Pittsburg, 26 Apr., 1834; m. in Detroit, 7 June, 1860, James McMillan; had seven children.

6928 HELEN ELIZA WETMORE,⁹ b. 29 Jan., 1836; m. 27 May, 1857, Cleaveland Hunt; d. in Detroit, 11 Sept., 1872; had two children.

6929 AMOS KELLOG WETMORE,⁹ b. in Rome, 19 Apr., 1840; served in the civil war; d. in Detroit, 27 Feb., 1868.

2760. ELIJAH,⁸ son of Eleazer⁷ (987), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 29 Mar., 1772; m. 23 Oct., 1794, Mabel Clement, of Litchfield, Conn., perhaps dau. of Abel Clement.
He d. 16 Apr., 1816; she d. 9 July, 1840.
He was a farmer; res. in Litchfield, N. Y., where both d.

*Children.*

+ 6930 Caroline,⁹ b. 6 Feb., 1797; m. Augustus Carpenter.
+ 6931 Erastus,⁹ b. 1 Apr., 1800; m. Delight Ludden.
+ 6932 Philo,⁹ b. 30 Mar., 1804; m. Bathsheba Ludden.
6933 Elizabeth,⁹ b. ——; m. ——; lived in Carthage, N. Y.; d. 13 Mar., 1829.
+ 6934 John Clement,⁹ b. 4 Nov., 1806; m. (1) Charlotte Esther Johnson; (2) Mrs. Lydia M. (Wilmot) Hoyt.
+ 6935 Miles B.,⁹ b. in New York, 23 Mar., 1812; m. (1) Betsey Buhall; (2) Mary S. ——.
6936 Charles,⁹ b. ——; res. in Essex Co., N. Y.; d. 16 Aug., 1830.

2761. Elisha,⁸ son of Eleazer (987), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 29 Mar., 1772; m. in Barkhamsted, 28 June, 1792, Persis Dunham.
He d. in Geneseo, Livingston Co., N. Y., 1857.

*Children.*

+ 6937 Milan,⁹ b. in Barkhamsted, 27 Apr., 1795; m. Irena Wentworth.
6938 Sylvester M.,⁹ b. in Geneseo, 4 Mar., 1800.
+ 6939 Aaron,⁹ b. in Madison Co., N. Y., 18 June, 1802; m. Charlotte Webber.
6940 Nancy Loomis,⁹ b. about 1814; m. 24 Jan., 1836, Henry Kellogg (+ 6982).

2762. Susannah,⁸ dau. of Eleazer (987), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 10 Jan., 1774; m. 24 Nov., 1791, Jonathan Dunham.

*Children.*

6941 Wellington Dunham,⁹ b. ——.
6942 Milan Dunham,⁹ b. ——.
6943 Harrison Dunham,⁹ b. ——.
6944 Susan Dunham,⁹ b. ——.
6945 Lydia Dunham,⁹ b. ——.
6946 Achsah Dunham,⁹ b. ——.
6947 Persis Dunham,⁹ b. ——.
6948 Harriet Dunham,⁹ b. ——.

2764. Sarah,⁸ dau. of Eleazer (987), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 5 Jan., 1778; m. David Parker.

*Children.*

6949 Oren Parker,⁹ b. ——.
6950 Harrison Parker,⁹ b. ——.

2765. Giles,⁸ son of Eleazer (987), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 21 Sept., 1779; m. Rachel Delamater, b. 19 Oct., 1791, dau. of Cornelius Delamater.
He d. ——, in Plymouth, O.
He was a carpenter; res. in Plymouth.

*Children.*

6951 George Delamater,⁹ b. 6 Nov., 1808; m. Dina Bodley.
Children.

+6952 Harriet Esther, b. 24 Aug., 1811; m. John De Lamater Brink.

+6953 Sarah, b. 12 Sept., 1813; m. Hosea Harndon.

+6954 Eleazer, b. 20 Oct., 1815; d. unm., in Plymouth.

+6955 James, b. 20 Dec., 1818; m. (1) Mary Handley; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher Stone.

+6956 Catherine, b. 19 Feb., 1823; m. Jacob McGaw.

+6957 Mary Ann, b. 2 July, 1825; m. Judge Joseph Myers; d. in Shelby, O., ———; he m. (2) ———.

6958 Louisa, b. 30 May, 1827; d. unm., in Plymouth, ———.

+6959 Ensign King, b. in Plymouth, 19 June, 1821; m. Sarah Knicely.

2766. WHITING, son of Eleazer (987), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 19 Apr., 1781; m. Marinda Burr, b. 6 June, 1780.

He d. in Grove, N. Y., 9 Jan., 1852; she d. in Portageville, N. Y., 9 Mar., 1864.

Children.

6960 Harriet, b. in Geneseo, N. Y., 5 Nov., 1804; d. in Geneseo, 17 Oct., 1821.

+6961 Almeda, b. 27 Jan., 1806; m. Isaac Finch.

+6962 Eliza, b. 30 Apr., 1808; m. (1) Richard White; (2) Peter Vealy.

+6963 Phila, b. 11 Aug., 1811; m. (1) Gaines Sawtell; (2) Elias McCall.

+6964 Mary (Polly), b. 11 Aug., 1815; m. (1) Uriah Chappell; (2) John Moore.

+6965 James Henry, b. in Geneseo, 25 Jan., 1822; m. Sarah S. Wilson.

2767. ELEAZER, son of Eleazer (987), b. in Utica, N. Y.; m. Mary Baxter.

Children.

6966 James, b. ———.

6967 Mary, b. ———.

2768. CHARLOTTE, dau. of Eleazer (987), b. 8 Apr., 1787; m. Alpheus Press, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 19 Jan., 1785.

He d. 3 Oct., 1861; she d. 1 Nov., 1864.

He was a cloth finisher; was a Democrat; res. in Mumford, N. Y.

Children.

6968 Esther Press, b. 6 Apr., 1809; d. in Galena, Ill., Oct., 1852.

6969 Mary (Polly) Press, b. 8 Feb., 1811; m. Hugh Collar; d. ———.

6970 Almede Press, b. ———; d. aged 7 months.

6971 George Press, b. ———; d. in Mumford, N. Y., aged 15.

6972 William Press, b. in Duryer, N. Y., 12 June, 1817; m. in Mumford, Oct., 1844, Maria C. Merry; d. in Quincy, Mich., ———.

6973 John Press, b. in Avon, N. Y., 12 Mar., 1819; m. in Caledonia, N. Y., Nov. or Dec., 1870, Elizabeth Kinney; d. in Mumford, Jan., 1896.

6974 Harriet Press, b. in Caledonia, 1 Nov., 1821; m. in Mumford, Oct., 1845, Pizzaro Mansfield; res. in Quincy, Mich.

6975 Ruby Press, b. in Perry, N. Y., 9 Mar., 1824; m. in Mumford, 1 May, 1845, Lanson R. Chaffee; res. in Portageville, N. Y.

6976 Eleanor Press, b. in Caledonia, 11 Oct., 1826; m. in Mumford, 23 Sept., 1851, Peres Case Wolcott.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

6977 Adeline Press,⁹ b. in Mumford, 26 Dec., 1829; m. in Mumford, Duncan Albert Stewart; d. in Portageville, June, 1882.

2770. SOLOMON,⁸ son of Eleazer⁷ (987), b. ———; m. Margaret Mulholland.

Children.

6978 Mary Ann,⁹ b. ———; m. ——— Thayer.
6979 David,⁹ b. ———.
6980 Warren,⁹ b. ———.

2772. CAPT. HIRAM,⁸ son of Eleazer⁷ (987), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 13 May, 1793; m. 12 Oct., 1814, Anna Truman, b. 21 Apr., 1794, dau. of Shem Truman, a revolutionary soldier, b. 1760, and Lucy Remington, b. 1767.

She d. 29 June, 1845; he d. in Kirtland, O., 12 Mar., 1846.

He was converted to the Mormon faith, in Kirtland, and was one of the first elders of that church. He furnished the money that started the great Mormon Bank, in Kirtland, which broke and left him bankrupt, and Joe Smith a full pocket. This opened the eyes of the old gentleman, and he renounced Mormonism and joined the Universalist Church. He was a man of influence.

He was Capt. of Militia, soon after the war of 1812; res. in Sparta, N. Y., and Kirtland, O.

Children, b. in Sparta.

6981 James,⁹ b. 22 July, 1815; d. 14 Aug., 1816.
6982 Henry,⁹ b. 19 Nov., 1816; m. Nancy Loomis Kellogg (6940).
6983 Charles Warren,⁹ b. 5 Feb., 1820; m. Zilpha Hopkins.
6984 Cassandra,⁹ b. 10 Sept., 1825; d. unm., in Kirtland, 25 Aug., 1843.
6985 Martha Ann,⁹ b. 1 Oct., 1833; d. in Kirtland, 30 July, 1845.

2774. WILLIAM PERRY,⁸ son of Daniel⁷ (991), bapt. in Paris, N. Y., 1 Oct., 1780; m. Jane Luce.

They res. in Paris, where they d.

Children.

6986 Walter,⁹ b. ———.
6987 Parma,⁹ b. ———.
6988 Lucy,⁹ b. ———.
6989 Ordway,⁹ b. ———.
6990 Mary,⁹ b. ———.

2775. ABIGAIL,⁸ dau. of Daniel⁷ (991), bapt. 10 Nov., 1782; m. William F. Stevens.

They res. in Shiawassee Co., Mich.

Children.

6991 William Stevens,⁹ b. ———.
6992 Henry Stevens,⁹ b. ———.
6993 Joanna Stevens,⁹ b. ———.

2776. DANIEL,⁸ son of Daniel⁷ (991), b. in Hartford, Conn., 7 Mar., 1793; m. 25 Dec., 1814, Demares Baldwin, b. in Watertown, Conn., 3 Aug., 1797, dau. of Treat Baldwin, of Waterbury, Conn., and Hannah Page.

He d. about 1870.
They res. in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., and Genesee Co., N. Y.

Children, b. in Paris.

+6994 Leander,⁹ b. 4 Feb., 1817; m. (1) his cousin, Malinda Deborah Kellogg (7000); (2) Melissa Conklin; (3) Mrs. Lucinda Stiles (Richmond) McClure.

+6995 Charles Henry,⁹ b. 3 Nov., 1818; m. (1) Louisa Lake; (2) Emily Caroline Pritchard; (3) Isabella Jasperson.

6996 Florilla,⁹ b. ——; m. (1) Sylvester Stevens; he d. about 1878-80; she m. (2) Michael Jager; rem. to Los Angeles; he was killed in a railroad accident about 1892-94; she d. about 1897, in Los Angeles, where she res. with the family of David Thomas; had four children.


2777. Horace,⁸ son of Daniel⁷ (991), b. about 1797; m. Deborah Dean, of Paris, N. Y.

They lived in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Children.

6999 Lavina,⁹ b. ——.

7000 Malinda Deborah,⁹ b. ——; m. her cousin, Leander Kellogg (+6994).

7001 Minerva,⁹ b. ——.

7002 Asahele,⁹ b. ——.

7003 Sanford,⁹ b. ——.

7004 Norman,⁹ b. ——.

7005 Leverett B.,⁹ b. about 1829; m. Sept., 1861, Sarah J. Stetson, dau. of Miron Stetson; she d. 1875, aged 31; he was a physician; had no children.

7006 Daniel,⁹ b. ——.

7007 Alonzo,⁹ b. ——.

7008 Luman,⁹ b. ——.

7009 Emily,⁹ b. ——.

7010 Harriet,⁹ b. ——.

7011 Mary,⁹ b. ——; m. —— White; res. in Ann Arbor.

7012 Lucy,⁹ b. ——.

2778. Samuel,⁸ son of Daniel⁷ (991), b. ——; m. Hannah Johnson.

They res. in Paris, N. Y.

Children.

7013 Levi,⁹ b. ——.

7014 Lyman,⁹ b. ——; m. ——.

7015 Edward,⁹ b. ——.

7016 John,⁹ b. ——.

7017 Daughter,⁹ b. ——.
2779. GEORGE,8 son of Daniel7 (991), b. in Paris, N. Y., 14 July, 1800; m. (1) 15 Nov., 1822, Hearty B. King, b. in Rhode Island, 22 Sept., 1802, dau. of Joseph King and Phebe Sweet.

She d. in Brooklyn, Jackson Co., Mich., 10 July, 1843; he m. (2) 4 May, 1845, Mrs. Fanny (Tiffany) Tucker, b. in Mount Pleasant, Pa., 11 Dec., 1811, widow of David Tucker, and dau. of Chandler Tiffany and Lydia Perkins; he d. in Grand Forks, N. D., 1883; she d. in Grafton, N. D., 28 Sept., 1884.

He rem. from Paris in 1831 to Michigan; in 1880 he res. in Plainfield, Wau-shara Co., Wis.; later rem. to North Dakota.

Children by first wife.

7018 EDWIN,9 b. 16 Nov., 1823; d. in Toledo, O., 1863.
7019 EDMUND GEORGE,9 b. 17 Nov., 1824; m. Hannah Matilda Reynolds.
7020 VIENNA, b. 7 May, 1827; d. 1846 or '47.
7021 JARED AUGUSTUS,9 b. in Paris, N. Y., 2 Jan., 1829; m. Almira Reynolds.

Children by second wife.

7022 HORACE C.,9 b. in Brooklyn, 22 June, 1846; m. Hepzibeth Ann Ingle.
7023 HENRY LEE W.,9 b. in Brooklyn, 15 Apr., 1849; m. Anna S. Schenck.

2786. LURA,8 dau. of Noah7 (995), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 11 Jan., 1783; m. 31 Aug., 1808, Capt. James Fosket, b. in Massachusetts, 14 Apr., 1784, son of James Fosket, who d. in Perry, N. Y.

He d. in West Winfield, N. Y., 24 May, 1850; she d. in Pontiac, Mich., 11 Sept., 1862.

He was an iron moulder; res. in New Hartford, Conn., Palmyra and Bridge-water, N. Y. In the war of 1812 he served as Quartermaster in a regiment at Sacket Harbor; was afterward Capt. of Militia.

Children.

7024 EMILY FOSKET,9 b. in Cassville or New Hartford, N. Y., 8 May, 1810; m. about 1826, Jacob Howell; he was a farmer; res. in Palmyra; she d. in Pontiac, 13 Oct., 1861; he d. in the same place, Aug., 1874; had nine children.

7025 CHARLES FOSKET,9 b. 22 July, 1813; m. (1) in West Winfield, 16 Nov., 1846, Zipporah Wakelee, b. in Clinton, N. Y., 12 Dec., 1823; she d. in Mohawk, N. Y., 31 May, 1855; he m. (2) 13 July, 1865, Mrs. Roby (Howland) Peck, b. 29 Oct., 1836; res. in Grand Rapids, Mich.; he was a merchant and manufacturer; d. 15 Mar., 1883; had two children.

7026 GEORGE WHITFIELD FOSKET,9 b. 12 Mar., 1816; d. 20 Dec., same year.
7027 HARRIET FOSKET,9 b. in Cassville or New Hartford, N. Y., 13 Nov., 1819; m. about 1843, Dr. Timothy George Walker; he was a physician and res. in Villenova and Cherry Creek, N. Y.; she d. in Pontiac, 15 Oct., 1862; had no children.
7028 AMANDA FOSKET,9 b. in Paris, N. Y., 31 Jan., 1821; d. there, unm., 15 Feb., 1841.

2787. TRUMAN,8 son of Noah7 (995), b. in Connecticut ———; m. in Frankfort, N. Y., Delany Hasselkus, half-sister of John Hasselkus, father of John Daniel Hasselkus, who m. Deborah Kellogg (+2792).

She d. 1847; he d. about 1860.
He res. in Paris, N. Y.

Child.

7029 Harriet,⁹ b. in Cassville, N. Y., about 1820; m. in Cassville, James Whitehead.

2788. THERON,⁸ son of Noah⁷ (995), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 24 Feb., 1788; m. 17 Feb., 1819, Margaret Killilher, b. 8 Oct., 1799.

He d. in Mobile, Ala., 24 June, 1820; she m. (2) 1 Aug., 1825, Alonzo Dickens, b. 15 Feb., 1796; d. in Mobile, 10 Oct., 1827; he d. there, 17 Oct., 1827.

Child.

+7030 Mary Ellen,⁹ b. in Mobile, 2 Oct., 1820; m. Henry A. Crocker.

2789. PHILINDA,⁸ dau. of Noah⁷ (995), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 31 Oct., 1790; m. as his second wife, 1 Aug., 1816, John Randall Stone, b. 10 Apr., 1789, son of ——— Stone and Mary Bowen.

He d. in Cassville, N. Y., 26 Feb., 1826; she d. 2 July, 1869.

He m. (1) Betsey King. He was a hotel-keeper and a farmer; a Presbyterian and a Whig.

Children, b. in Cassville.

7031 Theron Kellogg Stone,⁹ b. 25 Apr., 1817; m. 4 Aug., 1842, Mary Bosworth; d. between 1887 and ’90; she res. in Syracuse, N. Y.; had two children.

7032 Elizabeth (Betsey) King Stone,⁹ b. 26 Apr., 1819; m. June, 1847; Thomas Sears; had three children.

7033 John Marvin Stone,⁹ b. 24 Mar., 1821; m. 14 Feb., 1844, Lois Sears; res. for a while in Syracuse, in the hardware business with his brother; d. about 1888; had three children.

7034 Mary Bowen Stone,⁹ b. 12 Jan., 1824; m. 17 May, 1843, Horace Dryden Kellogg (+2732).

2791. NATHANIEL,⁸ son of Noah⁷ (995), b. in Paris, N. Y., 23 Aug., 1797; m. 22 May, 1827, Sarah Sizer Fellows, b. 22 Nov., 1804, dau. of Jacob Fellows, of Russell, Mass., and Abigail Sizer, b. 27 June, 1788, dau. of Capt. William Sizer, private secretary of Gen. Washington during the revolutionary war.

He d. in Fort Scott, Kas., 26 Oct., 1884; she d. in Moundville, Mo., 27 Aug., 1899, aged 94 years, 9 months and 5 days.

He settled in Furnace Hollow, Litchfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y., where he built a sawmill. In 1847 rem. to Madison, Wis., and bought a wild farm, three miles west of the present Capitol buildings. In 1869 he sold his valuable farm, and settled in Moundville, Mo., in 1870.

Children.

+7035 Mary Abigail,⁹ b. in Litchfield, N. Y., 28 Apr., 1828; m. Abram Hubbs.

+7036 Edwin Main,⁹ b. in Litchfield, 2 Feb., 1830; m. Mary Ellen Pickering.

7037 Almira Maria,⁹ b. in Litchfield, 29 Sept., 1832; m. 9 Aug., 1883, Henry Hobart Wilson, b. in Fredonia, N. Y., 3 Mar., 1829, son of Watts Wilson, b. 15 Oct., 1792, and Sally Barber, b. in Fredonia, 24 Nov., 1795; they res. in Moundville, but spent most of their time traveling; he was a Mason, an Episcopalian and a Republican; had no children.
+7038 Augustus Hurlburt, b. in Litchfield, 14 Aug., 1834; m. Mrs. Laura Matilda (Worthing) Baker.

+7039 Lucy Elvira, b. in Cassville, N. Y., 26 June, 1836; m. Charles Draper.

+7040 Charles Henry, b. in Litchfield, 1 Aug., 1838; m. Millie Eliza Barber.

+7041 Jennie Amelia, b. in Litchfield, 25 Jan., 1841; m. Lorenzo Hatch.

+7042 George Douglas, b. in Litchfield, 23 June, 1843; m. Lavinia Hughes Huntington.

+7043 Ella Elizabeth, b. in Litchfield, 21 Dec., 1845; m. Henry Brewerton Jack.

7044 Emma Adelaide, b. in Madison, Wis., 23 Apr., 1849; d. in Moundville, 25 Aug., 1871.

+7045 Ruth Emeline, b. in Madison, 30 Dec., 1852; m. Charles Estabrook Cory.


He d. in Oakfield, N. Y., 3 Jan., 1890; she d. 20 Mar., 1892, in the same place.

He was a stone mason; was a prominent Methodist local preacher. They lived together nearly seventy years. He preached his last sermon 28 Apr., 1889, on his ninetieth birthday.

Children.

7046 Lucy Adeline Hasselkus, b. in Frankfort, N. Y., 21 Mar., 1823; d. in Oakfield, 3 July, 1843.

7047 Ellen Hasselkus, b. in Frankfort, 29 May, 1827; m. in Oakfield, 16 Sept., 1833, Isaac Bruitt, b. in La Pare, Province of Quebec, Canada, 11 June, 1827; he was a member of the Twenty-fifth New York Light Artillery, enlisting 31 Aug., 1862, serving until the close of the war; she res. with her dau., in Cleveland, O.; had three children.

7048 John Wesley Hasselkus, b. in Oakfield, 26 May, 1833; m. Sarah Emerson; res. in Susanville, Cal.

7049 Hester Ann Hasselkus, b. in Oakfield, 15 Mar., 1837; m. in Oakfield, 22 Nov., 1860, Austin C. Dwight, b. in Belchertown, Mass., 21 Feb., 1832; she d. in Decatur, Mich., 24 Dec., 1876; he res. there; had three children.

7050 Mary Hasselkus, b. in Oakfield, 21 Oct., 1840; she res. in Oakfield.

7051 Wilbur Fisk Hasselkus, b. in Oakfield, 19 Aug., 1843.

2793. Aurilla, dau. of Noah (995), b. in Utica, N. Y., 14 July, 1802; m. 1824, Jonas A. Odle, b. 30 Aug., 1804, son of Jonas Odle, b. 16 Feb., 1763, and Lucy Weaver, b. 27 Mar., 1766.

She d. 23 Sept., 1854; he m. (2) July, 1858, Mary Scott, of Utica, Mich.; d. in Utica, 28 Oct., 1858.

He was a carpenter and farmer; res. in Palmyra, N. Y., and Utica, Mich.

Children.

7052 Theodore Byron Odle, b. 12 Nov., 1824; m. 20 July, 1851, Mary Jane Gillett, b. 18 Sept., 1832; he is a cooper; res. in Lapeer, Mich.
THE KELLOGGS IN THE NEW WORLD.

7053 Lucy Almira Odle,9 b. 20 Oct., 1826; m. 19 Apr., 1846, Joseph Henry Lee; he d. 16 July, 1867; he was a carpenter in Utica, Mich., where she now res.

7054 Mary Louisa Odle,9 b. 1 Aug., 1831; m. Henry Mitchell; d. ———; had no children.

7055 Jane Maria Odle,9 b. 13 Oct., 1833; m. Henry Brannack, who served through the Mexican war; she d. in Utica, Mich., 3 Apr., 1872; he d. ———; had no children.

7056 Harriet Melissa Odle,9 b. 5 Aug., 1835; m. Martin Firman; d. in Utica, Mich., 12 May, 1863; had two children.

7057 Adelbert Gilbert Odle,9 b. 6 Aug., 1837; d. 23 Oct., 1883.

7058 Emily Elizabeth Odle,9 b. in Utica, Mich., 24 June, 1839; m. 2 May, 1860, Ira Case, b. in East Bloomfield, Mich., 7 June, 1833, son of Capt. Nathaniel Case, b. in Connecticut, 18 Oct., 1792, and Diana Maxfield, b. 17 June, 1800; was a member of the Methodist Church; he was a soldier in Co. D, Fifth Michigan Volunteer Infantry; was a painter; rem. from Utica, 1866, to Boone, Ia.; had no children.

7059 Edwin Leroy Odle,9 b. 22 May, 1841; d. 8 Feb., 1843, from scalding.

7060 Helen Matilda Odle,9 b. 4 Dec., 1843; d. in Utica, 24 Dec., 1853.

7061 Adeline Josephine Odle,9 b. 29 July, 1847; m. William Brown; res. in Pontiac, Mich.

2803. SYLVIA,8 dau. of Jesse7 (997), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 15 Feb., 1782; m. (1) in Skaneateles, N. Y., about 1801, William Machan, b. near Leeds, Yorkshire, England, May, 1774.

He d. 3 Jan., 1821. He rem. from Skaneateles to Marcellus in 1805, and bought a grist mill and carried on distilling and brewing. She m. (2) as his second wife, about 1832, Maj. Samuel Pierce. He d. about 1850; she d. in Marcellus, 16 Oct., 1868, aged 86. He was a farmer in Skaneateles.

Children by first husband.

7062 Arthur Machan,9 b. 3 Apr., 1803; d. July, 1848; m. twice.

7063 Son,9 b. ———; d. aged 18 months.

7064 William John Machan,9 b. 26 July, 1807; m. Mar., 1835, Abigail Wilkinson of Skaneateles; he was a wool carder and cloth dresser; res. in Marcellus.

7065 Mary Ann Machan,9 b. 28 July, 1810; m. ——— Tuttle; d. in Michigan, 1848.

7066 Son,9 b. ———; d. aged 2.

7067 Kellogg Griswold Machan,9 b. 15 Sept., 1815; res. in Dresden, O.

7068 George Machan,9 b. about 1819; d. in Dresden, O., 1840, aged 21.

2804. FRANCES,8 dau. of Jesse7 (997), b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 13 June, 1784; m. John H. Warren, b. in 1786.

He d. 1823; she d. in Newburgh, N. Y., 1875.

They res. in Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Child.

7069 William L. F. Warren,9 b. 3 July, 1811; m. June, 1841, Catherine Walsh; settled in Newburgh in 1825, where he was a member of
The firm of B. Carpenter & Co., engaged in the freighting business; d. in Newburgh, 22 Oct., 1879; had no children.

2805. ANSEL,8 son of Jesse7 (997), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 21 Oct., 1787; m. 13 Jan., 1808, Lora Tyler, b. 4 Jan., 1793, only dau. of Job Tyler and Charlotte Utley.

She d. 14 Dec., 1827; he d. in Marcellus, N. Y., 6 Oct., 1831.

He engaged in the wool business and, with his brother, John R., started the first factory in Marcellus.

Children, b. in Marcellus.

7070 Augustin,9 b. 9 Oct., 1810; m. (1) 6 May, 1840, Chloe B. Tefft; she d. 25 Apr., 1842; he m. (2) 17 Nov., 1845, Emeline T. Hatch; d. in California, 1853, leaving no children; he was murdered in Coloma, Cal.

7071 Charlotte,9 b. 9 Aug., 1813; m. 9 Nov., 1841, Philander K. Williams; d. in Nicholson, Pa., 4 Aug., 1876; had no children.

7072 Susanna,9 b. 4 Feb., 1817; m. 6 Apr., 1840, Benoni Lee; d. ———; he res. in Skaneateles, N. Y.; had no children.

+7073 James,9 b. 1 Apr., 1819; m. Mary Frost Stoner.

7074 Mortimer,9 b. 23 Oct., 1821; m. in Key West, Fla., ———; d. in Key West, 16 Nov., 1870; he was a chief engineer in the United States Navy.

7075 Hulda,9 b. 28 Sept., 1824; d. 10 Sept., 1825.

7076 Tyler,9 b. 22 Apr., 1827; d. 29 Feb., 1828.

2806. RALSAMON,8 son of Jesse7 (997), b. ———; m. Olive Stevens.

He d. aged 50.

They res. in Marcellus, N. Y.

Children.

7077 George,9 b. ———.

7078 Ralsamon,9 b. ———.

2807. GEORGE,8 son of Jesse7 (997), b. in Marcellus, N. Y.; m. Mrs. Thankful (Davis) Palmer, of Phelps, N. Y., widow of Friend Palmer.

He d. in Mount Clemens, Mich, 1853; she d. in Monroe, Mich, about 1863.

He was captain on a sailing vessel on the Western Lakes; was later a farmer in Mount Clemens.

Child.

+7079 James L.,9 b. in Mount Clemens, about 1836; m. Serena E. McBride.

2808. JOHN RUSSELL,8 son of Jesse7 (997), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 16 May, 1793; m. in New York City, 20 Feb., 1817, Mary Otterson, b. in New York, 14 Dec., 1799, dau. of Andrew Otterson, of New York, b. in Newtowards, County of Dover, North of Ireland, 1747, who came to America in 1774, and Jemima Collins, b. in New York.

He d. in Allegan, Mich., 13 Mar., 1868, aged 75; she d. in Auburn, N. Y., 18 Aug., 1880, aged 81.

He rem. from New York City to New Hartford, N. Y., in 1823, and thence to Marcellus, N. Y., and in 1839 to Allegan, Mich.
He was a merchant and land agent. They are both buried in Riverside Cemetery, Oswego, N. Y.

Children.

7080 Amanda Norton,⁹ b. in New York, 10 Jan., 1818; d. in Detroit, Mich., 9 Apr., 1838; unm.

7081 Eliza Falconer,⁹ b. in New York, 20 Feb., 1820; m. 18 May, 1853, Horace Thomas Cook, of Auburn, b. in Cayuga, N. Y., 22 July, 1822, son of Robert Cook, who settled in Auburn, 1823, and Roxanna Foote; she d. in Auburn, 20 July, 1884; he was County Treasurer; they res. in Auburn; had no children.

7082 John Glover,⁹ b. in Marcellus, 3 Dec., 1823; m. Kate Tracy Lyon.

7083 Andrew James,⁹ b. in Marcellus, 9 Mar., 1827; m. in Allegan, 26 Jan., 1870, Laura Elizabeth Gardiner, b. in Perry, N. Y., 23 Aug., 1846, dau. of Alanson Gardiner, b. in Herkimer Co., N. Y., 30 June, 1801, and Marilla Truesdell, b. 8 Mar., 1809; he was a Presbyterian and a Republican; he was one of the Fish Commissioners in 1884; in 1897 he was a clerk in Detroit, Mich.; she d. 2 Dec., 1886, in Eureka Springs, Ark.; had no children.

7084 William Thompson,⁹ b. 11 Dec., 1831; d. 8 Aug., 1832.

2809. Susan Griswold,⁸ dau. of Jesse⁷ (997), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 29 Mar., 1796; m. Apr., 1822, Jacob Chase, b. in Keene, N. H., 17 Feb., 1799, son of Moses Chase and Lois Mann, b. Apr., 1760.

He d. in New York City, 28 Jan., 1829.

They res. in Marcellus, N. Y.; she later res. in Utica, N. Y.

Children.

7085 Henry M. Chase,⁹ b. in Mar., 1824; d. in Marcellus, 14 Apr., 1844.

7086 Frances S. Chase,⁹ b. 25 Sept., 1826; m. Samuel R. Ball; d. 22 Jan., 1850, aged 26; he d. Nov., 1856, aged 33; had no children.


2811. Dorastus,⁸ son of Jesse⁷ (997), b. 10 Jan., 1807; m. (1) ———; she d. ———.

He m. (2) Alida Kennada, of Lysander; she d. ———; he m. (3) as her third husband, Maladine Ingham, b. 21 Jan., 1834, dau. of William S. Ingham and Huldah Bacon; d. in Oswego Falls, N. Y., 1 Feb., 1885.

Res. in Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y. He had a woolen factory in Skaneateles, N. Y. None of his children left issue.

Children by second wife.

7088 Alida,⁹ b. ———.

7089 Hiram,⁹ b. ———.

2839. George,⁸ son of Michael⁷ (1002), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 20 Aug., 1802; m. (1) in Brattleboro, Vt., 15 Sept., 1834, Caroline Boyd, of Conway, Mass.

She d. in North Carolina, ———; he m. (2) Oct., 1840, Mehitable Camp, b. 9 May, 1813; she d. in Columbus, O., 14 June, 1842; he m. (3) 29 Sept., 1845, Beulah Camp, b. 20 June, 1811. They were daus. of Samuel Camp, of Winchester and Barkhamsted, Conn., b. in Norfolk, 4 Mar., 1778, and Mercy Sheldon.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

She d. in Winsted, Conn., 7 Sept., 1889; he d. 2 Oct., 1893, aged 91.

When a lad he drove stage and worked hard. He sold clocks in Ohio, North Carolina and Pennsylvania. On one occasion he drove a bridal party from Connecticut to Ohio. Between 1843 and 1845 he returned from Columbus and m. his third wife and settled in Barkhamsted, one-half mile over the line from Winsted, Conn. He attended the church, and the children went to school, in Winsted. He was an active Abolitionist. During the civil war he was commissioned by the Government to buy horses for the artillery. He followed the tanning business and farming, leaving the farm, when nearly eighty years of age, to live the remainder of his life with his eldest dau. in Winsted. He was "a remarkably smart old man."

Child by second wife.

7090 A Child, b. —— ; d. aged about 1 year.

Children by third wife.

7091 Harriet Miranda, b. 1 Oct., 1847; m. in Winsted, 4 Oct., 1870, Irving Richard Griswold, b. 22 Feb., 1815, son of Richard W. Griswold, b. 21 July, 1815, and Julia Curtis, b. 7 July, 1818; res. in Winsted; has no children.

+7092 Jane Camp, b. in Winsted, 16 Sept., 1851; m. George Herbert Alford.

2841. Sarah, dau. of Michael7 (1002), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 21 Jan., 1807; m. 9 Jan., 1830, Roswell Cook, b. 4 Aug., 1803, son of Roswell Cook, of Harwinton, Conn., b. 16 Aug., 1767, and Sarah Wilson, b. 12 Apr., 1772.

She d. 28 May, 1867, aged 60; he d. 28 Dec., 1884, aged 81.

He was a farmer; res. on the old homestead in Harwinton.

Children, b. in Harwinton

7093 Roxanna Cook, b. 16 May, 1831; d. unm., 26 Dec., 1900; res. in Harwinton.

7094 David Risley Cook, b. in Nov., 1834; d. 7 Jan., 1835.

7095 Amoret Ursula Cook, b. 17 Apr., 1836; m. 30 Nov., 1859, Newton Perkins, a book agent in Hartford, Conn.; d. 20 Oct., 1860.

7096 Mary Honor Cook, b. 30 Apr., 1839; res. in Harwinton.

7097 George Edwin Cook, b. 11 Jan., 1843; m. 17 Oct., 1865, Cornelia Amoret Scoville, b. 15 June, 1846; she d. 22 Aug., 1883; had three children; he m. (2) Mar., 1885, Marion H. Barber; he was a farmer and lumberman in Harwinton; had no children by second wife.

2853. Ashbel Loomis, b. 1851; son of Ashbel7 (1001), b. in New Hartford, N. Y.; d. 27 Oct., 1791; m. Nancy Saunders, b. 3 Nov., 1796, dau. of Clark Saunders.

He d. in Leon, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., 9 Oct., 1862; she d. 20 Oct., 1875.

He was a farmer; res. in Brookfield until 1826, when he rem. to Leon.

Children, first four b. in Brookfield, others in Leon.

+7098 Edwin Ashbel, b. 3 May, 1820; m. (1) Adeline Amy; (2) Edna Thankful Smith.

7099 Mary Ann, b. 11 Apr., 1822; m. Edmund Arrigan; they had no children; both d. in Leon.

7100 Morris, b. 30 May, 1824; m. (1) Sarah Strong; (2) Sarah Bassett; he was a farmer in Sioux City, Ia.; they res. in Correctionville, Ia.
499

1701 Emily, b. 9 Mar., 1826; m. Almon Le Roy Day.
1702 Henry, b. 18 Apr., 1828; m. Margaret Allen.
1703 Francis Isaac Granger, b. 27 Aug., 1830; m. Martha Ann Blodgett.
1704 Sarah, b. 16 Nov., 1833; m. (1) Cyrus Barton Dye; (2) John True Cram.
1705 Martha Roseline, b. 7 Feb., 1835; m. Edward W. Clark.
1706 Milo George, b. 8 May, 1837; m. Levilla Cloette Stone.
1707 Luke Loomis, b. 21 Sept., 1838; m. Eliza Snyder.
1708 Charles Darling, b. 13 July, 1840; m. Alice Steele; res. in South Dayton, N. Y.

2854. Frances, dau. of Ashbel (1011), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., 3 Mar., 1794; m. in Brookfield, 1818, Benjamin Southwick.
   He d. 23 Feb., 1865; she d. 20 Feb., 1875.
   He was a farmer and blacksmith in Leon, N. Y., and North East, Pa., where both d.

   Children, b. in Leon.

1709 Erastus Gaylord Southwick, b. 22 Nov., 1818; m. ———, 7 Sept., 1848; res. in North East, Pa.
1711 Lucy Ann Southwick, b. 23 Sept., 1822; m. ———, 17 Feb., 1843; d. 9 Sept., 1843.
1712 Elizabeth Maria Southwick, b. 10 Oct., 1824; d. unm., 23 Mar., 1847.
1713 Franklin Benjamin Southwick, b. 23 Sept., 1826; m. ———, 9 Mar., 1848; d. 15 Feb., 1860.
1714 John Copeland Southwick, b. 16 May, 1829; m. ———; res. in Arlington, S. D.
1715 Solomon Leonard Southwick, b. 10 Mar., 1832; m. ———, 29 Sept., 1855.
1716 James Kellogg Southwick, b. 10 Apr., 1834; m. ———, 29 Sept., 1855.

   She d. 28 July, 1872; he d. 12 Mar., 1873.
   He was a farmer in Leon, N. Y. The old homestead in Leon was owned in 1883 by Champion Wells.

   Children, b. in Leon.

+1717 Delight, b. 3 Oct., 1824; m. Nathaniel Fry Cooper.
+1718 Richard Darling, b. 25 Sept., 1825; m. Mary Elizabeth Groves.
+1719 Rufus Ashbel, b. 2 Nov., 1827; m. Alzina Eastwood.
+1720 Austin Luke, b. 2 Feb., 1831; m. Lucina Bush Sackett.
+1721 Lucy, b. 11 May, 1833; m. Charles Henry Evarts.

2856. Luke, son of Ashbel (1011), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., 6 Apr., 1800; m. 9 May, 1824, Adah Maxson, b. in Brookfield, 25 Jan., 1806, dau. of John Maxson, b. in Hopkinton, R. I., and Susan Babcock.
   She d. 28 Aug., 1848; he m. (2) 25 Mar., 1849, Mrs. Patience (Kenyon)
Pettit, b. 9 Dec., 1807, widow of Alanson Pettit, by whom she had three children. He d. in Adams Center, 28 Mar., 1870; she d. in Rodman, N. Y., 8 Sept., 1882.

He settled near Adams Center, in 1824. His son, George Gaylord Kellogg, now lives on the homestead.

Children, b. in Adams Center.

7122 Elizabeth (Betsey),9 b. 26 Feb., 1825; m. Albert Galiton Pool Heth.
7123 Delia Olivia,9 b. 27 Mar., 1827; m. (1) George Davis Wright; (2) Thomas Hicks Greene.
7124 George Gaylord,9 b. 10 Oct., 1828; m. 26 Dec., 1852, Mary Jane Fuller, of Lucas Four Corners, Jefferson Co., N. Y.; they had four children; she d. 11 May, 1871; he m. (2) 14 July, 1872, Nellie Hall; res. on the old homestead.
7125 Henry James,9 b. 30 July, 1831; m. Angela Streeter Rich.
7126 Martha Ada,9 b. 11 June, 1835; m. Galon Hall.
7127 John Jackson,9 b. 16 Oct., 1837; m. Isabella Kerr McGaughey.
7128 Louisa Melissa,9 b. 7 Oct., 1840; d. 13 July, 1843.
7129 Charles Giles,9 b. 26 Jan., 1843; m. Frances Celia Glass.
7130 Lorenzo Madison,9 b. 25 Apr., 1845; m. Elizabeth C. Campbell.
7131 Ada Ellen Jane,9 b. 27 Jan., 1848; m. 20 Oct., 1870, Martin Dunn Titsworth, b. 8 June, 1843, son of Jacob Titsworth, b. 3 Nov., 1808, and Susan Woodruff, b. 5 Dec., 1808; he was a Seventh-Day Baptist; he was Town Clerk six years and Postmaster twelve years; he was a druggist; he served in the civil war as Corp. in the Quartermaster's office, Department of Potomac, Co. D, Eleventh Reg., New Jersey Volunteers, from July, 1862, to June, 1865; res. in Adams Center; has no children.

2857. Maria,8 dau. of Ashbel7 (1011), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., 31 Jan., 1802; m. in Leon, N. Y., 16 Dec., 1828, Norman Coe, b. in Lexington, Greene Co., N. Y., 6 Feb., 1804, son of James Coe, of Leon, b. in Winchester, Conn., 31 May, 1774, and Anna ———, b. in Norfolk, Conn., 6 June, 1770.

She d. in Leon, 28 Mar., 1869; he d. in Cherry Creek, N. Y.

Children, b. in Leon.

7132 Miles Coe,9 b. 8 Sept., 1829; m. 28 Mar., 1860, Ardella Davison, b. in Lafayette, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 31 Jan., 1844, dau. of Abiel Davison, b. in Loudon, Berkshire Co., Mass., 18 Jan., 1796, and Angelina Messnard, his second wife, b. in Saratoga Co., N. Y., 9 Apr., 1812; he lived in Cherry Creek and Le Roy, N. Y.; later he was an insurance agent in Avon.
7133 Emily Coe,9 b. 9 Apr., 1831; m. Feb., 1863, Melvin Evarts; d. 22 Jan., 1867.
7134 Newton Coe,9 b. 15 July, 1834; m. 23 Sept., 1858, Eliza Coe; he was a farmer in Leon, N. Y.

2859. Olivia,8 dau. of Ashbel7 (1011), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., 17 July, 1806; m. in Brookfield, 4 Sept., 1831, Henry Bunce, b. 7 Apr., 1809, son of Theodore Bunce, of Hartford, Conn., and Adams, N. Y., b. 1767, and Jemima Barber, b. 1774.
He d. 10 Nov., 1868; she d. 17 Mar., 1898, aged 91 years and 8 months. In Mar., 1832, he rem. to Adams, where he was a farmer, and where both d.

Children.

7135 Clark William Bunce,9 b. 5 Dec., 1832; m. 27 Nov., 1861, Amelia Phelps, b. 15 July, 1837; he was a farmer in Adams Center; had no children.

7136 Leroy Bunce,9 b. 5 Mar., 1835; m. 29 Dec., 1864, Sarah Stickles, of Philadelphia, Jefferson Co., N. Y., b. 24 Apr., 1841; res. in Adams; had two children.

7137 Salina Bunce,9 b. 9 Nov., 1837; m. 25 Oct., 1865, Irving Whitford, b. in Brookfield, 24 Dec., 1835, son of Barton Whitford, b. in Berlin, N. Y., 17 June, 1793, and Lucinda Crandall, b. in Ashaway, R. I., 20 Oct., 1790; he served nearly three years in Co. B, Tenth New York Heavy Artillery; was a manufacturer of lumber and shingles in Adams; had one child.

7138 Myron Douglass Bunce,9 b. 25 Mar., 1840; m. 3 July, 1862, Sarah Glasier; he was a gardener in Adams; d. 21 Oct., 1877; had two children; she m. (2) Henry Dieffenbach; res. in Adams.

7139 Monroe Henry Bunce,9 b. 16 Apr., 1815; d. in Adams, 14 Oct., 1865.

2860. OREX,8 son of Ashbel7 (1011), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., 18 Jan., 1809; m. 27 May, 1841, Harriet Leonora Fuller, b. in Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y., 16 Jan., 1814, dau. of Asa Fuller, of Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., b. 10 Mar., 1791, and Elizabeth (Betsey) Potter, b. 9 Dec., 1792.

He d. ——, in Adams Center, N. Y.; she d. there, 6 Mar., 1883.

About 1832 he rem. from Brookfield to Adams, N. Y. He was a farmer and gardener.

Children.

7140 Abram Sheldon,9 b. 31 Mar., 1842; d. 7 Apr., 1848.

+7141 Frank Sheldon,9 b. 7 Jan., 1850; m. Ida Elizabeth Green.

7142 Mary Jennet,9 b. 4 July, 1858; d. 8 Dec., 1866.

2862. ISAAC,8 son of Ashbel7 (1011), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., 22 Nov., 1818; m. (1) 20 Feb., 1848, Juliette Grommon, b. 6 Mar., 1822, dau. of David Grommon, b. 17 Sept., 1795, and Roba Knight, b. 23 June, 1792.

She d. 26 July, 1862; he m. (2) 28 Aug., 1864, Angenette Maxson, b. 26 Sept., 1833, dau. of Jesse Maxson, b. 12 June, 1791, and Elizabeth (Betsey) Brown, b. 5 Sept., 1798; d. 10 Mar., 1882.

He was a farmer in Adams Center; a member of the Baptist Church.

Child by first wife, b. in Adams.

+7143 Martha Adell,9 b. 18 May, 1856; m. Willis Thomas Colton.

2864. RODERICK,8 son of Elijah7 (1014), b. in Claridon, O., 1796; m. Sally Taylor.

He is said to have gone West many years ago.

Children.

7144 Olive,9 b. ——.

7145 Arvilla,9 b. ———.
2865. SOPHRONIA,8 dau. of Elijah7 (1014), b. 1798; m. (1) Simeon Calkins.  
He d. ———, in Huron, O.; she m. (2) in Claridon, O., 14 June, 1830, Eri Hazen; she d. 17 Feb., 1843; he d. ———; is buried in Claridon.

Children by first husband.

7152 Roderick Calkins,9 b. 4 Sept., 1817; m. 5 Apr., 1841, Eleanor De Bay; d. 30 Jan., 1877.

7153 James S. Calkins,9 b. 1 Feb., 1819; m. 1 Jan., 1843, Janette McMillan; d. in Genoa, O., 25 Jan., 1892, where his widow res; had five children.

7154 Rhoda Ann Calkins,9 b. in Auburn, N. Y., 27 Dec., 1820; m. 25 Dec., 1840, James Cannon; d. 4 Apr., 1898; had two children.

7155 Sidney Calkins,9 b. 4 May, 1823; m. 10 Oct., 1847, Mary Ribble; res. in Cleveland, O.; had seven children.

Children by second husband.

7156 Henry Hazen,9 b. ———; served in the Twenty-third Reg., Ohio Volunteer Infantry; d. in West Virginia, in the service.

7157 Frank Hazen,9 b. ———; d. 13 July, 1864.

7158 Sophronia Hazen,9 b. ———.

7159 Ellen Hazen,9 b. ———.

2867. ISAAC,8 son of Elijah7 (1014), b. in the State of New York, 16 Dec., 1803; m. 1827, Cynthia Talbot, b. in Connecticut, 5 Jan., 1805, dau. of John Talbot, b. 16 Dec., 1772, and Cynthia Moses, b. 28 June, 1779.

He d. in Dover, O., 10 Dec., 1856.

In 1827 he settled in Claridon, O., where he was a farmer and merchant. In 1848 he was a farmer in East Cleveland, O.; in 1851 he was a miller in Rockport, O.; in 1853, he bought a sawmill in Dover.

Children.

7160 Cynthia Amelia,9 b. 26 June, 1828; m. 6 Mar., 1853, J. W. Jordan; had five children.

7161 Isaac Henry,9 b. 22 Apr., 1831; d. young.

7162 Orestes Myron,9 b. 13 May, 1834; m. 23 Mar., 1851, Julia Ingersoll; res. in Cleveland; had four children.

7163 Susan Mary Elizabeth,9 b. 21 Feb., 1840; m. 29 Oct., 1862, James E. Brown; res. in Cleveland; had four children.

7164 Henry Clinton,9 b. 21 Aug., 1843; d. young.

7165 Isaac Ernest,9 b. 21 Apr., 1845; d. young.

7166 Newton Burrett,9 b. 4 Sept., 1847; m. 22 Feb., 1872, Julia Miriam Reed; res. in Cleveland; had two children.
2868. ELIJAH,8 son of Elijah7 (1014), b. in Onondaga Co., N. Y., 16 Apr., 1809; m. 29 Jan., 1829, Emmeline Alderman, dau. of Timothy Alderman. 

He d. about 10 Aug., 1839; she d. 13 Nov., 1886. 

He sold his farm in Mayfield, O., and went to Chicago. On his return he d. on the steamer; is buried in Defiance, Canada. 

Children. 

7167 CATHERINE C.,9 b. 19 May, 1830; m. 18 Nov., 1848, Albert Crane; d. 6 Mar., 1852; had one dau. 

7168 WESLEY WILLIAMS,9 b. in Huntsburg, O., 6 Mar., 1832; m. in Onondaga, Mich., 31 Oct., 1852, Harriet Rossman, b. in Aurelius, N. Y., 26 May, 1835, dau. of Gilbert Rossman, of Aurelius, b. 20 Sept., 1809; he is a life insurance agent; res. in Allegan, Mich.; has no children. 

+7169 PAMELIA CECELIA,9 b. 16 Feb., 1834; m. Joseph Clark. 

7170 MARYLINE ALMIRA,9 b. 16 Nov., 1836; d. in Onondaga, aged 15. 

7171 ISAAC ELIJAH,9 b. 5 July, 1838; d. in Pittsfield, O., aged 8. 

2874. LOUISA MARIETTA,8 dau. of Rhoderick7 (1018), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 25 June, 1806; m. Christopher Langworthy, b. in Brookfield, N. Y., 17 Mar., 1808, son of Sanders Langworthy, b. in Hopkinton, R. I., 16 Dec., 1779, and Mercy Babcock, b. 24 July, 1780.

He was a farmer in Brookfield. 

Children, b. in Brookfield. 

7172 RODERIC SHERMAN LANGWORTHY,9 b. 16 Sept., 1835; m. 14 Oct., 1867, Susan E. Rogers; he was a farmer in Brookfield; he enlisted in 1862 in the One Hundred and Seventeenth New York Reg.; was severely wounded in the battle of Drury’s Bluff, 10 May, 1864. 

7173 LUCY CAROLINE LANGWORTHY,9 b. 24 Dec., 1836; m. Edgar H. Bancroft, a farmer in Camden, Kent Co., Del. 

7174 ARETHUSA JANETTE LANGWORTHY,9 b. 24 Oct., 1838. 

7175 ADELIA LOUISA LANGWORTHY,9 b. 17 July, 1843; d. 9 Nov., the same year. 

2880. ARANDA,8 son of Rhoderick7 (1018), b. in Waterville, N. Y., 5 Mar., 1814; m. (1) 19 Nov., 1836, Aruthus Janette Davis. 

She d. 27 June, 1838; he m. (2) 3 Apr., 1840, Harriet Lucretia Mills, b. 31 Mar., 1820, dau. of Jesse C. Mills; she d. June, 1856; he m. (3) Desdemona Pierce; d. in Savanna, Ill., 9 Jan., 1879. 

He was a farmer and trader; res. in Savanna. He was a Republican in politics. 

Child by first wife. 

+7176 OSCAR DAVIS,9 b. in Pennsylvania, 6 June, 1837; m. Theresa A. Williams. 

Children by second wife. 

7177 RALPH DE WITT,9 b. 12 Nov., 1843; enlisted 18 Oct., 1861, in Co. M, First Reg., Illinois Light Artillery; was killed in a railroad accident while on duty, near La Grange, Tenn.; he was unm. 

+7178 ELLEN IRENE,9 b. in Polo, Ill., 6 Sept., 1845; m. Joseph Chapman. 

+7179 GEORGE WALLACE,9 b. in Polo, Ill., 17 Nov., 1847; m. Jane Alsiria Willey.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

7180 CHARLES WATSON,⁹ b. in Polo, 8 Feb., 1850; m. 31 July, 1888, Elizabeth Allen, b. 12 Apr., 1852, dau. of Jacob Allen and Catherine Van Sickel; he was a lawyer; a graduate of Ann Arbor; res. in Chicago, Ill.; had no children.

7181 JOSEPHINE HORTENSE,⁹ b. 16 Mar., 1852; m. Orlando Page; d. in Thomson, Carroll Co., Ill., 19 Dec., 1874; had no children.

7182 FRANK EUGENE,⁹ b. in Polo, 16 Oct., 1854; m. Emily Louise Pulford.


She d. 31 Aug., 1891.

He was a prosperous farmer in Chardon, O.

Children.

7183 Elnora Spencer,⁹ b. 9 Aug., 1835; m. 17 Oct., 1861, Rufus Waters, a farmer in Chardon.

7184 Clinton Spencer,⁹ b. 17 Nov., 1838; d. 23 July, 1849.

7185 Warren Spencer,⁹ b. 18 Oct., 1841; m. 31 Dec., 1872, Nancy Douglass; is a farmer in Claridon.

7186 Tracy A. Spencer,⁹ b. 10 July, 1844; d. 21 July, 1849.

7187 Lucy S. Spencer,⁹ b. 29 Jan., 1847; d. 14 July, 1849.

7188 Lucy M. Spencer,⁹ b. 20 Feb., 1853; m. 2 Sept., 1874, Rev. Charles Wilber Carroll; he was superintendent of schools in Garretsville, O.; he was pastor, in 1898, of the Hough Avenue Church, Cleveland, O.

2882. LUCY AMANDA,⁸ dau. of Asahel⁷ (1020), b. in New Hartford, Conn., 7 Aug., 1813; m. 27 Aug., 1841, Rev. James Austin Preston (who afterward m. her sister, Sylvia), b. 6 May, 1815, son of Deacon James Preston, b. in Barkhamsted, Conn., 11 Sept., 1787, and Lydia Bushnell, b. in Hartland, Conn., 5 May, 1785.

She d. in Claridon, O., 24 Oct., 1846; he d. in Oberlin, O., 31 July, 1848.

He rem. with his parents from Connecticut to Ohio when eight years old. He studied at the Western Reserve College and Oberlin, and preached one year in Ohio. He went, with his wife, as a missionary to Jamaica, West Indies, where he remained three or four years. He returned, on account of her health, to Ohio, and labored in Troy, Geauga Co., O.

Child.

7189 Charles Morgan Preston,⁹ b. in Mount Hope, in the Island of Jamaica, West Indies, 22 Aug., 1842; m. 4 Sept., 1867, Mary Eliza Mosher, b. in Lenox, O., 13 May, 1841, dau. of Deacon Alfred Mosher, b. in Sharon, Vt., 17 May, 1787, and Hannah Deming, b. 27 Aug., 1801; she d. in Cleveland, 13 Oct., 1895; he res. in Cleveland.

2883. SHERMAN ASHBEI,⁸ son of Asahel⁷ (1020), b. in Claridon, O., 31 Mar., 1816; m. 25 Sept., 1844, Nancy Taylor, b. 11 Feb., 1823, dau. of Childs Taylor, b. 23 Apr., 1782, and Althea Beach, b. 27 Aug., 1782.

He d. in Claridon, 12 Jan., 1848; was a farmer; res. in Claridon; she m.
(2) Lucius T. Wilmot, of Claridon; d. 14 Dec., 1892. Mr. Wilmot res. in Claridon, where he is a banker and capitalist.

Child.

7190 Newton Sherman,9 b. in Claridon, 16 June, 1847; m. Emma Elizabeth Higley.

2884. Electa Louisa,8 dau. of Asahel7 (1020), b. in Claridon, O., 19 Sept., 1818; m. 9 Sept., 1845, Warren K. Taylor, b. 23 Jan., 1818, son of Childs Taylor and Althea Beach.

She d. 4 May, 1875.

He was a farmer in Claridon.

Children.

7191 Minnie A. Taylor,9 b. 27 Nov., 1847.
7192 Verona A. Taylor,9 b. 16 June, 1854.
7193 Hubert W. Taylor,9 b. 27 Feb., 1862.

2886. Sophia Naomi,8 dau. of Cotton7 (1021), b. in Connecticut, 1815; m. in Claridon, O., Asa Cowles, b. in Hartford, Conn., 12 Dec., 1806, son of Asa Cowles, b. 17 Dec., 1760, and Sybil Merrill, b. 4 June, 1765.

She d. in Claridon, 4 Jan., 1847; he d. in Butler, Mo., 12 Oct., 1872.

He was a merchant, a Presbyterian and a Republican; res. in Claridon and N. Newbury, O.

Children, eldest b. in Claridon, others in N. Newbury, O.

7194 Aurelia Sophia Cowles,9 b. 19 Nov., 1835; d. unm., in Claridon, 22 Apr., 1857.
7195 Manning Shumway Cowles,9 b. 22 Dec., 1837; m. (1) in Butler, 6 Apr., 1869, Maggie Louisa McKibben; she d. ———; he m. (2) in Kansas City, Mo., Sept., 1884, Laura J. Cunningham; d. 24 Jan., 1900, in Kansas City, where his widow now res.
7196 Julia Edreena Cowles,9 b. 22 June, 1840; m. in Almond, Wis., 6 Apr., 1863, Alexander Steven Martin, M. D.; res. in Cleveland, O.
7197 George Asa Cowles,9 b. 10 Apr., 1844; d. unm., Apr., 1864; he was a soldier; when last heard from was in Andersonville Prison.

2887. James Sidney,8 son of Cotton7 (1021), b. in Claridon, 20 Oct., 1818; m. 6 Oct., 1842, Emma Lucy Stanhope, b. 18 Nov., 1829, dau. of Asahel Redington Stanhope, of Claridon, b. 4 July, 1795, and Mary Finch, b. 21 May, 1798.

She d. in Cleveland, O., 7 Mar., 1900.

They res. in Cleveland. He is a manufacturer of gasoline laboratory burners; a Congregationalist and a Republican.

Children, b. in Claridon.

+7198 Erwin James,9 b. 1 Nov., 1844; m. (1) Annetta Fowler; (2) Mary De Velling.
7199 Emma Sophia,9 b. 26 Sept., 1848; d. 13 Sept., 1850.
+7200 Ellen Sophia,9 b. 6 June, 1853; m. Burrett Whately Haskins.

2888. Cyrus Alfred,8 son of Cotton7 (1021), b. in Claridon, O., 22 Apr., 1822; m. (1) 20 Sept., 1841, Anna E. Allgate, b. 22 July, 1823, dau. of Theodore Allgate, b. 18 Jan., 1799, and Abigail Watts, b. 6 Apr., 1797.
He was divorced from his first wife, who d. 5 Apr., 1900; he m. (2) 6 Apr., 1862, Mary Serena Hayden, b. 19 June, 1836; he d. 21 Dec., 1900.

He res. in Claridon on the farm where he was b. He was a farmer and an importer and breeder of blooded stock.

Children by first wife, b. in Claridon.

+7201 Eliza Annah, 9 b. 30 June, 1845; m. George Washington Richardson.

7202 George Alfred, 9 b. 7 July, 1848; was drowned in Little Rock, Ark., while getting a drove of cattle over the river.

+7203 Frank Ernest, 9 b. 20 Apr., 1851; m. Della J. Wells.

+7204 Charles Cotton, 9 b. 22 Oct., 1853; m. Alice Nancy Wilmot.

Child by second wife.

+7205 Milicent Adell, 9 b. 29 Jan., 1865; m. Frank Murray Canfield.

2889. CHLOE ANN, 8 dau. of Cotton 7 (1021), b. in Claridon, O., 16 Oct., 1828; m. in Claridon, 20 Dec., 1855, Alonzo Simeon Watts, b. in Claridon, 30 July, 1832, son of Simeon Watts and Louisa Risley.

She d. in Claridon, 21 July, 1897.

He is a farmer; served in the civil war as private in Co. E, One Hundred and Fifth Ohio Volunteers; enlisted 6 Aug., 1862; was discharged 3 June, 1865; a Republican; res. in Claridon.

Children, b. in Claridon.

7206 Harvey Alonzo Watts, 9 b. 3 Nov., 1859; m. in Claridon, 3 Sept., 1880, Eliza Snow; res. in Claridon.

7207 Harry Ernest Watts, 9 b. 7 Apr., 1861; m. in Claridon, 3 July, 1883, Jennie Taylor; res. in Claridon.

2899. LAURA CORNELIA, 8 dau. of Aranda 7 (1023), b. in Claridon, O., 30 Oct., 1816; m. 29 June, 1837, John Flavel Strong, b. in Windham, Conn., 27 May, 1810, son of Noah R. Strong and Sylvia Strong.

He d. 19 Feb., 1862; she d. 20 Sept., 1892.

He was a farmer; res. in Claridon.

Children, b. in Claridon.

7208 Herman Rockwell Strong, 9 b. 29 Mar., 1838; res. in Michigan.

7209 Dwight Fayette Strong, 9 b. 17 May, 1840; res. in Claridon.

7210 Laura Cowles Strong, 9 b. 6 Oct., 1842; d. 10 Feb., 1843.

7211 Lorin Aranda Strong, 9 b. 11 Oct., 1844; d. 17 Nov., 1868.

7212 Edward Carroll Strong, 9 b. 1846; d. 15 Aug., 1849.

7213 Julia Cornelie Strong, 9 b. 11 Apr., 1850; m. Dr. Theodore Ensign, of Michigan.

7214 Newton John Strong, 9 b. 10 Mar., 1853.

7215 Eugene Edward Strong, 9 b. 28 Aug., 1855.

7216 Laura Eliza Strong, 9 b. 23 May, 1862.

2903. MARY, 8 dau. of Timothy 7 (1051), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 8 Feb., 1780; m. 23 Nov., 1800, Josiah Curtis, b. in Sheffield, Mass., 3 Nov., 1775, son of Jonathan Curtis, of Sheffield, b. in Wallingford, Conn., 1747, and Mary Jacobs, b. 1749.
He d. 18 Oct., 1819; he was a carpenter in Sheffield; she m. (2) —— Tullar; she d. in Egremont, Mass., 4 Mar., 1860, aged 80.

Children by first husband, b. in Sheffield.

7217 Harriet B. Curtis,⁹ b. 5 Sept., 1801; m. (1) 1 Dec., 1830, Alanson Breese, of Penfield, N. Y.; he d. ——; he was a hotel-keeper; she m. (2) Carrington Mayo, a farmer of Victor, N. Y.; d. in South Egremont, 23 Dec., 1869.

7218 James J. Curtis,⁹ b. 20 Mar., 1803; m. 20 Sept., 1823, Nancy M. Steele, of Westmoreland, N. Y.; he was a farmer; d. in Utica, N. Y., 17 Apr., 1849.

7219 Sarah Curtis,⁹ b. 1 June, 1805; m. 1 May, 1828, Philo Upson, b. in Otis, Mass., 18 June, 1802; he carried on a flouring mill and carriage manufactory, but was principally a marble dealer and contractor; from his large quarry in Sheffield was supplied much of the material for Girard College; he res. in South Egremont; he was in the disaster to the steamboat Lexington, on Long Island Sound, 13 Jan., 1840, and was frozen after reaching the shore; he was buried in South Egremont; she d. in Sheffield, 19 May, 1877.

7220 Truman Curtis,⁹ b. 28 Jan., 1808; m. 23 Sept., 1840, Charlotte Lombard, of Brimfield, Mass., dau. of Lemuel Lombard; he was a farmer; d. in Westmoreland, N. Y., 28 Mar., 1852.


7222 Mary Electa Curtis,⁹ b. 22 July, 1814; m. 26 Mar., 1836, Phineas Mansfield, of Canaan, Conn.; she d. in South Egremont, 25 Nov., 1841.

7223 Jonathan Curtis,⁹ b. 22 Oct., 1817; m. Charlotte Sophia Hall, of Egremont, 4 Mar., 1847; he was a dentist; d. in Jersey City, N. J., 3 Feb., 1869.

2904. ELECTA,⁸ dau. of Timothy⁷ (1051), b. 1783; m. 1801, Barnett Bushnell, b., perhaps in Salisbury, Conn., 1 Aug., 1773, son of Samuel Bushnell and Hester Kelsey.

He d. 20 Sept., 1825; she d. 31 July, 1846.

He was a hatter; res. in Sheffield, Mass., Rome and Victor, N. Y.

Child.

7224 Jane Bushnell,⁹ b. 1802; m. 31 Oct., 1821, Nathan Jenks, b. 15 Mar., 1800, son of Azarhiah Jenks and Clarinda Watrous; he was a merchant in Victor until 1843, when he rem. to Ontario, Ind., where he was a farmer and miller; he d. there, 3 May, 1863; after his death she res. with her son, Dr. E. W. Jenks, president of the Detroit Medical College, and surgeon in chief of the Michigan Central Railroad; res. in Detroit, Mich.

2905. JAMES,⁸ son of Timothy⁷ (1051), b. in Stockbridge, Mass., 1792; m. in Vernon, N. Y., Jan., 1817, Bedee Jewell, of Vernon, b. 30 Mar., 1798, dau. of Oliver Jewell, b. 7 July, 1766, and Clarinda Chittenden, b. 1767.

She d. in Michigan, 15 Mar., 1850; he d. in Saginaw, Mich., 1860.

He ran away from home when 16 years old, and went to Montreal, Canada. When the war with England was declared he returned to the United States and enlisted at Sacket Harbor; it is said that he was in the battle of Lundy's Lane;
went to Vernon with Oliver Jewell, whose dau. he m. He was an active politician; was Sheriff; rem. to Rome, later to Camillus, N. Y., where he had a contract on the enlargement of the Erie Canal; later res. in Michigan, where he was interested in the first telegraph lines through that State also in building the Michigan Southern Railroad; was a short time afterward in Litchfield, Ill., where he was Street Commissioner, laying out the city. He lived in Saginaw, also Cazenovia, N. Y., and, in 1848, in Mottville, Mich.

Children, all except two b. in Vernon.

7235 Edmund Ray,9 b. 16 Jan., 1818; m. Mary Elizabeth Blakesley.
7236 Henry James,9 b. 14 Sept., 1820; d. unm., in Marysville, Cal., 1858.
7237 George Graham,9 b. 18 Sept., 1823; was a merchant in New York in the office of Teft, Griswold & Co.; d. unm., in New York, 18 Apr., 1883.
7238 Timothy Norman,9 b. 12 Sept., 1826; m. in Rome, N. Y., 23 May, 1850, Apphia Louisa Mattison, b. 3 Mar., 1829, dau. of Jeptha Mattison, b. 30 Mar., 1800, and Minerva Webster, b. 8 May, 1803; he was a druggist and an Episcopalian; d. 1 Oct., 1892, in Waterloo, Ia., where his widow now res.; had no children.
7239 Dwight Curtis,9 b. 18 Aug., 1828; was a merchant, an Episcopalian and a Democrat; is unm.; res. in Waterloo; is almost totally blind.
7240 Arthur Breeze,9 b. 14 Sept., 1831; res. in Ann Arbor, Mich.
7241 Amelia Louise,9 b. 20 Dec., 1834; m. Jonas Fay Perry.
7242 Helen Mar,9 b. in Rome, 19 Dec., 1837; m. Edward Everett Litchfield.
7243 Frank,9 b. in Camillus, 16 Oct., 1840; m. Josephine Leonard.

2906. NANCY,8 dau. of Timothy7 (1051), b. about 1795; m. Elisha Hubbell. She d. 1873.

They res. in Canandaigua, N. Y.

Children.
7244 John Hubbell,9 b. ———; was a lawyer in Buffalo, N. Y.
7245 William Hubbell,9 b. ———.
7246 Frank Hubbell,9 b. ———.
7247 Jane Hubbell,9 b. ———.
7248 Helen Hubbell,9 b. ———.
7249 Mary Hubbell,9 b. ———.

2907. JOHN JAY,8 son of Timothy7 (1051), b. in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., 11 Apr., 1801; m. 25 Dec., 1823, Jane Maria Bull, b. in Floyd, Oneida Co., N. Y., 28 Apr., 1803, dau. of Benjamin Bull, of Watertown, N. Y., b. about 1760, and Sarah Ann Wilson, dau. of John Wilson. He d. in Kellogg, Douglas Co., Or., 5 July, 1857, from a fall received while building a sawmill; she d. there, 26 Feb., 1881.

He was a wagon maker; rem. from Oswego, N. Y., to Elkhart, Ind., 1835; to Union Grove, Whiteside Co., Ill., 1842; to Oregon, 1833, crossing the plains.

Children.

7240 Adna Barnes,9 b. in Pulaski, N. Y., 19 Mar., 1826; was a farmer in Kellogg; he is a Republican; unm.
7241 Lyman Lorenzo Erastus,9 b. in Pulaski, 24 June, 1829; m. Mary Horton Pinkston.
7242 James Irwin,9 b. in Richland, N. Y., 24 Mar., 1832; d. in Union Grove, 3 July, 1847.
7243 Sarah Jane Ellen,9 b. in Elkhart, 16 Nov., 1834; d. in Union Grove, 9 May, 1847.
7244 Charles Porter Barber,9 b. in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., Ind., 12 Apr., 1837; d. 23 June, 1854.
7245 Mary Louisa Emeline,9 b. in St. Joseph Co., Ind., 8 July, 1840; m. 12 Nov., 1857, John A. Fryer; d. 5 Feb., 1871; he later res. in Kellogg.
7246 Harriet Lucena Ann,9 b. in Union Grove, 4 Jan., 1843; m. 14 June, 1858, Johnson B. Goff, of Douglas Co., Or.

2908. REV. ERASTUS,8 son of Timothy7 (1051), b. in Paris, N. Y., 11 Oct., 1804; m. (1) in Pulaski, N. Y., 22 July, 1827, Lucena Ann Brace, b. in Williamstown, N. Y., 4 Oct., 1807, dau. of Stephen Brace and Rebecca Jones.

She was a singing teacher; d. in New Buffalo, Mich., 10 May, 1849; he m. (2) in Marysville, Cal., 7 Feb., 1853, Mrs. Elizabeth (Harrington) Horner, b. in Virginia, 1 Jan., 1811; he d. in Yuba City, Cal., 29 Jan., 1879.

He was a Methodist minister; had a stentorian voice. He rem. to Southern Michigan in 1835; was admitted to the Indiana Conference. In 1837 he was ordained deacon, and in 1839 elder. He res., in 1842, in Northern Indiana and later rem. to California; had res. in Yuba City for fifteen years prior to his death.

Children.
7247 John J.,9 b. in Hastings, N. Y., 4 Apr., 1829; m. about 1877; went to California, 1850; res. in Sacramento.
7248 Grove Loomis,9 b. in Hastings, 18 Dec., 1831; rem. in 1853 to Oregon and later to California; was killed by the Indians in Humboldt Flat, Nev., about 1863.
7249 Erastus Lewis,9 b. in Victory, N. Y., 12 Oct., 1833; m. Mary Alice Martin.
7250 Mary Ellen,9 b. in White Pigeon, Mich., 1 Nov., 1835; d. in Mottville, Mich., 1 Nov., 1843.
7251 Josiah Keys,9 b. 22 Oct., 1837; d. in Lima, Ind., 30 Jan., 1839.
7252 Lucena Jane,9 b. in Nottaway, Mich., 22 May, 1841; d. ——— in Mendon, Mich.
7253 Stephen Henry,9 b. in Mottville, 18 June, 1843; d. in Mottville, 30 May, 1847.

2909. EBENEZER,8 son of Timothy7 (1051), b. ———; m. Polly Saxton.

Children.
7254 Paulina,9 b. in Bloomfield, N. Y., 1818; m. (1) in Verona, N. Y., Francis Wright; he d. ———; she m. (2) Senator Thomas Davis, of Providence; she was a lecturer on woman's rights; d. in Providence, R. I., 1876; had no children, but an adopted dau., Mrs. Theodore W. Foster.
7255 Bacon Saxton,9 b. ———; m. ———; res. in New York; had no children.
7256 Mary, b. ——-; m. ——— Ramsey; res. in Illinois.
7257 Henry, b. ———-; d. in infancy.
7258 George, b. ———-; d. unm., in Mrs. Davis' house, in Providence, about 1859; was a very talented and accomplished young man.

2912. WILLIAM, son of Ozias (1053), b. in Stillwater, N. Y., 20 June, 1784; m. 11 Oct., 1827, Mary Stadler Allison, b. in Stafford Co., Va., 12 July, 1790, dau. of Thomas Lausen Allison, b. 1763, and Maria Elizabeth Scarbrook, b. 16 Dec., 1764.

He d. in Stafford Co., at his home, "Egremont," 15 Oct., 1848; she d. 31 Aug., 1873, aged 83.

He was reared by his grandfather in Egremont, Mass. He was a successful merchant in Spottsylvania Co., Va., until his store and house were burned by an incendiary fire. He was turned out into a January snow, with his wife and four children, almost destitute. He later lived a few years in Richmond.

Children, b. in Fredericksburg, Va.

+7259 William Allison, b. 29 Aug., 1828; m. Mary Louisa Kemper.
7260 Mary Isabella, b. 23 Dec., 1830; in 1876 she res. in Falmouth, Va.; is in the Presbyterian Rest for Convalescents, in White Plains, N. Y.; is unm.

+7261 Timothy, b. 23 Dec., 1830; m. Mary Virginia McDowell.
7262 Susan Lausen, b. 26 Aug., 1833; m. 3 Oct., 1854, Rev. John Milton Henry, b. 22 Aug., 1817; he was a Presbyterian minister in Washington, D. C., and Pittsylvania Co., Va., where he d. 12 Dec., 1856; she res. in Capon Springs, W. Va.


She d. 16 June, 1809; he m. (2) 4 July, 1810, Elizabeth Mellen, of Pittsfield, Mass., b. 8 May, 1793, dau. of William Henry Mellen, b. 20 May, 1766, and Lucretia Marsh, b. 9 Jan., 1774.

He d. in Brooklyn, 5 Apr., 1855; she d. 6 Oct., 1873; both are buried in Greenwood Cemetery. He res. in Hudson, N. Y., until 1820, when he rem. to the City of New York. In 1829 he rem. to Brooklyn.

Children, first six b. in Hudson, others in New York.

7263 Timothy A., b. 15 June, 1809; d. unm., 18 Sept., 1858.
7264 Sarah Williams, b. 11 Aug., 1811; d. 25 Oct., 1812.

+7265 Robert Ransom, b. 18 May, 1813; m. Mary Elizabeth Morse.
7266 Charles, b. 31 Mar., 1816; m. in Walden, N. Y., 5 May, 1842, Catherine Ann Neafie, b. 17 May, 1821, dau. of Peter Neafie, b. 18 Feb., 1781, and Margaret McEwen, b. 4 Mar., 1800; he was graduated from the University of New York in 1839, and from the Andover Theological Seminary in 1841, and was ordained 10 Nov., 1841; he was a Congregational minister fifteen years; he was for four years Probate Judge in Lapeer Co., Mich.; a banker in Detroit, Mich., ten years; his children d. in infancy; he adopted the child
of his deceased sister, Mary, b. 3 Feb., 1868, naming her Katie Harmon Kellogg; he res. in Richmond, Mich., from 1841 to '46 and in Almont, Mich., from 1846 to '56; he d. in Detroit, 14 Mar., 1897; she res. in Detroit.

7267 De Witt Clinton,9 b. 6 Feb., 1818; d. 6 Jan., 1824.

+7268 Louisa Isabella,9 b. 31 Mar., 1820; m. Lyman Washburn Gilbert.

+7269 Sarah Williams,9 b. 1 June, 1822; m. Charles Frederick Burckett.

+7270 Mary Elizabeth,9 b. 28 May, 1824; m. Herbert Manuel Harman.

+7271 Martha Benjamin,9 b. 24 Sept., 1826; m. James Rider Van Brunt.

+7272 Walter Lawrence,9 b. 6 Jan., 1829; m. Ruth Francis.

+7273 Sophia Lucretia,9 b. 8 Nov., 1831; m. Edward Orr.

+7274 Josephine Maria,9 b. 10 Mar., 1834; m. George Wales Harman.

2915. Orson,8 son of Truman7 (1054), b. in Florida, N. Y., 27 Aug., 1792; m. Eleanor Clark, dau. of John Clark.

He was a clerk in Boston with his uncle, Caleb Bingham, and later went abroad as supercargo, visiting Greece and South America. He went into business in Baltimore and was very successful; was graduated from the University of Vermont.

Child.

7275 Henry,9 b. ———; res. in Baltimore; was a bitter rebel.

2916. Truman,8 son of Truman7 (1054), b. in Salisbury, Conn., 15 Oct., 1795; m. 20 Jan., 1819, Anna Davis, b. in Pittstown, N. Y., 18 June, 1791, dau. of Daniel Davis, b. in Kingston, R. I., 18 Apr., 1765, and Mary (Polly) Jackson, b. in New York, 4 May, 1766.

He d. in Grand Rapids, Mich., 6 Aug., 1843; she d. 15 Apr., 1883.

At an early age he rem. from Salisbury, Conn., to Pittstown, N. Y.; later was a manufacturer of woolen goods in Pompey and Cazenovia, N. Y. In the fall of 1837 he rem. to Grand Rapids, Mich., and became a farmer.

Children.

+7276 Abi Anna,9 b. in Pompey, 29 Oct., 1822; m. William Bemis.

7277 Marion,9 b. 19 Apr., 1824; d. 8 Sept., 1834.

7278 Orson Chester,9 b. 26 July, 1825; d. 30 Aug., the same year.

+7279 Orson Chester,9 b. 2 Oct., 1826; m. Lydia Hannah McKinzie.

+7280 Myron Hinsdale,9 b. 17 May, 1830; m. Mary Ann McElcheran.

+7281 Truman,9 b. 17 Oct., 1836; m. Ella Louise Hyde.

2917. Emily,8 dau. of Truman7 (1054), b. in Florida, N. Y., 11 Nov., 1799; m. (1) in Hinesburg, Vt., Dec., 1823, Chester Steele, b. in Hinesburg, 1796, son of Josiah Steele.

He d. in Hinesburg, July, 1825; he was a merchant; she m. (2) Sept., 1828, Myron Hinsdale, a farmer, b. in Hinesburg, 4 Feb., 1799, son of Aaron Hinsdale, b. 23 Mar., 1761, and Lucinda Mitchell, b. 4 Sept., 1770.

He d. in Grand Rapids, Mich., 17 Nov., 1838; she d. in Grand Rapids, 26 May, 1852.

Child by first husband.

7282 Ellen Elizabeth Steele,9 b. in Hinesburg, 1 Nov., 1824; m. in Grand Rapids, 7 May, 1843, Peter Randolph Livingston Pierce, b. in
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Genesee, N. Y., 25 May, 1827; he d. in Grand Rapids, where he was County Clerk and Postmaster; she d. in Grand Rapids, 27 Jan., 1858.

Children by second husband.

7283 Marion Louisa Hinsdale,9 b. 9 July, 1829; m. 24 Dec., 1845, Solomon Louis Withey, b. in St. Albans, Vt., 21 Apr., 1820, son of Solomon Withey, b. in Washington Co., N. Y., 31 Aug., 1787, and Julia Granger, b. 31 Mar., 1791; res. in Grand Rapids; in 1880 he was United States District Judge of the Western District of Michigan.

7284 Adelaide Kellogg Hinsdale,9 b. 24 Feb., 1831; d. in Cincinnati, O., 31 Aug., 1846.

2918. ALBERT,8 son of Truman7 (1054), b. in Pittstown, N. Y., 15 Jan., 1801; m. in Cincinnati, O., 13 Oct., 1831, Elizabeth Dudgeon, b. in Wicklow, Ireland, 22 June, 1800.

He d. 7 Mar., 1861.

His boyhood was spent in Salisbury, Conn. He next res. in Rochester, N. Y., where he was a clerk; went, in 1829, to Cincinnati, where he was an auctioneer.

Children, b. in Cincinnati.

7288 Eliza Jane,9 b. 31 Dec., 1833; m. Albert Pyncheon Williams.

7289 Mary,9 b. 24 Sept., 1834; d. 10 Oct., same year.

7290 Emily,9 b. 4 Oct., 1835; d. near Oxford, O., 25 Sept., 1839.

7291 Laura,9 b. 21 Apr., 1837; d. 16 Aug., 1838.

7292 Eleanor Ann,9 b. 8 Oct., 1838; m. William M. Boynton.

7293 Albert Bingham,9 b. 13 Apr., 1841; d. 23 Dec., 1847.

7294 Lucinda,9 b. 16 June, 1842; m. Benjamin Moir Mirrieles.

7295 Julia Augusta,9 b. 15 Aug., 1844; m. in Chicago, 6 Apr., 1897, Samuel Aaron Stevens, son of Lemuel and Mary (Arthurs) Stevens; res. in Linwood, Cincinnati, O.; has no children.

2920. OZIAS,8 son of Oliver7 (1055), b. in Stillwater, N. Y., 20 Jan., 1793; m.———, Sept., 1820.

They res. in Indiana and Delhi, Delaware Co., N. Y.; he served in the war of 1812.

Children.

7296 King,9 b.———.

7297 Reuben,9 b.———.

7298 Charles,9 b.———.
2921. SARAH (SALLY),8 dau. of Oliver7 (1055), b. in Stillwater, N. Y., 5 Nov., 1796; m. 11 Apr., 1815, Ebenezer Gilbert, b. 13 July, 1789, son of Eleazer Gilbert, of Brooklyn, Conn., b. in Stoughton, Mass., 25 Mar., 1744, and Sarah Weeks, b. 18 Aug., 1755.

She d. 22 June, 1859; h e d. 5 Mar., 1865.

When m. both lived in Stillwater, but soon after rem. to Richland, N. Y., where he cleared a farm. About 1839 they rem. to Volney, N. Y., thence to Granby, N. Y., where they d.

Children, b. in Richland.

7299 Mary Amanda Gilbert,9 b. 27 Sept., 1821; m. as his second wife, 25 Apr., 1866, Washington Billings Starkweather, b. in Norwich, Conn., 23 Mar., 1814, son of Henry Starkweather, b. 11 May, 1784, and Esther Hakes; he d. ——; she m. (2) 13 Jan., 1881, Peter A. Wise, of Hannibal, N. Y.; res. in South Granby, N. Y.

7300 Oliver K. Gilbert,9 b. 24 Sept., 1826; d. 12 Aug., 1827.

7301 Sarah Ann Gilbert,9 b. 22 Sept., 1829; m. (1) 24 Dec., 1845, James Lord; d. 13 Jan., 1848; he m. (2) Rachel Perry, of Granby, and moved West.

7302 Oliver Gilbert,9 b. 14 July, 1831; m. 19 Aug., 1860, Mary Graves; res. in Granby.

7303 Daniel Harry Gilbert,9 b. 27 July, 1836; m. 16 Feb., 1862, Permelia Maria Lampman, b. 26 Apr., 1840; rem. from Volney to Fulton, where they later res.; had two children.

2922. RUTH,8 dau. of Oliver7 (1055), b. in Stillwater, N. Y., 14 Aug., 1802; m. 21 Mar., 1821, Henry Baldwin, b. in Durham, N. Y., 6 Feb., 1793, son of Noah Baldwin.

He d. in Volney, N. Y., 6 May, 1874.

Children, b. in Volney.

7304 Abigail Baldwin,9 b. 10 May, 1822; m. E. Grant.

7305 Noah Baldwin,9 b. 13 Sept., 1823; m. ———, 1847; res. in Volney.

7306 Phoebe Baldwin,9 b. 28 Feb., 1826; d. 1 Jan., 1862.

7307 Oliver Baldwin,9 b. 30 Jan., 1828; m. Rosina Rice.

7308 Truman Baldwin,9 b. 29 Jan., 1834.

2923. ELIZABETH (BETSEY),8 dau. of Oliver7 (1055), b. in Stillwater, N. Y., 25 Nov., 1806; m. in Richland, N. Y., 21 May, 1831, William D. Storer, b. in Lyons, Wayne Co., N. Y., 9 May, 1807, son of Thomas Storer, b. in New Jersey, 28 June, 1770, and Elizabeth (Betsey) Hartman, b. 31 Mar., 1770.

He d. 4 Oct., 1861.

He was a farmer and cooper; res. in Lyons. After his death she res. in Camden, Mich.

Children.

7309 Cornelia Vesse Storer,9 b. 3 Dec., 1833; m. in Arcadia, Wayne Co., N. Y., 2 July, 1848, Marvin F. Losey; res. in Crookston, Polk Co., Minn.; he was a farmer and shoe dealer.

7310 George Thomas Storer,9 b. 27 July, 1834; killed in the battle of Fair Oaks, 31 May, 1862; he was in Co. C, Seventh Reg., Michigan Infantry; res. in Hillsdale, Mich.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

7311 Truman Gilbert Storer,† b. 12 Feb., 1836; m. ———; he was an auctioneer; res. in Eau Claire, Berrien Co., Wis.

7312 Charles Westfall Storer,† b. 19 Oct., 1837; d. unm., 24 Nov., 1865; was a farmer; res. in Camden, Mich.

7313 Sarah Ann Storer,† b. 3 Mar., 1840; m. (1) in Reading, Mich., 3 July, 1860, Willard Barnes, a farmer in Reading; he d. 18 Aug., 1864; she m. (2) 1865, Henry W. Strong, a physician; res. in Byron, Mich.


7315 Mary Maria Storer,† b. 27 Sept., 1846; res. in Camden.

7316 Oren Pain Storer,† b. 3 June, 1818; d. 3 Sept., 1851.

7317 James Henry Storer,† b. 23 Feb., 1851; is a farmer in Camden.

7318 Andrew D. Storer,† b. in Camden, 10 Mar., 1854.

2926. EDMUND,§ son of Deacon Josiah Jones7 (1056), b. in East Penfield, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3 May, 1795; m. 1819, Margaret Ellis, b. in Pennsylvania, 16 Apr., 1791, dau. of Henry Ellis, b. in Wales, and Margaret Mahan, b. in Armagh, Ireland.

He d. 30 June, 1863; she d. 26 Jan., 1865.

He was a farmer; res. in Mount Pleasant, Ont., where they d.

Children.

7319 Josiah Jones,† b. 28 June, 1820; d. 28 June, 1834.

7320 Allen Ellis,† b. 22 Apr., 1823; d. 25 Jan., 1848.

7321 David Henry,† b. 21 July, 1827; m. 21 Dec., 1870, Jessie Duncan Wilson, b. in Kelldrumney, Scotland, 20 June, 1834, dau. of Stephen Wilson, b. 22 Sept., 1810, and Ann Elizabeth Melvin, b. 23 Sept., 1806; he learned the trade of carriage making; he was a miner in Australia from 1853 to '63; in 1884 res. in Mount Vernon, Ont.; d. ———; she res. in Burford, Ontario; had no children.

7322 William Wallace,† b. 25 Dec., 1831; d. 3 Jan., 1848.

7323 Juliet Ann,† b. 31 Oct., 1834; m. 6 Sept., 1859, James Kirkwood Thompson, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 31 Oct., 1832, son of Robert Thompson and Mary Forbes; he was a bookkeeper; she d. ———; res. in Nashville, Tenn.; had no children.

7324 James Edmund,† b. 2 Mar., 1837; d. unm., 1 Jan., 1867.

2927. SYLVESTER,§ son of Deacon Josiah Jones7 (1056), b. 27 Dec., 1797; m. in Honeoye Falls, 18 Apr., 1822, Clarissa Ostrander, b. in or near New York City, 24 May, 1803, dau. of John Ostrander, b. about 1775, and Nancy Burdge, b. about 1779.

He d. in Honeoye Falls, N. Y., 13 Nov., 1863; she d. there, 20 Aug., 1879.

He res. in Honeoye Falls; also in West Bloomfield, N. Y.; was a farmer and a cloth dresser; was a Methodist and a Democrat.

Children, b. in North Bloomfield, N. Y.

7325 Nancy,‡ b. 30 Jan., 1823; m. Moses Comstock Davis.

7326 Mary Jane,§ b. 2 May, 1827; d. in North Bloomfield, 7 Mar., 1829.

7327 Andrew Jackson,§ b. 23 May, 1831; m. 7 Sept., 1853, Sarah Ann Tinker, b. 1 May, 1834; he was a farmer; res. in Honeoye Falls; had no children.
7329 John Franklin,⁹ b. 16 Aug., 1833; m. Marilla Elmina Burton.

2929. SARAH (SALLY),⁵ dau. of Deacon Josiah Jones⁷ (1056), b. in East Bloomfield, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1801; m. 10 Jan., 1820, John Weaver, b. in Deerfield, N. Y., 28 Jan., 1795, son of John Weaver, of Deerfield, b. 30 Dec., 1760, and Mary Meyers, b. 23 Oct., 1768.

He d. 20 Nov., 1870; she d. 4 Feb., 1877.

They res. in Penfield, N. Y. He was a tanner, but he carried on an extensive farm. The homestead is occupied as a Baptist parsonage.

Children, b. in Penfield.

7329 John Franklin Weaver,⁹ b. 5 Nov., 1820; d. 13 Oct., 1821.

7330 Erastus Kellogg Weaver,⁹ b. 19 Jan., 1822; m. 5 May, 1846, Fanny Ursula Dryer, b. 1 Aug., 1833, dau. of Dr. Newman Robbins Dryer, b. in Stockbridge, Mass., 11 Feb., 1797, and Fanny Smith Burnham, b. in Brookfield, Vt., 28 Mar., 1800; he was a dealer in farm products; res. in Elmira, N. Y.

7331 Mary Catherine Weaver,⁹ b. 31 Jan., 1824; m. 23 July, 1849, Rev. Simon Sartwell Goss, b. 22 June, 1823; he was a clergyman in Meridian, Cayuga Co., N. Y.; was chaplain of the Seventy-fifth New York Infantry from 1862 to '63.

7332 Sarah (Sally) Ann Weaver,⁹ b. 23 Feb., 1826; d. 11 Aug., 1827.

7333 Elizabeth Ann Weaver,⁹ b. 7 Dec., 1828; d. unm., 8 Sept., 1848.

7334 Helen M. Weaver,⁹ b. 26 Apr., 1831; d. 18 Apr., 1832.

7335 John De Witt Weaver,⁹ b. 16 May, 1833; m. Nancy Elizabeth Carter, b. 15 June, 1833, dau. of Phederus Carter, and granddaughter of David Kellogg Carter (2267); res. in Rochester, N. Y.

7336 Charles Franklin Weaver,⁹ b. 25 Aug., 1835; m. 1 Feb., 1859, Delilah Mary Upson, b. 14 Apr., 1837; he was a hardware merchant in Rochester.

7337 George Arthur Weaver,⁹ b. 7 July, 1838; d. 31 Oct., 1839.

7338 Henry Weaver,⁹ b. 8 June, 1841; d. 1 June, 1842.

7339 Robert Melanchon Weaver,⁹ b. 25 Apr., 1843; he was a hardware merchant in Rochester.

2930. DELILAH,⁸ dau. of Deacon Josiah Jones⁷ (1056), b. in Bloomfield, N. Y., 7 July, 1804; m. in Ancaster (near Hamilton), Ontario, 28 Oct., 1821, Jonathan Shepard Ayer, b. in Chelsea, Vt., 2 Sept., 1795, son of Richard Ayer, b. 3 Apr., 1761, and Mehitable Sheperd, b. 5 June, 1764.

He d. in Tonawanda, N. Y., 25 Aug., 1856; she d. in Rochester, N. Y., 26 Feb., 1891.

He was a private in the war of 1812. He was a Democrat. He left Vermont in 1818 and was a farmer in 1829 in Ancaster, Ont. In 1828 he res. in Lewiston, N. Y.; in 1838 in Wheatville, N. Y., and in 1856 in Tonawanda, N. Y. After his death she res. in Brighton, N. Y.

Children.

7340 Mary Ayer,⁹ b. in Canada, 28 Aug., 1822; m. 28 Sept., 1847, Aaron Miller Gould, b. in Cambria, 18 Dec., 1819, son of John Gould, b. 13 Nov., 1797, and Merinda Bridge, b. 19 Nov., 1800; he was a
farmer in Cambria, N. Y.; he was, in 1857, in Royalton, N. Y.; in 1863 in Lockport, N. Y.; in 1865 in Wilson, N. Y., and in 1869 in Clarence, Mo.; he d. 6 Apr., 1889; she res. in Aspen, Colo.; had eleven children.

7341 *Emily Ayer,* 9 b. in Canada, 24 Nov., 1823; m. 6 Jan., 1847, Dr. Thomas Anthony Brown, b. in Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., N. J., 17 Sept., 1815, son of Thomas L. Brown, of Woodbridge, and Elizabeth Payne; he was a physician from 1825 to '37 in Newark, N. J.; from 1837 to '46 in Palmyra, N. Y.; from 1846 to '61 in Manchester, N. Y., and from 1861 to '77 in Penfield, N. Y.; res. in Brighton; had seven children.

7342 *Richard Dresser Ayer,* 9 b. 7 Aug., 1825; d. 7 Aug., 1826.

7343 *Robert Emmett Ayer,* 9 b. 28 Mar., 1827; d. 6 May, 1833.

7344 *George Ayer,* 9 b. 18 Aug., 1828; d. 18 Sept., same year.

7345 *Eliza Carey Ayer,* 9 b. in Lewiston, N. Y., 6 Sept., 1829; res., unm., in Salt Lake City, Utah.

7346 *Hettie M. Ayer,* 9 b. in Lewiston, 6 Feb., 1831; m. in Tonawanda, 24 July, 1856, John James Critchlow, b. in Butler Co., Pa., 19 Aug., 1817, son of David Critchlow and Margaret Coe; from 1853 to '63 he was a teacher in Mississippi; in 1864 enlisted in Co. E, New York Veteran Cavalry; from 1866 to '67 he was in the custom service in the Buffalo district; from 1870 to '83 he was Indian agent; he d. 1884; she res. in Salt Lake City, Utah; had five children.

7347 *Edward Timothy Ayer,* 9 b. in Lewiston, 9 Oct., 1832; m. in Somerset, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1855, Sarah Jane Van Wagoner, b. in Avon, N. Y., 19 Oct., 1833, dau. of Morgan Van Wagoner, b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., 26 Mar., 1809, and Elizabeth Ann Wilbur, b. in Rhinebeck, N. Y., 23 Dec., 1812; res. in Salt Lake City.

7348 *Albert Edgar Ayer,* 9 b. 14 Apr., 1834; d. 1 Dec., 1854; was killed by cars in Shortsville, N. Y., while boarding a moving train; was a student in Canandaigua.

7349 *Franklin Charles Ayer,* 9 b. in Lewiston, 7 Mar., 1836; m. 4 Apr., 1859, Charlotte Lucretia Day; res. in Columbus, O.; d. in Omaha, 1893; she res. in Omaha.

7350 *Almira Chamberlain Ayer,* 9 b. in Lewiston, 23 Mar., 1838; d. unm., in Lockport, 14 Sept., 1863.

7351 *Henry Hudson Ayer,* 9 b. in Shawnee, N. Y., 12 Nov., 1840; m. in Ridgeway, N. Y., 12 Mar., 1862, Clara Coon, b. in Shelby, N. Y., dau. of Stephen Potter Coon, of Middleport, N. Y., and Maryette Drake; he lived nine years in Tonawanda, five years in Alden, N. Y., and four years in Uinta, Utah; was a grocer in Wamego, Kas.; res. in Omaha; she d. 1893; he m. (2) 8 Mar., 1901, Mrs. Permelia Cleland, of Vermillion, S. D., where he now res.

7352 *Arthur Josiah Ayer,* 9 b. in Shawnee, 14 Feb., 1842; m. (1) in Niagara Falls, 10 Jan., 1867, Susan Sophia Tompkins, b. in Niagara Falls, 26 Oct., 1844, dau. of Samuel Tompkins, b. in Belleville Bay, Quinto, Canada, 9 Mar., 1808, and Cornelia Waggoner, b. in Canada, 15 Mar., 1809; she d. 2 Oct., 1876, in Centerville, S. D.; he m. (2) 5 June, 1878, Adaline Hixson, b. in Van Buren, Ia., 11 Aug., 1847, dau. of Nathan Hixson, b. in Ontario, Canada, 22 Oct.
1816, and Sophia Hunter, b. in Monroe Co., N. Y., 2 Feb., 1823; he served in Co. H, Forty-fourth Reg., New York State Volunteers; enlisted Oct., 1861; was discharged Jan., 1863; res. in Centerville.

7353 Erastus William Ayer, b. in Shawnee, 9 May, 1846; m. (1) in Toronto, Ontario, 29 Oct., 1868, Mary E. Humphrey, b. 29 Oct., 1847, dau. of Simon Humphrey and Mary Jane; she d. in Tonawanda, N. Y., 17 Jan., 1870; he m. (2) in Brighton, Ont., 15 May, 1889, Elizabeth Brooks, b. 16 May, 1866; res. in Rochester, N. Y.

7354 Robert Emmett Ayer, b. 12 Mar., 1855; d. when one week old.

2931. ALMIRA, dau. of Deacon Josiah Jones (1056), b. 8 Feb., 1806; m. 4 Oct., 1825, Harris Porter Colt, b. 25 Apr., 1803, son of William Colt, of Pittsford, N. Y., and Huldah Whitney.

She d. 14 Oct., 1832; he d. 3 Apr., 1863.

He res. in Westfield, N. Y., where he was a dealer in fruit trees.

Children.

7355 William Porter Colt, b. 15 June, 1826; m. Oct., 1815, Mary Ann Coleman, b. in Russell, N. Y., 17 Feb., 1836; is janitor of a school building; res. in Chagrin Falls, O.

7356 Clarissa Colt, b. 1 June, 1828; m. 1849, Samuel Thayer Paine, b. in Penfield, N. Y., 10 Aug., 1819; res. in Hampden, Geauga Co., O.; he was a farmer; res. in Montville, O.

7357 Almina Colt, b. 5 Oct., 1832; d. aged 3 months.

2934. JOSIAH JONES, son of Deacon Josiah Jones (1056), b. 1 Jan., 1812; m. Dec., 1847, Mrs. Margaret Jane (Trotter) Henderson, b. in Ireland, dau. of James Wesley Trotter and Margaret Beattie.

He d. 7 Jan., 1851; she d. in Aurora, Ontario, 24 Jan., 1896.

He res. in Toronto.

Child.

7358 Sarah Delila, b. in Toronto, ———; m. 28 July, 1880, Thomas Henry Broad, b. in Aurora, son of Henry Broad and Maria Abbot Elliott; he was a salesman; a Methodist; a Liberal in politics; res. in Aurora; has no children.

2935. MARY (POLLY), dau. of Deacon Josiah Jones (1056), b. 27 Oct., 1814; m. Hiram Ross.

She d. 27 Apr., 1848; he m. a second time.

They res. in Wayne and Monroe Counties, N. Y.

Children.

7359 Emily Ross, b. ———.

7360 Festus Ross, b. ———.

7361 Leander Ross, b. ———.

7362 William Ross, b. ———.

7363 Sarah Ross, b. ———; m. Sidney A. Farrington.

2936. FRANKLIN HARRISON, son of Deacon Josiah Jones (1056), b. in Dansville, N. Y., 14 Mar., 1817; m. 14 Feb., 1844, Empress Paulowna Robbins,
b. 20 Apr., 1823, dau. of Hiram Robbins, b. 2 Oct., 1798, and Almira Strong, b. 20 Apr., 1805.
She d. 3 July, 1878.
They res. in Penfield, N. Y.

Children, b. in Penfield.

7364 Delilah Amelia,9 b. 1 Aug., 1845; d. 31 May, 1859.
+7365 Mary Almira,9 b. 12 May, 1851; m. Charles William Prong.

2937. ALVAN HYDE,8 son of Deacon Erastus7 (1057), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 9 Mar., 1795; m. 12 July, 1812, Esther King, b. in Alstead, N. H., 4 Jan., 1786, dau. of Silas King, of Coventry, Conn., and Anna Shepard.
He d. 28 May, 1854; she d. 16 Feb., 1866.
He rem. from Massachusetts to New York, when young, and res. in Rich-

Children.

7366 Rebecca Anna,9 b. 20 July, 1813; m. Garrett Clawson Wheelwright, of Decatur, Green Co., Wis.; he d. 31 Jan., 1875; she d. ——;
their adopted dau., Mrs. Kidlow, res. in Brodhead, Wis.
+7367 Erastus Martin,9 b. in Richmond, N. Y., 30 Oct., 1815; m. Hannah Read French.
+7368 Moses King,9 b. 17 June, 1818; m. Lucinda Forman.
+7369 Alvan Shepard,9 b. 21 Jan., 1822; m. (1) Charlotte Amanda Wheaton;
(2) ——.
7370 Hiram Bingham,9 b. 1 Oct., 1824; d. in Decatur, 4 Nov., 1849.
7371 Esther Phileana,9 b. 10 Oct., 1827; d. in Albion, N. Y., 26 Apr., 1829.

2938. MARTIN DEMING,8 son of Deacon Erastus7 (1057), b. in Great Barr-
ington, Mass., 2 June, 1798; m. in Great Barrington, 2 Nov., 1820, Sally Prindle, b. in Amenia, N. Y., 6 Dec., 1797, dau. of Elijah Prindle, b. in West Haven, Conn., 1 Jan., 1771, and Sally Ward, b. in New Haven, about 1776.
She d. Mar., 1858; he m. (2) 8 May, 1861, Mary Ogden, b. in Danby, N. Y., 22 Sept., 1873; d. in New Haven, Conn., 18 May, 1867. After his death she res. in Binghamton, N. Y., where she d. 20 Apr., 1895.
He settled in 1820 in Mexico, N. Y. In the spring of 1828 he rem. to Scriba, N. Y.; in 1831 rem. to Oswego. In the spring of 1840 he rem. to New Haven, on account of his health.

Children.

+7372 Charles Prindle,9 b. in Union Square, N. Y., 7 July, 1821; m. Elizabeth (Betsey) Emmeline Hemingway.
+7373 Paulina,9 b. in Union Square, 20 Jan., 1823; m. Enos Edwin Heming-

way.
+7374 Charlotte Stebbins,9 b. in Union Square, 12 Nov., 1824; m. Anson Heming-

way.
+7375 Emily,9 b. in Mexico, 27 Mar., 1828; m. Reuben Moulthrop Storer.
+7376 Francis Dwight,9 b. in Scriba, 26 June, 1830; m. Louie Augusta Gran-

niss.
+7377 Harriet Ellen,9 b. in Oswego, 21 June, 1834; m. Reuben Moulthrop Storer.
7378 Herbert Harmon,9 b. in Oswego, 6 Jan., 1839; d. 10 Dec., 1847.
2939. ERASTUS WILLIAM,⁸ son of Deacon Erastus⁷ (1057), b. in Egremont, Mass., 1 June, 1816; m. 21 Sept., 1837, Eliza Ann Klock. He res. with his son, George, in Fulton, N. Y.

Children.

7379 ALBERT BOARDMAN,⁹ b. 6 Aug., 1838; d. young.
7380 LUCY EMMELINE,⁹ b. 22 June, 1840; m. —— Gillett.
7381 GEORGE BROWN,⁹ b. 5 Dec., 1843; m. (1) Lottie D. Hills; (2) Leonora Calkins.
7382 LUCINA TAYLOR,⁹ b. 14 Nov., 1846; d. young.
7383 ELIZABETT TAYLOR,⁹ b. 20 June, 1849; m. John Wesley Distin.
7384 WILLIAM MARTIN,⁹ b. 13 June, 1853; res. in Minetto, Oswego Co., N. Y.

2941. ALMA,⁸ dau. of Azariah⁷ (1077), b. in Harwinton, Conn., 26 Oct., 1785; m. in Connecticut, Abner Wilson, b. about 1779. He d. 5 Feb., 1835; she d. 26 July, 1848. He was a farmer.

Children.

7385 JULIA WILSON,⁹ b. 8 Nov., 1801; d. unm., 16 Apr., 1868.
7386 CATIA Wilson,⁹ b. 2 May, 1809; m. ——.
7387 WARREN KELLOGG WILSON,⁹ b. 27 Apr., 1818; m. 17 Oct., 1854, Adaline Eaton.
7388 WILLIAM ABNER WILSON,⁹ b. 15 July, 1826; m. 12 Jan., 1864, Helen Eliza Arnst; he was a farmer; res. in East Onondaga, N. Y.

2942. AMANDA,⁸ dau. of Azariah⁷ (1077), b. in Harwinton, Conn., 19 Jan., 1787; m. in 1815, William S. Goodsell.

Children.

7389 CHARLOT GOODSELL,⁹ b. 31 Dec., 1817.
7390 ELVIRA GOODSELL,⁹ b. 31 Jan., 1821.
7391 HULDIAH GOODSELL,⁹ b. 1824.
7392 WILLIAM P. GOODSELL,⁹ b. 3 Apr., 1827.
7393 Roxanna Goodsell,⁹ b. 1831.

2943. TRUMAN,⁸ son of Azariah⁷ (1077), b. in Harwinton, Conn., 22 July, 1788; m. 23 Mar., 1814, Cynthia Rosseter. He d. 31 Dec., 1852; she d. ——.

Children, b. in Harwinton.

7394 TRUMAN,⁹ b. 31 Dec., 1816; d. 7 Jan., 1817.
7395 JANE CYNTHIA,⁹ b. 31 Dec., 1816; m. Luther Hoadley.
7396 JOAN R.,⁹ b. 14 Jan., 1823; m. Lewis Catlin, Jr.
7397 A Son,⁹ b. 26 Feb., 1827; d. 27 Feb., same year.

2949. GEORGE,⁸ son of Azariah⁷ (1077), b. in Harwinton, Conn., 3 Mar., 1803; m. 13 Aug., 1826, Caroline Webster, b. 13 Nov., 1807, dau. of Abijah Webster, of Harwinton, b. 6 Dec., 1783, and Olive Rosseter, b. in Harwinton, 12 Sept., 1785. He d. in Coal Mountain, Forsyth Co., Ga., 14 May, 1876. He rem. to Georgia in the autumn of 1819, and settled in Jackson Co., from
which place he rem. to Coal Mountain, in 1834. He was a farmer; was Represent-}
{ative and Senator in the State Legislature; also general ticket agent of the W. & A. R. R. He was Superintendent of the United States Mint in Dahlonega, Ga.

Children, last eight b. in Coal Mountain.

7398  HENRY CLAY,9 b. 19 May, 1828; d. 15 Feb., 1829.

+7399  HENRY CLAY,9 b. in Jackson Co., Ga., 20 Dec., 1829; m. Ophelia Troup Anglin.

7400  ABIJAH WEBSTER,9 b. 5 Jan., 1833; d. 19 Sept., same year.

+7401  JANE ROXANNA,9 b. 17 Dec., 1834; m. George Kellogg Sanford.

+7402  ADALINE WEBSTER,9 b. 11 Nov., 1837; m. (1) Edwin S. Grimmett; (2) Joseph Waters.

7403  GEORGE,9 b. 21 June, 1840; d. 20 July, 1840.

7404  CAROLINE,9 twin to George, b. 21 June, 1840; d. 21 July, same year.

7405  TRUMAN EZRA,9 b. 4 Nov., 1841; enlisted in Co. E, Fourteenth Reg.,

Georgia Volunteers; was killed in the battle of Manassas, 29 Aug.,

1862; was unm.

+7406  CYNTHIA CAROLINE,9 b. 22 May, 1844; m. William Edward Boyd.

7407  GEORGE,9 b. 14 May, 1848; d. 16 Aug., 1848.

+7408  GEORGE WALTER,9 b. 21 Dec., 1849; m. Amanda Lucetta Douglas.

2957.  ALEXANDER,8 son of Allen7 (1080), b. in Harwinton, Conn., 6 June,

1795; m. 3 Mar., 1825, in Bethlehem, Conn., Mary Ingersoll, b. 25 Apr., 1801,

dau. of Ralph Ingersoll, of Bethlehem, and Mary Wadsworth.

He d. in Alden, N. Y., 30 June, 1876; she d. in the same place, at the house

of her dau., Mrs. Mary M. Wood, 7 Dec., 1880.

Soon after marriage he settled on a farm one and one-half miles from Live-
nonia, Livingston Co., N. Y.; later was in the mercantile business with Pierce

Brothers in Livonia; he rem., in June, 1840, to Alden.

Children, b. in Livonia.

+7409  MARTHA ANN,9 b. 19 Jan., 1826; m. Dr. Edward Tiffany.

+7410  ELIZABETH CATLIN,9 b. 6 Aug., 1828; m. Josiah Emery.

+7411  MARY MINDWELL,9 b. 3 Feb., 1839; m. George Sewell Wood.

2961.  HULDAH,8 dau. of Allen7 (1080), b. ———; m. Stephen Sharpless.

She res. in Bristol, Conn.

Children.

7412  Huldah Sharpless,9 b. ———; m. William Dunbar.

7413  Josephine Sharpless,9 b. ———; m. William Dunbar.

7414  Louisa Sharpless,9 b. ———.

2962.  HANNAH,8 dau. of Jacob7 (1081), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 13 Aug., 1790;

m. in Adams, N. Y., 2 Jan., 1814, Stephen Billings Wright, b. in Deerfield, Mass.

19 Feb., 1789, son of Westwood Wright, b. 1751, and Sarah Billings.

She d. Aug., 1873; he d. 23 Dec., 1875.

He was a farmer; res. in Adams, N. Y. He was a Presbyterian, a Whig and a Republican.

Children, b. in Adams.

7415  Deborah Kellogg Wright,9 b. 10 Nov., 1814; m. in Adams, 23 Feb.,

1837, Leander Patrick; res. in Syracuse, N. Y.
Children, in Adams.

+7420 George Chandler,9 b. 27 Dec., 1827; m. Cordelia Boynton.
+7421 Julius Spencer,9 b. 24 Jan., 1830; m. (1) Hannah Lamb Freeman; (2) Mary Cornell.
+7422 Arthur Tappan,9 b. 18 July, 1835; m. (1) Juliett Cornell; (2) Mrs. Ellen Ford.

2966. Lewis,9 son of Jacob7 (1081), b. 19 June, 1798; m. 27 Dec., 1826, Louisa Breed, b. 15 June, 1805, dau. of Reuben Breed, of Stonington, Conn., b. 4 July, 1783, and Martha Everett, b. 7 Jan., 1786.

He d. 24 Feb., 1880; she d. 28 Mar., 1892.

They res. in Adams, N. Y., until 1851; in Lewis Co., N. Y., until 1855, when he rem. to Oshkosh, Wis.; rem. from there to Wrightstown, in Sept., 1872. He was a farmer.

Children, in Adams.

+7423 Edwin Billings,9 b. 19 June, 1827; m. Eliff Dopp.
+7424 Susan Elizabeth,9 b. in Canastota, 29 June, 1830; m. Dubois Dopp.
+7425 Lucy Ellen,9 b. in Canastota, 1 Nov., 1834; m. Don Carlos Felton.
+7426 Charles Wright,9 b. 14 Feb., 1838; d. in Adams, 10 Oct., 1842.
+7427 Henry Whitney,9 b. 24 Sept., 1843; d. in Kenosha, Wis., 14 July, 1845.

2973. Erasmus Darwin,9 son of Jacob7 (1081), b. 14 Dec., 1815; m. in Adams, N. Y., 31 Oct., 1844, Louisa M. Bliss, b. 3 Feb., 1824, dau. of Sylvester Bliss, b. 26 Mar., 1792, and Hannah Hall, b. 26 Apr., 1791.

He was a farmer; res. twenty years on the homestead in Adams. He later purchased a farm and lived in Waupaca Co., Wis.; res. 1881, in Oshkosh, Wis.

Children.

+7428 Milton Hall,9 b. in Adams, 2 Sept., 1845; d. 17 Mar., 1846.
+7429 Helen Cornelia,9 b. in Adams, 20 Dec., 1846; m. 1 Oct., 1867, De Elbert Montesque Bealls, b. 7 Nov., 1840; he was a druggist; now res. in Oshkosh.
+7430 Mary Elizabeth,9 b. in Adams, 8 Mar., 1851; m. in Oshkosh, Wis., 8 Sept., 1868, Darwin Cadwell Pavey, b. in Rome, N. Y., 10 Dec., 1845, son of Ammi Achish Pavey, b. in Antwerp, N. Y., 2 Jan., 1814, and Jane Cadwell, b. near Hartford, Conn., 9 Sept., 1814;
he served in Co. L, Fifteenth New York Volunteers; was a journalist; res. in Rome, Utica, Syracuse, N. Y., and Lind, Weyau-wega, Oshkosh and Milwaukee, Wis.; had seven children.

7431 Darwin Clinton,9 b. 9 Aug., 1854; d. 6 Apr., 1856.
7432 Caroline Emma,9 b. 8 Aug., 1857; d. 18 Oct., 1878.
7433 Hannah Louisa,9 b. 1 Sept., 1859; d. 1 Nov., 1862.
7434 Willie,9 b. 4 Feb., 1864; d. 7 Feb., same year.
7435 Florence Agnes,9 b. 13 Dec., 1867.

2974. Elizabeth,8 dav. of Jacob7 (1081), b. in Adams, N. Y., 11 July, 1818; m. 7 Feb., 1841, William Brown Hinman, b. 10 Aug., 1815, son of John Hinman and Hannah ———.

He d. in Mannsville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 4 Feb., 1847; he was a cabinet maker; res. in Adams, Dexter and Mannsville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.; she m. (2) ——— Merrill; d. in Adams, 20 July, 1851.

Children by first husband.

7436 Henry Wade Hinman,9 b. in Adams, 19 Sept., 1842; m. in Berlin, Wis., 10 July, 1870, Sarah Elizabeth Tuttle, b. in Utica, N. Y., 29 Aug., 1847; they res. in Kaukauna, Wis.
7437 William Brown Hinman,9 b. in Mannsville, 5 Feb., 1847; enlisted 29 Aug., 1864, in Co. C, One Hundred and Eighty-sixth New York Volunteers and was honorably discharged, 2 June, 1865; he was killed 26 Oct., 1868, while felling timber in Snydersville, Wis.; was unm.

Child by second husband.

7438 Son,9 b. ———.

2981. George,8 son of Abijah7 (1087), b. in Adams, N. Y., 30 July, 1803; m. 17 Apr., 1839, Calista Morse, b. 26 Oct., 1811, dau. of Willard Morse, of Rodman, N. Y., b. Dec., 1775, and Irene Needham, b. 26 Jan., 1776.

He d. 7 Nov., 1881; she d. in Minneapolis, Minn., 8 July, 1886.
He was a farmer; res. in Rodman, N. Y., Adams, Ill., and Somonauk, Dekalb Co., Ill.

Children, b. in Rodman.

7439 Laura,9 b. 1 Jan., 1841; m. as his second wife, 2 Dec., 1885, Oliver Backus Fowler, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 28 July, 1826, son of Amos Fowler and Lydia Backus; he was a carpenter; res. in Minneapolis; was a member of the Baptist Church; was a Republican.

7440 George Delavan,9 b. 26 Sept., 1845; m. Josephine Maria Cleveland.
7441 Elbert H.,9 b. 24 Apr., 1848; m. Orinda A. Potter; d. 4 Oct., 1876; had no children.
7442 Almira,9 b. 15 May, 1851; m. Rush Haven Cleveland.

2982. Hiram,8 son of Abijah7 (1087), b. 22 Nov., 1805; m. Apr., 1829, Pamela Ely.

He d. Apr., 1858; she d. ———.
He was a farmer; res. in Somonauk, Ill.

Children.

7443 Adelia,9 b. ———; m. John Derick.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

7444 Louisa, b. ———; m. Frank Wells.
7445 Abijah, b. in Adams, Ill.; d. aged 21.
7446 Martha, b. ———; m. Frederick Chapin, of Wisconsin.
7447 De Los, b. ———; res. near Madison; was a soldier; d. from the effects of army life.

2983. Chloe, dau. of Abijah (1087), b. 18 Sept., 1809; m. 1 June, 1837, Ora Cooley, b. in Somers, Conn., 1796, son of Asa Cooley, of Somers.
   He d. 9 Nov., 1838.
   He was a farmer. After his death she res. in Rodman, N. Y.

   Children.
7448 Julian V. Cooley, b. ———; was a farmer; res. in Rodman.
7449 Augusta Cornelia Cooley, b. 16 June, 1842; m. 13 Oct., 1870, Henry Cyrenius Rising, b. in Lorraine, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 4 Aug., 1840, son of Joseph H. Rising, of Savannah, N. Y., b. 2 Feb., 1812, and Rachel P. Wakefield, b. in Vermont, 10 Nov., 1814; they res. until 1870 in Worthville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.; in 1880 he was a farmer in South Butler, Wayne Co., N. Y.

2984. Harry Croswell, son of Abijah (1087), b. 9 May, 1811; m. 7 Oct., 1841, Sarah Chapin, b. 12 Jan., 1822, dau. of Alpheus Chapin, b. 16 Sept., 1792.
   She d. 4 May, 1844; he d. 15 May, 1853.
   They res. in Rodman and Theresa, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

   Child.
7450 Sarah Marina, b. 3 May, 1843; m. 25 Feb., 1864, Devalva Legross, a farmer in Rodman.

2994. Elizabeth Colton, dau. of Jacob (1090), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 22 Aug., 1793; m. Oct., 1824, Rev. John Shearer, b. 10 Aug., 1790.
   He d. 14 Feb., 1863.
   They rem. from New York to Ohio.

   Children.
7451 Elizabeth Shearer, b. ———; m. ——— Dillard; he d. ———; had two sons and a dau.
7452 Maria Shearer, b. ———; m. ——— Delancy; had no children.
7453 Susan Shearer, b. ———; d. young.
7454 William Shearer, b. ———; d. in early manhood.

2995. Catherine, dau. of Jacob (1090), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 1 Jan., 1795; m. 1824, William Andrus, b. in Harwinton, Conn., 18 Nov., 1800.
   He d. in Ithaca, N. Y., 20 Dec., 1869; she d. in the same place, 31 July, 1872.

   Children.
7455 Catherine Andrus, b. in Ithaca, 10 Apr., 1825; m. 26 Dec., 1849, Hon. Edwin F. Church; d. in Bath, N. Y., 10 Jan., 1855; had three children.
7456 Caroline Andrus, b. ———; m. (1) Nathan Herrick, of Ithaca; (2) 19 Jan., 1861, Frederic Hall, of Elmira, N. Y.; had no children.
7457 Frederick Andrus,⁹ b. ———; m. 31 Dec., 1853, Mary Tillottson, of Ithaca; res. in Ithaca; had four children.
7458 Eliza Perkins Andrus,⁹ b. ———; m. 7 Oct., 1857, John Murdock, of Elmira; res. in Elmira; had three children.
7459 William Andrus,⁹ b. ———; m. 19 Oct., 1864, Anna M. Stone, of New Haven, Conn.; res. in Ithaca.

2996. GEORGE STEELE,⁸ son of Jacob⁷ (1090), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 26 Feb., 1797; m. 8 Feb., 1818, Chloe Tiffany, b. 20 July, 1801, dau. of Hezekiah Tiffany and Martha Baker.
He d. 14 Mar., 1872; she d. in Boston, O., 24 Nov., 1874.
He was a farmer; rem. from New York to Boston, O., in 1845.

Children, all except last two b. in Adams, N. Y.
+7460 George Colton,⁹ b. 24 Oct., 1819; m. (1) Harriet A. Aldrich; (2) Mary Lucretia Benton; (3) Mrs. Helen M. (Tuller) Smith.
7461 Sarah Amanda,⁹ b. 25 Sept., 1820; d. unm., in Twinsburgh, O., 20 July, 1891.
+7462 Marshfield Steele,⁹ b. 7 Dec., 1822; m. (1) Alfreda M. Warner; (2) Celista J. Whaley.
+7463 Calista Jane,⁹ b. 3 May, 1827; m. Daniel Odekirk.
+7464 Clarissa,⁹ b. 3 Sept., 1829; m. Isaac Baker Maxam.
+7465 Marietta,⁹ b. 27 Dec., 1831; m. Alonzo Maxam.
+7466 Josiah Andrus,⁹ b. 22 Aug., 1834; m. Emily Swyger.
+7467 Martha Emeline,⁹ b. 1 Mar., 1837; m. Adam McLaughlin.
7468 William Henry,⁹ b. in Clay, N. Y., 14 Nov., 1839; d. unm., 17 Nov., 1865, in Johnsonville, Tenn.
7469 Frederick Williams,⁹ b. in Clay, 5 Aug., 1842; m. Sylvia Phillips, dau. of Jason Phillips and Alvira Gillett, of Everett, O.; enlisted in the Second Ohio Cavalry, Aug., 1861; was discharged Sept., 1862; he res. in Washington, D. C.; had no children.

2997. AMANDA,⁸ dau. of Jacob⁷ (1090), b. in West Hartford, Conn., 15 July, 1798; m. in New Hartford, N. Y., 15 Jan., 1824, John Alsop Paine, M. D., b. in Marcy, N. Y., 10 July, 1795, son of Ezra Paine and Elizabeth Weekes.
He d. in Lake Forest, Ill., of heart disease, at the bedside of a patient, 16 June, 1871; she d. in the house of her son, Dr. H. M. Paine, Albany, N. Y., 6 June, 1880.
He was a physician; res. in Clinton, Volney, Paris, Utica, New Hartford and Albany, N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Children.
7470 Horace Mansfield Paine,⁹ b. in Paris, 19 Nov., 1827; m. in Norfolk, Mass., 15 Apr., 1852, Charlotte Mann, b. in Norfolk, 25 June, 1828, dau. of Salmon Mann, b. in North Wrentham, now Norfolk, Mass., 3 Nov., 1781, and Phebe Howe, his second wife, b. in Marlboro, Mass., 4 Nov., 1787; he was a physician in Albany, N. Y.; he is about to publish the "Paine Family." He res. in West Newton, Mass., now in Atlanta, Ga.
7471 Cynthia Kellogg Paine,⁹ b. in Paris, 19 June, 1829; d. in Newark, N. J., 26 Feb., 1834.
7472 Emily Steele Paine,⁹ b. in Utica, N. Y., 14 Jan., 1831; d. in Newark, N. J., 26 July, 1836.

7473 John Alsop Paine,⁹ b. in Newark, 14 Jan., 1810; m. 3 Oct., 1817, Emma Sophia Gillette, b. in Kingsboro (now Gloversville), N. Y., 14 Mar., 1812, widow of Dr. George Johnson Newton, b. in Worcester, Mass., 21 July, 1826; he is a clergyman and has been professor in Robert College, also in Lake Forest, Ill.; he has visited Palestine twice, the last time as Archæologist of the Palestine Exploration Society; he res. in 1880 in Tarrytown, N. Y.; he is now on the editorial staff of the Independent; has no children.

3050. CAPT. CHARLES,⁸ son of John⁷ (1104), b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 3 May, 1780; m. 30 Mar., 1803, Lorinda Wheeler, b. 29 June, 1780, dau. of Truman Wheeler, of Great Barrington, and Huldah Cadwell.

He d. 17 Aug., 1813; she d. 20 July, 1833, aged 72.

He was a clothier; res. in Great Barrington. He had res. in Alford, where he was a wool carder and had a sawmill. Being burned out in 1806, he rem. to Great Barrington and built clothing works on Green River, where his grandson, Charles Kellogg, afterward had a feed mill. His brothers, Norman and John, carried on the business after him.

Children.

+7474 Mary Lorinda,⁹ b. in Great Barrington, 27 Jan., 1804; m. Aaron Crippen.

+7475 Charles Theodore,⁹ b. in Great Barrington, 7 Dec., 1812; m. Louisa Race.


She d. 6 Oct., 1842; he d. 13 Sept., 1851.

He was a clothier in Great Barrington.

Children.

+7476 John,⁹ b. in Alford, Mass., 12 June, 1808; m. Louisa Perry.

+7477 Enoch Sperry,⁹ b. in Great Barrington, 15 Sept., 1810; m. Clarinda Joy.

+7478 Edward Philander,⁹ b. in Alford, 25 Mar., 1813; m. Margaret Burns.

+7479 Mary Ann,⁹ b. in Blenheim, N. Y., 23 June, 1816; m. George Taylor.

+7480 Cynthia Cordelia,⁹ b. in Windham, N. Y., 28 June, 1819; m. Henry Phelps.

+7481 Elizabeth (Betsey) Permelia,⁹ b. in Windham, 28 June, 1819; m. Daniel Hosler.

7482 Polly Ann Clarissa,⁹ b. in Durham, N. Y., 5 Feb., 1822; m. in Dexter, Mich., 6 June, 1854, as his second wife, Edward Fairbanks Gay, b. in Sharon, Conn., 30 Aug., 1800, son of Edward Gay, b. 3 Feb., 1763, and Mary White, b. 13 May, 1760; he d. in Howell, Mich., 22 Apr., 1873; she d. in Dexter, 1 Dec., 1896; had no children.

+7483 William Hamlin,⁹ b. 17 Mar., 1824; m. Mary Stafford.

+7484 Charles,⁹ b. in Windham, 1 June, 1829; m. Lydia Ann De Wolf.
JOHN, son of John (1104), b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 11 Feb., 1784; m. in Great Barrington, 6 May, 1817, Hopey Stillman, b. 23 Oct., 1791, dau. of William Stillman, of Rocky Hill, Hartford Co., Conn., and Sheffield, Mass., and Mary Goodrich, b. 1763.

She d. 16 Mar., 1861; he d. 19 June, 1869, aged 85 years, 4 months and 5 days.

He was a farmer; res. in Great Barrington, where both d.

Children, b. in Great Barrington.

7485 Norman, b. 1 Dec., 1817; d. 7 Jan., 1822.
7486 Fanny M., b. 6 Feb., 1819; m. in Great Barrington, as his second wife, 13 Nov., 1859, Joseph Curtis Hare, b. 14 Dec., 1808, who m. (1) Mary E. Kellogg (+7493); had no children.
7487 John, b. 21 Oct., 1820; d. unm., in Great Barrington, 21 Nov. 1883.
+7488 Frederick, b. 24 Oct., 1822; m. Irene A. Miller.
7489 Ralph, b. 6 Nov., 1824; d. unm., in New York City, 3 Jan., 1846; he was a clerk in New York City at the time of his death.
7490 Edmond, b. 4 Sept., 1827; d. 22 Feb., 1840.
7491 Hopy Mary, b. 6 June, 1832; d. 29 Feb., 1840.

NORMAN, son of John (1104), b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 6 June, 1786; m. 7 Mar., 1808, Lydia Boyington, b. in West Stockbridge, Mass., 5 July, 1788.

She d. 22 Mar., 1822; he m. (2) 14 Sept., 1823, Mary N. Hopkins, dau. of Ichabod Hopkins, b. about 1745; she d. ——; he m. (3) ——.

He rem. from Great Barrington to Potsdam, N. Y.

Children.

7492 Emily Augusta, b. 9 June, 1809; m. Ebenezer Griffin, of Richmond; both d.; had two children.
+7493 Mary Elizabeth, b. 1 Dec., 1810; m. Joseph Curtis Hare.
7494 Georgianna, b. 21 Apr., 1824.

HORACE, son of Benjamin (1106), b. 20 Apr., 1785; m. Apr., 1812, Mary Cada, b. 16 May, 1793.

He d. in Elbridge, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 22 Mar., 1835; she d. in Nora, Jo Daviess Co., Ill., 5 May, 1862.

He was a clothier.

Children.

7495 Mary L., b. in Claverack, Columbia Co., N. Y., 27 Feb., 1814; m. 25 Dec., 1832, Charles Works; d. in Rockford, Ill., 11 June, 1843.
7496 Ann E., b. in Columbia Co., N. Y., 17 Apr., 1816; m. 2 Aug., 1838, Watson Y. Pomeroy.
+7497 Cyrus W., b. in Columbia Co., N. Y., 16 May, 1818; m. Leonora Stevens.
7498 Jane R., b. in Columbia Co., 10 Mar., 1820; m. 12 May, 1849, John H. Champlin.
7499 Lydia C., b. in Columbia Co., 16 Mar., 1822; m. June, 1844, T. L. Pomeroy.
7500 Sarah R., b. in Elbridge, 31 Aug., 1825; m. Apr., 1845, John H. Logan; d. in St. Louis, Mo., 19 July, 1849.
3056. JOHN B.,8 son of Benjamin7 (1106), b. 20 Mar., 1789; m. in Claverack, N. Y., 2 Mar., 1816, Gertrude Vosburg, b. in Ghent, N. Y., 11 June, 1796, dau. of John I. Vosburg. 
She d. 9 May, 1852; he d. 15 Sept., 1860; both d. in Albion, N. Y.

Children.

7501 ALBERTINE LURENAH,9 b. in Claverack, 7 June, 1817; m. Daniel Richard Holmes; res. in Morris, Ill.
+7502 EDMUND,9 b. in Ghent, 10 Oct., 1818; m. Margaret Powers.
7503 MAHALAH JANE,9 b. in Ghent, 23 July, 1821; d. 15 Dec., 1822.
+7504 RICHARD,9 b. in Cazenovia, 27 Apr., 1823; m. Frances A. Richardson.
+7505 MARY ALIDA,9 b. in Cazenovia, 24 July, 1825; m. Thomas R. Atwood.
+7506 SARAH M.,9 b. in Cazenovia, 1 Aug., 1827; m. George B. Stevens.
+7507 JANE ELIZA,9 b. in Cazenovia, 14 Feb., 1830; m. Edgar F. Richardson.
+7508 CATHERINE GERTRUDE,9 b. in Cazenovia, 16 May, 1835; m. Jasper B. Fitch.
+7509 FRANCES ELLEN,9 b. in Albion, 31 Oct., 1838; m. George B. Stevens.

3057. LYDIA,8 dau. of Benjamin7 (1106), b. 10 Apr., 1791; m. (1) ——— Hassan. 
He d. ———; she m. (2) about 1828, Maj. Jonathan Smith, a farmer of Madison Co., N. Y.; he d. in Pekin, Ill., June, 1834; she m. (3) about 1844, Jedediah M. Holmes, a painter, of Johnstown, N. Y.; d. 15 Feb., 1849, in the house of her son, while on a visit to Rochester; he d. 15 May, 1869.

Child by first husband.

7510 William Edward Hassan,9 b. 19 Aug., 1809; m. (1) 10 Nov., 1842, Delia Beardslee, dau. of Lester Beardslee, of Rochester; she d. 26 Sept., 1848; he m. (2) 20 Dec., 1849, Elizabeth Bascom; res. in Rochester; had three children.

3058. NATHAN BENJAMIN,8 son of Benjamin7 (1106), b. in Kinderhook, N. Y., 28 Jan., 1793; m. (1) 13 Mar., 1814, Magdalen Esselstyne, b. in Claverack, N. Y., 22 Aug., 1792.
She d. in Truxton, N. Y., 17 Oct., 1826; he m. (2) in Oran Village, N. Y., 26 Feb., 1828, Alzina Pennoyer, b. 16 June, 1805, dau. of James Pennoyer; d. in Pekin, Ill., 23 Feb., 1853.
He was a farmer.

Children by first wife.

7511 RICHARD,9 b. 6 Dec., 1814; d. unm., 28 May, 1837.
7512 JUSTUS,9 b. 9 May, 1816; d. unm., in New Woodstock, N. Y., 19 Dec., 1835.
+7513 ROBERT,9 b. 7 Jan., 1819; m. Ann Eliza Hawley.
+7514 MARY MATILDA,9 b. in Claverack, 10 Aug., 1820; m. Eli Lasher.
+7515 WILLIAM,9 b. in Claverack, 25 July, 1822; m. Sarah Eliza Bigsby.

Children by second wife.

+7516 CATHERINE ANN,9 b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., 20 Nov., 1828; m. Dr. Stinson Lowry Craig.
7517 SMITH,9 b. 29 Mar., 1831; d. 20 July, 1831.
+7518 ELLEN REESE,9 b. in Cincinnati, O., 5 Sept., 1832; m. William Woodrow.
+7519 Mary Amelia,\(^p\) b. in Sand Prairie, Ill., 11 Nov., 1834; m. William Gabby Summers.

+7520 John Jay,\(^p\) b. in Pekin, 12 May, 1836; m. Sarah Jane Stewart.

7521 Henry Clay,\(^p\) b. 12 Jan., 1838; d. unm., on a hospital boat, in Milliken’s Bend, 24 Apr., 1863; was a soldier in the Union army.

+7522 Ann Eliza,\(^p\) b. in Pekin, 26 May, 1842; m. (1) Isaac Chambers; (2) William Harrison Doman.

7523 Nathan Benjamin,\(^p\) b. 11 Oct., 1846; enlisted in Co. F, Eighty-fifth Illinois Reg.; was mortally wounded at the battle of Atlanta, Ga.; d. a prisoner in the hospital in Griffin, Ga., 30 July, 1864.

3059. Miles,\(^s\) son of Benjamin\(^7\) (1106), b. 17 Aug., 1795; m. ———.

He d. in Logan, Ind., 16 July, 1847.

Children.

7524 Henry Marshall,\(^p\) b. ———; d. a minor, 8 Dec., 1840.

7525 Jeremiah,\(^p\) b. ———; m. ———; was a painter; d. in Illinois; had two children.

7526 Lurenah,\(^p\) b. ———; res. in 1880 in Illinois.

3060. Eliza,\(^s\) dau. of Benjamin\(^7\) (1106), b. 22 Nov., 1797; m. Charles Church.

She d. 10 Feb., 1869.

Children.

7527 Miles Church,\(^p\) b. ———; res., 1880, in Barrington, Ill.

7528 Samuel Church,\(^p\) b. ———; res., 1880, in Barrington.

7529 Horace H. Church,\(^p\) b. ———; res., 1880, in Barrington.

7530 Charles Church, Jr.,\(^p\) b. ———; d. unm., Nov., 1852.

7531 Sarah Church,\(^p\) b. ———; d. unm., 1857.

3061. Jeremiah,\(^s\) son of Benjamin\(^7\) (1106), b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 1 Oct., 1799; m. in Cazenovia, N. Y., 25 Dec., 1825, Eunice Dodge, b. in West Winfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y., 21 Jan., 1809, dau. of Amasa Dodge, b. 27 Nov., 1775, and Eunice Shepard, b. 2 May, 1777.

He d. while visiting his sister, in Polk Co., Tex., 6 Jan., 1854; he was a wool carder, cloth dresser and practical dyer of thirty years’ experience; in 1844 he published a work on dyeing; he res. in Claverack, Cazenovia, Albion, Williams-town, Holmeville, Union Square and Woodstock, N. Y.; she m. (2) 25 Oct., 1857, Lester Graves; res. in Cortland, N. Y.

Children.

+7532 Carolyn,\(^p\) b. in Cazenovia, 21 Dec., 1827; m. Sylvester Watson.

7533 Horace Willard,\(^p\) b. in New Woodstock, 21 Aug., 1829; d. in Dallas, Tex., July, 1874; he was a naval officer during the civil war, 1861 to ’65, and served on Farragut’s flagship.

+7534 William Leonard,\(^p\) b. in New Woodstock, 15 Apr., 1832; m. Rose Flannigan.

7535 Sarah Lurenah,\(^p\) b. in Belmont, N. Y., 23 Jan., 1835; m. (1) 3 May, 1860, William W. Naylor; he d. in Tiffin, 4 Mar., 1866; was a hardware merchant; she m. (2) 5 Aug., 1885, Rev. Henry Bradley Cassavant, b. in Hinesburg, Vt., 12 July, 1838, son of John Cassavant.
b. 1818, and Hannah Lavigne, b. 19 Mar., 1818; he is a Methodist minister; was a private in the civil war in Co. C, Eleventh Vermont Volunteers; enlisted 11 Aug., 1862; was discharged 7 Apr., 1863; res. in Ridley, Pa.; had no children.

+7536 HENRY MARSHALL, b. in Williamstown, 16 Aug., 1841; m. Eleanor E. Quantock.

3062. REBECCA ANN, dau. of Benjamin (1106), b. 28 June, 1801; m. Babcock.

She d. in Palatine, Ill., 19 Mar., 1864.

Children.

7537 Charles Babcock, b. ——; went to Iowa.

7538 William Babcock, b. ——; res. in Palatine.

7539 Benjamin Babcock, b. ——; d. in a hospital, in St. Louis, Mo., during the rebellion.

3064. BENJAMIN, son of Benjamin (1106), b. in Kinderhook, N. Y., 27 Apr., 1806; m. (1) 30 Dec., 1840, Ann Elizabeth Stackpole, b. 3 Sept., 1822, dau. of William Stackpole, of Rockland and Thomaston, Me., and Nancy Snow.

She d. about 1844; he m. (2) ——; d. in Pekin, Ill., 22 Dec., 1855.

Children.

+7540 William Stackpole, b. in Pekin, 24 June, 1842; m. Sarah Jane Allen.

7541 Benjamin, b. 17 Jan., 1844; d. in infancy.

7542 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 11 May, 1847; m. John N. Barber; d. 24 Dec., 1892; res. in Greenwood, Ill.; had two children.

3067. CHESTER CURTIS, son of Nathan (1107), b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 1785; m. 22 Jan., 1820, Martha Coe, of Connecticut, b. 1796, dau. of John Coe and Sarah Beardsley, of Seneca, N. Y.

She d. 12 Oct., 1857; he d. 16 July, 1859.

He rem. from Cayuga Co., N. Y., about 1815, to Starkey, Yates Co., N. Y., where he learned the trade of wool carder and clothier. In 1835 he rem. to Berlin, O., where both d.

Children, b. in Starkey.

+7543 John Coe, b. 11 Oct., 1820; m. Caroline Phebe Terry.

+7544 Nathan Alonzo, b. 11 Oct., 1826; m. Hannah D. Martin.

+7545 George Albert, b. 8 Nov., 1828; m. (1) Elizabeth E. Smith; (2) Mary Euphous Diffenbacher.

3068. GEORGE, son of Nathan (1107), b. 10 Aug., 1798; m. in Little Utica, N. Y., 28 Apr., 1822, Jedidah Coffin, b. in Easton, N. Y., 12 Oct., 1800, dau. of Jacob Coffin and Elizabeth Ripley, of Little Utica.

He d. ——, in Little Utica, where he res.; was a Methodist; a Whig, later a Republican.

Children, b. in Little Utica.

+7546 Ambrose, b. 5 Dec., 1824; m. (1) Hannah Eliza Slingerland; (2) Mrs. Esther Maria (Bradley) Suttle.

7547 Luther, b. 5 Feb., 1826; d. ——.
7548 Charles,⁹ b. 13 Feb., 1838; m. Arminda Fornicrook.
7549 Eveline,⁹ b. 30 Dec., 1839; res., unm., in Little Utica.
7550 Henrietta,⁹ b. 18 Aug., 1833; m. Nelson Clark Cooper.
7551 Laura Ann,⁹ b. 22 Feb., 1837; m. —— Day; res. in Hope, N. D.; has no children.
7552 George,⁹ b. 22 Apr., 1841; d. unm.

AMBROSE BRYANT,⁸ son of Nathan⁷ (1107), b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 24 May, 1801; m. Betsey Rathbun, b. 26 June, 1806, dau. of Benjamin Rathbun and Anna Robinson, of Lysander, N. Y.

Child.
7553 Ambrose Bryant,⁹ b. in Granby, N. Y., 29 Apr., 1834; m. Adelia Electa Wright.

LAURA,⁸ dau. of Nathan⁷ (1107), b. ——; m. —— Huggins.

Child.
7554 George Huggins,⁹ b. ——; res. in Little Utica, N. Y.


She d. in the City of New York, 24 Jan., 1813; he m. (2) ——, and settled on a farm near Buffalo, where he d. ——.

During the war of 1812 he was on the staff of some General and ranked as Major and later was chief clerk in the War Department in Washington under Secretary Calhoun. He entered Williams College in the class of 1829, but did not graduate.

Child.
7555 Marcia Van Deventer,⁹ b. ——; m. —— Stevens; res. in Pontiac, Mich.

SAMUEL,⁸ son of Capt. Samuel⁷ (1119), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 4 Jan., 1791; m. in Pownal, Vt., 15 Feb., 1814, Catherine J. Day, b. 5 Feb., 1796, dau. of John Day, of Williamstown, b. 6 May, 1762, and Catherine Jones.

He d. 7 Feb., 1841; she d. 28 Oct., 1858.

Res. in Williamstown, where both d.

Children.
7556 Catherine M.,⁹ b. ——; d. 26 Oct., 1824.
7557 Maria D.,⁹ b. 15 Nov., 1817.
7558 Clarissa J.,⁹ b. 29 Oct., 1818; m. —— Ellis.
7559 Samuel Blair,⁹ b. 13 Feb., 1821; m. Mary Abby Hosford.

ANNA,⁸ dau. of Capt. Samuel⁷ (1119), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 15 Oct., 1792; m. Samuel Northam.

He was a tanner in Williamstown; carried on that business several years; afterward moved to Dexter, Mich., where both d.
Children.

7560 Elizabeth Northam,⁹ b. 1815.
7561 Adeline Northam,⁹ b. 1817; m. ——— Wadsworth.
7562 Rebecca Northam,⁹ b. 1819.
7563 Julia Northam,⁹ b. 1822.
7564 Samuel Northam,⁹ b. 1824.
7565 James Northam,⁹ b. 1826.
7566 Alfred Northam,⁹ b. 1828.

3076. JULIA ANN,⁸ dau. of Capt. Samuel⁷ (1119), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 14 Aug., 1794; m. 14 Nov., 1814, Gershom Taintor Bulkley, b. in Colchester, Conn., 8 Mar., 1781, son of Charles Bulkley and Betsey Taintor, of Williamstown.

He d. 16 Oct., 1862; she d. 29 Apr., 1884.

He was a dry goods merchant and res. in Williamstown until the summer of 1833, when he rem. to Monroe, Mich., where both d.

While he lived in Williamstown he owned and occupied the first frame house built in that town, and which is still standing and occupied as a dwelling. They had a large number of college students as boarders.

Children.

7567 Marcia Anna Bulkley,⁹ b. 22 Dec., 1816; m. 9 Apr., 1844, Eli Callender Kellogg (+3694).
7568 Eliza Bulkley,⁹ b. 12 Dec., 1818; res. in Monroe; unm.
7569 Henry Chester Bulkley,⁹ b. 10 Apr., 1820; was a miller in Paris, Ill.; unm.
7570 Gershom Bulkley,⁹ b. 9 Aug., 1822; m. 25 May, 1853, Fidelia Groendyke, of Coldwater, Mich.; was a farmer in Monroe.
7571 Caroline Abbey Bulkley,⁹ b. 5 Mar., 1824; m. (1) 1 Nov., 1845, Henry L. Whipple; he d. Nov., 1845; she m. (2) 1 June, 1864, Harvey M. Mixer, of Buffalo, N. Y.; he was a retired lumber merchant in Monroe.
7572 Juliette Baker Bulkley,⁹ b. 18 Aug., 1826; m. 20 Sept., 1852, Dr. Chas. L. Hubbell, of Troy, N. Y.; d. 16 June, 1876.
7573 Edward Bulkley,⁹ b. 6 Oct., 1829; m. 7 Nov., 1864, Helen Dill, of Paris, Ill.; he was one of the proprietors of the Edgar Company Flouring Mills in Paris.
7574 Charles Sabin Bulkley,⁹ b. 17 Apr., 1832; m. 24 Dec., 1872, Ella Wood, of Chicago; was a grocer in Ovid, Mich.
7575 George Francis Bulkley,⁹ b. 15 Nov., 1835; he was a forwarding merchant in Dallas, Tex.; unm.
7576 John McLelland Bulkley,⁹ b. 23 June, 1840; m. 21 June, 1867, Mary L. Cole, of Monroe; is a dry goods merchant in Monroe.


She d. 5 Apr., 1883; he d. ———.

He was graduated from Williams College in 1826; was admitted to legal practice in 1829; devoted his life to teaching; in Troy from 1830 to '45; in
Yonkers, N. Y., from 1845 to '58; after 1858 was engaged in Yonkers in mercantile affairs.

**Children.**

7577 *Mary Adele Francis,* b. 4 Jan., 1832; res. in Yonkers.

7578 *Kellogg Francis,* b. 8 Mar., 1833; res. in Yonkers.

**3080.** GILES BACON,8 son of Capt. Samuel7 (1119), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 28 Mar., 1808; m. 30 May, 1836, Adeline Kellogg (11248), b. 9 Feb., 1816, dau. of Justin Kellogg (+5163).

She d. 27 Mar., 1882; he d. 6 Feb., 1901; both d. in Bennington, Vt.

He was graduated from Williams College in 1829; studied law and settled in Troy, N. Y. He was trustee of Williams College and of many other institutions, financial, educational and religious. He prepared a sketch of his ancestors which was of much assistance to the Williamstown branch of the family.

**Children.**

7579 *Daniel Alanson,* b. 21 July, 1837; d. 13 Apr., 1851.

7580 *Anna,* b. 1 Jan., 1840; res., unm., in Bennington.

7581 *Isabella,* b. 14 Apr., 1841; m. in Troy, N. Y., 20 Apr., 1864, Dr. Josiah Stickney Lombard, of Boston, b. 24 Mar., 1842, son of Israel Lombard and Susan Stickney; res. in Bennington; had no children.

+7582 *Justin,* b. 18 Apr., 1844; m. Mary Bryan Leake.

7583 *Julia,* b. 2 Aug., 1849; d. 15 Aug., 1850.

+7584 *Giles,* b. in Troy, N. Y., 22 Dec., 1854; m. Annabella Bush.

**3083.** CHRISTOPHER VAN DEVENTER,8 son of Capt. Samuel7 (1119), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 11 Jan., 1813; m. Amelia Mott, of Batavia, N. Y., b. 5 Aug., 1819.

She d. in Winslow, Ill., 6 Mar., 1857.

Soon after his father's death he went West; spent some time in Michigan and Minnesota, and settled in Stephenson Co., Ill. After the California gold fever broke out, he went to California and engaged in the transportation business until he returned to Illinois. He was a soldier in the civil war; was stationed near Albany, N. Y., and visited his brother, Giles B., in Troy. He said that he and two of his sons were in the battle of Shiloh, Apr., 1862; one son was killed there and another son in another battle the same year. After the war was over he rem. with his family to the neighborhood of McGregor, Ia., where he d.

**Children.**

+7585 Valeda Isabella,9 b. in Stephenson Co., Ill., 20 Oct., 1836; m. Dorr D. Hoxsie.

+7586 Arietta Lansing,9 b. 10 Apr., 1838; m. Robert Simonton Galloway.

7587 Eugene Van Deventer,9 b. 8 Jan., 1840; was a private in the army in the civil war; d. in the battle of Shiloh; res. in Winslow, Ill.

7588 William Henry,9 b. 21 Nov., 1841; was a private in the army in the civil war, enlisting for three months; was killed on the Plains; res. in Winslow.

7589 Erskine Emmerson,9 b. 9 Aug., 1843; was a private in the army in the civil war, enlisting for three months; d. on the Plains; res. in Winslow.
7590 Marcia Zeruiah,9 b. 7 Jan., 1848; m. (1) in McGregor, 30 Dec., 1867, Fayette Duncan Lewis, b. in Stockton, N. Y., son of George Washington Lewis; he d. in Spring Valley, Minn., 1 Aug., 1875; she m. (2) in Mishawaka, Ind., as his second wife, 8 Mar., 1881, George E. Stevens, b. in Connecticut, May, 1830; he d. in Oakland, Cal., 4 Feb., 1893; both husbands were railroad employees; she had no children; res. in Oakland, Cal.

+7591 Emily Aurelia,9 b. 5 Aug., 1850; m. George Masterman.

3086. AUGUSTUS,8 son of Daniel7 (1123), b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 3 July, 1803; m. in Ithaca, N. Y., June, 1827, Cornelia Hart, of Utica, dau. of Ephraim Hart and Martha Seymour.

She d. 5 Nov., 1831; he d. 30 Oct., 1871.

He was graduated from Hamilton College in 1823, and from Chancellor Kent's Law School, N. Y., in 1826; studied law in John Anthen's office, New York; practiced law in Skaneateles, in the firm of Kellogg, Sandford & Kellogg, his partners being his father and Lewis H. Sandford, of New York City, who was afterward lost on the steamship Arctic. After the death of his father he practiced four or five years in Syracuse, then returned to Skaneateles, abandoned his profession and devoted himself to literature.

Children, b. in Skaneateles.

7592 Louise Emily,8 b. 27 July, 1828; d. 12 Jan., 1830.

7593 Augustus Converse,9 b. 2 Nov., 1830; m. Mary L. Woodworth; he was a graduate of Williams College; was a journalist; d. in New York City in Mar., 1860; is buried in Buffalo, N. Y.; had no children.

3087. MARY ANN,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1123), b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 2 May, 1805; m. in Skaneateles, 26 May, 1823, Rev. Augustus Lawrence Converse, b. in Norwich, Conn., 21 Nov., 1798, son of John Converse, of Troy, N. Y., b. in Bloomfield, Conn., 7 Aug., 1774, and Elizabeth Backus, b. in Norwich, 26 Apr., 1780.

She d. in Statesburg, S. C., 9 Jan., 1848; he m. (2) in Statesburg, Marrion Videau Singleton; d. in Statesburg, 21 Mar., 1860.

He was graduated from Union College in 1819; settled in Statesburg, S. C., 1827; he was a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Children.

7594 Mary Elizabeth Converse,9 b. in Skaneateles, 26 Nov., 1825; d. in Syracuse, N. Y., 14 Dec., 1826.

7595 Catherine Kellogg Converse,9 b. in Statesburg, 3 July, 1827; m. in Statesburg, 2 May, 1844, John Napoleon Frierson, b. in Statesburg, 21 Feb., 1818, son of John James Frierson and Julia Finetta Vaughn; he was graduated from the South Carolina College; was a member of the House of Representatives, and Senate of South Carolina; he persistently opposed the secession of his State; he was a conservative candidate for Congress in the First Congressional district of South Carolina, but was defeated; in 1880 he was a planter in Statesburg; she d. 7 Oct., 1899.

3088. JOHN,8 son of Daniel7 (1123), b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 12 Apr., 1807;
m. (1) in Ithaca, N. Y., 24 Oct., 1837, Lucy Coburn, b. 12 Apr., 1816, dau. of John Coburn and Mary Platt.

She d. in Skaneateles, 15 Sept., 1845; he m. (2) in Aurora, N. Y., 14 June, 1848, Paulina Wood, b. in Hector, N. Y., 28 Nov., 1826, dau. of Leddra Wood, of Aurora, and Caroline Seely.

He was a merchant in Skaneateles.

Children by first wife, b. in Skaneateles.

7596 Mary Emma,9 b. 5 Sept., 1838; d. 29 Apr., 1844.
+7597 Daniel Wood,9 b. 12 June, 1840; m. (1) Mary Talcott Shotwell; (2) Lydia Ellen Maulsly.

Children by second wife.

7598 Caroline Wood,9 b. 2 June, 1849.
+7599 John L.,9 b. 2 Aug., 1853; m. Alice Bowen.
7600 Mary Helen,9 b. 14 Jan., 1856.
7601 William Wood,9 b. 9 Sept., 1858.
7602 Jennie Louise,9 b. 19 Sept., 1864; m. Walter Hamilton Kellogg (+7615).
7603 Augustus,9 b. 22 May, 1869; d. aged 3 months.
7604 Joseph,9 twin to Augustus, b. 22 May, 1869; d. aged 3 months.

3090. MARIA,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1123), b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 6 Sept., 1811; m. 18 Nov., 1834, David Augustus Comstock, b. in Woodstock, Conn.

She d. in New York City, 4 Dec., 1839; he m. (2) 1842, Frances Stiles, of New Haven, Conn.; d. in Woodstock, Conn., 1855.

He was a merchant and importer in New York; was burned out in the great fire in 1835. In 1842 he was a broker in Wall street. His health failed in the winter of 1854-55, and he returned to Woodstock.

Child.

7605 Daniel Kellogg Comstock,9 b. in New York City, 23 May, 1836; was a banker; d. unm., in New York City, 25 Sept., 1879.

3091. CATHERINE HYDE,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1123), b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 27 July, 1814; m. by Rev. Samuel W. Brace, 16 Sept., 1833, George Fleming Leitch, b. in Auburn, N. Y., 11 July, 1811, son of George Leitch, b. in Kilwinning, Scotland, 4 Oct., 1778, and Phebe Moffat, b. 25 Jan., 1780.

He d. 28 Feb., 1855; she d. 3 Oct., 1862.

He was a banker, lawyer and manufacturer in Skaneateles. He was graduated from Union College in the class of 1829.

Children, b. in Skaneateles.

7606 Daniel Kellogg Leitch,9 b. 28 Sept., 1834; m. 31 Jan., 1867, Lavinia Isbell, b. in Skaneateles, 17 Jan., 1838, dau. of Charles Beler Isbell and Harriet Belden Woodruff; he was graduated from Union College in 1858; from the Albany Law School in 1860; was a lawyer in Skaneateles.

7607 Laura Kellogg Leitch,9 b. 21 Jan., 1837; d. 24 July, 1851.
7608 George Fleming Leitch,9 b. 25 Apr., 1843; he was a machinist; rem. to New York City, 1865; d. unm., in Skaneateles, 21 Feb., 1877.
7609 Catherine Williams Leitch,9 b. 10 Nov., 1845; d. 12 Nov., 1861.
7610 David Hyde Leitch,⁹ b. 21 Apr., 1848; in 1880 he was an accountant in Chicago; he was First Lieut. in Co. K, One Hundred and Ninety-second New York Infantry, during the war for the Union.

7611 Lawrence Leitch,⁹ b. 8 Nov., 1851; d. 17 Feb., 1862.

3092. DANIEL,⁸ son of Daniel⁷ (1123), b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 22 Nov., 1817; m. in Skaneateles, 29 June, 1848, Ellen Maria Cole, b. in West Randolph, Mass., 28 Nov., 1832, dau. of Thomas Cole, of New Bedford, Mass., b. 1784, and Henrietta Maria French, b. 13 Mar., 1796.

They res. in Skaneateles, N. Y.

Children, b. in Skaneateles.

7612 Laura Maria,⁹ b. 26 Sept., 1853; res. unm., in Skaneateles.

+7613 Andrew Hyde,⁹ b. 16 Aug., 1855; m. Helen Margaret Albro.

7614 Thomas Cole,⁹ b. 8 Apr., 1858; m. in Skaneateles, 3 Aug., 1897, Anna Belle Marshall, b. in Skaneateles, 15 July, 1863, dau. of John B. Marshall and Caroline Cook; he is an Episcopalian and a Republican; is an importer and exporter of teazles; res. in Skaneateles; had no children.

+7615 Walter Hamilton,⁹ b. 28 Apr., 1860; m. Jennie Louise Kellogg (7602).

3093. DAVID HYDE,⁸ son of Daniel⁷ (1123), b. in Skaneateles, N. Y., 24 Sept., 1821; m. in Troy, N. Y., 24 July, 1851, Harriet Newell Kellogg (11249), b. 18 Nov., 1818, dau. of Justin Kellogg (+5163).

He d. 20 Aug., 1880; she res. in Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

He commenced the study of law in the office of Seth Staples, Esq., but was soon obliged to give it up on account of his health; prepared for college, in Lee, Mass., under Rev. Dr. Hyde; was graduated from Williams College in 1844. After his marriage he lived in Tarrytown, Spuyten Duyvil, New York City and Skaneateles, N. Y. He had suffered for some time from cataracts on his eyes; in 1868 an operation was performed and he became totally blind soon after; in 1871 he had an attack of paralysis.

Children.

7616 David Hyde,⁹ b. 3 Oct., 1853, in Tarrytown, N. Y., in the house occupied by Gen. Washington during the revolution; he was graduated from Yale College in 1876; studied law from 1876 to 77, in the Columbia Law School, and in the office of Lord, Day & Lord, New York. He was one of the Yale Navy, and a member of the crew which defeated Cambridge College, England, in Philadelphia; with a splendid physique, he overtaxed his energies and d. in New London, Conn., 21 Oct., 1887.

7617 Ann Grace,⁹ b. 1 June, 1856.

3095. Francis,⁸ son of David⁷ (1132), b. in Starksboro, Vt., 25 Feb., 1795; m. 16 Jan., 1826, Cynthia Spaulding, b. in Chelsea, Vt., 9 Jan., 1797, dau. of Elisha Spaulding, b. 28 Feb., 1763, and Urania Woodward, b. 17 Aug., 1766.

He d. in Monroe, Ashtabula Co., O., 5 Aug., 1852; she d. 8 Nov., 1862.

About 1816 he rem. from Starksboro to Monroe; was a farmer.

Children, b. in Monroe.

+7618 Pliny Fisk,⁹ b. 30 June, 1834; m. (1) Marcie E. Hatch; (2) Elizabeth Hatch; (3) Sarah Comings.
7619 Arza Spaulding,⁹ b. 25 Aug., 1838; d. unm., in Monroe Township, Ash- 
tabula Co., O., 27 Mar., 1897.

3096. Cynthia,⁸ dau. of David⁷ (1132), b. in Starksboro, Vt., 2 Oct., 1796; 
m. 8 Dec., 1830, Horace Prime, b. in New Haven, Vt., 16 Feb., 1795, son of 
Moses Prime, b. in Woodbury, Conn., June, 1769, and Mary Chilson. 
He was a farmer; res. in Bristol, Vt.

Children, b. in Bristol.

7621 A. Jennet Prime,⁹ b. 25 Sept., 1833; d. 21 Jan., 1837.
7622 George Kellogg Prime,⁹ b. 29 Feb., 1835; m. 20 Sept., 1861, Beulah Var- 
ney; d. 2 June, 1862; res. in Bristol.

3097. Arza,⁸ son of David⁷ (1132), b. in Starksboro, Vt., 11 Feb., 1799; m. 21 
Mar., 1825, Mary (Polly) Marshall, b. in Huntington, Chittenden Co., Vt., 23 
He was a farmer in Akron, O.; rem. from Starksboro about 1834.

Child.

7633 Julia,⁹ b. 27 Apr., 1827; d. 24 Mar., 1846.

3098. David,⁸ son of David⁷ (1132), b. in Starksboro, Vt., 18 Aug., 1801; 
m. (1) in Starksboro, Elvira Mason. 
She d. ———; he m. (2) in Starksboro, 1830, Harriet Thompson, b. in 
Keene, N. Y., 9 May, 1812, dau. of David Thompson, b. Jan., 1765, and Mary 
Bliss, b. May, 1780; d. in Caledonia, Minn., Aug., 1875. 
He was a farmer; served in Co. B, Thirty-seventh Iowa Infantry; res. in 
Caledonia. After his death she res. in St. Louis, Mo.

Children, first seven b. in Starksboro.

7624 Frank Monroe,⁹ b. 19 Sept., 1833; was a farmer; was a Union 
soldier; enlisted in 1861, as Sergt. of Co. A, Eleventh Iowa Volun- 
telees; served four years; res., unm., in Davenport, Fla.
7625 Cornelia A.,⁹ b. 11 Jan., 1835; m. (1) in St. Louis, Sept., 1862, Nelson 
Hayne; (2) 1877, in St. Louis, William Bright, b. 2 May, 1830, in 
Hazel Grove, England; he had an electrotype foundry; is a Unitar- 
ian and a Democrat; res. in St. Louis; had no children.
7626 David Thompson,⁹ b. 5 Oct., 1837; is a farmer; res. in Davenport; is 
unm. 

+7637 Harriet Louise,⁹ b. 19 Aug., 1839; m. Lemuel Burns.
+7628 Amanda Varney,⁹ b. 7 June, 1841; m. Henry Bolivar Hawley.
+7629 Henry Clay,⁹ b. 16 May, 1843; m. Mary Elizabeth Curry.
+7630 Nelson,⁹ b. May, 1845; m. ———.
7631 William Pitt,⁹ b. in Ashatabula, O., 10 Oct., 1848; d. Oct., 1866.
+7632 Clinton de Witt,⁹ b. in Spring Corners, Crawford Co., Pa., 21 Feb., 
1853; m. Mary Elizabeth Raymond.
7633 Emma Eunice,⁹ b. in Fairport, Ia., 10 Oct., 1854; m. as his second wife, 
in 1875, Charles Wheaton; he was a farmer and a Union soldier; 
a Universalist and a Republican; res. in Caledonia, Minn.; had 
six children.
3099. ELIJAH,8 son of David7 (1132), b. in Starksboro, Vt., 7 May, 1804; m. 18 Feb., 1827, Mary N. Aiken, b. in Dracut, Mass., 8 Aug., 1803, dau. of Rev. Solomon Aiken, b. about 1758, and Mary Warner, b. about 1768.
She d. 24 Mar., 1873; he d. 28 Oct., 1876.
He was a farmer; res. in Starksboro from 1827 to ’35; afterward in Hardwick, Vt., where both d.

Children.
7634 SELINA,9 b. 20 Nov., 1827; d. 30 Nov., the same year.
7635 SOPHIA,9 b. 12 May, 1830; d. unm., 4 Apr., 1849.
7636 ADAMS,9 b. 4 Nov., 1832; lived on a cotton plantation in Madison Parish, La.; had several large stores, one of them at Kellogg’s Landing, on the Mississippi River, below Vicksburg, where he d. unm., 14 June, 1898; was buried in Hardwick.
7637 EDWARD,9 b. 14 Jan., 1843; d. 14 Oct., 1850.

3100. NELSON,8 son of David7 (1132), b. in Starksboro, Vt., 2 Mar., 1806; m. Jan., 1838, Mrs. Rachel (Mann) Wiley, b. in Bedford Co., Pa., 20 Apr., 1803, widow of David Wiley and dau. of David Mann, b. 20 Apr., 1804.
She d. 23 Nov., 1882; he d. 21 Feb., 1891.
He was a plasterer and stone mason; taught school; published a newspaper; filled the positions of Town Clerk, Mayor, Postmaster and Justice of the Peace; res. until 1834 in Starksboro; from 1834 to ’37 in Ashtabula, O.; from 1837 to ’39 in Greenville, O., and from 1839 to ’77 in Bluffton, Ind.

Children, b. in Bluffton.
7638 CECILIA,9 b. Feb., 1839; d. 10 Aug., 1849.
+7639 MARTHA ELLEN,9 b. 10 Apr., 1841; m. James Baskerville Plessinger.
+7640 FRANCIS NELSON,9 b. 2 Feb., 1843; m. Rosanna Muth.
+7641 RACHEL JANE,9 b. 10 Mar., 1845; m. (1) J. J. Todd; (2) A. N. Martin.

3119. ISAAC,8 son of Deacon Joseph7 (1136), b. in Canaan, Conn., 16 Feb., 1809; m. 6 Feb., 1833, Sarah Ann Belden, b. 3 Jan., 1809, dau. of Jonathan Belden, of Canaan, b. 14 June, 1778, and Love Dean, b. 10 Oct., 1783.
She d. 13 Oct., 1871; he d. in Canaan, 10 Oct., 1882.
He was a farmer and carpenter in Canaan.

Children, b. in Canaan.
7642 EMELINE ELIZABETH,9 b. 20 May, 1837; d. 4 July, 1853.
+7643 PHILO EDWARD,9 b. 16 Feb., 1840; m. May Lydia Nichols.
+7644 WALTER ISAAC,9 b. 29 June, 1847; m. (1) Cora Estella Wetherell; (2) Genevieve Gillett.
7645 SARAH ADELINE,9 b. 22 Nov., 1855; res., unm., in Winsted, Conn.

3121. HARVEY,8 son of Deacon Joseph7 (1136), b. in Canaan, Conn., 19 Jan., 1813; m. in Canaan, 20 Oct., 1835, Elizabeth (Betsey) Ann Kellogg (3168), b. 13 Nov., 1813.
He d. near Toledo, O., 20 Jan., 1898.
He was a farmer in Hickory, near Toledo, O., to which place he rem. from Canaan in 1837. He was a Congregationalist.
Children, b. in Adams, O.

+7646 Joseph Gaylord,9 b. 2 May, 1839; m. Sarah Norton.
7647 Charles Whiting,9 b. 26 Oct., 1844; d. 7 July, 1845.
+7648 Isaac Beebe,9 b. 26 July, 1846; m. Lucy Adelma Hill.
7649 Asahel Harvey,9 b. 28 Feb., 1851; d. 16 Mar., same year.

3127. Edward,8 son of Aaron7 (1141), b. 19 Aug., 1800; m. (1) 8 Aug., 1827, Abigail Francis Warner, b. 4 Dec., 1805, dau. of James Warner, of Canaan, N. Y., b. 4 Mar., 1768, and Rebecca Hatch, b. 21 Aug., 1783.
She d. 19 Nov., 1833; he m. (2) 1836, Lucinda H. Warner, b. in 1804, sister of his first wife; she d. in Canaan Center, N. Y., 8 Apr., 1878; he d. 13 June, 1881, in the same place.
He read law in the office of Robbins Kellogg (+1145), of West Stockbridge, Mass.; from 1823 to '24 attended a law school in Litchfield, Conn. In 1832 he engaged in the iron foundry business in Binghamton, N. Y., but failed in 1837, and returned to Canaan, in 1838, where he res. until he d. He was Justice of the Peace twenty-three years.

Children.

+7650 George Warner,9 b. 19 May, 1828; m. Ellen Kent.
+7651 John Stower,9 b. 12 June, 1830; m. Jane Isabella Osborne.
+7652 Mary Ann,9 b. 19 Feb., 1832; m. Hon. George Grenville Benedict.

3131. Mary Ann,8 dau. of Martin7 (1142), b. in Canaan, N. Y., 15 Dec., 1804; m. in Canaan, 21 Sept., 1829, Robbins W. Douglas, b. in Canaan, 1805, son of Asa Douglas, b. 18 Mar., 1766, and Jane Vanderpool, b. about 1787.
She d. in Canaan, 27 May, 1831; he m. (2) Loraine Carpenter.
He was a farmer; res. in Canaan.

Child.

7653 Robbins Douglas,8 b. ———; d. young.

3132. Martin Robbins,8 son of Martin7 (1142), b. in Canaan, N. Y., 9 July, 1806; m. 31 Aug., 1842, Mary Melissa Osborn, of Waterville, Oneida Co., N. Y., b. 5 Feb., 1818, dau. of William Osborn, b. 2 Nov., 1779, and Betsey French, b. 19 Aug., 1786.
He d. 15 Feb., 1878.
He was for sixteen years a merchant in West Stockbridge; later res. in St. Joseph, Mo., also Avon and Buffalo, N. Y. He represented West Stockbridge in the Constitutional Convention in 1842.

Children, all except last b. in West Stockbridge.

7654 Evalina,9 b. 24 Oct., 1843; a music teacher in New York City and Buffalo.
+7655 Charlotte Elizabeth,9 b. 9 Dec., 1845; m. Samuel James Fields.
7656 Martin Robbins,9 b. 7 July, 1848; res. in Golden, Col.; a railroad man; d. in St. Joseph, Mo., 15 Apr., 1875.
7657 William Osborn,9 b. 20 Nov., 1851; is a merchant in Elk Knob, W. Va.; is unm.
7658 Jenny,9 b. 24 May, 1853; d. Aug., 1858, or '59.
7659 Charles French,9 b. 2 May, 1855; m. in Missoula, Mont., Annie Marie McNulty, b. in Pittsburg, Pa., 2 Apr., 1875, dau. of Michael Henry
McNulty and Katherine Comfort; res. in Missoula; he is a dentist; graduated in 1881 from the Dental Department of the University of Michigan; is an Episcopalian.

7660 Edward Lincoln,9 b. in Buffalo, 17 Nov., 1859; res., unm., in Atchison, Kas.

3153. Sarah,8 dau. of Clinton7 (1146), b. in Canaan, N. Y., 5 Feb., 1815; m. 24 June, 1839, Dr. Elijah Kingsley White, b. in Becket, Mass., 21 Aug., 1811, son of Vassel White, b. 7 June, 1761, and Mary Kingsley, b. 20 Mar., 1776.

He d. in Sherburne, N. Y., 6 June, 1843; she d. in St. Joseph, Mo., 27 Jan., 1890.

He was a physician in Jacksonville and Newnansville, Fla.; graduated from the Berkshire Medical School; was a Congregationalist and a Democrat. After his death she res. with her son in St. Joseph.

Child.

7661 Henry Kirke White,9 b. in Newnansville, 16 July, 1840; m. in St. Joseph, 20 Dec., 1882, Emily Gertrude Blanchard; he is a lawyer; res. in St. Joseph; has six children.

3159. Henry Vanderpool,8 son of Maj. John Dean7 (1147), b. in West Stockbridge, Mass., 18 July, 1826; m. in Litchfield, O., 4 Oct., 1849, Mary Ann Brooker, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 24 Aug., 1827, dau. of Warren Brooker, b. 27 July, 1799, and Mary Ann Keyes, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 24 June, 1806.

She d. in Grafton, O., 14 July, 1897.

He is a Republican; res. in Grafton.

Children.

+7662 Charles Martin,9 b. in Litchfield, O., 12 Aug., 1850; m. Sarah Eveline Rising.

+7663 Ella Augusta,9 b. in Litchfield, O., 6 July, 1852; m. Burton Smith.

7664 Mamie Emeline,9 b. in Wauseon, O., 16 May, 1865; she was partially paralyzed when three years old and has never fully recovered.

3160. Ann Mary,8 dau. of Maj. John Dean7 (1147), b. in Litchfield, O., 20 May, 1839; m. 22 Feb., 1860, Andrew Jackson Mennell, b. in Grafton, O., 29 Dec., 1837, son of Duke Mennell, of Finsboro, England, b. 10 May, 1810, and Rachel Curtis, of New York City, b. in Brunswick, Me., 25 Apr., 1812.

He was a farmer and dealer in wood and coal; res. in Grafton until 1869, and in Faribault in 1872; was Township Trustee, Assessor and member of the City Council; res. in Minneapolis, Minn.

Children.

7665 Ida Estelle Mennell,9 b. 9 May, 1861; is unm.

7666 Alfred Mennell,9 b. 20 Sept., 1863; m. ———; res. in Springfield, Minn.; has two children.

3161. James Clinton,8 son of Maj. John Dean7 (1147), b. in Litchfield, O., 10 Nov., 1842; m. 13 Feb., 1865, Reba Ann Stranahan, b. in Litchfield, O., 16 Oct., 1846, dau. of Samuel Richardson Stranahan, b. in Plainfield, Conn., 14 Sept., 1815, and Mary McKenzie, b. in Plymouth, Conn., 15 July, 1819.
He was a farmer in Litchfield, Royalton, O., and Fairfield, Mich; served as Corp. in the civil war, in Co. B, Forty-second Ohio Reg.; enlisted 22 Sept., 1861; was discharged 24 Mar., 1864. He was a Republican; later a Populist.

**Children.**

+7667 **Edward Clinton,** b. in Litchfield, 29 June, 1866; m. Alice Taylor.

7668 **John Dean,** b. in Litchfield, 25 Feb., 1868; d. in Fairfield, 13 Sept., 1870.

7669 **Frederick Albert,** b. in Fairfield, 17 Oct., 1870; m. in Weston, Mich., 10 Mar., 1895, Addie Forster, b. in Seneca, Mich., 12 July, 1874, dau. of Simon Ernest Forster, b. 15 Nov., 1842, and Mary Ann Krais, b. 19 Nov., 1848; he is a farmer; res. in Royalton; has no children.

+7670 **Mary Eugene,** b. in Fairfield, 30 Aug., 1873; m. William J. Walker.

7671 **Reba Caroline,** b. in Fairfield, 30 Apr., 1875; m. in Adrian, Mich., 23 Dec., 1896, Stephen W. Hayward, b. in Seneca, Mich., 10 Mar., 1875, dau. of Henry Hayward, b. 24 Mar., 1840, and Helen Whaley, b. 15 Mar., 1841; he is a farmer in Lyons, Mich.

7672 **Harvey Stranahan,** b. in Fairfield, 8 Apr., 1879; is unm.

---

3176. **Richard,** son of Oliver (1153), b. 11 Mar., 1790; m. Elizabeth Swift, of Amenia, N. Y.

He was a farmer. On 14 July, 1823, he, with his brother, Oliver, bought land in Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y., which they mortgaged the next day. On 30 Apr., 1831, he bought land in Dover, in the same county, and sold it 20 May, 1831; in both deeds he was described as of Dover, N. Y. As his brother, Oliver, rem. to Michigan in 1832, Richard probably rem. to White Pigeon, Mich., in the same year. He left White Pigeon many years ago.

**Children.**

7673 **Harrriet,** b. ———.

7674 **Maria,** b. ———; m. 11 Apr., 1831, James Benedict, b. in Sharon, Conn., May, 1805, son of Nathaniel and Jerusha (Ferry) Benedict; he d. 15 Sept., 1863; he had res. in Wellington, O.; had no children.

7675 **Emily,** b. ———.

* +7676 **Hannah,** b. 10 Mar., 1822; m. Lorenzo D. De La Mater.

7677 **Elizabeth,** b. ———.

7678 **Sally,** b. ———.

7679 **Abbia,** b. ———.

---

3178. **Oliver,** son of Oliver (1153), b. in Sharon, Conn., 3 Oct., 1797; m. 18 Sept., 1819, Almacy Rouse, b. in Athens, N. Y., 11 Apr., 1798, dau. of Nicholas Rouse, b. 30 July, 1763, and Olive Austin, b. 6 Aug., 1770.

He d. in Ann Arbor, Mich., 24 Feb., 1859; she d. in Waukesha, Wis., 19 Dec., 1878.

On July 14, 1823, he and his brother, Richard, bought land in Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y. He sold his land, 1 Apr., 1831, and, in the deed, is described as of Sharon, Conn. In 1832 he rem. to Sharonville, Washtenaw Co., Mich., and bought several hundred acres of land. In 1850 he rem. to Ann Arbor, Mich. He was one of the commission to appraise the right of way of the Mich-
igan Central Railroad; served two terms in the Legislature and held other places of trust.

Children.

+7680 REBECCA PATIENCE,⁹ b. in Sharon, Conn., 25 May, 1820; m. Hiram High.
7682 OLIVER BEILDEN,⁹ b. 13 Apr., 1823; m. 3 Oct., 1843, Mary Lowry, of Lodi, Mich.; d. in Sharon, Mich., 27 Oct., 1845; was a farmer.
+7683 CAROLINE,⁹ b. 6 May, 1825; m. Stephen Deming Whitaker.
7684 ADELINE,⁹ b. 6 May, 1825; m. 4 Jan., 1842, James Davis, of Lima, Mich., b. in Newark, N. J., 29 Aug., 1818, son of John Davis and Mary Horton Brown; he was a farmer in Waukesha; while living there he was several years Assessor of Taxes, and was on the staff of Gens. Sprague and Phelps, when in Lima; had no children.
+7685 ALMACY PERMELIA,⁹ b. 10 Nov., 1828; m. De Witt Curtis Hurd.
7686 SARAH JANE,⁹ b. in Sharon, Conn., 5 Apr., 1830; m. 18 Jan., 1853, David Rowe, a farmer of Sharon, Mich.; she d. in Grass Lake, Mich., 1 Nov., 1871; had no children.
+7687 MARY LOUISA,⁹ b. in Sharon, Mich., 11 May, 1836; m. Benjamin Trumbull.
+7688 HARRIET ANN,⁹ b. 16 Sept., 1837; m. Herman Joseph Bradley.
+7689 GEORGE BENJAMIN,⁹ b. 6 June, 1839; m. Frances Evalyn Smith.

3179. EMILY,⁸ dau. of Oliver⁷ (1153), b. 2 Apr., 1803; m. 3 Jan., 1830, Garry Chambers, b. 27 May, 1803, son of George Chambers, of Sharon, Conn., b. about 1779, and Carrence Johnson, b. about 1777.
She d. 2 Aug., 1879.
He was a school teacher, merchant, farmer and country broker in Sennett, Cayuga Co., N. Y., and Groton and McLean, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

Children.

7690 Julia Jane Chambers,⁹ b. 29 Sept., 1831; m. 25 Sept., 1851, John Owen Marsh, of Ithaca, N. Y.; he was a merchant in the firm of Marsh & Hall.
7691 GARRY EUGENE CHAMBERS,⁹ b. 16 Jan., 1839; is unm.; res. in McLean, N. Y.

3180. HORACE,⁸ son of Horace⁷ (1154), b. in Salem, Conn., 16 Jan., 1783; m. Lois Bradley, b. in Salem, 12 Apr., 1789.
He d. in Penfield, N. Y., 16 Jan., 1828, aged 44.
He res. in Penfield about ten years. After his death his widow and five of the children rem. to Michigan.

Children, b. in Penfield.

+7692 HARRIET,⁹ b. 12 July, 1808; m. Alpheus Webster Smith.
+7693 LEONARD BRADLEY,⁹ b. 1 July, 1810; m. (1) Alzora Griswold; (2) Delora Griswold.
7694 GEORGE ANDREW,⁹ b. 17 Sept., 1812; d. in Coldwater, Mich., 1864.
7695 WILLIAM HENRY,⁹ b. 27 Sept., 1814; he was a Union soldier; enlisted
1862, in Co. D, First Michigan Volunteers; was discharged 1865; d. unm., 1 Apr., 1890.

+7696 Elizabeth (Betsey) Adelia,9 b. 29 Mar., 1816; m. William Riley Woolsey.

7697 Daniel Washington,9 b. 28 July, 1818; d. 28 July, 1820.

7698 Laura,9 b. 15 Dec., 1830; d. unm., 8 Aug., 1840.

7699 Rhoda,9 b. 9 June, 1822; m. William Henry Soper; res. in Quincy, Mich.; had no children.

+7700 Mabel Amanda,9 b. 11 Sept., 1826; m. Ezra Berry.

3182. Stephen Sedgwick,8 son of Horace7 (1154), b. in Ontario Co., N. Y., 18 Mar., 1796; m. in Miami, Clermont Co., O., 11 Feb., 1825, Rachel Elsteen, b. in Miami, 2 Jan., 1808, dau. of Isaac Elsteen, of Mulberry, Clermont Co., O., b. in New Jersey, 12 June, 1786, and Hannah Arthur, b. 27 Aug., 1785.

He d. in Miami, O., 17 Oct., 1838; she d. 6 Jan., 1884, in the house of her son, Joseph A., in Nashville, Tenn.

While in Ontario Co. he was a private soldier, in Capt. Markham's Co. of New York Militia, during the war of 1812. He was a distiller; rem. from New York to Miami, O.

Children.

+7701 Hannah,9 b. 22 Oct., 1825; m. (1) Henry Napoleon Fritts; (2) Henry Goodwin.

7702 Mary,9 b. 6 Oct., 1827; d. 21 May, 1846.

+7703 Cynthia Ann,9 b. in Mulberry, 28 June, 1830; m. (1) Washington Needham; (2) James Fell Chapman.

7704 Ruth,9 b. 20 Dec., 1832; d. 18 Oct., 1836.

+7705 Elias,9 b. 3 June, 1835; m. Sally Rebecca Delks.

+7706 Joseph Arthur,9 b. in Mulberry, 3 Mar., 1839; m. Mary Tennessee Overstreet.

3184. Cynthia,8 dau. of Horace7 (1154), b. ——; m. (1) in Penfield, N. Y., Myron Rundel.

He d. ——; he was farmer in Penfield; she m. (2) in Penfield, Lewis Mulliner, b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y.; he d. Mar., 1879.

He was a tanner; enlisted 1862 in the Thirteenth New York Volunteers; served two years. She rem. from Penfield with her brother, Horace.

Children by first husband.

7707 Caroline Rundel,9 b. 1822; m. Sept., 1843, Miner Crippen; d. 1851.

7708 Lucy P. Rundel,9 b. 5 May, 1824; m. 21 Feb., 1844, Alanson Higbie; d. 25 Nov., 1867.

7709 Truman Rundel,9 b. 1826; m. 1850, Jane Crippen; res. in Michigan.

7710 Elizabeth A. Rundel,9 b. 23 Apr., 1828; m. Apr., 1851, Ira O. Austin; res. in St. Charles, Ill.

Children by second husband.


7712 Mary L. Mulliner,9 b. 25 Nov., 1837; m. 10 June, 1874, Alanson Higbie; res. in Fairport, N. Y.
3187. **Abraham**, son of Ezekiel⁷ (1158), b. in Palmyra, N. Y., 29 Jan., 1789; m. Phebe Rice, b. 13 Jan., 1801.
They res. in Waterford and Pontiac, Mich.

**Children.**

+7714 **Charles Peckham**,⁹ b. in Marion, N. Y., 3 Nov., 1816; m. Hannah Lovel Covert.
+7715 **Laura Whipple**,⁹ b. in Palmyra, 30 Nov., 1818; m. James Crissy.
+7716 **Lovisa A.**,⁹ b. 8 Apr., 1821; m. (1) Henry Todd; (2) Calvin Hotchkiss.

7717 **Mary Ann**,⁹ b. 21 Sept., 1823; m. 14 Jan., 1847, Paschel Sprog; d. in Ionia, Mich., 13 Aug., 1847.
7718 **Daniel Twadell**,⁹ b. 8 Feb., 1826; d. in Waterford, 9 Sept., 1841.
7719 **Manning Bibine**,⁹ b. 23 Apr., 1828.
7720 **Phebe Jane**,⁹ b. 23 Aug., 1830; m. 6 May, 1853, Norman Mills; d. in Groveland, 14 Feb., 1882; he res. in Clarkston, Mich.; had no children.
7721 **Nancy Maria**,⁹ b. 8 Aug., 1833; m. 12 Dec., 1871, Henry Grinnell; res. in Franklin, Mich.; had no children.
7722 **Sarah Sylvina**,⁹ b. 18 Oct., 1835; m. (1) 6 Nov., 1872, Edward Adams; (2) 29 Mar., 1878, Nathaniel Higby, who d. ———; res. in Franklin; she had no children.
+7723 **Horace Abraham**,⁹ b. 15 Oct., 1838; m. ———.
7724 **Webster Smith**,⁹ b. 2 Aug., 1843.
7725 **Marcia Helen**,⁹ b. 25 Sept., 1846; d. in Waterford, † Nov., 1863.

3188. **Jerusha**,⁸ dau. of Ezekiel⁷ (1158), b. in Johnstown, N. Y., 18 May, 1793; m. (1) ——— Peckham, b. ———.
He d. ———; she m. (2) in Marion or Palmyra, N. Y., 1 Jan., 1818, Daniel Twadell, b. 29 Sept., 1786; he d. in Marion, 27 Oct., 1849; she d. in Quincy, Mich., 27 Oct., 1870.
Mr. Peckham was a merchant and Mr. Twadell a farmer.

**Children by first husband, b. in Marion.**
7726 **Erasmus D. Peckham**,⁹ b. 20 Oct., 1814; d. 27 Dec., 1816.
7727 **Harriet D. Peckham**,⁹ b. 12 Nov., 1816; m. 24 May, 1833, Daniel Curtis; res. in Marion.

**Children by second husband.**
7728 **Alma Twadell**,⁹ b. 15 Sept., 1819; m. 1 Jan., 1837, Hiram Howell; res. in Marion.
7729 **Laura Twadell**,⁹ b. 18 Dec., 1821; d. unm., 9 Dec., 1843; res. in Marion.
7730 **Mary Jane Twadell**,⁹ b. 24 May, 1825; d. unm., 1 Mar., 1842.
7731 **Rodney Kellogg Twadell**,⁹ b. 7 Nov., 1827; m. (1) 5 Aug., 1849, Mary Culver; (2) Ladona Culp; res. in Quincy.
7732 **Charles Jefferson Twadell**,⁹ b. 12 Mar., 1833; m. (1) Julia Evaline Reed; (2) Mary Ettie Tailing; res. in Quincy.
7733 **Helen Elizabeth Twadell**,⁹ b. 17 Nov., 1839; m. 29 Sept., 1861, Levi Culver; res. in Quincy.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

3189. Ezekiel,8 son of Ezekiel7 (1158), b. 29 Jan., 1799; m. 1818, Harriet Fox.
She d. 1825; he m. (2) 1826, Naomi Harris, b. 5 May, 1800, dau. of Nathan Harris, of Palmyra, N. Y., and Rhoda Lapham.
After his death she m. Mr. Bent and res. in Fairfield, Utah.

Children by first wife.

7734 Truman,9 b. 26 Oct., 1820; d. 1845.
7735 Mary,9 b. 1823.
+7736 Amanda Ann,9 b. in Palmyra, 5 May, 1824; m. Edward William Starr.
7737 Ambrose,9 b. Mar., 1825; d. 1849.

Children by second wife.

+7738 Sophia,9 b. 28 July, 1828; m. (1) Spicer Wells Crandall; (2) Cook.
7739 Emer,9 b. 25 Aug., 1831; d. 4 Sept., 1833.
7740 Rhoda Elizabeth,9 b. 8 Apr., 1837; d. 5 Mar., 1866.

3190. Mary,8 dau. of Ezekiel7 (1158), b. in Marion, N. Y., 8 Aug., 1804; m. in Pultneyville, N. Y., Horace Morley.
He d. 26 May, 1868; she d. 26 Mar., 1889.
They res. in Pultneyville and Sodus Point, N. Y.

Children, b. in Pultneyville.

7741 John Jefferson Morley,9 b. ———; m. Georgianna Hornby; had two children.
7742 Henrietta Maria Morley,9 b. ———.
7743 Minerva Isabella Morley,9 b. ———; m. William Hunter; had one child.
7744 Mary Elizabeth Morley,9 b. ———; d. aged 6 months.
7745 William Bissel Morley,9 b. ———; m. (1) Abbie Payne; (2) Elizabeth Preston; had five children.
7746 Franklin A. Morley,9 b. ———.
7747 Julia Anna Morley,9 b. ———; m. Augustus Gale; res. in Albion, Mich.; had five children.
7748 Elizabeth Ellen Morley,9 b. ———; m. (1) Wallace Brown; (2) Eugene C. Bartholomew; had two children.

Children, b. in Sodus Point.

7749 Charles Tyler Morley,9 b. ———; m. Alice Pettie; had two children.
7750 Martin Hayward Morley,9 b. ———; m. Mary Adele Tinklepaugh.
7751 Theresa Matilda Morley,9 b. ———; m. Walter Adelbert Nimocks, of Minneapolis, Minn.

3191. Rodney,8 son of Ezekiel7 (1158), b. 22 Jan., 1808; m. Harriet Bailey, b. Apr., 1815, dau. of Joseph Bailey.
He d. in Plainwell, Mich., 8 Mar., 1873.
He was a farmer; res. in Marion, N. Y., until 1872, when he rem. to Plainwell.
Children, b. in Marion.

Laura Ann, b. 2 Feb., 1839; m. John Eddy Kirby.

Milo Bailey, b. 16 Sept., 1843; m. Vira Miranda Church.

Mary J., b. 14 Feb., 1849; m. Mark B. Allen.

Norton P., b. ———; m. ———.

Rhoda, dau. of Joel (1167), b. in New Marlborough, Mass., 26 Feb., 1785; m. 18 Sept., 1804, John Hyde, son of John Hyde.

She d. 7 Mar., 1831; he d. in the summer of 1860.

He was a shoemaker in Wolcott, Sodus, Rose and Huron, Wayne Co., N. Y.

Children.

Luton Kellogg Hyde, b. 4 Jan., 1805; m. 1831, Lovina Cromer; was a shoemaker in St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Mich.

Camille Thatcher Hyde, b. 31 Oct., 1808; m. 24 June, 1829, Samuel Cantrell, b. 12 Dec., 1806; he was a farmer in North Huron, Wayne Co., N. Y.


Emily Osmer Hyde, b. 24 Feb., 1816; m. 27 Apr., 1837, Edward Y. Knapp, b. in Hartland, Conn., 4 July, 1814, son of Abijah Knapp and Ruby Phelps; in 1822 he rem. to Sodus; in June, 1826, rem. to Dansville, N. Y., and, in 1859, to Naples, Ontario Co., N. Y., where he was a physician; she d. 17 Dec., 1880.

Mary Lucy Hyde, b. 1819; m. Van Rensselaer Cromer.

George Salem Hyde, b. ———; m. Harriet Abbott; was a clothier in Leslie, Mich.

Eliza Hyde, b. 7 Apr., 1826; m. Oct., 1847, Henry Little, a farmer in Huron, N. Y.


He d. in Montgomery, Mich., 15 Nov., 1874.

He was a farmer and potter; served in the war of 1812; res. in New London, O., Camden, Mich., Sheffield, Mass., and Penn Yan, N. Y.

Children.

Adelia Jane, b. ———; m. Enos Smith Taylor.

Edson, b. in Penn Yan, 28 Sept., 1829; m. Susan Marsh.

George W., b. ———; m. ———.

Samuel R., b. in Camden, Mich., ———; m. Harriet Webster.

Henry, b. ———; d. in Niles, Mich.

Catherine, b. ———.

Clara, b. ———.

James Alfred, b. in New London, 12 Dec., 1849; m. (1) Frances Virginia Ball; (2) Alice C. Cooper; (3) Jennie L. Heath.

Fanny, dau. of Joel (1167), b. in New Marlborough, Mass., 19 Sept., 1802; m. in Wolcott, Wayne Co., N. Y., David Fox, b. in Wethersfield, Conn., 30 June, 1798.
546

**The Kelloggs in the New World.**

**Children.**

7772 *George David Fox,*\(^9\) b. in Augusta, Oneida Co., N. Y., Aug., 1826; in 1880 he was a farmer in Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y.

7773 *Andrew Jackson Fox,*\(^9\) b. in Huron, N. Y., Dec., 1832; was a teacher in Butler, Wayne Co., N. Y.

3208. *Daniel H.,\(^8\) son of Joel\(^7\) (1167), b. in Bloomfield, N. Y., 24 Apr., 1808; m. Mary Ann Neal, b. 1810, dau. of William Neal, of Ireland.

They res. in Southern Michigan and Elkhart, Ind.

*Children, b. in Canandaigua, N. Y.*

\(+ 7774 \, Joel W.,\(^9\) b. 2 Feb., 1841; m. Mary Jacobus.

\(+ 7775 \, Eliza A.,\(^9\) b. 13 Feb., 1843; m. Benjamin S. Bement.

\(+ 7776 \, Nelson T.,\(^9\) b. 16 Aug., 1847; res. in Lafayette, Ind.*

3209. *Caleb Stanley,\(^8\) son of Joel\(^7\) (1167), b. in West Bloomfield, N. Y., 9 Sept., 1811; m. in West Bloomfield, 21 Jan., 1835, Sophia Lamphier, b. in Goshen, N. H., 30 Oct., 1815, dau. of Gurden Lamphier, b. in Goshen, N. H., 1 Sept., 1774, a farmer in Mendon, N. Y., and Susannah Peck, b. in Goshen, 22 June, 1770.

He was killed while crossing the New York Central Railroad, 16 May, 1877, at Gates Crossing, in West Bloomfield.

He was a farmer and drover. After his death his widow res. in West Bloomfield.

*Children.*

\(+ 7777 \, Gurden Clark,\(^9\) b. 7 Oct., 1838; m. Maria Fishel.*

\(+ 7778 \, Mary Louisa,\(^9\) b. 16 Dec., 1846; m. 29 May, 1868, George Irving Rose, b. in Bethany, N. Y., 1 Mar., 1841; he was a soldier in the civil war; served in the One Hundred and Twenty-sixth New York Volunteers and Fourteenth Reg., V. R. C.; res. in Bloomfield; had four children.*

3220. *Almira,\(^8\) dau. of Thomas Hosmer\(^7\) (1174), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 2 Feb., 1800; m. in Flint, Mich., 1 Jan., 1818, Col. Edward Sawyer, of Canandaigua, N. Y., b. in Piermont, N. H., 12 Aug., 1788.

He d. 2 Feb., 1855; she d. Apr., 1855.

He carried on an extensive harness shop in Canandaigua, N. Y.; rem. in 1836 to Grand Blanc, Genesee Co., Mich., where both d.

*Children.*

\(+ 7779 \, Elizabeth Sawyer,\(^9\) b. 24 Mar., 1819; d. unm., in Grand Blanc.

\(+ 7780 \, Mary B. Sawyer,\(^9\) b. 11 Oct., 1821; d. unm., in Grand Blanc.

\(+ 7781 \, Edward A. Sawyer,\(^9\) b. 16 Aug., 1823; res. in Grand Blanc.

\(+ 7782 \, Joseph Sawyer,\(^9\) b. 16 Aug., 1823; d. young.

\(+ 7783 \, Caroline Sawyer,\(^9\) b. in Canandaigua, 30 June, 1826; m. in Flint, Mich., 21 Jan., 1855, Benjamin Franklin Bush, b. 21 Jan., 1821, in Brighton, N. Y., son of David Bush, of revolutionary fame, b. 7 Apr., 1784, and Laura Adeline Peck, b. in Lenox, Mass., 1786, dau. of Israel Peck; he was a civil engineer, a Presbyterian and Republican; res. in Grand Blanc; he d. ——; had four children.*
7784 Joseph Sawyer, b. July, 1828; d. young.
7785 Joseph Sawyer, b. 12 Apr., 1829.
7786 Maria Sawyer, b. 12 Sept., 1831; m. S. M. Tyler; res. in Grand Blanc; he d. ———.

3221. MARIA, dau. of Thomas Hosmer (1174), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 23 Feb., 1802; m. Edwin William Fairchild, b. in Alford, Mass., son of Hezekiah and Hannah Fairchild, of Alford.
She d. 18 Oct., 1873; he d. 15 Apr., 1875.
He was a dealer in lumber; res. in Rochester, N. Y.; an Episcopalian, a Whig and later a Republican.

Children, b. in East Bloomfield, N. Y.
7787 John Henry Fairchild, b. 7 Feb., 1835; m. in Boston, Mass., Lizzie Rutherford; d. in St. Louis, Mo., 18 Aug., 1873.
7788 Edwin William Fairchild, b. 5 Dec., 1836; m. 4 June, 1862, Lucy Vilas, b. in Ogdensburg, N. Y., 23 Sept., 1841, dau. of Erastus Vilas and Cornelia Bowen; res. in Ogdensburg; d. 19 Jan., 1876, in Ogdensburg, where she now res.
7789 Helen Maria Fairchild, b. 6 Oct., 1838; m. in Ogdensburg, 25 July, 1863, Charles Henry Hickmott; res. in South Haven, Mich.
7790 Frances Amelia Fairchild, b. 24 Aug., 1840; m. in Great Barrington, Mass., 12 Nov., 1865, Merrick Rice; res. in South Haven.

He d. in Albion, Mich., in the spring of 1863; she d. in Detroit, Mich, in the winter of 1863.
He was a pioneer of Michigan; res. in Grand Blanc and Detroit; was in the mercantile business; Postmaster; a Whig.

Children, b. in Grand Blanc.
7791 Jerry Richards, b. 3 Aug., 1831; m. in Kalamazoo, Mich., 1854, Clarissa Louise Loring; had one child.
7792 Almira Richards, b. 19 Feb., 1833; m. in Detroit, 1854, William Lytle Graham, son of James Lytle Graham, b. 8 Oct., 1807, and Elizabeth Paul, b. 2 May, 1805; he is in the mercantile business; a Republican; res. in Grand Rapids, Mich.; has five children.
7793 Watson Richards, b. 14 Feb., 1835; m. in Flint, Mich., Harriet Hoyes Stewart; res. in Flint; d. there, 23 Jan., 1862.
7794 Mary Caroline Richards, b. June, 1846; d. in Grand Blanc, May, 1848.

3223. THOMAS HOSMER, son of Thomas Hosmer (1174), b. 20 July, 1817; m. 27 Sept., 1865, Edna Jane Seymour, b. in Victor, N. Y., Jan., 1828, dau. of Pierpont Seymour, of East Bloomfield, N. Y., b. 20 Feb., 1803, and Eunice Gillis, b. 7 Mar., 1807.
She d. 11 Apr., 1892.
He is a retired merchant; res. in East Bloomfield, N. Y.; is a Congregationalist; in politics a Jeffersonian Democrat.
Child.

7795 Eunice Louise,9 b. in East Bloomfield, 5 Aug., 1867; m. in Batavia, N. Y., 7 Nov., 1894, Lyman Nelson Graves, b. in Genoa, Wis., 4 July, 1857, son of Nelson R. Graves, b. 16 Aug., 1827, and Ellen Elizabeth Wilson, b. 23 Oct., 1831; he is a stenographer; res. in Washington, D. C.; has no children.

3225. Almerin NONA,8 son of William7 (1175), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 29 Dec., 1805; m. in Canisteo, N. Y., 22 May, 1841, Catherine Schenck, b. 22 Sept., 1812, dau. of William P. Schenck, of Greenwood and Canisteo, b. 11 May, 1776, and Sophia Selover, b. 27 Jan., 1781.
She d. 5 Aug., 1860; he d. 6 Apr., 1889; both d. in Canisteo.
He was a farmer; res. in Canisteo.

Children, b. in Canisteo.

+7796 Amanda,5 b. 16 Nov., 1843; m. Edward Russell Gay.
7797 William Schenck,9 b. Nov., 1847; m. in Jasper, N. Y., 28 Nov., 1875, Demaris Van Orman, b. in Jasper, 3 May, 1856, dau. of Oliver Van Orman, b. 10 Dec., 1827, and Elizabeth Hadley, b. 3 Mar., 1830; is a farmer in Canisteo; has no children.

3227. Mary Louisa,5 dau. of William7 (1175), b. in Livingston Co., N. Y., 20 July, 1827; m. 24 Sept., 1848, John Stuart Jackson, b. 15 Jan., 1829, son of William Jackson and Lydia Stuart.
He d. 5 Nov., 1900.
He was a farmer and carpenter in Cameron, Steuben Co., N. Y., where his widow now res.

Children.

7798 Edna Ann Jackson,9 b. 3 July, 1850; m. 17 Apr., 1877, Franklin McKenzie; he is a blacksmith in Cameron.
7799 Francis Eugene Jackson,9 b. 26 Nov., 1851; m. 5 Nov., 1871, Sarah Elizabeth Ashbaugh; is a farmer in Cameron.
7800 Cynthia Marie Jackson,9 b. 11 July, 1853; m. 30 Oct., 1875, George Wilder; he is a farmer in Cameron.
7801 George Washington Jackson,9 b. 30 Mar., 1855; m. 28 Jan., 1875, Frances Winship; he is a farmer in South Canisteo, N. Y.
7802 John Halmode Jackson,9 b. 30 Oct., 1856; m. Sarah Ann Brown; is a farmer in Cameron.
7803 William Kellogg Jackson,9 b. 14 Feb., 1859; m. Eliza Lyons; graduated in 1885 in Hillsdale, Mich.; was a Baptist clergyman; res. in Markeesan, Wis.; d. in Michigan.
7804 Estelle Bernette Jackson,9 b. 4 Apr., 1861; m. 25 Feb., 1886, Frank Smith; res. in Cameron.
7805 Charles Oliver Jackson,9 b. 28 May, 1863; is a physician; graduated from Baltimore, Md., 1887; res. in Cameron.

3238. Anna,8 dau. of Simeon7 (1177), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 19 May, 1815; m. 18 May, 1845, Noah B. Bushnell, b. 8 Aug., 1817.
He d. ———; she res., in 1897, in Burlington, Mich.
He was a farmer in Litchfield, Hillsdale Co., Mich.
Children.

7806 Emma Bushnell,⁹ b. 12 Sept., 1848; d. 31 Jan., 1855.
7807 Henry Dwight Bushnell,⁹ b. 11 Apr., 1850.
7808 Delia L. Bushnell,⁹ b. 19 Sept., 1853; d. 23 Mar., 1859.
7809 M. Ada Bushnell,⁹ b. 12 Sept., 1856; m. Selden Pratt; res. in Litchfield, Mich.

3239. CANDACE AMELIA,⁸ dau. of Simeon⁷ (1177), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 14 Aug., 1818; m. (1) in Batavia, 21 Mar., 1839, Eli Todd Lewis.
   He d. 3 Jan., 1843; was a bookbinder; she m. (2) in Litchfield, Mich., 15 July, 1847, Gideon Stoddard, a farmer in Litchfield; she res., in 1897, in Kalamazoo, Mich.

   Children by first husband.
7810 Esther Mary Lewis,⁹ b. 18 May, 1841.
7811 Sarah Lewis,⁹ b. 16 Apr., 1843; m. Smith Worthington; res. in Pleasant Prairie, Wis.; has nine children.

   Child by second husband.
7812 Willis Jesse Stoddard,⁹ b. 13 Feb., 1854; m. ———; res. in Pleasant Prairie, Wis.; has two children.

3240. ASAPH MELFORD,⁸ son of Simeon⁷ (1177), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 18 Aug., 1820; m. in Penn Yan, N. Y., 22 May, 1849, Adeline S. Conger, b. 26 Feb., 1838, dau. of Jacob Conger, of Penn Yan, b. in Binghamton, N. Y., 27 Sept., 1798, and Maria Johnson, b. 13 Mar., 1804.
   He d. 5 Apr., 1885; she d. 1 Jan., 1891.
   He was a farmer and school teacher in Litchfield, Hillsdale Co., Mich.

   Children, b. in Litchfield.
7813 Lovell J.,⁹ b. 18 Nov., 1850; d. 11 Nov., 1851.
+7814 Edward Lovell,⁹ b. 12 July, 1853; m. Mrs. Deestie Eleanor (Shapley) Yarger.
7815 George Worthy,⁹ b. 11 Aug., 1856; m. 27 Nov., 1877, Lella J. Pomerooy; res. in Le Roy, Mich.
7816 Myrta M.,⁹ b. 1 June, 1861; d. 20 Oct., 1865.
7817 Henry Morseman,⁹ b. 28 Mar., 1864; d. 20 Sept., 1865.
7818 Henry,⁹ b. 23 Feb., 1867; d. 21 July, 1869.
+7819 Minnie Mabel,⁹ b. 2 Mar., 1871; m. Ray Eben Ayers.

3241. LOVELL MILTON,⁸ son of Simeon⁷ (1177), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 28 June, 1822; m. in Janesville, Wis., 18 Oct., 1849, Margaret Cowan, only child of Robert Cowan, of Auburn, N. Y.
   She d. 21 Mar., 1898, in Edgerton, Wis; they were divorced; he m. (2) 5 Dec., 1883, Mrs. Lucie (Fassett) Gordon, b. 12 Dec., 1832, dau. of Truman Newell Fassett, b. 1 Sept., 1807, and Lydia Hillyer, b. 9 Feb., 1812; d. in Tulare, Cal., 12 Mar., 1897.
   He was a merchant and produce dealer; res. in Tulare. He went to California, and settled in Marysville, 1849; returned to the Eastern States a few years later, and again to California, settling with his brother, Marshall, on his ranch near Porterville, Cal.
Children by first wife.

7820 Frances (Fanny) Adelia,9 b. in Janesville, 16 Mar., 1851; m. ——— Mabitt; res. in Edgerton.

7821 Frederick Robert,9 b. in Marysville, 19 July, 1852; d. unm., in Tulare, 12 July, 1883.

7822 Frank Lovell,9 b. 3 Oct., 1869; m. ———; res. in Edgerton.

3243. JULIA ADELIA,8 dau. of Simeon7 (1177), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 2 Aug., 1826; m. in Litchfield, Mich., 12 June, 1850, Stephen Norwood Betts, b. 30 Apr., 1831, son of James Betts, b. 7 Aug., 1796, and Katherine Case, b. 13 June, 1799, both of Montgomery Co., N. Y.

He was a farmer and school teacher in Litchfield; res. in 1897 in Hillsdale, Mich.

Children.

7823 Walter Betts,9 b. 17 Mar., 1853; d. 17 Mar., 1853.

7824 Carlton Miner Betts,9 b. 26 June, 1854.

7825 Edwin Sumner Betts,9 b. 1 Mar., 1857; res., 1897, in Denver, Col.

7826 Fred Lewis Betts,9 b. 16 Oct., 1858; res., in 1897, in Pueblo, Col.

7827 Kate Betts,9 b. 4 July, 1861.

3247. JOEL,8 son of Moses7 (1181), b. in Connecticut, 4 Apr., 1795; m. 2 Jan., 1831, Lauraette Miller, b. 12 Oct., 1809, dau. of John Miller and Lydia Campbell.

She d. 26 Oct., 1855; he d. 15 Sept., 1880, aged 85.

Children.

7828 William Marvin,9 b. in Pittsfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., 11 Dec., 1831; m. Mar., 1852, Mary Ann McIntyre; was a Union soldier in Co. G, Second New York Heavy Artillery; d. in a hospital in New York, while in the service.

7829 Ellen Jane,9 b. in Burlington, N. Y., 19 Aug., 1836; m. 26 Aug., 1855, Uric Cristman; res. in Morris, Otsego Co., N. Y.

7830 Wheeler D.,9 b. in Burlington, 24 July, 1840; m. 25 Dec., 1863, Pamela Cristman; was a stone mason; d. in Morris, 22 Sept., 1876.

7831 Mary Louise,9 b. in Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y., 15 Sept., 1845; m. 1 Jan., 1867, Judson K. Davis; he was a Union soldier in the One Hundred and Fifty-second New York Infantry, and served to the end of the war.

7832 Clarence Alberto,9 b. in Pittsfield, 28 Aug., 1853; a farmer in Morris.

3249. ELIHU,8 son of Moses7 (1181), b. in Connecticut, 20 Jan., 1800; m. 20 Feb., 1839, Ann Davis, b. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., 3 Sept., 1817, dau. of Jonathan Davis, of Schoharie, N. Y., and Susan Corzort.

He d. 30 Aug., 1844; was a farmer in Burlington Flats, Otsego Co., N. Y.; she m. (2) 20 Feb., 1854, Hart Millis.

Children, b. in Burlington Flats.

7833 Reuben9 b. 19 Feb., 1840; d. 7 Dec., 1858.

7834 Eliza Ann,9 b. 20 Feb., 1842; d. 26 Nov., 1854.
ERASTUS,8 son of Moses7 (1181), b. in Connecticut, 20 May, 1802; m. (1) 5 Apr., 1826, Welthy Chapman, of Burlington Flats, N. Y., b. in Hudson, N. Y., 5 Aug., 1801.

She d. in Weslyville, Pa., 13 Feb., 1846, where she is buried; he m. (2) in Fairview, Erie Co., Pa., 3 July, 1841, Mrs. Mariette (Merwin) Warren, b. in Onondaga, N. Y., 6 June, 1820, dau. of Joseph Merwin, b. in Connecticut, and Amity Ball, b. in Massachusetts, and widow of Alexander Blair Warren; he d. in Saybrook, O., 2 May, 1862; she d. in Cottonwood Falls, Kas., 19 May, 1899.

He learned the carpenter’s trade near Utica, N. Y. After his second marriage he lived in Mill Creek, Pa., Springfield, Erie Co., and Saybrook, O. He was a manufacturer of lumber. He left Connecticut with his parents about 1809. After his death she res. in Cottonwood Falls.

Children by first wife.

+7835 RALPH CHAPMAN,9 b. in Burlington, N. Y., 11 Mar., 1828; m. Rozinda Jane Carter.

7836 Harriet Augusta,9 b. in Burlington, 13 Feb., 1830; m. 31 May, 1864, William Penn Walker, b. in Saybrook, 11 Apr., 1833, son of Smith Walker, b. in North Adams, Mass., 6 Aug., 1809, and Susan McBain, b. in Aberdeen, Scotland, 12 Sept., 1817; he was a manufacturer of black walnut lumber; was a civil engineer and general Southern manager of a dredging company; d. in Jacksonville, Fla., 29 Jan., 1899; she res. in Minneapolis, Minn.; had no children.

7837 Mary Sophia,9 b. in Burlington, 25 Feb., 1832; d. in the summer of 1815.

7838 Wealthy Malvina,9 b. in Arkwright, N. Y., 20 Aug., 1834; m. Philo S. Calkins, a dentist in Minneapolis, Minn.; has a dau., who m. Mr. Burt.

7839 Erastus Darius,9 b. in Mina, N. Y., 1 Mar., 1840; d. unm., 10 Aug., 1868; was a druggist.; res. in Saybrook, Pa.

7840 Julia Ann,9 b. in Mina, 12 Sept., 1841; d. in infancy.

Children by second wife.

+7841 William Moses,9 b. in West Springfield, Pa., 26 May, 1850; m. Sarah Ann Upton.

+7842 Marvin Erford,9 b. in Springfield, Pa., 10 Dec., 1852; m. Agnes Euphemia Greenly.

+7843 Lorinda Arthusa,9 b. 26 Nov., 1854; m. William Pinckney Martin.

+7844 Smith Walker,9 b. in Cottonwood Falls, 7 Sept., 1859; m. A. D. Moffatt.

+7845 Jesse Lincoln,9 b. 15 Jan., 1861; m. Merttil Lizzie Hadley.

WILLIAM,8 son of Moses7 (1181), b. in Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y., 3 Feb., 1811; m. in Randolph, N. Y., 22 Sept., 1836, Lucina Gould Rawson, b. in Dover, Windham Co., Vt., 9 Aug., 1814, dau. of William Rawson, b. in Mendon, Mass., 18 Dec., 1786, and Mary (Polly) Harvey, b. in Wardsboro, Vt., 5 Apr., 1793.

He d. 26 Aug., 1845; was a farmer in Randolph; rem. in 1844 to Oregon, Wis.; she m. (2) in Dane Co., Wis., 27 Sept., 1848, Rev. Philo Ferris, by whom she had three children; d. in Princeton, Wis., 22 Sept., 1878.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Children.

+7846 Abigail Adelaide,9 b. in Randolph, 23 Jan., 1837; m. Nathan Bowen.
7847 Rufus Frank,9 b. in Otsego Co., N. Y., 5 July, 1839.
7848 Harvey Moses,9 b. in Mina, N. Y., 28 Oct., 1841.

3260. ELIZABETH (BETSEY),8 dau. of Jesse7 (1186), b. in Hebron, Conn.,
22 June, 1807; m. 26 Nov., 1836, David Gillett, b. 10 Feb., 1799, son of Joel and
Clarissa Gillett, of Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y.

He d. 15 Feb., 1848; was killed by a falling limb; she d. ———.

Children.

7849 Laura Gillett,9 b. 26 Feb., 1828; m. Daniel H. Eldridge, of Manchester, Conn.
7850 Lydia Emmeline Gillett,9 b. 16 Sept., 1830; m. James Henry Jaggers.
7851 Adeline Gillett,9 b. Oct., 1833; d. 18 Jan., 1849.
7852 George Gillett,9 b. 25 Oct., 1838.

3261. DANIEL GROVE,8 son of Jesse7 (1186), b. in Hebron, Conn., 3 June,
1809; m. 18 Dec., 1833, Anne Eliza Hosford, b. 16 Dec., 1804, dau. of Talcott Hosford,
b. 18 June, 1761, and Martha Fuller, b. 7 June, 1768.

He d. in Vernon, Conn., 15 Apr., 1850; she d. in Manchester, Conn., 19 Aug.,
1899.

He was a farmer in Vernon. He was dismissed to the church in Hebron, 4
Sept., 1831.

Children, b. in Hebron.

7853 Daniel,9 b. 26 Feb., 1836; d. unm., in Minnesota, 30 June, 1855.
+7854 Martha Eliza,9 b. 20 Nov., 1838; m. Wilbur Fisk Hill.
+7855 Emma Louisa,9 b. 3 Feb., 1841; m. Newell Samuel Brown.

3262. NANCY,8 dau. of Jesse7 (1186), b. in Hebron, Conn., 11 July, 1811; m.
in Hebron, 29 Apr., 1838, Remick Knowles Arnold, b. in Chatham, Conn., 6 Dec.,
1814, son of John Arnold, b. in Haddam, Conn., and Sarah Bailey, b. in Portland, Conn.

She d. ———.

He was a toolmaker and gunsmith in New Haven, Conn.

Child.

7856 Lucien Henry Arnold,9 b. in Windham, Conn., 20 July, 1839; m. in New
Haven, 17 July, 1872, Elizabeth Hollister Smith, of Clinton, Conn.; served two years in Co. B, First Connecticut Heavy Artillery; was a carpenter and joiner; res. in New Haven; had two
children.

3264. DIANA,8 dau. of Jesse7 (1186), b. in Hebron, Conn., 27 Apr., 1815; m.
4 Sept., 1838, Charles Abel White, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 17 July, 1812, son of

He was a farmer; res. in Hebron.

Child.

7857 Jennie Elizabeth White,9 b. 23 Oct., 1844; m. 3 Jan., 1872, James Nelson
Brainerd, b. in Westchester, 9 Oct., 1847; he was a farmer in
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Hebron; she m. (2) Edmond B. Bassett; res. in North Chester, Conn.

3265. JERUSA,8 dau. of Jesse7 (1186), b. in Hebron, Conn., 23 July, 1818; m. 13 May, 1845, James Alexander White, b. 20 Sept., 1817, son of William White and Abigail Mann.

She d. 13 Aug., 1855; he d. 29 Jan., 1901.

He was a farmer; res. in Hebron.

Children.

7858 Edward James White,9 b. 24 Feb., 1846.
7859 Amanda White,9 b. 26 Nov., 1847.
7860 Emma White,9 b. 2 Apr., 1850.
7861 Frederick Kellogg White,9 b. 15 Aug., 1853.

3266. DAVID STRONG,8 son of Jesse7 (1186), b. in Hebron, Conn., 14 Aug., 1821; m. 28 Dec., 1844, Mary Adeline Jones, dau. of Henry Jones and Mary Jones, who were cousins.

He d. ———.

He was a farmer; res. in Hebron.

Children, b. in Hebron.

7862 Frances (Fanny) Maria,9 b. 17 Dec., 1846; m. 1 May, 1868, William Henry Keeney, of Lawrence, Mass.
7863 Mary Ellen,9 b. 27 Feb., 1849; res. in Massachusetts.
7864 Churchill Hammond,9 b. 5 Sept., 1862; d. ———.

3268. ZADOCK,8 son of Moses7 (1191), b. ———; m. ———.

He d. before 6 Mar., 1799, when his uncle, Pliny, was appointed administrator of his estate by the Surrogate of Columbia Co., N. Y. He res. in Hillsdale, N. Y.

Children.

7865 Noah,9 b. ———; went to Michigan about 1815; thence to Ohio.
7866 Antha,9 b. ———.

3273. AMASA,8 son of Moses7 (1191), b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 18 Apr., 1776; m. 1798, Ennice Chadwick, of Lyme, Conn., b. 9 May, 1777, dau. of Ezra Chadwick.

She d. 12 Apr., 1844; he d. in Monroeton, Pa., 30 Nov., 1851.

He rem. from Hillsdale, N. Y., to Bradford Co., Pa., in Oct., 1831, upon the solicitation of his friend, Abner C. Rockwell, who had preceded him, and who, as the first Sheriff, made him his deputy upon his arrival in his new home. His was the eleventh family to settle in the Township of Albany, and his wagon was the first one to pass up the south branch of Towanda creek. His house, a double log cabin, stood near where his grandson, W. A. Kellogg, has his garden.

He served a short time in the army in 1814.

Children, b. in Hillsdale.

†7867 Almira,9 b. 21 Aug., 1799; m. John Heverly.
†7868 Moses,9 b. 23 Mar., 1801; m. Mehitable Mason.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

17869 Daniel,⁹ b. 20 Feb., 1803; d. 12 Mar., 1803.
17870 Lawson,⁹ b. 30 Jan., 1804; d. 17 Jan., 1806.
+7871 Ezra Chadwick,⁹ b. 14 Aug., 1806; m. Lovina Sweet.
+7872 Oliver,⁹ b. 29 July, 1810; m. Judith Scratch.
+7873 Anna Maria,⁹ b. 28 Aug., 1811; m. Hiram Baker.
+7874 Daniel,⁹ b. 14 Feb., 1813; m. Eliza McMickin.

3274. JONAH,⁸ son of Abner⁷ (1192), b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 14 Nov., 1770; m. in Alford, Mass., 29 June, 1797, Clarinda Hulbert, b. 29 Dec., 1773, dau. of Dr. John Hulbert, of Alford, b. 29 Jan., 1735, and Mercy Hamlin.
He d. in Erie, Pa., 19 Nov., 1837; she d. in Iowa City, Feb., 1862.
He res. in Alford, where he was Town Clerk, in 1799, and in Sheffield; rem. to Hudson, N. Y., where he res. in 1810, and, in 1815, to Ashtabula Co., O.

Children.
+7875 Mason Cogswell,⁹ b. in Alford, 29 July, 1798; m. Mary Ann Laird.
+7876 Miranda,⁹ b. 21 Sept., 1800; m. Dr. Jacob Vosburgh.
7877 John Hulbert,⁹ b. 10 Jan., 1803; d. in Bloomfield, N. Y., 1 Jan., 1813.
7879 Augustus,⁹ b. 29 Sept., 1808; d. unm., in Green River, Ill., 11 Sept., 1838.
+7880 Philander William,⁹ b. 23 May, 1812; m. Jessie Henderson Liddell.

3275. SARAH (SALLY),⁸ dau. of Abner⁷ (1192), b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 13 Aug., 1772; m. 13 Nov., 1791, Erastus Hills, b. 25 May, 1761.
He d. in South Bristol, N. Y., 27 May, 1840; she d. 8 Mar., 1841.
He was a revolutionary soldier; res. in Rutland, Vt., and South Bristol.

Children.
7881 Erastus Hills,⁹ b. 25 Sept., 1792; m. Rosina Short; had two sons.
7882 Abner Hills,⁹ b. 25 May, 1794; d. in Rutland, 15 Aug., 1803.
7883 Cyrus Hills,⁹ b. 20 July, 1795; m. 28 Jan., 1823, Sarah Nichols, b. in Connecticut about 1802; was a farmer in South Bristol; he d. in South Bristol, 10 June, 1852; she d. in Moscow, Livingston Co., N. Y., Aug., 1867.
7884 Sophia Hills,⁹ b. in Clarendon, Vt., 9 Oct., 1797; m. 3 July, 1814, Eli Allen, b. 8 Dec., 1791, in Bristol, where he d. 17 Feb., 1867; was a farmer; she d. in Bristol, 7 Aug., 1871.
7885 Marcia Hills,⁹ b. 21 Nov., 1799; m. (1) 6 Sept., 1817, Asa Wilder; he d. ——; she m. (2) Miles Allen.
7886 Rowena Hills,⁹ b. 9 Feb., 1803; m. 10 Dec., 1822, Benjamin Franklin Pierce, of Yorkville, Racine Co., Wis.

3276. ROWENA,⁸ dau. of Abner⁷ (1192), b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 27 Feb., 1775; m. (1) 27 July, 1797, James Bloss, b. 27 Mar., 1765, son of —— Bloss, of Alford, Mass., and Elizabeth Clough.
He d. 26 Mar., 1812; was a farmer and teacher; she m. (2) 23 Sept., 1814, Andrew Patterson, a farmer; he d. 2 June, 1824; she d. 9 Sept., 1849; is buried in Kelloggsville, O.
Children by first husband.

7887 James Marcus Bloss,\(^9\) b. 22 May, 1798; m. 23 June, 1832, his cousin, Mrs. Louisa (Kellogg) McClung (\(+7904\)).
7888 Grotius Bloss,\(^9\) b. 16 Apr., 1800; d. unm., 5 Apr., 1833.
7889 Eliza Rowena Bloss,\(^9\) b. 3 Sept., 1803; m. ———; they separated; she d. 21 Dec., 1854.
7890 A Son,\(^9\) b. 9 Feb., 1805; d. 13 Feb., 1805.
7891 Alexander Hamilton Bloss,\(^9\) b. 18 Jan., 1807; d. ———.
7892 Timothy Kellogg Bloss,\(^9\) b. 17 Dec., 1809; d. unm., 25 Mar., 1870.
7893 Clarissa Euphelia Bloss,\(^9\) b. 14 June, 1812; m. 11 Nov., 1835, Heman Ticknor; d. in Williamsfield, O., 20 July, 1842; had three children.

Child by second husband.

7894 Martin Luther Patterson,\(^9\) b. 1 May, 1816; d. unm., 5 June, 1845.

3277. EUNICE,\(^8\) dau. of Abner\(^7\) (1192), b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 21 Aug., 1777; m. 20 Sept., 1800, Judge Lemuel Moffitt, b. 10 May, 1777, son of Lemuel Moffitt, of Durham, Conn., and West Stockbridge, Mass., b. about 1735, and Anna Torrey, b. about 1735.

He d. 12 Sept., 1861; she d. 22 Sept., 1868.

He was a farmer and surveyor in West Stockbridge. In 1825 he rem. to Monroe, O., where he was a merchant. He was twice elected Associate Judge of Ashtabula Co.; served eight or nine years.

Children.

7895 Emmeline Moffitt,\(^9\) b. 21 June, 1801; m. 21 Sept., 1820, Melaneton Lewis.
7896 Harriet Moffitt,\(^9\) b. 21 Jan., 1808; m. 9 Oct., 1831, Heman Ticknor; who m. (2) Clarissa Euphelia Bloss (7893); d. 18 Nov., 1832.
7897 Almira Moffitt,\(^9\) b. 3 Dec., 1810; m. 21 Aug., 1833, Rev. Elijah S. Scott.
7898 Laura Anne Moffitt,\(^9\) b. 20 June, 1815; m. 21 Aug., 1833, Sidney Swain Bushnell.

3278. MARTIN,\(^8\) son of Abner\(^7\) (1192), b. in Alford, Mass., 16 Apr., 1780; m. 15 Sept., 1803, Anna Lester, b. 7 Sept., 1779.

He d. in Kelloggsville, O., 25 Dec., 1862.

He was, in 1811, a farmer and surveyor; res. in Alford, where he was a selectman in 1808, until June, 1811, when he and his brother, Amos, exchanged their farms for uncultivated land in Ohio. In Dec., 1812, he returned to Alford, and, in the spring of 1813, returned to Ohio, with his family, and built a log house about a mile north of Kelloggsville. He and his brother, Amos, cleared about two hundred acres of land in the six years that they were together.

Children.

+7899 Charlotte,\(^9\) b. in Alford, 20 July, 1804; m. Dr. Stephen Griggs Holbrook.
+7900 Albert Lester,\(^9\) b. in Alford, 20 Sept., 1808; m. Maria Clarissa Spencer.
+7901 Henry Norman,\(^9\) b. 8 Feb., 1817; m. Mary Brown.
7902 A Daughter,\(^9\) b. 15 July, 1823; d. 25 July, same year.
3279. JUDGE AMOS,8 son of Abner7 (1192), b. in Alford, Mass., 17 June, 1782; m. in New Marlborough, Mass., 30 July, 1805, Paulina Dean, b. in New Marlborough, 21 May, 1782, dau. of Walter Dean and Abigail Adams.

He d. in Monroe, O., 27 Apr., 1830; she d. in Conneaut, O., 21 June, 1875, aged 93.

He was a farmer; res. in Alford until 1814, when he rem. to the Western Reserve, then a wilderness, with his wife and small children, and settled in Monroe. In 1815 he made the trip on foot to and from the old homestead in Massachusetts. He was the first Postmaster in Monroe, and gave the name to Kelloggsville, which is in Monroe township. In 1824 he was elected Associate Judge for the County of Ashtabula. He was 6 feet, 1 inch in height, in weight 190 to 200 pounds, had dark blue eyes, brown hair, sandy beard and complexion.

Children, first four b. in Alford.

+7903 Laura,9 b. 4 Aug., 1806; m. Dr. Greenleaf Fifield.
+7904 Louisa,9 b. 22 Jan., 1808; m. (1) Sidney Brissot McClung; (2) her cousin, James Marcus Bloss (7887).
7905 Walter Dean,9 b. 23 Nov., 1809; d. 14 Aug., 1811.
+7906 Abner,9 b. 1 Jan., 1812; m. Matilda Spencer.
+7907 William,9 b. 8 July, 1814; m. Lucinda Catherine Ross.
+7908 Lucius Dean,9 b. 9 June, 1816; m. Emily R. Castle.
+7909 Clarissa,9 b. 12 Oct., 1819; m. Robert Lyon.
7910 Amos,9 b. 28 Apr., 1822; d. 1 Aug., 1823.
7911 Paulina,9 b. 13 Jan., 1824; m. 3 Jan., 1844, W. B. Denison; d. 10 Sept., 1844; had no children.

3280. EZRA,8 son of Abner7 (1192), b. in Alford, Mass., 14 Aug., 1784; m. about 1808, Esther Hewens, b. about 1780, dau. of —— Hewens and Esther Bryant.

He d. in Ashtabula, O., 1 Sept., 1818; was a lawyer; res. in Ashtabula; rem. from West Stockbridge, Mass., to Ohio in 1811; was a graduate of Yale College, class of 1807; she m. (2) Peleg Sweet, whom she survived; she d. 9 Dec., 1860, aged 80.

Children.

+7912 Phebe Augusta,9 b. in Easton, Pa., 4 Aug., 1809; m. Elbridge Leonard.
+7913 Lucien Hewens,9 b. 1 June, 1811; m. Amanda Harmon.
7914 Caroline Abia,9 b. 4 Sept., 1813; d. 18 Dec., same year.
7915 William Watson,9 b. in Ashtabula, 4 May, 1815; d. there, 3 Feb., 1845; unm.
+7916 Samuel Ezra,9 b. in Ashtabula, 10 Jan., 1818; m. (1) Margaret E. Titus; (2) Clara Wellington Blake.

3281. Phebe,8 dau. of Abner7 (1192), b. in Alford, Mass., 7 Jan., 1787; m. about 1804, Harvey Dean, b. in New Marlborough, Mass., Aug., 1779, son of Walter Dean (a Brevet Maj. in the revolutionary war and a member of the Society of the Cincinnati), and Abigail Adams.

He d. in Monroe, O., 1839; she d. in Galena, Ill., 19 Jan., 1853.

He was a farmer; settled in Monroe, 1814.
Children, first three b. in Vermont or Massachusetts, others in Ohio.

7917 Maria Dean, b. Nov., 1805; m. ——— Kent; res. in Lima, N. Y.
7918 John Dean, b. 12 Sept., 1807.
7919 Paulina Dean, b. 6 July, 1813.
7920 Walter Dean, b. Nov., 1815.
7921 Collingswood Dean, b. Oct., 1817.
7922 Sarah Rowena Dean, b. 7 July, 1820.
7923 Eunice Armina Dean, b. 7 July, 1820.
7924 Chauncey Dean, b. 13 July, 1822.
7925 Eunah Dean, b. 18 Aug., 1825.

7926 Eleanor Knox, b. ———; m. Charles Armstrong; Charles Armstrong was appointed guardian of Charles C. Kellogg (7928). They rem. to Wisconsin.
7927 A Daughter, b. ———.

7928 Charles C., b. ———. In 1844 Charles Armstrong, who had m. Eleanor Knox (7926), was appointed his guardian; soon after the Armstrongs rem. to Wisconsin and took the child with them.

7929 John, b. 30 July, 1820; d. unm., in Canaan, N. Y., 14 June, 1848.
7930 Clark, b. 7 Dec., 1823; m. (1) Caroline Diantha Bliss; (2) Maria Simpson.
7931 Mary Marilla, b. 31 Aug., 1827; m. Rev. Rufus Darius Howes.

7932 William Manley, b. 10 July, 1810; m. Dolly Farwell.
7933 Rosetta Carver, b. 21 Sept., 1813; m. Alanson Gray.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+7934 Moses, 9 b. 9 Nov., 1817; m. (1) Harriet Keith Nichols; (2) Martha Eliza Hiatt.
+7935 Alfred Augustus, 9 b. 8 Nov., 1821; m. (1) Marcia Louisa Kellogg (7940), his cousin; (2) Mrs. Anne Ackerman.

3309. PHILANDA, 8 dau. of Titus 7 (1200), b. in Dorset, Vt., 2 July, 1792; m. Edward Wood.

She d. in Hartford, N. Y., 28 Jan., 1828.

Child.

7936 Charles Wood, 9 b. ______.

3311. TITUS, 8 son of Titus 7 (1200), b. in Dorset, Vt., 3 June, 1797; m. in Asheville, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1819, Lucy Fletcher, b. in Sutton, Mass., 28 Oct., 1793, dau. of Ebenezer Fletcher, b. 11 Mar., 1765, and Mary Goldthwaite, b. 10 May, 1764.

He d. in Bossier Parish, La., 29 Aug., 1848; she d. in Keokuk, Ia., 2 Oct., 1891, lacking less than a month of being 98 years of age.

He res. in Chautauqua Co., N. Y., from 1816 to '37. He rem. to Bossier Parish, where he was a cotton planter. After his death his family returned north and his widow res. with her dau., Mrs. Birge, in Keokuk.

Children, b. in Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

+7937 Mary Fletcher, 9 b. 22 Nov., 1819; m. Rev. James Harris Fairchild.
+7938 Charles Augustus, 9 b. 7 Sept., 1821; res. in Louisiana from 1838 to '55; from 1855 to '57 in Cincinnati, O.; from 1857, until his death, in Keokuk, where he was a merchant; he founded the firm of Kellogg & Birge, of Keokuk, grocers, from which he retired; d. unm., in Keokuk, 1897.
+7939 William Edwin, 9 b. 20 May, 1833; m. June, 1853, Julia Birge, b. 31 Mar., 1830, dau. of Dr. Simeon and Electa (Pitkin) Birge; he was a merchant; County Treasurer; res. in Oberlin, O., from which place he rem. in 1875, to Keokuk; d. 29 Nov., 1894; after his death she res. in Keokuk; had no children.
+7940 Marcia Louisa, 9 b. 13 Nov., 1825; m. Alfred Augustus Kellogg (+7935), her cousin.
+7941 George Martin, 9 b. 20 June, 1827; m. Mrs. Sarah Winter (Brown) Barker.
+7942 Lucy Philanda, 9 b. 2 Mar., 1832; m. Charles P. Birge.

3313. HIRAM, 8 son of Titus 7 (1200), b. in Dorset, Vt., 20 Sept., 1802; m. 2 May, 1825, Julia Staniford Elderkin, b. 17 June, 1805, dau. of Bela Elderkin, of Hartford, Conn., b. 8 Feb., 1770, and Susan Bates, b. 19 Mar., 1782.

He d. 27 Dec., 1878; she d. 10 Apr., 1881.
Res. in Watts Flat, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

Children.

+7943 Marcia Cornelia, 9 b. 2 Feb., 1826; d. 26 Nov., 1841.
+7944 Henry Ulysses, 9 b. 20 May, 1828; m. Eliza Wilson.
+7945 Albert Tracy, 9 b. 7 June, 1830; m. (1) Phebe Shaver; (2) Anna Lind.
+7946 Julia Frances, 9 b. 11 July, 1832; m. Edward Avery Morey.
7947 Hiram C., 9 b. 21 May, 1834; m. ———; res. in Forest, O.; had no children.
+7948 John Titus, 9 b. 12 Aug., 1836; m. (1) Lucy E. North; (2) Jane M. Comstock.
7949 Susan E., 9 b. 24 July, 1838; m. Richard Comstock.
7950 William E., 9 b. 5 May, 1841; d. in camp, in Westfield, N. Y., 27 Oct., 1861.
7951 Daniel D., 9 b. 9 July, 1843; d. on Staten Island, N. Y., 31 May, 1863, while returning from the army; was a soldier during the civil war in Co. F, One Hundred and Twelfth New York Volunteers.
7952 Lorinda E., 9 b. 18 May, 1846; m. Eugene Post; d. 21 Dec., 1867.

3315. MARCIA CORNELIA, 8 dau. of Titus 7 (1200), b. in Burlington, Vt., 15 Oct., 1810; m. in Dorset, Vt., 15 Oct., 1838, Emmons Manley, b. in Dorset, 28 Sept., 1811, son of Isaac Manley and Lucy Huggins.
She d. 1 June, 1887; he d. 21 Sept., 1891.
He was a hardware merchant; res. in Marion, N. Y., where both d. He was deacon in the Congregational Church.

Children.
7953 A Daughter, 9 b. 27 Sept., 1839; d. 9 Oct., same year.
7954 A Son, 9 b. 30 Aug., 1841; d. 31 Aug., 1841.
7955 Marcia Almira Manley, 9 b. 1 Aug., 1845; she was an artist; res. unm., in Brooklyn, N. Y.

3317. AARON, 8 son of Nehemiah 7 (1204), b. in Sheffield, Mass., about 1777; m. Janette Minor, b. in Connecticut.
She d. 1 Feb., 1851, aged 68; he d. 2 Sept., 1856, aged 80.
He was a wagon-maker and farmer; res. in West Bloomfield, Ontario Co., N. Y.

Children, b. in West Bloomfield.
7956 Elizabeth (Betsey), 9 b. ———.
7957 William, 9 b. ———; res. in East Bloomfield, N. Y.
7958 Myrtillon, 9 b. ———.
7959 Janette, 9 b. ———.
7960 Amanda, 9 b. ———.

3318. ITHAMER, 8 son of Nehemiah 7 (1204), b. in Sheffield, Mass., about 1777; m. Nancy Jane Adams, b. in Sheffield, 1791-95, dau. of Samuel Adams and Eunice Cook.
He d. in Rochester, N. Y., May, 1847.

Children.
7961 Eunice, 9 b. ———.
7962 Ithamer, 9 b. ———.
7963 Emily, 9 b. ———; m. in Sheffield, 5 Oct., 1831, Joseph Langworthy.
7964 Nancy Jane, 9 b. ———.
+7965 George Washington, 9 b. 30 Sept., 1812; m. Eva Vernon Kimball.
+7966 Chester Adams, 9 b. in Bristol, Conn., 27 Nov., 1820; m. M. Lavina Jackson.
+7967 Electa Rebecca, 9 b. 30 Oct., 1823; m. Michael Gurney.
7968 SAMUEL BURT,⁹ b. ———; was superintendent of Adams Express Company's stables in Rochester.
7969 CHARLES GARDNER,⁹ b. ———; d. in Cleveland, O.
7970 FRANCES FIDELIA,⁹ b. in Rochester, 1836; res. in New York.

3319. MARTIN MARBLE,⁸ son of Nehemiah⁷ (1804), b. about 1780; m. (1) Nancy Sweet.
   She d. in Crown Point, Ind.; he m. (2) Hester Williams; d. in Humboldt Co., Cal., where he res., Apr., 1861.
   He was a soldier in the war of 1812; was a farmer; res. in Plymouth, O., 1831; rem. to California, 1850-55.

   Children.
   +7971 PARMELIA,⁹ b. in Massachusetts, 2 Sept., 1810; m. Peter Miller.
   +7972 CHARLES NOBLE,⁹ b. 14 Oct., 1817; m. (1) Amanda Streeter; (2) Harriet Smith Poston.
   7973 GEORGE,⁹ b. ———; d. in Kansas; lost his life in the John Brown troubles.
   +7974 BENJAMIN WILLIAMS,⁹ b. in Mansfield, O., 27 Apr., 1822; m. Mary McKeen Clark.
   7975 CORDELIA,⁹ b. ———.
   7976 JENNIE,⁹ b. ———; m. ——— Barber; res. in Indianapolis, Ind.; had two sons.
   7977 JOHN J.,⁹ b. ———; m. in Douglas City, Cal., Sarah ———; d. in Idaho, 1884.
   7978 PHOEBE,⁹ b. ———; d. unm., in Crown Point, aged 22.
   7979 LOVISA,⁹ b. ———; m. Dr. Pettibone Moore; d. in Crown Point, before 1857.
   7980 ALBERT,⁹ b. ———; went to California with his father in the fifties.
   7981 MARTIN VAN BUREN,⁹ b. ———; left home in 1861 or '62 for British Columbia, where he was massacred by the Indians; was unm.

3321. JAMES GLOVER,⁸ son of Nehemiah⁷ (1204), b. 17 May, 1792; m. in New York, 12 May, 1816, Sally Cheeseman, b. 25 Jan., 1796, dau. of ——— Cheeseman and ——— Silcox, of New Jersey.
   She d. in Penfield, Mich., 13 June, 1851; he d. in Penfield, 20 Feb., 1872.
   He res. in Pennsylvania and Penfield.

   7982 RHODA,⁹ b. 5 May, 1817; d. in Bradford Co., Pa., 17 Feb., 1834.
   +7983 DAVID CHEESEMAN,⁹ b. 23 Feb., 1819; m. Rhoda Etta Bell.
   +7984 JAMES HENRY,⁹ b. 30 May, 1821; m. Mary Jane Clark.
   +7985 NANCY,⁹ b. 24 Sept., 1823; m. (1) William Harry Pratt; (2) George S. Bell.
   +7986 PHIDELIA ATHALIAH,⁹ b. 18 Mar., 1827; m. Norman Metcalf.
   +7987 SARAH JANE,⁹ b. 17 Dec., 1828; m. William Nickerson.
   +7988 SYBIL HELEN,⁹ b. 4 July, 1831; m. (1) Norman Metcalf; (2) Barlow Worthing.
   +7989 LORENZO DOW,⁹ b. 25 Jan., 1834; m. Catherine Ann Mapes.
   7990 ALONZO,⁹ b. 25 Jan., 1834; d. same day.
   7991 NELSON L.,⁹ b. 22 July, 1836; d. same day.
3322. LOUISA,8 dau. of Nehemiah7 (1804), b. ———; m. ——— Tombs.  
Res. in Michigan.  

Child.  

7993 Justus Tombs,9 b. ———.  

3328. REUBEN,8 son of Reuben7 (1805), b. in Wilmington, Del., 20 Sept.,  
1780; m. 23 Sept., 1804, Temperance Taylor, b. 20 Mar., 1785.  
He d. in Philadelphia, 10 Aug., 1843; she d. there, 5 June, 1854.  
In early life he was a farmer in Greenwich, N. J.; later rem. to Philadel-
phia, where he was engaged in the confectionery business.  

Children.  

7994 Stephen,9 b. 20 Sept., 1805; studied medicine; graduated; went to  
Illinois with his brother, Charles, and all trace of both has been  
lost; when last heard from was in Iowa.  
7995 Charles,9 b. 23 Nov., 1807; was a school teacher.  
+7996 Reuben,9 b. 1 Nov., 1809; m. Eliza Ewing Hunt.  
7997 Mary,9 b. 11 Apr., 1812; was employed in Stoddart’s dry good store in  
Philadelphia for more than thirty years; d. in Philadelphia, Mar.,  
1886.  
+7998 Ebenezer Hall,9 b. 11 Jan., 1814; m. Eliza Street.  
7999 James Bartram,9 b. 6 Mar., 1817; d. young.  
8000 Joseph Daniel,9 b. 12 Aug., 1818; res. 1902, in Philadelphia, where  
he is engaged in the confectionery business; unm.  
8001 Sarah,9 b. 19 Mar., 1831; res. in Philadelphia, where she d. 6 Oct., 1885.  

3329. HORACE,8 son of Loomis7 (1206), b. in Cambridge, N. Y., 4 Apr., 1781;  
m. in Clinton, N. Y., 8 Jan., 1802, Prudence Tuttle, b. 8 Sept., 1783, dau. of  
Oliver Tuttle, of Claremont, N. H.  
He d. in Taylor, Cortland Co., N. Y., 22 Apr., 1854; she d. 7 May, 1871.  
They res. in Watertown and Rutland, Jefferson Co., N. Y.  He was a shoe-
maker, wagon-maker and farmer.  

Children.  

+8002 Stephen,9 b. 18 June, 1804; m. (1) Prudence Rockwell; (2) Nancy  
Dillenbeck.  
+8003 Reuben Riley,9 b. 9 Feb., 1806; m. Clarissa Ann Knowlton.  
+8004 Hiram,9 b. in Cortland Co., N. Y., 9 Feb., 1808; m. Delia Beecher.  
8005 Wilbur,9 b. 1 Feb., 1810; m. (1) 1 Jan., 1837, Caroline Smith; (2)  
Cynthia Cole; d. 1895; had no children.  
+8006 Horace,9 b. 15 Mar., 1813; m. Huldah Stetson.  
+8007 Nancy M.,9 b. 27 Sept., 1815; m. (1) Volkert Vedder; (2) Stephen  
Pedford.  
+8008 Angelina,9 b. 29 Jan., 1818; m. John Haven.  
+8009 Mary Ann,9 b. 29 Feb., 1820; m. Nicholas Bigarel.  
+8010 John G.,9 b. 27 Mar., 1822; m. Allicia A. Sprague.  
8011 Prudence,9 b. 20 May, 1824; m. Charles Ellis; had five children.
3331. REUBEN,8 son of Loomis7 (1206), b. 18 Jan., 1783; m. (1) 1805, Rhoda Hart.

She d. 1810; he m. (2) Eleanor Crawford, b. 17 Aug., 1791; d. 7 Aug., 1843; she d. 6 May, 1859.

Child by first wife.

+8014 HANNAH MARILLA,9 b. in Whitestown, 3 Nov., 1807; m. Franklin Cate.

Children by second wife.

8015 ELIZABETH ANN,9 b. 30 Dec., 1820; m. in Springfield, Pa., 12 Oct., 1845, George Dennison Pease, b. 2 Aug., 1818, son of Eliphalet Pease, b. 14 Nov., 1785, and Elizabeth Ann Lee, b. 16 Dec., 1784; d. 15 Feb., 1892; had no children.

+8016 MARY GROVES,9 b. 7 Dec., 1822; m. Edwin A. Bingham.

+8017 JOSEPH REUBEN,9 b. 23 Sept., 1825; m. Eliza Ann Morris.

+8018 RHODA JANE,9 b. 23 Jan., 1823; m. Smith Church.

+8019 OLIVE REBECCA,9 b. 1 Feb., 1831; m. David Higby.

+8020 SAMUEL CRAWFORD,9 b. 15 May, 1834; m. Amanda Mantor.

+8021 WILLIAM LOOMIS,9 b. 1 May, 1837; m. Alzina Cordelia Cummings.

3332. LAURA,8 dau. of Loomis7 (1206), b. 13 Nov., 1787; m. 1 Jan., 1803, Gurdon Barnard, b. in Hartford, Conn., 11 Sept., 1781, son of Ashbel Barnard, of Hartford, Conn., and Paris, N. Y., and Dorothy Wygatt.

She d. in Paris, N. Y., 8 July, 1817; he d. in Hartford, Pa., 19 Aug., 1858.

He was a farmer in Rodman, Paris and Sangerfield, N. Y., and Hartford, Pa.

Children.

8022 Henry Barnard,9 b. 20 Oct., 1803; m. 25 Dec., 1822, Rebecca Maria Monroe; was a farmer in Fremont, Neb.

8023 Elizabeth Maria Barnard,9 b. 21 May, 1805; m. 7 Dec., 1830, Samuel Rugg, a carpenter of Sangerfield; d. 9 Sept., 1873.

8024 Ann Kellogg Barnard,9 b. 29 May, 1807; m. 28 Feb., 1857, John Haven, a farmer in Sangerfield.

8025 Emily Barnard,9 b. 6 May, 1809; m. Dr. Charles Rudd, of Cherry Valley, N. Y.

8026 Juliet Barnard,9 b. 19 Jan., 1811; m. 20 June, 1863, Moses Mills; d. in Leon, N. Y., 8 Sept., 1868.

8027 Caroline Cecilia Barnard,9 b. 17 Aug., 1812; m. William Winchell, a farmer; he d. 13 Sept., 1869; res. in Sangerfield.

3333. MARY (POLLY),8 dau. of Loomis7 (1206), b. 11 Dec., 1790; m. 26 July, 1812, James Groves, b. 8 July, 1783.

She d. 25 Nov., 1851; he d. 15 Aug., 1862.

Children.

8028 James Eaton Groves,9 b. 20 Mar., 1817.

8029 Henry Huntington Groves,9 b. 24 Dec., 1820; d. 29 Sept., 1829.

8030 Mary H. Groves,9 b. 14 Dec., 1829.
3334. CALVIN,8 son of Loomis7 (1206), b. 14 Jan., 1794; m. 20 Sept., 1815, Sophronia Hecox, b. 1 Sept., 1799, dau. of Salmon Hecox, b. 1763, and Elizabeth Hart, b. 1765.

She d. 15 June, 1879; he d. in New Hartford, N. Y., 30 Apr., 1880, aged 86. He was a farmer; res. in Madison and Oneida Counties, N. Y.

Children.

+ 8031 LUCIA HARRIET,9 b. 13 Dec., 1816; m. Enos Potter.
+ 8032 CHARLES LEANDER,9 b. in Annsville, Oneida Co., N. Y., 16 Nov., 1818; m. in Morrisville, N. Y., 12 Sept., 1844, Julia Melissa Avery, b. 1 Mar., 1819, dau. of John W. Avery, b. 15 Apr., 1794, and Julia Crane, b. 29 Aug., 1799; he d. 2 Nov., 1893, in Clinton, la.; res. in Clinton; was a commercial agent; had no children.
+ 8033 RUTH EDA,9 b. 4 Sept., 1821; m. Clark John Comstock.
+ 8034 HENRY,9 b. 11 July, 1823; m. Jane Porter Clark.
+ 8035 WILLIAM B.,9 b. 29 May, 1825; m. 9 Sept., 1847, Louisa Gurley; was a tailor; d. in Clinton, 22 Oct., 1872; she d. about 1884.
+ 8036 GEORGE,9 b. 1 June, 1827; m. Harriet M. Eastman.
+ 8037 SETH,9 b. 24 Mar., 1830; d. 4 June, 1833.
+ 8038 JULIA ANN,9 b. 17 July, 1832; m. James Lord.
+ 8039 LOVINA,9 b. 10 Feb., 1836; m. John Edward Elliott.
+ 8040 JOSEPH MARTIN,9 b. in Morrisville, 12 Feb., 1839; m. (1) 18 Mar., 1863, Charlotte Elizabeth Wescott, b. 17 Feb., 1844; m. (2) 30 May, 1881, Caroline Baker, b. 4 Feb., 1844; was an insurance agent in Boston, Mass.; was later a machinist; was a Republican; res. in Buffalo, N. Y.
+ 8041 FRANCIS WELLS,9 b. 23 Sept., 1844; d. unm., 27 May, 1868.

3335. ANNA,8 dau. of Loomis7 (1206), b. 1 Feb., 1798; m. 21 Jan., 1821, David Lanquin Jewett, b. 3 Oct., 1799.

She d. 1 Aug., 1855.

Children.

8042 SARAH JANE JEWETT,9 b. 27 Oct., 1821.
8043 MARY ELIZABETH JEWETT,9 b. 3 Aug., 1824; m. 9 Sept., 1851, Amos F. Gallup; he d. 14 Dec., 1864.
8044 ABIGAIL ANN JEWETT,9 b. 18 Dec., 1826; m. 8 Mar., 1855, Alexander H. Hurd.
8045 JAMES GROVE JEWETT,9 b. 29 Jan., 1829; m. 31 Aug., 1854, Maria H. Stillman.

3338. LAURA,8 dau. of Loomis7 (1206), b. in New Hartford, N. Y., 19 Jan., 1817; m. 1 Jan., 1840, Lorenzo Jaquith, b. in Burlington, N. Y., 21 Apr., 1817, son of Levi Jaquith, b. 1783, and Eunice Babcock, b. in Burlington.

He was a farmer and stock dealer in New Berlin, N. Y.

Children.

8046 HIRAM K. JAQUITH,9 b. in Waterville, N. Y., 23 Apr., 1841; m. 20 Nov., 1868, Esther A. Daggett.
8047 SARAH B. JAQUITH,9 b. in Columbus, N. Y., 11 Nov., 1847; m. 1 Jan., 1870, Charles E. Aylesworth.
8048 HENRY JAQUITH,9 b. in Columbus, 27 June, 1858; d. 28 June, same year.
3339. DIADAMIA,8 dau. of Stephen7 (1207), b. 15 Nov., 1795; m. in Brookfield, N. Y., 8 Aug., 1815, Ethan Maxson, b. in Brookfield, 27 Apr., 1795.
   She d. in Unadilla Forks, N. Y., 24 Sept., 1859.

Children.

8049 Harvey Kellogg Maxson,9 b. about 1821; served in the civil war.
8050 Eliza Thankful Maxson,9 b. 6 Nov., 1823; m. in Brookfield, 3 Dec., 1843, John Martin Hayes; he d. 19 June, 1879; she res. with her son, Willis Martin Hayes, in Unadilla Forks; had two children.
8051 Ethan Albert Maxson,9 b. ———; served in the civil war.

3342. HENRY ALONZO8 son of Stephen7 (1207), b. in Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y., 11 Oct., 1804; m. 10 Feb., 1826, Edith Wilcox, b. in Stonington, Conn., 1 Jan., 1801, dau. of Amos Wilcox and Edith Cottrell.
   He d. in Brookfield, N. Y., 10 May, 1855; she d. in Holyoke, Mass., 14 Oct., 1878.
   He was a machinist; res. in Brookfield.

Children.

8052 Angeline,9 b. in Brookfield, 22 Nov., 1826; d. in Brookfield, 19 May, 1856.
8053 Lovina,9 b. in Sauquoit, Oneida Co., N. Y., 25 Dec., 1828; m. Leonard J. Worden.
8054 Caroline Thankful,9 b. in Clayville, N. Y., 12 Aug., 1833; d. June, 1834.
8055 Charles Henry,9 b. in Clayville, 10 Feb., 1836; d. July, 1837.
8056 William Henry,9 b. 4 Feb., 1838; m. Sabrina Coman.
8057 Edith Ann,9 b. in Brookfield, 22 Jan., 1844; m. Herbert Sanburn Dunklee.

3343. CHAUNCEY P.,8 son of Stephen7 (1207), b. about 1807; m. Mrs. Mary Ann (Gilman) Burdick, b. in Warren, Vt.
   She d. in Cambridge, Mass., 2 Mar., 1880; he d. in the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1880, aged 73.

Child.

8058 Frances J.,9 b. ———; m. Max Bachert, a manager; she was a member of the Mendelssohn Club of Boston; res. in New York.

3344. HIRAM,8 son of Stephen7 (1207), b. about 1810; m. Amanda Seymour, b. about 1812, in Lexington, Greene Co., N. Y., dau. of Stephen Augustus Seymour, b. in Connecticut, about 1783, and Eunice Peck, b. in Connecticut, about 1783.
   He d. in Madison Co., N. Y., about Sept., 1832; she d. 2 Oct., 1848.
   He was a small, active man, with black hair and eyes; res. in Madison Co., N. Y.

Children.

8059 John Hiram,9 b. 19 Mar., 1831; m. Margaret Palmer.
8060 George,9 b. ———; d. about 1846.
8061 Maria Amanda,9 b. ———; d. about 1846.

3348. SYLVANUS,8 son of Belden7 (1209), b. 18 Sept., 1801; m. (1) 12 Oct,
1822, Isabel Long, b. about 1803, dau. of John Long, of Richland Co., O., and
Catherine ———.
She d. in Flint, Ind., 29 June, 1848; he m. (2) 13 July, 1849, Melissa
Stickney; d. 26 Feb., 1851.
He was a tanner; res. in Flint, Steuben Co., and in Indiana.

Children.

8062 Catherine,9 b. 23 Oct., 1823; d. in infancy.
+8063 Nancy Maria,9 b. 12 Oct., 1824; m. George Emerson.
+8064 Elizabeth Minerva,9 b. 8 Sept., 1827; m. Peter Henwood.
+8065 John Belding,9 b. 27 Oct., 1829; m. Jane Davies.
8066 Sylvester,9 b. 12 June, 1832; d. 21 June, 1851.
8067 Margaret Ann,9 b. 14 June, 1836; res. unm., in Toledo, O.
+8068 Mary Jane,9 b. 14 June, 1836; m. Frederick Clark Chapin.

3355. SOPHIA,8 dau. of Eldad7 (1211), b. in Pennsylvania, 29 June, 1784;
m. (1) Comfort Benedict, b. in Panton, Vt.
He d. in Panton, ———; served in the war of 1812; was a shoemaker; she
m. (2) James Donahue, a teamster in Port Henry, N. Y.; he d. in Port Henry
———; she d. in Crown Point Center, N. Y.

Children by first husband.

8069 Esther Benedict,9 b. in Westport, N. Y., 18 Feb., 1807; m. James S.
Wells; res. in Crown Point Center.
8070 Eliza Benedict,9 b. in Westport, 13 Aug., 1814; m. in Port Henry, Clark
Butterfield; d. in Port Henry, 17 Sept., 1880; he d. ———.
8071 Sophronia Benedict,9 b. in Westport, 1817; m. (1) John Dowd; (2) M.
Booll; d. in Whitewater, Wis., 1899.
8072 Mary Benedict,9 b. in Panton, 6 Dec., 1820; m. 11 Oct., 1846, Henry D.
Wells; he d. ———; she res. in Crown Point Center.
8073 Sarah Benedict,9 b. in Westport, ———; m. Joshua Slaughter; d. in
Iowa.
8074 Norman Benedict,9 b. ———; d. ———.

Child by second husband.

8075 James Donahue,9 b. ———.

3358. WALTER WATROUS,8 son of Eldad7 (1211), b. in Pennsylvania, 12
Sept., 1791; m. 24 May, 1832, Emily Parmelee, b. 19 Feb., 1806, dau. of Eliel
Parmelee, of Claremont, N. H., and Sarah Hall.
She d. in Traverse City, Mich., 8 Nov., 1880.
He was Judge of Probate; Justice of the Peace; Register of Deeds, etc.;
was a lawyer in Milwaukee, and Sheboygan, Wis.; was in the New York State
Militia at the battle of Plattsburgh, in the war of 1812.

Children.

+8076 Walter Parmelee,9 b. in Burdett, N. Y., 11 Mar., 1833; m. Isabella
Chapin.
8077 Charles,9 b. in Ovid, N. Y., Dec., 1838; res. unm., in Antigo, Wis.
8078 Caroline Maria,9 b. in Milwaukee, 1843; m. 1867, John W. Hilton;
res. in Traverse City.
8079 Eliza,9 b. in Sheboygan, 1848; res. in Traverse City; later res. in Hiram, O.; is unm.

3360. ULYSSES DEWEY,8 son of Eldad7 (1211), b. 16 Feb., 1798; m. in Hector, N. Y., 17 Oct., 1827, Mary Livingston, b. in Tompkins Co., N. Y., 10 Nov., 1810, dau. of John H. Livingston, b. 14 Feb., 1784, and Eleanor Cole, b. 11 Aug., 1786.

She d. 1875; he d. at the residence of his son, Charles, in Andover, O.

He res. in East Trumbull, O.; was for over thirty years Justice of the Peace in Trumbull and Ashtabula Counties, O.

Children.

+8080 Adeline,9 b. 23 Aug., 1838; m. Daniel Earle.

8081 Emily,9 b. 17 Apr., 1831; m. Capt. H. L. Williams, of Nelson, Portage Co., O.; he served in the army; res. in Twinsburg, Summit Co., O.

8082 Oliver Perry,9 b. 20 Sept., 1833; m. Zillah Cole, of East Trumbull, O.; is a lecturer on temperance, geology, etc.; res. in Sundance, Wyo.

8083 Henry Harrison,9 b. 6 May, 1836; m. Adeline Churchill, of East Trumbull; res. in East Trumbull.

8084 Edward,9 b. 14 Feb., 1839.

8085 Celeste,9 b. 16 Oct., 1841; m. William Mead, a dairyman in Harts Grove, O.; res. in Twinsburg.

8086 Mary,9 b. 16 May, 1841.

8087 Lorain,9 b. 6 July, 1846; m. 11 Mar., 1866, Harvey Bartram, b. in Trumbull, 11 Sept., 1833; he is a farmer in East Trumbull.

8088 Charles Fremont,9 b. 6 Feb., 1851; m. Jessie Morley; is a merchant in Andover, Ashtabula Co., O.

3362. ROWLAND,8 son of William7 (1213), b. in Monkton, Vt., 26 Nov., 1786; m. 20 Aug., 1804, Sarah Titus, b. 6 Apr., 1787, dau. of John Titus, b. in Rehoboth, Mass., 28 Oct., 1761, and Mehitable Fuller, b. in Rehoboth, 28 Sept., 1764.

He d. in Elizabethtown, N. Y., 17 July, 1826; she m. (2) 8 Aug., 1832, Col. Jeduthan Case (3033), son of Luman Case and Pamela Kellogg (+1101); he d. 6 Dec., 1867; she d. 30 June, 1868.

Children.

8089 Henry,9 b. in Lewis, N. Y., 5 July, 1805; d. 12 July, same year.

+8090 Orlando,9 b. in Elizabethtown, 18 June, 1809; m. Polly Woodruff.

+8091 Eliza,9 b. in Panton, Vt., 30 July, 1811; m. Abijah Perry.

8092 Alonzo,9 b. in Middlebury, Vt., 29 Apr., 1815; d. unm., 29 Apr., 1837.

8093 Edwin,9 b. in Elizabethtown, 23 Jan., 1817; d. 1 Oct., 1818.

+8094 La Fayette,9 b. 1 Feb., 1819; m. (1) Rosa Ormsby Catlin; (2) Helen Rosamond Adams.

8095 Edwin,9 b. in Elizabethtown, 1 Mar., 1821; d. 18 Sept., 1823.

8096 Edwin,9 b. in Elizabethtown, 3 Aug., 1823; d. 23 Nov., 1827.

3364. AMELIA,8 dau. of Elijah7 (1214), b. in South Egremont, Mass., 8 Feb., 1786; m. Mar., 1805, Seth Lee, b. in Farmington, Conn., 26 Jan., 1780, son of Rev. Seth Lee, b. 1732, and Joanna Johnson.
He d. in Lewis, N. Y., 13 Apr., 1846; she d. 2 May, 1848.
When 16 years old he rem. with his father's family to Ludlow, Vt. In 1801 he rem. to Lewis, N. Y.

Children.

8097 Emily Lee, b. 2 May, 1808; m. 13 Oct., 1842, Deacon John C. McCol- lom, of Plymouth, Vt.; he was a shoemaker; she d. 15 Apr., 1850; had no children.

8098 Eliza Lee, b. 27 Nov., 1810; m. 20 June, 1850, Horatio Hinckley, a farmer; res. in North Elba, N. Y., twenty years; later in Knoxville, Tenn., until his death in Dec., 1874; after his death she res. in Bridgeville, Humboldt Co., Cal.

8099 Mary Lee, b. 25 Nov., 1812; m. 20 Feb., 1840, Cyrus Comstock Ware, a tailor in Keene, N. Y.; d. 7 Mar., 1854.

8100 Harriet Amanda Lee, b. 3 Nov., 1815; res. in Lewis.

8101 Sylvia Southwell Lee, b. 5 July, 1818; res. in Lewis, where she was Postmistress many years.

8102 Edward Johnson Lee, b. 21 Oct., 1821; d. unm., 31 Oct., 1842; was a farmer in Lewis.

3365. LUCY, dau. of Elijah (1214), b. in South Egremont, Mass., 20 July, 1788; m. in Elizabethtown, N. Y., 11 May, 1806, John Calkins, b. in South East, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 15 July, 1785, son of Elijah Calkins and Keziah Rogers.
She d. in Johnson Co., Ia., 3 Nov., 1847; he d. in Muscatine Co., Ia., 18 June, 1874.
He was a farmer.

Children, b. in Elizabethtown.

8103 Amy Calkins, b. 20 June, 1807; m. in Elizabethtown, 27 Oct., 1829, Russell Jones; d. in Vinton, Benton Co., Ia., 10 Feb., 1860; he d. _____.

8104 Asa Calkins, b. 5 July, 1809; m. in Whitehall, N. Y., 26 Feb., 1832, Marietta S. Barney; d. in Utah Territory, 16 Feb., 1873; she m. (2) ______ West; he d. ______.

8105 Norman Calkins, b. 28 Nov., 1811; m. in Elizabethtown, 12 Dec., 1832, Mary Thompson; d. in Big Grove, Ia., 10 Dec., 1859; she d. _____.

8106 Charles McNeil Calkins, b. 27 Mar., 1814; m. in Lower Sandusky, O., 29 June, 1845, Sarah Whitman, b. 1 Oct., 1814, dau. of Freedom Whitman and Sarah Ford, b. 15 Oct., 1788; she d. 25 Mar., 1853; he m. (3) 20 Mar., 1854, Orinda Elmira Cowles, b. 29 May, 1834, dau. of Alexander H. Cowles, b. 26 May, 1807, and Laura Ward, b. 27 Apr., 1811; she d. 29 July, 1863; he was a farmer in Iowa City, Ia.

8107 Angeline Calkins, b. 4 May, 1817; m. in Washington Co., Ia., 20 May, 1850, Winthrop Farley; he was a blacksmith in Ogden, Utah.

8108 Elected Estebrook Calkins, b. 30 July, 1819; m. in Iowa City, Ia., 17 Feb., 1842, Timothy Bronson Clark; d. near Newtonia, Newton Co., Mo., 14 Aug., 1876; he m. (2) Mrs. Ludd; he was a farmer in Newtonia.

8109 Harriet Elizabeth Calkins, b. 12 Mar., 1822; m. in Iowa City, Ia., 27 June, 1842, Columbus C. Catlett.
8110 John Towner Calkins,\(^9\) b. 23 Mar., 1825; m. in Big Grove, 11 Jan., 1846, Susan Amanda Pratt; was a photographer in Chicago, Ill.
8111 Charlotte Jane Calkins,\(^9\) b. 30 June, 1828; m. in Big Grove, 25 Dec., 1841, Jesse B. McGren.

3366. WILLIAM,\(^8\) son of Elijah⁷ (1214), b. in Rupert, Vt., 26 Dec., 1790; m. 1814, Rhoda Farnsworth.
She d. 2 June, 1823; he m. (2) Sept., 1823, Ruby Phelps, b. 15 Oct., 1799, dau. of Ira Phelps and Leefy Judd; he d. 10 Apr., 1868; she d. 19 Oct., 1875.
He was a farmer; Baptist; Republican; res. in Elizabethtown, and after 1845 in Long Lake, N. Y.

*Children by first wife, b. in Elizabethtown.*
+8112 Harriet,\(^9\) b. 21 Aug., 1815; m. Ezekiel Palmer.
+8113 Cyrus Hale,\(^9\) b. 13 Feb., 1819; m. Jane Ann Williams; (2) Christina Damburg.
+8114 Philander,\(^9\) b. 8 Sept., 1821; m. (1) Elizabeth (Betsey) Keller; (2) Sarah Miles.
+8115 Asa Farnsworth,\(^9\) b. 4 May, 1823; m. (1) Hannah West; (2) Abigail Billings.

*Children by second wife.*
+8116 Ira Phelps,\(^9\) b. 23 June, 1824; m. (1) Lydia Cordelia West; (2) Mercy Hannah Bostwick.
+8117 Orson,\(^9\) b. 30 Aug., 1827; m. Eunice West.
8118 Rhoda,\(^9\) b. 8 Oct., 1829; m. 29 May, 1849, Alanson Lamb; res. in Viola, Olmsted Co., Minn.
8119 Sabra,\(^9\) b. 27 Feb., 1832; m. 4 July, 1856, John Cassay; res. in Long Lake.

3367. REV. ORSON D.,\(^8\) son of Elijah⁷ (1214), b. May, 1794; m. (1) 1830, Sarah (Sally) Durand.
She d. in Moriah, N. Y., Nov., 1844; he m. (2) Maria Mattoon, b. in Northfield, Mass., 1813, dau. of Elihu Mattoon; d. Mar., 1853; she d. in Northfield, 22 July, 1881.
He was a clergyman; was principal of the Essex Co. (N. Y.) Academy.

*Children by first wife, b. in Elizabethtown, N. Y.*
8120 Frank,\(^9\) b. ———; d. in Oakland, Cal., 1869; was a member of the hardware firm of Linforth, Kellogg & Rail.
8121 Mary Elizabeth,\(^9\) b. ———; m. in Oakland, 22 Feb., 1870, Francis Stoddard Page, b. in Lewis, N. Y., 15 Sept., 1812, son of John Burnell Stoddard, b. 10 June, 1816, and Maria F. Parkhill; he was adopted by Francis Wyman Page and Jane Stoddard; she d. in Oakland, 15 Feb., 1872; had no children; he m. (2) in Oakland, 9 Sept., 1874, Emily Morrell Arms, b. in Johnstown, N. Y., dau. of Charles Arms, b. 27 Feb., 1807, and Harriette Morrell, b. 5 Dec., 1816; he is in the lumber business; a Presbyterian; res. in Berkeley, Cal.
8122 Kasper Karner,\(^9\) b. ———; d. aged 12 or 15.
VALENTINE, son of Elijah (1214), b. in Elizabethtown, N. Y., 26 Aug., 1796; m. Apr., 1822, Huldah Phelps, b. in Elizabethtown, 4 Jan., 1800, dau. of Elijah Phelps.

He d. in Minerva, N. Y., 28 Oct., 1868; she d. in Saint Charles, Minn., 18 Oct., 1873.

He was a farmer in Elizabethtown, and Minerva.

Children, b. in Elizabethtown.

8123 Mary (Polly), b. 4 Jan., 1823; d. 5 Mar., 1842.
+8124 Jane A., b. 10 July, 1827; m. William R. Codman.
+8125 Leoline Valentine, b. 7 Oct., 1829; m. Mary Riley West.
+8126 Luena Rebekah, b. 26 Jan., 1833; m. John Townsend Miller.
+8127 Eliza Lee, b. 27 Dec., 1836; m. Richard Norman Miller.
+8128 Clara Waldron, b. 24 Aug., 1839; m. John Ashley Tupper.
8129 Mary, b. 21 Feb., 1844; res., unm., in Saint Charles.
+8130 Eva, b. 25 Aug., 1845; m. Samuel A. Longnecker.

URANA, dau. of Elijah (1214), b. in Elizabethtown, N. Y., 3 Mar., 1798; m. 1816, Benjamin Calkins, b. 29 Sept., 1795, son of Elijah Calkins, b. 9 Apr., 1764, and Keziah Rogers, of Elizabethtown.

She d. 31 Mar., 1842; he d. 12 Jan., 1887.

He was a farmer; res. in Elizabethtown, where both d. He served in the war of 1812. He was a Baptist and a Republican.

Children, b. in Elizabethtown.

8131 Rebekah Calkins, b. 25 Jan., 1823; m. (1) in Elizabethtown, Albin Blood; (2) Flower; had four children.
8132 Rosamond Calkins, b. 2 May, 1826; d. unm., in Elizabethtown, 18 Mar., 1893.
8133 Henry Calkins, b. ——; m. ——; when last heard of he was in Newberry, Lycoming Co., Pa.
8134 Phoebe Ann Calkins, b. 4 Mar., 1828; m. in Elizabethtown, 18 Feb., 1846, Cyril Wakefield; d. in North Hudson, N. Y., 7 June, 1865; had two children.
8135 Juliette Calkins, b. 2 July, 1834; m. in Elizabethtown, George H. Glidden; d. in Elizabethtown, 6 Aug., 1889.
8136 Theodore Calkins, b. 8 Sept., 1839; m. (1) Anis Hanchet; (2) Mary E. Furguson; d. in Willard, N. Y., 13 Jan., 1890.

THERON, son of Elijah (1214), b. in Elizabethtown, N. Y., 12 Nov., 1801; m. in Moriah, 22 Jan., 1829, Lurinda Edgerton Davenport, b. in Granville, N. Y., 22 Dec., 1808, dau. of Benjamin Davenport and Sarah Cotton.

He d. Sept., 1879; she d. 4 Sept., 1888.

He was a farmer in Elizabethtown until 1837, when he rem. to Geauga Co., O.; in 1856 to Hardin Co., Ia.; later res. in Alden, Ia., and, up to the time of his death, in Buckeye, Ia.

Children, first three b. in Elizabethtown.

+8137 Sarah Cotton, b. 29 Nov., 1829; m. Nicholas O. Silvernail.
+8138 Mary Elizabeth, b. 10 Oct., 1831; m. Stephen Lewis Loveland.
8139 Maria Jane,9 b. 5 Dec., 1833; m. as his second wife, 29 Nov., 1865, Stephen Lewis Loveland, of Marshalltown, Ia. (who had previously m. her sister, Mary Elizabeth), b. in Wolcott, Conn., 2 Apr., 1827, son of Miles Loveland, b. 3 Oct., 1795, and Susan Pierson, b. 1768; he was a mechanic; a Presbyterian and a Republican; res. in Cedar Rapids, Ia.; had no children.

8140 Franklin Edgerton,6 b. 7 Mar., 1837; d. in Madison, O., 20 Apr., 1840.

8141 Theron Augustus,9 b. 22 Apr., 1839; d. unm., in Buckeye, Ia., 23 Feb., 1871.

8142 Ryerson Edgerton,9 b. in Troy, O., 8 June, 1841; m. (1) Mary Amelia Smith; (2) Josephine Arrilla Borland.

8143 Arza Phelps,9 b. in Parkman, O., 2 Nov., 1843; m. Harriet Maria Smith.  

8144 Harriet Lucinda,9 b. 8 Dec., 1846; d. in Troy, O., 30 Aug., 1848.

8145 Henrietta Lucinda,9 b. in Parkman, O., 16 Dec., 1849; d. unm., in Buckeye, Ia., 5 Apr., 1871.

3371. Sophia,8 dau. of Elijah7 (1214), b. 5 Jan., 1804; m. 23 Mar., 1826, William Dayton Rowe, b. in Chesterfield, Mass., 10 Nov., 1804, son of Luther Rowe, b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 15 Dec., 1781, and Sally Bennette, b. in Stockbridge, Mass., 16 Feb., 1782.

She d. 29 Apr., 1861.  

He was a farmer in Chesterfield, Mass; in 1865, in Horicon, Wis., and in 1866 in Fox Lake, Wis.

**Children.**

8146 Silas Bennent Rowe,9 b. 22 May, 1827; m. 11 Mar., 1851, Emily Mehitable Devo, of Elizabethtown; was a wheelwright; res. in Keeseville and Chesterfield, N. Y.

8147 Lucy Rowe,9 b. 20 Aug., 1829; d. 24 July, 1851.

8148 Edwin Conant Rowe,9 b. 5 Aug., 1831; res. in Lewis, N. Y.

8149 Albert Rowe,9 b. 18 Apr., 1833; m. 8 Apr., 1858, Jane Pelling, of Clinton Co., N. Y.; res. in Stockton, Cal.

8150 Carlos Walden Rowe,9 b. 3 May, 1835; m. 11 Sept., 1866, Lydia Ann Andrews, of Chesterfield; was a Union soldier; served in Co. I, Seventy-seventh New York Volunteers; was engaged in about thirty battles and was made prisoner, 10 May, 1864, in Spottsylvania, Va.; escaped while marching south, May 15, and reached the Union lines in Fredericksburg, May 23; res., in 1880, in Keeseville; now res. in Chesterfield, N. Y.

8151 Charlotte Rowe,9 b. 1 Oct., 1837.

8152 Angelina Rowe,9 b. 9 Aug., 1840; d. 21 Mar., 1841.

8153 Annette Rowe,9 b. 20 Mar., 1842; res. in 1900, in Lewis, and later in Bouquet, N. Y.

8154 Fidelia Rowe,9 b. 7 July, 1843; d. 17 Sept., 1847.

8155 Judson Worden Rowe,9 b. 20 Feb., 1845; res. in Stockton, Cal.

8156 Emily Rowe,9 b. 27 Feb., 1847; d. 23 Apr., same year.

8157 Angelette Rowe,9 b. 5 May, 1849; m. ——— Atherton; res. in Bouquet.

3392. Lorenzo,8 son of Daniel7 (1260), b. in Shoreham, Vt., 8 Sept., 1798;
m. (1) May, 1824, Sarah P. Moore, b. Aug., 1805, dau. of Asa Moore, of Champlain, N. Y., and Rebecca ———.

She d. ———; he m. (2) 3 Sept., 1829, Roxanna Burdick, b. 1800; d. in Champlain, 4 July, 1881.

He was a farmer; rem. to Champlain in 1800, where he res. until his death. He was a staunch member of the Congregational Church.

Children by first wife, b. in Champlain.

+8158 Sarah Rebecca,9 b. 4 Mar., 1825; m. William T. Crook.
+8159 Olinda Clementine,9 b. 5 Oct., 1827; m. Judge George Rice Willett.
+8160 Norman Augustine Moore,9 b. 13 Feb., 1829; m. (1) Octavia Yale; (2) Louisa Augusta Dunning.

Children by second wife.

8161 Henry Martyn,9 b. 21 Apr., 1832; m. in Beaver Dam, Wis., 29 Oct., 1857, Elizabeth Smith, b. in Burlington, Vt., 14 Jan., 1830, dau. of Reuben Smith, b. 21 Sept., 1789, and Elizabeth Porter, b. 2 Jan., 1793; is in the hotel business in Los Angeles, Cal.; has no children.

+8162 Brainard,9 b. 15 Aug., 1834; m. Julia Rogers Cutler.
+8163 Sylvester Alonzo,9 b. 15 May, 1838; m. Susan Elizabeth Averill.
+8164 Theodore Burdick,9 b. 12 Dec., 1839; m. Mary J. Bradley.
+8165 Cyrus Henderson,9 b. 11 Mar., 1843; m. Julia Caroline Olds.

3396. Pamela 1.,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1260), b. in Champlain, N. Y., 9 Aug., 1807; m. Thomas Dodds, b. in England.

She d. 1878.

8166 Cyrus Dodds,9 b. ———.
8167 James Dodds,9 b. ———.

3397. Mary (Polly) Matilda,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1260), b. in Champlain, N. Y., 2 Oct., 1809; m. in Champlain, 8 June, 1848, Jacob Bowron, b. 14 Aug., 1803, son of Joseph Bowron, b. in England, 1775, and Mary Fox, b. in Cathermoorside, England, 1778.

She d. 5 May, 1854; he d. 16 Feb., 1883.

He was a farmer; res. in Champlain, where both d.

Children.

8168 Helen Jane Bowron,9 b. 7 June, 1849; m. 6 July, 1876, Benjamin Woodward; res. in Champlain.
8169 Sarah Permelia Bowron,9 b. 13 June, 1851; d. 4 Nov., 1861.
8170 Mary (Polly) Matilda Bowron,9 b. 3 May, 1854; d. 1 Aug., same year.

3403. Tryphena,8 dau. of Aaron7 (1264), b. in Genoa, N. Y., 22 July, 1791; m. 1813, Joseph Pixley, b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 1772.

He d. 17 Sept., 1839; she d. 15 Oct., 1862.

He was a farmer; res. in Wright, Mich., where both d.

Children.

8171 Aaron Pixley,9 b. 12 May, 1814; d. July, 1862.
8172 Amy Pixley,9 b. 1 Feb., 1816.
8173 Abigail Pixley,9 b. 3 Apr., 1818.
3405. ALPHEUS,\(^8\) son of Aaron\(^7\) (1864), b. in Westfield, N. Y., 19 Nov., 1797; m. 21 May, 1819, Cynthia Wright, b. in Moravia, N. Y., 19 Nov., 1799, dau. of David Wright and Jerusha Gibbs.

He d. in Lockport, N. Y., 5 Aug., 1834, on his journey from the West.
He was a miller; res. in Locke, Moravia and Genoa, N. Y.

Children.

+8180 Dwight,\(^9\) b. in Moravia, 25 Mar., 1820; m. Edna Shorey.

8181 Calista,\(^9\) b. in Moravia, 21 Mar., 1821; m. 8 June, 1857, John McCrillas.

+8182 Dorwin,\(^9\) b. in Moravia, 11 June, 1822; m. (1) Harriet McLean; (2) Eliza Ann Dutcher.

8183 Eliza Colney,\(^9\) b. 10 Oct., 1823; m. 27 Aug., 1849, Montgomery Miller.

8184 David Wright,\(^9\) b. 15 Dec., 1824; m. 12 Mar., 1845, Ann Eliza Sherman.

8185 Caroline,\(^9\) b. 21 Apr., 1826; d. in Moravia, 15 Nov., 1849.

3406. JANE,\(^8\) dau. of Aaron\(^7\) (1864), b. in Locke, N. Y., 26 May, 1802; m. 22 Feb., 1818, Timothy Johnson, b. in Phelps, N. Y., 7 Sept., 1793, son of Moses Johnson, b. in Morris Co., N. J., 1763, and Huldah Kinney, b. in Essex Co., N. J., 31 Mar., 1760.

He d. 22 Mar., 1858; she d. 27 Oct., 1860.

They were m. in Locke; rem. 25 Sept., 1837, to Wright, Hillsdale Co., Mich., where they purchased a farm and where both d.

Children.

8186 Sophia Johnson,\(^9\) b. 25 Sept., 1819; m. 16 Aug., 1837, William Wattles Bennett; he was a farmer; res. in Wright and Hudson, Mich.; had six children.

8187 Franklin Johnson,\(^9\) b. 23 Dec., 1821; m. 11 Mar., 1846, Sally Sophia Bennett; d. in Wright, 21 Apr., 1856; was a farmer; had two children.

8188 Edwin Johnson,\(^9\) b. 28 Mar., 1824; m. (1) 28 Feb., 1849, Frances Harriett Brewster; she d. in Wright, 28 Apr., 1863; he m. (2) 14 May, 1868, Elizabeth Ten; res. in Hudson; had no children.

8189 Hiel Johnson,\(^9\) b. 2 June, 1826; m. 4 Sept., 1851, Wealthy Mason; was a farmer in Wright; had three children.

8190 Andrew Jackson Johnson,\(^9\) b. 5 July, 1828; m. 3 Feb., 1858, Anna Mary Camp; res. in Hudson, where he was in the livery business; had one child.

8191 Charlotte Johnson,\(^9\) b. 1 July, 1831; m. 8 Oct., 1857, William Mortimer Blythe; he was a mechanic; res. in Hudson; had two children.
GARAGE MAN AT
SENeca FALLS
DIES SUDDENLY

Dwight M. Kellogg Takes Un-
expected Turn for Worse
in New York Hospital.

Seneca Falls, June 19. Dwight M.
Kellogg, 72 years old, for forty years
prominent here in the livery and garage
business, died suddenly in St. Luke's
Hospital, New York City, at 8:30 o'clock
his morning. He underwent an opera-
tion on June 3d. His condition had
improved and complete recovery was
expected. His sudden death this
morning was a shock to his relatives,
friends and business associates.

Mr. Kellogg was born in the town of
Moravia, Cayuga county, on January 18,
1852. His father, David W. Kellogg,
as a native of LOCK, in the same
county, After reaching 21 years of age,
started in the livery business at
Moravia, which he successfully conducted
for a year and then moved to Port Byron,
engaging in buying and selling horses in
connection with a livery. In the spring
1885, he opened a livery business on
State street, across from his present
location, and was burned out in the fire
1890. For four years he occupied the
Hoag house stable and then purchased
the building and vacant lot north of the
hotel, extending front and rear to State
and Mynderse streets. He then erected
the present imposing structure extending
him street to street. The place was
shrewdly chosen for its purpose in cen-
nal New York. Four years ago, he re-
developed the building into a modern ga-
rage and office, making the south portion
of the building into a bowling and billiard
saloon. With his son, Burt, he has since
succeeded the business until ill health
took him several months ago.

Mr. Kellogg was a member of Poca-
castas Lodge, F. and A. M. He took
active interest in the affairs of the
lodge and served on several village com-
nittees.

Surviving is his widow, Mrs. Ida G.
Kellogg; a son, Burt Kellogg; and a
daughter, Thelma K. Kellogg, all of
Seneca Falls; two sisters, Mrs. Fred
Kellogg of Moravia and Mrs. Mary Sig-
ott of Scranton, Pa., and three brothers,
John and Dorr Kellogg of Moravia and
German Kellogg of this village. The
body will be brought here tomorrow and
lie in state in his late home, No. 73, State
8192 Sarah Kinsley Johnson,9 b. 17 Sept., 1832; m. 7 May, 1854, Justin Cam
er; he was a farmer; res. in Medina, Mich.; had one child.
8193 Jonathan Johnson,9 b. 14 Nov., 1834; m. 26 Dec., 1860, Mary Elizabeth Blazer; res. in Union City, Mich.; had one child.
8194 Ray N. Johnson,9 b. in Wright, 21 Nov., 1839; m. 10 Nov., 1858, Rachel Blunt; res. in Detroit, Mich.; was general agent for the American Sewing Machine Company for Northern Michigan; had one child.

3408. CALVIN,8 son of Aaron7 (1864), b. in Locke, N. Y., 19 May, 1808; m. Sally Jane Davis, b. 26 May, 1812, dau. of William Davis, b. 5 May, 1777, and Alice Bartoo, b. 14 Dec., 1783, who celebrated her one hundredth birthday in 1883, at which time, of her one hundred and thirty-three descendants, there were present, representatives of five generations.

He d. in Rushford, N. Y., 30 Sept., 1883; she d. there, 12 Mar., 1891.

He had a saw and shingle mill; res. in Locke, Freedom, Eden, Caneadea and Rushford, N. Y., from 1861 until his death. He was a Baptist, a Republican and later a Prohibitionist.

Children.

+8195 Alfred Riley,9 b. in Freedom, 14 Sept., 1831; m. Mariette Bannister.
+8196 Cornelius L.,9 b. in Freedom, 26 Mar., 1834; m. Betsey B. Bacon.
+8197 Hiram,9 b. in Sandusky, N. Y., 8 Apr., 1836; m. Sophia Clarissa Chaffee.
+8198 Aaron Demery,9 b. in Eden, 26 Aug., 1838; m. Loduyska Dutton.
8199 Philander,9 b. in Eden, 8 Aug., 1841; d. unm., 3 May, 1863, in Chancellorsville, Va.; was a private in the Sixty-fourth Volunteer Reg., in the civil war; was a lumberman and a farmer of Rushford.
+8200 Orelia Leoline,9 b. in Eden, 23 Aug., 1843; m. Wilber S. Chamberlain.

3409. OLIVE,8 dau. of Lovell7 (1265), b. ———; m. Marcus Winchester.

They res. in Madison, O.

Children.

8201 Alzena Winchester,9 b. 1815.
8202 Samuel Winchester,9 b. 1818.
8203 Timothy Winchester,9 b. 1821.
8204 Thankful Winchester,9 b. 1824.
8205 Franklin Winchester,9 b. ———.
8206 Rebecca Winchester,9 b. ———.
8207 Steadman Winchester,9 b. ———.

3411. ANTHA,8 dau. of Lovell7 (1265), b. in Floyd, N. Y., 25 Oct., 1796; m. 29 Nov., 1812, John Webb Parry, b. in Hartland, Conn., 2 Nov., 1786, son of John Parry, b. in Kidderminster, England, 23 Oct., 1750, and Olive Swetman, b. in Litchfield Co., Conn., 2 Aug., 1762.

He d. in 1878.

He was a farmer in Wethersfield, N. Y., and Three Oaks, Mich.

Children.

8208 Porter Brown Parry,9 b. 22 July, 1815; m. (1) 25 Aug., 1846, Nancy Jane Sheldon, of Fleming, N. Y.; she d. in Buchanan, Mich., 1 Nov., 1848; he m. (2) 4 Nov., 1850, Cornelia Upson, of Greenfield, Ind.; he was a Congregational minister in Three Oaks.
Sybil Parry, 9 b. 25 Nov., 1816; d. unm., in Janesville, Wis., 27 Oct., 1848.

John Miles Parry, 9 b. 21 Nov., 1818; m. Julia Tyler; was a mason in Marshalltown, Ia.

Cornelia Ann Parry, 9 b. 26 July, 1820; d. 19 May, 1824.

George Sanford Parry, 9 b. 9 Jan., 1823; m. Eliza Lewis; d. in Chicago, Ill., 27 Apr., 1874.

Harriet Lydia Parry, 9 b. 7 Mar., 1825; m. 19 Mar., 1850, Joshua Taylor; he was a farmer in Central City, Ia.; she d. in Central City, 15 June, 1875.

Caroline Parry, 9 b. 10 Jan., 1828; m. Kendrick A. Doolittle, a farmer in Webster City, Ia.

Eliza Parry, 9 b. 19 Feb., 1830; m. July, 1849, Joseph P. York; he was a farmer in Magnolia, Wis.

Thankful Janette Parry, 9 b. 16 Jan., 1833; m. 11 Apr., 1863, Malcomb Tewksbury; he was general agent for school books in Massachusetts; she d. in Boston, Mass., 9 June, 1864; he m. ———.

Antha Maria Parry, 9 b. 12 Jan., 1835; m. 11 Apr., 1874, James F. Merrim, a Baptist minister; res. in Santa Ana, Cal.

Mary Elizabeth Parry, 9 b. 3 Nov., 1839; m. 11 Feb., 1857, Malancthon McWethy, a mechanic in Three Oaks.

AARON, 8 son of Lovell 7 (1825), b. in Rome, N. Y., 8 Feb., 1804; m. in Ellery, N. Y., about 1824, Diahtha Parker, b. 4 July, 1806, dau. of Benjamin Parker, b. in Rhode Island, 1766, and Mary Davis.

He d. in Albany, Wis., 2 Jan., 1899.

He was a farmer; rem. from Rome, with his parents, to Orangeville, thence to Luzerne Co., Ill., in 1836; to Michigan in 1839; thence to Janesville, Wis., and Dayton, Wis., in 1842; in 1846 to Albany, where he res. until his death.

Children.

Mary, 9 b. ———; d. aged 12 years.

Amy, 9 b. ———.

Olive, 9 b. ———.

Ann, 9 b. in Ellery, N. Y., 11 Nov., 1830; m. Luther Fairbank Green.

Permelia, 9 b. ———; m. Samuel Smith; d. in Pennsylvania; had no children.

Timothy, 9 b. in Ellery, 2 Oct., 1833; m. Lydia Lucina Hulburt.

Almira, 9 b. 7 Sept., 1837; m. Charles Edwin Parker (1834).

Elizabeth, 9 b. ———; m. Edwin B. Noble; res. in Medicine Lodge, Kas.; had two children.

Martha Alvira, 9 b. 21 Jan., 1841; m. Corydon M. Perry.

Marshall Aaron, 9 b. in Albany, 25 Mar., 1846; m. Ella Janette Hoit.

LYDIA, 8 dau. of Lovell 7 (1825), b. in Rome, N. Y., 7 Mar., 1807; m. in Ellery, N. Y., 8 Feb., 1823, Philip Parker, b. in Burlington, N. Y., 12 Nov., 1795, son of Benjamin Parker.

He d. 21 May, 1852; she d. 7 Nov., 1858.

He was a farmer; res. in Ellery. He was a Whig in politics.
Children, b. in Ellery.

8239 Elizabeth Parker,9 b. 2 Apr., 1835; m. 1843, James Hale; res. in Ellery.
8250 Clark Parker,9 b. 8 Feb., 1827; d. unm., 21 May, 1849.
8231 Jane Ann Parker,9 b. 17 Jan., 1829; m. 1847, Russell B. Shaw; d. in Jamestown, N. Y., 25 Apr., 1845.
8232 Aaron H. Parker,9 b. 26 June, 1831; m. 25 May, 1853, Sarah Ann Miller; res. in Ellery.
8233 Ormus Parker,9 b. 1 Sept., 1834; d. in Albany, Wis., 21 Oct., 1854.
8234 Charles Edwin Parker,9 b. 16 Sept., 1837; m. in Albany, about 1863, his cousin, Almira Kellogg (+8225).

3416. JOSEPH,8 son of Joseph7 (1867), b. 20 Sept., 1810; m. Susan Eldred, b. in Vermont, 27 Oct., 1809, dau. of Joseph Eldred and Martha Brown, of Hector, N. Y.

He d. 20 Aug., 1865; she d. in Ithaca, N. Y., 29 Apr., 1870.

He was a toacconist; res. in Ithaca.

Children, b. in Ithaca.

+8235 OSCAR FITZLAND,9 b. 15 Jan., 1834; m. Susan Stewart.
8236 William Henry Harrison,9 b. 5 June, 1840; was for some years a sailor; is a farmer; res. unm., in Blackland, Tex.; a Republican.
+8237 ARVILLA,9 b. 26 Apr., 1843; m. Franklin Augustus Warner.
8238 Marion Augusta,9 b. 18 Apr., 1846; d. 27 Aug., 1847.
+8239 Augusta,9 b. 20 Sept., 1848; m. James R. Bowen.

3417. NOAH JEFFERSON,8 son of Joseph7 (1267), b. 24 May, 1813; m. 6 May, 1840, Sarah Marshall Kensett, b. in the City of New York, Dec., 1822, dau. of Thomas Kensett, b. in Hampton Court, Middlesex Co., England, 16 Aug., 1786, and Elizabeth Atwater Daggett.

He d. 5 May, 1860.

He was an artist in Ithaca, N. Y., and New York City. After his death she res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children, b. in Ithaca.

8240 Elizabeth Nelson,9 b. 16 Feb., 1843; m. ———, 15 Oct., 1863.
8241 Frederick Kensett,9 b. 9 Nov., 1845; d. in Brooklyn, 13 Jan., 1880.
8242 John Kensett,9 b. 11 Apr., 1851.

3419. HENRY HARRISON,8 son of Joseph7 (1267), b. in Locke, N. Y., 29 June, 1818; m. 12 Sept., 1848, Mary Presendia Kimball, b. in Sacket Harbor, N. Y., 19 Nov., 1826, dau. of Joseph Kimball, b. in West Greenwich, R. I., 25 Aug., 1788, and Presendia Huntington, b. in New Grantham, N. H., 8 May, 1794.

He d. in Evanston, Ill., 4 Apr., 1899.

He was an elder in the First Presbyterian Church in Watertown. He was a druggist; res. in Ithaca, Havana, Jefferson, Elmira and Watertown, N. Y., at which place he was for five years in partnership with Henry Scribner, a brother of the founder of the Scribner Publishing Company. He later res. in Evanston. After his death she res. in Evanston.

Children, b. in Watertown.

8243 George Frederick,9 b. 16 June, 1852; d. 19 June, same year.
3420. PHEBE,6 dau. of Joseph7 (1867), b. 26 Oct., 1820; m. 19 Aug., 1843, Harvey Mead, b. 24 Apr., 1817, son of William Mead, b. in Chenango Co., N. Y., 1792, and Ruth Almy, b. in Tompkins Co., N. Y., 1798.

He was a shoemaker and farmer in Valparaiso, Ind.

Children.

8246 Helen Mead,9 b. 4 Sept., 1844; m. Mar., 1867, Sylvester L. Miller, of Bradford Co., Pa.; he was a farmer.
8247 Lovell Mead,9 b. 20 Aug., 1846; d. 12 Nov., 1874; res. in Elmira, N. Y.
8248 Franklin Mead,9 b. 21 May, 1848; d. 10 Feb., 1853.
8249 Henry Elliott Mead,9 b. 6 May, 1850; d. 18 Sept., 1865.
8250 Sarah Marcella Mead,9 b. 8 Dec., 1852.
8251 Franklin Mead,9 b. 30 Apr., 1854.
8252 Mary Zulema Mead,9 b. 8 Mar., 1857.
8253 Joseph Herbert Mead,9 b. 15 Feb., 1860.
8254 William Mead,9 b. 3 Mar., 1864; d. 18 Sept., 1867.

3423. SUSAN,8 dau. of Joseph7 (1267), b. in Ithaca, N. Y., 8 Apr., 1829; m. in Burdett, N. Y., 7 Dec., 1854, Jacob Havener, b. in Paterson, N. J., 2 Sept., 1827, son of William M. Havener, b. in Asbury, N. J., 10 Feb., 1808.

She d. in Elmira, N. Y., 23 May, 1879.

From 1854 to 1860 he was a farmer in Darlington, Wis.; from 1886 to 1899 a merchant in Elmira, N. Y. He was a Congregationalist and a Republican.

Child.

8255 Carlton Kellogg Havener,9 b. in Centre, Wis., 6 Jan., 1860; m. 12 Sept., 1893, Elizabeth D. Fenner; res. in Elmira.

3441. FREDERICK VINCENT,8 son of Marquis De Lafayette7 (1276), b. in Champion, N. Y., 23 Apr., 1820; m. in Somonauk, Ill., 5 Feb., 1852, Mary Clark, b. in Haddam, Conn., 5 Aug., 1829, dau. of George Clark, b. in Haddam, 29 May, 1792, and Emily Smith, b. in Haddam, 17 June, 1795.

He d. in Yreka, Cal., 3 Jan., 1854, where he had gone for his health; she d. 12 Dec., 1895.

He was a farmer in Geneva, Ill., and Van Buren, Jackson Co., Ia.

Child.

8256 HELEN AMELIA,9 b. in Somonauk, 6 July, 1853; m. 16 July, 1896, Fred L. Bryant, b. in Hermion, Me., 23 June, 1855, son of Robert D. Bryant, b. 12 July, 1822, and Elizabeth D. Baker, b. 15 July, 1824; she was graduated, in 1873, from the Illinois State Normal School; was for a time a teacher in the Chicago public schools; res. in Chicago, Ill.

3442. SILAS ORVILLE,8 son of Marquis De Lafayette7 (1276), b. in Champion, N. Y., 5 Jan., 1822; m. in Fond du Lac, Wis., 8 Nov., 1850, Isabel Fuller Brisbane, b. in Scotland, 6 Jan., 1833, dau. of William Brisbane, b. 1812, and Janet Scott, b. 1813.
He d. in Gilmore City, Ia., 30 Apr., 1893.
He was a farmer in Preston, Ia. After his death she res. in Gilmore City.

Children, b. in Preston.

+8257 EMMA JANET,\(^9\) b. 4 Dec., 1851; m. Willard Van Steenburg.
+8258 ARTHUR WILLIAM,\(^9\) b. 27 Nov., 1853; m. Sarah Belle Viall.
+8259 ELIZA BETsey,\(^9\) b. 18 Apr., 1856; m. Edwin Sherman Weed.
+8260 ELVA CORA,\(^9\) b. 8 Sept., 1858; m. Justus Orlando Legg.
+8261 EDGAR MARQUIS,\(^9\) b. 24 Aug., 1861; m. Emma Winnegar.
+8262 OWEN HARVEY,\(^9\) b. 23 Mar., 1865; m. Grace Brown.

3443. CORNELIA,\(^8\) dau. of Marquis De Lafayette\(^7\) (1276), b. in Champion, N. Y., 30 June, 1824; m. in Geneva, Ill., 13 Oct., 1845, William J. Gillett, b. in New Hartford, Conn., 29 July, 1812, son of Matthew Gillett.
She d. 29 Oct., 1860; he d. in Preston, Ia., 20 Nov., 1895.
He was a farmer; res. in Preston.

Children.
8263 Elizabeth Georgiana Gillett,\(^9\) b. 19 Mar., 1847; d. 20 June, 1852.
8264 Cora Eliza Gillett,\(^9\) b. 13 Sept., 1849; d. 20 Aug., 1850.
8265 Ada Irene Gillett,\(^9\) b. 21 May, 1852; m. Cyrus E. Wilson; res. in Humboldt, Ia.
8266 Ira Matthew Gillett,\(^9\) b. 10 Apr., 1857.

3444. ALMEDIA SAMANTHA,\(^8\) dau. of Marquis De Lafayette\(^7\) (1276), b. in Champion, N. Y., 18 June, 1826; m. in Waupun, Fond du Lac Co., Wis., 11 Apr., 1849, William Sikes, b. in Roxbury, Mass., 18 Nov., 1814, son of Increase Sikes, b. 5 Sept., 1761, and Lucy Wright, b. 14 Nov., 1785.
He d. in Geneva, Ill., 10 Oct., 1870; she d. in Spragueville, Ia., 23 Nov., 1871.
He was a farmer; res. in Spragueville. He was a Congregationalist and a Republican.

Children.
8267 Albert Arthur Sikes,\(^9\) b. 20 Mar., 1850; d. 6 June, 1853.
8268 Ella Adele Sikes,\(^9\) b. 15 May, 1852; d. 26 July, 1867.
8269 Clara Gertrude Sikes,\(^9\) b. 16 Apr., 1854; m. 3 Mar., 1875, Warren Jared Burtis; res. in Cedar Rapids, Ia.; had four children.
8270 Ida Ione Sikes,\(^9\) b. 29 Nov., 1855; m. 21 Sept., 1892, Byron David Holt; res. in Jewell Junction, Ia.; had three children.
8271 Mary Edith Sikes,\(^9\) b. 1 Dec., 1857; m. 11 Sept., 1878, Emanuel Washington Detwiler; res. in Vinton, Ia.; had two children.
8272 Effie Capitola Sikes,\(^9\) b. 25 Sept., 1859; m. 25 Sept., 1877, William Benjamin Woodward; res. in Fruitvale, Ala.; had eight children.
8273 Lillian Alma Sikes,\(^9\) b. 10 Nov., 1864; m. 21 Feb., 1884, John Bower; res. in Correctionville, Ala.; d. 14 Sept., 1887.
8274 Florence Cornelia Sikes,\(^9\) b. 30 Aug., 1865; d. 16 Apr., 1866.
8275 Herbert Alva Sikes,\(^9\) b. 15 Dec., 1868; d. 11 Apr., 1869.

3447. ELIZA MINERVA,\(^8\) dau. of Marquis De Lafayette\(^7\) (1276), b. in Elyria, O., 20 July, 1836; m. in Geneva, Ill., 18 May, 1854, Charles Hall Taylor, b. in
Owego, N. Y., Apr., 1834, son of David Taylor, b. Aug., 1803, and Helena Tappin.

He d. ———; she d. 8 Aug., 1866.

Res. in Squaw Grove, Ill.

Children, b. in Squaw Grove.

8276 C. Frederick Taylor,* b. 22 Sept., 1855; d. there, 1872.
8277 Sarah Delphine Taylor,* b. 14 Jan., 1858; m. ———, in Squaw Grove.
8278 Wilton Carlos Taylor,* b. 22 Feb., 1860.
8279 Anna Taylor,* b. 14 Feb., 1862; m. ———, in Squaw Grove.
8280 Jack Taylor,* b. 6 May, 1864; res. in Aurora, Ill.

3448. ELEANOR PAMELIA,* dau. of Marquis De Lafayette7 (1276), b. in La Grange, O., 11 July, 1838; m. in Aurora, Ill., 26 Feb., 1862, George Washington Hale, b. in Stockton, N. Y., 29 Apr., 1833, son of Isaac Hale and Charity Daymond.

She d. in South Elgin, Ill., 21 Nov., 1874.

He is a moulder and a Republican; res. in South Elgin.

Children, b. in South Elgin.

8281 Lora Edith Hale,* b. 2 Mar., 1863; res., unm., in South Elgin.
8282 Frederick Charles Hale,* b. 4 July, 1871; is unm.

3449. GEORGE,* son of Marquis De Lafayette7 (1276), b. in La Grange, O., 9 Nov., 1843; m. in Vinton, Ia., 19 Oct., 1872, Helen L. Baird, b. 18 Oct., 1856, dau. of Franklin M. Baird and Jeanette Bonesteel.

He is a farmer; res. in Vinton; is a Republican.

Children, b. in Vinton.

8283 GUY,* b. 7 May, 1875; m. in Vinton, 16 Dec., 1896, Cora J. Whipple, b. 27 Mar., 1874, dau. of Cyranus T. Whipple, b. 11 Oct., 1827, and Nancy J. Cline, b. 2 Jan., 1838; was a soldier in the Spanish war; enlisted as First Lieut. in Co. G, Forty-ninth Iowa Volunteer Infantry, 2 June, 1898; d. in Jacksonville, Fla., 21 Aug., 1898; had no children.
8284 BERTHA,* b. 7 Mar., 1878; d. May, 1879.
8285 HOLLIE,* b. 9 Apr., 1881.
8286 ORA,* b. 28 Sept., 1887.
8287 EVA,* b. 24 Dec., 1890.

3450. EDITH,* dau. of Marquis De Lafayette7 (1276), b. in Geneva, Ill., 23 May, 1845; m. in Aurora, Ill., 16 Aug., 1864, Tappin Anthony Taylor, b. in Owego, N. Y., 16 Dec., 1836, son of David Taylor, b. Aug., 1802, and Helena Tappin.

He is a farmer; res. in Hope, Dickinson Co., Kas.

Children.

8288 MAY HELENA TAYLOR,* b. in Squaw Grove, Ill., 10 Sept., 1867; m. 6 Jan., 1885, in Junction City, Kas., John H. Pratt; res. in Hope; had two children.
8289 ELLA BETSEY TAYLOR,* b. in Fremont, Ia., 21 Oct., 1869; m. in Dillon,
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Kas., 6 Dec., 1891, Walter J. Whitehead; res. in Hope; had one child.

8290 Jessie Edith Taylor, b. in Detroit, Kas., 8 Dec., 1878; m. in Hope, 29 June, 1898, Jerome S. Loy; res. in Council Grove, Kas.

3452. HUGH HENDERSON,8 son of Noah7 (1278), b. 14 Jan., 1815; m. Nancy Walker.

He d. ———, in Michigan.

They separated and she m. again, but he did not. When the war broke out he and his only son went into the army together.

Child.

8291 Albert, b. ———; d. in the army in Tennessee, during the rebellion.

3453. WILBUR CURTIS,8 son of Noah7 (1278), b. 17 May, 1816; m. Martha Stone.

His residence is not known, but he is supposed to have been in Wyandotte, Hot Spring Co., Ark.

Children, b. in La Grange, O.

+8292 MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE,9 b. 22 Sept., 1850; m. Sarah Elizabeth Huckelby.

+8293 MARY OPELIA,9 b. 26 Nov., 1854; m. John Francis Reinke.

3455. MILO FRANKLIN,8 son of Noah7 (1278), b. in Harrisville, O., 30 Nov., 1820; m. in Delaware Co., N. Y., 22 Feb., 1849, Adeline Maria Case, b. in Franklin, N. Y., 16 Sept., 1825, dau. of Dewey Case and Cynthia Howell.

He d. in Skidmore, Mo., 26 Apr., 1900.

He res. near Fairbury, Neb.; was a farmer; a Free Will Baptist and a Republican.

Children, b. in Pittsfield, O.

+8294 JAMES FRED,9 b. 6 Jan., 1856; m. Minnie Botz Chaddock.

+8295 HATTIE CYNTHIA,9 b. 19 Apr., 1857; m. Levi Karner.

8296 A DAUGHTER,9 b. ———; d. unm., ———.

3456. FRANCIS NELSON,8 son of Noah7 (1278), b. in La Grange, O., 16 Dec., 1821; m. in Sullivan, O., 9 June, 1846, Jerusha Ann Cleveland, b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., 13 Aug., 1820, dau. of Isaac Cleveland, of Sullivan, and Anna Drake, b. 25 May, 1782 or ’83.

She d. in La Grange, 27 Sept., 1854; he m. (2) Mrs. Stockard; was drowned in Le Roy, Mich., 16 Nov., 1873.

He res. near Cedar Springs, Mich.

Children.

8297 FRANKLIN BRAINARD,9 b. 7 July, 1847; m. 7 Oct., 1874, Car line Hill; res. in Cedar Springs and Cortland, Mich.; had no children.

+8298 SOPHIA ELIZA,9 b. in Pittsfield, O., 28 July, 1849; m. Marvin C. Prentice.

8299 ORRIN,9 b. 12 Aug., 1854; d. 8 Sept., same year.
3457. AMANDA MINERVA,8 dau. of Noah7 (1278), b. in Harrisville, O., 8 Nov., 1822; m. Dr. A. Evans.  
She d. in La Grange, O., 12 June, 1866.  
He was a graduate of a medical college in Cleveland, O.; was a Methodist and a Republican.  

Children.  
8300 Vita Viola Evans,6 b. 12 Oct., 1855; m. 25 Oct., 1874, ——— Lewis;  
res. in Fremont, Neb.; had two children.  
8301 Mary Evans,9 b. ———.  
8302 James Evans,9 b. ———.  

3459. CLEMENT AUGUSTUS,6 son of Noah7 (1278), b. in Harrisville, O., 29 Nov., 1823; m. in La Grange, O., 27 Feb., 1849, Susan Altamira Reynolds, b. 27 Apr., 1832, dau. of Joseph Reynolds and Charity Austin.  
He is a farmer and inventor; invented the first hand corn planter, also the pruning shears that are now sold in all hardware stores, and the mowing machine knife grinder, that grinds the knives without removing them from the cutter bar; res. in East Carmel, O.; is a Disciple and a Democrat.  

Children.  
8303 Pluma Ella,9 b. in La Grange, 17 Mar., 1850; d. in Carlisle, O., 10 May, 1862.  
8304 Estella Marilla,9 b. in Russia, O., 28 July, 1852; m. 15 Feb., 1883, 
Abner Marshall Leslie, son of Ira Leslie and Juliette Barnes; he was a farmer and a Republican; served in the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; d. in North Amherst, O., 5 May, 1892; she res. in Elyria, O.; had no children.  
8305 Irwin Melville,9 b. in Amherst, O., 18 Feb., 1854; m. 18 Feb., 1875, 
Lillie Arnold; had no children.  
8307 Weldone Eddie,9 b. ———, in Elyria, where he d. ———.  
8308 Delavon Delona,9 b. ———, in Elyria, O., where he d. ———.  

3463. JASON SPENCER,6 son of Noah7 (1278), b. in La Grange, O., 14 Aug., 1834; m. (1) in Seville, O., 8 July, 1862, Lucinda Russell Gray, b. 2 Nov., 1842.  
When last heard of she was living in Seville.  
He m. (2) in Pine Valley, N. Y., 13 Oct., 1881, Georgiana Banks, b. 3 Aug., 1846, dau. of Alonzo Banks, b. 1 Dec., 1823, and Mary Elizabeth Sawyer, b. 11 July, 1822.  
He was a Union soldier; enlisted as Corp. in Co. C, Seventh Ohio Volunteer Infantry; res., in 1900, in Elmira, N. Y.; in 1901, in Auburndale, Fla.  

Child by first wife.  
8309 Judd Dwight,6 b. 6 Oct., 1866; when last heard of he was in Akron, O.; his family has lost track of him.  

Child by second wife.  
8310 Jo' Banks,6 b. 2 Oct., 1884; res. in Auburndale.  

3478. Harriet,8 dau. of Deacon Hosmer7 (1282), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 27 Aug., 1894; m. 9 Oct., 1814, Capt. Frederick Augustus Brown, b. 24 Sept., 1789,
son of Richard Brown, of Chatham, Conn., and Sheffield, Mass., and Anne Penfield.

He d. in Sheffield, 26 Apr., 1866; she d. 8 Feb., 1875.
He was a farmer in Sheffield.

Children.

8311 Augustus F. Brown,9 b. 15 Mar., 1815; m. Caroline Sparks; d. 13 Feb., 1871; res. in Boston, Mass.

8312 Ann Maria Brown,9 b. 23 May, 1819; m. 27 Dec., 1838, Horace B. Canee; res. in Sheffield.

8313 Leonard Brown,9 b. 25 Jan., 1821; m. Mary Ann Chapin; d. 22 Feb., 1873; res. in Amenia, N. Y.

8314 George Brown,9 b. 10 July, 1823; m. Anna M. Bush; d. 8 Oct., 1854; res. in White Pigeon, Mich.

8315 Charles Kellogg Brown,9 b. 17 Nov., 1826; res., unm., in Sheffield.

8316 Caroline Elizabeth Brown,9 b. 28 Apr., 1830; m. 28 Mar., 1850, L. W. Cutler; res. in Denver, Col.

8317 Charlotte Augusta Brown,9 b. 16 Oct., 1834; m. 20 Sept., 1870, Zadock Karner; res. in Santa Cruz, Cal.

8318 Harriet Lucinda Brown,9 b. 4 Dec., 1837; m. Joseph A. Kline; res. in Egremont, Mass.

3481. ALBERT BENJAMIN,8 son of Deacon Hosmer7 (1282), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 28 Oct., 1799; m. (1) in Canaan, Conn., 22 Nov., 1820, Rhoda Lawrence, b. 30 Apr., 1801, dau. of Anson Lawrence, of North Canaan, Conn., and Elizabeth Rockwell.

She d. 8 Sept., 1843; he m. (2) 31 Dec., 1844, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (Loomis) Van Vleck, b. 13 June, 1813, dau. of Deacon Selah Loomis, b. 13 Apr., 1785, of Coventry, Conn., and Esther Howard, b. in North Coventry, 2 Nov., 1786; d. in Wethersfield, Ill., 23 July, 1877.

He was admitted to the church in East Canaan, Conn., 25 June, 1822. He was a farmer in North Canaan; rem., Sept., 1843, to White Pigeon, Mich., later to Kewanee, Ill., and in Mar., 1850, to Wethersfield.

Children by first wife, b. in Canaan.

+8319 Amy Elizabeth,9 b. 3 Dec., 1821; m. Wesley Trescott.

+8320 Ann,9 b. 25 July, 1823; m. (1) Albert H. Wetherell; (2) Joseph W. Daniel.

+8321 Ruth Jane,9 b. 5 July, 1826; m. George M. Clark.

+8322 Ellen Catherine,9 b. 30 June, 1830; m. Stephen Bull.

+8323 Hosmer Lawrence,9 b. 30 Nov., 1833; m. Emily Platt.

+8324 Anson Lawrence,9 b. 23 June, 1836; m. Amanda Fish.

Children by second wife.

+8325 Henry Lyman,9 b. in White Pigeon, 7 Nov., 1845; m. Nora Emily Blanchard.

+8326 Charles Albert,9 b. in White Pigeon, 14 Apr., 1848; m. Catherine Smedes Weeks.

+8327 George Clark,9 b. in Wethersfield, 13 Nov., 1850; m. Florence Sawyer.

+8328 Cynthia Maria,9 b. in Wethersfield, 22 June, 1853; m. Edward James Ray.
3483. EDWIN,8 son of Deacon Hosmer7 (1282), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 17 Feb., 1803; m. (1) 25 Sept., 1832, Eleanor Miles Lapsley, b. 15 Feb., 1809, dau. of John E. Lapsley, of Erie, Pa.
She d. 21 Dec., 1836; he m. (2) 24 July, 1839, Amelia Elvira Ranger, b. 28 Mar., 1818, in Colerain, Mass.; she d. 6 June, 1862; he d. 6 July, 1876.
He was a farmer; res. in White Pigeon, Mich., from 1830 to '56; rem. to Toronto, Kas., in 1857.

Child by first wife, b. in White Pigeon.

E. Lapsley,9 b. 7 Sept., 1833; d. unm., in Toronto, 1881.
Children by second wife.

C. Washing., 9 b. 30 Aug., 1845; m. Catherine M. Rowe.
C. A. Smith,9 b. 23 May, 1848; m. William Henry Shane.

984. HOSMER,8 son of Deacon Hosmer7 (1282), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 14 Apr., 1805; m. 29 Jan., 1835, Ann Eliza Clark, b. 2 Feb., 1816, dau. of Dr. Robert Clark, of Stamford, N. Y., b. 12 June, 1777, and Catherine Ried, of Scottish parentage, b. in Montreal, Canada, 1 May, 1784.
He d. 26 Oct., 1854; she d. in Denver, Col., 24 Dec., 1895.
They res. in Floyd, Ia. She rem. with her children to Ann Arbor, Mich., 1859. One by one they afterward all rem. to Denver.

Children, b. in White Pigeon, Mich.

T. W. Reed,9 b. 25 Dec., 1835; m. Albert Cameron Hunt.
T. W. Ayres,9 b. 7 Sept., 1844; m. May Ayres.
T. W. Clark,9 b. 3 Nov., 1848; m. Elizabeth Edwards.
T. W. McClure,9 b. 18 Mar., 1852; m. Charles Y. McClure.

He d. in Jackson, Mich., 30 Apr., 1888; she d. in Tecumseh, Mich., 19 Feb., 1896.
He res. from 1830 to '32, in Troy, N. Y.; from 1832 to '54, in White Pigeon, Mich., and from 1854 to '73 in Jackson, Mich. He was a merchant and manufacturer.

Children, b. in White Pigeon.

T. W. Reed,9 b. 4 Nov., 1839; m. Judson Clark Lowell.
T. W. Ayres,9 b. 17 Sept., 1844; d. 20 Sept., 1857.
T. W. McClure,9 b. 30 Nov., 1848; m. Egbert Starr Newbury.
T. W. McClure,9 b. 24 May, 1854; d. 8 Oct., same year.

986. CHARLES,8 son of Deacon Hosmer7 (1282), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 28 May, 1810; m. (1) 15 Oct., 1831, Rebecca Reed, b. 23 Mar., 1810, dau. of Epemutus Reed, of Coxsackie, N. Y.
She d. in White Pigeon, Mich., 24 June, 1837; he m. (2) 21 Mar., 1839, Jane Burnell, b. in Melbourne, East Riding, Yorkshire, England, 15 May, 1817, dau. of William Burnell, b. in the City of York, England, 1764, and Ann Halley,
b. in Walburt, Yorkshire, England; he d. 12 Apr., 1847; was drowned in the St. Joseph River, in Mishawaka, Ind., by the wrecking of one of his steamers, The Pilot, on her trial trip; she d. in Constantine, Mich, 5 Feb., 1892.

He was a cabinet-maker in Coxsackie from 1838 to '31; a merchant and merchant miller in White Pigeon from 1831 to '47.

Children by second wife, b. in White Pigeon.

+ 3484 CHARLES BURNELL,9 b. 6 Feb., 1840; m. Anna Dickinson.

3483 GEORGE HOSMER,9 b. 8 Oct., 1841; d. 6 Sept., 1842.

3482 NORMAN BENJAMIN,9 b. 28 Oct., 1843; was graduated in civil engineering from the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., in the class of 1873; 1873-74 was in the civil engineering department of the Atlantic and Great Western Railroad, in Meadville, Pa.; rem. to California. 1874; 1876-91 was employed by the Southern Pacific Co. as civil engineer; res., unm., in San Francisco; a Republican; a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

+ 3484 MARMADUKE BURNELL,9 b. 30 Aug., 1847; m. Mary Louise Adams.

3486. AMY ELIZABETH,8 dau. of Deacon Hosmer7 (1822), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 19 Jan., 1815; m. in Sheffield, 15 Mar., 1832, Giles Andrews Loring, b. in Sheffield, 4 Feb., 1805, son of Isaac Loring and Cornelia Owen.

She d. in Sheffield, 29 Jan., 1837; he m. (2) 7 Feb., 1841, Demmis M. Warner; d. 1874.

He was a farmer; res. in Sheffield, Mass., Genoa, O., and White Pigeon, Mich.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

3485 George Kellogg Loring,9 b. 6 Apr., 1833: m. 21 Oct., 1858, Hattie Hachenberg; res. in White Pigeon from 1857 to '82; in North Dakota from 1882 to '94; in Boston, Mass., since 1895; had eight children.

3486 Maria Reed Loring,9 b. 12 Dec., 1834; m. 20 May, 1859, William Monroe Clark; res. in Mishawaka, Ind.; had children.

3489. MARIA,8 dau. of Deacon Hosmer7 (1822), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 19 Jan., 1816; m. 16 Mar., 1835, Deacon Samuel Austin Chapin, b. 2 Sept., 1811, son of Henry Chapin, of Northbridge, Mass., b. 4 May, 1763, and Abigail Baylies, b. 21 June, 1772.

He d. in San Bernardino, Cal, 17 Apr., 1890; she d. in Norton, Mass., 13 Nov., 1892.

He was engaged in mining in California, res. in San Francisco, where he was a deacon in Rev. Dr. A. L. Stone's Congregational Church, of which he was one of the original members.

Children.

3487 Elizabeth Kellogg Chapin,9 b. 2 Jan., 1836; m. 25 Dec., 1854, Alfred L. Tubbs, of San Francisco.

3488 Laban Wheaton Chapin,9 b. 2 July, 1838; d. 27 July, same year.

3489 Mary Judith Chapin,9 b. 1 Jan., 1844; d. 31 July, same year.

3490 Annette Maria Chapin,9 b. 9 Dec., 1845; d. 5 Aug., 1856.

3491 Ella Austin Chapin,9 b. 1 Feb., 1850; d. 7 Sept., same year.

3492 Samuel Austin Chapin,9 b. 24 July, 1858; res., unm., in New York City.

3498. EDWARD,8 son of Deacon Ephraim7 (1825), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 23
Feb., 1799; m. in Sheffield, 14 May, 1823, Jane Hall, b. in Wallingford, Conn., 20 Jan., 1804, dau. of Hezekiah Hall and Esther Lewis.

She d. in Elmwood, Ill., 27 Sept., 1848; he d. in Marysville, Cal., 12 Oct., 1851.

He was a wool carder and cloth dresser.

Children.

+8353 Ashley Lewis,9 b. in Claverack, N. Y., 31 July, 1824; m. Susan Elizabeth Andrews.

8354 Esther Jane,9 b. in Egremont, Mass., 1 Jan., 1826; m. 1 Jan., 1845, Henry J. Ward; he went to California in 1849; not heard from since; she d. Feb., 1847.

+8355 William Hall,9 b. in Egremont, 20 July, 1837; m. Lavinia Thompson Bartholomew.

+8356 Cornelia,9 b. in Egremont, 26 Apr., 1829; m. Noyes Elsworth Bartholomew.

+8357 Cordelia,9 b. in Egremont, 26 Apr., 1829; m. Edward Franklin Bartholomew.

8358 Edward Nelson,9 b. in Elmwood, 15 Mar., 1839; d. in Elmwood, 7 Jan., 1856.

8359 Ralph Henry,9 b. in Elmwood, 27 Dec., 1847; d. unm., in Mound City, Kas., 8 Mar., 1876.

3499. Adelia,8 dau. of Deacon Ephraim7 (1825), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 22 Nov., 1801; m. in Sheffield, 1820 or '22, Jesse Stevens, b. in Fitchburg, Mass., 25 Jan., 1796, son of Jesse Stevens.

She d. in Honeoye, N. Y., 1 May, 1876; he d. there several years later.

He was a farmer; a Congregationalist and a Democrat.

Children, b. in Richmond, N. Y.

8360 Mary Ann Stevens,9 b. 14 Sept., 1828; m. Alanson W. Austin; res. in Battle Creek, Mich.

8361 Jane Ashley Stevens,9 b. 19 July, 1832; d. in Richmond, 13 Mar., 1837.

8362 Henry Clay Stevens,9 b. 21 Jan., 1834; m. Mary Crooks; res. in Honeoye.

8363 Adelia Maria Stevens,9 b. 5 Aug., 1835; m. Seneca Truman Short; res. in Hemlock, N. Y.

8364 Edward Kellogg Stevens,9 b. 20 Dec., 1838; m. Louisa Reed; res. in Honeoye.

3500. Nelson,8 son of Deacon Ephraim7 (1825), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 5 Sept., 1805; m. in Sheffield, 11 Apr., 1818, Caroline Roys, b. 12 June, 1819, dau. of Lieut. Roys, b. 14 Dec., 1775, and Mary Holmes, b. 10 Apr., 1782, both of Sheffield.

She d. 9 Nov., 1877; he d. 13 June, 1882.

He was a farmer; res. in Sheffield and later in Port Jervis, N. Y., where both d.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

8365 William,9 b. 10 Mar., 1849; m. in Port Jervis, N. Y., 16 Oct., 1884, Arseneth Strack, b. in Port Jervis, 18 Nov., 1850, dau. of Phillip Strack, b. in Amt Dritz, Germany, 25 Nov., 1813, and Catherine Biermas, b. in Germany, 6 Sept., 1826; d. in Fort Worth, Tex., 1 Mar., 1893, where his widow later res.; had no children.
8366 Elizabeth Roys,\(^9\) b. 3 Aug., 1850; res., unm., in Stockbridge, Mass.
8367 Frederick,\(^9\) b. 18 Feb., 1852; went West in 1870-72; never heard from.
8368 Albertus,\(^9\) b. 4 Jan., 1854; d. in Sheffield, 5 Sept., 1854.
8369 Arthur Nelson,\(^9\) b. 6 July, 1856; m. Nora M. Lynch.
8370 Caroline Louise,\(^9\) b. 17 Nov., 1858; res., unm., in Lansingburg, N. Y.
8371 Frances,\(^9\) b. 23 Apr., 1860; m. Charles Crossett Spring.
8372 Edward Ashley,\(^9\) b. 5 June, 1862; m. in Palestine, Tex., 27 Nov., 1895.

3501. Jane,\(^8\) dau. of Deacon Ephraim\(^7\) (1285), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 24 Aug., 1808; m. in Sheffield, 19 Feb., 1833, Walter Richards, b. in Hinsdale, Mass., 2 Sept., 1803, son of Col. William Richards, b. 17 Jan., 1756, and Monica Friszell, b. 1774.

He d. in Lenox, Mass., 14 Sept., 1865; she d. in Sheffield, 15 Apr., 1886.
They res. in Vergennes, Vt.; rem. in 1836 to Lenox.

Children.

8373 Albertus Kellogg Richards,\(^9\) b. 2 Dec., 1833; m. Algeninah Chase; res. in
Albany, N. Y.
8374 Monica Jane Richards,\(^9\) b. 6 May, 1835; m. 20 Mar., 1853, James F.
Mattoon; res. in Lenox; had two children.
8375 Eleanor Victoria Richards,\(^9\) b. 25 Sept., 1838; m. W. A. Stevens; res. in
Chicago, Ill.
8376 Stella Delphine Richards,\(^9\) b. 29 Dec., 1839; m. Hon. Dwight Boardman,
of Sheffield, ex-member of the Massachusetts Legislature; res. in
Sheffield.
8377 Adelaide Adelia Richards,\(^9\) b. 23 Jan., 1842; m. Thomas J. Atwood; res.
in Chicago.
8378 Ephraim William Richards,\(^9\) b. 7 Aug., 1848; m. Kate E. Vance; res.
in San Francisco.

3502. Rev. Ephraim William,\(^8\) son of Deacon Ephraim\(^7\) (1285), b. in
Sheffield, Mass., 2 May, 1811; m. in Auburn, N. Y., 3 May, 1841, Lois Bennett,
b. in Ballston, N. Y., 11 July, 1807, dau. of Joseph Bennett, b. 28 May, 1768, and
Orilla Sexton, b. 8 June, 1786.

He d. in Heuvelton, N. Y., 10 Oct., 1887; she d. in Newman, Ill., 5 Nov.,
1893.

He was a Presbyterian minister; res. in Heuvelton; was graduated from
Williams College in 1836, and from the Auburn Theological Seminary in 1840;
preached in Western New York, Lockport, Tonawanda and Bethany until the last
five years of his life, which he spent in Heuvelton.

Children.

+8379 Mary Jane,\(^9\) b. in Sheffield, 6 Mar., 1842; m. John Ransom Page.
8380 William Bennett,\(^9\) b. in Avon, N. Y., 27 Mar., 1844; d. in Millville,
N. Y., 27 Oct., 1850.
+8381 Ephraim Selden,\(^9\) b. in Churchville, N. Y., 22 May, 1846; m. Elsie
Shurtleff.
8382 Clara Louise,\(^9\) b. in Millville, 4 Feb., 1849; d. unm., in Heuvelton, 17
Oct., 1887.
3503. ELEANOR,8 dau. of Deacon Ephraim7 (1285), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 5 Feb., 1813; m. 25 Aug., 1842, Alvan Callender, of Nashville, Tenn., b. 27 Oct., 1808, son of Mark Callender (1247), of Sheffield, b. 22 July, 1772, and Betsey Holmes. Mark Callender was the son of Joseph Callender, of Sheffield, and Mercy Kellogg (+408).

He d. in Sheffield, Sept., 1883; she d. in Stockbridge, Mass., 1898.

He was a farmer in Sheffield.

Children.

8383 George Ephraim Callender,9 b. 14 Dec., 1844; was a druggist in Cincinnati, O.; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.


3506. ENSIGN HOSMER,8 son of Captain Elisha7 (1287), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 6 July, 1812; m. 10 June, 1841, Caroline Lavinia Campbell, b. in Pittsfield, Mass., 13 Nov., 1814, dau. of David Campbell, Jr., b. in Suffield, Conn., 12 Dec., 1782, and Nancy Pepoon, b. in Hebron, Conn., 9 Aug., 1783.

He d. in Pittsfield, 23 Jan., 1882; she now res. there.

He was a lawyer; a woolen manufacturer and prominent resident of Pittsfield; a graduate of Amherst College in 1836. He was fifteen times a member of the Massachusetts Legislature; twice Senator and thirteen times member of the House, of which he was twice Speaker; was at one time President of the Agricultural Bank of Pittsfield; held many town offices.

Children, b. in Pittsfield.

8385 Elizabeth Campbell,9 b. 20 Mar., 1842; m. 21 Dec., 1869, William Robinson Plunkett, b. in Chester, Mass., 1831, son of Thomas F. and Hannah S. Plunkett; d. May, 1876; had no children; he m. (2) her sister, May.

+8386 May,9 b. 20 May, 1848; m. William Robinson Plunkett.

8387 Caroline Jane,9 b. 18 Dec., 1852; m. 4 June, 1884, William Erastus Cushing, b. 23 Sept., 1853, son of Henry Kirke Cushing, b. 29 July, 1827, and Elizabeth Maria Williams, b. 3 Mar., 1828; he was a lawyer; graduated from Harvard Law School in 1878; res. in Cleveland, O.; had no children.

3507. JAMES ELISHA,8 son of Capt. Elisha7 (1287), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 21 July, 1818; m. in Salisbury, Conn., 28 Oct., 1846, Jennette Warner, b. in Salisbury, 15 July, 1817, dau. of Harvey D. Warner, b. 1 Aug., 1769, and Elizabeth Clark, b. 4 Sept., 1778, both of Salisbury.

He d. in Galesburg, Ill., 9 July, 1899.

He was a farmer; res. upon the old homestead, in Sheffield, until 1864, when he rem. to Illinois, res. in Woodhull until 1890, when he rem. to Galesburg, where he spent the remainder of his life with his son and dau. He was a Methodist; was superintendent of the Sunday School, in Sheffield, and leader of the choir.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

8388 Jennie Elizabeth,9 b. 8 Nov., 1847; d. 27 Apr., 1849.

8389 Harvey Elisha,9 b. 6 Feb., 1849; a dry goods and carpet merchant in Galesburg, in the firm of Kellogg, Drake & Co.; is unm.
8390 Alice Jennette, m. Oscar Booth Chamberlain.
8391 Mary Jane, b. 26 Mar., 1854; d. 8 Sept., 1856.

3508. RUTH JANE, dau. of Capt. Elisha (1837), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 19 Jan., 1821; m. 23 Sept., 1841, Emmons Arnold, b. in New Marlborough, Mass., 2 Dec., 1815, son of Jonathan Arnold (a fifer in the war of 1812), of Sheffield, Mass., 9 Oct., 1792, and Maria Emmons, b. in Cornwall, Conn., 1 Apr., 1794.

He d. in Portland, Or., 11 Feb., 1879; she d. 27 June, 1889.

He was a farmer and merchant; res. for many years in Sheffield. He was Town Clerk, Selectman and a member of the Massachusetts Legislature.

Children.

8392 Frederick Kellogg Arnold, b. 10 July, 1844; m. 15 Sept., 1869, Mary Nichols Tower, b. in Springfield, Vt., 7 Apr., 1847; they have res. in Portland, Or., since 1866; he is a wholesale druggist; served as private in Co. E, Forty-ninth Reg., Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, in the war of the rebellion; had two children.

8393 Frank Emmons Arnold, b. 30 Mar., 1853.

3518. MILTON CURTIS, son of Donne (1289), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 15 May, 1814; m. (1) in Grand Rapids, Mich., 12 Jan., 1848, Amanda Barnes, b. 10 Sept., 1815.

She d. in Cortland, Mich., 23 Apr., 1851; he m. (2) in Colon, St. Joseph Co., Mich., as her second husband, Feb., 1854, Mrs. Jane (Rohr) Rhinehart, b. in Switzerland, 6 Dec., 1825, dau. of John Rohr and Anna Mary; d. in Cortland, 26 Aug., 1864; he was a farmer; a Congregationalist and a Republican; she m. (1) John Rhinehart; (2) Peter Anderson; res. in Cortland.

Children by second wife, b. in Cortland.

+8394 Caroline, b. 9 Dec., 1854; m. (1) Charles Wilson; (2) Martin DeGlopper.

+8395 John Augustus, b. 20 Mar., 1858; m. Mary Bowers.

+8396 Catherine Ellen, b. 7 Jan., 1859; m. Charles Squires.

3525. CAROLINE, dau. of Orsamus (1291), b. in Lansingburg, N. Y., 12 Sept., 1796; m. 21 July, 1816, Dr. Lyman Fay, b. in Barnard, Vt., 3 May, 1791, son of Aaron Fay, b. in Hardwick, Mass., 1 Aug., 1759, and Rebecca Winslow, b. in Hardwick, 11 May, 1759.

He d. in Milan, O., 2 Sept., 1854; she d. 3 Dec., 1862.

He rem. to Milan in 1814, where he was a physician, farmer and merchant.

Children, b. in Milan.

8397 Winslow Fay, b. 21 Apr., 1817; m. 9 Jan., 1839, Mary Ann Brooks; res. in Florence, O.

8398 Caroline Fay, b. 25 May, 1818; m. 21 Mar., 1841, William B. Dimon; res. in Milan.

8399 Lyman Fay, b. 15 Jan., 1820; m. 24 Aug., 1853, Mary J. Ladd; was engaged in mining in Colorado; later res. in New London, Huron Co., O.

8400 Harriet Fay, b. 14 Feb., 1822; d. 6 Apr., 1823.
Darwin Fay, b. 7 Feb., 1824; m. 29 June, 1869, Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery; res. in Milan.

Edwin Fay, b. 15 Mar., 1826; d. 10 Dec., 1828.

Harriet Fay, b. 8 May, 1828 m. 31 May, 1849, John W. Pickett; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 16 Oct., 1861.

Edwin Fay, b. 15 Dec., 1830; m. 18 Aug., 1858, Rhoda E. Putman; res. in Davenport, Ia.

Evaline Fay, b. 18 Aug., 1833; d. 10 July, 1834.

Evaline Fay, b. 11 May, 1835; d. unm., 5 July, 1859.

SUSAN AMELIA, dau. of Orsamus (1291), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 9 Mar., 1804; m. in Milan, O., 2 Nov., 1830, Philander Wilbor, b. 7 Sept., 1802, son of Charles Wilbor, of Le Roy, N. Y., and Milan, O., b. in Little Compton, R. I., 22 Aug., 1768, and Sarah Handy, b. 13 Aug., 1775.

He d. in Milan, 25 Jan., 1874; she d. 26 May, 1875.

He rem. to Ohio in 1827; was a farmer in Milan.

Sarah Wilbor, b. 1 Apr., 1832; m. 18 Feb., 1862, Asa S. Hardy, of Shelburne, Mass., where she d. 31 Dec., 1862.

Philander H. Wilbor, b. 30 June, 1837; was a banker in Cheyenne, Wyo.

Emily S. Wilbor, b. 20 Feb., 1841; m. 31 Mar., 1859, H. N. Shipman, of Warren, Pa.; res. in Milan.

Eliza T. Wilbor, b. 27 Aug., 1842.

Mary N. Wilbor, b. 18 Oct., 1845.

MINERVA, dau. of Orsamus (1291), b. 21 June, 1807; m. in Milan, O., 4 Apr., 1830, John Forsman Slocum, b. in Tunkhannock, Pa., 13 Dec., 1803, son of Maj. Isaac Slocum and Elizabeth Patrick, b. ———

She d. in Mount Vernon, O., Aug., 1875; he d. in Cannon Falls, Minn., 27 June, 1878 or '79.

He was a lumberman; res. in York, O.

Merritt Slocum, b. ———.

Sarah Slocum, b. ———.

Mary Slocum, b. ———.

ORSAMUS, son of Orsamus (1291), b. 14 Nov., 1810; m. 1837, Mary Ann Hunt.

He was a manufacturer of sash, doors and blinds; res. in Milan, O.

Theresa Melissa, b. 6 July, 1839; m. Everett F. Allen.

Euphemia Anna, b. in Canada, 23 July, 1841.

Emmeline, b. 23 May, 1844; m. Isaac Elliott; res. in Milan.

LUCINDA, dau. of Enos (1295), b. 5 Nov., 1801; m. 25 Sept., 1818, Benjamin Morse Smith, of Sandisfield, Mass., b. 25 June, 1794, son of Comfort Smith, b. 22 Nov., 1766, and Sarah Dodge, b. in Tyringham, Mass., 26 June, 1772.
He d. in Galena, Ill., 19 May, 1854. He was a miller and a successful inventor. After his death she res. in Rochester, N. Y.

**Children.**

8418 *Daphna Almira Smith,* b. 31 Aug., 1819; m. 5 Sept., 1838, Thomas Hanvey, a cooper; res. in Rochester; had eight children.

8419 *Affia Julian Smith,* b. 11 Mar., 1821; d. 13 Dec., 1834.

8420 *Helen Elizabeth Smith,* b. in Rochester, 13 Apr., 1823.

8421 *Alonzo Kellogg Smith,* b. 31 Mar., 1825: m. 27 Nov., 1850, Susan A. Marshall; owned a flouring mill in Jeddo, Orleans Co., N. Y.; had one child.

8422 *Sarah Arasteen Smith,* b. 28 Aug., 1827; d. 20 Sept., 1836.

8423 *Charles Seymour Smith,* b. 21 Jan., 1831; m. Lovina S. Keele; was First Lieut. in the Eighth New York Cavalry; was killed in the battle of Oak Ridge, near Brentville, Va., 15 Oct., 1863; is buried in Hartland, N. Y., where she res. after his death; had two children.

8424 *Augustus Garland Smith,* b. 22 Dec., 1833; d. 31 Aug., 1852.

8425 *Henry Coleman Smith,* b. 25 May, 1837; he is an engineer in Rochester, N. Y., water works.

3533. DR. ALONZO SMITH, 8 son of Enos7 (1395), b. 13 Dec., 1803; m. 29 Jan., 1825, Octavia Smith, b. 14 May, 1807.

She d. 1847; he m. (2) 8 June, 1848, Nancy Burt; d. in Marion, Ia., 14 July, 1854.

He was a physician and farmer; res. from 1835 to '35 in New Albany, Ind.; in Clark Co., Ind., until 1851; later in Marion, Ia.

**Children by first wife.**

8426 *Lucinda S.*, b. 9 Jan., 1826; d. about 1834.

8427 *William Enos,* b. 20 Dec., 1827; was a carpenter, miner and lumberman; res. in Jackson, Amador Co., Cal.

8428 *Almira,* b. 1 Feb., 1830; m. in Santa Cruz, Cal., —— Farnsworth; they later res. in Los Angeles.

8429 *Alonzo Smith,* b. 3 Apr., 1832; m. Huldah Ann Duncklee.

8430 *Ira,* b. in Clark Co., Ind., 4 Dec., 1835; m. 15 June, 1871, Mary Ann Totterdale, b. in Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England, 3 Oct., 1851, dau. of George Totterdale, b. in Spaxton, England, 22 Dec., 1825, and Anne Hurford, b. in Emmore, England, 15 Feb., 1824; he was a carpenter and joiner; rem. in 1851 to Linn Co., Ia., and in 1857 to Maryville, Mo.; had no children.

8431 *Orison,* b. 6 Feb., 1838; m. 14 June, 1870, Sarah Ann Wilcox, b. 18 Dec., 1849, dau. of H. J. Wilcox and Fannie Bortnet, of Shellsburg, Ia.; was a mason in partnership with his brother, Alonzo S.; d. 24 Nov., 1868.

8432 *Anna Maria,* b. 12 Oct., 1842; m. Frederick Diveley Snyder.

8433 *Asa,* b. 1844; d. aged 2.

8434 *Mary Elizabeth,* b. 28 Feb., 1845; d. 13 July, 1868.
Children by second wife.

8435 John, b. ——.
8436 Edgar, b. ——.
8437 Orman, b. ——.
8438 Alice, b. ——.

3536. ABIGAIL RUTH, dau. of Enos (1295), b. 10 Oct., 1810; m. 8 May, 1830, Richard Ensign, b. 20 Dec., 1808, son of Eli Ensign, of Sheffield, Mass., and Lucina Austin.

He d. 6 Feb., 1865; she d. in Philadelphia, Pa., ——.

Her early life was spent in Sheffield, with her two aunts, Abigail Kellogg and Ruth Church. He was a merchant in Sheffield.

Children.

8439 Huldah Elizabeth Ensign, b. 3 Mar., 1832; m. 20 May, 1853, Edward Peet, of New York City; d. 12 Mar., 1865.
8440 Josephine Lucina Ensign, b. in New York City, 9 Apr., 1834.
8441 Julia Kellogg Ensign, b. 20 Feb., 1836; m. 4 Mar., 1863, William Verner; res. in Philadelphia.

3537. ELIZABETH, dau. of Enos (1295), b. in Genesee Co., N. Y., 18 Aug., 1812; m. in New Albany, Ind., as his second wife, 12 Dec., 1844, James Bodger, b. in Cambridgeshire, England, 3 Nov., 1798.

He d. in New Albany, 27 Apr., 1881.

After her mother's death, her father was obliged to divide his family. A family that had just lost an infant took Elizabeth, then 4 months old, until such time as her father could care for her. The family moved West, without his knowledge, and she was lost to her own family eighteen years.

He was a merchant and tailor in England; rem. to New Albany in 1840, where he had a provision store until 1866, when he retired from business. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children, b. in New Albany.

8443 Alice Bodger, b. 21 Oct., 1845.
8444 John Needham Bodger, b. 12 Dec., 1847; m. 1 Nov., 1875, Annie Jane Watt; res. in Muncie, Ind.
8445 Ann Bodger, b. 14 June, 1849; d. 3 Aug., 1850.
8446 Annie F. Bodger, b. 2 Jan., 1856; m. 18 Apr., 1878, Charles Henry Ravenscroft; res. in Rockport, Ind.

3538. ALMIRA, dau. of Col. Seymour (1296), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 28 May, 1802; m. 14 Jan., 1822, Borden Wilcox.

They res. in Naples, Scott Co., Ill.

Child.

8447 Lucinda Jane Wilcox, b. ——; m. Philander Elisha Kellogg (+3557).
3539. ORLANDO, \(^8\) son of Col. Seymour\(^7\) (1296), b. 3 June, 1805; m. 1825, Margaret Comrad, of Exeter, Ill.
  He d. in Naples, Ill., 9 Apr., 1845.

  Child.

8448 Orlando, \(^9\) b. ———.

3542. ESTHER, \(^8\) dau. of Col. Seymour\(^7\) (1296), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 20 Aug., 1814; m. in Jacksonville, Ill., 1 Sept., 1831, Levi Church, b. in Lexington, Ky., 28 Apr., 1808.
  She d. in Waverly, Ill., 13 June, 1855.
  He learned the tailor's trade in Lexington; rem. to Jacksonville, with his father in 1827; later res. in Waverly.

  Children.

8449 Esther Jane Church, \(^9\) b. in Jacksonville, 11 Oct., 1832; m. ——— Tracy; res. in Waverly.
8450 Julia Ellen Church, \(^9\) b. in Whitehall, Ill., 16 Sept., 1834.
8451 Homer Kellogg Church, \(^9\) b. in Greenfield, Ill., 10 Apr., 1840.
8452 Benjamin Franklin Church, \(^9\) b. in Whitehall, 11 Mar., 1844.
8453 Charles Edwin Church, \(^9\) b. in Waverly, 25 May, 1849.

3543 SEYMOUR, \(^8\) son of Col. Seymour\(^7\) (1296), b. in Elmira, N. Y., 12 Apr., 1816; m. in Jacksonville, Ill., Margaret Maxfield.
  He d. in Clarksville, Tenn., 1885; she d. there, 1886.
  Res. in Jacksonville, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., and Clarksville, Tenn.

  Children.

8454 William, \(^9\) b. in Jacksonville, 1838; d. in St. Louis, 1840.
8455 Mary, \(^9\) b. in St. Louis, 1840; d. there same year.
8456 Sarah, \(^9\) b. in St. Louis, 1843; d. unm., in Clarksville, 1870.
\(+8457\) Margaret, \(^9\) b. in St. Louis, 1847; m. James Beverly.
\(+8458\) Adeline, \(^9\) b. in Clarksville, 1850; m. D. L. Cook.
8459 Horatio Seymour, \(^9\) b. in Clarksville, 1852; m. Ella Hall.
8460 Charles, \(^9\) b. in Clarksville, 1854; d. there, unm., 1879.

3557. PHILANDER ELISHA, \(^8\) son of Capt. Elisha\(^7\) (1299), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 17 June, 1810; m. 1837, his cousin, Lucinda Jane Wilcox (8441), dau. of Borden Wilcox and Almira Kellogg (\(+3538\)), b. 28 May, 1802.
  In 1848 he went West to find gold; was killed the same year by the Indians in the Rocky Mountains.

  Child.

8461 Jane, \(^9\) b. ———.

3558. ORVILLE ENOS, \(^8\) son of Capt. Elisha\(^7\) (1299), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 22 Dec., 1811; m. 12 Oct., 1831, Susan Jane Anderson, b. 22 Jan., 1809, dau. of William Saul Anderson and Sarah Caruthers.
  He d. in Kansas, 20 Sept., 1886.
  He was of an adventurous disposition. He spent several years with the American Fur Company in the Rocky Mountains; went to California, in 1849, with his brother, Florentine; later returned East.
Children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>b. in Jo Daviess Co., Ill.</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>m. Asa West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Jane</td>
<td>b. in Stevenson Co., Ill.</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Edwin</td>
<td>b. in Stevenson Co.</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>m. 11 Oct., 1864, Mrs. Laura Cox; res. in Walla Walla, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Erwin</td>
<td>b. in Stevenson Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Enos</td>
<td>b. in Stevenson Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia Marian</td>
<td>b. in Stevenson Co.</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>m. (1) Lindsey; (2) Stephen Coffin; res. in Tekoa, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arminda Melissa</td>
<td>b. in Jo Daviess Co.</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philander Elijah</td>
<td>b. in Stevenson Co.</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>m. Sept., 1872, Corria Lemmons.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3559. Abigail Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Elisha (1299), b. in Batavia, N.Y., 24 Mar., 1814; m. 26 Feb., 1829, John Williams, b. in Knoxville, Tenn., 7 Sept., 1803, son of Elias Williams, b. 8 Oct., 1781, and Frances Jennings, b. 11 June, 1778.

He d. in Nevada City, Cal., 8 Feb., 1871; she res. in Pomona, Cal., in 1899. He was a miner. He left White Oak Springs, Wis., Apr., 1849, arriving in Napa Valley, 28 Nov., 1849; rem. to Nevada City, 2 Oct., 1850.

Children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julia Ann Williams</td>
<td>b. in Morgan Co., Ill.</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>d. in White Oak Springs, 4 Dec., 1836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loring Wallace Williams</td>
<td>b. in Geneva, Ill.</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>m. in Nevada City, Cal., 4 July, 1855, Caroline Elizabeth Humes; d. in Nevada City, 10 Feb., 1874; had four children.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3560. Florentine Erwin, son of Capt. Elisha (1299), b. in Batavia, N.Y., 1 Jan., 1816; m. (1) 1 June, 1837, Rebecca Jane Williams, b. 1 June, 1821, dau. of Elias Williams, b. 8 Oct., 1781, and Frances Jennings, b. 11 June, 1778.

She d. 16 June, 1861; he m. (2) Mrs. Martha Jane (Williams) Ellison, b. 19 Nov., 1829, dau. of Josiah Williams and Sarah Dixon; she d. in Goleta, Cal., 21 Aug., 1879; he m. (3) 1 July, 1880, Olivia M. Cramer, b. 28 Aug., 1840, dau. of Eldred and Mary L. Cramer; d. in Goleta, 1 Oct., 1889.

He res. in Jo Daviess Co., Ill., from 1833 to '46, and then crossed the plains to Napa Co., Cal. In 1873 he rem. to Goleta.

Children by first wife, first three b. in Illinois, others b. in California.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philander Elisha</td>
<td>b. 23 Nov., 1841</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>m. (1) Hester Jane Spires; (2) Sarah Jane Montgomery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Jane</td>
<td>b. 8 May, 1845</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>d. 15 Mar., 1859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Louisa</td>
<td>b. 9 Apr., 1849</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>m. George Tucker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Erwin</td>
<td>b. in St. Helena, Cal., 22 Sept., 1851</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>m. Sarah Frances Foster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florentine Leslie</td>
<td>b. 7 Oct., 1853</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>m. 1 Oct., 1873, Mary A. Cham-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
berlain, dau. of Timothy and Amanda Chamberlain; is a lawyer; res. in Santa Barbara, Cal.; had one child, who d. in infancy.

8479 Mary Ellen,9 b. 15 June, 1857; drowned 14 May, 1859.

Child by third wife.

8480 Frederick Cramer,9 b. 29 Apr., 1885; d. 3 Dec., 1886.

3561. Sophia Emeline,8 dau. of Capt. Elisha7 (1299), b. in Batavia, N. Y., 17 Jan., 1818; m. in Pleasant Valley, Ill., 2 Feb., 1836, John Deeds, b. 11 July, 1815, son of Jacob Deeds, b. 20 Feb., 1783, and Sinai Wiatt.

He d. 2 Aug., 1864.

He was a farmer; res. in Carroll Co., Ill. He was a Democrat. She res., in 1899, in Sabula, la.

Children.

8481 James Harvey Deeds,9 b. 10 July, 1837; res., unm., in Elgin, Ill.
8482 John Henry Deeds,9 b. 17 Aug., 1839; m. 9 Feb., 1865, Lucy Forbes; res. in Mt. Carroll, Ill.
8483 Thomas Moran Deeds,9 b. 25 June, 1841; res., unm., in Harwood, Tex.
8484 Mary Elizabeth Deeds,9 b. 31 Mar., 1843; m. 25 Jan., 1863, Norman C. White, a farmer in Jackson Co., la.
8485 Sinai Amelia Deeds,9 b. 5 Mar., 1845; d. 11 May, the same year.
8486 Martha Jane Deeds,9 b. 17 May, 1846; m. 27 Dec., 1870, Andrew Jerome Brown; he is a lawyer in Newton, Kas.
8487 Adeline Lemira Deeds,9 b. 29 June, 1848; m. 29 Dec., 1867, Franklin Fitzsimmons; he was a soldier in the war for the Union; is a farmer; res. in Jo Daviess Co., Ill.
8488 Eveline Lovina Deeds,9 b. 11 May, 1850; is a dressmaker; res., unm., in Sabula, la.
8489 Angeline Rosalia Deeds,9 b. 8 Mar., 1852; m. 4 July, 1874, William May.
8490 Jacob Logan Deeds,9 b. 20 Mar., 1854; d. 16 Mar., 1855.
8491 Cornelia Alvina Deeds,9 b. 36 Mar., 1856; d. 21 Jan., 1858.
8492 Walter Scott Deeds,9 b. 16 Apr., 1860.

3563. Benjamix Franklin Ephraim,8 son of Capt. Elisha7 (1299), b. in Morgan Co., Ill., 30 Apr., 1822; m. 5 Sept., 1854, Mary Orilla Lillie, b. in Fulton Co., Ill., 15 July, 1832, dau. of Luther Lillie, b. 14 Feb., 1789, and Orilla Morgan, b. Sept., 1789.

He d. in South Anaheim, Cal., 16 Dec., 1890; was buried in Pasadena, Cal.

In 1844 he engaged in mining in the Rocky Mountains, and, with others, built Fort Laramie, at which place he had many narrow escapes from the Indians. He went to California, 6 May, 1846; settled in St. Helena, Napa Co., and later, 21 May, 1869, rem. to Anaheim, where he was a farmer. He was with Fremont during the Mexican war; was discharged at the Mission San Gabriel at the close of hostilities.

Children, all except Caroline A., b. in St. Helena.

+8493 Hiram Clay,9 b. 9 Sept., 1855; m. (1) Victoria Charlotte Schultz; (2) Helen Vianna Kellogg (13621).

+8494 Mary Elizabeth,9 b. 6 Apr., 1857; m. Byron Orlando Clark.
8495 Erwin Franklin,9 b. 31 Dec., 1858; is unm.
8496 Louisa Jane,9 b. 11 June, 1860; m. 12 Dec., 1880, Lumia Almerrin Evans.
+8497 Leonard Grant,9 b. 1 July, 1862; m. Allie Sedalia White.
+8498 Edward Lawley,9 b. 29 Dec., 1864; m. Gertrude Etna Snyder.
+8499 Lillie May,9 b. 12 Jan., 1867; m. William L. Dunlap.
8500 Effie Clara,9 b. 3 Jan., 1869.
8501 Caroline Abigail,9 b. in Anaheim, 29 Mar., 1872; m. 1 June, 1895, Richard Neil Bird.

3568. CAPT. EDWIN,8 son of Ira7 (1301), b. 24 July, 1813; m. Eliza A. Mager, dau. of Robert Mager.
He d. Feb., 1843.
He was captain of a steamboat plying between St. Louis and Naples, Ill.
Child.
8502 Sophia E.,9 b. in St. Louis, 1843; m. ——— Donaldson; res. in Kingwood, W. Va.

3574. CHARLES MORGAN,8 son of Ira7 (1301), b. 11 July, 1831; m. America Hackworth, dau. of George Davis Hackworth.
She d. July, 1875; he d. 11 Aug., 1875.
Children, b. in Ottumwa, Ia.
+8503 Ira Davis,9 b. 2 Aug., 1852; m. Alcinda Ellen Kenworthy.
8504 Orville Newton,9 b. 25 Apr., 1855; d. in Gunnison City, Col., 23 Jan., 1884.
8505 Theodore Fred,9 b. 8 Sept., 1857; d. in Clayton, Ill., 20 June, 1864.

3576. SILAS,8 son of Frederick7 (1302), b. in Galway, N. Y., 6 June, 1789; m. 26 Feb., 1812, Martha Simpson, b. in Salem, N. Y., 2 Nov., 1793, dau. of Capt. James Simpson, b. in Philadelphia, 19 Nov., 1766, and Nancy Fowler, b. 3 Feb., 1770.
He d. in Ira, N. Y., 18 Aug., 1862; she d. 3 May, 1872.
He remained on his father's farm in Brutus, N. Y., until 21 years of age, when he rem. with his inheritance (a yoke of steers) to Victory, N. Y., then a dense forest. His cousin, Philander Pinney, joined him and they entered Government land and built their log houses. After about a year's labor he returned to Brutus to be married and bring his wife. A little later he sold his farm and bought another in Ira, N. Y. He was several times Supervisor of the town and often declined office. He was frequently made referee in cases of dispute between neighbors.

Children.
+8506 David Simpson,9 b. 27 Jan., 1813; m. Mary Jane Noble.
+8507 Nancy Fowler,9 b. 7 Jan., 1815; m. Amos C. Bartlett.
+8508 Asa Day,9 b. in Ira, 5 July, 1818; m. Araminta Vilata Curtis.
+8509 James Harvey,9 b. in Ira, 30 Mar., 1821; m. Susan Gay Allen.
8510 Mary Jane,9 b. in Ira, 23 Mar., 1824; d. unm., 9 Jan., 1849.
8511 Edward Henry,9 b. in Ira, 1 Sept., 1828; m. 4 Dec., 1860, Charlotte Fickett, b. 4 Jan., 1831, dau. of Francis Fickett, b. in Westbrook, Me., now Stroudwater, 8 Oct., 1798, and Mary Augusta Sears, b. in Hudson, N. Y., 27 Feb., 1803; was a clerk in Auburn, Rochester,
and New York City until 1854, when he commenced business for himself; was a merchant and manufacturer of oils in New York; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 17 Nov., 1900; had no children.

3577. POLLY,8 dau. of Frederick7 (1302), b. in Galway, N. Y., 6 June, 1790; m. 14 Feb., 1811, William Green Beach, b. 16 Apr., 1782.
He d. 24 Nov., 1862; she d. 29 Jan., 1876.
He was a farmer; rem. in Mar., 1838, to Lima, Minn.

Children.
8512 Harriet Ann Beach,9 b. 14 Dec., 1811; m. 22 Mar., 1834, William Beach Curtis, a farmer; res. in Prattsburg, N. Y.; had four children.
8513 Joseph H. Beach,9 b. 6 Apr., 1813.
8514 Edward Beach,9 b. 1 Sept., 1814; m. 25 Sept., 1836, Catherine M. Win- nies; was a farmer in South Butler, N. Y.; had one child.
8515 Zipporah Ruth Beach,9 b. 2 Oct., 1816; m. 23 Dec., 1838, John L. Clements; he was a farmer in Ada, Mich.; had one child.
8516 William Beach,9 b. 9 Sept., 1818.
8517 Mary (Polly) Beach,9 b. 25 Aug., 1820; m. 31 Aug., 1836, Calvin Phelps; he was an insurance agent in Fond du Lac, Wis.; had six children.
8518 Lucy Beach,9 b. 19 Nov., 1822; m. 20 Oct., 1840, Allen Hedden; he was a farmer in Parksburg, Ia.; had eight children.
8519 Laura Beach,9 b. 12 Mar., 1824; m. 20 Dec., 1841, Charles Whitaker; he was a farmer in Lima; had six children.
8520 Frederick K. Beach,9 b. 19 Dec., 1825.
8521 Martha Jane Beach,9 b. 26 July, 1827; m. 11 Apr., 1861, Linval Ward; he was a farmer in Lima.
8522 Fidelia Beach,9 b. 30 June, 1830; m. 17 Oct., 1849, George S. Wood; res. in Lodi, Mich.; had five children.
8523 Abner Beach,9 b. 16 Mar., 1832; m. 6 Oct., 1861, Cynthia L. Dixon; was a farmer in Lima; had one child.

3578. LUCINDA,8 dau. of Frederick7 (1302), b. 10 Aug., 1791; m. 15 Aug., 1809, David Dixon.
He d. 3 June, 1843; she d. 26 Dec., 1863.

Children.
8524 David K. Dixon,9 b. 12 Dec., 1810; m. 17 Oct., 1839, Zillah P. Tyler; had six children.
8525 Angelina Dixon,9 b. 28 Sept., 1812; m. 19 Oct., 1831, Chester B. Lewis; had six children.
8526 Frederick Dixon,9 b. 27 Aug., 1814; m. 14 June, 1837, Harriet Burden; d. in California, 13 June, 1852; had four children.
8527 Abigail Dixon,9 b. 3 Feb., 1816; d. 31 July, 1827.
8528 Lucy Dixon,9 b. 24 Mar., 1818; m. 18 Mar., 1836, Jesse Smith; had five children.
8529 Mary Dixon,9 b. 5 Sept., 1819; m. 13 Feb., 1838, Jacob Gardanier; he d. in Marengo, Mich., 6 May, 1879; had six children.
8530 Alanson Smith Dixon,9 b. 13 June, 1824; d. 1 Sept., 1862.
Harriet Maria Dixon, b. 10 Sept., 1828.
Jane Elizabeth Dixon, b. 21 Aug., 1831; m. 9 Feb., 1859, William Hoskins; had two children.

ALVAN, son of Frederick (1302), b. in Galway, N. Y., 12 Jan., 1793; m. 15 Jan., 1818, Sylvia Stow, b. in Croydon, N. H., 1797, dau. of Asaph Stow, of Sempronius, N. Y., b. 1773, and Chloe Wakefield.

He d. 31 Mar., 1864; she d. in Friendship, N. Y., 11 Nov., 1865.

He was a cloth dresser and farmer; res. in Brutus, Sempronius and East Scott, N. Y. He was a member of the New York Assembly in 1851, and filled several other places of trust. Millard Fillmore, afterward President, learned his trade with him.

Children.

Celia, b. in Sempronius, 12 Nov., 1819; m. Simon M. Babcock.
Cyrus Stow, b. in Niles, N. Y., 7 Sept., 1821; m. (1) Emmeline A. Eldridge; (2) Amanda Adeline Salisbury.
Theron, b. in Niles, 29 Jan., 1824; m. (1) Martha Emily Osborne; (2) Frances Amanda Anthony.
Clarine, b. in East Scott, 30 Oct., 1827; m. Benjamin E. Osborne.

WEALTHY, dau. of Frederick (1302), b. 24 Oct., 1794; m. 3 Aug., 1811, Milo Phelps, b. 22 June, 1789.

He d. in Painesville, O., 24 June, 1830; she d. in Rio, Wis., 21 Jan., 1885.

Children, first four b. in Brutus, N. Y., others b. in Painesville.

Orson Phelps, b. 12 Jan., 1813; m. 11 Oct., 1842, Miriam Bingham Hosmore, who d. in the fall of 1843; he d. 9 Jan., 1899, in Racine, Wis.; rem. to Painesville, when he was 6 years old; went West in 1841.

Mary Phelps, b. 9 Sept., 1814; m. 7 June, 1835, Horace A. Castle; he was a carpenter in Painesville; d. 21 June, 1860; she d. in Spring Valley, Minn., 5 May, 1870.

Henrietta Phelps, b. 29 May, 1816; m. 7 Dec., 1843, James Morehead Jacks, a blacksmith in Painesville; d. in Brandon, Wis., 30 Sept., 1881; he d. 28 Jan., 1882; had four children.

Jane Celestine Phelps, b. 3 Feb., 1818; d. 20 Dec., 1833.

George Washington Phelps, b. 2 July, 1820; m. in Conneaut, O., 7 Sept., 1842, Sarah Bachelor; d. in Conneaut, 3 Jan., 1895; had six children.

Emory Phelps, b. 4 Nov., 1821; d. 1 Mar., 1822.
Charlotte Phelps, b. 8 Nov., 1822; d. 1 Dec., same year.
Lucy Phelps, b. 16 Nov., 1823; m. in Painesville, 18 Nov., 1841, Lewis Perkins; d. in Menasha, Wis., 30 May, 1883; had three children.
Adeline Minerva Phelps, b. 25 Sept., 1825; m. 14 Apr., 1850, George Gates, of Farmington, Ill.; was a farmer; res. in West Sioux Falls, S. D.; had three children.
Fanny Maria Phelps, b. 25 Mar., 1827; m. in Painesville, 2 Feb., 1845, Hiram Newell; had one child; she m. (2) Sept., 1859, Chauncey Holden; d. in Waupan, Wis., 15 Apr., 1880.
Harriet Phelps, b. 25 July, 1829; m. in Racine, Wis., 30 Mar., 1848.
George Washington Gregory, b. 6 Mar., 1822; he was a carpenter
and architect; res. in Aberdeen, S. D.; has two children.

8548 Milo Phelps, b. 17 Feb., 1831; m. in Racine, 21 Aug., 1855, Eliza B.
Culver; was a blacksmith in Rio, Wis.; m. (2) 16 Oct., 1895, 
Martha L. Monester, b. in 1858, in Waukesha Co., Wis.; had six
children.

3581. AMANDA, dau. of Frederick (1302), b. 24 Aug., 1796; m. as his sec-
ond wife, 4 Dec., 1820, Henry Perine, b. 16 Feb., 1786, son of Peter Perine, of
Jackson, N. Y.

He d. 12 Aug., 1869; she d. 4 Dec., 1877.

He was a farmer; was a Jackson Democrat until the organization of the Repub-
clican party; was a Presbyterian; res. in Ira, N. Y., where both d.

Children, b. in Ira.

8549 Aaron Melick Perine, b. 26 Sept., 1821; m. 24 Sept., 1851, Mary Har-
vey; res. in Nashville, Tenn; d. in Detroit, Mich., 28 Oct., 1896.

8550 Delana Carter Perine, b. 12 Feb., 1823; d. 17 May, 1827.

8551 Julia Ann Perine, b. 29 Mar., 1824; m. 11 July, 1868, Jared Whiting
Tyler; res. in Jordan, N. Y.

8552 Lewis Billings Perine, b. 24 Oct., 1825; m. ———; res. in Prairie City,
Or.; d. in Idaho, Apr., 1888.

8553 Mary Perine, b. 23 Mar., 1827; unm.

8554 Peter Laurence Perine, b. 24 Feb., 1829; m. 11 Oct., 1854, Gertrude
Parker Digolia, of Omaha, Neb.

8555 Reuben Norton Perine, b. 22 Oct., 1830; m. 23 Jan., 1861, Caroline
Elizabeth Benedict; was a farmer in Lysander, N. Y.

8556 Sarah Maria Perine, b. 2 Dec., 1831; m. Rufus Daboll; res. in Jordan,
N. Y.

8557 Francis Henry Perine, b. 25 Feb., 1833; m. Mary Emeline Lockwood;
was a miller in Lysander; res. in Los Angeles, Cal.

8558 William Mix Perine, b. 25 Dec., 1834; res. in Sparta, Wis.; d. 20 Mar.,
1878.

8559 Caroline Amanda Perine, b. 13 May, 1836; m. 22 Nov., 1855, John
Pardee, a farmer in Lysander.

8560 Charles White Kellogg Perine, b. 21 June, 1838; m. 13 Mar., 1862, 
Sarah Maria Ells; was a wagon-maker in McPherson Co., Kas.;
later res. in Lawton, Mich.

8561 Dewitt McLean Perine, b. 28 Aug., 1840; m. 26 Sept., 1866, Jennie W.
Smith; res. in Fulton, N. Y.

3582. FREDERICK, son of Frederick (1302), b. 26 Nov., 1797; m. in
Brutus, N. Y., 3 Dec., 1819, Sally S. Evarts, b. in Vermont, 13 Apr., 1800, dau.
of John Evarts and Lucy Ann ———, both of Brutus.

She d. in Scott, N. Y., 2 Mar., 1840; he d. in Friendship, N. Y., 28 Dec.,
1857.

He was a clother in Scott.

Children, b. in Scott.

+8562 Mary Tryphena, b. 19 Jan., 1821; m. Lauren Chester Underwood.
+8563 Lucy Ann, b. 20 Oct., 1822; m. Calvin Williamson.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+8564 Almira,9 b. 8 Aug., 1824; m. Rev. William Henry Harrison.
+8565 Emily,9 b. 10 July, 1826; d. in Scott, 26 July, same year.
+8566 Dan,9 b. 4 Sept., 1827; m. Phebe Ostrander.
+8567 Emily,9 b. 11 Apr., 1830; m. Alonzo Cahoon.
+8568 Warren,9 b. 6 May, 1832; m. Lucy Maria Houghton.
+8569 Albert Theron,9 b. 11 July, 1834; m. (1) Mary Jane Thompson; (2) Sarah Melissa Kidder.
+8570 John Evarts,9 b. 5 Feb., 1838; m. Frances Isadore Hickcox.
+8571 William Silas,9 b. 29 Dec., 1839; m. (1) Olive Clarinda Churchill; (2) Rachael Louise Heberd.

3583. ASA,8 son of Frederick7 (1302), b. in Galway, N. Y., 26 Apr., 1800; m. 26 Mar., 1822, Sarah St. John, b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., 13 May, 1804, dau. of Thomas St. John, b. in Vermont, and Nancy Peck, b. in Connecticut.
He d. in Calhoun Co., Mich., 7 May, 1854; she d. 10 Aug., 1874.
He was a farmer in Cayuga Co., N. Y.; res. in Munson, O., 1830; in Calhoun Co., Mich., 1840.

Children.
8572 Benjamin St. John,9 b. 16 Dec., 1822; d. unm., in Missouri, 20 Mar., 1855.
8573 Mary,9 b. 9 Aug., 1824; d. 13 Oct., 1826.
+8574 Ozro,9 b. 1 May, 1826; m. Sarah Jane Kitzer.
+8575 Allen,9 b. 14 Apr., 1828; m. Mary Augusta Oakley.
+8576 Charles White,9 b. 9 June, 1830; m. (1) Rachel S. Palmer; (2) Ellen Matilda Lampman.
8577 Nancy,9 b. 13 Oct., 1832; m. 7 Dec., 1850, Kent Cooley; d. 10 Oct., 1851; had no children.
8578 Emeline,9 b. 10 Apr., 1834; d. 12 Sept., same year.
+8579 Dell,9 b. in Painesville, O., 6 Apr., 1836; m. Wet William Albertus Emmons.
8580 William Hickford,9 b. 22 Apr., 1850; d. 13 May, 1850.

3584. Lucy,8 dau. of Frederick7 (1302), b. in Brutus, N. Y., 1 June, 1803; m. 16 Jan., 1823, Amos Carter, b. 21 Aug., 1798, son of Enoch Carter, b. in Hebron, Conn., 1757, and Olive Woodward.
He d. 11 June, 1880; she d. 16 Sept., 1887.
He was a farmer in Ira, N. Y.

Children.
8581 William Henry Carter,9 b. 7 Jan., 1824; m. 27 June, 1855, Elizabeth M. Fort; res. in Ira.
8582 Randolph W. Carter,9 b. 16 Apr., 1828; m. 11 Mar., 1832, Lovina Halsted; res. in Ira.

3585. Israel Phelps,8 son of Frederick7 (1302), b. in Brutus, N. Y., 24 Oct., 1808; m. (1) in Spafford, N. Y., Nov., 1832, Eliza E. Whiting, b. in Spafford.
She d. 1 Sept., 1835; he m. (2) in Chardon, O., 3 Jan., 1839, Sally Stearns, b. in New Philadelphia, O., 22 Nov., 1816, dau. of David Stearns and Lena Hollace; d. 29 Feb., 1888; she d. 12 Mar., 1889.
Children by first wife.

8583 A Son,9 b. 10 Feb., 1834; d. 20 Feb., same year.
8584 Jackson A.,9 b. 1 May, 1835; d. 14 Sept., same year.

Children by second wife.

+8585 Flora,9 b. in Burton, O., 5 Mar., 1840; m. Junior A. Jennings.
+8586 Oscar Alonzo,9 b. in Munson, O., 21 Sept., 1843; m. Louise De Puy.
+8587 Jane Celestine,9 b. in Munson, 24 Oct., 1844; m. Albert Melanchton Cummings.

3586. Harriet,8 dau. of Frederick7 (1302), b. in Brutus, N. Y., 10 Dec., 1819; m. in Brutus, 15 Feb., 1830, Hicks Wheeler Phelps, b. 14 Apr., 1809, son of Israel Phelps.

She d. 8 Nov., 1861; he m. (2) 16 Nov., 1862, Mrs. Nancy Ann (Dunham) Bloom, dau. of William Dunham.

They res. in Wyocena, Wis.

Children.

8588 Cornelia Ophelia Phelps,9 b. 3 Apr., 1833; m. 1852, Volney Davis, a carpenter; he enlisted in Co. D, Nineteenth Wisconsin Volunteers; was color bearer; was killed near Richmond, about 1865; she m. (2) William Farmer Remin.
8589 Boldon Francis Phelps,9 b. in Racine, Wis., 22 May, 1845; m. 25 Dec., 1865, Phebe Louise Smith; enlisted in Co. H, Twenty-seventh Wisconsin Volunteers; res. in Wyocena.

3587. Charles White,8 son of Frederick7 (1302), b. in Brutus (now Senate), N. Y., 21 May, 1815; m. 9 Jan., 1849, Demmis Dewey Comstock, b. in Comstock's Landing, Washington Co., N. Y., 3 Dec., 1821, dau. of Peter Comstock, b. in Egremont, Mass., 11 Feb., 1796, and Lucy Jackson, b. in Wallingford, Vt., 9 Mar., 1791.

He d. in Port Kent, N. Y., 25 July, 1896; she d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 11 Jan., 1900.

He res. in Brooklyn for the last forty years of his life. In the early part of his life he was a clerk in Auburn; from 1835 to '42 a member of the hardware firm of Kellogg & Co., in Troy, N. Y.; from 1842 to '49 in the transportation business with his father-in-law, on Lake Champlain, and in farming and general business in Comstock's Landing, Washington Co., N. Y.; from 1849 to '51 in the brewing business in Buffalo, N. Y.; from 1851 to '61 engaged in general commission business in the City of New York, being a member of the old Corn Exchange; from 1861 until his death he was associated with his son in the machinery oil business and auction sales of fancy live stock; the firm name being Peter C. Kellogg & Co. He was an investigator of modern spiritualism, as early as 1850, and became a life long convert to the truth of its teachings.

Children.

+8590 Peter Comstock,9 b. in Troy, 26 Apr., 1841; m. Julia Burwell Snow.
8591 Gertrude,9 b. 29 Dec., 1843; she was an elocutionist and actress; played leading parts with Edwin Forrest, Booth, Barrett and others; she was the Queen in the star cast of "Hamlet," in New York, 21 May, 1888, for the benefit of Lester Wallack, in which the leading actors and actresses took part; she is unm.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

8592 Fanny,⁹ b. 30 Apr., 1848; res., unm., in Brooklyn.

3588. EZRA POWELL,⁸ son of Ezra⁷ (1303), b. in Galway, N. Y., 18 Mar., 1795; m. in Galway, 20 Aug., 1823, Margaret Anderson, b. in Galway, 8 Sept., 1796, dau. of Henry Anderson, of Galway, b. 22 Apr., 1764, in the Parish of Kilkarn, near Sterling, Scotland, and Elizabeth Heggie, b. 15 Sept., 1770, in the Parish of Sterling, Perth, Scotland.

He d. in Galway, 11 Apr., 1867; she d. in New York City, 20 May, 1869.

Child.

+ 8593 Montgomery Alexander,⁹ b. in Galway, 21 Feb., 1830; m. (1) Harriet Huyck; (2) Susannah Schermerhorn.

3590. CLARISSA HARLOW,⁸ dau. of Ezra⁷ (1303), b. 12 June, 1799; m. Apr., 1822, Samuel Dauchy, b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 11 Jan., 1800, son of Dr. Samuel Dauchy, b. in Ridgefield, 1 July, 1769, and Mary Bradley, b. 3 Sept., 1766.

He d. 12 June, 1859; she d. 9 June, 1873.

In 1816 he rem. from Ridgefield to Galway, where he was a merchant; in 1834 to Le Roy, N. Y., where he was a wholesale grocer.

Children.

8594 George Burr Dauchy,⁹ b. 26 Mar., 1823; d. 14 Mar., 1825.
8595 Son,⁹ b. 2 Jan., 1825; d. 24 Jan., same year.
8596 Helen Mary Dauchy,⁹ b. 13 Mar., 1826; m. 8 Feb., 1849, John Quincy Kellogg (-document), b. 24 Mar., 1823.
8597 George Kellogg Dauchy,⁹ b. 13 Jan., 1829; m. 8 Dec., 1864, Lavinia Otis; is a manufacturer of vault lights, in Chicago; had four children.
8598 Delia Dauchy,⁹ b. 21 Oct., 1831; res. with her brother, S. Theodore, in Brooklyn.
8599 Samuel Theodore Dauchy,⁹ b. 25 Nov., 1833; m. 2 June, 1857, Margaret Baker; res. in Brooklyn; has an advertising agency in New York; had three children.
8600 Burr Dauchy,⁹ b. 17 Mar., 1837; res. in New York.
8601 Emma Irene Dauchy,⁹ b. 13 Apr., 1840; res. with her brother, S. Theodore, in Brooklyn.

3592. ABIGAIL ANN,⁸ dau. of Ezra⁷ (1303), b. in Galway, N. Y., 9 Jan., 1804; m. 10 Feb., 1825, Sears Elnathan Smith, b. in Galway, 14 Feb., 1798, son of Elnathan Smith, of Galway, b. 2 Apr., 1766, and Dolly Smith, b. 21 Sept., 1769.

They res. in Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Children.

8602 Ellen Augusta Smith,⁹ b. in Galway, 14 Aug., 1827; m. 25 Apr., 1855, Theodore Russell Chase; res. in Detroit, Mich.
8603 Mary Clarissa Smith,⁹ b. in Nelson, N. Y., 6 Feb., 1829; m. 9 Oct., 1850, James Edward Stacey; res. in Saratoga Springs.
8604 Emma Amelia Smith,⁹ b. in Oberlin, O., 24 Apr., 1840; d. 14 Nov., same year.
8605 Emma Rosaline Smith,⁹ b. in Oberlin, 26 Nov., 1841; d. in Cleveland, 12 Dec., 1848.

3593. SYLVESTER TRUMAN,⁸ son of Ezra⁷ (1303), b. 22 Mar., 1806; m. 20 Sept., 1832, Lucy Ann Lindley, b. in New York City, 14 May, 1808, dau. of Silas Halsey Lindley, b. in New Jersey, 27 Dec., 1777, and Abigail ———, b. in New Jersey, 17 Dec., 1778.

He d. in Yonkers, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1871; she d. in Peekskill, N. Y., 7 Sept., 1881.

He was a merchant in New York City.

Children.

8606 JULIA ELIZABETH,⁹ b. ———; m. (1) Dr. Charles Baldwin Lombard; he was Capt. of a company in the Third Georgia Reg.; d. in Athens, Ga., 13 Nov., 1862; she m. (2) Augustus Dennis Pitch; he d. 10 Feb., 1869; was an Episcopalian; she res. in Peekskill.

+8607 JOHN OLMSTED,⁹ b. in Milton, N. Y., ———; m. Elizabeth Jennings Baird.

+8608 MARY RENSCHAW,⁹ b. in New York City, ———; m. William Henry King.

+8609 CAROLINE AUGUSTA,⁹ b. in New York City, 10 Jan., 1841; m. Thomas GRAY.

8610 WILLIAM LINDLEY,⁹ b. ———; d. unm., in Yonkers, 17 Mar., 1896; enlisted in the Twenty-second New York Reg.; went to Norfolk, Va., 1862.

8611 LUCY ANNE,⁹ b. ———; res., unm., with her sister, Julia Elizabeth, in Peekskill.

3595. LUCY,⁸ dau. of Ezra⁷ (1303), b. 2 May, 1811; m. (1) 2 May, 1838, Robert Edwin Gillette, b. 1809.

He d. Sept., 1861; was editor and publisher of the Oberlin (O.), Evangelist; later engaged in the real estate business and founded and named the village of Tomah, Wis; she m. (2) William Austin Lathrop; res. in Cleveland, O.

Children by first husband.

8612 Ruth Kellogg Gillette,⁹ b. 24 Feb., 1839; is a teacher in Green Bay, Wis.

8613 Theodore Weld Gillette,⁹ b. 23 Oct., 1840; m. 2 May, 1864, Laetitia Sophronia Powers, of Sparta, Wis., dau. of S. D. Powers, b. in Ferrisburg, Vt.; was a sheep raiser in San Diego, Tex.

8614 Julia King Gillette,⁹ b. 22 Nov., 1842; m. 21 Feb., 1875, Dr. Anson James Adams, of Flint, Mich., b. Nov., 1842, son of Oliver R. Adams, b. in Homer, N. Y., 12 July, 1815, and Harriet James, b. 29 July, 1818; he was graduated from Williams College, and from the Homeopathic College of Cleveland, O.

8615 Frederick Kellogg Gillette,⁹ b. 17 Sept., 1844; is a telegraph operator; res. in Garrettsville, O.

3599. SOPHRONIA,⁸ dau. of Martin⁷ (1304), b. 28 May, 1796; m. (1) in Mexico, N. Y., 28 May, 1796, Luke Butterfield, b. in Dummerston, Vt., 10 Aug., 1795, son of Franklin Butterfield.
He d. in Mexico, Sept., 1825; she m. (2) Mar., 1828, Daniel McNett; d. 22 Aug., 1836.

**Children by first husband.**

8617 *Rhoda Ann Butterfield,* b. 28 Feb., 1821; m. 1845, Samuel H. Stone, of Mexico; had three sons and one dau.
8618 *Harriet Butterfield,* b. 4 Jan., 1823; d. young.
8619 *Abby Ann Butterfield,* b. 23 June, 1824; m. 1848, Sidney I. Stone; res. in Glen's Falls, N. Y.; had one son and a dau.

**Children by second husband.**

8622 *Mary E. McNett,* b. 1 June, 1833; d. about 1851.

**3601. REV. MARTIN POWELL,** son of *Martin* (1304), b. in Mexico, N. Y., 28 May, 1800; m. in Sterling Pa., 20 Apr., 1829, Malvina Potter, b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 28 Feb., 1802, dau. of William Potter and Anna Ackley.

He d. in Corydon, Ia., 4 Sept., 1858.

He rem. from Mexico, in 1833, to Danville, O., and in 1855 to Wayne Co., Ia. For some years he was a Methodist minister in the Southern Conference of Ohio. She res. in Cambria, Ia., after his death.

**Children.**

+8624 *Newton,* b. 26 Feb., 1823; m. Mary A. Cox.
8625 *Miranda,* b. 12 Aug., 1825; m. Ralph Granger.
8626 *Major John R.,* b. 20 July, 1830; m. Roosa Ann Hill; res., in 1873, in Washington Territory, where he was a farmer; later res. in La Grande, Union Co., Or.; was a soldier in the civil war; was Fife Maj.; was one of the first to introduce fruit culture in Eastern Oregon.
8627 *Lewis,* b. 20 Sept., 1833; m. Mary Jane Hart.
8628 *Bishop Roberts,* b. 28 Sept., 1841; was a farmer; res. in Hugo, Minn.
8629 *Martin Powell,* b. 13 Aug., 1844; is a farmer; res. in Cambria, Ia.

**3603. REV. LEWIS,** son of *Martin* (1304), b. in Mexico, N. Y., 20 Nov., 1805; m. in Troy, N. Y., 24 Nov., 1836, Abbey Halsey Lindsley, b. in Amsterdam, N. Y., 4 Jan., 1811, dau. of Aaron Ladner Lindsley, b. in Elizabeth, N. J., and Dorcas Taylor, b. in Ireland, 10 May, 1789.

He d. in Whitehall, N. Y., 11 Feb., 1882; she d. in Fort Wrangel, Alaska, where she had gone in 1883, with her dau., Frances; is buried in Los Angeles, Cal.

He preached about twenty-three years in Whitehall; was later the pastor of the Presbyterian Church in North Granville, N. Y.

**Children, b. in Whitehall.**

8630 *Lewis,* b. 11 Aug., 1837; d. 22 Aug., same year.
8631 *Lewis,* b. 26 Sept., 1838; joined the Union army in Apr., 1861; was in the battle of West Point, Va.; was hospital warden one year in Chesapeake and was in the Red River expedition; d. in Natchez, Miss., July, 1864, while in the Quartermaster's Department; was unm.
++603 AARON LINDSLEY,9 b. 22 Dec., 1839; m. (1) Catherine Ann Jones; (2) Isabel Morgan.
++603 MARTIN,9 b. 10 Mar., 1842; m. Adelia Goodale.
+604 MICHAEL MYERS,9 b. 15 Oct., 1843; m. Jane ———; was clerk in a bank in Bloomington, Ill.; d. 11 Mar., 1874.
++605 FRANCES EDDY,9 b. 9 Dec., 1845; m. Rev. Samuel Hall Young.
+606 CHARLES LADNER,9 b. 22 Sept., 1847; d. Mar., 1848.
++606 MARY WILLIAMS,9 b. 7 Sept., 1851; d. Aug., 1852.

3604. DAY OTIS,8 son of Charles7 (1305), b. in Galway, N. Y., 7 Aug., 1796; m. (1) 27 Oct., 1825, Anna Eliza Smith, b. 26 Feb., 1797, dau. of David Smith and Ann Dikeman, of Lansingburg, N. Y. She d. 3 Aug., 1829; he m. (2) 24 Nov., 1831, Mary Ann Dimon, b. 31 Dec., 1804, dau. of Ebenezer Dimon,* and Mary Sherwood Hinman, of Fairfield, Conn.; she d. 17 May, 1840; he m. (3) 16 Sept., 1841, Harriet Walter Odin, b. 27 Oct., 1804, dau. of John Odin, a merchant of Boston, and Harriet Tyng Walter, dau. of Rev. William Walter,** D. D., rector of Christ Church, Boston, and Lydia Lynde, dau. of Judge Lynde, of Salem, Mass.; d. in Fairfield, Conn., 9 Aug., 1874; she d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 15 Sept., 1877.

He was a merchant, first, in Owasco, N. Y., and then, twenty-three years, until 1850, in Troy, and in New York from 1853 until his death. He res. in Brooklyn. He served in public life, being Paymaster-Gen. of the State of New York, on the staff of Gov. W. H. Seward, and held that office six years. He was in the Legislature from 1838 to '39; Mayor of Troy in 1850; and United States Consul in Glasgow, Scotland, from 1850 to '53. While a member of the Legislature he was chairman of the Committee on Banks and Insurance Companies. He contributed the Kellogg Genealogy to the N. E. Hist.-Gen. Register, 1858.

Children by first wife.
++607 BURR SMITH,9 b. in Owasco, 8 Aug., 1826; m. Kate Curtiss.
++608 CHARLES DAY,9 b. in Troy, 4 June, 1828; m. Mary Elizabeth Cobb.

Children by second wife.
++609 GEORGE DIMON,9 b. in Troy, 13 July, 1833; m. Harriet Amelia Sanborn.
+611 THEODORE DWIGHT,9 b. 17 Apr., 1835; graduated from Union College in 1856; res. unm., in New York.
++612 DAY OTIS,9 b. in Troy, 31 Mar., 1837; m. Sarah Cornelia Hall.

3605. DWIGHT,8 son of Charles7 (1305), b. in Marcellus, N. Y., 4 Oct., 1797; m. in Sempronius, N. Y., about 1820; Minerva Annable, b. in Sempronius, 13 Nov., 1801, dau. of Dr. David Annable, b. 23 Feb., 1771, and Lucy Whiting, b. 25 May, 1774.

*Ebenezer Dimon was son of Col. Dimon, of the revolutionary army. Thomas Sherwood came from Ipswich, England, in 1634; first settled in Massachusetts; rem. to Fairfield, Conn., about 1650. Matthew, his second son, had a son, Samuel, who m. Rebecca Burr, of Fairfield, and their dau. m. George Dolbeare, of Montville, Conn., whose dau., Abigail Dolbeare, m. Capt. Elisha Hinman, of New London, and their dau., Mary Sherwood Hinman, m. Ebenezer Dimon, of Fairfield. Their dau., Mary Ann Dimon, m. Day Otis Kellogg.

**William Walter was the son of Rev. Nathaniel Walter and Rebecca Abbot, of Roxbury, Mass., and grandson of Rev. Nehemiah Walter, of Roxbury, and Sarah Mather, of Boston, dau. of Rev. Increase Mather, the historian.
She d. in Ann Arbor, Mich., Mar., 1849; he d. 19 Aug., 1861, in the house of his brother, John Quincy, in Yonkers, N. Y.

He was a wholesale miller; res. in Ann Arbor from 1832 until 1848; was a Universalist until 1840; then a Spiritualist; was a Whig in politics.

Children.

+8643 Charles Annable,9 b. in Sempronius, 15 May, 1821; m. Catherine Weed Hickcox.

8644 Calvin Whitwood,9 b. 9 Apr., 1823; m. ———; had two or three children; was an incorporator and prominent financier of a new national telegraph company in San Francisco several years ago; d. in San Francisco, about 1896.

8645 Julia Ann,9 b. in Ann Arbor, 25 Sept., 1835; d. young.

8646 William Henry,9 b. in Ann Arbor, 1 Dec., 1832; m. Melissa Congdon; was an iron moulder; res. in Aurora, Ill.; entered the army during the civil war as a private, serving with Sherman in his march through Georgia; came out of the army as a Maj.; was killed by a boiler explosion, 13 Apr., 1875; had four children.

+8647 Dan Whiting,9 b. in Ann Arbor, 20 Feb., 1835; m. (1) Grace Anna Hope; (2) Elizabeth Rockfeller.

+8648 Julia Frances,9 b. in Ann Arbor, 24 Oct., 1837; m. Richard Barnes Merritt.

8649 George Dwight,9 b. in Ann Arbor, 14 Jan., 1841; m. 23 Aug., 1866, Emma Maryetta Gould, of Buffalo, N. Y., b. 7 Dec., 1844, dau. of Sylvanus Owen Gould, b. 12 Aug., 1812, and Marietta Bacon (3514), b. 7 May, 1820, dau. of Amos Bacon, b. 21 Oct., 1777, and Urania Kellogg (+1288), b. 20 Nov., 1785; was a telegraph operator; res. in Buffalo; she d. 28 Sept., 1890; had no children.

3607. Delia,8 dau. of Charles7 (1305), b. in Kelloggsville, N. Y., 7 Apr., 1803; m. 20 Feb., 1823, Calvin Whitwood, b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 28 Mar., 1794. He d. in Hornellsville, N. Y., 22 Dec., 1868; she d. 31 May, 1872. He was a merchant and manufacturer; res. in Kelloggsville, Howard, Waterloo, Moravia and Hornellsville, N. Y.

Children.

8650 Charles K. Whitwood,9 b. in Kelloggsville, 28 Feb., 1825; d. in Waterloo, 23 Jan., 1847.

8651 Calvin C. Whitwood,9 b. 23 May, 1826; d. young.

8652 Mary Ann Eliza Whitwood,9 b. 11 Oct., 1830; d. young.

8653 George Dwight Whitwood,9 b. 26 May, 1841; d. 30 Aug., 1870.

3608. Abigail Ann,8 dau. of Charles7 (1305), b. in Sempronius, N. Y., 10 June, 1804; m. 26 Jan., 1831, Ethan Allen Warden, b. in Brutus, N. Y., 21 Oct., 1803, son of Allen Warden, b. in Shaftsbury, Vt., 26 Feb., 1781. He d. in Auburn, N. Y., 22 Mar., 1861. He learned the tanner's and currier's trade in Moravia, N. Y. In 1832 he was a merchant in Auburn; in Ann Arbor, Mich., from 1836 to '40, when he returned to Auburn. He was Postmaster in Auburn under Presidents Taylor and Fillmore. After his death she res. in Ann Arbor.
Children.

8654 **Eliza Caroline Warden**, b. 13 Dec., 1831; d. 31 May, 1832.
8655 **Charles Allen Warden**, b. in Auburn, 10 July, 1833; m. 1 Oct., 1857, Cornelia Rockefeller; res. in Auburn; d. 30 Aug., 1883.
8656 **Ajilia Leonard Warden**, b. 3 Apr., 1839; d. in Oshkosh, Wis., 11 July, 1866.
8657 **James Kellogg Warden**, b. 24 Aug., 1842; m. Annie McCauley, of Jeffersonville, Ind.; was Lieut. in the United States army; was transferred from the volunteer to the regular army for his meritorious service; drowned 15 Dec., 1869.

3609. **CHARLES HARVEY**,8 son of Charles7 (1305), b. in Kelloggsville, N.Y., 19 Sept., 1808; m. 1 Nov., 1832, Frances Amelia Parmeelee, b. in Lansingburg, N. Y., 14 Mar., 1811, dau. of Elias Parmeelee, b. in New Haven, Conn., 22 Jan., 1774, and Fanny Fitch, b. in Windham, Conn., 11 Jan., 1776; she was a descendant of John Bradley, of Kent, England, b. 1580, and of Rev. Henry Whitfield, of Guilford, Conn., and of Gov. William Bradford, of Plymouth.

He d. in Lansingburg, N. Y., 19 Jan., 1862; she d. 19 Mar., 1875.

He was a merchant and manufacturer in Troy; res. in Lansingburg.

Children.

8658 **Mary Frances**,9 b. in Lansingburg, 26 Nov., 1833; m. 13 Oct., 1864, Peter A. Burdan; he d. 16 Feb., 1866; had no children.
8659 **Amelia L.**,9 b. in Lansingburg, 19 Jan., 1836; m. 26 Aug., 1858, John Morris Van Buskirk; had no children.

+8660 **William Parmeelee**,9 b. in Troy, N. Y., 22 Aug., 1837; m. Frances Parmeelee.
8661 **Charles Harvey, Jr.**,9 b. 24 Aug., 1839; d. 8 Sept., 1840.

+8662 **Warren Todd**,9 b. 1 Dec., 1841; m. Mary Alice Eddy.
+8663 **Harriet Odin**,9 b. 7 Dec., 1843; m. Charles Rowland Walsh.
8664 **Alice**,9 b. 1 Dec., 1845; d. 1 Apr., 1847.
8665 **Francis Pelatiah**,9 b. in Lansingburg, 20 June, 1850; is a commercial traveler; is a Presbyterian and a Republican; is unm.

8666 **Henry Parmeelee**,9 b. 14 Apr., 1856; d. 27 Mar., 1860.

3611. **DAN WARREN**,8 son of Charles7 (1305), b. in Galway, N. Y., 26 Mar., 1812; m. (1) in Troy, N. Y., 11 Feb., 1835, Esther Almira Bull, dau. of Judge Archibald Bull, of Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

She d. 10 Aug., 1842; he m. (2) in Lansingburg, N. Y., 3 Sept., 1851, Catherine Fake, dau. of George Fake, b. 6 Feb., 1799, and Ann Quackenbush; she d. ———; he m. (3) in Syracuse, N. Y., 17 Sept., 1856, Emma Starr Congdon, b. 7 Nov., 1835, dau. of Albert Bainbridge Congdon, b. 13 Sept., 1805, and Ardemena Blakesley, b. 21 Feb., 1811; she d. 24 Aug., 1883; he d. 24 Aug., 1885, aged 73. He is buried in Union Cemetery, Sandy Hill, N. Y.

He was a hardware merchant and banker; was a member of the Episcopal Church; res. in Troy, New York City and Brooklyn, N. Y.; was for two years Secretary of the Senate of the State of Michigan.

Child by first wife.

+8667 **Charles Dor**,9 b. in Ann Arbor, Mich., 3 July, 1842; m. Mary Jane Bancus.
Children, b. in Troy.

3612. DORLISKA,⁸ dau. of Charles⁷ (1305), b. in Kelloggsville, N. Y., 17 Jan., 1816; m. in Ann Arbor, Mich., 19 Dec., 1839, Dr. Cyrus Backus, b. 16 Aug., 1812, son of Job Backus, of Lee, Mass., and Groton, N. Y., and Celia Bradley, b. 16 Sept., 1785.

She d. in Ann Arbor, 1 Feb., 1870; he d. there, 1 Feb., 1886.

He was a physician and surgeon, in Groton, Troy, Brooklyn and Peekskill, N. Y., Detroit and Ann Arbor, Mich. He was an Episcopalian; was graduated from the University of the City of New York, and a medical institution in Geneva, N. Y., 1836.

Children, b. in Troy.

8669 Charles Kellogg Backus,⁹ b. 10 Sept., 1843; m. 5 Feb., 1874, Evelyn Standish, b. in Lyme, Conn., 28 July, 1847, dau. of John Dana Standish and Emma L. Darrow; res. in Detroit, where he was editor of the Detroit Tribune; d. 23 July, 1894; after his death she res. in Detroit; had one child.

8670 Mary E. Backus,⁹ b. 11 Nov., 1845; res. in Ann Arbor, where she d. 10 Feb., 1887.

3613. FRANCES LOUISA,⁸ dau. of Charles⁷ (1305), b. in Kelloggsville, N. Y., 6 Mar., 1818; m. in Troy, N. Y., 18 Sept., 1838, Seth Taylor Otis, b. 21 Dec., 1811, son of Seth Otis, of Watertown, N. Y., b. in Colchester, Conn., 24 June, 1777, and Lucy Chandler.

He d. in Ann Arbor, Mich., 23 Jan., 1882; she d. in Chicago, 28 July, 1893.

He was collector for large commercial houses in New York. He was Maj. of Militia in 1840; United States Consul to Basle, Switzerland, in 1841; was a War Democrat and a Universalist.

Children.

8671 Charles Day Otis,⁹ b. in Chicago, 26 Dec., 1839; m. 25 Dec., 1867, Lucy C. Bailey, dau. of John Bailey, of West Parsonsfield, Me.; was a merchant in Fond du Lac, Wis.; d. in Chicago, 9 May, 1898.

8672 Basle Kellogg Otis,⁹ b. in Basle, Switzerland, 12 Feb., 1845; m. ———; he was a merchant and bank cashier in Peoria, Ill.; d. in Peoria, 4 Sept., 1896; had one child.

8673 William Augustus Otis,⁹ b. in Almond, N. Y., 15 Aug., 1855; m. 11 Sept., 1888, Elizabeth Lincoln Shackleford; is an architect; res. in Chicago.

3614. JOHN QUINCY,⁸ son of Charles⁷ (1305), b. in Kelloggsville, N. Y., 24 Mar., 1823; m. 8 Feb., 1849, Helen Mary Dauchy (8596), of Troy, b. 13 Mar., 1826, dau. of Samuel Dauchy, b. 11 Jan., 1800, and Clarissa Harlow Kellogg (+3590), b. 12 June, 1799.

He d. in Montclair, N. J., 16 Feb., 1896; she d. ———.

He was a merchant in New York; res. in Yonkers, N. Y.

Children.

+8674 GEORGE ABELL,⁹ b. in Troy, N. Y., 11 Nov., 1849; m. Harriet M. Dominy.
+8675 Fanny Louise,⁹ b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 14 Feb., 1855; m. James Stephens Oakley.
+8676 Clara Dauchy,⁹ b. in Yonkers, N. Y., 23 Jan., 1857; m. Edward Eton Bowns, Jr.
+8677 Henry Niles,⁹ b. in Yonkers, 6 Nov., 1859; m. Florence Adele Bowns.


He d. ———, in Queens, Long Island; she res. in Hollis, Long Island.

He was an author and poet; res. in New York City.

*Children, all except Leverett and Susan, b. in New York.*

+8678 Ralph Rawdon,⁹ b. 21 June, 1836; d. 3 Aug., 1838.
+8679 Edward Hastings,⁹ b. 27 Feb., 1838; m. Maria Curtin.
8680 Lucy Anny,⁹ b. 15 June, 1840; res. in Hollis, 1899; is unm.
+8681 Margaret Anne,⁹ b. 21 Aug., 1843; m. Thomas Tilly Hazard.
8682 Leverett Rawdon,⁹ b. in House Point, N. Y., 6 Oct., 1843; m. in New York City, 5 June, 1872, Anna McGowan, b. in Washington, D. C., 20 Dec., 1844, dau. of Charles McGowan, b. 28 July, 1808, and Elizabeth Crawford, b. in Paisley, Scotland, Nov., 1813; is a merchant in New York, with H. B. Claffin & Co.; res. in Hollis; is a Presbyterian and a Republican; has no children.
8683 Warren Stewart,⁹ b. 1 July, 1847; for some years he was with H. B. Claffin & Co., New York; is now a gentleman farmer in Hollis; is an Episcopalian and a Republican; is unm.
+8684 Isaac Merritt,⁹ b. 23 Sept., 1849; m. Emma Wood.
8685 Susan Arnold,⁹ b. in Queens, 21 July, 1852; d. unm., in Queens, Apr., 1872.
8686 Isaac Newton Phelps,⁹ b. 12 May, 1854; is a dealer in sporting goods in New York City; is an Episcopalian and a Republican; is unm.
8687 Abigail Wright,⁹ b. 6 Apr., 1865; m. in Hollis, 29 Apr., 1899, Adolph Van Rein, b. in New York City, 22 Sept., 1856, son of Christopher Van Rein, b. 1828, and Sybilla Kern, b. 1831; she is an artist; he is a lawyer; was graduated from Columbia College; Columbia Law School, 1870; is a Presbyterian and a Republican; has no children.

3618. Edward,⁸ son of Asa⁷ (1307), b. 20 Jan., 1810; m. 5 Dec., 1837, Sarah Maria Hastings, b. 24 Sept., 1815, dau. of Seth Hastings, a merchant of Albany, N. Y., b. in Brookfield, Mass., and Mary Herring, b. in Massachusetts.

She d. 19 May, 1849; he d. in Independence, Mo., 15 Dec., 1862.

He was a merchant and, later, a stock broker, in New York. In 1847 he was a cotton and woolen manufacturer in Brainard, N. Y. He rem. in 1858 to Independence, Mo., where he engaged in the manufacture of brick.

*Children.*

+8688 Hastings,⁹ b. in Albany, N. Y., 21 Sept., 1839; m. Augusta Victoria Hopkins.
8689 Jane Eliza,⁹ b. 12 May, 1841; d. unm., in Troy, N. Y., 1 Jan., 1863.
8690 Sarah Maria,⁹ b. 27 May, 1843; d. 29 Aug., 1849.
8691 Asa, a b. 27 Mar., 1819; from 1870 to '73 he was in Hannibal, Mo., as a
dry goods clerk; in 1874 he entered the railway service as clerk in
the general offices of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway in
Sedalia, Mo.; was later general agent of the St. Louis, Keokuk and
Northwestern Railway; in 1882 he was appointed to a similar posi-
tion on the Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio Railway; at
the time of his death he was general Western agent for that com-
pany in Cincinnati, O.; d. unm., in St. Louis, Mo., 30 Mar., 1889.

3621. MARGARET ANN, h dau. of Asa (1307), b. 1 Mar., 1821; m. Francis
Newlands, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, 24 Nov., 1814.
She d. 20 Feb., 1855; is buried in the Old Cemetery, Troy, N. Y.; he d. in
West Point, N. Y., 23 Apr., 1892.
They res. in West Point.

Child.

8692 Mary Redfield Newlands, h b. 22 Feb., 1848.

3623. JANE ELIZA, h dau. of Asa (1307), b. in Troy, N. Y., 26 Sept., 1823;
m. in the Second Street Presbyterian Church, Troy, 30 Apr., 1846, James Somer-
ville Knowlson, b. in Albany, N. Y., 1 May, 1823, son of Col. Richard John
Knowlson, of Sand Lake, N. Y., b. in Howden, Yorkshire, England, 2 June, 1797,
and Margaret Brown, b. 13 Feb., 1802, dau. of Andrew Brown, of Edinburgh,
Scotland.
She d. 24 Jan., 1872.
He was graduated from Williams College in the class of 1843; res. in Troy,
N. Y., and, in 1897, in Rutland, Vt. He was a merchant and manufacturer; was
an elder in the Presbyterian Church.

Children.

8693 James Somerville Knowlson, h b. 5 Mar., 1847; m. 19 Sept., 1882, Lula
S. Howard, of Aurora, Ill.; res. in Aurora, where he is in the office
of the C. B. and Q. Railroad; had one son.

8694 Richard John Knowlson, h b. 1 Oct., 1848; d. 19 Nov., same year.

8695 Anna Stewart Knowlson, h b. 1 Nov., 1849.

8696 Jessie Somerville Knowlson, h b. 25 Oct., 1851; d. 20 Sept., 1852.

8697 William Henry Knowlson, h b. 17 May, 1853; m. 9 Nov., 1890, Emilie R.
Southard, of Peckskill, N. Y.; is in the book and stationery busi-
ness in Troy; res. in Peckskill; has two children.

8698 Jane Eliza Knowlson, h b. 4 July, 1854.

8699 John Kerr Knowlson, h b. 1 May, 1857; d. 8 Aug., same year.

8700 Margaret Somerville Knowlson, h b. 5 Feb., 1859.

8701 Richard John Knowlson, h b. 19 Sept., 1860; m. 19 May, 1888, Anna
Savage; has two children.

8702 Samuel Bigelow Knowlson, h b. 14 May, 1867.

3626. HENRY, h son of Asa (1307), b. in Troy, N. Y., 25 Aug., 1829; m. in
Westminster, Vt., 9 Jan., 1850, Sarah Cobb May, b. in Westminster, 20 Sept.,
1830, dau. of John May, b. in Westminster, 28 Aug., 1804, and Catherine Vose,
b. in Boston, Mass., 12 June, 1808.
He d. in Cripple Creek, Col., 30 Dec., 1900.
He res. in Troy, N. Y., Westminster, Vt., Waukesha, Wis., Chicago, Ill., Kan-
sas City, Mo., and Weston, Col; was later a cattle and sheep grower in Cripple Creek, Col.

Children.

+8703 Francis Newlands,\(^9\) b. in Westminster, 20 Feb., 1851; m. Lavonia D. Peck.

8704 Catherine May,\(^9\) b. in Westminster, 20 July, 1852; m. in Kansas City, 16 Jan., 1873, Richard James Haus, of Kansas City; he is a commercial agent; has no children.

+8705 John May,\(^9\) b. in Waukesha, 30 Sept., 1859; m. Lucy B. Hickman.

3628. GEORGE WILLIAM,\(^8\) son of Warren\(^7\) (1310), b. in Troy, N. Y., 27 Feb., 1812; m. in Albany, N. Y., 2 Sept., 1840, Charlotte Elizabeth Cobb, b. in Albany, 22 May, 1816, dau. of Sanford Cobb, b. in Stonington, Conn., 28 Apr., 1785, and Phebe Ann Gibbons, b. in London, England, 15 Mar., 1794.

He d. in Troy, 15 Apr., 1849; she d. in Lyons, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1881.

He was a merchant, in New York from 1831 to '39, and later, in Troy, until his death.

Children, b. in Troy.

+8706 Sanford Cobb,\(^9\) b. 10 May, 1842; m. Frances Breckinridge Steele.

+8707 Frances Southwick,\(^9\) b. 15 Nov., 1846; m. Roland Asher Hubbard.

3630. HENRY LYMAN,\(^8\) son of Warren\(^7\) (1310), b. in Troy, N. Y., 28 Apr., 1817; m. in Troy, 26 May, 1840, Frances Jean Wilson, b. in Troy, 11 Jan., 1822, dau. of Ebenezer Wilson, Jr., b. 23 Nov., 1776, and Mary White Moulton, b. 5 July, 1782.

He d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 26 Oct., 1866; she res. in Hoboken, N. J.

He was graduated from Washington College and Trinity College; was a merchant in Troy; rem. to New York City in Apr., 1852, and res. there, a merchant, until 1856, when he rem. to Cleveland. He was an Episcopalian.

Children, all except last two, b. in Troy.

8708 Elizabeth Homer,\(^9\) b. 12 Oct., 1843.

8709 Mary Lyman,\(^9\) b. 30 July, 1845; d. unm., in Hoboken, 19 Jan., 1896.

8710 Lewis Southwick,\(^9\) b. 6 Jan., 1847; m. in Brooklyn, 25 Feb., 1884, Mrs. Mary Fowle (Cummings) Schooley, b. 25 Mar., 1846, widow of John C. Schooley, Jr., and dau. of William Brakenridge Cummings, b. 4 Sept., 1822, and Mary Parker Clark, b. 23 Dec., 1827; is an accountant; res. in Bayonne, N. J.; is an Episcopalian and a Democrat; has no children.

8711 William Cooper,\(^9\) b. 30 May, 1850; d. in Hoboken, 23 Apr., 1894.

+8712 Ellen Wheeler,\(^9\) b. in New York, 11 Oct., 1853; m. Francis Shippen.

8713 Harriet Baylies,\(^9\) b. in Brooklyn, 1864; d. there, 16 Mar., 1866.

3639. MARIA ANN,\(^8\) dau. of Alexander Cyrus\(^7\) (1311), b. in Troy, N. Y., 9 Jan., 1811; m. (1) Charles Lewis Mills, b. in Huntington, Conn., 1802, son of Elisha Mills and Catherine Lewis.

He d. in Corning, N. Y., 26 May, 1845; was a merchant; was graduated from Yale in 1824; she m. (2) Dr. Joshua Bascom Grams, a physician in Corning; d. in Corning, 19 June, 1872.
Children by first husband.

8714 Anna Kellogg Mills,⁹ b. in Fairfield, Conn., 25 June, 1831; m. Elbert Lewis Burr Curtis, of Danby, N. Y.; had six children.

8715 George Alexander Mills,⁹ b. in Fairfield, 20 Dec., 1833; d. in Corning, 22 Dec., 1853.

8716 Ellsworth Daggett Mills,⁹ b. in Fairfield, 8 May, 1836; m. 21 May, 1860, Eliza Anne Wellington, b. 22 Apr., 1839; she d. 19 Jan., 1869; he was a lawyer in Corning; served two terms as District Attorney; d. 26 Apr., 1896; had two children.

8717 Catherine Lewis Mills,⁹ b. in Corning, 30 Apr., 1839; res. in Corning.

8718 Augustus Talbot Mills,⁹ b. in Corning, 9 Sept., 1842; m. Sarah B. Crocker, of Fairfield; was a physician in Corning; d. 15 Oct., 1891; had two children.

Child by second husband.

8719 Margaret Grams,⁹ b. 26 June, 1850; m. William Sheldon Green, of Corning; he was general manager of a railway.

3642. MARGARET,⁸ dau. of Alexander Cyrus⁷ (1311), b. in Troy, N. Y., 8 May, 1816; m. in Fairfield, Conn., 24 Sept., 1839, Charles Edmond Osborne, b. in East Hampton, L. I., 14 Nov., 1803, son of Jacob Hedges Osborne, b. 26 Mar., 1774, and Charity Hedges.

She d. in Corning, N. Y., 10 Jan., 1865; he d. in Seneca Falls, N. Y., 7 May, 1897.

Children, b. in Corning.

8720 Maria Kellogg Osborne,⁹ b. 9 Aug., 1840; d. unm., 2 Aug., 1869.

8721 Alexander Cyrus Osborne,⁹ b. 3 July, 1842; d. 17 July, 1844.

8722 Ann Kellogg Osborne,⁹ b. 23 Dec., 1844; m. in Seneca Falls, 22 Dec., 1874, Edward Montgomery Rumsey; res. in Seneca Falls; had one child.

8723 Charles Mills Osborne,⁹ b. 18 July, 1847; d. unm., in Chicago, Ill., 30 May, 1872.

8724 Elbert Curtis Osborne,⁹ b. 8 Feb., 1850.

8725 Mary Willson Osborne,⁹ b. 10 June, 1856; m. in Seneca Falls, 4 Mar., 1885, Stephen Theodore Day; res. in Pearsall, Tex.; has two children.

3647. ALEXANDER,⁸ son of Alexander Cyrus⁷ (1311), b. in Troy, N. Y., 23 Dec., 1823; m. in Troy, 12 Nov., 1859, as her second husband, Mrs. Sarah Maria (Johnson) Brown, b. in Troy, dau. of John Johnson and Elizabeth Clickner, and widow of Michael T. Brown, who d. 27 Apr., 1857.

He d. in Lebanon Centre, N. Y., 4 Oct., 1884; she d. in Stephentown, N. Y., aged 63.

He res. in Lebanon Centre, N. Y.; was a bookkeeper. He was a private in Co. F, Sixty-third New York Volunteers, and Sergt. in Co. F, Sixth New York Zouaves; enlisted 25 May, 1861; was discharged 30 June, 1865. He was a soldier thirteen years; a soldier four years and seven months.

Child.

3648. CYRUS,8 son of Alexander Cyrus7 (1311), b. 23 Dec., 1823; m. (1) 14 July, 1849, Ann Cooper, b. in Big Stream, N. Y., dau. of James Cooper and Ruth Clark.

She d. ---; he m. (2) 4 Apr., 1866, Martha Defriest, b. 12 Dec., 1845, dau. of Sylvester Defriest and Elizabeth ---; d. in Lansingburg, N. Y., 1 Aug., 1879; she res. in Troy, N. Y.

Child by first wife.

+8727 ANNA MARIE,9 b. in Corning, N. Y., 23 Apr., 1850; m. Albert James Halford.

Children by second wife.

8728 ANNE ALICE,9 b. in Troy, 19 Mar., 1867; m. in West Poulney, Vt., --- Howe; res. in East Poulney.

+8729 ELLSWORTH DAGGET MILLS,9 b. in Troy, 10 July, 1870; m. Ella Clark.

+8730 SYLVESTER ALEXANDER,9 b. in Troy, 7 Mar., 1876; m. Cora Bristol.

3654. JAMES TURNER,8 son of Chauncey7 (1328), b. ---; m. (pub. in Sheffield, Mass., 12 May, 1841), Maria Ingraham.

He rem. to Davenport, la., many years ago.

Children.

8731 EMMA,9 b. ---.

8732 PUTMAN FLINT,9 b. in Sheffield, 25 Jan., 1852.

3656. MARY ANN,8 dau. of Norman7 (1329), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 18 Apr., 1813; m. in Sheffield, 13 Dec., 1836, John Reed Forbes, b. in Brookfield, Mass., 19 Aug., 1814, son of Moses Forbes, b. June, 1791, and Eliza Taylor, b. 8 May, 1789.

She d. 7 Oct., 1863; he d. 5 Feb., 1888.

He was a druggist and a hotel-keeper; res. in Oshkosh, Wis., where both d. He was an Episcopalian and a Republican.

Child.

8733 Daniel Henry Forbes,9 b. in Sheffield, 6 Sept., 1838; m. in Oshkosh, 14 July, 1865, Lucy Ann Tolman; res. in Oshkosh; had one dau.

3657. JOHN JAY,8 son of Norman7 (1329), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 13 Aug., 1816; m. (1) in New Orleans, La., Eliza ---.

She d. ---; he m. (2) in Sheffield, 24 Nov., 1852, Frances Cowles, dau. of Philo Cowles, b. in Sheffield, 31 Oct., 1786, and Elizabeth Smith, b. in Norfolk, Conn., 15 Mar., 1788.

She d. 4 Dec., 1877; he d. 21 Apr., 1881; both are buried in Sheffield.

He went to New Orleans, where all of his children were b. After the death of his first wife, he returned to Sheffield, where he res. until his death.

Children.

8734 ELIZA ANX,9 b. 20 Dec., 1839.

8735 JOHN JAY,9 b. 16 Mar., 1841; d. 3 Feb., 1842.

8736 NORMAN,9 b. ---; d. 3 Oct., 1842.

3659. GEORGE,8 son of Norman7 (1329), b. 4 Feb., 1831; m. in Sheffield, 18 Feb., 1851, Harriet Crippen, b. 9 Oct., 1827, dau. of Francis B. Crippen, of Pitts-
field, and Sheffield, Mass., and Prudence Stillman, b. in Sheffield, 22 Sept., 1800.
He d. 30 Apr., 1890; she d. 22 Dec., 1897.
He was a farmer; res. in Sheffield, on the homestead of his father; was a
member of the Board of Selectmen for many years; was president of the Housa-
tonic Agricultural Society; in 1883 he was a member of the Massachusetts Legis-
lature.

Children, b. in Sheffield.

+8737 Nellie Almira, b. 27 Mar., 1853; m. Levi H. Boardman.
+8738 Frank Norman, b. 28 Oct., 1857; m. (1) Lillian A. Dailey; (2) Grace
Lee.
8739 Mary Elizabeth, b. 9 Aug., 1861; m. 8 Oct., 1891, Henry M. Brown,
of Egremont, Mass., b. 1862, son of Martin Brown and Mary ———; he is a farmer; res. in Egremont.
8740 Hattie Augusta, b. 2 June, 1867; d. 7 Apr., 1878.
8741 Rhoda, b. 20 Dec., 1868; d. 12 Feb., 1869.
8742 Georgia Crippen, b. 2 June, 1871.

3663. Sidney Merrill, son of George (1331), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 29
July, 1820; m. in Erie, Pa., 31 Oct., 1850, Rachel McCarter.
She d. 9 Sept., 1871; he d. 25 Jan., 1895.
They res. in Erie, where both d.

Children, b. in Erie.

+8743 Nellie Isabella, b. 29 Sept., 1851; m. David P. Jones.
8744 Sidney Jay, b. 26 Mar., 1853; m. 1886, ———; res. in Fort Scott,
Kas.; had no children.
8745 Harry Flint, b. 16 Feb., 1856.

3664. George Henry, son of George (1331), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 11
June, 1822; m. in North Reading, Mass., 8 Dec., 1853, Catherine Dodge Flint, b.
31 May, 1831, dau. of Daniel Flint, b. in North Reading, 22 Mar., 1795, and
Sarah Eaton, b. in Boxford, Mass., 24 July, 1794.
She d. in Charlestown, Mass., 1 Dec., 1872; he d. in San Francisco, Cal., 19
Nov., 1893.
He was a merchant, of the firm of Flint, Peabody & Co.; res. in San Fran-
cisco.

Children.

+8746 Kate, b. in San Francisco, 16 Apr., 1855; m. Joseph Hutchinson.
+8747 George Flint, b. in San Francisco, 13 Jan., 1857; m. Henrietta Eliza-
thed Thompson.
8748 Frank Putnam, b. in San Francisco, 9 Feb., 1859; d. 24 Sept., same
year, in San Francisco.
+8749 Laura, b. in San Francisco, 22 July, 1861; m. George Edward Wilson.
8750 Emma, b. in Oakland, Cal., 3 Feb., 1863; res., unm., in Palo Alto, Cal.
+8751 Gertrude, b. 10 Mar., 1867; m. Ernest Norwood Jones.
+8752 Walter Yale, b. near Redwood City, Cal., 10 May, 1868; m. Mrs. Mal-
vina Chase (Pelson) Wilson.

3665. Robert Ralph, son of George (1331), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 23
July, 1823; m. (1) in Batesville, Ark., 31 Dec., 1850, Sarah Louise Bevens, b. 13
Nov., 1834, dau. of Dr. Alfred Bevens, of Batesville, and Jane Louise McGuire.
She d. 22 Sept., 1868; he m. (2) in Elgin, Ark., 24 May, 1870, Mrs. Hester C. Clinton; d. in Jacksonport, Ark., 25 Oct., 1872; res. in Jacksonport, and for many years filled, with honor, the office of Circuit Clerk; she m. (2) 27 Sept., 1874, his brother, Silas.

Children by first wife.

S753 Eva Louise,9 b. in Batesville, 6 Sept., 1853; m. James Curry, of Espelando, N. M.; res. in Clyde, N. Y.
S754 Nellie Cynthia,9 b. in Batesville, 24 Jan., 1855; m. (1) in Jacksonport, 10 Oct., 1872, James F. Horton; he d. ———; she m. (2) 28 Feb., 1886, S. T. Redman; d. 4 Sept., 1886; had no children.
S855 Mary Emma,9 b. in Batesville, 20 Oct., 1858; m. F. S. Stevens.
S756 Ralph Wycoff,9 b. in Jacksonport, 30 Mar., 1868.

3866. ELLEN BRUCE,8 dau. of George7 (1831), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 11 Sept., 1824; m. in Erie, Pa., 5 Aug., 1852, Charles Hawley De Forest, b. 26 Mar., 1821, son of Linson De Forest and Jane Hawley, b. 22 Aug., 1797.
He d. in Birmingham, Conn., 1 Mar., 1892; she d. in Derby, Conn., 14 Sept., 1901.
He was a manufacturer; res. in Birmingham, where he was one of the best-known citizens. He was a Congregationalist and a Republican.

Children.

S757 George Linson De Forest,9 b. 6 Mar., 1855.
S758 Charles Shelton De Forest,9 b. 30 June, 1859; m. in Chicago, Ill., 24 Dec., 1890, Mrs. Anna B. Killen; d. in St. Louis, Mo., 22 Dec., 1892; was buried in Derby, Conn.

3870. CHARLES WINSLOW,8 son of George7 (1831), b. in Erie, Pa., 22 Jan., 1839; m. in Oakland, Cal., 19 Sept., 1863, his cousin, Anita Root Flint (3683), b. 24 Aug., 1840, dau. of James Putnam Flint, b. 12 Apr., 1803, and Anne Root Kellogg (+1335), b. 24 July, 1805.
Res. in Oakland. He has been with the Tubbs Cordage Company, of San Francisco, many years, in a position of confidence and trust.

Children, b. in Oakland.

S759 Fanny Root,9 b. 17 Nov., 1864; m. Cary Howard.
S760 Herbert Flint,9 b. 19 July, 1870; m. Maria Miller Jackson.
S761 Anita Merrill,9 b. 4 Sept., 1872; m. as his second wife, 17 Apr., 1895, Thomas Lavender Cornell, b. 15 Dec., 1839, son of Sidney Cornell, b. 30 Apr., 1815, and Sarah Ann Nostrand, b. 11 July, 1814; he is vice-president and secretary of a manufacturing company; res. in Derby, Conn.; had no children.
S762 Abba Oliphant,9 b. 23 Aug., 1874; is unm.
S763 Louise,9 b. 27 Aug., 1879; res., unm., in Oakland.

3879. CAPT. ROBERT HALE,8 son of Dr. Silas Root7 (1334), b. in Erie, Pa., 5 Mar., 1844; m. 6 Oct., 1868, Amelia Clark Gallup, b. 27 June, 1845, dau. of Elihu Gallup, b. 12 Dec., 1803, and Emily Clark, b. 11 June, 1811, both of Norwich, Conn.
He res. in Cincinnati, O.; is a life insurance agent. He was reared in New England and educated in the public schools; served in the civil war, as Sergt.-Maj., in the Sixteenth Connecticut Volunteers, and later as Capt. on the staff of the First Brigade of New York; enlisted 11 Aug., 1862; was discharged 1 June, 1865. He was a prisoner of war in Andersonville; was the author of "Life and Death in Rebel Prisons." He was a member of the Connecticut Legislature in 1870; rem. to Ohio in 1883; is a Presbyterian and a Republican.

Children, last three b. in Manchester, Conn.

8764 Florence Amelia, b. in Concord, N. H., 3 Dec., 1871; is unm.
8765 Emily Clark, b. 23 July, 1874; is unm.
8766 Anna Flint, b. 6 Jan., 1878; is unm.
8767 Rossiter Henry, b. 9 Apr., 1879; is unm.

3680. LUCY HALE, dau. of Dr. Silas Root (1331), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 15 Jan., 1858; m. in Sheffield, 5 June, 1888, John Cooper Wheeler, b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 6 Nov., 1860, son of Merritt Ives Wheeler, b. 9 Aug., 1826, and Sarah Cooper, b. 4 Mar., 1829.

He d. in Tryon, N. C., 9 Mar., 1897.

He was in the insurance business; res. in Great Barrington; was a Communicant of the Episcopal Church.

Children.

8768 John Howard Wheeler, b. 25 May, 1889.
8769 Robert Kellogg Wheeler, b. 9 Dec., 1892.
8770 Merritt Ives Wheeler, b. 30 Aug., 1894.

3694. ELI CALLENDER, son of Amasa (1347), b. 19 Mar., 1803; m. (1) in New Hartford, N. Y., 2 Nov., 1834, Lucretia Barnard, dau. of Truman Barnard and Lucretia Pease.

She d. 13 Oct., 1839; he m. (2) 9 Apr., 1844, Marcia Anna Bulkley, b. 22 Dec., 1816, dau. of Gershom T. Bulkley and Julia Ann Kellogg (+3076); d. in Milwaukee, 27 Jan., 1855; after his death she res. in Monroe.

He rem. from Monroe, Mich., to Milwaukee, Wis., in Apr., 1845, and was proprietor of the City Mills (flouring), and was in the foundry and commission business.

Children by first wife.

+8771 James Bradford, b. 9 Sept., 1825; m. (1) Harriet Jane Diefendorf; (2) Sarah Annie Duryea.
+8772 Horace, b. in Whitestown, N. Y., 7 Jan., 1827; m. Amanda Catherine Evans.
+8773 Marcus Amasa, b. 15 Mar., 1828; m. Frances E. Sentenn.
+8774 Henry Martin, b. 6 Dec., 1830; m. Elsie Henderson.
+8775 Hannah Moyston, b. 24 Dec., 1831; m. John L. Hathaway.
+8776 Eli Edgar, b. in Whitestown, 17 May, 1834; m. Margaret Ellen Hopkins.

Child by second wife.

8777 Eugene Bulkley, b. in Milwaukee, 13 May, 1848; d. in Monroe, 13 Dec., 1867.
3695. CORNELIA,8 dau. of Amasa7 (1347), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 20 Sept., 1811; m. in Sheffield, 17 June, 1834, Milton Loomis, b. 1805, son of William Loomis, of Otego, N. Y., and Mary Race.

He d. in Sheffield, 29 Sept., 1859; she d. there, 5 July, 1878.

Children.

8778 Albert Kellogg Loomis,9 b. 21 Mar., 1836; res. in Sheffield.
8779 Frederick Eli Loomis,9 b. 1 Mar., 1837; d. 26 Oct., 1861.

3696. LEVI HENRY,8 son of Amasa7 (1347), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 24 Aug., 1817; m. in Monroe, Mich., 25 Dec., 1839, Helen Barnard, b. Apr., 1818, dau. of Truman Barnard and Lucretia Pease.

He d. in Milwaukee, Wis., 13 Dec., 1873; she d. there, 8 Sept., 1897.

At an early age he lived in Whitesboro, N. Y.; about 1833 rem. to Monroe, Mich.; undertook the trip alone with his team and was three weeks on the way. He rem. thence, in 1846, to Milwaukee. He was an extensive operator as a forwarding and commission merchant. In 1848 he was in the firm of Kellogg & Strong, then Kellogg & Mann, and later L. H. Kellogg & Co. (H. B., his son, being partner). In the spring of 1873 he was elected Mayor of Milwaukee, but he refused to qualify. When elected he was an Alderman, and there was a question whether holding the one office he was eligible to the other.

Children.

8780 Henry Barnard,9 b. in Monroe, 13 May, 1846; m. Eunice Elizabeth Langworthy.
8781 Helen Lilla,9 b. in Milwaukee, 29 May, 1853; d. there, 11 Jan., 1871.
8782 Joseph Bradford,9 b. in Milwaukee, 25 May, 1858; d. 10 Jan., 1883.

3697. EPHRAIM HART,8 son of Amos A.7 (1348), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 18 Mar., 1807; m. 4 Mar., 1836, Altana Davis, b. 14 May, 1808, dau. of Roswell B. Davis and Betsey Cady.

He d. in Schenectady, N. Y., 14 Dec., 1877; she d. there, 19 May, 1891.

He was a laborer; res. in Amsterdam and Schenectady, N. Y.

Children.

8783 Edwin Miner,9 b. 12 July, 1838; m. 21 Oct., 1885, Helen Hayes, of Amsterdam, N. Y.; res. in Amsterdam; had no children.
8784 Amanda Elizabeth,9 b. 2 May, 1840; m. in Burtonsville, N. Y., 2 July, 1862, William Birch, b. Feb., 1830, son of Alfred Birch and Margaret ———, b. 11 Oct., 1807; he was a carpenter; Methodist Episcopalian and a Republican; d. in Amsterdam, 9 May, 1900; she res. in Amsterdam; had no children.
8785 Sarah Davis,9 b. 8 Mar., 1843; m. Myron White Reid.
8786 Mary Helen,9 b. June, 1845; d. 30 Aug., 1846.
8787 Mary Lucy,9 b. 30 Nov., 1848; res., unm., in Amsterdam.
8788 Prudence Davis,9 b. 20 Nov., 1851; res., unm., in Amsterdam.

3698. WILLIAM,8 son of Amos A.7 (1348), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 13 Mar., 1808; m. 9 Feb., 1831, Amanda Malvina Lovell, b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., 12
Mar., 1813, dau. of Henry Lovell, of Charleston, N. Y., b. about 1794, and Mary Duell, b. about 1796.

She d. in Easton, Pa., 1877; he d. there, 1884.

He res. in Albany and later in Easton, Pa. He was superintendent of bridges on the Lehigh Valley Railroad.

Children.

+8789 WILLIAM HENRY,9 b. 22 Mar., 1834; m. (1) Elizabeth Lanning; (2) Annie Elizabeth Crater.

+8790 CHARLES NELSON,9 b. 12 July, 1836; m. Annie Augusta Pike.

8791 SARAH JULIA,9 b. 2 Aug., 1839; d. in Albany, about 1850.

8792 ERASTUS WILLIAMS,9 b. in Burtonsville, N. Y., 8 May, 1842; m. in Horse Heads, N. Y., 10 June, 1875, Fanny Susan Carle, b. 12 Feb., 1852, dau. of Ira S. Carle, b. 1813; is a machinist; was First Lieut. in Co. D, Twelfth Reg., Pennsylvania Cavalry; enlisted 19 Oct., 1861; was discharged 16 Jan., 1865; is a Methodist and a Republican; res. in Athens, Pa.; has no children.

3700. ANDREW W.,8 son of Amos A.7 (1348), b. 12 June, 1818; m. Harriet Crary.

He d. in the army, in 1863.

He res. in Montgomery Co., N. Y.; was a soldier in the war of the rebellion.

Children.

+8793 EDWARD C.8 b. ———.

8794 LUCRETIA,8 b. ———; m. T. M. Van Trees; rem. in 1880, from Dysart, Ia., to Laporte City, Ia.

3701. CYNTHIA ELVIRA,8 dau. of Ebenezer7 (1349), b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., 15 Nov., 1807; m. 12 Oct., 1830, Samuel S. Curtiss, b. 6 May, 1807.

He d. 15 Jan., 1862.

They res. in Westmoreland.

Children.

8795 Charles S. Curtiss,9 b. 15 Mar., 1833; d. 2 June, 1859.

8796 Cynthia L. Curtiss,9 b. 1 Feb., 1835.

8797 Samuel E. Curtiss,9 b. 19 Jan., 1844; d. 30 July, same year.

8798 Samuel J. Curtiss,9 b. 9 June, 1845.

8799 Lewis F. Curtiss,9 b. 15 Dec., 1854.

3702. LYDIA ANN,8 dau. of Ebenezer7 (1349), b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., 10 Mar., 1810; m. 8 June, 1834, Hiram Bedortha, b. in Sheffield, Mass., 25 Aug., 1809, son of Luther Bedortha, b. 14 Apr., 1765, and Thirza Kent, b. in Suffield, Conn.

He d. in Oberlin, O., 17 Sept., 1872; she d. in Akron, O., 23 Dec., 1886.

He was a farmer; res. in Sheffield, Mass., and Oberlin O. He was a Congregationalist and a Republican.

Children.

8800 Mary Velona Bedortha,9 b. 5 May, 1835; d. 25 July, same year.

8801 Henry Luther Bedortha,9 b. 8 May, 1837; d. 2 Jan., 1855.

8802 Mary Velona Bedortha,9 b. 7 Oct., 1838; m. 15 Sept., 1853, Dr. John Wesley Lyder; res. in Akron; had two children.
8803 Abbie Amelia Bedortha,^p b. 19 Dec., 1841; m. 11 June, 1866, John Lewis Van Tine, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., 27 Nov., 1835, son of John Lou- don Van Tine, b. 8 June, 1804, and Margaret Ingles, b. 4 July, 1808; he was a salesman; was elder and superintendent of the Second Dutch Reformed Church; d. in Philadelphia, 16 Nov., 1894; res. in Philadelphia; had seven children.
8804 Hiram Kellogg Bedortha,^p b. 29 Apr., 1844; was a Union soldier; d. in the army, 22 Oct., 1864.
8805 Sarah Damask Bedortha,^p b. 20 Mar., 1846; m. 26 Nov., 1872, Hervey B. Hyde; res. in Norwalk, O.; had one child.
8807 Edwin Kellogg Bedortha,^p b. 28 Mar., 1853; m. 14 Apr., 1874, Margaret Leiper; res. in Bowerston, O.; had six children.

3703. HENRY NELSON,§ son of Ebenezer7 (1349), b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., 25 Aug., 1814; m. 1 Sept., 1842, Miriam Maria Moulton, b. 8 May, 1819, dau. of David Moulton, b. 24 Nov., 1797, of Stafford, Conn., and Floyd, N. Y., and Prudence Maria Sizer, of Floyd, b. 7 May, 1796.

He d. in New York City, 25 Feb., 1892.
He was a merchant; res. in Rome, N. Y., and New York City.

Children.

+8808 David Moulton,^p b. in Rome, 1 Jan., 1844; m. Amy H. Freeman.
8809 Fred Henry,^p b. in Hampton, N. Y., 24 Sept., 1846; m. in New York, 28 May, 1886, Eva B. Holbert, b. in Honesdale, Pa., 30 June, 1856, dau. of Warren William Holbert, b. 1 Jan., 1832, and Theodosia ———, of New York City, b. 31 Mar., 1839; was graduated from Hamilton College, 1867; New York University Law School, 1868; is a lawyer; a Democrat; res. in New York City; has no children.
+8810 Warren Converse,^p b. in Rome, 22 July, 1856; m. Colinetta C. Muir.

3704. CAROLINE AMELIA,§ dau. of Ebenezer7 (1349), b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., 7 Aug., 1816; m. 16 May, 1841, William Bell Hays, b. in Erie, Pa., 6 June, 1816, son of Samuel Hays and Dorcas Bell.

He d. in 1900 or '01.

Res. in Erie; engaged, with his brother, in the tanning business; was later president of extensive brass works in Erie; was an Episcopalian.

Children, b. in Erie.

8811 Mary E. Hays,^p b. 15 May, 1842; m. 19 May, 1867, Edwin Sumner For- ster, b. 9 Apr., 1833; res. in Erie.
8812 Ann C. Hays,^p b. 20 July, 1850; m. Rinaldo E. Clemens; res. in Erie.
8813 William Henry Hays,^p b. 15 Sept., 1854; d. 27 Sept., 1857.
8814 Samuel K. Hays,^p b. 5 Dec., 1855; d. 26 Apr., 1870.

3705. EDWIN CALLENDER,§ son of Ebenezer7 (1349), b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., 5 July, 1818; m. 12 Sept., 1847, Sarah Croel Moulton, b. 26 July, 1822, dau. of David Moulton, of Stafford, Conn., and Floyd, N. Y., b. 24 Nov., 1797, and Prudence Maria Sizer, of Floyd, b. 7 May, 1796.
He was a merchant in Westmoreland and Rome, N. Y.; was a banker in Berlin and Ripon, Wis.; later a farmer in Floyd, N. Y.; res. in New York City.

Children.

Sarah Ella,9 b. in Westmoreland, 9 July, 1850; m. Philip Fitzsimons.

Carrie Hart,9 b. 27 Sept., 1853; d. 30 Nov., 1854.

Clara Moulton,9 b. in Rome, 25 Mar., 1856; res. in New York City; unm.

Miriam Louise,9 b. in Berlin, Wis., 19 Aug., 1861; m. (1) Feb., 1890, Lincoln Myres, b. in Richmond, Va., 25 Nov., 1846; he was a real estate broker; d. 1 Jan., 1894; she m. (2) 28 Aug., 1896, Dr. Fairfield Mortimer, b. in New York, 17 June, 1853; res. in New York; had no children.

3707. EUNICE ABLAIH,5 dau. of Ebenezer7 (1349), b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., 23 Aug., 1823; m. 5 Oct., 1847, Harmon L. Stevens, b. 12 Oct., 1821.

Res. in Hillsdale, Mich.

Children.

Abbey V. Stevens,9 b. 13 Sept., 1849.

Mary E. Stevens,9 b. 29 Apr., 1858.

Harmon N. Stevens9 b. 20 Apr., 1862.

3715. JULIA TURNER,8 dau. of Milo7 (1353), b. in Boston, Mass., 28 June, 1835; m. 8 May, 1850, Francis H. Kidder, of Medford, Mass., b. 23 June, 1836, son of Francis Kidder, b. in Medford, 16 July, 1798, and Emily Blanchard.

He is a bookkeeper; res. in Medford.

Children.

Florence Kidder,9 b. 7 May, 1851; d. 26 Aug., same year.

Frederic Henry Kidder,9 b. 5 May, 1853; was a member of the class of 1876, of Harvard University; res. in Medford.

3716. WALTER JACOBS,8 son of Milo7 (1353), b. in Bahia, Brazil, South America, 13 Apr., 1828; m. in Medford, Mass., 17 Sept., 1855, Hannah Bradshaw Cushing, b. in Medford, 29 Jan., 1830, dau. of Bela Cushing and Hannah Bradshaw.

He d. in Medford, 28 May, 1869; she d. there, 26 Apr., 1902.

He was a shoe and leather merchant; res. in Boston and Medford, Mass.

Children.

Mary Alice,9 b. in Medford, 13 May, 1856; res., unm., in Medford.

Walter Milo,9 b. 28 Sept., 1859; d. 28 Feb., 1862.

Susan Martha,9 b. 16 Nov., 1862; d. 16 Dec., 1863.

Willie Lincoln,9 b. 8 Feb., 1866; d. 23 Apr., 1867.

3723. ALFRED SYLVESTER,8 son of Sylvester7 (1355), b. in Sheffield, 7 Apr., 1819; m. 6 May, 1846, Sarah Jane Southworth, b. 5 Apr., 1827, dau. of Constant Southworth, b. 12 Sept., 1802, and Julia Maria Yale, b. 20 Sept., 1807.

She d. in Great Barrington, Mass., 6 July, 1857; he m. (2) 17 July, 1860, Adeline Augusta Burroughs, of Danbury, Conn., b. in Cambridge, Mass., 16 Apr., 1832, dau. of William Oaks Burroughs, b. 20 Feb., 1804, and Adeline Augusta Hastings, b. 9 Feb., 1805; he d. 19 June, 1891.
He was a tailor; res. in Great Barrington, Mass., Bridgeport, Conn., and New York.

Children, b. in Great Barrington.

8828 Robert Frederick,9 b. 5 June, 1849; m. in Stockbridge, Mass., 14 Oct., 1873, Jeanette Howieson, b. 21 May, 1858, dau. of John Hamilton Howieson, b. in Scotland, Oct., 1890, and Ann Eliza Ballon, b. in Great Barrington, 19 May, 1830; he is an engineer; res. in New York City; has no children.

+8829 Julia Ella,9 b. 13 Dec., 1851; m. Frank Chester Bennett.

8830 Alice Southworth,9 b. 14 May, 1853; d. 31 Oct., 1854.

8831 Willis Sylvester,9 b. 22 Oct., 1854; m. 5 Apr., 1894, Caroline Bragg, b. in Devonshire, England, 28 Apr., 1857, dau. of John Bragg and Eliza Jane Stone; is in the express business; res. in Boston, Mass.; has no children.

3724. ANN MATILDA,8 dau. of Sylvester7 (1355), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 7 Apr., 1819; m. in Meadville, Pa., 3 May, 1842, William Larabee Callender (3391), b. in Shippensburg, Pa., 7 Dec., 1815, son of Nathaniel Callender and Olive Kellogg (+1259), b. 29 Feb., 1772.

She d. in Cincinnati, 13 July, 1847.

He was a graduate of Allegheny College, Pennsylvania, in 1839; studied law in Meadville; was admitted to the bar in 1841. He has been a lawyer, editor and teacher. Res. in Meadville, Pa., 1835-45; Lawrenceburg, Ind., 1845-47; Cincinnati, O., 1847-48; Frankfort, Ky., 1848-57. Since then in Victoria Co., Tex.

Child.

8832 Ann Adeline Callender,9 b. 21 Apr., 1844; d. unm., in Meadville, 3 Feb., 1867.

3725. ROBERT ENSIGN,5 son of Sylvester7 (1355), b. in Sheffield, Mass., 2 Feb., 1822; m. 2 May, 1846, Elizabeth Hoffman, of Racine, Wis., b. 11 Jan., 1824, dau. of Jacob Daniel Hoffman, of Columbia Co., N. Y., b. 4 Jan., 1795, and Marie Harder, b. 21 May, 1796.

He d. in Randolph, Wis., 27 Oct., 1863; was a farmer.

Children.

+8833 Alfred Hoffman,9 b. 27 Nov., 1847; m. Melzina Mihlusier.

8834 Sylvester,9 b. 9 Jan., 1850; d. in East Randolph, 27 Oct., 1853.

8835 Charles,9 b. 24 Feb., 1860; d. 10 June, 1861.

8836 Anna Adelaide,9 b. 5 Nov., 1863; res. in Randolph; is unm.

3734. AMOS MARKHAM,8 son of Henry7 (1379), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 4 June, 1831; m. in Farmington, Conn., 6 July, 1857, Lavinia Livingston Steele, b. in Albany, N. Y., 15 Dec., 1832, dau. of Oliver Steele, of Albany, b. 16 Aug., 1800, and Mary Augusta Livingston, b. 1800.

He res. in Kirkland, later in New York City. He was graduated from the New York State Normal School, 1851; received the honorary degree of A. M. from Hamilton College, 1857. He has been an instructor in the New York State Normal School; principal of the New Jersey Preparatory Normal School, Union School, Monroe, Mich., and the Bergen Institute; became editor of the School Journal in 1874; contributed to educational journals and has published several textbooks.
Children.

+8837 Edward Livingston,\(^9\) b. in Owosso, Mich., 17 Aug., 1858; m. Lydia Drowne Chase.

8838 William Farnham,\(^9\) b. in Monroe, 18 Jan., 1861; m. in North Andover, Mass., 19 Sept., 1888, Josephine Clements Tanner, b. in Greenwich, N. Y., 19 June, 1868, dau. of John Francis Tanner, b. 29 Mar., 1837, and Josephine Clements, of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., b. 13 Oct., 1841; was educated at a private school, also at Hasbrooke School, Jersey City; is in the firm of E. L. Kellogg & Co., educational publishers; is an Episcopalian and Republican; res. in New York City; has no children.

8839 Alice Maud,\(^9\) b. in Monroe, 31 May, 1862; res. unm., in New York City.

8840 Herbert Steele,\(^9\) b. in Monroe, 4 Feb., 1864; m. in Pittsburg, Pa., 2 Oct., 1888, Louise Livingston Farley, b. in Allegheny, Pa., 27 Sept., 1864, dau. of William T. Farley and Frances ———, of Pittsburg; was graduated from Packard's Business College, New York City, 1882; from Chicago Normal College, 1887; is manager of Kellogg's Teachers' Agency; a Republican and Presbyterian; res. in New York City; has no children.

8841 Florence,\(^9\) b. 5 July, 1865; d. 30 Mar., 1866.

+8842 Amy Livingston,\(^9\) b. in Bergen, N. J., 4 Feb., 1867; m. Robert Walker Barrington.

3735. GEORGE WILLIS,\(^8\) son of Henry\(^7\) (1379), b. 12 Jan., 1833; m. in Whitesboro, N. Y., Lucy Pamela Sawyer, b. in New Haven, Conn., 7 Feb., 1836, dau. of Leicester Ambrose Sawyer, of Whitesboro, b. 1807, and Pamela Bosworth, b. 1814.

She d. in New York City, 9 Apr., 1899.

He was graduated from Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., 1859; enlisted in the army as a private, 24 Dec., 1861; served in the Twenty-fourth Independent Battery and Third Independent Battery, New York Volunteers; was promoted to Second Lieut., 8 Jan., 1864, and to First Lieut., 31 Oct., 1864; was honorably discharged 24 Jan., 1865. He is custodian of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; is a member of the Presbyterian Church; res. in New York City.

Children.

+8843 George Sawyer,\(^9\) b. in Jersey City, N. J., 4 Apr., 1866; m. Susanna Mead Burnham.

8844 Helen Louise,\(^9\) b. in New York City, 20 Mar., 1877; res. unm., in New York City.

3744. WARREN DODGE,\(^8\) son of Aaron\(^7\) (1383), b. in Clinton, N. Y., 24 Nov., 1825; m. in North East, Pa., 2 June, 1852, Mary Jane Alexander, b. in North East, 21 Nov., 1837, dau. of Jacob Alexander, b. Apr., 1792, and Laura Belnap, b. Apr., 1799.

He d. in Ophir, Cal., 23 Nov., 1901.

He res. in Fredonia, N. Y.; was in the firm of Kellogg & McCluer, manufacturers; was later a rancher in Ophir, Cal.

Child.

+8845 Charles Warren,\(^9\) b. in Fredonia, 8 Dec., 1856; m. Ida A. Jones.
3747. SUSAN HUNTINGTON,8 dau. of Rev. Hiram Huntington7 (1387), b. in Augusta, N. Y., 28 Sept., 1830; m. (1) 24 Nov., 1851, Rev. Joseph Walworth Sutphen, b. in Sweden, N. Y., 14 Feb., 1825.

He d. in Marrovan, Turkey, 9 Oct., 1852; she m. (2) 9 Nov., 1853, Rev. Homer Bartlett Morgan, b. in Watertown, N. Y., 31 May, 1827; he d. in Smyrna, Syria, 25 Aug., 1865; she d. in Chicago, Ill., 1 May, 1878.

She returned to the United States with her children, after the death of her second husband. Both husbands were missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M.

Children by second husband.

SS46 Harriet Sutphen Morgan,9 b. in Antioch, 23 Oct., 1856; d. 12 June, 1863.
SS47 Henry Homer Morgan,9 b. 21 June, 1859; m. 1885, Anna N. Templeton; res. in Chicago, Ill., and later in Grand Rapids, Mich.
SS49 Mary Almena Morgan,9 b. 30 Nov., 1861; d. 1881.
SS50 Winthrop Chandler Morgan,9 b. 13 June, 1863; d. 31 July, 1865.
SS51 Homer Bartlett Morgan,9 b. 22 Dec., 1864; d. unm., 1886.

3750. AARON WINTHROP,8 son of Rev. Hiram Huntington7 (1387), b. in Oneida Co., N. Y., 6 Nov., 1835; m. 16 Dec., 1861, Sarah Emeline Allen, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., 6 Sept., 1845, dau. of Egbert Allen and Emeline Mallary.

He d. in Pontiac, Ill., 22 Jan., 1901.

He rem. to Galesburg, with his father, in 1836; received a collegiate education in Knox College, of which his father was president; was graduated from Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., in 1857. He was a member of the law class of Professor Dwight, but engaged in the business of lumbering, etc., in Oneida Co. He enlisted during the civil war, but was rejected on account of physical disability. He went to Livingston Co., Ill., in 1866, and was appointed Assistant Assessor of Internal Revenue for that county in 1869; resigned that office in 1871. He was engaged in newspaper work, his favorite occupation, for more than forty years. In 1879 he assisted in the work of publishing the history of four counties of Illinois. He took a leading part in politics, as an active Republican. He was much in public life, and for eight years was connected with the Legislative and State Departments of Illinois.

He was Assistant Postmaster of the United States Senate, 1882 to '93. In 1897 he was appointed Librarian of the State Reformatory of Illinois; was editor of The Pioneer, the official publication of that institution, until ill health caused his retirement from active occupation.

Children.

+SS52 Othniel Samuel Williams,9 b. in Elpis, N. Y., 21 Aug., 1863; m. Lena Gasser.
SS53 Mary Emeline,9 b. in Elpis, 25 May, 1865; res., unm., in Chicago.
+SS54 Gertrude Winnefred,9 b. in Pontiac, 24 Jan., 1867; m. Frank Elmer Magill.
SS55 Winthrop Chandler,9 b. in Des Moines, Ia., 11 Feb., 1869; is a mining engineer; was graduated from the M. E. department, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.; is a Baptist and a Republican; enlisted in 1898 in the Spanish war in the Fourth United States Infantry, in Fort Sheridan, Ill., and served in Co. C and Engineer Corps, Co. B.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

8856 WILLIAM SEWARD, b. in Pontiac, 10 Oct., 1872; m. Sarah Elizabeth Hartshorn.

8857 HIRAM HARLOW, b. in Pontiac, 27 June, 1876; enlisted in 1898 in the Spanish war; was private in Co. D, Second Illinois Volunteers; is a Republican and a Presbyterian; res. in Chicago; is unm.

8858 HARRIET HELEN, b. in Pontiac, 27 June, 1876; res. in Rollins, Ill.; is unm.

8859 HOMER GLEASON, b. in Rollins, 7 Apr., 1879; is a machinist; a Presbyterian; res., unm., in Chicago.

8860 CAROLINE EMILY, b. 6 Nov., 1883; d. in Pontiac., unm., 23 Sept., 1899.

3754. REV. HIRAM HUNTINGTON, son of Rev. Hiram Huntington (1837), b. in Galesburg, Ill., 23 Jan., 1842; m. 20 Aug., 1874, Mary Elizabeth Jacks, b. 21 June, 1850, dau. of James E. Jacks, of Batavia, N. Y., and Josephine Wilford, of Elba, N. Y.

He is a Presbyterian minister; was ordained in 1869; res. in 1888 in Seneca Castle, Ontario Co., N. Y.; 1896, Havana, N. Y.; 1897, Lakeville, Livingston Co., N. Y. Graduate of Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., 1864; also Auburn, N. Y., Theological Seminary. He served in the civil war as Third Sergt. in Co. G, Eighty-sixth Illinois Volunteers.

Children, b. in Seneca Castle.

8861 JAMES WILFORD, b. 5 Aug., 1883.

8862 WINTHROP HUNTINGTON, b. 9 Apr., 1889.

3756. HENRY WAYNE, son of Rev. Hiram Huntington (1837), b. 8 Jan., 1847; m. 25 Feb., 1869, Margaret Guthrie, b. 28 Mar., 1848, dau. of George W. Guthrie, of Pontiac, Ill., b. 1818, and Sarah Duncan, b. 1822.

He res. in 1896, in Guthrie Center, la.

He joined, when but 16, a Wisconsin Reg., and served in the war of the rebellion.

Children.

Louise Augusta, b. in Menlo, la., 17 Nov., 1869; m. Frank Hutt Allan.

Sarah Chandler, b. in Menlo, 15 Aug., 1871; m. Morris Porter.

Charles Henry, b. in Brighton, la., 15 Jan., 1875; is unm.

Emily Abigail, b. in Menlo, 22 Dec., 1877; d. in Menlo, 5 May, 1884.

Henry Wayne, b. in Menlo, 1 Mar., 1884.

3759. MAJ. JOSIAH HOLCOMB, son of Josiah (1839), b. in Erie, Pa., 1 Oct., 1836; m. 21 Dec., 1862, Mary Norman, dau. of Michel Sanderson Norman, of Baltimore, Md., b. 1807, and Anne T. Sprigg, b. 1820.

She d. in Mount Vernon, la., 12 Dec., 1883.

He was graduated from West Point in 1860; was made Capt. of the United States Cavalry, 20 May, 1862; Brevet Maj., 3 July, 1863; Col. of the Seventeenth Pennsylvania Cavalry, which he organized. He retired as Capt. of the United States Army. He was two years professor of United States Army tactics in New Brunswick College, N. J. He was actuary of the Insurance Bureau of the State of Illinois; res. in Chicago.
THE KELLOGGS IN THE NEW WORLD. 623

Child.

8868 Norman,° b. 22 May, 1867, in New Brunswick, N. J.; m. in New York, 1 Jan., 1890, Louise Lent; res. in New York City.

3769. Samuel Hays,° son of George Holcomb (1393), b. in Erie, Pa., 3 Oct., 1837; m. in Carrizo Springs, Tex., 11 June, 1877, Margaret Lucinda Rea, b. in Pulaski Co., Ark., 26 Oct., 1855, dau. of John Rea, b. 14 July, 1833, and Elizabeth Hopkins, b. in Pulaski Co., Ark., 11 May, 1832.

He d. in Carrizo Springs, 10 Jan., 1885; after his death she res. there.

He was a merchant. He was a Confederate Volunteer; served as a private in Second Texas Cavalry, Col. John S. Ford.

Children, b. in Carrizo Springs.

+8869 Frank Rea,° b. 17 June, 1878; m. Florence Fisher.

8870 Samuel Lamaish,° b. 27 Feb., 1880; d. 5 Mar., same year.

8871 Lela Bell,° b. 11 June, 1882; m. in Carrizo Springs, 11 Apr., 1901, Alonzo ———; res. in Twohig, Tex.

3780. Esther Smith,° dau. of Daniel (1414), b. in Amherst, Mass., 25 Feb., 1780; m. 22 Feb., 1802, Gen. Martin Field, of Newfane, Vt., b. in Amherst, 12 Jan., 1773, son of Seth Field, of Leverett, Mass., b. 1741, and Mary Hubbard, b. 1747.

He d. 3 Oct., 1833; she d. 6 June, 1867.

He was graduated from Williams College, 1798; studied law in Chester, Vt.; commenced practice in Newfane, Jan., 1800. He represented his town, many times, in the General Assembly, and was a long time attorney of Windham Co.

She was an accomplished lady, of fine personal appearance and unusual ability. Two of her brothers, Daniel and Henry, studied law with Gen. Field.

Children.

8872 Charles Kellogg Field,° b. 24 Apr., 1803; m. 29 June, 1828, Julia Ann Kellogg (+5293).

8873 Mary Hubbard Field,° b. 13 Sept., 1804; m. 27 July, 1824, Theodore Francis French, of Troy, N. Y.; he d. 11 Sept., 1828; she m. (2) 24 Dec., 1835, Thomas Jones, of Enfield and Amherst, Mass.; he d. in Amherst, 21 Oct., 1853; she d. 9 Jan., 1879; her dau., Mary Field French, had charge, while living in Amherst, of her cousins, Eugene Field, the poet, and Roswell Field.

8874 Roswell Martin Field,° b. 22 Feb., 1807; m. 30 May, 1848, Francis Reed, of St. Louis, Mo.; d. there, 12 July, 1869; she d. 18 Nov., 1856. He was graduated from Middlebury College, 1829; in 1839 rem. from Windham Co., Vt., to St. Louis; was a finished scholar, reading Greek and Latin, and speaking, with facility, French, German and Spanish. It was as a lawyer that he won distinction and gained a national reputation in the famous Dred Scott case.

8875 John Fisher Field,° b. 25 Sept., 1805; d. 25 Aug., 1847.

3781. Mercy,° dau. of Daniel (1414), b. in Amherst, Mass., 4 Aug., 1782; m. 3 June, 1803, Alden Cooley, b. 12 June, 1782, son of Daniel Cooley, of South Amherst, and Mary Boltwood.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

He d. in Elk Grove, Ill., 10 Dec., 1857; she d. 3 Jan., 1875, aged 92 years and 6 months.

He was a farmer in Guildhall, Vt., from 1804 to '10; in Amherst, Mass., from 1810 to '12; in Newfane, Vt., from 1812 to '45; in Elk Grove, Ill., from 1845 to '57.

Children.

8876 Mary Bollwed Cooley, b. 28 May, 1805; m. 11 May, 1834, Clement Godfrey, b. in Walpole, N. H., 14 Nov., 1803; he was a button manufacturer in Waterbury, Conn.; she d. in Waterbury, 23 July, 1865.

8877 William Henry Kellogg Cooley, b. ———; m. 29 Oct., 1806, Adelaide Eliza Coe, b. in Wolcott, Conn., 29 Oct., 1845.

8878 Sophia Sheldon Cooley, b. 22 Sept., 1806; m. Robert Barclay Peebles, of Morrisville, Ala.

8879 George S. Cooley, b. 13 Apr., 1810; m. Clarissa West; d. in Newfane, 5 Sept., 1845.

8880 Catherine V. Cooley, b. 16 Oct., 1813; m. (1) Ichabod Draper, Jr.; (2) Timothy Hubbard.

8881 Margaret Cobb Cooley, b. 16 Oct., 1815; m. George Hapgood Pratt.

8882 Sarah Parsons Cooley, b. 13 July, 1817; m. Joel Draper.

8883 David G. Cooley, b. 9 June, 1819; m. 1 Jan., 1854, Adeline Maria Foster, b. in Sandwich, Mass., 10 July, 1828, dau. of Thomas Foster and Patience Cole; was a machine sewer in Boston.

8884 Charles Cooley, b. 18 July, 1821.

8885 Ann Mercy Cooley, b. 9 Sept., 1823; m. 16 Feb., 1842, William Ober, b. 7 May, 1808, son of Benjamin Ober and Fanny ———, of Beverly, Mass.; he was a mason; res. in Hopkinton, Mass.

8886 Esther Maria Cooley, b. 23 Mar., 1826; m. Frederick William Minor.

3783. RUFUS, son of Daniel (1414), bap. in Amherst, Mass., 23 Nov., 1788; m. (1) (pub. in Amherst, 27 Jan., 1809), Esther Mayo, of Orange, Mass.

She d. 18 Apr., 1813, aged 27; he m. (2) 26 Oct., 1815, Abigail Chamberlain, dau. of Capt. Chamberlain, of South Amherst; she d. 8 May, 1824, aged 33; he m. (3) 25 May, 1826, Mary Smith, b. 15 Nov., 1793, dau. of Enos Smith, b. 28 June, 1745, and Mary Dickinson, b. 20 Jan., 1751; d. 2 Dec., 1833; is buried in Amherst Cemetery; she d. in Hadley, 23 Aug., 1861.

He served as selectman of Amherst in 1823. He was commissioned Postmaster in 1809, which office he held until 1824; was the first Postmaster of Amherst, holding that office at the time mails were carried on horseback.

Children, b. in Amherst.

* +8887 Willard Mayo, b. 29 Dec., 1810; m. Elvira Minerva Marsh.

8888 James, b. ———; d. young, 3 Feb., 1819.

8889 Esther, b. 1817; d. 1 Feb., 1835, aged 18.

* +8890 Daniel, b. 9 Aug., 1820; m. Martha Hunt Kellogg.

8891 Henry, b. ———; d. unm., in New York, Oct., 1850; was buried in Waterbury, Conn.

* +8892 Mary Dickerson, b. 30 Apr., 1827; m. George E. Smith.

8893 Abigail Chamberlain, b. 28 Feb., 1829; d. unm., 25 June, 1871, in Hadley, where she is buried.

8894 Child, b. ———; d. 5 Oct., 1833.
3784. JUDGE DANIEL,8 son of Daniel7 (1114), b. in Amherst, Mass., 10 Feb., 1791; m. (1) in Saxtons River, Vt., 23 May, 1820, Jane McAffee, of Rockingham, Vt.

She d. in Saxtons River, 13 Sept., 1827; was buried there; he m. (2) in Westminster, Vt., 2 Feb., 1830, Merab Ann Bradley, b. in Westminster, 4 Feb., 1806, dau. of Hon. William Czar Bradley, b. 23 Mar., 1783, and Sarah Richards, b. 9 Mar., 1783, of Boston; she d. in Saxtons River, 27 Mar., 1845; was buried in the tomb of her father in Westminster; he m. (3) in St. Albans, Vt., 30 June, 1847, Miranda Metealf Aldis, b. 20 June, 1803, dau. of Hon. Asa Aldis, of St. Albans, b. in Franklin, Mass., about 1770, and Amy Owen, of Rhode Island; he d. in St. Louis, 10 Nov., 1875, aged 84; after his death she res. in the homestead of her late husband in Brattleboro, Vt.

He was graduated from Williams College in 1810; studied law with his brother-in-law, Gen. Martin Field, and commenced practice in Rockingham, in the village of Saxtons River; continued to reside there until 1854, when he removed to Brattleboro. He was for a few years Attorney for Windham Co., and Judge of Probate of Westminster, 1819-29; was Secretary of the Governor and Council of Vermont during the administrations of Gov. Butler and Gov. Van Ness, from 1823 to '28; was United States District Attorney for the State of Vermont twelve years, during the administrations of Gen. Jackson and Martin Van Buren. He was Adjutant and Inspector-Gen. of the State Militia; a Representative, in 1845, of the town of Rockingham in the General Assembly, and State Senator from Windham Co. In 1843 he was president of the State Constitutional Convention, and from 1845 to '52 was Judge of the Supreme Court of Vermont. In 1853 he received the degree of LL.D. from the University of Vermont. He was many times the Democratic candidate for Governor of Vermont. In 1853 he was candidate for United States Senator and lacked only two votes of an election.

When Lafayette visited the State in 1825, Gov. Van Ness was ill, and on Judge Kellogg devolved the duty of welcoming him to the State, and extending its hospitalities. During the sixty years of his public life he maintained a reputation of rare thoroughness, fidelity and integrity. In manners he was a gentleman of the old school, erect, dignified and urbane.

Children by first wife, b. in Rockingham (Bellows Falls).

8895 HENRY,9 b. ———; d. in infancy.

8896 HENRY,9 b. 23 Aug., 1823; was graduated from Williams College in 1843; studied law with Hon. William C. Bradley, of Westminster, Vt.; was drowned, 18 June, 1844, while bathing in the Connecticut River, at that place.

+8897 GEORGE BRADLEY,9 b. 6 Nov., 1826; m. Mary Lee Sikes.

Children by second wife.

+8898 SARAH BRADLEY,9 b. 17 Aug., 1831; m. Henry Augustus Willard.

8899 DANIEL,9 b. in 1833; d. 1834; was buried in Westminster.

+8900 DANIEL,9 b. 9 Apr., 1835; m. Margaret White May.

3785. CHARLES,8 son of Daniel7 (1114), bap. in Amherst, Mass., 9 Dec., 1792; m. 29 Oct., 1812, Tryphena Hubbard, b. in Sunderland, Mass., 31 Mar., 1794, dau. of Maj. Caleb Hubbard, of Sunderland, b. 23 Apr., 1754, who m. (1) Abigail Montague, and (2) Lucretia Ashley, of Leverett, Mass., b. 15 Sept., 1767.
He d. in Amherst, 20 June, 1834; was a farmer in Amherst; res. immediately southeast of Mt. Pleasant School; she m. (2) June, 1846, Timothy Henderson, of Amherst; he d. in Amherst, 1861; she d. in Townsend, Mass., 27 May, 1876.

*Children, b. in Amherst.*

8901 Chester, b. May, 1813; d. 11 Oct., 1817.
8902 Daniel, b. July, 1814; d. 18 Sept., 1817.
+8903 Charles Field, b. 23 June, 1817; m. (1) Mary Ann Ingram; (2) Mary E. Park.
+8904 Elizabeth Billings, b. 28 July, 1819; m. Moses W. Campbell.
+8906 Frances Lucretia, b. 4 Oct., 1825; m. George Bullard Felt.
8907 George Hubbard, b. Aug., 1827; d. 19 Apr., 1829.
+8908 George Hubbard, b. 27 Feb., 1830; m. Charlotte Augusta Leighton.
+8909 Jane McAfee, b. 28 Aug., 1832; m. Frederick Augustus Worcester.

3786. HENRY, son of Daniel (1414), b. in Amherst, Mass., 10 Dec., 1794; m. (1) in Bennington, Vt., 26 Jan., 1825, Margaret V. D. S. Hubbell, b. 2 Aug., 1804, dau. of James Hubbell, b. 17 Oct., 1775, and Margaret Schenck, b. 9 Aug., 1776.

She d. 28 Oct., 1829; he m. (2) in Bennington, 16 Oct., 1831, Anna Maria Hubbell, b. 11 June, 1807, sister of his first wife; d. in Troy, N. Y., 1873.

He was graduated from Yale College, 1815; studied law with Gen. Martin Field; was a lawyer in Bennington, where he was Postmaster, 1832-50; clerk of courts of Bennington, several years; for many years was an attorney, with an extensive practice there; rem. to Troy, Mar., 1868.

*Child by first wife, b. in Bennington.*

8910 Margaret Ann Vanderspeigel, b. 22 Nov., 1825; d. unm., 28 July, 1845.

*Children by second wife, b. in Bennington.*

8911 Maria Schenck, b. 6 Sept., 1832; d. 27 Dec., 1847.
8912 John Dickinson, b. 4 May, 1835; d. 11 Aug., 1843.
8913 James Hubbell, b. 6 May, 1837; res. in Troy, where he was employed at the Troy Malleable Iron Works of Harrison & Kellogg.
8914 Henry Eastman, b. 9 Jan., 1840; d. 16 Dec., 1864, in the battle of Franklin, Tenn.
8915 George Summer, b. 11 Apr., 1842; res., unm., in California.
+8916 Theodore Preston, b. 7 Dec., 1844; m. Sarah Eastman Draper.
8917 Sarah Parsons, b. 22 Apr., 1846; d. 15 July, same year.
8918 William Amherst, b. 6 Feb., 1849; is unm.

3792. DR. DAVID, son of Rev. David (1416), b. in Framingham, Mass., 2 Apr., 1791; m. 19 Jan., 1823, Sarah Prince, b. 20 July, 1802, dau. of Hezekiah Prince, a noted mathematician, b. in Massachusetts, 7 Feb., 1771 (a descendant of Gov. Prince of Plymouth Colony), and Isabella Combs, b. 9 Apr., 1781, both of Thomaston, Me.

She d. 4 May, 1857; he d. in Waukegan, Ill, 6 Oct., 1869.

He studied medicine with his brother-in-law, Dr. Kittredge, of Framingham, and about 1818 rem. to Thomaston, and, after consulting with Dr. Dodge, among
others, agreed to commence practice in partnership with him, but the two disagreeing, at the very outset, on the first case that presented itself, they parted in ill humor and had no further intercourse with each other. He then commenced on his own account at Mill River village, and had a successful run of practice till his removal, about 1846, to Waukegan.

Children, b. in Thomaston, Me.
+8919 Frederick Hoffman,9 b. 20 Aug., 1824; m. Catherine Woodcock.
+8920 Sarah Brown,9 b. 18 Jan., 1827; m. Elisha Frontis Pierre Ferry.
+8921 Eliza Pope,9 b. 27 Feb., 1829; m. James Young Cory.
8922 Charles,9 b. 14 July, 1831; was a pioneer in California in 1849; d. unm., 27 Sept., 1850.
+8923 David,9 b. 23 Feb., 1834; m. Anna Lloyd Tull.
+8924 George Prince,9 b. 22 June, 1836; m. Phebe Janette Landon.
+8925 Gardner,9 b. 26 Feb., 1839; m. Sarah Amelia Bonney.
+8926 Edward Nealley,9 b. 8 Dec., 1841; m. Jane H. Pollock.
+8927 Ellen Hooper,9 b. 16 June, 1845; m. Capt. George Dana Hill.

3808. George,8 son of Eli7 (1421), b. in Northampton, Mass., 28 Oct., 1799; m. 12 Dec., 1822, Sarah A. Ramsdell, b. 24 Sept., 1801, dau. of Jesse Ramsdell, of Lynn, Mass., and Deborah Day.
He d. 9 Sept., 1867; she d. 11 Dec., 1874.
He was a shoemaker and farmer; res. in Northampton, where both d.

Children, b. in Northampton.
8928 Charlotte Augusta,9 b. 20 Sept., 1823; d. unm., in Northampton, 1 Oct., 1859.
8929 Sarah Ann,9 b. 27 Oct., 1824; d. 13 Aug., 1826.
8930 Henry Eli,9 b. 26 Feb., 1826; d. unm., in Worcester, 29 Oct., 1855; was a carpenter.
+8931 David,9 b. 21 July, 1829; m. Emeline Adams.
8932 Harriet Louisa,9 b. ———; m. Spencer C. Wood.
+8933 Edward George,9 b. 4 Feb., 1831; m. Fanny Gray.
+8934 Levi Ramsdell,9 b. 11 Nov., 1832; m. Mary Keough.
8935 Albert,9 b. 20 Sept., 1834; d. 20 May, 1835.
8936 Chauncey Albert,9 b. 17 Apr., 1836; d. 16 Nov., 1846.
8937 Emma Caroline,9 b. 1 Dec., 1838; a teacher in Seattle, Wash., in 1896.
8938 Mary Hunt,9 b. 23 Oct., 1840; d. in Northampton, 14 Aug., 1861.
8939 Charles Augustus,9 b. 11 May, 1842; m. (1) in Northampton, 9 Mar., 1869, Rosa Stewart, b. in Shelburne Falls, Mass., 1850; she d. ———; he m. (2) in Northampton, 1878, Mrs. Sarah Frost, b. in Northampton, 1848, dau. of Elias Braman and Mary Palmer; was a farmer and teamster; res. in Northampton.

3810. Mary Ann,8 dau. of Eli7 (1421), b. in Northampton, Mass., 17 Dec., 1808; m. 24 Apr., 1828, Jared Livingstone Bartlett, b. 10 Apr., 1797, son of Moses Bartlett, of Northampton, b. 10 Jan., 1762, and Elizabeth Stockwell, b. 18 Apr., 1770.
He d. 3 Mar., 1883; she d. 28 Apr., 1889.
He was a teacher of penmanship; res. in Northampton, Mass.
Children, b. in Northampton.
8940 Edward Kellogg Bartlett,⁹ b. 21 Oct., 1828; d. 10 Jan., 1830.
8941 Frances Augusta Bartlett,⁹ b. 16 Oct., 1830; res., unm., in Northampton.
8942 Arthur Kellogg Bartlett,⁹ b. 8 Mar., 1851; is unm.

3814. HANNAH,⁸ dau. of Samuel⁷ (1423); b. in Fairfax, Vt., 2 Apr., 1806; m. 1834, John Castle, b. in Essex, Vt., 14 June, 1798, son of David Castle, b. in Woodbury, Conn., 20 July, 1758, and Sarah Vickery, b. 26 Mar., 1764.
She d. 17 Aug., 1856; he d. 19 June, 1879.
In 1854 he rem. from Westford, Vt., to Lapeer, Mich., where his son, Sylvester, now lives on the homestead.

Children.
8943 Ozro John Castle,⁹ b. 25 Nov., 1836; m. 1 Oct., 1867, Lorinda Vanatten; res. in North Branch, Lapeer Co., Mich.
8944 Sylvester Truman Castle,⁹ b. 29 June, 1838; m. 6 Oct., 1865, Mary Carpenter; is a farmer in Lapeer.
8945 Harrison Samuel Castle,⁹ b. 28 Oct., 1840; m. 25 Sept., 1874, Joanna McKellop; was a soldier; enlisted in Co. K, First Reg., Berdan Sharp Shooters; res., in 1881, in North Branch.
8946 Levi Kellogg Castle,⁹ b. 14 July, 1848; m. 22 Feb., 1875, Frances Kennedy; res. in North Branch.

3829. JOEL,⁸ son of Rev. Seth⁷ (1428); b. in New York, 24 Jan., 1782; m. (1) 24 Aug., 1800, Chloe Ryckman, b. 11 Sept., 1774.
She d. ———; he m. (2) 6 Jan., 1818, Margaret Frazer, b. 6 Oct., 1800, dau. of William Frazer and Ann McDougal, both of Scotland; d. in Ancaster, Ont., 24 Jan., 1845; she d. 3 Sept., 1859.
He was a carpenter.

Children by first wife.
8947 Eunice,⁹ b. 25 Feb., 1801; d. in Barton, Ont., 27 Dec., same year.
8948 Samuel,⁹ b. 12 Feb., 1803; d. in Barton, 30 Nov., 1805.
8949 Silas,⁹ b. 15 July, 1805; d. in Cornwall, Ont., 19 Dec., 1822.
8950 Joel,⁹ b. 12 Mar., 1809; d. in Barton, 18 Apr., same year.
8951 Lucy,⁹ b. 26 Sept., 1811; d. in Barton, 28 Dec., 1813.

Children by second wife.
+8952 Joel Elijah,⁹ b. 19 Nov., 1818; m. Fanny Lewis.
+8953 Seth William,⁹ b. in Cornwall, 5 Aug., 1822; m. (1) Eliza Ellen Warner; (2) Mrs. Sarah (Slaughter) Kellogg.
+8954 Ann Jerusha,⁹ b. 23 Aug., 1824; m. Samuel Lewis.
+8955 Clarissa Elizabeth,⁹ b. 16 Nov., 1826; m. John Archibald Currie.
+8956 Lucinda Rachel,⁹ b. in Ancaster, 20 May, 1833; m. John Stevens Wilson.
+8957 George Silas,⁹ b. 1 Jan., 1835; m. his niece, Anna Isabel Madora Kellogg, dau. of Samuel White Kellogg (+8959).
+8958 Sarah Margaret,⁹ b. 18 June, 1837; m. William Oberlin.
+8959 Samuel White,⁹ b. in Cornwall, 26 Sept., 1839; m. Sarah Slaughter.
8960 Allen Alexander,⁹ b. 2 May, 1842; m. in Ancaster, 11 Sept., 1887, Mrs. Annie (Ronald) Marr, b. ———, widow of Thomas Marr, of Ancaster; res. in Stanton, Mich.; served in Co. A, Tenth Mich-
ian Cavalry; enlisted 24 Sept., 1863; was discharged 11 Feb., 1864; was a Methodist reformer; d. in Stanton, 17 Apr., 1895; she d. 28 Mar., 1896; had no children.

3830. OLIVER WHITE,8 son of Rev. Seth7 (1428), b. in New York, 1783; m. (1) ——, in New York.

She d. ——; he m. (2) in New York; she d. ——; he m. (3) in Springfield, Ill., 24 Feb., 1821, Sarah Sherwood, b. in New York City, 25 Apr., 1787, dau. of Israel Sherwood, of New York, and Mary Lockwood, b. in Crawford, N. Y., 10 Mar., 1767; he d. in Dixon, Ill., 28 Dec., 1849.

He was a pensioner of the war of 1812; volunteered from Cohocton, Steuben Co., N. Y., under Capt. John Kennedy and Col. Caleb Hopkins. In the battle of Fort Erie, 17 Sept., 1814, he received a bayonet wound in his left side near his lungs, also in the back near his kidneys, also an injury in his hip from a fall. He was assisted off the field by a friend, John C. Smith; was discharged in Sept., 1815. In the Black Hawk war he acted as guide for the army.

He went to Illinois in 1820, and in 1829 rem. from Springfield, Ill., to Kelloggs Grove (near Freeport), and, in 1831, to Buffalo Grove, Ogle Co., Ill. In both places he kept a hotel; res. in 1832, in Galena, Ill.

Child.

8961 CLARENCE HARVEY,9 b. 29 June, 1815; m. twice; d. 6 Dec., 1862; was buried in Temperance Hill, Lee Co., Ill.; had no children.

Children by third wife.

8962 SPENCER C.,9 b. 4 Sept., 1824; m. in Buffalo Grove, 24 Mar., 1845, Caroline Gibbs; she was insane; he d. in Chicago, 21 May, 1848; had no children.

+8963 ANN ELIZABETH,9 b. near Springfield, 3 Mar., 1827; m. Eli Bradford Baker.

3831. JERUSAH,8 dau. of Rev. Seth7 (1428), b. near Ballston Springs, N. Y., 15 Nov., 1785; m. 22 June, 1804, Charles Robinson, b. in Oneida Co., N. Y., 5 June, 1785, son of Charles Robinson and Sarah Knapp.

She d. in Nauvoo, Ill., 23 Aug., 1836; he d. in Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 4 Oct., 1840. He was a clergyman; res. in Cincinnati; rem. to Oxford, O., later to Nauvoo.

Children.

8964 Chauncey Robinson,9 b. in Augusta, N. Y., 27 Mar., 1805; m. in Carthage, Mo., 5 Sept., 1841, Hannah Dillon Hughes, dau. of Gideon Hughes, of Zanesville, O., and Rebecca Dillon; was a clerk in the store of Robert Telson, in Quincy, Ill., and in a land office in Quincy. In 1837 he was a clerk in Carthage; 1839 and '39 was elected Recorder; was a School Commissioner and Postmaster in Carthage, Probate Judge, etc.; in 1881 he was engaged in horticulture in Nauvoo; she d. 27 Mar., 1861; had one child.

8965 Malinda Robinson,9 b. 11 Nov., 1806; m. 22 Nov., 1831, John Tipton Barnett, b. in Sullivan Co., Tenn., 20 Oct., 1809, son of James H. Barnett, b. in Green Co., Ga., 22 Sept., 1788, and Mary A. Tipton, b. in Shenandoah Co., Va., 3 Mar., 1793; he was a farmer; lived three miles west of Galesburg, Ill.; had seven children.
8966 John Knapp Robinson,⁹ b. 2 Oct., 1808; m. 10 Sept., 1835, Mary Melugin, b. 20 Oct., 1810, dau. of Jonathan Melugin, b. in Tennessee, and Sarah ——; was a farmer in Mendota, Ill.; was a Sergt. in the Black Hawk war; had five children.

8967 James Robinson,⁹ b. 11 Sept., 1810; m. 24 Nov., 1835, Charlotte Ann Holden, or Golden; was a soldier in the Black Hawk war; res. in Hancock Co., Ill.; d. 29 Apr., 1841; had two children.

8968 William Robinson,⁹ b. 4 Oct., 1812; d. 10 Sept., 1813.

8969 Lucinda Robinson,⁹ b. 20 July, 1814; m. 8 Aug., 1843, John De La Plains; he was a soldier in the war of 1812; a farmer in Huron, la.

8970 Lewis Robinson,⁹ b. 28 Oct., 1816; m. 25 Dec., 1839, Clarissa Duzette; was a farmer in Pleasant Grove, Utah.

8971 Sarah Maria Robinson,⁹ b. 10 Jan., 1819; m. 14 Feb., 1856, Joseph Farley; he was a miner in Tombstone, Ariz.; had four children.

8972 Eliza Rebecca Robinson,⁹ b. in Oxford, O., 4 Jan., 1820; m. 9 Mar., 1837, Daniel H. Wells, a Mormon elder; res. in Central City, Neb.; had one child.

8973 Julia Ann Robinson,⁹ b. in Oxford, 14 Feb., 1822; m. 1 Dec., 1847, J. Wilson Williams; he was a surveyor in Huron.

8974 Charles Robinson,⁹ b. 15 Feb., 1824; m. 1840, Mary A. Peck; was a soldier in the war for the Union; was a mechanic; res. in Burlington, Ia.; had four children.

8975 Seth Kellogg Robinson,⁹ b. 7 Dec., 1827; m. 8 June, 1858, Sarah Dewey; was a farmer in Topeka, Kas.

3833. ELIJAH WALLEY,⁸ son of Rev. Seth⁷ (1428), b. ———; m. Margaret Murphy, b. ———, dau. of Jeremiah Murphy and Sarah White.

He d. about 1836, aged 40 to 44; she m. (2) Zachariah Adams; d. ———.

He went from New Jersey to Illinois. He was a cripple, his arms being very short. He was for nine years Sheriff of Crawford Co., Ill.

Children.

+8976 ISAAC,⁹ b. ———; m. Malinda Fesler.
+8977 OLIVER,⁹ b. ———; m. ———.
+8978 MARY,⁹ b. 29 June, 1822; m. Isaac Martin.
+8979 RACHEL,⁹ b. 3 Aug., 1824; m. (1) Andrew Jackson Irwin; (2) William Markee.

8980 SARAH JANE,⁹ b. ———; m. ——— Adams; d. 10 Feb., 1901; had no children.

3834. SAMUEL,⁸ son of Rev. Seth⁷ (1428), b. ———; m. Mary Lewis, b. about 1801.

He d. in Charleston, Ill., about 1840-42.

He was in the Black Hawk war with Abraham Lincoln. His wife was at Fort La Motte during that war. They res. in Charleston and Palestine, Ill.

Children.

+8981 ANDREW JACKSON,⁹ b. ———; m. Mary Ann McCord.
+8982 GEORGE WASHINGTON,⁹ b. in Charleston, 1837; m. Eliza Ann Fulford.

8983 FRANK M.,⁹ b. in Charleston, about 1840-41: enlisted in the army 1861, in the Eighth Illinois Volunteer Infantry; served five years and nineteen days; d. in Jackson, Cal., about 1893, aged about 52.
3837. J o s e p h , s o n o f R e v. S e t h (1428), b. i n O n e i d a Co., N. Y., 26 Oc t., 1799; m. (1) 3 Oc t., 1822, S a r a h I n g a l s , b. i n O t s e g o Co., N. Y., 14 M a y , 1798. She d. M a r., 1839; h e m. (2) i n H a s t i n g s, N. Y., 17 N o v., 1839, M r s. S a r a h (G i b b s) S t o r e r , b. i n A l b a n y Co., N. Y., 31 A u g., 1812, eldest of the t h i r t e e n c h i l d r e n o f J a m e s and C l a r i s s a G i b b s , a n d w i d o w o f S m i t h C h a p m a n S t o r e r ; d. i n the h o m e o f h i s dau., i n P a r s o n s, K a s., 9 M a y , 1876; s h e d. i n P o l o, I l l., 8 A u g., 1886. Soon after his second marriage he went West and settled, i n 1841, i n B u f f a l o G r o v e , I l l., where h e w a s a t o n e t i m e a h o t e l - k e e p e r a n d P o s t m a s t e r. He w a s a soldier i n the M e x i c a n w a r. I n 1848 h e r e m. t o C h i c a g o , where h e l i v e d m o r e t h a n t w e n t y - f i v e y e a r s. 

Children by first wife. .

8984 O l i v e r, b. 8985 C l a r i s s a U r s u l a, b. i n J e f f e r s o n Co., N. Y., 15 A u g., 1824; m. I s a i a h W i l c o x o n. 

Children by second wife. +

8986 M a r y L u c i n d a, b. 18 J u n e , 1841; m. (1) A l b e r t M a c a m b e r; (2) E d w a r d C l a r k W a r d.
8987 J a m e s, b. 8988 S a r a h, b. 8989 J o s e p h H e n r y, b. i n C h i c a g o, 19 O c t., 1855; m. C e l i n d a M c A t e e.

3862. S a r a h , dau. o f L e v i (1431), b. i n W i l l i a m s t o w n, M a s s., 4 D e c., 1784: m. i n P l a i n f i e l d, N. Y., 29 J a n., 1804, P e t e r N e w c o m b C u s h a n , b. i n S t a f f o r d, C o n n., 30 J u n e, 1780, son o f N a t h a n i e l C u s h a n (a r e v o l u t i o n a r y s o l d i e r), b. 9 O c t., 1761, a n d S a r a h B e n n e t t. She d. i n W a u k e s h a, 20 S e p t., 1844; h e d. i n the s a m e p l a c e, 9 J u n e , 1848. He settled i n H e n d e r s o n, N. Y., a b o u t 1807; r e m. a b o u t 1837 t o W a u k e s h a, W i s. He w a s a m a n of g r e a t i n d u s t r y a n d e n t e r p r i s e. W h e n h e a r r i v e d i n H e n d e r s o n, h e h a d b u t a s i n g l e Y o r k s h i l l i n g, a n d h i s o t h e r p r o p e r t y c o n s i s t e d o f a p a i r o f h o r s e s a n d a s l e i g h. I n W i s c o n s i n h e w a s a l a r g e f a r m e r, h a v i n g o n e h u n d r e d a n d s i x t y a c r e s o f c u l t i v a t e d l a n d i n o n e f i e l d, a n d w a s r e p e t e d t o b e the b e s t f a r m e r i n that S t a t e. He w a s P r e s i d e n t o f the B o a r d o f T r u s t e e s o f C a r r o l l C o l l e g e, W i s. 

Children.

8990 L e v i K e l l o g g C u s h a n, b. i n P l a i n f i e l d, 1 M a y , 1805; d. u n m., i n H e n d e r s o n, 3 A p r., 1826.
8991 C y n t h i a M a r i a C u s h a n, b. i n P l a i n f i e l d, 26 J u l y , 1807; m. 8 O c t., 1833, D a n f o r d N e w t o n B a r n e y, of N e w Y o r k C i t y, b. 29 J u n e, 1808; d. i n C l e v e l a n d, O., 3 A u g., 1843; h e d. i n N e w Y o r k C i t y, 8 M a r., 1874.
8992 P e t e r N e w c o m b C u s h a n, b. i n H e n d e r s o n, 3 D e c., 1809; m. 31 M a r., 1841, H a r r i e t B. H o l l i s t e r; r e s. i n W a u k e s h a.
8993 S a l l y C u s h a n, b. 13 J a n., 1812; d. 1 O c t., 1816.
8994 A D a u g h t e r, b. 9 J u l y , 1814; d. 12 A u g., same year.
8995 C l a r i s s a F a n e t t e C u s h a n, b. 10 N o v., 1815; m. 28 A u g., 1837, H o r a t i o N e l s o n D a v i s, of H e n d e r s o n, b. 17 J u n e, 1812, s o n o f R o s w e l l D a v i s a n d C l a r i s s a B i s h o p; h e r e m. i n 1838 t o W a u k e s h a; h a d e i g h t c h i l d r e n; h e w a s a m e r c h a n t a n d T r e a s u r e r o f W a u k e s h a C o. from
1850 to '51; he was Maj. in the Reg. of Wisconsin Volunteers; rem. to Beloit, Wis., and twice represented Rock Co. in the Wisconsin Senate. Cushman K. Davis, son of Clarissa Fanette Cushman and Horatio Nelson Davis, was graduated from the University of Michigan in 1857; he was Lieut. and Assistant Adj.-Gen. After the war he settled in St. Paul, Minn.; he was a member of the Minnesota Legislature of 1867; United States District Attorney, 1868 to '73; Governor of Minnesota, 1874 and '75; United States Senator from 1888 until his death; one of the Commissioners to negotiate the treaty of peace between the United States and Spain.

8996 Isaac Chauncey Cushman,9 b. 12 Mar., 1819; d. unm., in Henderson, 27 Feb., 1840.

8997 Nathaniel Gustavus Cushman,9 b. in Henderson, 1 Sept., 1821; d. unm.,
8998 Sarah Sophia Cushman,9 b. 11 Sept., 1824; d. 20 Aug., 1826.

3863. SPENCER,8 son of Levi7 (1431), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 19 Sept., 1786; m. 7 Oct., 1810, Margaret Stewart Palmer, b. in Plainfield, Conn., 18 June, 1791, dau. of Vose Palmer, of Plainfield, b. 9 July, 1764, and Selinda Stewart, of Glasgow, Scotland, and Plainfield, Conn., b. 12 June, 1761.

He d. 31 Dec., 1870; she d. 29 May, 1876. When a young man, he rem. to Plainfield, Conn., and, in 1826, to Utica, N. Y. He was a wholesale dry goods merchant in Utica; was Supervisor of the county, and Mayor of the city several years.

Children.

+8999 PALMER VOSE,9 b. 13 Dec., 1811; m. (1) Rachel Anne Shankland; (2) Mrs. Martha Lucretia (Nichols) Smith.

9000 LEVI WRIGHT,9 b. 14 May, 1815; d. 15 Apr., 1819.

+9001 CYNTHIA STEWART,9 b. 27 July, 1817; m. James Rockwell.

9002 LEVI SPENCER,9 b. 29 Feb., 1820; d. unm., 26 Oct., 1840.

+9003 MARY ARTEMESIA,9 b. 11 Dec., 1821; m. James Kent Hitchcock.

+9004 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS,9 b. 1 Apr., 1824; m. Anna Maria Van Eps.

+9005 CHARLES CUSHMAN,9 b. 2 Sept., 1828; m. Mrs. Anna Maria (Van Eps) Kellogg.

+9006 SARAH SOPHIA,9 b. 13 May, 1832; m. Frederick William Hotchkiss Sheffield.

3864. NANCY,8 dau. of Levi7 (1431), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 1788; m. Eli Wright, b. 10 Nov., 1787.

She d. in West Depere, Wis., 10 Dec., 1865; he d. 11 Jan., 1866.

Children.

9007 Martha (Patty) Wright,9 b. 3 Sept., 1810; d. 7 July, 1813.

9008 Orange Wright,9 b. 29 Dec., 1812.

9009 Hannah Wright,9 b. 16 Jan., 1815; m. Orville C. Sprague.

9010 Sarah (Sally) Wright,9 b. 12 Jan., 1817; m. Norris Bishop; d. 18 Apr., 1877.

9011 George Whitfield Wright,9 b. 20 Sept., 1821; m. 9 Sept., 1847, Mahala Sprague, b. in Henderson, N. Y., 10 July, 1826, dau. of David Sprague, b. in Spencer, Mass., 11 Oct., 1790, and Sarah Butterfield, b. in Peru, Vt., 25 Oct., 1792; rem., in 1840, from Jefferson
Co., N. Y., to Michigan, and in 1842 to Waukesha Co., Wis.; subsequently to Green Bay, Wis.; later res. in West Depere.

9012 Martha Sophia Wright, a b. 15 Feb., 1824; m. 1 Jan., 1844, Henry Phelps, a carpenter, b. 9 June, 1820, son of Jeremiah Phelps, b. 12 Mar., 1789, and Lydia Parker, b. 22 July, 1789; res. in Milwaukee, Janesville and later in Depere, Wis.

9013 Nancy Wright, b. 15 Dec., 1825; d. 14 Aug., 1830.

3865. LUCY,8 dau. of Levi7 (1431), b. in Williamstown, Mass., Nov., 1791; m. Lodowick Brown.

She d. ———, in Unadilla Forks, N. Y.

Children.

9014 Lodowick Brown,9 b. ———.
9015 Lucy Brown,9 b. ———; m. ——— Petersilia.
9016 Cynthia Brown,9 b. ———.
9017 De Witt Brown,9 b. ———; m. ——— Lawrence.
9018 Hamilton Brown,9 b. ———.

3867. CHLOE,8 dau. of Nathaniel7 (1432), b. 14 Aug., 1793; m. Thomas Wakefield, b. in Windsor, Vt., 19 Aug., 1788, son of Joseph Wakefield, b. in Reading, Mass., 9 May, 1752, and Relief Kendall, b. in Dunstable, Mass., 9 May, 1753.

She d. in Philadelphia, N. Y., 31 May, 1849; he m. (2) 1843, Laura (Thatcher) Wakefield, widow of his brother; d. in Philadelphia, N. Y., 6 July, 1858.

Children.

9019 Caroline Wakefield,9 b. 30 Mar., 1820; m. Sept., 1838, O. C. Ackert; d. in Grattan, Mich., July, 1880.
9020 George Wakefield,9 b. 3 Sept., 1822; m. 1848, Minerva Smith; d. 22 Feb., 1876.
9021 Jane Annette Wakefield,9 b. in Rutland, N. Y., 18 Oct., 1827; m. in Theresa, N. Y., 16 Nov., 1859, Madison Rappole, b. in Oneida Co., N. Y., 17 Feb., 1828, son of Daniel Rappole and Mary Rillington, of Alexandria, N. Y.; he is a farmer and a Democrat; res. in Kendall, N. Y.

3872. LUCY,8 dau. of Rev. Gardiner7 (1433), b. in Bradford, Vt., 19 June, 1799; m. in Windham, Me., 30 Jan., 1824, Samuel I. Wells, b. 17 May, 1792.

She d. in Portland, Me., 16 Oct., 1844.

He res. in Salisbury, Mass., Saco and Portland. She was author of "A Mother's Plea for the Sabbath," and other works. He was a brilliant lawyer, of a high order of intellect, but overfondness of the wine glass led him to leave his wife and children, and they soon lost track of him. There is no record within the knowledge of his children of his parentage, time or place of death.

Children, b. in Salisbury.

9022 Jackson Wells,9 b. 10 July, 1825; m. in Lafayette, La., Kate Bruckner; was a druggist; d. 30 Nov., 1865, in Atlanta, Ga.; she d. ———; had two children.
9023 *Spencer Wells,*<sup>9</sup> b. 17 Feb., 1827; was graduated from Bowdoin College and ranked very high, but became insane from over study shortly after graduating; d. in Portland, 25 May, 1881.

9024 *Lucy May Wells,*<sup>9</sup> b. 3 June, 1829; d. in Portland, 28 Mar., 1863.

9025 *Walter Wells,*<sup>9</sup> b. 17 Nov., 1830; m. in Portland, 25 Dec., 1876, Mary Sturdivant; d. in Portland, 21 Apr., 1881; was graduated from Bowdoin College; she res. in Portland.

9026 *James Wells,*<sup>9</sup> b. 2 Sept., 1832; d. in Salisbury, 28 Jan., 1835.

9027 *Samuel I. Wells,*<sup>9</sup> b. 16 Sept., 1833; d. in Franklin, Mass., 30 Jan., 1838.

---

3873. GARDINER,<sup>8</sup> son of Rev. Gardiner<sup>7</sup> (1433), b. in Bradford, Vt., 7 Jan., 1802; m. in Gorham, Me., 9 Nov., 1828, Elizabeth Green Foster, b. in Gorham, 14 Oct., 1805, dau. of William Hart Foster, of Gorham, b. in Boston, Mass., 20 Jan., 1780, and Betsey Harding, b. 14 Nov., 1786.

He d. in Clinton, Ga., 3 Oct., 1841; she d. in Gorham, 26 Feb., 1870.

He was graduated from Bowdoin College, 1827, and from the Medical Department of Yale College, 1836. He had a flourishing school in Penn Yan, N. Y., but having pulmonary trouble, rem. to Clinton, where he was at the head of an academy; taught until two days before his death.

**Children.**

9028 GARDINER,<sup>9</sup> b. in Penn Yan, 21 Aug., 1829; was a farmer in Gorham; an invalid from childhood; d. unm., 19 Aug., 1900.

9029 *Mary Elizabeth,*<sup>9</sup> b. in Penn Yan, 21 Mar., 1831; d. July, 1831.

9030 *John William,*<sup>9</sup> b. in Gorham, 13 May, 1832; m. Lucy Maria Caldwell.

9031 *Louisa Terrell,*<sup>9</sup> b. in Sparta, Ga., 5 Nov., 1834; d. unm., 20 Aug., 1893, in Gorham, where she res.

9032 *Lucy Elizabeth,*<sup>9</sup> b. in Sparta, 6 Mar., 1837; res. unm., in Portland, Me.

9033 *Mary Foster,*<sup>9</sup> b. in Clinton, 12 Oct., 1839; res., unm., in Gorham.

9034 *Charles Foster,*<sup>9</sup> b. in Clinton, 17 July, 1841; was a civil engineer; enlisted in the war of the rebellion, mounted orderly; d. unm., 4 Aug., 1885, in Gorham, where he res.

---

3879. THANKFUL,<sup>8</sup> dau. of Josiah<sup>7</sup> (1434), b. in Hadley, Mass., 8 Sept., 1795; m. in Hadley, 4 Dec., 1819, Sylvester Cooke, b. 16 Feb., 1795, son of Solomon Cooke, b. 11 Feb., 1764, and Tryphena Newton.

She d. 12 July, 1851; he d. 3 Apr., 1868.

He was a farmer; res. in Hadley and Chicopee Falls, Mass., and Barrington, R. I.

**Children.**

9035 *Sylvestor Cooke,*<sup>9</sup> b. 5 Nov., 1820; d. unm. (drowned), 11 July, 1842; worked on a canal boat between Albany and Buffalo.

9036 *Lucy Kellogg Cooke,*<sup>9</sup> b. 15 Sept., 1822; d. unm., in Hadley, 1 Nov., 1854.

9037 *Kezia Cooke,*<sup>9</sup> b. 4 July, 1824; m. 23 Nov., 1850, Orrin Ealy Bardwell, b. 16 Oct., 1805; he was a farmer; res. in Auburn, N. Y.; she d. 24 Oct., 1892.

9038 *Henry Chapin Cooke,*<sup>9</sup> b. 16 Aug., 1826; m. 4 July, 1851, Eliza B. Howe; was overseer in the cotton mills in South Hadley and Granby, Mass.; d. 25 June, 1856.
3883. **NAOMI PARSONS,⁸** dau. of Josiah⁷ (1434), b. in Hadley, Mass., 26 Jan., 1803; m. 20 June, 1822, Thaddeus Chapin, b. 22 Aug., 1794, son of Henry Chapin and Abigail Colton.

She d. in Chicopee, Mass., 6 Jan., 1873.

He was a farmer in Chicopee; res. on the homestead of his father.

**Children.**

9044 *Naomi Chapin,⁹* b. 27 Apr., 1823; m. 20 Mar., 1861, Avery A. Ward; d. Mar., 1861; res. in Chicopee; had one child.

9045 *Martha Chapin,⁹* b. 1 Oct., 1824; d. 22 Sept., 1839.

9046 *Cynthia Chapin,⁹* b. 10 June, 1827; d. 26 Feb., 1847.

9047 *Henry Gardiner Chapin,⁹* b. 15 July, 1829; d. 8 Nov., 1858.

9048 *Elsey Elmira Chapin,⁹* b. 27 Sept., 1831; m. 9 Mar., 1859, Milton Town, of Hadley; d. 24 Sept., 1872; had seven children.

9049 *Edwin Chapin,⁹* b. 6 Nov., 1833; m. 11 June, 1863, Emma L. Chapin; res. in New Haven, Conn.; had five children.

9050 *Priscilla Chapin,⁹* b. 10 May, 1835; d. 18 Aug., 1838.

9051 *Josiah Chapin,⁹* b. 5 Mar., 1839; d. 26 Feb., 1840.

9052 *Rosina Chapin,⁹* b. 9 May, 1844; d. 5 June, 1858.

3884. **JOSIAH,⁸** son of Josiah⁷ (1434), b. in Hadley, Mass., 17 Feb., 1805; m. 27 Sept., 1827, Cynthia Chapin, b. 13 July, 1798, dau. of Henry Chapin, of Chicopee, b. 22 July, 1762, and Abigail Colton, b. 27 June, 1767.

He d. in Providence, R. I., 22 Jan., 1854; she d. 24 Feb., 1883.

They res. in Hadley until 1834; in Ida, Mich., until 1849; in Chicopee, Mass., in 1844; later in Providence.

**Children.**

9053 *Abigail,⁹* b. in Hadley, 21 Sept., 1828; d. 31 Aug., 1829.

9054 *Sarah,⁹* b. in Hadley, 30 Jan., 1830; d. unm., in Providence, 13 Oct., 1863.

+9055 *Hannah,⁹* b. in Hadley, 10 Jan., 1832; m. Moses Towne.

+9056 *George,⁹* b. in Hadley, 28 Oct., 1833; m. Emaretta Rebecca Chapin.

9057 *Lucy,⁹* b. in Ida, Mich., 17 July, 1836; m. in Providence, as his second wife, 4 Nov., 1884, Moses Towne, who had previously m. her sister, Hannah; he is a farmer and Presbyterian; res. in Nettleton, Mo.; had no children.
3885. JOHN PRESTON,\(^8\) son of Josiah\(^7\) (1434), b. in Hadley, Mass., 14 Feb., 1807; m. (1) May, 1831, Mary Ann Call, b. 1 Oct., 1811, dau. of Josiah Call, of Springfield, Mass.

She d. 27 Sept., 1841; he m. (2) 29 Mar., 1842, Ann Janette Stanley, b. 20 Mar., 1824; d. in Battle Creek, Mich., 10 May, 1881; she d. there, 30 Mar., 1893.

He was a broom manufacturer; res. in Tyrone, Flint, Jackson and Battle Creek, Mich.; a Seventh-Day Adventist and a Republican.

Children by first wife.

+9060 MERRITT GARDNER,\(^9\) b. 28 Mar., 1832; m. (1) Mrs. Louisa (Rawson) Whitmore; (2) Eleanor Kathleen Georgiana Nolan.

+9061 SMITH MOSES,\(^9\) b. 16 Mar., 1834; m. Maria Susan Dickinson.

+9062 ALBERT,\(^9\) b. in Flint, 7 Apr., 1836; m. Lucinia Ashley.

+9063 JULIA ELVIRA,\(^9\) b. in Flint, 3 Feb., 1838; m. Thomas McDowell.

9064 MARTHA P.,\(^9\) b. 18 Feb., 1840; d. 14 July, 1852.

Children by second wife.

9065 MARY A.,\(^9\) b. 31 Mar., 1843; d. 14 Mar., 1858.

+9066 LAURA EVELYN,\(^9\) b. 29 Aug., 1845; m. Charles Henry Brackett.

9067 EMMA FRANCES,\(^9\) b. 13 Sept., 1847; d. 29 Aug., 1849.

9068 EMMA,\(^9\) b. 7 Feb., 1850; m. Charles Leonidas Sobeski Kellogg (+9278).

+9069 JOHN HARVEY,\(^9\) b. 26 Feb., 1852; m. Ella Ervila Eaton.

9070 PRESTON,\(^9\) b. 24 Feb., 1854; d. 7 Apr., 1855.

9071 ELLA,\(^9\) b. 23 Feb., 1856; d. 29 July, 1858.

+9072 PRESTON STANLEY,\(^9\) b. 5 Apr., 1858; m. Florence Agnes Nye.

+9073 WILL KEITH,\(^9\) b. 7 Apr., 1860; m. Ella O. Davis.

+9074 CLARA BELLE,\(^9\) b. 11 Sept., 1863; m. Hiland George Butler.

+9075 HESTER ANN,\(^9\) b. 6 Nov., 1866; m. Frank W. Howe.

3886. HANNAH,\(^8\) dau. of Josiah\(^7\) (1434), b. in Hadley, Mass., 17 Feb., 1809; m. in Hadley, 7 Sept., 1831, Simeon Rice, b. in Montague, Mass., 18 Jan., 1805, son of Jeduthan Rice, b. 1759, and Joanna Semple, b. 1761.

He d. 9 Jan., 1884; she d. 1 Nov., 1888.

He was a mechanic; rem. in 1849, from Hadley to New Bedford, where both d.

Children.

9076 ANN HASELTON RICE,\(^9\) b. in Chicopee, Mass., 18 Jan., 1833; d. unm., in New Bedford, 4 Dec., 1853.

9077 ADONIRAM JUDSON RICE,\(^9\) b. in Hadley, 17 Apr., 1835; m. 21 May, 1868, Kate Briggs Warren, b. in New Bedford, 25 Jan., 1839; was a Union soldier in Co. E, Third Massachusetts Reg.; was a baker in New Bedford.

9078 ELIZABETH SOPHIA RICE,\(^9\) b. 7 Apr., 1838.

9079 PRISCILLA MARIA RICE,\(^9\) b. in Chicopee, 5 Sept., 1840; d. unm., 28 Sept., 1858.
3887. MERAB,\(^8\) dau. of Josiah\(^7\) (1434), b. in Hadley, Mass., 8 Mar., 1811; m. in Ida, Mich., 27 June, 1837, Chauncey Owen, b. 6 Nov., 1804, son of Daniel Owen and Elizabeth Tracy.

He d. in Hastings, Mich., 28 Jan., 1871; she d. there, 5 May, 1877.

He was a farmer; res. in Ida, Mich.; rem. to Hastings, in 1865.

**Children.**

9082 Gardiner Kellogg Owen,\(^9\) b. 19 Sept., 1838; m. 31 Oct., 1870, Julia A. Griggs, b. 1840; both were teachers of elocution in Battle Creek, Mich.; she d. in Santa Cruz, Cal., 15 Dec., 1898.

9083 Dudley Asbury Owen,\(^9\) b. 8 Mar., 1840; m. 29 Aug., 1868, Sarah Ann St. John, b. 22 Apr., 1815; was a grower of small fruits and vegetables in Battle Creek; she d. in Apia, Samoa Islands, 10 July, 1895.

9084 Harriet Elvira Owen,\(^9\) b. 26 June, 1842; m. 23 Mar., 1869, John Wesley Holmes, a merchant in Woodland Center, Mich., b. 30 Sept., 1838; he d. 9 June, 1888; she res. in Battle Creek, Mich.

9085 Richard Baxter Owen,\(^9\) b. 19 Apr., 1845; m. 22 Dec., 1873, Elenora Marosia Gorton, b. 10 May, 1845; was a farmer in Vicksburg, Mich.

9086 Alfred Jesse Owen,\(^9\) b. 14 June, 1847; d. in Hastings, 1 Sept., 1870.

9087 Rodney Spencer Owen,\(^9\) b. 27 Jan., 1851; m. in Burke, Vt., 4 Aug., 1875, Sarah Augusta Bordeaux, b. in West Enosburg, Vt., 18 May, 1856; was a clergyman in Burke; had three children.

9088 Alice Priscilla Owen,\(^9\) b. 6 Oct., 1856; d. in Hastings, 19 Feb., 1874.

3888. ELVIRA,\(^8\) dau. of Josiah\(^7\) (1434), b. in Hadley, 15 Feb., 1813; m. 22 Oct., 1839, Samuel Giles Perkins, of Belchertown, Mass., b. 28 June, 1811, son of Giles Perkins, of Ludlow, Mass., b. 20 Nov., 1789, and Electa Sikes, b. 30 July, 1793.

She d. 7 Jan., 1881; he d. Mar., 1885.

He was a farmer, teacher and engraver in Belchertown, where both d.

**Children.**

9089 Olive Sophia Perkins,\(^9\) b. 21 Apr., 1841; m. 23 Dec., 1864, Alonzo Beebe Kimball, b. in Pelham, Mass., 9 Dec., 1841; d. 11 May, 1889.

9090 Elihu Laroy Perkins,\(^9\) b. 6 Sept., 1844; m. 13 May, 1871, Emily Lucretia Carter, b. in Warren, Conn., 14 Apr., 1852; res. in Terryville, Conn.

9091 Mugulas Elva Perkins,\(^9\) b. 20 Feb., 1847; d. unm., 23 Mar., 1864.

9092 Cyrus Williams Perkins,\(^9\) b. 17 Nov., 1854; res. unm., in Tampa, Fla.

3889. PRISCILLA SMITH,\(^8\) dau. of Josiah\(^7\) (1434), b. in Hadley, Mass., 21 Apr., 1815; m. in Springfield, Mass., 29 May, 1847, Franklin Clark Chapin, b. 11 Feb., 1817, son of Henry Chapin, Jr., b. in Springfield, 4 Jan., 1792, and Experience Clark, b. in Northampton, Mass., 3 Nov., 1792.

He d. 24 July, 1873; she d. in Chicopee, Mass., 8 Nov., 1873.

He was a farmer; res. in Otisco, N. Y.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Children.

9093 Emma Priscilla Chapin,⁹ b. 30 Aug., 1848; d. unm., 3 June, 1896.
9094 Etta Adelaidé Chapin,⁹ b. 9 Sept., 1851; res. unm., in Paonia, Col., and Chicopee Falls, Mass.
9095 Charles H. Chapin,⁹ b. 28 Jan., 1853; m. in Otisco, 24 Jan., 1878, Mary C. Clark, b. in Otisco, 6 Apr., 1853; res. in Paonia.
9096 Ellis Warren Chapin,⁹ b. 16 Sept., 1855; m. (1) 11 Sept., 1884, Jennie Belcher Loomis, b. 5 Aug., 1861; she d. 18 Nov., 1887; he m. (2) in Newfane, Vt., 26 Apr., 1893, Grace Winnifred Carpenter, b. in Chicopee Falls, 15 Sept., 1870; had two children.
9097 Cyrus Franklin Chapin,⁹ b. 14 Oct., 1858; is unm.


She d. in South Hadley, 23 Oct., 1880; he m. (2) in Brimfield, Mass., where he res., 3 Jan., 1882, Mrs. J. Maria (Smith) Porter, b. in East Haddam, Conn., 1826, dau. of Halsey Smith and Lovica Holden, of Middle Haddam, Conn.

He d. in Becket, Mass., 19 May, 1887.

He was a farmer; rem. in May, 1841, to Genesee, Mich.; in 1856, to Chicopee, Mass.; in 1854, to Stafford, Conn.; in 1859, to Springfield, Mass.; in 1865, to Ludlow, Mass., and in 1876, to Southampton, Mass. She m. (3) 4 Dec., 1893, Elial A. Dickinson, of South Hadley, where she now res.

Children by first wife.

+9098 Nelson Owen,⁹ b. 10 Dec., 1840; m. Jennie Margaret Vaughn.
+9099 Newton Elbridge,⁹ b. 20 Jan., 1843; m. Clara Jane Field.
9100 Nathan Bliss,⁹ b. 14 July, 1845; d. 6 Oct., 1846.
+9101 Eliza Ann,⁹ b. in Genesee, 18 July, 1848; m. Harlem Erastus Nash.
9102 James Gardner,⁹ b. in Chicopee, 20 Jan., 1852; was a mechanic; d. unm., 6 Aug., 1876.
+9103 Richard Gardner,⁹ b. 25 Sept., 1855; m. his cousin, Emma Amelia Kellogg, adopted dau. of George Kellogg (+9056).
+9104 Harriet Marie,⁹ b. in Stafford, 14 Mar., 1858; m. George Henry Fretts.

3891. Moses Smith,⁸ son of Josiah⁷ (1434), b. in Hadley, Mass., 2 Feb., 1820; m. 2 Nov., 1842, Eleanor Maria Chapin, b. in Hartford, 10 Aug., 1823, dau. of Henry Chapin, Jr., b. in Springfield, Mass., 4 Jan., 1792, and Experience Clark, b. in Northampton, Mass., 3 Nov., 1792.

She d. in Gomez Township, Mo., 1 Jan., 1888.

He was a farmer in Breckenridge, Mo.; later in Hamilton, Mo., and now in Nettleton, Mo.

Children.

+9105 Ellen,⁹ b. in Genesee, Mich., 23 Aug., 1844; m. William Crowningshield.
+9106 Ellis Chapin,⁹ b. in Hadley, 9 Feb., 1846; m. Sarah Ellen Crowther.
+9107 Josiah Henry,⁹ b. in Chicopee, 19 June, 1853; m. Katherine May Korn.
9108 Olive Maria,⁹ b. 25 Sept., 1856; d. 27 June, 1857.
9109 ARTHUR SMITH,\textsuperscript{9} b. in Chicopee, 2 Nov., 1858; m. in Flint, Mich., 25 Sept., 1883, Sarah Ellen Taliaferro, of Fredericksburg, Va., b. 21 June, 1854; dau. of William Taliaferro, b. 19 Mar., 1811, and Maria Magoon West, b. 1 Jan., 1825; res. in Battle Creek, Mich.; had no children.

9110 HENRY CHAPIN,\textsuperscript{9} b. in Chicopee Falls, Mass., 22 Jan., 1865; m. in Hopewell, Mo., 10 Nov., 1883, Sultana Taylor, b. 30 Jan., 1866, in Knoxville, Mo., dau. of Jonathan Taylor, b. 10 Oct., 1826, and Barbara Richardson, b. 10 June, 1839; is a farmer and Baptist; res. in Hamilton, Mo., later in Llano, Cal.; has no children.

3893. RICHARD,\textsuperscript{8} son of Whiting\textsuperscript{7} (1436), b. in Ashfield, Mass., 27 Mar., 1811; m. (1) 8 Mar., 1836, Sophia Clark Hatch, of Southampton, Mass., b. 24 June, 1811, dau. of Eliphalet Hatch and Sophia O. Bates.

She d. in West Springfield, 6 Sept., 1848; he m. (2) 5 Oct., 1849, Electa Allen, of Northampton, Mass., b. 26 Apr., 1819, dau. of Elijah Allen, b. July, 1783, and Electa Warner, b. 1783; she d. in Agawam, Mass., 23 Oct., 1865; he m. (3) in Agawam, 3 Sept., 1866, Marietta Perkins, of Monson, Mass., b. 25 June, 1817; she d. 17 June, 1871; he m. (4) 2 Jan., 1873, Mrs. Elizabeth (Fairbank) Spencer, b. 19 Feb., 1802, dau. of Zenas Fairbank, b. 5 Feb., 1792, and Relief Platt, b. 15 Aug., 1793, and widow of Samuel G. Spencer, b. 1816; d. in Agawam, 18 May, 1892.

He was a farmer; res. in Feeding Hills, Mass.

Children by first wife.

9111 SPENCER ELIPHALET,\textsuperscript{9} b. 10 July, 1838; d. 27 July, same year.

9112 CHARLES RICHARDS,\textsuperscript{9} b. 5 Aug., 1839; d. unm., in Agawam, 3 Sept., 1860.

+9113 MARY SOPHIA,\textsuperscript{9} b. 26 Feb., 1843; m. Frank Preston Whipple.

9114 EMILY LOUISA,\textsuperscript{9} b. 28 Aug., 1845; d. unm., 9 Apr., 1866.

Children by second wife.

+9115 EDWARD ALLEN,\textsuperscript{9} b. 22 Sept., 1851; m. Alice Martha Rising.

9116 GEORGE WARNER,\textsuperscript{9} b. 2 Nov., 1857; d. 4 Nov., same year.

3896. ELIZABETH,\textsuperscript{8} dau. of Whiting\textsuperscript{7} (1436), b. in Ashfield, Mass., 23 June, 1818; m. in Southampton, 2 May, 1844, Daniel Kingsley Stearns, b. in Southampton, 7 Dec., 1815, son of Theodore Stearns, b. in Northampton, Mass., and Charlotte Root, b. in Montgomery, Mass.

He d. in Lafayette, Wis., 30 Oct., 1857; she d. there, 7 Oct., 1889.

They res. in Lafayette. He was a farmer, Congregationalist and a Republican.

Children.

9117 EMILY ELIZABETH STEARNS,\textsuperscript{9} b. in Lafayette, 8 Mar., 1845; is a dressmaker, and res. in Elkhorn, Wis.; is unm.

9118 MARY AUGUSTA STEARNS,\textsuperscript{9} b. in Lafayette, 2 June, 1846; d. in Lafayette, 1 Mar., 1849.

Lafayette; is unm.

9119 DANIEL SPENCER STEARNS,\textsuperscript{9} b. in Lafayette, 26 Sept., 1848; a farmer in
9120 Theodore Henry Stearns,9 b. in Southampton, 13 Feb., 1850; m. in Elkhorn, Wis., Nov., 1877, Harriet Farrar, of Lafayette; worked a reaping, mowing and threshing machine; res. in Elkhorn.

9121 Mary Electa Stearns,9 b. in Lafayette, 1 Jan., 1852; is unm.

9122 Martha Adeline Stearns,9 b. in Lafayette, 8 Aug., 1854; is unm.

9123 Charles Sumner Stearns,9 b. in Lafayette, 19 Dec., 1856; m. in Elkhorn, 26 Sept., 1879, Clara Emma Doane; was a farmer in Lafayette; now res. in East Delavan, Wis.

3901. ROSWELL,6 son of Moses7 (1437), bap. 7 Oct., 1787; m. Nancy Houghton, of Dummerston, Vt., b. 1797.

He d. 14 Feb., 1847, aged 60; she d. in Hadley, Mass., 7 Oct., 1874.

Children.

9134 Richard,9 b. 1817; served in the United States Cavalry in the Mexican war; became dissipated and committed suicide about 1850.

9125 Henry,9 b. 19 Sept., 1819; m. (1) Mary Axtell Lewis; (2) Danis R. Clapp.

9126 Alonzo,9 b. 20 July, 1821; m. Cassandra ———.

9127 Fannie M.,9 b. ———; m. Andrew Lettingwell, of Huntington, Mass.; rem. to Iowa.

9128 Elizabeth,9 b. 1833; res. unm., in Hadley; is feeble minded.

9129 Clarissa,9 b. ———; m. Daniel Downing, of Northampton; he d. about 1866; she disappeared and is supposed to be dead.

9130 Harriet Emily,9 b. ———; m. Edward A. Fitzgerald; he is an electrical inspector; res. in Syracuse, N. Y.

3902. MARMY,8 dau. of Benjamin7 (1438), b. in Hadley, Mass., 12 Dec., 1789; m. there, 10 Sept., 1812, Seth M. Warner, of Sunderland, Mass., b. 30 Dec., 1787, son of Deacon Eleazer Warner, b. 20 Sept., 1755, and Elizabeth Belden, b. 1757.

She d. in Sunderland, 26 Sept., 1855; he m. (2) 19 Feb., 1857, Mrs. Fannie (Abbey) Goodale, dau. of Mason Abbey, and widow of Theodore Goodale; d. in Wisconsin, 25 Oct., 1862.

Children, b. in Sunderland.

9131 Alba Warner,9 b. 16 Nov., 1813; d. 16 Feb., 1814.

9132 Sidney Smith Warner,9 b. 11 Jan., 1815; m. 30 June, 1852, Harriet O. Davis, dau. of Jacob Davis and Mary Stratton; res. in Sunderland; d. 6 Jan., 1898; had two sons.

9133 Elizabeth Warner,9 b. 31 Jan., 1817; d. unm., in Raleigh, Tenn., 2 June, 1853.

9134 Seth Warner,9 b. 11 Feb., 1819; d. unm., in Portland, Or., 25 July, 1852.

9135 Henry Martyn Warner,9 b. 17 Mar., 1821; was a Presbyterian minister; d. unm., in Henderson, N. Y., 14 Sept., 1860.

9136 Harriet Marry Warner,9 b. 17 Mar., 1821; m. 26 May, 1845, Rev. Nathan Fellows Tuck; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., 22 May, 1900; res. in Colorado Springs; had one dau.

9137 James Richards Warner,9 b. 13 Dec., 1823; m. (1) 9 June, 1852, Cynthia Clark, who d. 1882; (2) Susan L. Henderson, widow of ——— Henderson; was Corp. in Co. G, Fifty-second Massachusetts Volunteers; was a Union soldier; res. in The Dalles, Or.; d. 15 Jan., 1901; had no children.
9138 Mary Lavinia Warner,⁹ b. 12 Dec., 1835; m. 10 May, 1848, Erastus Smith Joslyn; res. in Colorado Springs; had no children.

9139 Frances Amelia Warner,⁹ b. 11 Dec., 1827; m. 2 Oct., 1851, Alonzo Marsh Morrison; res. in Denver, Col.; had two children.

9140 Martha Angeline Warner,⁹ b. 3 Mar., 1830; d. 8 Sept., 1840.

3903. HORACE,⁸ son of Benjamin⁷ (1438), b. in Hadley, Mass., 16 Sept., 1791; m. in Amherst, Mass., 12 Aug., 1813, Alma Smith, of Hadley, b. in Leverett, 20 Feb., 1796, dau. of Joel Smith, of Leverett, Amherst and South Deerfield, b. about 1757.

He d. in Amherst, 4 Oct., 1858; she d. in Oconomowoc, Wis., 18 Apr., 1866; both are buried in Amherst Cemetery.

Children, b. in Hadley.

+9141 LYMAN SMITH,⁹ b. 1 Dec., 1814; m. Emeline Leonard.

9142 Electa,⁹ b. 31 Dec., 1816; m. in Amherst, 3 June, 1846, William Berkeley Smith, b. 19 July, 1812, son of Percz Smith, of South Hadley, and Hannah Lyman; he d. 25 May, 1882; she res. in Amherst; had no children.

+9143 BENJAMIN,⁹ b. 5 Dec., 1818; m. Mrs. Margaret (Foley) James.

9144 AMELIA,⁹ b. 15 Sept., 1820; d. 18 Feb., 1821.

9145 WAREHAM SMITH,⁹ b. 1 Mar., 1822; d. 28 Mar., same year.

9146 WAREHAM SMITH,⁹ b. 13 May, 1823; d. unm., in Savannah, Ga., 13 Oct., 1854.

9147 Harriet AMELIA,⁹ b. 12 Mar., 1825; d. in Hadley, 3 Jan., 1826

Children, b. in Amherst.

+9148 Harriet,⁹ b. 1 June, 1827; m. Rufus Gunn.

+9149 Horace,⁹ b. 3 Apr., 1829; m. Lucy Ann Carpenter.

9150 Moses,⁹ b. 12 Mar., 1831; d. 28 Mar., 1833.

9151 Sarah,⁹ b. 6 Feb., 1833; d. 6 May, same year.

9152 A Son,⁹ b. 20 Feb., 1834; d. same day.

9153 A Daughter,⁹ b. 10 Feb., 1835; d. same day.

+9154 Justin Perkins,⁹ b. 8 Oct., 1836; m. Mrs. Annie (Brunton) Eekley.

9155 A Son,⁹ b. 2 Oct., 1842; d. same day.

3910. CHARLES AUSTIN,⁸ son of Benjamin⁷ (1438), b. in Hadley, Mass., 29 Apr., 1808; m. 10 Jan., 1831, Maria A. Cook, b. 30 July, 1809, dau. of James Cook, b. 15 Sept., 1777, and Ruhama Doane, b. 1 July, 1776.

She d. 9 Dec., 1860; he d. 3 Apr., 1875.

He was a farmer in Hadley, where both d.

Children, b. in Hadley.

+9156 Benjamin Austin,⁹ b. 13 Jan., 1832; m. Sarah Emeline Moody.

9157 Elizabeth,⁹ b. ———; d. 12 Sept., 1844, aged 9 months.

9158 Charles A.,⁹ b. 19 June, 1846.

3911. ANGELINE⁸ dau. of Benjamin⁷ (1438), b. in Hadley, 18 Feb., 1811; m. 26 Sept., 1831, James Cook, Jr., of Hadley, b. 5 Dec., 1807, brother of Maria A. Cook, who m. Angeline's brother, Charles A.

She d. in Hadley, 26 Sept., 1881; he d. there, 9 Jan., 1892.

He was a blacksmith, manufacturer and farmer; res. in Hadley.
Children, b. in Hadley.

9159 Mary Jane Cook,⁹ b. 10 Oct., 1832; d. 7 Oct., 1833.
9160 George Eldridge Cook,⁹ b. 1 Dec., 1834; m. (1) 25 July, 1860, Julia E. Burditt; she d. 5 Mar., 1863; he m. (2) 26 Apr., 1886, Mary Emma Crafts; res. in Oconomowoc, Wis.
9161 Mary Jane Cook,⁹ b. 5 Jan., 1837; d. 8 June, 1837.
9162 James Francis Cook,⁹ b. 5 Nov., 1844; d. 29 Mar., 1818.
9163 Juliette Montague Cook,⁹ b. 15 Oct., 1817; m. 25 Jan., 1865, Bela Kellogg Crafts, b. 19 Oct., 1841, grandson of Lucy Kellogg (+1535); d. in Whately, Mass., 29 Mar., 1900.
9165 James Francis Cook,⁹ b. 15 Jan., 1855; res. unm., in Hadley.

3931. SILAS DWIGHT,⁸ son of Samuel⁷ (1413), b. in Hadley, Mass., 9 Aug., 1825; m. in Greenfield, Mass., 28 May, 1851, Mrs. Maria Louisa (Crafts) Bowers, b. 3 July, 1825, widow of Thomas Gayton Bowers, and dau. of Caleb Crafts, of Whately, Mass., b. 28 July, 1800, and Sophronia Morton, b. 18 Mar., 1806.

He res. in Hadley until 1864. They celebrated their golden wedding in Amherst, Mass., 28 May, 1901. He is a farmer in North Amherst; was a Union soldier; Sergt. in Co. H, Fifty-second Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862 to '63.

Children, b. in Hadley.

+9166 Frederick Dwight,⁹ b. 28 Feb., 1852; m. Bertha Rosella Leonard.
9167 May Louisa,⁹ b. 19 June, 1862; m. in Leverett, Mass., 12 Nov., 1884, Rector O. Morton, b. July, 1858, son of Marcus Morton, of Leverett, and Sarah Osgood; he was a farmer; had no children.
+9168 Samuel Edward,⁹ b. 13 Feb., 1866; m. Jennie Crosset Hastings.

3932. CHARLOTTE,⁸ dau. of Ebenezer⁷ (1457), b. in Amherst, Mass., 21 Sept., 1773; m. 1 Mar., 1797, Peter B. Russell, b. 8 Jan., 1774, son of Moses Russell and Hannah Kendall.

He d. 5 July, 1851; she d. 20 Mar., 1853.

He was a farmer; res. in Cabot, Vt., where both d.

Children.

9169 Dalinda Russell,⁹ b. 5 Dec., 1799; m. 15 May, 1823, Simeon Hovey Webster, b. 5 Apr., 1799; res. in Cabot; had ten children.
9170 Lucia Russell,⁹ b. ———; m. William Hoyt; res. near Chicago; both d. in Rochester, Wis.; had one dau.
9171 Charlotte Russell,⁹ b. 11 Sept., 1813; m. 2 Sept., 1834, Rufus Adams, b. 15 Mar., 1811; he d. 10 Sept., 1867; she d. 2 Dec., 1875; had one son.
9172 Abigail Russell,⁹ b. ———; m. Joseph Graffam; d. in Rochester. ———.
9173 Henry Russell,⁹ b. ———; m. ———; res. in Rochester, where he d. ———; had one son.
9174 Lucius Russell,⁹ b. ———; m. ———; res. in Bethlehem, N. H.; d. in Littleton, N. H.; had two children.

3934. SARAH (SALLY),⁸ dau. of Ebenezer⁷ (1457), b. in Montague, Mass., 9 Mar., 1780; m. Thomas Cross.

She d. in Hardwick, Vt., 9 Oct., 1851.
**Child.**

9175 Ebenezer K. Cross,⁹ b. 9 Mar., 1806; m. Mary G. Dow, b. in Cabot, Vt., 19 Sept., 1808; their dau., Laura Ann Cross, m. Orman Alford Kellogg, Jr. (+16018), son of Orman Alford Kellogg (+9213).

3987. EBENEZER WRIGHT,⁸ son of Ebenezer⁷ (1457), b. in White Creek, N. Y., 3 May, 1786; m. in Plainfield or Lebanon, N. H., 7 Nov., 1811, Mary Lovejoy Cleveland, b. in Hanover, N. H., 7 Nov., 1792, dau. of Samuel Cleveland, b. in Stafford, Conn., 2 Nov., 1772, and Sarah Gould, b. in Hanover, N. H., about 24 Feb., 1775, dau. of Maj. James Gould.

She d. 15 Dec., 1862; he d. in Constable, N. Y., 12 May, 1865.

He was a farmer and manufacturer of pumps; res. in Marshfield, Montpelier and Calais, Vt., and later in Constable, N. Y.

**Children.**

9176 Sarah Marinda,⁹ b. in Marshfield, Vt., 12 Sept., 1812; d. unm., in Constable, 18 Apr., 1835 or '36.

+9177 Mary Adeline,⁹ b. 15 Dec., 1813; m. Dr. Edward Homer Carter.

+9178 Fidelia Maria,⁹ b. in Plainfield, Vt., 5 Sept., 1815; m. Edward Martin.

+9179 Benjamin Franklin,⁹ b. in Montpelier, Vt., 29 May, 1817; m. Mary Palmer Sherman.

9180 Lovel Cleveland,⁹ b. in Montpelier, 5 Dec., 1818; d. 12 Mar., 1819.

+9181 Laura Ann,⁹ b. in Montpelier, 8 Feb., 1820; m. Andrew Jackson Allen.

+9182 Harvey Ebenezer,⁹ b. in Montpelier, 28 Oct., 1821; m. Laura Abiah Austin.

9183 Horace Delany,⁹ b. 10 Oct., 1823; d. 14 Feb., 1824.

+9184 Lucia Caroline,⁹ b. in Calais, Vt., 14 Jan., 1825; m. Elvy Ingalls Stickney.

+9185 Samuel Cleveland,⁹ b. in Calais, 13 Mar., 1827; m. Elmira Sophronia Trideau.

+9186 Eliza Jane,⁹ b. in Calais, 22 May, 1829; m. Fletcher Stewart.

9187 Shebel Wheeler,⁹ b. in Constable, 20 May, 1831; d. there, 1 Nov., 1835.

9188 Peter Russell,⁹ b. in Constable, 25 June, 1834; was a sailor; d. 2 Oct., 1853, in Gloucester, Mass.

3988. TAMER,⁸ dau. of Ebenezer⁷ (1457), b. in White Creek, N. Y., 3 May, 1786; m. Joseph Walton.

She d. in Hardwick, Vt., 30 July, 1852.

**Children, b. in Hardwick.**

9189 Joshua Walton,⁹ b. 1809; m. Sarah Judavine, b. 1814; she d. 25 Feb., 1882; he d. 3 Apr., 1882.

9190 Tamer Walton,⁹ b. 1815; m. Ira Wheeler; d. 24 Aug., 1875; had no children.

9190a Bathsheba Walton,⁹ b. 1818; d. unm., 14 Feb., 1862.

9190b Alma A. Walton,⁹ b. 3 Feb., 1821; m. her cousin, Orman Alford Kellogg (+9213).

3989. WILLIAM WRIGHT,⁸ son of Ebenezer⁷ (1457), b. in Claremont, N. H.,
16 Jan., 1783; m. 1 Dec., 1811, Nancy Lamb, b. in Charlton, Mass., 2 Mar., 1789, dau. of Capt. Reuben Lamb and Persis Hooker.
   He d. 16 June, 1844; she d. 1 Dec., 1876.
   He was a farmer; res. in Haverhill, O., where both d.

*Children, b. in Scioto Co., O.*

9191 *Selena,* b. 16 Aug., 1812; d. unm., ———.
9192 *Sylvia,* b. 17 Mar., 1814; m. Terry Blackburn, of North Carolina; d. ———; he d. ———.
9193 *Hiram,* b. 28 July, 1816; m. Luna Jones.
9194 *Mary,* b. 28 Oct., 1818; m. Dr. John Loudon Churchill.
9195 *Alfred,* b. 10 Dec., 1821; m. (1) Cynthia L. Hard; (2) Louisa Cumbis.
9196 *Charity,* b. 15 Jan., 1826; m. John Sprague Wells.
9197 *William,* b. 17 Jan., 1828; m. Thurza Story.
9198 *Willard,* b. 28 Oct., 1831; m. Abigail Whitmore.
9199 *Reuben Lamb,* b. 15 Mar., 1833; m. (1) Rachel Cottingham; (2) Elvira Cunningham.

**3941. BENJAMIN,** son of Ebenezer (1457), b. in Orford, Vt., 25 Jan., 1794; m. (1) 5 Jan., 1826, Rebecca Greathouse.
   She d. about 1835; he m. (2) about 1836, Catherine McKenzie, b. near Fayetteville, N. C., 24 Nov., 1818, dau. of John McKenzie, b. 1785, and Christian McKennon; d. near Little Rock, Ark., 11 July, 1848.
   He settled in Little Rock about 1815. He was a blacksmith and farmer and owned, in Pulaski Co., twelve hundred acres of land, which included the silver and lead mines known as “Kellogg mines.” He made the broad axe which was used in hewing the logs from which was built the first hewed log house (round poles having been used previously) where now stands the capitol of Arkansas.
   She m. (2) in 1857 or '58, James L. Duff.

*Children by first wife, b. near Little Rock.*

+9200 *Eliza,* b. 29 Jan., 1830; m. Jesse Witt.
9201 *Marlan,* b. 25 Dec., 1831; d. in infancy.
+9202 *Mary,* b. 5 Mar., 1833; m. Calvin Howell Overton.
9203 *Benjamin,* b. 29 Mar., 1835; d. unm., in Camden, Ark., 2 Dec., 1859; was a Methodist clergyman.

*Children by second wife.*

9204 *William,* b. 9 Mar., 1837; d. in infancy.
+9205 *Jonathan,* b. 9 Sept., 1840; m. (1) Sally Williams Sparks; (2) Mrs. Mary (Howe) Sanford.
9206 *Harrison,* b. 9 Feb., 1842; d. 25 Nov., 1856.
9207 *Henry,* b. 23 Mar., 1844; d. 25 Dec., 1856.
9208 *Daniel Webster,* b. 12 July, 1846; d. 1848.
9209 *Sophronia Selina,* b. 27 May, 1848; d. unm., 13 Apr., 1897.

**3942. JONATHON Nourse,** son of Ebenezer (1457), b. in Orford, Vt., 28 Feb., 1798; m. in Luzerne, N. Y., 11 May., 1817, Martha Randall, b. 25 Jan., 1801, dau. of Jacob Randall, b. 27 July, 1760, and Elizabeth McCall, b. in Water-town, Mass., 29 Sept., 1763.
   She d. in Luzerne, 8 Jan., 1849; he d. in Randolph, N. Y., 2 Feb., 1884.
Children, b. in Luzerne.

9210 Polly (Mary),9 b. 1 May, 1818; d. unm., 21 Aug., 1839.
9211 Jacob Wright,9 b. 19 Aug., 1819; m. in Luzerne, 24 Mar., 1844. Emmeline Murray, b. in Warren Co., N. Y., dau. of George Murray and ——— Pitcher; was a carpenter, also a raftsman on the Hudson River; a Republican; res. in Glen's Falls, N. Y.; d. 1 Apr., 1874; had no children; she m. (2) ——— Bentley.
+9212 Grace Amelie,9 b. 24 Apr., 1821; m. James Selleck Cramnell.
+9213 Orman Alford,9 b. 29 May, 1823; m. Alma Ann Walton (91906).
9214 Freeworth Adeline,9 b. 9 May, 1825; m. 22 Oct., 1854. Richard Henry Heath, b. 11 Oct., 1822, son of Arden and Ellen Heath; d. in Corinth, N. Y., 15 Mar., 1897; he was a farmer; a Republican; they had an adopted dau., Ellen Catherine Heath, b. 4 Nov., 1859, who m., as his second wife, Orman Alford Kellogg, Jr. (+16018).
9215 Benjamin Franklin,9 b. 7 Apr., 1827; d. 1 Sept., 1847.
9216 Lorenzo Orlando,9 b. 15 Mar., 1829; m. in East Randolph, 20 Aug., 1865. Mary Alice Hall, b. in East Randolph, 19 Mar., 1828, dau. of Joel Hall, b. 27 Aug., 1792, and Lydia Evetts, b. 6 Apr., 1797; was a retired carpenter and joiner; a Republican; res. in East Randolph; d. 18 July, 1901; had no children.
9217 Oliver Hazard,9 b. 7 Feb., 1831; d. unm., 18 Sept., 1853.
+9218 Earl Douglas,9 b. 22 May, 1833; m. Elizabeth Crowell.
+9219 Henry Dighton,9 b. 9 Sept., 1834; m. (1) Caroline Murray; (2) Izora D. De Garino.
9220 William Oscar,9 b. 2 Oct., 1836; d. 13 June, 1837.
+9221 Nancy Maria,9 b. 28 Mar., 1838; m. Charles Henry Robinson.
+9222 Mary Elizabeth,9 b. 3 Mar., 1840; m. William Seward Stone.
+9223 Edwin Fernando,9 b. 15 Nov., 1841; m. Mary Brower Cornwall.

3949. IRA,8 son of Jonathan7 (1460), b. in Brattleboro, Vt., 27 Jan., 1786; m. 25 Jan., 1808, Ruth Dickinson, b. 18 June, 1790, dau. of William Dickinson, of Amherst, b. 6 Feb., 1767, and Thurza Warner, b. 24 Jan., 1771. He d. in Montague, 16 Nov., 1843; she d. in Springfield, Mass., 18 Sept., 1875, aged 85 years and 3 months. They res. in Amherst and Montague, Mass. He was a shoemaker and saddler.

Children.

+9224 Wright Dickinson,9 b. in Amherst, 12 Jan., 1809; m. Mrs. Roxanna (Goodell) Dickinson.
+9225 Bela,9 b. in Amherst, 1 Aug., 1810; m. Mary Hosmer.
+9226 Porter,9 b. in Montague, 18 Apr., 1812; m. Cemantha Pratt.
+9227 Charles Carroll,9 b. in Montague, 23 Jan., 1814; m. Sophia Wealthy Carl.
+9228 Horace Hancock,9 b. in Montague, 4 Aug., 1816; m. Jerusha Ashley Leonard.
+9229 Maria,9 b. 17 July, 1818; m. Timothy Morton Dewey.
9230 Levi,9 b. 25 July, 1820; d. 21 July, 1822.
9231 Minerva,9 b. 28 July, 1822; d. (fell in the fire), 10 July, 1856; unm.
+9232 Susan Malona,9 b. 29 May, 1824; m. Solomon Wilson Gleason.
3950. CHESTER,⁸ son of Jonathan⁷ (1460), b. in Brattleboro, Vt., 21 Jan., 1788; m. (1) 1 June, 1808, Lois Dickinson, b. 6 Feb., 1790, dau. of Silas Dickinson and Eunice Graves, b. in Amherst, Mass., 19 Nov., 1769.

She d. 13 Dec., 1809; he m. (2) Maria Bixbee, b. in Hinsdale, Mass., 27 Apr., 1796, dau. of Rufus Bixbee, b. in Barre, Mass., 1768, and Lois Woodward, b. in Orange, Mass., 1775; d. in Amherst, 7 Feb., 1849; she d. 4 May, 1881.

He was a cordwainer and a shoe manufacturer; rem. to Pelham, Mass., in 1790; to Amherst, 1801.

Child by first wife, b. in Amherst.

9233 CLARISSA DICKINSON,⁹ b. 7 Jan., 1809; d. in Granby, 24 Oct., 1860.

Children by second wife, b. in Amherst.

+9234 DWIGHT HOLLAND,⁹ b. 10 Aug., 1817; m. (1) Margaret Lucena Kelton; (2) Mrs. Sarah Louisa (Puffer) Bigelow.

+9235 HENRY CHESTER,⁹ b. 29 June, 1819; m. Minerva Park.

+9236 ELIZA MARIA,⁹ b. 19 May, 1822; m. Hanson Leland Read.

+9237 WILLIAM WALLACE,⁹ b. 6 Apr., 1824; m. Sarah Basset.

3951. DAVID,⁸ son of Jonathan⁷ (1460), b. in Amherst, Mass., 8 Aug., 1792; m. (1) 23 Mar., 1812, Almira Barton, b. 16 Apr., 1791, dau. of Ezekiel Barton, of Granby, b. 24 Dec., 1766, and Lucinda Parsons, b. 29 Jan., 1766.

She d. 3 Aug., 1819; he m. (2) 31 May, 1826, Portia Preston, b. 24 Feb., 1801, dau. of Capt. John Preston, of Granby, Mass., b. 25 Oct., 1767, and Eunice Moody, b. 6 Apr., 1769; she d. 10 June, 1849; he d. in Granby, 5 Sept., 1864.

He rem. from Pelham, Mass., to Granby, about 1811; was a shoemaker and harness-maker, also a farmer and hotel-keeper.

Children by first wife, b. in Granby.

+9238 MARY COOLEY,⁹ b. 27 June, 1812; m. Rufus Church.

+9239 WALTER BARTON,⁹ b. 28 Aug., 1814; m. Harriet Lorain Morgan.

9240 DAVID HOLLAND,⁹ b. 5 Feb., 1817; d. unm., in New York, 22 Aug., 1858; in 1849 he became blind from acute inflammation of the eyes, but gradually recovered his sight; was a hotel clerk.

+9241 ALMIRA MARGARET,⁹ b. 27 June, 1819; m. Alvin Ferry.

Children by second wife, b. in Granby.

9242 NORRIS PRESTON,⁹ b. 13 Mar., 1827; d. in Granby, 22 Dec., 1874; in 1849 he became blind; being well acquainted with the surrounding country he could go about with ears and cane to guide him; he sold books, stationery, etc., and rendered valuable assistance about the old homestead.

+9243 ELLEN CLARISSA,⁹ b. 7 Feb., 1829; m. George Henry Brown.

9244 CHESTER,⁹ b. 27 Dec., 1830; m. (1) 22 Nov., 1864, Marie A. Mailler; she d. 12 Feb., 1873; he m. (2) in Granby, 25 Dec., 1877, Angeline Clark, b. in Granby, 1825, dau. of Israel and Sybil Clark; she d. in Granby, 2 June, 1888; he m. (3) in Granby, 31 Jan., 1889, Mary A. Warner, b. in Granby, 15 July, 1833, dau. of Alonzo Warner, b. 3 July, 1796, and Anna Cutler, b. 7 Aug., 1797; was in the hotel business in New York City; d. in Springfield, 2 Mar., 1893, and is buried in New York; had no children.

+9245 SIMEON,⁹ b. 13 Dec., 1832; m. Harriet Pease.

+9246 HENRY,⁹ b. 22 Nov., 1834; m. Caroline M. Bates.
9247 Mary Church, 9 b. 5 Nov., 1836; m. 16 May, 1876, Dwight Preston, of Granby, b. in Northampton, Mass., 4 Apr., 1833, son of Joel Lanson Preston, b. in Granby, 4 Aug., 1804, and Esther Rust, b. in Northampton, 29 Jan., 1806; he served in the Federal army; enlisted 16 May, 1862, as First Corp. in Co. H, Fifty-second Reg.; is a merchant; res. in Elkhorn, Wis.

9248 Eliza Orelia, 9 b. 5 Nov., 1838; res. unm., in Detroit, Mich.
9249 Jane Maria, 9 b. 22 Dec., 1840; d. 31 July, 1842.
+9250 Jane Maria, 9 b. 17 Aug., 1841; m. Dexter Randall Barnes.

3953. Benjamin, 8 son of Maj. Ezekiel 7 (1462), b. in New Salem, Mass., 28 Jan., 1780; m. 5 Mar., 1800, Sybil Larnard, b. in New Salem, 1780. She d. 19 Mar., 1859; he d. 4 Sept., 1863.

They res. in Concord, Vt., where both d. He was a carpenter and a farmer.

Children.
+9251 Louisa, 9 b. in New Salem, 27 Oct., 1801; m. Andrew Scott.
+9252 Marina, 9 b. in Concord, 28 Jan., 1803; m. Nathaniel Baleh.
+9253 Benjamin Pond, 9 b. in Concord, Jan., 1806; m. Arethusa Priscilla Metealf.

3958. Cotton, 8 son of Maj. Ezekiel 7 (1462), b. in New Salem, Mass., 7 Apr., 1791; m. (1) 29 Jan., 1811, Mary Rollins, b. in Londonderry, N. H., 10 Feb., 1788, dau. of Robert Rollins, b. 25 May, 1756, and Mary Greely, b. 21 July, 1753.

She d. in Richford, Vt., 20 Mar., 1841; he m. (2) 1843, Anna Hall; d. 20 Dec., 1843; she d. June, 1844.

He was a farmer; res. in Richford, where both d.

Children, b. in Richford.

9254 Nancy Rollins, 9 b. 28 Oct., 1811; m. 5 Apr., 1835, John Sanders; d. 10 Sept., 1838; had no children.
+9255 George Washington, 9 b. 9 June, 1814; m. (1) Abial Caroline Johnson; (2) Lydia Ferry.
9256 Malvina, 9 b. 22 Mar., 1816; m. 7 Sept., 1834, Samuel Heath; d. in Richford, 12 Oct., 1892; had no children.
+9257 James C., 9 b. 20 Apr., 1819; m. Emily Bickford.
9258 Mary, 9 b. 20 Apr., 1819; d. 2 Sept., same year.
9259 Hannah G., 9 b. 14 Mar., 1821; d. 21 Feb., 1824.
+9260 Moses Payson, 9 b. 19 May, 1823; m. Harriet Baker.
9261 Sally Alvira, 9 b. 17 Nov., 1825; d. 29 Dec., 1828.

3962. Erastus, 8 son of Maj. Ezekiel 7 (1462), b. in New Salem, Mass., 15 Dec., 1799; m. Hannah Merrill Allen, b. in Robbinston, Me., 4 Feb., 1807.

He d. 1 Mar., 1830, aged about 30.

He was frozen to death while boating wood on the St. Croix River, Robbinston, Me.

Child.

9262 Daniel Warren, 9 b. 13 Mar., 1829; m. ———; was adopted by his uncle, Ezekiel Kellogg (3951); d. 20 July, 1895; adopted a son, Everett, who res. in Robbinston.
3963. JOHN,8 son of Maj. Ezekiel7 (1462), b. in New Salem, Mass., 21 Feb., 1801; m. (1) in Lyman, N. H., 29 July, 1824, Clarinda Eastman, b. in Lyman, 28 May, 1798, dau. of Steven Eastman, b. 15 Sept., 1768, and Lydia Ford, b. 8 Feb., 1778.

She d. in Danville, Vt., 18 May, 1835; he m. (2) 29 June, 1837, Ann Manley, b. 9 Feb., 1807; she d. 3 May, 1810; he m. (3) 1 Jan., 1844, Mary Kidder, b. in Woodstock, Vt., 31 Aug., 1806, dau. of Luther Kidder and Phebe Church, b. 1768; d. in Owego, N. Y., 21 June, 1864; she d. in Ann Arbor, Mich., 29 July, 1877.

He res. in Orange, Athol and Winchendon, Mass., and Owego, N. Y.; was a farmer.

Children by first wife.

9263 Adaline Capron,9 b. 18 Feb., 1836; d. in Athol, Mass., 20 May, 1839.
9264 Emereyyer Carlton,9 b. in Danville, 8 Mar., 1828; d. 2 Aug., 1834.
+9265 Abbie Eastman,9 b. in Concord, Vt., 1 Oct., 1830; m. (1) Adams Everett French; (2) Adams Emory Stanley; (3) George Edwin Smith.

9266 Charles Carroll,9 b. in Danville, 26 May, 1834; m. in Middletown, N. Y., 8 Nov., 1862, Era D. Bates, dau. of William Bates and Delinda Grow; was a carpenter; enlisted in Aug., 1862, as a private, in the One Hundred and Thirty-seventh New York State Volunteers; was promoted to Second Lieut. at the battle of Gettysburg, for gallant conduct; resigned in 1864, on account of ill health; res. in Boston, Mass.; d. 3 May, 1872, in Winchendon, Mass.; she res. in Evanston, Ill.; was editor of Primary Education; had no children.

Children by second wife.

9267 Juliette Parker,9 b. in Athol, Mass., 26 Mar., 1838; d. 29 July, 1839.
9268 Edward Everett,9 b. in Athol, 24 May, 1839; d. 31 Aug., same year.

Child by third wife.

+9269 Luther Alonzo,9 b. in Orange, 28 Jan., 1846; m. Mary Elizabeth Potter.

3964. REV. EDWARD,8 son of Maj. Ezekiel7 (1462), b. in New Salem, Mass., 2 Dec., 1802; m. 29 Nov., 1837, Betsey Wheeler Eastman, b. in Bethlehem, N. H., 11 Mar., 1808, dau. of Moses Eastman, b. 13 Dec., 1755, and Lois Martin, b. in Lisbon, N. H., 13 May, 1782.

He d. 13 July, 1891; she d. in Battle Creek, Mich., 16 Nov., 1900.

He joined the New Hampshire and Vermont Conference of the M. E. Church in May, 1832, and was ordained by Robert R. Roberts. He and his wife embraced the doctrines of the Seventh-Day Adventists in 1856 and remained in that faith until their death. They rem. to Richford, Vt., in 1845, clearing the land of timber and making there a homestead; rem. to Battle Creek.

Children.

9270 Persis Parker,9 b. 8 Nov., 1829, in Littleton, N. H.; res. unm., in Battle Creek, Mich.
9271 Betsey Berkeley,9 b. in Lyman, N. H., 4 Aug., 1831; d. 20 Aug., 1833, in Danville, Vt.
+9272 Juliett,9 b. 27 July, 1833; m. Dennis Allen Goff.
9273 Elizabeth,9 b. 1 Mar., 1836; m. 17 Apr., 1856, Morris Delevan Edmonds, b. in Exeter, N. H., 9 Oct., 1830, son of John Edmonds, b. 26 May, 1798, and Laura Allen, b. 21 June, 1807; he is a musician; res. in Rochester, N. Y.; had no children.

9274 Abbina Frances,9 b. in Littleton, 8 Jan., 1838; d. in Richford, 2 Aug., 1856.

9275 Edward Burge,9 b. in Stanbridge, Quebec, Canada, 11 Aug., 1840; m. Nancy Jane Chappell.

9276 Emma Leora,9 b. in East Richford, 25 Mar., 1843; is a teacher; res. unm., in Glenwood, Ia.

9277 Susan Mary,9 b. in Sutton, Quebec, Canada, 14 June, 1845; m. Jared Lennel Tryon.

9278 Charles Leonidas Sobeski,9 b. in Richford, 14 June, 1847; m. Emma Kellogg (9068).

9279 Moses Eastman,9 b. in East Richford, 25 Mar., 1850; m. Orabel Regina Austin.

3965. CAPT. CHARLES,8 son of Maj. Ezekiel7 (1462), b. in Littleton, N. H., 6 Aug., 1804; m. 14 Jan., 1835, Arathusa Webster, of Irasburg, Vt., b. in Littleton, 25 Feb., 1811, dau. of David Webster, b. in Dracut, Mass., 8 May, 1786, and Anna Albee, b. in Westmoreland, N. H., 27 May, 1786.

He d. in Littleton, 22 Nov., 1853; she d. 3 Dec., 1868.

He was a farmer and Capt. of Militia; res. in Littleton.

Children.

9280 Ezra Parker,9 b. 15 Mar., 1839; d. 3 Jan., 1852.

9281 Charles Nelson,9 b. 14 May, 1841; d. 26 Feb., 1855.

9282 Anna,9 19 Oct., 1844; d. 21 Dec., 1851.

9283 Harriet,9 b. 11 Aug., 1846; d. 16 Dec., 1851.

9284 Ellen Arathusa,9 b. 25 July, 1849; is unm.

9285 George Frank,9 b. in Littleton, 25 July, 1851; m. 4 May, 1886, in Boston, Carrie Kendig, b. 7 Apr., 1858, in Marion, Ia., dau. of Amos B. Kendig, b. 19 Sept., 1831, and Mary Bancroft, b. 5 Jan., 1836; is a wholesale druggist in Boston; is a Methodist; res. in Brookline, Mass.; has no children.

3966. JULIETT,8 dau. of Maj. Ezekiel7 (1462), b. in Lyman, N. H., 19 July, 1811; m. in Littleton, N. H., 8 Jan., 1839, Damon Aldrich, b. in Lisbon, N. H., 24 Mar., 1816, son of Jared Aldrich, b. 1776, and Sophia Young, b. about 1776.

He d. in Lisbon, 27 Oct., 1874; she d. in Battle Creek, Mich., 21 Oct., 1893.

He was a farmer and Democrat; res. in Lisbon and Littleton, N. H., and after 1872, in St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Children.

9286 Mary Caroline Herrick Aldrich,9 b. in Littleton, 21 Nov., 1839; d. 27 Mar., 1841.

9287 Caroline Adelia Aldrich,9 b. 12 Sept., 1841; m. 24 Sept., 1861, Henry Skees Goodwin, b. in Newbury, Vt., 24 July, 1836; he d. 26 Feb., 1894, in St. Johnsbury; she res. in Chicago, Ill.; had two children.

9288 Charles Edward Aldrich,9 b. in Littleton, 10 Apr., 1843; m. 7 Oct., 1871, Persis Hall; d. in New York City, 1 July, 1872; she res. in Lisbon, N. H.
9289 Mary Elmira Aldrich,⁹ b. in Concord, Vt., 1 Dec., 1846; m. 5 Aug., 1868, George G. Wright; d. in Warren, Mass., 5 Oct., 1868; he res. in Spencer, Mass.

9290 Abbie Julia Aldrich,⁷ b. in Lisbon, N. H., 30 Sept., 1852; res. unm., in Battle Creek; is matron of the Kellogg Sanitarium.

3975. FRANCIS WILLIAM,⁸ son of Giles Crouch⁷ (1471), b. in Worthington, Mass., 30 May, 1810; m. 14 Apr., 1833, Emeline White, of South Hadley, Mass., b. 2 Mar., 1811, dau. of Quartus White and Persis ______.

He d. in Alliance, O., 13 Jan., 1879; is buried in the Fulton-street Cemetery, Grand Rapids, Mich.; she res. in 1880, in Jonesville, Mich.

He rem. from Worthington, Mass., to Columbus, O., in 1833, and in 1855 he engaged in lumbering in Kelloggsville, Mich.

He first attracted public attention by his earnest appeals in the temperance cause. In later life he carried his labors into Canada. In 1852 he made a tour of England, lecturing in one place thirty successive nights, and receiving several hundred dollars for each lecture. In the Fremont campaign of 1856 he took the stump in behalf of the Republican party and was chosen a member of the Legislature. In 1858 he was elected to Congress from Western Michigan and was re-elected in 1860 and '62. It was largely through his influence that the United States District Court was organized in Grand Rapids. After the close of the war he was appointed Collector of Internal Revenue for the District of Alabama; represented the Mobile District in the Fortieth Congress. From Mobile he rem. to New York City, and, in 1876, to Alliance, O.

Children.

9291 A Daughter,⁹ b. 24 Feb., 1834; d. 1 Aug., same year.
9292 Francis Henry,⁹ b. 28 Sept., 1837; d. 30 June, 1843.

3976. DR. ALEXANDER HAMILTON,⁸ son of Giles Crouch⁷ (1471), b. in Cummington, Mass., 3 Sept., 1811; m. (1) in Bloomfield, O., 20 Aug., 1839, Martha Ann Holmes, b. 10 Sept., 1818, dau. of John Holmes.

She d. in Ashley, Mo., 1 May, 1861; he m. (2) 4 Sept., 1862, Martha J. Orr, b. 25 June, 1829, dau. of Philip Orr and Lucy Draper; d. in Jacksonville, Ill., 13 July, 1898; she res. there.

He was a physician; res. in Jacksonville. During the civil war he was an army surgeon, stationed at Cairo, Ill. He was graduated from Western Reserve College, Cleveland, O., in the class of 1842; was a Presbyterian and a Republican.

Children.

†9293 James Holmes,⁹ b. in Cuyahoga, O., 18 Aug., 1840; m. Laura A. Smith.
9294 Virginia Ellen,⁹ b. 16 Dec., 1842; m. in Oberlin, O., 22 Aug., 1861, James G. Bailey; d. in Ashley, 2 Oct., 1863; he d. ______.
†9295 Mary Emma,⁹ b. in Tarlton, O., 30 Sept., 1845; m. Seymour Bennet Stilson.

3978. LYDIA MARIA,⁸ dau. of Giles Crouch⁷ (1471), b. in Worthington, Mass., 8 July, 1815; m. 20 May, 1838, Dr. Eli Boise, b. in Blandford, Mass., 12 Jan., 1800, son of David Boise.

He d. 26 June, 1863; she d. in Grand Rapids, Mich., 28 Oct., 1898, aged 84. He received his medical diploma in Pittsfield, Mass.; res. in Chesterfield, Mass., Willoughby, Huntington, Wellington, Collamer and Oberlin, O. He was
a Congregationalist and a Republican. She was prominent in Christian temperance work for many years, was a logical, clear and forcible public speaker, and led a useful and unselfish life.

Children.

9296 Mary Boise,⁹ b. 23 Sept., 1840; d. in Wellington, O., Dec., 1850.
9297 David Boise,⁹ b. 30 Jan., 1843; d. in Wellington, Jan., 1851.
9298 Eugene Boise,⁹ b. 29 Nov., 1846; m. 30 Nov., 1875; Eva A. Chubb; was graduated from Oberlin College, 1867; received a medical diploma, 1869, from the University of Michigan; in 1870 from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; was resident physician of the Charity Hospital, New York, from 1870 to '71; studied a year in London and Vienna; res. in Grand Rapids.
9299 Helen Boise,⁹ b. in July, 1848; d. in Wellington, Apr., 1850.
9300 Helen Mary Boise,⁹ b. 23 Nov., 1852.

3979. JOHN SIDNEY,⁸ son of Giles Crouch⁷ (1471), b. in Worthington, Mass., 7 Aug., 1817; m. in Bloomfield, O., 26 June, 1840, Mary Ann Dennis, b. in Shrewsbury, N. J., 15 Apr., 1820, dau. of Joshua Dennis, b. in Shrewsbury, 24 Dec., 1786, and Jemima Boyce, b. in June, 1786.

He d. in Elyria, 27 Apr., 1864; she d. 15 Dec., 1896.

He res. in Bloomfield and Elyria, O.; had a large shoe store, but was in the lumber business in Michigan when he d.

Children, b. in Bloomfield.

9301 George Edward,⁹ b. 31 May, 1841; d. 15 July, same year.
9302 Mary Isabel,⁹ b. 11 Jan., 1845; d. 25 Aug., same year.
9303 Julia Florence,⁹ b. 18 Mar., 1848; m. Henry Biermann Read.

3980. COL. CHARLES CARROLL,⁸ son of Giles Crouch⁷ (1471), b. in Worthington, Mass., 28 Nov., 1819; m. (1) 5 June, 1844, Jane E. Stephenson.

She d. in Brecksville, O., 12 July, 1847; he m. (2) 25 Dec., 1848, Maria Ferry, b. in Wilbraham, Mass., 19 Sept., 1827, dau. of Noah Ferry, b. in Palmer, Mass., 1785, and Rebecca Ward, b. in Ware, 1793; she d. in Denver, Col., 20 Jan., 1891; he d. in Leadville, Col., 5 Aug., 1894.

He res. from 1835 to '60 in Brecksville; until 1867 in Oberlin, O., and until 1876 in Princeton, Ill.; later in Alliance, O., and Leadville, Col. He was a farmer and later a railroad contractor.

During the war for the Union he entered the army as Capt. and Commissary, afterward made Maj. and Brevet Lieut.-Col. He was posted at Corinth, Miss.; was assigned to the Fourth Division of the Sixteenth Army Corps in the raid to Meridian, and in the Georgia campaign, and then in the First Division, Seventeenth Army Corps, through to the sea, then to Washington.

Children, b. in Brecksville.

9304 Charles S.,⁹ b. 22 June, 1845; d. Feb., 1864.
9305 John S.,⁹ b. 1 May, 1847; d. 20 June, same year.
9306 Edward Ward,⁹ b. 29 Sept., 1850; m. Julia S. Coit.
9307 George Ward,⁹ b. 6 Oct., 1853; m. 10 July, 1892, Rose Rebecca McKeon; res. in Leadville; had no children.
9308 John S.,⁹ b. 13 Jan., 1856; d. in Brecksville, 8 Apr., 1863.
GEORGE WARD,5 son of Giles Crouch7 (1471), b. in Worthington, Mass., 28 Mar., 1822; m. in Saratoga, 18 Oct., 1854, Maria Elizabeth Douglass, b. in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 4 July, 1830, dau. of Daniel Douglass, b. 1797, and Elizabeth Carpenter, b. in Saratoga Springs, 2 May, 1801.

He d. in Laurel, Md., 30 Dec., 1898; she res. in Laurel.

He rem. with his parents to Cleveland, O.; returned to Massachusetts and was graduated from Marlboro Academy, 1841. When gold was discovered he went to California; had a trading post in the mountains at Cold Spring, El Dorado Co., 1850; was later engaged in business in Sacramento, where his property was destroyed by fire and flood. He became a ranchman. In 1853 he settled in Grand Rapids, Mich., where he established the lumber firm of Kellogg, White & Co., in connection with his brother, Francis W. In Apr., 1861, he rem. to Washington, D. C., and entered the Pension Department, in which office he remained thirty-eight years, and was a member of the Board of Review. He was a Washington correspondent for Michigan newspapers and for the New York Tribune. His leisure time was devoted to landscape painting and journalism.

Children.

†9311 HERBERT DOUGLASS,9 b. in Kelloggsville, Mich., 10 June, 1858; m. Annie Milstead.

9312 ROBERT ANDERSON,9 b. in Kelloggsville, 28 Aug., 1860; d. in Brecksville, O., 9 May, 1863.

†9313 THOMAS MOORE,9 b. in Washington, 24 June, 1862; m. Antoinette Reed Gardner.

9314 MARION AMANDA,9 b. 6 Apr., 1865; d. 21 Dec., same year.

HELEN MARY,8 dau. of Giles Crouch7 (1471), b. in Worthington, Mass., 29 Sept., 1825; m. (1) in Brecksville, O., 31 July, 1844, Duranson Dart, b. in Springfield, Mass., Mar., 1821.

He d. in Kansas, 1868; was a machinist; she m. (2) 23 Nov., 1870, Harvey Leonard, of Oberlin, O., 4 Mar., 1823; she res. in Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Children by first husband.

9315 Francis Henry Dart,9 b. in Brecksville, 1 Aug., 1845; m. in Oberlin, 7 Oct., 1880, Mary Tryphena Leonard, b. 10 Sept., 1856; is an artist; res. in Elmore, O.; has two children.

9316 Eugene Dart,9 b. in Ilion, N. Y., 10 Aug., 1849; d. 13 Nov., same year.

9317 Benjamin West Dart,9 b. 19 Feb., 1854; d. in Oberlin, 1877.

9318 Sidney Kellogg Dart,9 b. in East Cleveland, O., 29 Mar., 1857; d. 7 Oct., 1877.

WILLIAM SNOW,8 son of Benjamin7 (1472), b. 3 Sept., 1800; m. Dec., 1826, Rebecca Trobridge Brewster, b. 12 June, 1806, dau. of William Brewster, b. about 1766, and Persia Hodge.

She d. 24 Aug., 1890; he d. 30 Mar., 1891.

He was a ship carpenter in Springville, N. Y.; later res. in Ashford, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., where both d.
Children.

+9319 Polly Maria,9 b. 2 Oct., 1827; m. (1) Samuel Holman; (2) Colonel Fuller.

+9320 Harriet Belinda,9 b. 30 Apr., 1832; m. Jeremiah Wilcox.

9321 Charles Barnabas,9 b. 20 Sept., 1837; was a soldier in Co. A, One Hundredth New York Volunteers; was wounded in Yorktown, Va., in Sept., 1864, and had an arm amputated; d. in Hampton Hospital, Va., Feb., 1865.

3985. JOHN,8 son of Benjamin7 (1472), b. in Butler, N. Y., 20 Sept., 1802; m. 29 Dec., 1825, Elizabeth (Betsey) Westcott, b. in Richfield, N. Y., 14 Oct., 1807, dau. of Stephen Westcott, of South Scituate, R. I., and Elizabeth Carver, b. 1775.

He d. 25 May, 1876; she d. 11 Aug., 1886.

He was one of the first settlers of Butler. When he bought his farm in Butler it was a dense wilderness. He gave seven dollars an acre for it. Clearing up the land, he built a log house and in it all of his children, except Almira, were b.

Children.

9322 Almira,9 b. 24 Oct., 1828; m. 11 Nov., 1847, Alonzo Hubbard, son of Erastus Hubbard, of Butler, N. Y.; d. 31 Jan., 1856; had no children.

+9323 William Barton,9 b. 3 Apr., 1831; m. Louisa Britaina Tyler.

+9324 Stephen Benjamin,9 b. 14 Feb., 1833; m. Harriet Levina Collins.

9325 Paulina,9 b. 3 Feb., 1835; d. 23 Aug., 1851.

+9326 Pamelia,9 b. 18 Dec., 1836; m. (1) Ethan Willard Sherman; (2) Alexander Graham.

+9327 Alice Ann,9 b. 22 Feb., 1849; m. Duane La Due.

3986. HANNAH,8 dau. of Benjamin7 (1472), b. in Butler, N. Y., 30 Apr., 1804; m. 11 Oct., 1822, her cousin, Gamaliel Sampson (1015), b. 4 Mar., 1795, son of Peter Sampson, of Ashford, N. Y., b. 30 Dec., 1773, and Sarah Kellogg (+1475), b. 17 June, 1775.

He d. 4 Mar., 1870; she d. 25 Apr., 1891.

He was a farmer; a pensioner of the war of 1812. Res. in West Butler, N. Y., where both d.

Children, all except last two, b. in Ashford.

9328 Permelia Kellogg Sampson,9 b. 5 Apr., 1824; m. 25 Dec., 1842, Joseph Demmon; d. Jan., 1899; he was a farmer; res. in East Ashford, N. Y.

9329 Sally Salfino Sampson,9 b. 23 Jan., 1827; m. 27 Jan., 1846, Darius Lovejoy, of Rose, N. Y.; he is a farmer in Rose; had one child.

9330 Elizabeth (Betsey) Sampson,9 b. 30 May, 1829; m. 11 Feb., 1845, Harlow Peck, b. in West Butler, 17 Nov., 1824, son of Horace Peck, b. in Shelburne, Mass., 24 May, 1789, and Anna Burch, b. in Easton, N. Y., 2 Apr., 1793; he is a shoemaker; res. in Lyons, N. Y.

9331 Ethan Warren Sampson,9 b. 12 Nov., 1832; d. 1 Jan., 1833.

9332 John Warren Sampson,9 b. 5 July, 1833; m. 7 Oct., 1856, Rhoda Jane Myers, of Clyde; was a member of Co. B, One Hundred and Eleventh New York Reg.; was a prisoner at Andersonville; is a carpenter; res. in Lyons, N. Y.
9333 *Hannah Alsophrine Sampson,*[9] b. 10 Mar., 1837; m. 26 Mar., 1853, William Wallace Calkins, of Savannah, N. Y.; he is a farmer in Savannah; had eight children.

9334 *Adison Putnam Sampson,*[9] b. 24 Jan., 1841; m. July, 1861, Lucy Sherman, dau. of Charles Sherman; is a farmer in Clyde, N. Y.; had three children.

9335 *Charles Benjamin Sampson,*[9] b. in Rose, 27 Oct., 1845; d. 10 Mar., 1846.

9336 *Ethan Billings Sampson,*[9] b. in Rose, 1 May, 1848; m. July, 1872, Harriet Edna Burch; is a farmer in Sodus, N. Y.; had three children.


He d. ———; she m. (2) John Ogram; she d. many years ago; he d. ———.

Children by first husband.

9337 *Samuel Brewster,*[9] b. ———; res. in Savannah, N. Y.

9338 *Charles Brewster,*[9] b. ———; d. ———.

9339 *Decatur Brewster,*[9] b. ———; res. in Rose.

9340 *Polly Brewster,*[9] b. ———; d. ———.

Children by second husband.

9342 *James Ogram,*[9] b. ———; res. in Hannibal, N. Y.

9342 *Permelia Ogram,*[9] b. ———; m. William Westcott; res. in Syracuse, N. Y.


He d. Nov., 1880; she d. 16 Apr., 1888.

He was a farmer in Galen.

Children.

+9343 *Rebecca,*[9] b. in Butler, N. Y., 14 Sept., 1833; m. Henry Orlando Ketchum.

9344 *Lewis Benjamin,*[9] b. 28 Oct., 1835; m. 16 Jan., 1869, Emma Caroline Livermore; she d. 3 Dec., 1875.

9345 *Mary Alathea,*[9] b. 7 Nov., 1838; d. 9 June, 1843.

+9346 *Maria,*[9] b. in Butler, 1 Dec., 1842; m. William Harrison Peckham.


3989. CHARLES BARNABAS,[8] son of Benjamin[7] (1472), b. in Butler, N. Y., 3 Feb., 1813; m. 30 Jan., 1840, Marietta Soper McKoon, b. 7 July, 1819, dau. of William McKoon, b. in Rhode Island, and Lucy Ann Cole.

He d. 11 Feb., 1854; she d. 23 Dec., 1879.

Res. in Rose and Butler, N. Y.; rem. to Wolcott, N. Y., where he d. With the aid of her sons she conducted the farm for many years after his death. She was a most industrious woman and in her lifetime made many pairs of binders' mittens, a pursuit in which she had no rival in the vicinity.

Children.

+9348 *A Son,*[9] b. ———.

+9350 John Carmie,⁹ b. 13 May, 1848; m. (1) Mary Jane Fisher; (2) Effie Terbush.
+9351 Lucy,⁹ b. 22 Aug., 1851; m. (1) John G. Reynolds; (2) J. Byron Smith.

3990. PERMELIA,⁸ dau. of Benjamin⁷ (1472), b. in Huron, N. Y., 1 Sept., 1819; m. (1) Jan., 1837, John Ervin Jones, of Saratoga Co., N. Y.
He d. 1877; she m. (2) Charles Taylor; he d. ———; she d. ———.
Children by first husband.
9352 Harriet Jones,⁹ b. 16 Dec., 1837; m. 25 Feb., 1864, George Voorhies; d. ———.
9353 Henry B. Jones,⁹ b. 8 Apr., 1840; m. 25 Dec., 1862, Julia Toles; res. in Wolcott, N. Y.; had one child.
9354 Mary Alletha Jones,⁹ b. 5 Sept., 1845; m. 24 Jan., 1869, George Dowd; d. ———; had three children.
9355 Isaac Benfort Jones,⁹ b. 1 Nov., 1849; m. 3 Nov., 1870, Eliza Lovejoy; res. on the Lime Kiln farm, Butler, N. Y.; later in Rose.
9356 Adelbert Jones,⁹ b. 2 Dec., 1859; m. Lillian Weller; res. in Huron.
9357 Adella Jones,⁹ b. ———; d. ———.

3991. ELIZABETH (BETSEY),⁸ dau. of Benjamin⁷ (1472), b. 1 May, 1821; m. in Butler, N. Y., 13 Feb., 1845, Willard Peck, b. in Butler, 29 Sept., 1820, son of Horace Peck, b. 24 May, 1789, and Anna Burch, b. 16 Mar., 1792.
He d. in Lowell, Mich., 2 Dec., 1855; she d. in Clyde, N. Y., 21 Dec., 1855. Res. in Rose and Clyde, N. Y.; he was a farmer, Democrat and Universalist.
Children.
9358 Charles Willard Peck,⁹ b. in Clyde, 31 July, 1854; m. 30 Aug., 1895, Emma Louise Ernst; res. in Clyde.
9359 Lillian Caroline Peck,⁹ b. ———, in Rose, N. Y.; m. in Rochester, N. Y., 19 Oct., 1889, George Llewellyn; res. in Rose.

3992. JAMES,⁸ son of Samuel⁷ (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., 13 Jan., 1792; m. in Hatfield, 29 June, 1817, Fidelia Dickinson, b. 17 May, 1796, dau. of Elihu Dickinson, of Amherst, b. 14 Oct., 1753, and Susanna Lewis, b. about 1762.
She d. 29 Jan., 1866; he d. 23 Mar., 1868.
He was a merchant and manufacturer in Amherst, where both d.
Children, b. in Amherst.
9360 Harriet,⁹ b. 21 July, 1818; d. 4 Apr., 1819.
+9361 William,⁹ b. 28 May, 1820; m. Harriet Strickland Fitch.
9362 Sarah Dickinson,⁹ b. 16 Sept., 1822; d. unm., in Amherst, 31 Mar., 1854.
9363 James,⁹ b. 8 Dec., 1825; d. 8 Oct., 1826.
+9364 Emeline,⁹ b. 6 Dec., 1827; m. Henry Clark Nash.

3993. LUCY SNOW,⁸ dau. of Samuel⁷ (1473), b. in New Salem, 1794; m. 29 Jan., 1821, Asa Wilson, b. 1799, son of Asa Wilson.
She d. 4 Mar., 1828; he d. 14 May, 1868.
He was a farmer; res. in Belchertown, Mass.
Children.

9365 Samuel Kellogg Wilson, 9 b. 23 Sept., 1822; m. 2 Mar., 1852, Eliza R. Aldrich, b. 1835; d. 12 June, 1881; had five children.

9366 Daniel Knowlton Wilson, 9 b. 1 Aug., 1825; m. (1) 20 Dec., 1849, Susan R. Thayer, b. 15 Feb., 1834; she d. 12 Nov., 1852; he m. (2) 14 June, 1874, Mrs. Martha Witt, b. 24 Nov., 1836; res. in Belchertown; had one child by first wife.

3994. JOSEPH, 8 son of Samuel 7 (1473), b. ———, in New Salem, Mass.; m. (1) Margaret Shipman, of Hadley, Mass.
She d. ———; he m. (2) Mrs. Emmeline Brooks, of Fredonia, N. Y.; d. in Marysville, O., 1876.
He studied medicine; practiced in Utica and Turin, N. Y., and in Ohio; was blind.

Child by first wife.

9367 MARGARET, 9 b. ———; m. John Felton, b. ———; res. in Shutesbury, Mass.; had several children.

3995. SAMUEL, 8 son of Samuel 7 (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., 1797; m. 13 Nov., 1820, Mary Watson, b. 27 Feb., 1804, dau. of David Watson, b. 16 Mar., 1766, and Lucinda Dickinson, b. 17 Nov., 1769. (See Charles Henry +4212.)
He d. 3 June, 1834; she d. 9 Mar., 1840. They are buried in the Old Cemetery in Amherst.
He was a harness-maker and saddler; res. in East Amherst.

Children.

+9368 SOPHIA EASTMAN DICKINSON WATSON, 9 b. 21 Dec., 1821; m. (1) Varian Tompkins; (2) Joseph Seymour Stebbins.
9369 DAVID WATSON, 9 b. 23 Sept., 1824; d. 29 Sept., 1824.
9370 LUCINDA DICKINSON, 9 b. 23 Sept., 1824; d. 30 Sept., same year.
+9371 MARY FELTON, 9 b. 21 Nov., 1827; m. Joseph Day Andrews.
9372 OLIVER WATSON, 9 b. Feb., 1834; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 22 June, 1856.

3996. NANCY, 8 dau. of Samuel 7 (1473), b. ———, in New Salem, Mass.; m. (1) Dutton Knowlton, of Belchertown, Mass.
He d. ———; she m. (2) Charles Dodge, of Belchertown; res. in New Salem.

Children by first husband.

9373 Julia Knowlton, 9 b. ———; m. ——— Annable; d. ———; had two children.
9374 Henry Knowlton, 9 b. ———; res. in Belchertown.

3997. HANNAH PUTNAM, 8 dau. of Samuel 7 (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., 1800; m. 15 Nov., 1824, Nathan Wyeth, b. in Wendell, Mass., 16 May, 1801, son of Gad Wyeth, b. in Cambridge, Mass., 27 July, 1768, and Mary Kendall, b. 3 Dec., 1770.
He d. 11 Aug., 1864; she d. in Coles Co., Ill., 6 Feb., 1866.
He was a farmer; res. in Wendell, Mass., and New Way, O.
Children.

9375 Nancy E. Wyeth,§ b. in Wendell, 7 Nov., 1825; d. 20 June, 1831.
9376 Leonard Jackson Wyeth,— b. in Wendell, 13 Jan., 1827; m. Melinda Northway; was a farmer.
9377 Joseph Sawing Wyeth,— b. in Franklin Co., Mass., 15 Apr., 1828; m. Joanna Hunt; d. 14 June, 1898; she res. in Garret, Ill.
9378 Albert Wyeth,— b. 22 Dec., 1829; m. Angeline Carris, b. 21 Oct., 1829; res. in Charleston, Ill.
9379 Samuel Kellogg Wyeth,— b. 20 Nov., 1832; m. 21 Oct., 1857, Lamira Catherine Combs, b. 29 Aug., 1838; res. in Charleston.
9380 Thomas Evans Wyeth,— b. 21 June, 1833; m. (1) Nancy Combs, b. 26 Jan., 1835; she d. 22 Sept., 1873; he m. (2) May, 1875, Julia Price; res. in Hindsboro, Ill.
9381 Ellen Roxiana Wyeth,— b. 28 Jan., 1835; m. 14 Mar., 1854, Oliver Cromwell Hacket; d. in Tuscola, Ill., 5 Mar., 1875.
9382 Mary Kendall Wyeth,— b. in Licking Co., O., 28 Dec., 1838; m. 21 Oct., 1857, John Stith Cofer, b. June, 1834; he d. 10 Feb., 1886; she res. in Arcola, Ill.
9383 Delila J. Wyeth,— b. 7 June, 1841; d. 8 Aug., 1842.

3998. SALLY,— dau. of Samuel (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., 16 Aug., 1802; m. 2 Jan., 1826, David Wyeth, b. 3 Oct., 1802, son of Gad Wyeth, b. in Cambridge, Mass., 27 July, 1768, and Mary Kendall, b. 3 Dec., 1770.
He d. 19 Feb., 1881; she d. ———.
He was a farmer; rem. from Wendell, Mass., to McKeans, O., in 1838; thence to Liberty, O., in Apr., 1851.

Children.

9384 Parker Judson Wyeth,— b. 29 Nov., 1826; m. 18 Sept., 1850, Amy Nash; is a farmer and a carpenter; res. in Broadway, O.
9385 Henry Marble Wyeth,— b. 13 Dec., 1827; m. 7 Sept., 1854, Rachel Margery Avery, b. in Woodland, N. Y., 1 Apr., 1833; is a dealer in pumps and a general broker; res. in Newark, O., and later in Salt Lake City, Utah.
9386 Samuel Stillman Wyeth,— b. 12 Nov., 1829; m. 1 Dec., 1853, Elizabeth Wright; d. 1 Apr., 1891; was a farmer; res. in Liberty.
9387 Lucy Snow Wyeth,— b. 13 Dec., 1830; m. 25 Jan., 1853, Benjamin F. Rummel; d. 30 Dec., 1878; he res. in Oak, la.
9388 Gad Kellogg Wyeth,— b. 20 Mar., 1832; m. 9 May, 1859, Amanda C. Smith; she d. 22 July, 1861; he m. (2) 7 Aug., 1862, Loretta S. Wood; d. 17 Sept., 1871; she d. 18 Apr., 1890.
9389 Walter Newton Wyeth,— b. 17 May, 1833; m. 9 May, 1859, Isabella Waite; she d. 4 May, 1863; he m. (2) 29 May, 1866, Climera Munson; she d. 10 Sept., 1871; he d. Oct., 1899; was a Baptist minister; an editor; res. in Indianapolis, Ind., and Philadelphia, Pa.
9390 William Mason Wyeth,— b. 22 Aug., 1834; d. 26 Oct., 1836.
9391 David Goddard Wyeth,— b. 12 June, 1837; m. 3 Apr., 1862, Jennie Naomi Wright; was a farmer and mechanic; res. in Newark, O.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

9392 Eunice Kendall Wyeth,9 b. 9 Jan., 1839; m. 13 Mar., 1864, Charles Byron Lewis, b. in Delaware, O., 18 Oct., 1839; he was a Methodist minister; res. in Oldtown, O.; d. 3 Feb., 1892, in Newark; had four children.

9393 William M. Wyeth,9 b. 19 June, 1840; d. 26 June, same year.

9394 Augustus Greenleaf Wyeth,9 b. 12 Oct., 1841; m. 30 May, 1876, Emma P. Straughn; was cashier of the Wool Growers' Bank, Newark, O.; she d. 25 Mar., 1900.

3999. SUSAN,8 dau. of Samuel7 (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., 18 June, 1804; m. (1) Josiah Beaman Marks; he d. ———; he was a blacksmith.

She m. (2) 2 July, 1810, William F. Remington, b. in Philadelphia, 20 Sept., 1801; she d. in New Salem, 9 Apr., 1854; accidentally burned to death; he d. in Dayton, O., in the Soldiers' Home, 18 Sept., 1886.

He was a sailor; served in the civil war in the Thirty-seventh Iowa Volunteers, Co. G.

Children by first husband.

9395 George H. Marks,9 b. ———; d. in Ware, Mass., 9 June, 1861.

9396 Susan Marks,9 b. ———; d. ———.

9397 Laura Jane Marks,9 b. ———; d. ———.

9398 Elizabeth Marks,9 b. ———; d. 26 Oct., 1870.

Children by second husband, b. in New Salem.

9399 William Francis Remington,9 b. 14 Aug., 1841; m. in Provincetown, Mass., 5 Dec., 1865, Oriana Myrick Small; d. in Chelsea, Mass., 9 Apr., 1885; she res. in Chelsea; had two children.

9400 Samuel Kellogg Remington,9 b. 21 Mar., 1843; m. in Cambridgeport, Mass., Mar., 1870, Ella Maria Warren, b. 30 July, 1854; res. in Woburn and Medford, Mass.

9401 James Kellogg Remington,9 b. Dec., 1843; m. in Chelsea, Lucy Thompson; went to California when a boy; res. in Benicia.


9403 Jane Malvina Remington,9 b. 6 Jan., 1847; m. (1) in Athol, Mass., 9 July, 1865, Daniel Bruce, b. about 1837; he d. 1868; she m. (2) 18 Oct., 1874, Edward B. Thompson, b. 25 Feb., 1852; res. in Athol.

9404 Charles Nickerson Remington,9 b. ———; d. young in New Salem.

4000. HENRY PARTRIDGE,8 son of Samuel7 (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., June, 1806; m. in New Rochelle, N. Y., 12 Oct., 1841, Julia Wood Byrnes, dau. of Thomas Shipley Byrnes and Lydia Anne Loines

He d. 27 Mar., 1875; she d. 10 May, 1876.

He went when quite young to New York as a clerk, and from there to China in the tea trade, and was there during the opium war between China and England. He remained there between eight and ten years, and returned to New York City. He was a man much respected by his townspeople; res. in New Rochelle, N. Y.

Children.

9405 Julia D.,9 b. ———; res., unm., in Mount Vernon, N. Y.

9406 Henrietta,9 b. ———; m. Rev. William S. Coffey.
9407 Josephine,⁹ b. ——; m. John Campbell, of New Rochelle; d. in Staten Island, 1 Dec., 1891; had no children.

9408 Shipley Byrnes,⁹ b. ——; d. in New Rochelle, 26 Feb., 1862.

9409 Henry Partridge,⁹ b. ——; res., unm., in Mount Vernon.

4002. ROXANNA,⁸ dau. of Samuel⁷ (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., 5 Apr., 1811; m. 18 May, 1836, Samuel Washburn Orcutt, b. in Wendell, Mass., 6 Dec., 1811, son of Samuel Orcutt, of Wendell, b. 13 Aug., 1865, and Mary Gray, b. in Pelham, Mass., July, 1777.

He d. 30 Sept., 1889; she d. 15 Jan., 1893.

He was a wood turner. Shortly after his marriage he left Massachusetts and went to Licking Co., O., where he lived for sixteen years. In Oct., 1854, he rem. to Humboldt, Ill., and res. there until his death.

Children, b. in Licking Co., O.

9410 Susan Kellogg Orcutt,⁹ b. 27 Mar., 1837; m. 10 Nov., 1864, William A. Combs, b. 3 July, 1837; res. in Coles Co., Ill.

9411 Samuel Henry Orcutt,⁹ b. 12 Nov., 1839; m. 23 Dec., 1869, Cordelia Jane Chapman, b. 9 June, 1850; was a farmer; res. in Humboldt.

9412 Mary Gray Orcutt,⁹ b. 1 June, 1841; m. 10 May, 1871, Isaac Welty Moler, b. 5 June, 1845; he was a farmer; res. in Charleston, Ill.

9413 Esther Ann Orcutt,⁹ b. 23 Apr., 1844; m. 6 May, 1877, John Jefferson Archer, b. 31 July, 1846.

9414 Nathaniel Dwight Orcutt,⁹ b. 17 May, 1848; m. 8 Sept., 1885, Emma Louisa Nott, b. 20 Dec., 1857; is a farmer; res. in Charleston.

9415 Sarah Ellen Orcutt,⁹ b. 27 Oct., 1853; m. 9 Mar., 1887, Nelson Moon, b. 5 Dec., 1857.

4003. ESTHER PUTNAM,⁸ dau. of Samuel⁷ (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., 26 July, 1813; m. in New Salem, 1 Oct., 1837, Abraham Knowlton Haskell, b. in New Salem, 25 Mar., 1814, son of Charles Haskell, b. about 1784, and Demaris Flagg.

He d. in Locks Village, Mass., 21 June, 1888; she d. in Shutesbury, Mass., 12 Dec., 1898.

He was a farmer; res. in Locks Village and Bernardston, Mass.

Children.

9416 Lucy Aurelia Haskell,⁹ b. in Montague, 21 Feb., 1838; m. 2 Jan., 1867, Josiah Pomeroy Day, b. 4 Aug., 1837; res. in Bernardston.

9417 Esther Elizabeth Haskell,⁹ b. in Conway, Mass., 27 Nov., 1850; m. in New Salem, 24 June, 1875, Warren Ames, b. in Locks Village, 25 Aug., 1817, son of Eli Ames, b. 1810, and Ann Allen, b. Nov., 1812; he is a lumber dealer; res. in Locks Village.

9418 Harriet Beecher Haskell,⁹ b. in Amherst, Mass., 27 Mar., 1854; m. 1 Jan., 1877, Hartley Hale, of Bernardston, b. in Bernardston, 27 May, 1845; he d. 17 Feb., 1897; she res. in Montague, Mass.

9419 Susan Demaris Haskell,⁹ b. ——; m. Timothy Martin Starkey; res. in Amherst.

9420 Ellen Roxie Haskell,⁹ b. ——; m. Oscar H. Shaw; he d. ——; she res. in Montague; had one child.
4004. FREDERICK,8 son of Samuel7 (1473), b. in New Salem, Mass., 21 Jan., 1816; m. 1 Oct., 1837, Elizabeth Putnam, of New Salem, b. 7 Dec., 1810, dau. of Amos Putnam and Lydia Pierce.

He res. in Orange, Mass.

Children, b. in New Salem.

+9421 FREDERICK D.,9 b. 29 Nov., 1840; m. Cynthia R. Bragg.
+9422 EDWIN NATHANIEL,9 b. 18 May, 1843; m. Eliza Abba Moore.
+9423 SUSAN E.,9 b. 16 Jan., 1846; m. William A. Orcutt.

4034. ELMIRA,8 dau. of Dr. Nathaniel7 (1477), b. in New Salem, Mass., 10 May, 1806; m. in Cayuga Bridge, N. Y., 1 Jan., 1828, Thomas James Whiting, of Clyde, N. Y., b. 10 Apr., 1801.

She d. 12 Oct., 1866; he d. 22 Feb., 1881.

He was a shoemaker; res. in Springfield, Mass., Cayuga Bridge and Clyde.

Children, b. in Clyde.

9424 Irene Jewitt Whiting,9 b. 12 May, 1830; m. Cornelius Miller, Jr.; res. in Rochester, N. Y.; d. 11 Nov., 1895; had four children.

9425 Enjuane Cady Whiting,9 b. 25 Oct., 1831; d. 8 Apr., 1871.

9426 Theodore Jerome Whiting,9 b. 22 May, 1833; served in Duryea's Zouaves during the civil war; d. 25 Feb., 1875.

9427 Herman Gray Whiting,9 b. 8 May, 1835; went South before the war and m. a Southern planter's dau.; served in Clinch's Rifles, Georgia, on the Confederate side in the civil war; had four children.

4035. RALPH,8 son of Dr. Nathaniel7 (1477), b. in New Salem, Mass., 9 Nov., 1807; m. about 1830, Rebecca Blake Woodward, b. in Boston, 7 June, 1801, dau. of Nathaniel Woodward and Mary ———.

He d. in New Orleans, La., 2 Mar., 1854; she d. in Cambridgeport, Mass., 6 Feb., 1877, aged 76 years and 1 month.

He was a dry goods merchant in New York City.

Children.

9428 NATHANIEL WOODWARD,9 b. May, 1832; d. unm., about 1858; was a sailor.

9429 ALBERT HENRY,9 b. 26 July, 1834; d. unm., 11 May, 1860; was a clerk with Vanderpoole & Co., varnish dealers in New York City.

9430 ANNE ELIZABETH,9 b. ———; d. young.

9431 LOUISE WHITING,9 b. 10 Mar., 1845; m. 20 Apr., 1870, Edgar Lyman Kingsley; he is in the railroad business; res. in Cambridgeport.

4038. DELIA,8 dau. of Dr. Nathaniel7 (1477), b. in Cayuga, N. Y., 30 Sept., 1815; m. (1) in Cayuga, 8 Sept., 1833, David Lewis Ford, son of David Ford.

He d. 5 Nov., 1836; was drowned while crossing the river in Brazos, Tex.; was a miller; res. in Benchville, Canada West; she m. (2) in Mount Morris, N. Y., 14 Mar., 1865, Henry Wray, b. in Derby, England, 28 Dec., 1805, son of Christopher Wray, b. 24 July, 1774, and Elizabeth Bowman, b. 30 June, 1783; d. in Rochester, N. Y., 1878; he d. there, 22 Apr., 1884; he res. in Rochester, where he had a brass foundry.
Children.

9432 Albert Lewis Ford,⁹ b. in Brookville, Canada, 9 Feb., 1835; m. 9 June, 1868, Laura Hamilton Bond; served in the war for the Union in the Eighth New York Cavalry; d. in Jackson, Mich., 23 June, 1889, where he res. and where his widow now res.

9433 Sarah Delia Ford,⁹ b. 24 Feb., 1836; d. 22 May, 1852.

4039. EBENEZER,⁸ son of Dr. Nathaniel⁷ (1477), b. in Cayuga, N. Y., 20 Apr., 1818; m. in San Augustine, Tex., 4 Oct., 1839, Maria Burdett, b. in Shelby Co., Tenn., 27 Aug., 1821.

He was a merchant in San Augustine, where he d. 19 July, 1840; she m. (2) about 1842, Rev. L. A. Williams; res. in Upshur Co., Tex.

Child.

+9434 EBENEZER ALBERT,⁹ b. in San Augustine, 8 Aug., 1840; m. Rose C. Payne.

4042. HENRY,⁸ son of Dr. Nathaniel⁷ (1477), b. in Cayuga, N. Y., 12 Apr., 1826; m. in Mount Morris, N. Y., 25 Apr., 1854, Maria Lucretia Sleeper, b. 5 Mar., 1832, dau. of Reuben Sleeper, b. 22 Feb., 1798, and Lucretia Caroline Lyman, b. 1 July, 1806.

He lived in Clyde, Seneca Falls and Auburn, N. Y., New York City, Hamilton, Canada; Buffalo, Dunkirk, Mount Morris, Corning and Fredonia, N. Y., and Titusville, Pa., and after Mar., 1867, in Jackson, Mich., where he was a grocer.

Children.

9435 Arthur Lee,⁹ b. in Jersey City, N. J., 28 Nov., 1859; m. 5 Oct., 1883, Harriet Marcelline Armington, b. 17 Dec., 1859, dau. of George V. Armington, b. in Malta, N. Y., 4 Apr., 1818, and Emily D. Holmes, b. in Manchester, N. Y., 30 May, 1815; res. in Pueblo, Col.; had no children.

9436 Henry Ralph,⁹ b. in Danville, N. Y., 7 July, 1872; res. unm., in Lafayette, Ind., 1897; later in Detroit, Mich.; is a journalist.

4043. SARAH MELISSA,⁸ dau. of Warren⁷ (1481), b. in Sangerfield, N. Y., 8 June, 1840; m. 30 Apr., 1862, Peter Walworth, b. in Chittenango, N. Y., 12 Nov., 1832, son of Daniel Walworth, of Chittenango, b. 26 Sept., 1794, and Jane Van Valkenburgh, b. 23 Jan., 1802, dau. of Richard Van Valkenburgh, b. 27 July, 1778, and Lucretia Wessel, b. 20 Oct., 1782.

She d. 23 Nov., 1869; he m. (2) 15 Feb., 1876, her sister, Ella Maria Kellogg (4045).

They res. in Chittenango, where he is president of the First National Bank.

Child.

9437 Beatrice Kellogg Walworth,⁹ b. in Chittenango, 5 Sept., 1866; m. 26 Oct., 1886, Alfred Edward Root; had one child.

4047. GEORGE,⁸ son of Daniel Fisk⁷ (1482), b. in Sandy Hill, N. Y., 20 Oct., 1837; m. in Adrian, Mich., 11 June, 1867, Florence Wood, b. in Chittenango, N. Y., 6 Aug., 1845, dau. of Abel Wood, b. in Richfield, N. Y., 28 Sept., 1811, and Caroline Roach, b. in Canastota, 16 Apr., 1820.
He is cashier of the Citizens' National Bank of Fulton, N. Y.; is prominent in the Democratic politics of Oswego Co.

Child.

9438 CLARA LOUISE,⁹ b. in Fulton, 13 Nov., 1868; d. aged about 16.

4048. CHARLES,⁸ son of Daniel Fisk⁷ (1482), b. in Minden, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1839; m. in Fulton, N. Y., 14 May, 1863, Ann Elizabeth Moody, b. in Fulton, 11 Jan., 1811, dau. of Henry C. Moody, a prominent anti-slavery orator, b. in Stillwater, N. Y., 3 Feb., 1812, and Memory Case, of Dutch ancestry, b. in Frankfort, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1816.

He is a lawyer; prominent in Republican politics. In 1874 and '75 he was State Senator from the Twenty-first district. He lives on the homestead of his father, in Chittenango, where he was Postmaster.

Children.

+9439 DANIEL FISK,⁹ b. 19 Mar., 1865; m. Maud Isabelle Forbes.

9440 BETSEY CASE,⁹ b. 17 Aug., 1874; res., unm., in Chittenango.

4083. SYLVESTER,⁸ son of Eli⁷ (1491), b. in Martinsburg, N. Y., 21 Jan., 1808; m. 19 Mar., 1810, Lydia Irene Gerry, b. 3 June, 1816, dau. of Walter Harris Gerry, of Copenhagen, N. Y., b. 1795, and Octavia Throop Kenyon, b. 1795.

He d. in Adams Center, N. Y., 30 May, 1888.

He was a hotel-keeper and farmer; res. in Tylerville (South Rutland), N. Y.

Children, b. in Tylerville.

+9441 CHARLES SYLVESTER,⁹ b. 19 Mar., 1841; m. Addie Hecox.

+9442 GEORGE BYRON,⁹ b. 7 Dec., 1843; m. Ella Frances Woodsum.

+9443 ILONA ANNETTE,⁹ b. 6 Nov., 1847; m. Alfred Hubbard Bristol.

+9444 ELI,⁹ b. 3 May, 1850; m. Mary Utter.

+9445 KATE IRENE,⁹ b. 7 Feb., 1853; m. Charles Henry Visscher.

9446 VIRGIL KENYON,⁹ b. 17 Mar., 1854; m. (1) 25 Feb., 1885, Caroline P. Overton; she d. 4 Nov., 1886; he m. (2) 28 Aug., 1888, Minnie L. Nord; was graduated from the Michigan State University, in 1883; practiced law in Carthage and Watertown, N. Y.; was elected District Attorney for Jefferson Co., N. Y., 1892; re-elected 1895; an Episcopalian and a Republican; has no children.

4084. SOPHIA,⁸ dau. of Eli⁷ (1491), b. in Martinsburg, N. Y., 6 Sept., 1809; m. 11 Oct., 1831, Silas Doud, b. 6 Jan., 1800, son of Giles Doud.

She d. 16 Feb., 1875; he d. 28 June, 1889.

He was a farmer and cooper; res. in Martinsburg, N. Y.; was a Republican.

Child.

9447 HELEN AMELIA DOUD,⁹ b. in South Rutland, N. Y., 28 June, 1847; m. 12 Mar., 1868, Allen Waldo; res. in Martinsburg.

4087. ALONZO,⁸ son of Eli⁷ (1491), b. in Martinsburg, N. Y., 11 May, 1817; m. 30 Dec., 1841, Phebe Clark, of Denmark, N. Y., b. 26 Nov., 1818, dau. of John Clark, b. 7 June, 1794, and Phebe Keene, b. 28 Aug., 1793.

He d. in Adams, N. Y., 9 Apr., 1888.

He was a malster; res. in Adams.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Child.

9448 John Alonzo Clark,9 b. 18 Feb., 1843; m. Julia Elizabeth Wardwell.

4088. Pamela,8 dau. of Eli7 (1491), b. 28 Mar., 1822; m. 10 Feb., 1844, S. M. Patrick, b. 28 Aug., 1821.
   They res. in Adams, N. Y.

Child.

9449 Hart Patrick,9 b. ——; d. ——.

4091. Jeanette Anna,8 dau. of Eli7 (1491), b. in South Rutland, N. Y., 14 July, 1836; m. in Adams, N. Y., 1865, Gustavus A. Scoville, b. in West Turin, N. Y., 1830, son of Hezekiah Scoville.
   They res. in Durango, Col. He is a banker; an Episcopalian and a Republican; a graduate of Turin Academy. He served as War Commissioner.

Child.

9450 Grace Kellogg Rogers Scoville,9 b. in Copenhagen, N. Y., 11 Apr., 1869; m. in Durango, 1 Mar., 1892, Bennett Bishop; res. in Durango.

4098. Alva,8 son of Daniel7 (1495), b. ——; m. ——.

Children.

9451 Alonzo,9 b. ——; d. ——.
9452 Harvey,9 b. ——; d. ——.
9453 John,9 b. ——; res. in Athens, Pa.
9454 Angelina,9 b. ——; m. Goff; d. ——.
9455 Matilda,9 b. ——; m. Dumond; d. ——.
9456 Mary,9 b. 22 Dec., 1829; m. (1) Arad Wilson; (2) Eli Parsons Rockwell.
9457 Emma,9 b. ——; m. Montgomery; res. in Hornellsville, N. Y.

4099. Harvey,8 son of Daniel7 (1495), b. ——; m. ——.

Children.

9458 Daniel,9 b. ——; d. in the war of 1861-65.
9459 Hiram,9 b. ——; d. in the war of 1861-65.
9460 Gut,9 b. ——; res. in Le Roy, Pa.
9461 Alva,9 b. ——; d. in the war of 1861-65.
9462 Scott,9 b. ——; d. ——.
9463 Marian,9 b. ——; m. Kelly; res. in Le Roy.
9464 Myrtie,9 b. ——; m. Rockwell.

4100. Hulda,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1495), b. ——; m. 24 Aug., 1812, Noah Spalding, b. in Sheshuquin, Pa., 28 June, 1788, son of John and Welthy Ann (Gore) Spalding.
   He d. in Towanda, Pa., 6 Feb., 1836.

Children.

9465 Henry Darwin Spalding,9 b. 8 Oct., 1813; m. Clymena Root; d. 7 July, 1891.
9466 Simon Spalding,9 b. 26 Apr., 1815; d. 10 Aug., 1840.
9467 Mary Lebanon Spalding,9 b. 30 May, 1817; m. 1 July, 1840, Gilbert Seaman.
9468 Amanda Spalding,9 b. 3 Apr., 1819; m. Zerviah Cross; he d. 17 May, 1851; she m. (2) 9 Aug., 1853, Maj. John Horton; he d. 21 Feb., 1867.

9469 George Addison Spalding,9 b. 20 Feb., 1821; m. Irene Whitney.

9470 Elizabeth Lemira Spalding,9 b. 17 Apr., 1823; m. 22 June, 1847, John Moore.

9471 Richard Rush Spalding,9 b. 3 Nov., 1825; m. (1) Aroline Melissa De Land, b. in Batavia, N. Y., 14 Oct., 1825; she d. in Whiteford, Mich., 24 Aug., 1863; he m. (2) 27 Dec., 1863, Hattie Adaline Pomeroy, b. 18 July, 1841.

9472 Warren Brown Spalding,9 b. 27 Jan., 1829; d. 6 Aug., 1848.

9473 Emily Matilda Spalding,9 b. 26 Feb., 1831; d. 21 June, 1836.

9474 Noah Martin Spalding,9 b. 23 Apr., 1833; m. Mary A. Carey.

4101. ELIZA,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1495), b. ———; m. ——— Eaton.

Children.

9475 Frank Eaton,9 b. ———; d. in the war of 1861-65.

9476 Mary Eaton,9 b. ———; m. ——— Newman; res. in Plainsville, N. J.

4102. GEN. JOHN AZOR,8 son of Deacon John7 (1500), b. in Amherst, Mass., 31 May, 1786; m. (1) 27 Sept., 1812, Harriet Nash, of Benson, Vt., b. 19 Nov., 1794, dau. of Reuben Nash, b. in Norwalk, 12 Mar., 1768, and Abigail Woodward, b. 1765.

She d. 25 Mar., 1825; he m. (2) 31 May, 1826, Julia Ann Howard, b. 16 June, 1804, dau. of Samuel Howard, b. 29 Oct., 1760, and Janette Currie, b. 11 Mar., 1761; she d. 13 Dec., 1845; he m. (3) in Amherst, 6 May, 1847, Amie Stoughton Dickinson, of Amherst, b. 16 Apr., 1796, dau. of John Dickinson, of Amherst, b. 27 Oct., 1757, and Lydia Eastman, b. 3 Jan., 1758, and widow of Jonathan Dickinson; d. in Benson, 22 Dec., 1852; she d. 11 Aug., 1860.

In Apr., 1805, he went to Vermont and on the suggestion and advice of Capt. Silas Wright, of Weybridge, he determined to study law, and, accordingly, on 23 Apr., 1805, he commenced to study in the office and under the instruction of Loyal Case. He commenced the practice of law in Benson, 24 May, 1810, which he followed thirty years with success.

At his death he had been a resident of Benson forty-two years, and during the entire period was one of its most prominent and honored citizens. He was Town Clerk twelve years; Town Representative, 1822, ’24, ’25, ’27 and ’31; in 1838 a candidate for United States Senator.

Children by first wife, b. in Benson.

9477 JOHN CurrAN,9 b. 7 Aug., 1813; d. 6 Apr., 1814.

9478 JOHN CurrAN,9 b. 28 Aug., 1814; d. 22 Apr., 1815.

9479 LOYAL CASE,9 b. in Benson, 13 Feb., 1816; d. unm., 26 Nov., 1871; was graduated from Amherst College in 1836; was admitted to Rutland Co. bar in 1839; commenced practice in Benson; was Town Clerk from 1844 to ’56; Representative 1847, ’50, ’51, ’59 and ’71; in 1859 was elected Judge of the Supreme Court and was annually re-elected until 1867, but declined to accept the last election on account of his health; in 1869 he received the degree of LL.D. from Amherst College; was an Episcopalian and a Republican.
THE KELLOGGS IN THE NEW WORLD.

Children, had had d.
 children, had d.

1791. PEUDEXCE

Boston, 7

1871 Aiken, 111.,

1806, Dec

1822, Jan., 1900, while on a

1838; d. unm., in Benson, 22 Sept., 1899.

1841; m. Mary Adelaide Dickinson.

1844; d. 1 Mar., same year.

1845; d. 18 June, 1846.

4106. PRUDENCE ALVORD,8 dau. of Deacon John7 (1500), b. in Amherst, Mass., 7 Feb., 1791; m. in Amherst, 27 Oct., 1814, Samuel James, b. 14 Aug., 1791, son of Daniel James, b. in Bristol, R. I., 29 Sept., 1746, and Mary Emmes, b. in Boston, Mass., 13 Oct., 1753.

He d. 5 Dec., 1869; she d. 26 Mar., 1873.

He was a soldier in the war of 1812. He was deacon in the Congregational Church; was a farmer in Weybridge, and was well known for his fine sheep and horses.

Children.

9493 Mary Emmes James,9 b. 18 July, 1815; m. 20 Jan., 1835, Enoch Mead, b. in Greenwich, Conn., 2 Sept., 1809, son of Col. Ebenezer Mead (and grandson of Col. Ebenezer Mead, of the revolution), and Elizabeth Holmes; he d. in the winter of 1892-93; she res. in Davenport, la.; had two children.

9494 John Kellogg James,9 b. 14 Apr., 1817; m. in Rockingham, la., 30 Nov., 1843, Harriet E. Ricker, dau. of Rufus Ricker, b. 3 Apr., 1791, and Lydia Chipman, b. 17 Oct., 1794; d. 18 Jan., 1899; res. in Grinnell, la.; had eight children.

9495 Daniel James,9 b. 2 Feb., 1819; d. 4 Jan., 1838.

9496 Roxey Mattoon James,9 b. 18 Dec., 1820; res. in Weybridge; was unm.
Samuel James, b. 13 Aug., 1822; m. (1) 24 Feb., 1846, Salome Rhoda Hurd, b. 16 Oct., 1825, dau. of Curtis Hurd, b. 28 June, 1796, and Polly P. Williamson, b. 11 Oct., 1798; she d. 29 June, 1848; he m. (2) in Bridport, Vt., 16 June, 1852, Susan Caroline Payne, b. 7 Sept., 1829, dau. of Horace Payne, b. 6 Aug., 1806, and Sarah Blood, b. 11 June, 1809; res. in Weybridge; she res. in Middlebury, Vt.; had ten children.

Edwin James, b. 27 Oct., 1824; d. in Brattleboro, Vt., 28 Aug., 1860.

Martha James, b. 15 Sept., 1827; d. 17 June, 1829.

Henry James, b. 21 Feb., 1830; was graduated from Middlebury College in the class of 1853; was a lawyer; d. unm., in Bahia, Brazil, 17 Feb., 1860.

Elizabeth Clapp, dau. of Deacon John (1500), b. in Amherst, Mass., 27 Apr., 1795; m. in Amherst, 26 Jan., 1820, Ithamar Conkey, b. in Pelham, Mass., 7 May, 1788, seventh son of John Conkey, b. 10 Nov., 1746, and Margaret Abercrombie, b. 18 June, 1747.

He d. 30 Oct., 1862; she d. 18 May, 1883; both d. in Amherst.

He was admitted to the bar in Hampshire Co. in 1814; practiced in Pelham until 1817, when he rem. to Amherst. He was County Commissioner in 1830; Probate Judge in 1834, which office he held until 1858, when the courts of Probate and Insolvency were united.

Children, b. in Amherst.

Dorothy Smith Mattoon Gridley Conkey, b. 16 Nov., 1820; d. 16 Jan., 1840.

Ithamar Francis Conkey, b. 30 Mar., 1823; m. 15 June, 1847, Luthera Cutler, b. in Hardwick, Mass., 15 Jan., 1826, dau. of Samuel Fisk Cutler, b. in Hardwick, 16 Apr., 1792, and Irene Cowles, b. 5 May, 1805, dau. of Rufus Cowles, of Amherst; was a lawyer in Amherst, Representative in the Legislature; District Attorney; member of Gov. Gardner’s staff; Register in Bankruptcy, and a leading man in town affairs; d. 8 Aug., 1875; she d. 11 Mar., 1885; had five children.

Edward Conkey, b. 14 Jan., 1835; d. 24 Jan., 1838.

Roxy Mattoon, dau. of Deacon John (1500), b. in Amherst, Mass., 24 Dec., 1797; m. 30 Dec., 1818, Capt. William Field, b. in Leverett, Mass., 4 Sept., 1796, son of William Field, b. 27 Aug., 1745, and Editha Frary, b. 27 Apr., 1756.

He d. in Amherst, Mass., 3 July, 1843; she d. in Leverett, 10 Sept., 1867.

He was Capt. of cavalry in Leverett until his rem. to Benson.

In 1825 he rem. to Benson, Vt., where he was for some years successfully engaged in farming and wool growing; was prominent in town affairs; in 1837 and ’38 represented his town in the Legislature. In the spring of 1840 he returned to his native town.

Children.

Harriet Field, b. 1 May, 1821; d. in Benson, 13 May, 1839; is buried in Leverett.
9505 William Dwight Field,9 b. 22 July, 1823; m. in Ware, Mass., 2 May, 1849, Carra French, of Ware, dau. of Cyrus V. French; was for many years a hotel-keeper, having been connected with the Massasoit House, Springfield, Mass.; in 1847 Willard's Hotel, Washington, D. C., and the United States Hotel, Saratoga Springs; 1862 to '73, Delavan House, Albany, N. Y.; in 1874, New United States Hotel, Saratoga Springs; they res. in Boston, Mass.; had four children.

9506 Charles Henry Field,9 b. 20 Jan., 1827; m. 2 May, 1848, Nancy S. Hobart, b. 29 June, 1826, dau. of Deacon Richard Hobart; was a farmer; res. in Leverett; had four children.

9507 Elvira Field,9 b. 27 Oct., 1829; d. in Benson, 3 Apr., 1839; is buried in Leverett.

9508 Stillman Kellogg Field,9 b. 6 Dec., 1834; m. 6 Jan., 1864, Mary Eliza Moore, dau. of Dexter Moore, of Leverett; is a farmer in Leverett.

9509 Edward Payson Field,9 b. 9 July, 1837; m. 17 Jan., 1866, Martha L. Wood, b. 9 Sept., 1841, dau. of Seth Wood, of Leverett; is a merchant and railroad agent in Leverett; had one child.

4109. ELEAZER,8 son of Deacon John7 (1500), b. in Amherst, Mass., 16 Mar., 1800; m. 30 Dec., 1824, Sally McCloud Roberts, b. in Northampton, Mass., 8 Dec., 1802, dau. of Reuben Roberts, b. in East Hartford, Conn., 27 Dec., 1774, and Esther Risley, b. in East Hartford, 22 Oct., 1774.

She d. 27 Dec., 1871; he d. 7 June, 1885, aged 85 years, 2 months and 21 days.

He was a member of the Legislature in 1836; was eleven years selectman of Amherst; three years overseer of the poor, and many years trustee of the Ministerial Fund of the North Congregational Church.

Children, b. in Amherst.

+9510 JULIA ANN,9 b. 9 June, 1828; m. Albert Wellington Ball.

9511 ALBERT,9 b. 11 June, 1830; d. in Amherst, 25 Oct., 1856; was a teacher.

9512 ROSEY MATTOON,9 b. 31 Aug., 1834; d. 6 Oct., 1849.

9513 ESTHER ROBERTS,9 b. 5 May, 1837; d. 10 Sept., 1849.

9514 ELIZABETH CONKEY,9 b. 7 Mar., 1841; d. 11 Oct., 1849.

+9515 CHARLES HENRY,9 b. 7 May, 1842; m. (1) Mary Wheeler Adams; (2) Ellen S. Richards.

9516 SALLY McCLoud,9 b. 13 June, 1843; d. 24 Feb., 1844.

9517 JOHN EDWARD,9 b. 2 July, 1845; res. in Fitchburg, Mass.; was graduated from Amherst College in the class of 1869; editor and proprietor of the Fitchburg Sentinel; res. unm., in Fitchburg.

4110. STILLMAN,8 son of Deacon John7 (1500), b. in Amherst, Mass., 31 May, 1802; m. in Benson, Vt., 8 July, 1824, Harriette Walker, b. in Sudbury, Vt., 26 Feb., 1808, dau. of Rufus Walker, of Petersham, Mass., Sudbury and Benson, Vt., b. 18 Mar., 1770, and Susannah Raymond, b. 26 Nov., 1774.

He d. in Rutland, Vt., 14 Apr., 1832; she d. 22 Nov., 1883.

Children.

+9518 RAYMOND MATTOON,9 b. in Benson, 15 July, 1825; m. Maria Phebe Parks.

+9519 ITHAMAR CONKEY,9 b. in Benson, 22 July, 1827; m. Martha Ann Stockwell.
9520 Chauncey Rockwell,9 b. 5 Aug., 1830; d. 3 Feb., 1831.
+9521 Harriet Stillman,9 b. in Rutland, 22 Dec., 1831; m. (1) George Glynn Foster; (2) Stephen Decatur Smith.


He was a farmer; res. in Le Roy, Ogden and Spencerport, N. Y.

Child.

9522 Caroline Maria Cooke,9 b. in Cornwall, Vt., 21 Mar., 1813; m. 15 Feb., 1844, James Lyon, b. 23 Feb., 1810; he was a farmer in Spencerport; had one child.


He was a carpenter and joiner; res. in Middlebury, Vt., and Le Roy, N. Y.

Children.

9523 Henry Smith,9 b. 7 Nov., 1831; d. 21 June, 1835.
9524 Charles Henry,9 b. 18 Aug., 1836; d. 6 Apr., 1853.
+9525 Mary Susan,9 b. 30 May, 1839; m. John B. Candy.
+9526 Richard Manwaring,9 b. 28 Dec., 1842; m. Frances Alice Parks.

4123. MILO,8 son of Ephraim7 (1502), b. in Amherst, Mass., 9 Sept., 1799; m. (1) 8 Jan., 1824, Emily Bell, of Weybridge, Vt.

She d. 28 Jan., 1846; he m. (2) 8 Dec., 1846, Mrs. Mary (Mushatt) Castle, of Ogden, N. Y., dau. of Peter and Cynthia Mushatt; d. 5 Oct., 1885, aged 86; she d. in Greece, N. Y., 7 Mar., 1895, aged 74; he was a farmer.

Children.

+9527 Elizabeth,9 b. 18 Oct., 1824; m. Eli Webster.
9528 James Augustus,9 b. 16 Feb., 1829; m. in Parma, N. Y., 27 Jan., 1864, Mary Anna Clark, b. in Parma, 8 Aug., 1838, dau. of William Hutchinson Clark, b. 6 Aug., 1806, and Orpha Amelia Pearl, b. 6 Sept., 1810; d. in Green, N. Y., 31 May, 1894; was a farmer and Presbyterian; she res. in Barnard, N. Y.; had twins, b. and d. same day.
9529 Orrin Bell,9 b. 7 Dec., 1838; d. unm., in the army, 3 Dec., 1863.
+9530 Laura S.,9 b. 6 Oct., 1841; m. Ira Day Harroun.

4125. HORACE,8 son of Ephraim7 (1502), b. in Weybridge, Vt., 3 Apr., 1804; m. 1826, Electa Haskins Farnsworth, b. 9 July, 1808, dau. of Silas Farnsworth, of Middlebury, Vt., and Amelia Haskins.

He d. Oct., 1854; she d. 3 May, 1864.

They res. in Le Roy and Middlebury, N. Y.

Children.

+9531 Silas Farnsworth,9 b. ———; m. India Maria Marsh.
9532 Rollin Augusta,9 b. 8 Dec., 1831; d. unm., 27 Nov., 1858.
9533 Harriet Amelia,9 b. 10 July, 1840; m. 18 Jan., 1859, James H. Van Slyke; res. in Morrice, Mich.
4130. FREEMAN TRACY,8 son of Elijah7 (1507), bap. in Amherst, Mass., 20 Feb., 1803; m. (1) Melinda Myers, b. 4 Jan., 1807.
She d. 4136; he m. (2) Dolly O’Harrow, b. 8 Oct., 1803; she d. 4137; he m. (3) 23 Dec., 1841, Jane B. Davis; she d. 4138; he m. (4) 17 Dec., 1848, Mrs. Mary (Layton) Baker, b. in Water Valley, N. Y., May, 1812, widow of Leander Baker, and dau. of John Layton.

Children by first wife.
4134. JULIUS C.,8 son of Elijah7 (1507), b. in New Haven, Vt., 12 July, 1816; m. in Buffalo, N. Y., 18 Jan., 1837, Hannah M. Widdifield, b. in Whit Church, Canada West, 18 Oct., 1819.
She d. in Le Roy, N. Y., about 1894.

Children.
4138. ELISHA,8 son of Elisha7 (1508), b. in Weybridge, Vt., 28 Feb., 1808; m. July, 1849, Mrs. Cornelia R. (Wead) Kellogg, b. 26 Dec., 1819, widow of his brother, William Lawrence, and dau. of Ezbon Wead, of Bangor, N. Y.
He d. 4139; she res. in Grand Rapids, Mich.
He was a nurseryman; res. in Grand Rapids.

Children.
9547 WILLIAM LAWRENCE,9 b. 24 July, 1850; m. 22 Oct., 1871, Florence Pratt, dau. of Rockwell Pratt, of Alamo, Mich.
9548 Adaldaie Wead,⁹ b. 10 July, 1852; m. Emil August Dapper, son of
Martin G. Dapper, of New York.
9549 De Forest Clark,⁹ b. 28 May, 1854.
9550 Harriet Emmons,⁹ b. 2 June, 1856.
9551 Albert Hastings,⁹ b. 18 Oct., 1858; d. ———.
9552 Frederick Wead,⁹ b. 9 Oct., 1861.
9553 George Albert,⁹ b. 10 Apr., 1864.

4141. MARIA,⁸ dau. of Joel⁷ (1509), b. in Amherst, Mass., 15 Feb., 1805; m.
13 Jan., 1829, James Jones, b. 15 Sept., 1805, son of James Jones, b. in Tisbury,
Mass., 14 June, 1775, and Esther Hunt, b. in Williamsburg, Mass., 6 Apr., 1774,
daun. of Abijah Hunt.
She d. 11 June, 1873; he m. (2) ———; she d. ———; he m. (3) ———.
He learned the trade of clothier in Leverett, Mass. In 1830 he established a
woolen mill in Shelburne, Mass., which was burned 14 Feb., 1850. In 1833 he
purchased a farm in Huntington, Mass., where he was deacon in the Congrega-
tional Church and held several town offices. In 1862 he rem. to North Amherst
and, in 1874, res. in East Hampton, Mass.; in 1897 res. in Chesterfield, Mass.

Children.
9554 Alfred Dexter Jones,⁹ b. in Amherst, 24 Nov., 1829; m. 7 Mar., 1860,
Julina Lyman; is a farmer; res. in Adams, O.
9555 Maria Elizabeth Jones,⁹ b. in Shelburne, 20 June, 1832; m. 20 June,
1851, John Byron Peck; he d. in Adams, O., 7 Nov., 1865; she m.
(2) 1 Jan., 1867, Asher P. Freeman, of Huntington; d. 9 Jan.,
1877.
9556 Sarah Cordelia Jones,⁹ b. in Shelburne, 3 Feb., 1839; m. 9 Mar., 1863,
George Clark, of Lee, Mass.; he was a farmer in Southampton,
Mass.
9557 Ellen Francescia Jones,⁹ b. in Shelburne, 17 Mar., 1841; m. 29 Jan., 1862,
James Knight Porter, of Huntington.

4143. ALMIRA,⁸ dau. of Joel⁷ (1509), b. in Amherst, Mass., 29 Aug., 1810;
m. 29 Sept., 1829, Nathan Olney, b. in Scituate, R. I., 27 June, 1804, son of
Nathan Olney and Sarah Taylor.
She d. in Amherst, 6 June, 1885; he was run over by the cars and killed, 17
Sept., 1887.
He was a skilled machinist; after his marriage he lived several years in Am-
herst. In 1839 he rem. to Holyoke, Mass., next to Northampton (Florence), and
returned in 1847, to Amherst, where he res. at the time of his death.

Children.
9558 William Henry Olney,⁹ b. 29 Aug., 1831; m. 10 Oct., 1863, Clara Ingra-
ham, b. 26 Nov., 1832, dau. of Titus Ingraham and Abbie Street; was a manufacturer of lamp black, in Lowell, Mass.; res. in Chel-
sea, Mass., where he was a butcher; d. 19 Mar., 1901; had three
children.
9559 Sarah Elizabeth Olney,⁹ b. 3 May, 1834; m. 13 Apr., 1865, Harvey Clark
Piper, b. 4 Oct., 1825, son of Thomas Piper and Betsey Austin; he
is a dealer in dry goods and groceries in Amherst; res. in North
Hadley, Mass.; has three daus.
9560 Charles Adams Olney,⁹ b. 26 Mar., 1837; d. 2 Feb., 1844.
9561 Villeroy Olney,\textsuperscript{9} b. 9 July, 1839; d. 11 July, 1841.

9562 Almira Olney,\textsuperscript{9} b. 5 Nov., 1842; d. 28 May, 1844.

9563 Mary Louisa Olney,\textsuperscript{9} b. 11 July, 1846; m. 1 Jan., 1867, George Nelson Howard, b. 3 Feb., 1845, son of Edward Howard, b. 3 Oct., 1807, and Huldah Pierce, b. 30 Apr., 1809; he was a farmer in North Amherst; had three children.

4144. DEXTER,\textsuperscript{8} son of Joel\textsuperscript{7} (1509), b. in Amherst, Mass., 10 Jan., 1813; m. 7 Mar., 1839, Mary Towne, b. 29 Nov., 1813, dau. of Ichabod Towne and Lydia Whipple, of Dana, afterward of Amherst. He d. 27 Jan., 1862; was drowned in Miller’s River, near Orange; she d. in Amherst, 23 Sept., 1886.

Children.

9564 Benjamin Franklin,\textsuperscript{9} b. 18 Aug., 1840; m. Hattie Crossman; had no children.

9565 Elizabeth Marsh,\textsuperscript{9} b. 25 Sept., 1842; d. 20 Apr., 1844.

9566 Mary Elizabeth,\textsuperscript{9} b. in Montague, Mass., 14 Mar., 1844; m. Dwight Graves.

9567 Lucy Ellen,\textsuperscript{9} b. in Montague, 1 Aug., 1846; d. in Amherst, 8 Aug., 1852.

9568 Child,\textsuperscript{9} b. 28 Mar., 1852; d. in Amherst, 1 May, 1852.

9569 William Henry,\textsuperscript{9} b. 2 Nov., 1855; d. 12 July, 1857.

4145. ESTHER HASTINGS,\textsuperscript{8} dau. of Joel\textsuperscript{7} (1509), b. 22 Sept., 1815, in Amherst, Mass.; m. 13 Mar., 1834, Lucien Moro Ufford, b. 9 Aug., 1816, in Hampden, Mass., son of Daniel Ufford, b. in Chatham, Conn., 5 Apr., 1786, and Lucy Morris, b. in Hampden, 23 Feb., 1792. He d. 3 Apr., 1878; after his death she res. in North Amherst. He was a broom manufacturer.

Children.

9570 Amasa Ainsworth Ufford,\textsuperscript{9} b. 30 Sept., 1834; m. 13 Oct., 1857, Mary Jane Randall, b. 3 Mar., 1832, dau. of Benjamin Randall, b. 19 Oct., 1790, and Lucy Davison, b. 4 Apr., 1790; d. 25 June, 1870; was a broommaker; res. in Pelham, Mass.

9571 Mary Josephine Ufford,\textsuperscript{9} b. 15 July, 1836; d. 23 Sept., 1850.

9572 Isaac Morris Ufford,\textsuperscript{9} b. 30 Oct., 1839; res. on a sugar plantation in Louisiana.

9573 Lucy Morris Ufford,\textsuperscript{9} b. 26 Jan., 1846; m. 13 May, 1868, James Bailey Roberts, b. 8 Oct., 1843, son of Reuben Roberts, b. in North Amherst, Mass., 26 July, 1805, and Hannah Goddard, b. in Athol, Mass., 30 June, 1812; he was a mechanic in the United States armory in Springfield, Mass.

9574 Andrew Jackson Ufford,\textsuperscript{9} b. 20 Oct., 1848; a butcher.

9575 Henry Lucien Ufford,\textsuperscript{9} b. 17 Dec., 1855; a straw hat manufacturer; res. in North Amherst.

4146. JOANNA,\textsuperscript{8} dau. of Joel\textsuperscript{7} (1509), b. in Amherst, Mass., 22 Aug., 1818; m. John Pierce, of Amherst, b. 4 Nov., 1812, son of Thomas Pierce, b. 9 May, 1784, and Jemima Paul.
Child.

9576 James Pierce,⁹ b. ———; res. in Amherst.

4148. ASHLEY R.,⁸ son of Waitstill⁷ (1510), b. ———; m. in Niles, Mich., 1 May, 1844, as her second husband, Mrs. Maria (Pelton) ———, b. 26 Nov., 1812, dau. of Phineas G. Pelton and Martha Ferris.

He d. in Valparaiso, Ind., 9 Jan., 1859; res. in Michigan, Wisconsin and Indiana, and after his death she res. in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Child.

9577 Maria Louisa,⁹ b. ———.

4149. OLIVE COLWELL,⁸ dau. of Waitstill⁷ (1510), b. in New Haven, Vt., 14 Dec., 1813; m. 1 June, 1833, Edward Erastus Hall, of New Haven, b. 10 Jan., 1813, son of Dr. Adin Hall.

She d. in Burke, N. Y., 4 Jan., 1857.

He was a farmer; res. in New Haven, Vt., Constable, N. Y., and Chester, Mass. He was a Methodist and a Democrat.

Children, all except the eldest, b. in Constable.

9578 Adelaide Hall,⁹ b. in New Haven, July, 1836; res., unm., in Chester.

9579 Eleanor Hall,⁹ b. 1838.

9580 Lucy Hall,⁹ b. July, 1840; res. in Texas.

9581 Evelyn Hall,⁹ b. Oct., 1842; m. William Day; he was a hotel-keeper in Chester; had two children.

9582 Adin Mifflin Hall,⁹ b. 4 Dec., 1844.

9583 Darwin Hall,⁹ b. 4 Dec., 1846; is a merchant; res. in Villisca, Ia.

9584 Edward G. Hall,⁹ b. 24 Dec., 1848; d. same day.

9585 Frederick Hall,⁹ b. 1853.

9586 Willis L. Hall,⁹ b. 8 May, 1855; d. in Rochester, Minn., 5 Dec., 1879.

4150. EDWIN COLWELL,⁸ son of Waitstill⁷ (1510), b. in New Haven, Vt., 20 Jan., 1817; m. in Shutesbury, Mass., 27 June, 1849, Maria A. Stetson, b. 15 Oct., 1827, dau. of Gideon Stetson,⁷ b. 22 May, 1790, son of Gideon Stetson, Sr., of Amherst, Mass., and Clarissa Henry, of Shutesbury, b. 20 Dec., 1794.

He d. in Colorado, Tex., 19 July, 1890; was buried in Shutesbury.

He res. in Shutesbury; in 1855 he rem. to Oshkosh, Wis., where he was engaged in the lumbering business for twenty-five years; she now res. in Kansas City, Mo.

Children.

+9587 George Edwin,⁹ b. in Shutesbury, 6 Mar., 1850; m. Louisa Babbatz.

9588 Clara Maria,⁹ b. in Shutesbury, 14 Feb., 1852; res., unm., in Oshkosh.

+9589 Olive Colwell,⁹ b. in Shutesbury, 23 Jan., 1855; m. Arthur Wellington Hudson.

+9590 Nannie Maria,⁹ b. in Oshkosh, 5 Dec., 1866; m. Arthur Hugh Richards.

*Gideon Stetson was a descendant of Cornet Robert Stetson, Cornet of the first horse company raised in Plymouth Colony, Mass., in 1638. Robert settled, 1634, in Scituate, and was granted a considerable portion of land, which became the homestead and remained in possession of the family for two hundred years. Gideon Stetson, Sr., was a revolutionary soldier, son of John Stetson and Nancy Thayer. Clarissa Henry's mother was Mehitable Peck, dau. of Maj. Nathaniel Peck, of Amherst. Maj. Nathaniel was a revolutionary soldier, holding a Major's commission. See note p. 309.
4160. FANNY,8 dau. of Martin7 (1516), b. in Hadley, Mass., 24 Sept., 1801; m. 30 Jan., 1828, Theodore Pasco, b. in East Windsor, Conn., 13 Dec., 1800. He d. 12 Oct., 1873; she d. in Hadley, 25 Mar., 1885. He was a farmer; res. in Hadley.

Children, b. in Hadley.
9591 Eliza Collins Pasco,9 b. 1 Oct., 1828; d. unm., 30 Aug., 1893.
9592 Cornelia Asenath Pasco,9 b. 22 Oct., 1831; m. 19 Dec., 1854, Horace Cooke; had one son and a dau.
9593 Maria Lucretia Pasco,9 b. 23 July, 1835; res., unm., in Hadley.
9594 Martin Kellogg Pasco,9 b. 15 Dec., 1841; m. 21 May, 1872, Nellie P. Guthrie; had five children.
9595 Albert Hastings Pasco,9 b. 5 Jan., 1847; d. Aug., 1848.

4161. LUCY,8 dau. of Martin7 (1516), b. in Hadley, Mass., 15 Feb., 1803; m. 25 Aug., 1821, Bradford Bentley, b. 15 Mar., 1799. He d. 20 Oct., 1842; she d. 2 Dec., 1889. He was a mechanic; res. in Amherst.

Children, b. in Amherst.
9596 Mary Eliza Bentley,9 b. 9 Nov., 1822; m. in Amherst, 17 July, 1844, Baxter Eastman, of North Amherst; d. Apr., 1890; he was a farmer; had two children.
9597 Lucy Amelia Bentley,9 b. 9 Aug., 1824; m. 21 Oct., 1847, Henry Greene, of Hadley, a farmer; had two children.
9598 Henry Martin Bentley,9 b. 23 Oct., 1826; d. 1 Jan., 1836.
9599 James Dwight Bentley,9 b. 22 Feb., 1829; d. 3 Nov., 1858.
9600 Julia Minerva Bentley,9 b. 14 Aug., 1831; d. 4 Mar., 1855.
9601 Almena Rich Bentley,9 b. 8 Sept., 1834; m. 16 Aug., 1859, Rev. Justin E. Twitchell, of New Haven, Conn.; res. in Northampton, Mass.; had two children.
9602 Henry Bradford Bentley,9 b. 13 July, 1837; d. 16 Mar., 1838.

4163. ELIZA,8 dau. of Martin7 (1516), b. in Hadley, Mass., 12 July, 1807; m. 28 Nov., 1831, Lewis Laprelate Draper, b. in Attleboro, Mass., 28 Mar., 1801, son of Lewis Draper, b. 3 May, 1767, and Lucy Orme, b. 1762. She d. 20 May, 1872; he d. 15 Sept., 1890; both d. in Northampton, Mass. They res. in Pelham, Shutesbury, Amherst and Northampton, Mass. He was a merchant and capitalist.

Child.
9604 Antoinette Orme Draper,9 b. 20 Sept., 1840; m. 1859, Rev. John Peterson; d. 13 Nov., 1861; had one child, who d., aged 8 months.

4164. LORENZO,8 son of Martin7 (1516), b. in Hadley, Mass., 17 July, 1809; bap. in Amherst, 3 Sept., same year; m. Apr., 1829, Fanny Jones, b. in Hadley, 1 Mar., 1811. He d. 25 July, 1829; she d. in Cortland, N. Y., 4 May, 1879.
Child.

+9605 Lorenzo Martin, b. in Hadley, 17 Feb., 1830; m. (1) Mary McKivegan; (2) Joanna Airis.

4165. Stillman, son of Martin (1516), b. in Hadley, Mass., 28 Sept., 1811; m. in South Deerfield, 13 Sept., 1837, his cousin, Sybil Woodbury Hastings, b. in Amherst, Mass., 19 Nov., 1816, dau. of Lucius Hastings, b. 13 Oct., 1791, and Olive Smith, b. 19 Feb., 1792.

She d. in Hadley, 30 Aug., 1880; he d. there, 30 Dec., 1887.

He was a farmer in Amherst.

Children, b. in Hadley.

9606 Martha Louisa, b. 18 Aug., 1835; m. 9 Dec., 1868, Edwin Warren Clark, of Amherst, b. 2 Dec., 1842, son of Simeon Clark and Myra Cowles; d. 18 July, 1869; had no children.

9607 Henry Martin, b. 6 July, 1840; d. 29 June, 1849.

+9608 Sarah Jane, b. 3 Feb., 1842; m. Clover George Irvine.

+9609 Ann Eliza, b. 14 Feb., 1845; d. unm., in Hadley, 10 Sept., 1870.

+9610 Edward Payson, b. 29 Jan., 1848; m. Mary Louise Fales.

9611 Martin Cady, b. 19 Oct., 1851; d. 11 Feb., 1854.

9612 Harriet Dickinson, b. 3 Aug., 1853; res. in Amherst.

+9613 Frederick Dwight, b. 20 July, 1855; m. Harriet Whipple Phillips.

9614 Fanny Isabelle, b. 22 June, 1858; d. 21 Feb., 1859.

4168. Mary, dau. of Martin (1516), b. in Hadley, Mass., 18 Aug., 1818; m. 3 Oct., 1838, James Coffran, b. in Goshen, N. H., son of Benjamin Coffran and Miriam Stevens.

He d. in Agawam, Mass., 3 Mar., 1881; she res. in Springfield, Mass., with her son, Henry.

He res. in Amherst, Mass., New York City and Springfield. He was a butcher and hotel steward.

Children.

9615 Mary Ellen Coffran, b. 7 Feb., 1841; m. 6 May, 1863, William K. Richards; res. in St. Louis, Mo.

9616 Frank H. Coffran, b. 14 Apr., 1855; m. Sarah Martha Hill, of Auburn, N. Y.; res. in Springfield; has two children.

9617 Henry K. Coffran, b. 26 Dec., 1857; m. Mary Emily Watrous, of Kensington, Conn.; had no children.


He d. in Faribault, Minn., 30 July, 1887.

He was a merchant; rem. from North Amherst to Faribault, June, 1857, where he res. until his death.

Children.

9618 Hattie Kellogg Winter, b. 29 Jan., 1860; m. 11 June, 1884, Kendall Greene, b. in Washington, D. C., son of Joseph D. Greene, of Delaware, and ——— Kendall, dau. of Amos Kendall, who was Postmaster-General during the administration of Andrew Jackson; d. 8 Jan., 1892; had two children.

9619 Henry Martin Winter, b. 20 July, 1863; d. 17 Aug., 1864.
4170. MARTHA CROCKER,⁸ dau. of Martin⁷ (1516), b. in Hadley, Mass., 1 May, 1823; m. 2 Sept., 1816, Charles Henry Dickinson, b. in Windsor, Conn., 5 Jan., 1824, son of Moses B. Dickinson, b. in Amherst, Mass., and Ruth Bissell Osborne, b. 31 May, 1799.
She d. 4 Apr., 1893.
They res. in Northampton, Mass.

Children, b. in Northampton.
9620 Louisa Hubbard Dickinson,⁹ b. 17 Mar., 1848; d. 4 Oct., 1819.
9621 Hattie Theresa Dickinson,⁹ b. 15 July, 1850; d. 31 Oct., 1853.
9622 Charles Henry Dickinson,⁹ b. 28 May, 1855; m. 16 Feb., 1881, Clara C.
Maynard; had two children.

4172. MARTIN ALEXIS,⁸ son of Rev. Bela⁷ (1517), b. in West Haven, Conn., 28 Apr., 1808; m. 28 Mar., 1829, Marilla Cooley, b. 30 July, 1806, dau. of Daniel K.
Cooley, of Hartford, Conn., b. 7 Oct., 1781, and Lavinia Church, b. 25 June, 1786.
He d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 19 Feb., 1817; she d. in New York City, 31 Dec.,
1876.
He was a merchant; res. in Hartford.

Children, b. in Hartford.
+9623 Jane Marilla,⁹ b. 28 Apr., 1830; m. (1) Alexander Osbourn; (2)
Matthew Wilson.
+9624 Lavinia Margaret,⁹ b. 24 June, 1833; m. (1) Norman Lee Hart; (3)
Samuel Winchester.
9625 Charles Alexis,⁹ b. 4 July, 1838; d. 15 Oct., same year.
9626 Eliza Walton,⁹ b. in Hartford, 26 June, 1835; m. as his second wife,
23 June, 1876, Robert Dale Owen; he dedicated, before his marri-
ge, his autobiography to her; she was a cultivated artist; he d. 24
June, 1877; she m. (2) 8 July, 1878, Dr. William Andrew
Browne, of Boston, b. 1840, son of Charles Allen Browne; he d. 28
Mar., 1897, aged 57; she d. in Lake George, N. Y., 14 Sept., 1899;
had no children.
+9627 Christine Louise,⁹ b. 4 Dec., 1842; m. (1) Joseph Gibbs Jones; (2)
Henry Lewis Gregg.

4173. BELA CROCKER,⁸ son of Rev. Bela⁷ (1517), b. in West Haven, Conn.,
27 Apr., 1811; m. 15 Oct., 1839, Mary Golden Bartlett,* b. in Bloomfield, Conn.,
29 Apr., 1818, dau. of Rev. John Bartlett, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 11 Aug., 1784,
and Jane Golden, b. in Columbia, N. Y., dau. of David Van Waters Golden.
He d. in Avon, Conn., 30 Sept., 1892; she is living in Avon.
He was a country merchant; was Postmaster, Town Clerk, Justice of the
Peace and Judge of Probate; res. in West Avon, Conn.

Children, b. in Avon.
+9628 Edward Wilberforce,⁹ b. 29 Nov., 1840; m. Hilah Ann Dart.
9629 John Bartlett,* b. 3 July, 1842; d. 20 June, 1854.

*Through her father, Mary Golden Bartlett is a descendant of twelve of the "May-
flower" company. Dec., 1620, viz: John and Priscilla Alden, Elder William and Mary
Brewster, John and Elizabeth Howland, John Tilly and wife, William Mullins and wife,
Love Brewster and Richard Warren.
9630 Charles Alexis, b. 10 Mar., 1844; m. Minerva Humphrey.
9631 Wallace Bela, b. 12 June, 1847; d. 9 Jan., 1858.
9632 Jane Bartlett, b. 21 Sept., 1849; res., unm., in St. Johnsbury, Vt.
9633 Mary Louisa, b. 26 July, 1851; m. Yung Wing.
9634 William Henry, b. 28 July, 1853; m. Isabel Chapman.
9635 Francis Bartlett, b. 20 Sept., 1855; m. Elizabeth Brockett.

4175. AMELIA CYNTHIA, dau. of Rev. Bela (1517), b. in Brookfield, Conn., 12 Dec., 1815; m. 12 Dec., 1838, Rev. James Kilborn, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 29 May, 1816.

She d. in Sandwich, Ill., 5 May, 1862.

He was graduated in 1843 from the Theological Department of Yale College; res. in Bridgewater, Colebrook, Prospect and Middle Haddam, Conn., and in Racine, Wis.

Children.

9636 Henrietta Cordelia Kilborn, b. in Litchfield, 4 Sept., 1841; d. in Sandwich, 17 Jan., 1859.
9637 James Kellogg Kilborn, b. in Bridgewater, 3 Apr., 1845; was graduated from Beloit College, in 1868, and from Andover Theological Seminary, in 1872; in 1874 he was sent by the American Board as missionary to Monterey, Mex.
9638 Edward Osborn Kilborn, b. 4 May, 1848; d. 20 June, 1849.
9639 Edward Bela Kilborn, b. in Litchfield, 3 Aug., 1851; was graduated from Amherst College in the class of 1874.

4176. MARY ELIZABETH, dau. of Rev. Bela (1517), b. in Avon, Conn., 18 Sept., 1822; m. 7 Sept., 1843, Edgar Maurice Woodford, b. 15 Apr., 1824, son of Zerah Woodford, of West Avon, Conn., and Minerva Potter.

He d. in the Union service; she res. in 1876 in Millbury, Mass.

He was a farmer and land surveyor in Avon, Conn.

Children, b. in Avon.

9640 Mary Emma Woodford, b. 16 June, 1847; m. 2 Nov., 1870, Henry Warren Sweetser, a merchant of Millbury.
9641 Edgar Kellogg Woodford, b. 27 Sept., 1848; is a railroad engineer; res. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
9642 Anna Lydia Woodford, b. 18 May, 1851; m. 16 Oct., 1874, Henry Augustus Minor, a bookkeeper in New Haven, Conn.

4195. HARRIET, dau. of William (1532), b. in Amherst, Mass., 11 Aug., 1805; m. 11 Apr., 1826, Joel Baker, b. 15 June, 1800, son of Martin Baker, of Amherst, bap. 7 Oct., 1770, and Polly Smith, b. 17 Apr., 1776.

She d. 25 Dec., 1882; he d. 30 Sept., 1890.

He was a farmer in Amherst.

Children, b. in Amherst.

9643 Charles Kellogg Baker, b. 12 Oct., 1827; m. 1853, Achsah Dodge; served in Co. D, Twenty-seventh Massachusetts Reg., Col. Horace C. Lee; d. in Amherst, 7 Apr., 1862, from wounds received in the battle of Newbern, N. C.; had no children.
9644 Mary Antoinette Baker,⁹ b. 7 Nov., 1829; m. 1 May, 1855, Dr. William Schuyler Ammock, of Malone, N. Y.; b. 19 May, 1821; res. in Rochester, N. Y.

9645 Harriet Henrietta Baker,⁹ b. 26 June, 1840; m. 13 Nov., 1868, Dr. William George Stevenson, of Cambridge, N. Y.; b. 6 Feb., 1842.

4196. LYMAN,⁸ son of William⁷ (1532), b. in Amherst, Mass., 29 Apr., 1807; m. 27 Dec., 1832, Mary Ann Porter, b. 10 Feb., 1814, dau. of Elijah Porter, of Granby, and Anna Abbott, of Bolton, Conn.
She d. 18 Sept., 1885; he d. in Amherst, Mass., 19 Oct., 1885.

He was a capitalist; res. in North Amherst.

Children, b. in North Amherst.


9647 Henry Porter,⁹ b. 11 June, 1835; d. in Shelburne, Mass., 2 Mar., 1856, while preparing for college; was a young man of great promise.

9648 Lucia,⁹ b. 1 Oct., 1839; m. as his second wife, 13 June, 1877, Arthur Frederick Cowles, of Amherst; d. 21 Sept., 1882; had no children.

9649 Nancy Isabel,⁹ b. 19 Jan., 1842; m. 21 Oct., 1863, Arthur Frederick Cowles, son of James Cowles and Nancy Henderson, of Amherst; d. in Faribault, Minn., 6 Aug., 1863; is buried in North Amherst; he res. in Waterbury, Conn.; had no children.

4199. EMELINE,⁸ dau. of William⁷ (1532), b. in Amherst, Mass., 4 Sept., 1813; m. Ferdinand Robinson, b. in South Brimfield, now Wales, Mass., 23 July, 1808, son of Amariah Robinson, b. in Atteboro, Mass., 22 Apr., 1766, and Rebecca Whitney Wetherell, b. in Wrentham, Mass., 14 Feb., 1773.

She d. 25 May, 1882; he d. 7 Aug., 1886.

He rem. from Wales to Amherst, in 1832; to Lowell, in 1866, and to Worcester, in 1870, where he res. until his death.

Children.

9650 William Harrison Robinson,⁹ b. 19 Oct., 1835; m. 11 Jan., 1869, Jane Beers Ingram, b. 2 May, 1843, dau. of William Ingram, b. 12 May, 1817, and Betsey Sanford Parker, b. in Hadley, Mass., 22 Aug., 1816; res. in Boston and Amherst; from 1854 to '57 in Knoxville, Tenn., and, in 1899, in Worcester, Mass.; was a jeweler; had four children.

9651 Susan Rebecca Robinson,⁹ b. 3 Feb., 1840; m. 28 July, 1862, Rev. Jonas Oramel Peck, b. in Groton, Vt., 4 Sept., 1836, son of Jonathan Jones Peck, b. 29 Aug., 1808, and Myra Jane Tucker, b. 1812; he was graduated from Amherst College, in 1862; received the degree of D. D. in 1874 from Lawrence University, of Wisconsin; he was a clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church; res. from 1862 to '64 in Chelsea, Mass.; 1864-67 in Lowell; 1867-70 in Worcester; 1870-73 in Springfield, Mass.; 1873-75 in Chicago; 1875-78 in Baltimore; 1878-81 in Brooklyn; had two children.

9652 Hattie May Robinson,⁹ b. 21 Jan., 1858.

4202. SANFORD WELLS,⁸ son of William⁷ (1532), b. in Amherst, Mass., 14 June, 1824; m. 25 Nov., 1847, Emily Lemira Spear, b. in Goshen, Vt., 17 Dec.,
1825, dau. of Lyscum Spear, of Amherst, b. in Shutesbury, 7 Mar., 1798, and Lydia Studley Carlisle, b. in Plymouth, Vt., 3 June, 1801.
She d. ———; he d. in Waukegan, Ill., 8 Oct., 1882.
He res. in Amherst, Mass., Lake Forest and Waukegan, Ill., where he was a photographer; was engaged in mercantile business in Sauk Center and Hartford, Minn.

Children, b. in Amherst:
+9653 Mary Janette, b. 23 Oct., 1851; m. Thomas Henry Lindsay.
+9654 William Edward, b. 1 June, 1855; m. Gertrude May Hutchinson.

4212. CHARLES HENRY, son of Joseph (1534), b. in Amherst, Mass., 2 Mar., 1811; m. 13 May, 1830, Harriet Watson, b. in Amherst, 20 Dec., 1811, dau. of David Watson, b. 15 Mar., 1766, and Lucinda Dickinson, b. 17 Nov., 1769. (See Samuel +3995.)
He d. 24 Aug., 1849; she d. in Amherst, 10 Apr., 1891; both are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.
He was a leather merchant in New York City. After his death she returned to Amherst, where she res. until her death.

Children, b. in Brooklyn.
9655 Edwin Field, b. 15 Dec., 1835; d. unm., in Amherst, 18 Aug., 1861.
9656 Josephine Watson, b. 25 July, 1843; d. 22 Mar., 1848.
9657 Harriet Henry, b. 13 Jan., 1846; m. in Amherst, 18 May, 1893, Reuben John Davis Westcott, b. in Pelham, Mass., 16 Sept., 1841, son of Jared T. Westcott, b. 9 Oct., 1805, and Ann Baker, b. 26 June, 1807; he was cashier of the First National Bank of Amherst, 1864-87, resigning for a rest and change; they res. in Ware, Mass.; had no children.
9658 Charles Oliver, b. 21 Feb., 1848; d. 23 Apr., same year.
9659 Josephine Watson, b. 5 Feb., 1849; d. 4 Aug., 1851.

4227. AMASA STETSON, son of Rufus (1536), b. in North Amherst, Mass., 3 Dec., 1830; m. (1) 5 June, 1865, Mary Charlotte Wilson, dau. of Robertus Wilson, b. 25 Feb., 1810.
She d. 25 Feb., 1866; he m. (2) 5 Mar., 1868, Priscilla Cornelia Harris, dau. of Lorenzo Greene Harris, b. in Washington, N. C., 4 Feb., 1809, and Elizabeth C. Pitchlynn, b. in Mississippi, 1820; d. 23 Aug., 1882, at the house of his brother, in Green Bay, Wis.; is buried on his plantation, six miles west of McAllister, Indian Territory.
He was a planter near Rocky Comfort, Ark., and later near McAllister’s Station, Indian Territory. He was a member of the class of 1853, Union College.

Children by second wife.
9660 Rufus Ansel, b. 31 Dec., 1869; d. on the evening of 5 Aug., 1870; is buried in McAllister’s Station.
9661 Carlton Burton, b. 7 Sept., 1879.

4230. RUFUS BELA, son of Rufus (1536), b. in North Amherst, Mass., 15 Apr., 1837; m. in Milwaukee, 21 Apr., 1874, Ellen Enos Bigelow, b. in Hartford,
N. Y., 12 Dec., 1819, dau. of Dr. Thomas Bigelow,* b. in Whitehall, N. Y., 12 Oct., 1801, and Janet Catherine Gordon, b. in Hartford, 7 Nov., 1811.

He d. in Ridgefield, Conn., 24 Sept., 1891, where he and his wife had gone for his health; she d. in London, England, 2 Aug., 1897.

He was prepared for college at Mount Pleasant Institution in Amherst, and was graduated from Amherst College in the class of 1858. He immediately went into his brother's bank in Oshkosh, Wis., and became cashier, in 1865, of the First National Bank of Oshkosh. After the death of his brother, in 1870, he was in poor health and went out of active business. Jan. 1, 1874, he established the Kellogg National Bank of Green Bay; was elected trustee of Amherst College, in 1875, and was re-elected in 1880. He was one of the most prominent citizens of Green Bay.

He was gathering material for a history of the Kelloggs when taken hence, and for many years had spent his leisure time corresponding with Kellogg descendants, visiting the early homes and searching public records for data relating to it. The whole Kellogg family, in general, and the compiler of this Genealogy, in particular, owe him a debt of gratitude for his intelligent and invaluable efforts to preserve records which were fast disappearing.

Children.

9662 Ansel Marshall, 9 b. in Milwaukee, 6 June, 1880; res. in Pasadena, Cal.
9663 Janet, 9 b. in Green Bay, 21 July, 1882; d. 22 July, same year.

4232. ElizABETH, 8 dau. of Amos 7 (1539), b. in Genesee, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1811; m. in Genesee, 9 Mar., 1831, John Cotton Mather, b. in Saratoga, N. Y., 9 Apr., 1807, son of Eusebius Mather and Susan Wells.

He d. 1 Dec., 1877; she d. 9 Aug., 1892.

He was a farmer; a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church; a Whig, then a Republican; res. in Genesee.

Children, b. in Genesee.

9664 Mary Mather, 9 b. 13 Apr., 1832; m. in Genesee, 16 Jan., 1856, Horace Armstrong; res. in Genesee.
9665 Julia Mather, 9 b. 28 Jan., 1836; m. in Genesee, 14 June, 1860, Orleans W. Day; res. in Rochester, N. Y.; d. in Rochester, Oct., 1899.
9666 Eliza Mather, 9 b. 28 Jan., 1836; m. in Genesee, 14 June, 1860, Dennis H. Burns; res. in Genesee.
9667 Ransom Mather, 9 b. 27 July, 1838; m. in Three Rivers, Mich., 24 June, 1863, Emma Jane Macomber; res. in Grand Rapids, Mich.
9668 Norman Wells Mather, 9 b. 30 Oct., 1840; m. in New Buffalo, Mich., 4 Sept., 1878, Mary E. Swem; res. in Grand Rapids.
9669 Sarah Mather, 9 b. 24 Feb., 1846; m. in Genesee, 1 May, 1866, Edward Hawley; res. in Genesee.
9670 Frances Mather, 9 b. 7 Feb., 1850; m. in Genesee, 12 Sept., 1878, Archie H. Ayers; res. in Grand Rapids.

*Thomas Bigelow was son of Thomas Bigelow, of Whitehall, b. June, 1769, and Mary Griffith, b. Aug., 1771. Thomas was son of Rev. Hopestill Bigelow, of Watertown and Sandisfield, Mass., Danbury, Conn., and Whitehall, N. Y., b. 1734, and Esther Benedict, of Danbury, b. 1732. Mary was dau. of Micah Griffith, of Whitehall, and Diademia Kennedy. Janet was dau. of Samuel Gordon, of Hartford, b. 2 May, 1776, and Jane Gardner, b. 7 Feb., 1783. Samuel was son of Daniel Gordon, of Norwich, Conn., and Janet Hinman. Jane was dau. of George Gardner (of Stockbridge, Mass., and Troy, N. Y.), b. in Newport, R. I., about 1747, and Catherine Donnelly.
4234. AMOS RANSOM, 8 son of Amos 7 (1539), b. in Genesee, N. Y., 12 Apr., 1815; m. in Park, Mich., 4 Nov., 1846, Eliza Hoppin, b. in Hanover, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1825, dau. of Samuel Hoppin, b. 6 Nov., 1786, and Rebecca Hunt, b. 15 Mar., 1792.

He was a farmer; res. in Park; was a Presbyterian; in politics, a Whig and a Republican.

Children.

+9671 Ada Frances, 9 b. in Arlington, Mich., 25 Sept., 1847; m. Dr. Flavius Josephus Groner.

9672 Emma Lavina, 9 b. in Parkville, 31 Oct., 1852; res., unm., in Grand Rapids, Mich.

+9673 Amos Ransom, 9 b. in Parkville, 22 Mar., 1863; m. Isadora Inez Deats.

+9674 Orson Hoppin, 9 b. in Parkville, 18 Mar., 1867; m. Verna Embly.

4235. MARY ANN, 8 dau. of Amos 7 (1539), b. in Genesee, N. Y., 18 Oct., 1817; m. in Genesee, 30 Oct., 1838, Garret Price, b. in Chemocomb, Northumberland Co., Pa., 15 Oct., 1805, son of Noah Price and Elenor Sutphen.

She d. 7 Jan., 1852; he d. 1 June, 1870.

He was a farmer, a Methodist and a Republican; res. in Livonia, N. Y., where both d.

Children, b. in Livonia.

9675 Mary Elizabeth Price, 9 b. 10 Aug., 1839; m. in Livonia, 30 May, 1860, Almon A. Hoyt; res. in Livonia.

9676 Amelia Ann Price, 9 b. 26 Feb., 1841; m. in Livonia, 1880, Joshua Charles Powell; d. in Livonia, 7 Mar., 1901; he d. ———.

9677 Melvina Kellogg Price, 9 b. 31 Jan., 1843; res., unm., in Livonia.

9678 Wilbur W. Price, 9 b. 8 June, 1846; d. 31 Aug., 1863.

9679 Ernest Price, 9 b. 5 Nov., 1847; d. in Livonia, 18 July, 1851.

9680 Adelbert Lee Price, 9 b. 21 Jan., 1850; is unm.

9681 Frank Watson Price, 9 b. 4 Jan., 1852; m. in Livonia, 1878, Lois Ripley; res. in Livonia.

4236. MALVINA, 8 dau. of Amos 7 (1539), b. in Genesee, N. Y., 13 Aug., 1820; m. 23 June, 1842, Asher Williamson Heath, of Ohio, b. 9 Dec., 1812, son of Richard Heath and Susanna Rittenhouse.

She d. 6 Oct., 1880; he d. 8 Oct., 1886.

He was a farmer and a Republican; res. in Florence, O., where both d.

Children, b. in Florence.

9682 Eugenia A. Heath, 9 b. 6 Apr., 1843; res., unm., in Florence.

9683 Clayton R. Heath, 9 b. 27 Dec., 1844; d. unm., in Florence, 31 Aug., 1889.

9684 Courtney K. Heath, 9 b. 31 Jan., 1848; d. unm., in Florence, 18 Sept., 1901.

9685 Richard Hartley Heath, 9 b. 8 Dec., 1852; d. in Florence, 24 Mar., 1854.

9686 Flora E. Heath, 9 b. 15 Aug., 1856; m. in Florence, 15 Oct., 1878, John Reding Peck; res. in Toledo, O.
4237. AMY,8 dau. of Amos7 (1539), b. in Geneseo, N. Y., 14 Nov., 1825; m. in Geneseo, 24 Jan., 1849, William Henry Birge, b. in Geneseo, 1 Jan., 1820, son of Alfred Birge, b. 4 Jan., 1792, and Anna Bridges, of Geneseo.
The children.

He d. in Geneseo, 2 Mar., 1875; she res. in Geneseo.
He was a farmer.

Children.

9687 Anna Elizabeth Birge,9 b. 29 Jan., 1850; m. in Geneseo, 9 Oct., 1878, Theodore Henry Riley; d. in Mayville, Dak., 8 Sept., 1885; res. in Davenport, Wash.
9688 George Kellogg Birge,9 b. 22 Aug., 1862; m. in Davenport, 11 Oct., 1892, Minnie Bonnewell; res. in Davenport.
9689 Frances Mather Birge,9 b. 20 May, 1865; m. in Geneseo, 14 Nov., 1889, Willard A. Trimble; res. in Conesus, N. Y.
9690 Edward William Birge,9 b. 15 Jan., 1868; m. in New York City, 12 Oct., 1893, Eva Augusta Nichols; res. in Cincinnati, O.

4239. HIRAM,8 son of Erastus7 (1540), b. in Geneseo, N. Y., 28 Jan., 1820; m. (1) in York, Mich., 10 Sept., 1840, Eliza Cook, b. in Newark, N. Y., 25 Aug., 1821, dau. of Jacob Cook and Eve Drum.
She d. in York, 18 Jan., 1842; he m. (2) in Saline, Mich., 9 Apr., 1843, Jane Eliza Ward, b. in Syracuse, N. Y., 2 June, 1824, dau. of Owen I. Ward, b. 21 Dec., 1796, and Harriet Pinkney, b. in Lodi, Mich., 28 Mar., 1802; she d. in Saline, 24 Mar., 1852; he m. (3) in Saline, 21 Oct., 1855, Mrs. Martha Elizabeth (Shaw) Streeter, b. in Cayuga, N. Y., 11 Sept., 1824, dau. of Adna Shaw, b. 10 Feb., 1795, and Sarah Osburn, b. 9 Apr., 1797, and widow of Uriah Arnold Streeter, of Dexter, Mich.; d. in Genoa, Mich., 1 Apr., 1892.
He was a Presbyterian; res. in Genoa; she res. in Howell.

Child by first wife.

9691 Thomas Spencer,9 b. in York, 7 Sept., 1811; d. 2 Dec., 1851.

Children by second wife.

+9692 Eliza,9 b. in York, 24 Apr., 1845; m. Maj. Seymour Howell.
+9693 Emdina,9 b. in Saline, 29 July, 1846; m. Dr. Giles B. Allen.
9694 Owen Ward,9 b. in Genoa, 8 Dec., 1849; m. in Green Oak, Mich., 24 Feb., 1875, Sarah Holden; res. in Three Rivers, Mich.

Child by third wife.

+9695 Willard Shaw,9 b. in Genoa, 19 July, 1856; m. Flora Maria Legg.

4240. DAVID,8 son of Erastus7 (1540), b. in Geneseo, N. Y., 31 Mar., 1821; m. in York, Mich., 22 Feb., 1844, Eliza Coe, b. 27 May, 1820, dau. of William Coe and Mary Parker, of Rockland, N. Y.
He d. in Oceola, Mich., 15 Aug., 1897; she d. there, 21 Jan., 1898.
He was a farmer and a Methodist; res. in Oceola and Genoa, Mich.

Children, except the first, b. in Genoa.

+9696 Mary Eliza,9 b. in Oceola, 26 Nov., 1844; m. William Bradley Whitehead.
+9697 Harriet,9 b. 9 Mar., 1847; m. Gilbert Bradley.
9698 Erastus David,9 b. 1 Oct., 1849; m. in Howell, Mich., 31 Oct., 1879, Harriet Grace Brainerd; res. in Genoa and Oceola.
+9699 Martha,9 b. 14 Mar., 1856; m. Eugene B. Furman.
+9700 George Amons,9 b. 7 June, 1858; m. Emma Brainard.
+9701 Emma,9 b. 14 Feb., 1862; m. Charles H. Newman.

4241. CELINDA,8 dau. of Erastus7 (1540), b. in Geneseo, N. Y., 20 June, 1823; m. in York, Mich., 22 Dec., 1858, Milan Glover, b. in Newark, N. Y., 11 Aug., 1809, son of Wilmington Glover.

He d. in Lodi, Mich., 20 Apr., 1868.
He was a farmer and a Presbyterian; res. in Saline, Mich.

*Children, b. in York.*

9702 Edward Livingston Glover,9 b. 7 Oct., 1859; is unm.
9703 Frank Ernest Glover,9 b. 19 Apr., 1861; m. in Howell, Mich., 20 Dec., 1894, Jennie May Ross; res. in Webberville, Mich.
9704 Archie Milan Glover,9 b. 4 Dec., 1863; m. in Howell, 16 Nov., 1890, Barbara Bayha; res. in Webberville.
9705 Elizabeth Emma Glover,9 b. 19 June, 1865; is unm.

4242. EBENEZER,8 son of Erastus7 (1540), b. in Geneseo, N. Y., 19 Dec., 1824; m. in Genoa, Mich., 18 Jan., 1849, Rachel Goewey, b. in Lansingburg, N. Y., 25 July, 1823, dau. of Solomon P. Goewey, of Genoa.

She d. in Genoa, 10 Dec., 1853; he m. (2) 4 May, 1854, Fannie Bradley, b. in Barry, N. Y., 11 Sept., 1832, dau. of Orlando Bradley and Prudence Hathaway, of Hartland, Mich.

He is a farmer; a Methodist; res. in Oceola, Mich.

*Children by first wife, b. in Oceola.*

+9706 Wealthy Alida,9 b. 23 Oct., 1849; m. John Amos Browning.
9707 Spencer Amos,9 b. 2 Dec., 1851; d. in Oceola, 23 Oct., 1859.
9708 Rachel Frances,9 b. 8 Nov., 1853; m. in Oceola, 4 Nov., 1875, Charles E. Hardy; res. in Howell.

*Children by second wife, b. in Oceola.*

9709 Celinda,9 b. 25 Jan., 1855; d. in Oceola, 6 Apr., 1859.
+9710 Charles Edward,9 b. 4 Sept., 1858; m. Julia Adelle Beebe.
9711 Celinda,9 b. 26 Jan., 1861; d. in Oceola, 17 Mar., 1872.
9712 Ira,9 b. 4 Feb., 1864; d. in Oceola, 24 July, 1866.
9713 Prudence Elizabeth,9 b. 11 Feb., 1866; d. unm., in Oceola, 4 Apr., 1889.
9714 Cora M.,9 b. 15 Apr., 1870; m. in Oceola, 28 Dec., 1892, Arthur Bruce Nichols; res. in Brighton, Mich.
9715 Elijah Ellis,9 b. 9 Dec., 1871; is a farmer; res. in Oceola.
9716 Loren A.,9 b. 28 July, 1874; m. in Hartland, 30 Nov., 1893, Clara Lola Meabon; res. in Oceola.
9717 Baldwin Hathaway,9 b. 14 July, 1877; m. in Howell, 1 Jan., 1901, Alice Ethel Garland, b. in Howell, 9 Apr., 1878, dau. of Arthur Garland and Ethel Bryan, of Howell; was graduated from Howell High School; is a traveling salesman; Baptist and a Republican; res. in Fort Dodge, Ia.
4244. WEALTHY ELLIS,8 dau. of Erastus7 (1540), b. in Genesee, N. Y., 16 Aug., 1828; m. in York, Mich., 19 Apr., 1849, Charles Edward Pope, b. in New Bedford, Mass., 25 Dec., 1827, son of Thomas Pope, b. 1789, and Emily Brown, b. 20 July, 1793.

He is a farmer; a member of the First Baptist Church in Saline, Mich., where they res.

Child.

9718 Emily Brown Pope,9 b. in Saline, 7 Feb., 1853; m. in Saline, 8 Oct., 1873, Beverly Parsons Davenport; res. in Saline.

4245. ELIJAH ELLIS,8 son of Erastus7 (1540), b. in Genesee, N. Y., 23 June, 1830; m. (1) in Ypsilanti, Mich., 3 June, 1852, Katharine Redner, b. in Augusta, Mich., 1 Apr., 1832, dau. of Conrad Redner and Eve Miller.

She d. in Augusta, 20 Jan., 1856; he m. (2) in Ypsilanti, 3 June, 1858, Margaret Warner, b. in York, Mich., 11 Aug., 1837, dau. of Jesse Warner, b. 23 Dec., 1785, and Margaret Hutchinson, b. 15 Dec., 1792; d. ———, in Clint, Tex.

He was a Presbyterian; res. in Ann Arbor, Mich., and later in Clint.

Child by first wife.

9719 Spencer Eddy,9 b. in Augusta, 16 Jan., 1854; d. 13 Jan., 1855.

Children by second wife.

+9720 Ada Louise,9 b. in Ypsilanti, 31 May, 1860; m. James Clyde Critchett.

9721 Courtland Ellis,9 b. in Augusta, 13 Feb., 1863; m. in Lima, O., 9 Nov., 1897, Laura Finck, b. in Wilmington, O., 21 Mar., 1864, dau. of Jacob Howard Finck, b. 24 Oct., 1830, and Mary Louisa James, b. 14 Mar., 1834; res. in Clint, Tex.; is a Presbyterian; a Republican and an alfalfa grower; had no children.

+9722 Jessie,9 b. in Ann Arbor, 1872; m. William H. Kinnon.

4250. AMELIA ELIZA,8 dau. of Samuel7 (1541), b. in Geneva, N. Y., 19 Feb., 1832; m. in Geneva, 18 Oct., 1855, Eli Atwater Bronson, b. in Middlebury, Conn., 1827, son of Philo Bronson, b. 15 May, 1782, and Chloe Bronson, b. 3 Aug., 1781.

He is a nurseryman; res. in Geneva; a Presbyterian.

Children.

9723 Frederic Spencer Bronson,9 b. 23 July, 1856.

9724 Charles Eli Bronson,9 b. 6 Dec., 1857; m. in Stratford, Conn., 23 Nov., 1898, Amy Talbot Taintor; res. in Saginaw, Mich.

9725 Samuel Bronson,9 b. 1 July, 1859.

9726 Jane Louise Bronson,9 b. 21 June, 1860.

9727 Mary Amelia Bronson,9 b. 13 Mar., 1864; m. in Geneva, 21 Sept., 1887, John Dunlap Buckley; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

9728 Susan Jessie Bronson,9 b. 15 Dec., 1865; m. in Geneva, 19 Feb., 1896, John Lansing Bennett; res. in Philadelphia, Pa.

9729 Clara Agnes Bronson,9 b. 21 Nov., 1871; m. in Geneva, 11 June, 1896, Charles Ramsey Buckley; res. in Brooklyn.

4253. GEORGE BLOSSOM,8 son of Samuel7 (1541), b. in Geneva, N. Y., 5 Mar., 1840; m. in South Hadley, 27 Feb., 1867, Ella Maria Smith, b. in South
Hadley, 4 Aug., 1846, dau. of Edmund Smith, b. 13 Jan., 1811, and Emiline Moody, b. 29 Oct., 1808.

He d. in Geneva, 23 Sept., 1898; she res. in Hadley.

*Children, b. in Geneva.*

9730 Thomas Brown,9 b. 6 Feb., 1871; drowned 25 Aug., 1885.

9731 Louise Clara,9 b. 1 Jan., 1873; d. 28 Dec., 1878.

9732 Lillian Smith,9 b. 30 May, 1875; d. 23 Dec., 1878.

**4255.** Hiram,8 son of Russell7 (1546), b. in Stafford, N. Y., Oct., 1822; m. (1) in Elba, N. Y., Oct., 1845, Miranda Hoyt, dau. of Levi Hoyt.

She d. in Barry Co., Mich., 1864; he m. (2) Mrs. Maryette Clark, widow of Jack Clark; d. in Battle Creek, Mich., Oct., 1899; she d. 1899.

*Children by second wife.*

9733 Marion,9 b. in Barry Co., Mich., 1866; m. Jacob Stanley; res. in Battle Creek.

9734 John,9 b. ———; res. in Battle Creek.

9735 Harriet,9 b. ———; res. in Battle Creek.

**4258.** Martha,8 dau. of Russell7 (1546), b. in Stafford, N. Y., July, 1829; m. in Stafford, 11 Jan., 1849, Charles Potter Coy, b. in Byron, N. Y., 17 Mar., 1824, son of David Potter Coy, b. 1791, and Hannah Sprague, of Rhode Island, b. Apr., 1790.

He d. in Kalamazoo, Mich., 26 Feb., 1899, where she now res.

He was a farmer; a Presbyterian; a Republican.

*Child.*

9736 Marion Coy,9 b. in Stafford, Nov., 1849; m. in Kalamazoo, Apr., 1879, Charles F. Davis; res. in Kalamazoo.

**4260.** Eliza Jane,8 dau. of Russell7 (1546), b. in Stafford, N. Y., Oct., 1835; m. in Stafford, 25 June, 1862, Spencer Randall, b. in Stafford, 31 Mar., 1837, son of Israel Randall, b. 1806, and Celia Watson, of Fall River, Wis., b. in 1811.

He is a farmer, Congregationalist and a Republican; res. in Ada, Minn.

*Child.*

9737 Charles Francis Randall,9 b. in Fall River, 26 Mar., 1865; m. in Ada, 1 Feb., 1895, Myra Fracelia Campbell; has one dau.

**4261.** Cornelia,8 dau. of Russell7 (1546), b. in Stafford, N. Y., 1 Jan., 1839; m. in Richland, Mich., 26 Feb., 1870, James Green, b. in Littleport, England, Sept., 1838, son of Thomas Green, of Littleport.

She d. Mar., 1898; he d. 27 July, 1900.

Res. in Battle Creek, Mich., where both d. He was general manager of the Advance Thresher Co., of Battle Creek; was an independent Congregationalist; a Republican.

*Child.*

9738 Charles Coy Green,9 b. in Battle Creek, 15 Jan., 1876; is a graduate of the University of Michigan; a lawyer; res. in Battle Creek.
4262. FRANCES MARIA,8 dau. of Russell7 (1546), b. in Stafford, N. Y., Jan., 1812; m. in Stafford, 1870, Charles Consider Warner, b. 30 Apr., 1839, son of Consider Warner, b. in Chesterfield, Mass., 14 Feb., 1791, and Mary Jane Jameson, b. in East Bloomfield, N. Y., 25 Jan., 1812.

She d. in Le Roy, N. Y., Apr., 1880.

Child.

9739 Harriet Warner,9 b. ———; res. in Ann Arbor, Mich.

4263. WILLIAM,8 son of Russell7 (1546), b. in Stafford, N. Y., Apr., 1844; m. (1) in Stafford, 1864, Susan Davis, b. in Utica, N. Y., Jan., 1846.

She d. in Stafford, Aug., 1877; he m. (2) Nellie Richmond, b. in Bergen, N. Y., dau. of John Richmond.

He is a Republican; res. in Batavia, N. Y.

Children by first wife, b. in Stafford.

9740 Frederick,9 b. ———; m. in Stafford, Belle Waterman.
9741 Georgianna,9 b. ———; d. in Stafford.
9742 Harriet,9 b. ———; d. in Stafford.
9743 Arthur,9 b. ———.

4264. CAROLINE,8 dau. of Russell7 (1546), b. in Stafford, N. Y., Nov., 1845; m. in Stafford, 1865, Edwin Moulton, b. in Tonawanda, N. Y., Oct., 1843, son of Warren Moulton.

He d. ———, in Alexander, N. Y.

He was a merchant and a Republican; res. in Battle Creek, Mich.

Child.

9744 Edwin Warren Moulton,9 b. in Stafford, Apr., 1866; m. in Clinton, Ia., May, 1887, Clara Blinn; res. in Clinton; has two children.

4270. FRANCIS,8 son of John7 (1555), b. in Caledonia, N. Y., 14 May, 1824; m. 28 Sept., 1853, Helen Melvina Hogmire, b. 19 Aug., 1835, dau. of Conrad Hogmire, b. in Hagerstown, Md., 22 Oct., 1792, and Lucy Miller, b. in Sangerville, N. Y., 24 Nov., 1797.

He d. in Avon, N. Y., 26 Aug., 1899.

He was a farmer; a lawyer; Justice of the Peace for twelve years; res. in South Avon, N. Y.

Children, b. in South Avon.

+9745 IDA BELL,9 b. 18 Feb., 1855; m. (1) Walter Thomas Howard; (2) Hiram Wilfred Pardee.
9746 Edna Viola,9 b. 10 Oct., 1860; m. Charles Marvin Church.
9747 Minnie Exogene,9 b. 13 Dec., 1862; m. Frederic Harvey Rose.
9748 John Francis,9 b. 4 June, 1871; m. Katherine Benjamin Washburn.
9749 Charles Howard,9 b. 2 Sept., 1878; res., unm., in Rochester, N. Y.

4273. CHARLES,8 son of Horace7 (1556), b. in Caledonia, N. Y., 15 Oct., 1822; m. in Paris, Mich., 15 May, 1854, Nancy E. Darling, b. in Frankfort Hill, N. Y., 3 Aug., 1834, dau. of Silas Darling, b. 27 Apr., 1789, and Rhoda Cady, b. 3 Feb., 1794.

He is a farmer; res. in Grand Rapids, Mich., going there in 1844, from Caledonia; a Republican.
CHILD.

+9750 MARY,⁹ b. in Grand Rapids, 4 Oct., 1858; m. William Henry Andrews.

4275. STEPHEN TITUS,⁸ son of Horace⁷ (1556), b. in Caledonia, N. Y., 28 Aug., 1837; m. in Caledonia, 1855, Mary Ann Gray, b. 1829.
She d. 26 Nov., 1864.
He is a farmer; after her death res. in Lowell, Mich.

Children, b. in Vergennes, Mich.

9751 GEORGE,⁹ b. 21 Sept., 1857; m. in Grattan, Mich., 24 Sept., 1887, Jessie Smith, b. 1867, dau. of Dewitt Smith and Mary Nute; is a farmer; res. in Grattan; has no children.
+9752 JOHN,⁹ b. 21 Sept., 1860; m. Mrs. Della Sayles.
9753 ELIZABETH (LIBBY),⁹ b. 17 May, 1863; d. unm., 24 Dec., 1884.

4299. RANSOME HENRY,⁸ son of Julius⁷ (1561), b. in Moscow, Mich., 18 Oct., 1860; m. in Cairo, Kas., 25 Dec., 1886, Lottie Belle Cary, b. in Michigan, 1 Aug., 1869, dau. of Robert Cary, b. 13 June, 1842, and Mary E. Jenkins, b. 15 July, 1845, of Logansport, Ind.
He d. in Iola, Kas., 21 Feb., 1900.
He was a breeder of Poland China swine; a Baptist; res. in Iola.

Children.

9754 LOREN BERYL,⁹ b. in Cunningham, Kas., 8 Nov., 1889; d. 24 Nov., 1891.
9755 IDA BELLE,⁹ b. in Cunningham, 18 Mar., 1892; d. 12 Aug., 1893.
9756 LOIS MAY,⁹ b. in Cairo, Kas., 23 Feb., 1896.

4300. WILLIAM EDWIN,⁸ son of Julius⁷ (1561), b. in New York, 17 July, 1864; m. in Kingman, Kas., 8 Sept., 1889, Sary Jane Freeman, b. in Brookline, Mo., 15 July, 1871, dau. of W. C. Freeman and Sary Jane Graham.
He is a laborer and poultry dealer; res. in Hutchinson, Kas.

Children.

9757 WILBURN MILTON,⁹ b. in Cunningham, Kas., 19 May, 1892.
9758 LOLA MAY,⁹ b. in Udall, Kas., 11 Dec., 1893.
9759 EVA FLOA,⁹ b. in Pretty Prairie, Kas., 3 Nov., 1895.
9760 OMA ALTA,⁹ b. in Hutchinson, 10 Apr., 1900.

4312. MARY (POLLY),⁸ dau. of Jonathan⁷ (1574), b. in Washington, Pa., 19 Feb., 1794; m. in Washington, Mar., 1812, John Riley, b. in Connecticut, 30 Oct., 1788, son of Minert Riley, of Springville, Pa.
He d. 11 Mar., 1879; she d. 22 Dec., 1881.
Res. in Auburn, Pa., where both d.; he was a farmer and a Republican.

Children, b. in Auburn.

9761 Kellogg Riley,⁹ b. 1813; d. unm., in Tunkhannock, 1840.
9762 Minert Riley,⁹ b. 15 Nov., 1818; m. in Tunkhannock, Pa., Oct., 1842, Emily Baldwin; d. in Springville, where she res.
9763 Eliza Riley,⁹ b. 4 Aug., 1823; m. in Auburn, 18 Jan., 1843, John Merwin Bushnell; d. in Auburn, 3 Oct., 1872; he res. in Auburn.
9764 Harriet Riley,⁹ b. 11 Feb., 1827; m. in Auburn, 1839, Dr. John Prall Lambert; res. in Chicago.
4313. WILLIAM,8 son of Jonathan7 (1574), b. in Luzerne Co., Pa., 7 Mar., 1795; m. Serah Vosburg, b. 10 May, 1796, dau. of Abraham Vosburg, of Russell Hill, Pa.
She d. in Binghamton, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1872; he d. in Ohio.
They res. in Russell Hill and Binghamton.

Children.

+9765 EMILY,9 b. in Auburn, Pa., 25 Sept., 1817; m. Orrin Frink Fargo.

+9766 JONATHAN,9 b. in Russell Hill, 1 Jan., 1820; m. Lorinda Lathrop.

+9767 ZIBA SMITH,9 b. 27 Apr., 1823; m. Rosanna Lott.

+9768 WILLIAM ALDEN,9 b. 23 Aug., 1827; m. Sarah Jane Wells.

+9769 FRANK JAMES,9 b. in Luzerne Co., Pa., 18 Sept., 1830; m. Catherine Mather.

9770 POLLY,9 b. ———; d. aged 3.

4314. TREDWAY,8 son of Jonathan7 (1574), b. in Luzerne Co., Pa., 4 Sept., 1801; m. in Chemung, N. Y., 1821, Nancy Floyd, b. in Chemung, 6 July, 1801, dau. of Thomas Floyd, of Chemung.
She d. in Auburn, Pa., 7 Sept., 1867; he d. in Meshoppen, Pa., 18 May, 1887.
He was a farmer; res. in Auburn; was a Methodist Episcopalian, and a Whig; later a Republican.

Children, b. in Washington, Pa.

+9771 THOMAS FLOYD,9 b. 2 Sept., 1822; m. (1) Rhoea Bushnell; (2) Alma Loomis.

9772 ZOROSTER,9 b. 8 Apr., 1824; d. in Auburn, 9 July, 1836.

+9773 HARRY N.,9 b. 14 Jan., 1836; m. Rebekah Gregory.

9774 PORTER HORATIO,9 b. 20 Apr., 1830; d. in Auburn, 18 Aug., 1832.

+9775 CASANDANA,9 b. 7 May, 1832; m. Norman Passmore Loomis.

4315. SARAH (SALLY),8 dau. of Jonathan7 (1574), b. in Newport, Pa., 4 Sept., 1805; m. in Washington, Pa., 1 Jan., 1823, Gersham Bunnell, b. in Pike Co., Pa., 15 Dec., 1803, son of Benjamin Bunnell, of Pike Co., Pa., b. 10 Nov., 1742, and Catherine Barry, b. 26 Nov., 1759.
He d. in Auburn, Pa., 8 June, 1855; she d. in Elk Lake, Pa., 19 Dec., 1881.
He was a farmer from 1817 to '32 in Wyoming Co., Pa., and from 1832 to '55 in Susquehanna Co., Pa.; was a member of the M. E. Church from about 1830; was a Whig.

Children.

9776 Jonathan Bunnell,9 b. in Washington, 19 Apr., 1825; m. 8 Oct., 1851, Charlotte Fargo, b. in Susquehanna Co., 9 Aug., 1828; is a farmer in Auburn Four Corners, Pa., on the homestead.

9777 Nancy Bunnell,9 b. in Washington, 7 Sept., 1828; m. 4 Sept., 1850, Frederick Fargo, b. 12 Nov., 1824; he enlisted 4 Aug., 1862, in the One Hundred and Forty-first Reg. of Pennsylvania Volunteers and served during the war; he was a miller in Elk Lake; she d. 20 Apr., 1884.

4341. CASANDRA,8 dau. of Joseph7 (1593), b. in New Lisbon, N. Y., 28 Apr., 1810; m. as his second wife, 13 Apr., 1846, Edwin George Buckland, b. in Pott- ney, Vt., 29 June, 1779, son of Ebenezer Buckland and Lovisa McArthur.
He d. in Garrattsville, N. Y., 23 Aug., 1874.
He was a woolen manufacturer; res. in Poultney, Vt., Oriskany Falls, New Hartford and Garretsville, N. Y., where she res. after his death.

Child.

9778 Emily Arabella Buckland,⁹ b. 26 May, 1850; d. 29 Dec., 1852.

4342. MARTIN VOORHIES,⁸ son of Joseph⁷ (1593), b. in New Lisbon, N. Y., 23 Apr., 1812; m. (1) 11 Sept., 1834, Prudence Remington.

She d. ———; he m. (2) 4 July, 1844, Maria E. Bradley, b. 2 Dec., 1822.

Child by first wife.

+9779 Charles H.,⁹ b. 26 June, 1835; m. Elizabeth S. Bailey.

Children by second wife.

9780 Melville N.,⁹ b. 5 Jan., 1845; d. 17 May, 1864.
9781 Wilfred M.,⁹ b. 9 Mar., 1847; a Methodist minister; res in Albion, Mich.
9782 Albert Melville,⁹ b. 5 Apr., 1849; res. in Oakfield, N. Y.
9783 Martin V.,⁹ b. 1 May, 1851; m. ———; res. in Vassar, Mich.

4343. SILAS COOK,⁸ son of Joseph⁷ (1593), b. in New Lisbon, N. Y., 30 Oct., 1814; m. 30 Apr., 1840, Ann Swift, b. in Warren, Conn., 14 Feb., 1817.

Children.

+9784 Edwin S.,⁹ b. 16 Apr., 1844; m. Kate L. Taylor.
9785 Cornelia F.,⁹ b. 19 Aug., 1848; m. John C. Kirtland, Apr., 1867; res. in Trumansburg, N. Y.
9786 Sarah S.,⁹ b. 13 Nov., 1850.
9787 Joseph J.,⁹ b. 19 Jan., 1855.
9788 Clarence M.,⁹ b. 31 May, 1858.
9789 William Elmont,⁹ b. 3 Dec., 1861.

4346 WILLIAM J.,⁸ son of Joseph⁷ (1593), b. in New Lisbon, N. Y., 17 Jan., 1822; m. 20 Sept., 1857, Maria W. Head.

They res. in Hardwick, N. Y., and Marcellus, Mich.

Children.

9790 William E. C.,⁹ b. 1859; res. in Oneonta, N. Y.
9791 Mabel,⁹ b. 1862; m. ——— Morning; res. in Lincoln, Neb.

4348. HENRY JOSEPH,⁸ son of Joseph⁷ (1593), b. in New Lisbon, N. Y., 15 Sept., 1827; m. in Ludlowville, N. Y., Emma Malvina Bower, b. in Cayuga Co., N. Y., 12 Sept., 1826.

They res. in Marcellus, Mich.

Children.

9792 Ella Elgene,⁹ b. 18 June, 1855.
9793 Cora Casandra,⁹ b. 13 Apr., 1863.

4349. ELIZA MARIA,⁸ dau. of Joseph⁷ (1593), b. in New Lisbon, N. Y., 12 Jan., 1832; m. 5 Oct., 1854, Salmon Johnson, b. in New Lisbon, 9 Nov., 1833, son of Meric Johnson, b. 25 May, 1805, and Amy Wood.

He was killed in the battle of Cedar Run, Va., 19 Oct., 1864.

He was a farmer; res. in New Lisbon; served in the civil war in Co. I, Ninetieth New York Volunteers. After his death she res. in New Lisbon.
Children.

9794 Irving Henry Johnson,⁹ b. 19 Jan., 1858.
9795 Arletta Rebecca Johnson,⁹ b. 9 Jan., 1861.
9796 Emma Adelle Johnson,⁹ b. 26 May, 1863.
9797 Ella Estelle Johnson,⁹ b. 26 May, 1863.

4352. ESTHER AMANDA,⁸ dau. of Benjamin⁷ (1594), b. 29 Jan., 1809; m. (1) 28 Apr., 1828, Lewis Benedict, b. in Ballston, N. Y., 16 Mar., 1804, son of Bushnell Benedict, of Ballston, and Cynthia Landon.
He d. in St. Johnsville, N. Y., 10 Feb., 1844; he was a woolen manufacturer; she m. (2) 16 Dec., 1852, Joel Gould, b. in Malta, N. Y., 27 Nov., 1803.
He was, until 1863, a carriage maker; after that time he was engaged in the livery business; res. in Detroit, Mich.

Children by first husband.

9798 Alonzo Benedict,⁹ b. 30 Apr., 1830; m. 10 Jan., 1856, Sarah Ann, dau. of Rev. James Parks, of Ballston; res. in Greenbush, N. Y.; had no children.
9799 Horace Benedict,⁹ b. 3 June, 1832; d. 7 Dec., 1833.
9800 Allen Goodrich Benedict,⁹ b. 8 May, 1834; m. Dec., 1858, Clara Miller, of Little Falls, N. Y.; enlisted Nov., 1861, in the Ninety-seventh New York Volunteers; d. 14 Aug., 1862, from sickness contracted in the service; had two children.
9801 Luther Landon Benedict,⁹ b. 17 June, 1836; m. ———; enlisted Apr., 1861, in the Thirty-fourth New York Volunteers; re-enlisted Dec., 1863, in the One Hundred and Fifty-eighth New York Volunteers; was killed 7 Oct., 1864, in Fort Burnham, near Petersburg, by the bursting of a shell; had two dau.
9802 Martha Ann Benedict,⁹ b. 6 Jan., 1839; d. 6 Aug., 1860.
9803 Emily Gurnsey Benedict,⁹ b. 25 Jan., 1841; m. 26 Aug., 1863, George I. Major; he was a commission merchant and dealer in tallow in Detroit, Mich.

4353. ALLEN GOODRICH,⁹ son of Benjamin⁷ (1594), b. 4 Mar., 1811; m. 21 June, 1834, Harriet Elliott.
He d. in the army, in the war of the rebellion.

Child.

9804 Caroline Elliott,⁹ b. ———; m. Thomas Dawson, of Michigan City, Ind., where they res.

4354. ELIZABETH BANGS,⁸ dau. of Benjamin⁷ (1594), b. in New Lisbon, N. Y., 18 Apr., 1813; m. (1) in Milton, N. Y., 12 Sept., 1833, Justin Morgan Thatcher, b. in Chazy, N. Y., 25 Apr., 1806, son of Bliss Thatcher and Martha Morgan.
He d. 7 Nov., 1850.
He was a school teacher, having relinquished the study of medicine on account of failing health; taught school in Milton several years, also taught vocal music for church choirs. In 1835 he rem. to Toledo, O., and taught the first regularly established school in that town; rem. thence, in 1836, to Mishawaka, Ind., and, in 1838, to Cincinnati, O., where he taught in the public schools. She m. (2) Justin Morgan, cousin of her first husband, b. in Stockbridge, Vt., 8 Jan., 1815,
son of Justin Morgan, b. in Springfield, Mass., 15 Mar., 1786; he d. in Pittsburg, Pa., 20 June, 1872; was an accountant in the P. C. and St. L. R. R. office. After his death she res. in Fort Wayne, Ind., and later in Adrian, Mich.

Children by first husband.

9805 Justin Morgan Thatcher,9 b. in Milton, 20 June, 1834; m. in Lockland O., 11 Oct., 1858, Frances Jane Critchfield, b. in England; in the war for the Union he was Capt. of Co. K, Sixth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in 1881 he was general agent of the Adams Express Company, Western Division, with headquarters in Emporia, Kas.; res. in Nashville, Tenn.; d. in Nashville, 10 Dec., 1885; had four children.

9806 Horace Kellogg Thatcher,9 b. in Mishawaka, Ind., 7 Sept., 1836; m. in Columbus, O., 9 Feb., 1863, Ellen E. Edwards; was a soldier from 1854 to '59; in 1861 was made Capt. in the Fourteenth Infantry; served in the Fifth Corps, Army of the Potomac; breveted Maj. for "gallant service before Richmond"; res. in Columbus; had two children.

9807 Edwin Goodrich Thatcher,9 b. in Mishawaka, 19 Aug., 1838; d. in infancy.

9808 Emma Elizabeth Thatcher,9 b. 19 Jan., 1841; d. in infancy.

9809 Albert Edgerton Thatcher,9 b. in Cincinnati, O., 16 Jan., 1843; m. in Utica, O., 21 Sept., 1870, Amelia Stevens, b. 26 Aug., 1847, dau. of Samuel B. Stevens, of Utica; was Corp. in Co. D, Second Ohio Volunteer Infantry; was taken prisoner at the battle of Chickamauga, and spent the remainder of the time of his enlistment in six different rebel prisons (Andersonville included), much to the detriment of his health; in 1881 he was a locomotive engineer on the Wabash, St. L. and Pacific Railroad; res. in Fort Wayne.

9810 Alpheus Goodrich Thatcher,9 b. in Monroe, O., 12 July, 1850; d. in infancy.

4355. ELIJAH NORTHAM,8 son of Asa7 (1607), b. in Halifax, Vt., 12 Feb., 1823; m. 15 Sept., 1846, Emily Naomi Hitchcock, b. in Hawley, Mass., 8 July, 1824, dau. of Erastus Hitchcock, b. in Hawley, 18 Oct., 1789, and Naomi Jones, b. in Dover, Vt., 26 July, 1793.

He was a carpenter and joiner; res. in Halifax until 1857, then in Oberlin, O., and later in Tabor, Ia.

Children.

+9811 Adelbert Everton,9 b. in West Halifax, 15 July, 1848; m. (1) Mary A. Haskins; (2) Amelia Rose Vorath.
+9812 Ida Naomi,9 b. in Oberlin, 6 June, 1858; m. Charles Edward Simonton.
9813 Helen Amelia,9 b. in Oberlin, 30 Oct., 1860; d. 30 Sept., 1862.

4356. MARY FLAGG,8 dau. of Asa7 (1607), b. in Halifax, Vt., 34 Dec., 1826; m. 24 June, 1851, Albert Ashman Hitchcock, b. in Hawley, Mass., 8 June, 1827, son of Erastus Hitchcock and Naomi Jones.

They res. in Greenfield, Mass.

Children.

9814 Harlan Webster Hitchcock,9 b. in Plaistow, N. H., 31 Oct., 1852; m. 22 Oct., 1879, Ida Flora Clark, of Greenfield.
9815 Sarah Almorcette Hitchcock,⁹ b. in West Halifax, Vt., 26 Dec., 1859; m. (1) Samuel G. Russell, of Shelburne, Mass.; he d. ——; she m. (2) John Trusdell; d. 19 Feb., 1898.

4357. CLARINDA MARIA,⁸ dau. of Asa⁷ (1607), b. in Halifax, Vt., 18 Apr., 1832; m. in Halifax, 5 May, 1853, Henry Augustus Holden, b. in Hawley, Mass., 30 June, 1827, son of Ira Holden, b. 7 Dec., 1797, and Olive Langley, b. 20 June, 1803.

He is a farmer and a Republican; res. in Hawley.

Children, b. in Hawley.


9817 Flora Maria Holden,⁹ b. 26 Mar., 1860; m. in Hawley, 18 Dec., 1890, Elmer Francis Spafford, b. in Berlin, Mass., 6 Jan., 1855, son of James Richard Spafford, of Berlin, and Olive B. Woodbury, of Boston; res. in Easthampton, Mass.

9818 Adelbert Lamont Holden,⁹ b. 27 Feb., 1863; m. 12 June, 1890, in Florence, Mass., Eva Chace; res. in Hawley.

4358. GEORGE CLINTON,⁸ son of Asa⁷ (1607), b. in Halifax, Vt., 4 Feb., 1840; m. 31 Oct., 1866, Jennie Philena Campbell, b. 20 Jan., 1842, dau. of Benjamin Campbell, b. 18 Mar., 1808, and Elizabeth Scary, b. 21 May, 1812.

He is foreman in a brush factory; res. in Florence, Mass.

Child.

9819 Emery Campbell,⁹ b. 20 June, 1879; res. in Florence.

4360. CHARLES,⁸ son of Joel⁷ (1609), b. in Westminster, Vt., 21 Mar., 1830; m. in South Hadley, 31 Oct., 1853, Sophronia Amanda Ferry, b. in Granby, Mass., 1 Dec., 1823, dau. of Medad Ferry, of Granby, b. 22 Nov., 1791, and Martha S. Taylor, b. 9 Oct., 1792.

He res. in Granby, where he is a farmer; he res. in Halifax, Vt., until 1847, when he rem. to Granby.

Children, b. in Granby.

9820 Charles Medad,⁹ b. 1 May, 1855; m. Anna Jane Bartlett.

9821 Cornelia Maria,⁹ b. 24 Apr., 1857; d. 6 Aug., 1859.

9822 Homer Franklin,⁹ b. 13 Sept., 1860; is a printer; a Congregationalist and a Republican; res. unm., in New York.

9823 Nelson Scott,⁹ b. 4 Mar., 1863; m. in Granby, 10 Oct., 1900, Delia Eliza Taylor, b. in Granby, 20 June, 1877, dau. of Charles M. Taylor, b. 18 Jan., 1851, and Charlotte A. Ferry, b. in Granby, 24 Mar., 1850; is a farmer; a Congregationalist and a Republican; res. in Granby; has no children.

9824 Flora Arvilla,⁹ b. 19 Mar., 1868; m. in Granby, 23 May, 1894, William Russell Jones, D. M. D., b. in Northampton, Mass., 30 May, 1866, son of William Howard Jones, b. 12 Aug., 1830, and Martha Dusser, b. 28 Nov., 1839; he was graduated from Harvard Dental School, 1889; is a dentist; a Congregationalist and a Republican; res. in Wakefield, Mass.; has no children.
4361. MARY ANN,8 dau. of Joel7 (1609), b. in Westminster, Vt., 21 Sept., 1832; m. in South Hadley, 18 Oct., 1851, Albert Morton, b. in Sullivan Co., N. Y., 16 Apr., 1830, son of Lewis Morton, b. 26 Dec., 1792, and Delphine Evans.

They res. in Liberty, N. Y.; rem. in 1849 to South Hadley Falls, Mass., and, in 1853, to Springfield, Mass., where he now res.

*Children.*

9825 Clarence Herbert Morton,9 b. 16 Sept., 1855.
9826 Henry Willis Morton,9 b. 5 July, 1858.
9827 Minnie Estella Morton,9 b. 12 Nov., 1860; d. 3 Sept., 1861.
9828 May Etta Morton,9 b. 26 May, 1867.
9829 Nye Forrester Morton,9 b. 22 July, 1869.

4362. JOSEPH ELY,8 son of Israel7 (1610), b. in Clayton, N. Y., 19 July, 1833; m. in Toledo, O., 13 Dec., 1855, Sarah Bradley Brown, b. 1837, dau. of John Edmund Brown, of Brownville, N. Y., b. 1807, and Elizabeth Ann Cathcart, b. 1815.

He d. 19 Jan., 1899.

They res. in Kalamazoo, Mich., and Chicago.

*Child.*

9830 Louis Israel,9 b. in Kalamazoo, 8 Sept., 1876; res., unm., in Buffalo, N. Y.

4365. FRANK ISRAEL,8 son of Israel7 (1610), b. in Kalamazoo, Mich., 20 Aug., 1846; m. in Kalamazoo, 22 Sept., 1870, Mary Foster Underwood, of Kalamazoo, b. 16 Aug., 1848.

*Children.*

9831 Arthur Piper,9 b. 18 Mar., 1878.
9832 Paul Underwood,9 b. 30 Sept., 1879.

4366. MARY DIMIS,8 dau. of Israel7 (1610), b. in Kalamazoo, Mich., 11 July, 1851; m. 7 Dec., 1876, George Herbert Wheelock, b. in Boston, 18 Sept., 1850, son of George Hall Wheelock, b. 17 July, 1826, and Catherine Elizabeth Digby, b. in Boston, 10 Feb., 1834.

He is an electrician; a member of the Iowa Society Sons of American Revolution; served as drummer boy in the civil war in Co. D, Sixth Michigan Infantry, from 21 Sept., 1861, to 12 Feb., 1865. He was appointed in 1890, United States Internal Revenue Agent. He is an Episcopalian, and a Republican; res. in Ottumwa, Ia.

*Children, b. in Ottumwa.*

9833 Herbert Kellogg Wheelock,9 b. 21 Sept., 1878; served in the Spanish-American war; enlisted 21 Apr., 1898, in the Fiftieth Iowa Volunteer Infantry; was discharged 30 Nov., 1898, when the regiment was mustered out; is unm.
9834 Helen Irene Wheelock,9 b. 24 Mar., 1883; d. in Ottumwa, 7 Nov., 1885.
9835 Irene Elizabeth Wheelock,9 b. 11 July, 1885.
9836 Olivia Wheelock,9 b. 5 Aug., 1893; d. in Ottumwa, 5 Nov., 1893.

4367. WILLIAM SMITH,8 son of Amos7 (1616), b. in Greenwich, Mass., 13 Mar., 1809; m. 8 Oct., 1833, Margaret Bissell Barber, b. in South Windsor, Conn., dau. of Eldad Barber.

He d. 5 Apr., 1860; she d. 8 Feb., 1868.

He was a cabinet maker and machinist; res. in South Windsor, where both d.
4369. MARY ABIGAIL,8 dau. of Amos7 (1616), b. in Greenwich, Mass., 26 June, 1815; m. Charles Olds, b. in Brookfield, Mass., 23 May, 1815, son of Seth Banester Olds and Relief Drury.

He was a farmer and carriage maker; res. in Warren and Springfield, Mass., and Dummerston and Rockingham, Vt., also in Belchertown, Mass.: he rem., 16 Dec, 1848, to the Oneida Community, N. Y., where he engaged in carriage making and repairing; was also traveling agent for the community.

Child.

9843 Harriet Noyes Olds,9 b. 16 July, 1849; res., unm., in the Oneida Community.

4370. GEORGE WASHINGTON,8 son of Amos7 (1616), b. in Greenwich, Mass., 18 Jan., 1818; m. 1 Dec., 1845, Lucina West, b. 22 Apr., 1822, dau. of Warren West, of Chatham and Colchester, Conn., b. 23 May, 1789, and Talitha Day, of Colchester, b. 21 June, 1796.

He d. 26 Nov., 1847; was a farmer in Belchertown, Mass.; she m. (2) 29 May, 1866, Edmund Smith, a farmer of East Haddam, Conn., b. 4 Aug., 1807.

Children.

+9844 Marion Elizabeth,9 b. 22 Jan., 1847; m. Lyman Payne.

9845 George Washington,9 b. 12 Feb., 1848; d. 13 Apr., same year.

4375. AMOS STERLING,8 son of Elam7 (1618), b. in Somers, Conn., 9 May, 1831; m. 18 July, 1860, Henrietta Matilda Pease, b. 31 Dec., 1835, dau. of Daniel Cone Pease, b. 24 Feb., 1806, and Matilda Collins, b. 12 Mar., 1808. Matilda Collins and the mother of Hon. Wm. C. Whitney, former Secretary of the Navy, were sisters.

They res. in Mt. Holly, N. J.

Children, b. in Philadelphia.

+9846 Gertrude Eliza,9 b. 4 Feb., 1864; m. Hans Krog Juel Beck.

9847 Maude Emma,9 b. 3 Sept., 1874; res., unm., in Mt. Holly, N. J.

4379. MARIVA,8 dau. of Charles7 (1619), b. in Berlin, O., 9 June, 1837; m. 16 Nov., 1847, Nathaniel Hine, b. in Birmingham, O., 10 Oct., 1828, son of Nathaniel Hine, b. in Bethlehem, Conn., 1797, and Ruth Sherman, b. in Woodbury, Conn., 1798.

She d. in Absecon, N. J., 25 Jan., 1865.

They rem. from Birmingham to Berlin, O., in 1848, and in 1860 to Absecon, N. J. He is a farmer; after her death he res. in Berlin.

Child.

9848 Mary Statira Hine,9 b. in Berlin, 15 Dec., 1853; m. in Brownhelm, O., Eugene M. Farnsworth, 5 Sept., 1875; he is a farmer.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

4380. MARY L.,8 dau. of Charles7 (1619), b. in Berlin, O., 31 Dec., 1829; m. 26 Oct., 1853, Homer Brooks, b. in Florence, O., 26 Oct., 1830, son of John Brooks, b. about 1792, and Adeline Squire, b. in Southport, Conn., 16 Nov., 1802. He was a farmer and school teacher; res. in Cleona and Greenfield, Ia.

Children.

9849 John Everton Brooks,9 b. 8 Aug., 1855.
9850 Alvin Brooks,9 b. 12 Feb., 1858.
9851 Charles Edward Brooks,9 b. 1 Oct., 1860; d. 18 May, 1863.
9852 Mariva Brooks,9 b. 23 Oct., 1862.
9853 Willis Elton Brooks,9 b. 8 Feb., 1866.
9854 Adeline Brooks,9 b. 20 Jan., 1871.
9855 George Brooks,9 b. 15 Nov., 1872.

4385. GILES PEASE,8 son of Israel7 (1621), b. in Feeding Hills, Mass., 15 Nov., 1823; m. (1) in Petaluma, Cal., 26 Aug., 1858, Malinda Dyer Laird, b. in Vernon, N. Y., Jan., 1837, dau. of Morris S. Laird, b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., 1805, and Elizabeth Spencer, b. in Vernon.

She d. in Petaluma, 26 June, 1863; he m. (2) in San Francisco, 11 Aug., 1865, Emilissa Frisbie, b. in Vernon, 27 Sept., 1835, dau. of Medad Hills Frisbie, b. in Vernon, 2 Apr., 1801, and Elizabeth Van Sice, b. in Johnstown, N. Y., 3 Oct., 1812; d. in Salinas, Cal., 28 May, 1892.

In 1841 he rem. from West Springfield to Ellington, Conn. He sailed from New York, 18 Feb., 1849, in the ship Henry Lee, and reached San Francisco, via Cape Horn, 9 Sept., 1849. He was a farmer and dairyman in Chualar, Monterey Co., Cal.

Children by first wife, b. in Petaluma.

+9856 Edwin Delos,9 b. 20 Apr., 1860; m. Mae Elizabeth Laird.
9857 Libbie May,9 b. 26 Aug., 1861; d. in Gold Hill, Nev., 26 Oct., 1863.
9858 William,9 b. 21 June, 1863; d. in Petaluma, 26 Nov., 1863.

Children by second wife.

+9859 Frank Frisbie,9 b. in Petaluma, 31 Aug., 1866; m. Hannah Catherine-Anderson.
+9860 Caroline Jerusha,9 b. in Vernon, 28 Nov., 1868; m. Frank M. Dunshee.

4386. THEODORE PITKIN,8 son of Israel7 (1621), b. in West Springfield, Mass., 7 Jan., 1827; m. 21 Mar., 1853, Pamela Dickinson Bissell, b. in Sharonie, N. Y., 24 Nov., 1828, dau. of George Cone Bissell, b. in Manchester, Conn., 20 July, 1792, and Elizabeth White, b. in Granby, Mass., 27 Jan., 1800.

He is a carpenter; res. in Willoughby, O., Chicago, Ill., and, since 1858, in Dunlap, Ia. In the war for the Union he was a member of Co. C, Twenty-ninth Iowa Volunteers; enlisted 4 Jan., 1864; was mustered out 10 Aug., 1865. He saw service in Arkansas under Gen. Steel; was at the siege of Mobile, Ala, and under Gen. Sheridan, on the Rio Grande, to intercept Maximillian's Mexican army.

Children, last four b. in Dunlap.

+9861 George Edwix,9 b. in Willoughby, 4 Sept., 1854; m. Lena Marqueson.
9862 Theodore Pitkin,9 b. 28 Apr., 1856; d. 8 Aug., 1857.
+9863 Walter Erwin,9 b. 23 Apr., 1861; m. Lillie May Musgrove.
+9864 Clarence William,9 b. 22 Nov., 1862; m. Harriet Belle Christman.
+9865 Grace Una,9 b. 12 Mar., 1869; m. Arthur Egbert De Cou.
4387. LORENZO, 8 son of Israel 7 (1621), b. in Feeding Hills, West Springfield, Mass., 2 Jan., 1829; m. 4 Apr., 1854, Mary Brigham Gager, b. 25 Aug., 1833, dau. of John Webb Gager, b. in Tolland, Conn., 5 Sept., 1802, and Susan Anne Brigham, b. in Coventry, Conn., 31 Dec., 1807.

He rem. from West Springfield to Rockville, Conn., and thence, in Apr., 1857, to Harrison, Ia.; was later a farmer and president of the Dunlap Bank of Dunlap, Ia.

Children, last two b. in Dunlap.
+9866 Helen Eliza, 9 b. in Rockville, 15 Oct., 1855; m. Benjamin Junkin Moore.
+9867 Clara Webb, 9 b. in Harrison, 19 June, 1859; m. Oscar W. Taylor.
9868 Martha Pease, 9 b. 2 Aug., 1861; d. 5 Jan., 1881.
9869 Lillian Brigham, 9 b. 18 Mar., 1864; d. 15 Apr., same year.


She d. 23 Jan., 1864; he m. (2) 5 Oct., 1865, Emma Maston Gwillin, b. in Hartford, 25 May, 1812, dau. of William Gwillin, b. in Newtown, North Wales, 1805, and Elizabeth Griffith, b. 31 Oct., 1803; she d. in Hartford, 18 Feb., 1875.

In Mar., 1869, he rem. to Hartford, Conn., where he was a photographer and dealer in art materials, in partnership with his brother, William; res. in Missouri Valley, Ia.

Child by first wife.
9870 William Edwin, 9 b. in Hartford, 12 Jan., 1864; d. in Springfield, 12 July, same year.

Children by second wife.
9871 Robert Pease, 9 b. in Hartford, 13 Dec., 1868; d. 17 Jan., 1886.
9872 Mary, 9 b. 15 May, 1871; d. 3 Mar., 1872.
9873 Elizabeth (Bessie) Emma, 9 b. 3 Dec., 1872; d. 27 Apr., 1874.

4389. JULIUS AUGUSTUS, 8 son of Israel 7 (1621), b. in West Springfield, Mass., 7 Oct., 1834; m. 19 Dec., 1865, Abigail Jane Helme, b. in Providence, R. I., 15 Dec., 1842.

He d. in Hartford, 11 Dec., 1901; she res. in Hartford.

He was a furniture dealer; res. in Hartford, Conn.; a member of Hartford City Council, 1880; a Republican and a Congregationalist.

Children.
+9874 Harry Giles, 9 b. in Hartford, 31 Aug., 1868; m. Georgia Ethlyn Brown.
9875 Lellie Edith, 9 b. in Rockville, Conn., 28 June, 1872; res., unm., in Hartford.
9876 Franklin Helme, 9 b. in Rockville, 29 Dec., 1873; m. in Hartford, 11 Mar., 1902, Helen Maud Williams, b. in Elmwood, Conn., 31 Aug., 1879, dau. of Frederick H. Williams; res. in Hartford; was in the furniture business with his father several years; now in the supply department of the Hartford Electric Light Company.

4393. CHARLES OTIS, 8 son of Enos 7 (1622), b. in Somers, Conn., 17 Aug., 1836; m. in Kenwood, N. Y., 15 June, 1869, Olive Ann Nash, b. in South Or-
ANGE, N. J., 23 Mar., 1839, dau. of Daniel Poole Nash, b. 14 July, 1809, and Sophia Church, b. 23 May, 1814.
  He was a farmer and Republican; res. in Kenwood.

Child.

+9877 ELEANOR NASH,9 b. in Kenwood, 1 Jan., 1871; m. Paul Bernard Herrerick.

4394. GEORGE REYNOLDS,8 son of Enos7 (1622), b. in Somers, Conn., 11 Oct., 1838; m. in Hamilton, N. Y., 1 June, 1875, Mary Lucretia Bolles, b. in Milford, Mass., 1 Dec., 1850, dau. of Lorenzo Bolles, b. 14 Oct., 1822, and Ann A. Ellsworth, b. 1825.
  He is general business agent of the Oneida Community; res. in Kenwood, N. Y.

Child.

9878 Bertha Elizabeth Ellsworth,9 b. in Kenwood, 3 Aug., 1877; is unmn.

  She d. in Wyanet, Ill., 23 Aug., 1874.
  He res. in Cumington and Sutton, Mass., Wyanet, Ill., and later in Carleton, Neb.

Children.

9879 Ellen Frances Cobb,9 b. in Sutton, 20 Aug., 1840; m. Newell Kinsman; res. in Adair Co., Ia.
9880 Edward Kellogg Cobb,9 b. in Sutton, 12 Oct., 1843; is a farmer in Carleton.
9881 Francis Elias Cobb,9 b. in Cumington, 17 July, 1852; is a merchant in Carleton.

4396. LUTHER L.,8 son of David7 (1636), b. in Windsor, Mass., 16 Apr., 1813; m. 11 Apr., 1835, Minerva Burnell Washburn, b. 30 Apr., 1816, dau. of Hattel Washburn and Martha Putney, of Goshen, Mass.
  He d. in Canajoharie, N. Y., 21 June, 1841; was a blacksmith; res. in Cumington, Mass., and Canajoharie; she m. (2) in Goshen, 1856, Rodney Hawks, b. 1818, son of Eleazer Hawks; he was a farmer; res. in Goshen.

Children, b. in Canajoharie.

+9882 George Luther,9 b. 4 Dec., 1839; m. Isabell Celestia Damon.
9883 Marion Ophelia,9 b. 21 Jan., 1841; d. in Goshen, 3 July, 1848.

  He d. in Pittsfield, 14 Oct., 1885.
  He was for twenty-eight years Deputy Sheriff in Berkshire Co.; res. in Pittsfield, Mass.
Children.

+9884 Maria Frances,\(^9\) b. in Lee, 4 Sept., 1839; m. Robert E. Willard.

9885 Edward L.,\(^9\) b. in Lee, 21 Aug., 1842; m. 23 Dec., 1874, Mary E. Wheeler; enlisted in the army; served in Harris Light Cavalry, under Gen. Kilpatrick; was a prisoner in Belle Isle and Andersonville; returned home safely; res. in Fonda, N. Y.

9886 Byron Wells,\(^9\) b. in Lee, 10 Nov., 1844; enlisted in 1862, in the war for the Union; was Lieut. in the One Hundred and Seventy-second New York Infantry; was wounded in Port Hudson, 14 June, 1863; d. in the hospital in Baton Rouge, La., 30 June, 1863; is buried in Pittsfield.

9887 Inez Virginia,\(^9\) b. in Great Barrington, Mass., 31 Dec., 1849; res. in Pittsfield.

4398. Ralsaman Basset,\(^8\) son of David\(^7\) (1636), b. in Windsor, Mass., 13 July, 1818; m. in Cummington, Mass., 9 May, 1847, Mary Arabella Benson, b. in Sullivan, Madison Co., N. Y., dau. of Harry Benson, b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., 30 May, 1785, and Chastina Perry, b. in Greene, N. Y., 3 Sept., 1801.

He rem. in June, 1849, to Windsor, Vt., and in 1867, to Red Wing, Minn.; was a traveling agent.

Child.

+9888 Charles Luther,\(^9\) b. in Cummington, 15 Feb., 1848; m. Sarah Elva Holden.

4400. Cynthia Sophia,\(^8\) dau. of David\(^7\) (1636), b. in Windsor, Mass., 18 Feb., 1825; m. in Brattleboro, Vt., 13 May, 1850, Horace Hosford, b. in Plainfield, Mass., 9 Feb., 1819, son of Moses H. Hosford, b. in Plainfield, about 1787, and Lovina Chamberlain, b. about 1793.

He d. 9 Sept., 1892.

He was a manufacturer of woolen cloths; res. in North and South Adams, Conway, Mass., and Hinsdale, N. H.; she res. in Everett, Mass.

Children, b. in Conway, Mass.

9889 Frank Hosford,\(^9\) b. 20 Feb., 1853.

9890 Hattie Hosford,\(^9\) b. 30 June, 1857.

4426. William Hervey,\(^8\) son of Harvey\(^7\) (1640), b. 2 Feb., 1824; m. 12 Feb., 1850, Amanda Harriet Howell, b. 15 Dec., 1830.

They res. in Clarksville, la.

Children, b. in French Creek, N. Y.

9891 Charles William,\(^9\) b. 15 Nov., 1850; m. in Waverly, Ia., Lucina Kelley; res. in Clarksville.

9892 Mary Amanda,\(^9\) b. 3 Dec., 1853; m. in Waverly, Edgar Huff.

+9893 Minnie Ann Eliza,\(^9\) b. 10 Nov., 1865; m. Summer Stewart Renfrew.

4427. Luseba Adams,\(^8\) dau. of Harvey\(^7\) (1640), b. in French Creek, N. Y., 30 Mar., 1826; m. in Chautauqua Co., N. Y., 9 Sept., 1845, Daniel Jacob Hulett, b. in Genesee Co., N. Y., 14 Sept., 1817, son of Josiah Hulett, b. 7 Sept., 1792, and Rhoda Young, b. in Rhode Island.
He d. in French Creek, 27 Apr., 1885; she d. in Ripley, N. Y., 8 Apr., 1900. He was a farmer.

Children, b. in French Creek, N. Y.

9894 Amy Luseba Hulett,9 b. 6 Oct., 1847; m. in French Creek, 23 Sept., 1869, Almon Lane Adams; he d. ———; res. in Ripley.

9895 Robert Harvey Hulett,9 b. 22 July, 1850; m. in Harmony, N. Y., 28 Mar., 1876, Mary Harter; she d. ———; res. in Bradford, Pa.

9896 Edith Permelia Hulett,9 b. 28 July, 1852; m. in French Creek, 30 Dec., 1874, Rolland J. Wadsworth; res. in Lancaster, O.

9897 William Baker Hulett,9 b. 12 Sept., 1856; m. in Butler, Pa., 7 May, 1878, Naomi Stevenson; d. 10 July, 1899, in Corydon, Pa., where his widow now res.

9898 Henry Frank Hulett,9 b. 22 Mar., 1862; m. in Altoona, Pa., 8 June, 1887, Edith Amelia Cutler; res. French Creek.

4428. WARREN DE LOS,8 son of Harvey7 (1640), b. in New York, 24 Nov., 1827; m. (1) in Ripley, N. Y., about 1851, Lois Knapp, b. in 1838 or ’29, dau. of Levi Knapp and Samantha Haynes.

She d. in Ogle Co., Ill., Aug., 1864; he m. (2) in Rockford, Ill., 23 May, 1866, Jane Bonsall, b. 23 May, 1846, dau. of Jesse Bonsall and Margaret Smith; d. in Verndale, Minn., 10 Feb., 1884.

He was a Republican and a Methodist Episcopalian; she m. (2) E. M. Clark, of Greeley, Mo.

Children by first wife.

9899 THADDEUS,9 b. ———; d. young, near Rockford.

+9900 FRANK GENOE,9 b. in Clinton Junction, Wis., 18 Sept., 1856; m. Josephine C. Guyon.

+9901 ELLA LOIS,9 b. near Rockford, 1 Oct., 1859; m. William T. McMeekin.

9902 GEORGE HARVEY,9 b. ———; d. in French Creek, 1862 or ’63.

Children by second wife.

+9903 ANNA MARGUERITE,9 b. near Manchester, Ia., 18 Jan., 1867; m. Charles Levi Knapp.

9904 THADDEUS HENRY,9 b. in Plainfield, Ia.; res. in Tacoma, Wash.

9905 HARRY DE LOS,9 b. in Plainfield; res. in Greeley.

9906 BERTHA ADELINE,9 b. in Plainfield; res. in Tacoma, Wash.

9907 CECILE CLEMENTINE,9 b. in Plainfield; res. in Greeley.

9908 FLOYD WARREN,9 b. in Verndale, Minn.; res. in Greeley.

4430. CHARLES OZRO,8 son of Harvey7 (1640), b. 13 Mar., 1834; m. in Ridott, Ill., 18 Dec., 1856, Elizabeth Hall, b. in North East, Pa., 18 Jan., 1835, dau. of Silas Foster Hall, of Ridott, b. 29 July, 1800, and Laura Cooleedge, b. 2 Jan., 1805.

He d. in Wessington Springs, S. D., 19 Sept., 1894; she res. in Ada, S. D.

He was a farmer; a Congregationalist and a Republican.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Children.

9909 Ebert Henry,9 b. in Ridott, 4 Dec., 1857; m. Ida May Prince.
9910 Erie Hall,9 b. in Ridott, 11 Dec., 1858; res. in Ada.
9911 George Harden,9 b. in Rockford, Ill., 29 Dec., 1862; m. Elva E. Crippen.
9912 Mary Annette,9 b. in Rockford, 1 Dec., 1864; d. in Charles City, la., 27 Nov., 1866.
9913 Asa Warren,9 b. in Rockford, 15 Aug., 1866; res. in Ada.
9914 Dwight,9 b. in Charles City, 23 Nov., 1868; res. in Ada.
9915 Lucinda Elizabeth,9 b. in Plainfield, la., 17 June, 1871; m. in Wessment Springs, 30 Nov., 1896, William Herbert Knapp, b. in Elk Point, S. D., 1870, son of Cyrus Knapp, b. 1834, and Harriet Palmer, of New York, b. 1842; he is a farmer; a Republican and a member of the Union Church; res. in Jefferson, S. D.

4441. Orrin,8 son of Levi7 (1644), b. in Middlebury, N. Y., 22 May, 1816; m. (1) in Leon, N. Y., 19 Mar., 1835, Henrietta Matilda Nichols, b. in Lake Pleasant, N. Y., 3 Apr., 1820, dau. of Caleb Nichols, b. 8 Feb., 1792, and Henrietta Matilda Rich, b. 16 Nov., 1799.
She d. in Napoli, N. Y., 2 July, 1882; he m. (2) 15 Mar., 1883, Mrs. Harriet (Wing) Day, b. 18 Mar., 1834, dau. of Joseph Wing, b. 22 Apr., 1808, and Lydia Brown, b. 2 July, 1813; d. in New Albion, N. Y., 4 July, 1889; was a carpenter; res. in Napoli; was a Free Will Baptist and a Republican; she m. (3) King and res. in New Albion.

Children, all except Lurinda Ruth, b. in New Albion.

+9916 Cyrus,9 b. 25 Oct., 1840; m. Mary Jane Smith.
9917 William Harrison,9 b. 14 Apr., 1841; d. in Middlebury, 16 Dec., 1845.
9918 William Harvey,9 b. 9 Aug., 1848; d. in Dayton, N. Y., 11 July, 1849.
+9919 Lurinda Ruth,9 b. in Dayton, 1 Feb., 1850; m. William Irvin Phillips.

4443. Chester,8 son of Levi7 (1644), b. in Genesee Co., N. Y., 11 Aug., 1819; m. in Dayton, N. Y., 10 Mar., 1839, Sylvia Seekins, b. 12 June, 1822, dau. of John Seekins, b. 15 Jan., 1794, and Bashaby Judd, b. in Vermont, Dec., 1795.
He d. in Montour, la., 24 Mar., 1882; she res. in Albion, la.
He was a farmer; res. in Montour.

Children.

+9920 Amos Henry,9 b. 14 Nov., 1839; m. (1) Martha Fox; (2) Elizabeth Taylor.
9921 Idelia,9 b. 8 Sept., 1841; m. Franklin Hubbart.
9922 John Chester,9 b. 22 Jan., 1844; d. in the army, 30 Oct., 1862; was a soldier in Co. F, Tenth Iowa Volunteers.
9923 Sarah Sophia,9 b. in Carroll Co., Ill., 18 Feb., 1846; m. (1) David Childs; (2) John Beale.
9924 Nancy Maria,9 b. in Carroll Co., Ill., 12 May, 1848; d. 3 Apr., 1850.
9925 Norman Tyler,9 b. 23 July, 1850; res. in Birch Tree, Mo.
9926 Harmon Horatio,9 b. 28 Oct., 1852; m. Susan Albertha Kite.
9927 Nettie Maria,9 b. in Montour, 27 Dec., 1856; d. unm., 12 Dec., 1875.
9928 Emma Jane,9 b. 19 Oct., 1858; m. John Akins Harvey.
9929 Sina Lucinda,9 b. 15 June, 1864; m. Elmer Ellsworth Lowell.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

4444. Calvin C., 8 son of Levi7 (1644), b. in Genesee Co., N. Y., 5 May, 1826; m. in Dayton, N. Y., 12 Mar., 1846, Martha Sophia Forbes, b. in Madison Co., N. Y., 9 Oct., 1826, dau. of David Forbes and Martha Sheridan.

He d. in Montour, Ia., 13 Apr., 1886.

He was a farmer; Methodist and Republican; res. in Montour. After his death she res. in Montour.

Children.

9930 Dexter Lawrence, 9 b. in Dayton, 2 Feb., 1847; m. in Montour, 26 Feb., 1873, Harriet Doty; res. in Montour.

+9931 Clarinda Augusta, 9 b. in Dayton, 2 Mar., 1849; m. Thomas Patterson Craig.

+9932 Chauncey Walker, 9 b. in Westfield, Ind., 11 May, 1858; m. Etta Caroline Inman.

4454. Martha Calpurnia, 8 dau. of Joseph7 (1645), b. 1824; m. Henry B. Bradley, son of Abijah Bradley, of Middlebury, N. Y., and Catherine Beach.

He d. 1888; she d. 1896.

He was a farmer; res. in Wyoming, N. Y., where both d.; was a Baptist.

Children.

9933 Mary Bradley, 9 b. 1843; m. George M. Miller; res. in Wyoming.

9934 Joseph Story Bradley, 9 b. 1848; m. Martha Dodson; d. 1888.

4455. Mary Louisa, 8 dau. of Joseph7 (1645), b. in Middlebury, N. Y., 1825; m. in Wyoming, N. Y., 21 Oct., 1852, Horace Babbitt, b. in Cooperstown, N. Y., 1824, son of David Babbitt, b. 1796, and Lucy Shipman, b. 1798.

He d. in Rushford, N. Y., 6 July, 1876; she d. in Hume, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1895, aged 71.

He was a teacher, farmer and lumber dealer; res. in Rushford. He was a Freethinker; held several offices in connection with the Republican organization.

Children, b. in Rushford.

9935 Benjamin Franklin Babbitt, 9 b. 27 Sept., 1854; m. 19 Oct., 1882, Mary Fairola Stephens; res. in Houghton, N. Y.; had seven children.

9936 Martha Isabel Babbitt, 9 b. Nov., 1856; m. Milo Thayer; res. in Houghton.

9937 Lovinia Josaphine Babbitt, 9 b. 5 Dec., 1860; m. James Taylor; res. in Turtle Point, Pa.


He d. in Clifton Springs, N. Y., 17 Nov., 1898.

He was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church; belonged to the Genesee Conference and to the West Wisconsin Conference.

Children.

+9938 Delta B., 9 b. in Porter, N. Y., 15 June, 1857; m. Henry Webster Follett.

9939 Mary Ellen, 9 b. in Black Earth, Wis., 14 Sept., 1865; m. in Lincoln,
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Neb., 1 Sept., 1898, Joseph Weaver, b. near Ickesburg, Pa., 17 Nov., 1862, son of Isaac H. Weaver, b. 25 Jan., 1825, and Sarah Ellen Wilvert, b. 22 Nov., 1830; he is a chef; res. in Lincoln, Neb.

9940 Julia Berta,* b. in Monroe, Wis., 20 Feb., 1871.

4458. LOVINA,* dau. of Joseph* (1645), b. in Covington, N. Y., 11 Jan., 1830; m. 9 Nov., 1849, Leonard M. Healy, b. in Middlebury, N. Y., 12 May, 1822, son of Horace Healy, b. in Middlebury, Vt., 21 Dec., 1790, and Pamela Wales, b. in Armond, Lower Canada, 17 Feb., 1798.

She d. 12 Feb., 1881.

He was a merchant; res. in Elkhorn Grove, Spring Valley, Mt. Morris and Polo, Ill., Ely, Ia., and later in Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Children.

9941 Mary Laura Healy,* b. 15 June, 1851; d. in Spring Valley, 22 Mar., 1866.
9942 Lillian Sophia Healy,* b. 16 Dec., 1853.
9943 George Washington Healy,* b. 15 June, 1858.
9944 Frank William Healy,* b. 20 Sept., 1862; res. in Pasadena, Cal.
9945 Charles Cyrus Healy,* b. 22 Nov., 1864.
9946 Leonard Grant Healy,* b. 18 Apr., 1868.

4459. CYNTHIA ANGELINE,* dau. of Joseph* (1645), b. in Covington, N. Y., 1 Dec., 1831; m. 5 Aug., 1854, Flasel Ruthven Palmer, b. in Centerville, N. Y., 15 Dec., 1831, son of William Palmer, b. in East Guilford, Vt., 1 Nov., 1786, and Eleanor Knickerbocker, b. in Salisbury, Conn., 10 July, 1792.

She d. 30 Mar., 1893.

He was a student at the Leland Seminary, Townshend, Vt., two years; a teacher four years. He served in the war for the Union, as private in Co. C, One Hundred and Fourth New York Volunteer Infantry; was disabled at the battle of Warrenton Junction; was discharged Sept., 1862. He later became a farmer in Centerville, N. Y.

Children.

9947 Florence Ellen Palmer,* b. 29 Aug., 1863.
9948 Cyrus Story Palmer,* b. 17 June, 1865; res. in Angola, N. Y.

4460. GEORGE WASHINGTON,* son of Joseph* (1645), b. 20 May, 1837; m. 1 Mar., 1860, Nancy Caroline Thompson, b. 13 Aug., 1843, dau. of William Thompson, b. 26 May, 1805, and Lucinda Raily Woetan, b. 18 July, 1810, of Chico, Cal.

He d. in Plumas Co., Cal., 14 Aug., 1863; res. in Chico; she m. (2) 6 May, 1865, Benjamin Franklin Parrish.

Children, b. in Nord, Cal.

+9949 Mary Sophia,* b. 4 Dec., 1860; m. Joseph Servine Osborn.
+9950 Lucinda Frances,* b. 4 Nov., 1862; m. (1) Hugh Brevord Stevenson; (2) Nicholas Hawker Wilson.

4461. CHARLES FRANCIS ASBURY,* son of Joseph* (1645), b. in Rushford, N. Y., 12 Sept., 1840; m. (1) in Natchez, Miss., 9 Jan., 1868, Kate Coleman, b. in Natchez, 28 Feb., 1847, dau. of Dan Coleman.
She d. in Woodville, Miss., 2 July, 1869; he m. (2) 25 Dec., 1870, Mary Rosalie Beaumont, b. in Woodville, 2 Jan., 1855, dau. of Edward Beaumont and Elizabeth (Betty) Bentley, b. 9 Aug., 1828; she d. in Woodville, 16 Mar., 1889. He res. in Nevada eight years prior to 1888, and in Hiram, Miss., in 1898. He was a farmer; was Corp. and color guard in Co. H, Fifteenth Reg., Illinois Volunteers, in the civil war; enlisted 24 May, 1861; was discharged 4 June, 1864. "Voted for Old Abe," since then a Democrat "every time."

Child by first wife, b. in Woodville.

9951 Mary,\(^9\) b. 17 May, 1869; d. 13 July, same year.

Children by second wife.

9952 Lillian May,\(^9\) b. 26 Nov., 1872; m. 4 Feb., 1889, Frank Gibby; res. in Centerville and Hume, N. Y.; had no children.

9953 Mary Delza,\(^9\) b. 25 Sept., 1874; d. 23 Dec., 1880.

9954 Cyrus William,\(^9\) b. 1 Nov., 1876.

+9955 Elizabeth (Bessie),\(^9\) b. 24 June, 1878; m. Joseph Stratton Burns.

9956 Charles Bentley,\(^9\) b. 9 Aug., 1880; res. in Hiram, Miss.

9957 Sophia Edna,\(^9\) b. 25 Oct., 1882; res. in Hume.

9958 Mary Alma,\(^9\) b. 21 Aug., 1884; res. in Jonesville, Miss.

9959 Joseph Bentley,\(^9\) b. 9 Oct., 1887; res. in Natchez.

4471. ALMEDA MERIDY,\(^8\) dau. of Peter\(^7\) (1648), b. 15 Aug., 1830; m. (1) Harrison Hull.

He d. ———; she m. (2) William Parrish.

Res. in Stoughton, Wis.

Child by first husband.

9960 Charles Hull,\(^9\) b. ———; res. in Stoughton, Wis.

4472. JUSTUS OLMSTEAD,\(^8\) son of Peter\(^7\) (1648), b. in Cattaraugus, N. Y., 27 Jan., 1835; m. in Franklin, Pa., 19 July, 1855, Ann Eliza Hull, b. in Erie Co., Pa., 23 Sept., 1830, dau. of Eliphalet Hull.

She d. in Alexandria, Minn., 15 Oct., 1893.

He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children, all except the youngest, b. in Illinois.

+9961 Hulda Almeda,\(^9\) b. 6 Nov., 1857; m. Frederick Henry Proderg.

9962 Minnie Bell,\(^9\) b. 5 Feb., 1860; m. Nov., 1882, in Alexandria, Henry James Proderg; res. in Mandan, N. D.

9963 Willie Eiseworth,\(^9\) b. in Erie Co., Pa., 11 Sept., 1863; m. in Lake Mary, Minn., 1887, Estella Robinson; res. in Mandan.

4473. JOSEPH,\(^8\) son of Peter\(^7\) (1648), b. in Cattaraugus, N. Y., 20 Dec., 1836; m. (1) 6 Aug., 1857, Margaret Ann Goodban, b. in Franklin, Pa., 15 Sept., 1837, dau. of William Goodban, b. 22 Feb., 1804, and Margaret Longley, b. 5 Mar., 1813.

She d. in New Amsterdam, Wis., 14 Apr., 1866; he m. (2) 14 Apr., 1868, Mary Ann Farber; d. in Fairfield, Ia., 8 Dec., 1893; was a farmer; res. in Erie Co., Pa.; in Tama Co., Ia., La Crosse and Trempealeau Counties, Wis.; also in Fairfield, Ia. He was a Union soldier; enlisted as Corp. in Co. C, Tenth Reg.
Iowa Volunteers, 31 July, 1861; served until 17 Sept., 1862. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church; in politics a Republican; was Sheriff of Jefferson Co., la.

**Children.**

+9964 CLARENCE MELVILLE, b. in Mt. Carroll, Ill., 25 Mar., 1859; m. Florence May Clark.

9965 ORRIN JOSEPH, b. in Arcadia, Wis., 20 Oct., 1878; m. in Fairfield, 13 Feb., 1900, Grace McLain; res. in Fairfield.

4474. LEANDER, 8 son of Peter7 (1648), b. in Cattaraugus, N. Y., 1 Feb., 1839; m. (1) in Franklinton, Pa., 10 Sept., 1858, Esther Pattison, b. in Ireland, 1 Jan., 1840, dau. of Robert Pattison.

She d. in Douglas Co., Minn., 30 Aug., 1881; he m. (2) in Stoughton, Wis., 25 Dec., 1882, Mary Elizabeth Westerfield, b. 23 Aug., 1855.

He was a Sergt. in Co. C, Sixteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry; enlisted 10 Aug., 1862. He is a retired farmer; a Methodist Episcopal and a Populist; res. in Alexandria, Minn.

**Children by first wife, b. in Hudson, Minn.**

+9966 MARY MATILDA, b. 23 Oct., 1870; m. Charles R. Klatt.

+9967 ALICE MAY, b. 3 May, 1873; m. Henry Albert LeRoy.

9968 FLORENCE, b. 23 Mar., 1876.

9969 ORIN PETER, b. 25 Mar., 1878; m. in Hudson, 18 Dec., 1900, Berta Hawley; res. in Hudson.

**Children by second wife.**

9970 LAURA AGNES, b. 25 Jan., 1884.

9971 JOHN HERMAN, b. 20 June, 1886.

9972 JOSEPH LEANDER, b. 3 Apr., 1889.

9973 HELEN ELIZABETH, b. 18 May, 1892.

4475. WILLIAM DENNIS, 8 son of James7 (1656), b. in Haldimand, Canada, 9 Sept., 1825; m. Mary Beals.

They res. in 1877, in Waukon, la., and later in Perry, la.

**Children.**

9974 CHARLES, b. ———.

9975 ANN, b. ———.

9976 AMAZIAH, b. ———; m. ———; is a dentist; res. in Waukon; his eldest dau. was graduated from Kirksville College, Mo., and is an elocutionist.

9977 WILLIAM, b. 1859; m. in Boston, Mass., 7 Oct., 1891, Anna R. Rollins; is a dentist; res. in Decorah, la.

9978 HARRIET, b. ———.

9979 MOSES, b. ———.

4476. JULIA ANN, 8 dau. of James7 (1656), b. in Haldimand, Canada, 21 May, 1827; m. Seth Hubbell.

She d. in Whitby, Canada, 27 Feb., 1851; he m. (2) Almira Kellogg (+4479).

**Child.**

9980 Pamela Hubbell, b. ———.

She d. 21 June, 1868; he m. (2) in Haldimand, 1869, Eliza Rouse, dau. of Sylvester Rouse; d. in Haldimand, 18 Dec., 1883; she res. near Rochester.

He res. in Vernonville, Ontario, and Haldimand.

Children by first wife.

9981 Adelaide Theresa,⁹ b. 28 Sept., 1850; m. Charles Listern Kellogg (4486).

9982 James Ruthbern,⁹ b. 3 Apr., 1852; m. Harriet Eliza Packard, dau. of Galen Packard; d. in Haldimand, Apr., 1877; she d. in Haldimand, 1899.

+9983 David Wakeman,⁹ b. in Haldimand, 9 Nov., 1854; m. Emily Adelaide Sawyer.

+9984 John Milton,⁹ b. in Vernonville, Canada, 24 Sept., 1857; m. Lydia Ann Sawyer.

9985 Charles Newton,⁹ b. 1860; d. ———, aged 3 months.

9986 Byron Wallace,⁹ b. 1863; res., unm., in Vernonville; is a mechanic.

+9987 Huldah Florena,⁹ b. in Vernonville, 14 May, 1869; m. John Kellie.

Child by second wife.

9988 Frank Sylvester,⁹ b. in Haldimand, 1870; m. ———; res. near Rochester, N. Y.

4478. AMAZIAH,⁸ son of James⁷ (1656), b. in Haldimand, Canada, 15 Mar., 1831; m. 11 Nov., 1855, Eunice Crawford.

They res. in Webster City, Ia.

Children.

9989 Chloe Ann,⁹ b. ———.

9990 Myra,⁹ b. ———; d. in Allison, Butler Co., Ia., 22 May, 1899.

9991 Albert,⁹ b. ———.

9992 Leonard,⁹ b. ———.

9993 Nettie,⁹ b. in Freeport, Ia.

9994 Grace,⁹ b. in Waukon, Ia.

9995 Howard,⁹ b. in Waukon.

9996 Ray,⁹ b. in Waukon.

4479. ALMIRA,⁸ dau. of James⁷ (1656), b. in Haldimand, Canada, 1 Nov., 1833; m. Seth Hubbell, who had previously m. her sister, Julia Ann (†4476).

Children.

9997 Julia Hubbell,⁹ b. ———.

9998 Sylvester Hubbell,⁹ b. ———.

9999 Demis Hubbell,⁹ b. ———.

4480. EXPERIENCE,⁸ dau. of James⁷ (1656), b. in Haldimand, Canada, 4 Mar., 1836; m. Luke Frink.

She d. 28 Nov., 1899.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Child.

10000 Julia Frink,§ b. ———.

4481. JOHN,§ son of James§ (1656), b. in Vernonville, Canada, 10 Apr., 1838; m. in Port Hope, 2 Nov., 1859, Margaret Elizabeth Peters, b. in Haldimand, Canada, 18 Mar., 1835, dau. of David McGregor Rogers Peters, b. 4 Mar., 1800, and Elizabeth B. Morrison, b. 1 Oct., 1800.

He was a farmer; res. in Vernonville, Ontario, Canada.

Children.

10001 Elizabeth F.,§ b. 27 Nov., 1860; d. in Vernonville, 3 Aug., 1861.
+10002 Arthur Everett,§ b. in Vernonville, 15 Sept., 1863; m. Effie Magnolia Tinker.
+10003 James Platt,§ b. 16 Feb., 1866; m. Ida Clarinda McColl.
10004 Theresa Florence,§ b. 13 Aug., 1868; m. in Haldimand, 13 Aug., 1890, Charles Herbert Winten, b. in Haldimand, 13 Aug., 1866; he was a laborer, Baptist and Reformer; had no children.

4482. OLIVE,§ dau. of James§ (1656), b. in Haldimand, Canada, 3 Mar., 1843; m. Israel Hulbert.

She d. 5 Nov., 1895.

Children.

10005 Julia Hulbert,§ b. ———.
10006 James Hulbert,§ b. ———.
10007 Henry Hulbert,§ b. ———.

4483. JAMES FRANKLIN,§ son of Ira§ (1657), b. ———; m. ———.

He was in the patent rights business; res. in Oneida, N. Y.

Children.

10008 Caroline (Caddie),§ b. ———.
10009 Alice,§ b. ———.
10010 Franklin,§ b. ———.

4485. IRA,§ son of Ira§ (1657), b. ———; m. ———.

Res. in Brushy Creek, la.

Children.

10011 George Henry,§ b. ———.
10012 James Monroe,§ b. ———.
10013 Benjamin Franklin,§ b. ———.
10014 Evaline Louise,§ b. ———.
10015 Matilda,§ b. ———.

4487. THOMAS JEFFERSON,§ son of Ira§ (1657), b. ———; m. ———.

He was a farmer; res. in Whitehall, Wis.

Children.

10016 Jessie,§ b. ———.
10017 John,§ b. ———.
10018 Edith,§ b. ———.
4502. PHOEBE ANN,8 dau. of Franklin7 (1659), b. 15 July, 1834; m. (1) George Weeks.
   He d. ———; she m. (2) Thomas Friend, of Cresco, l.a.; she d. 10 Apr., 1877, in Cresco.

   Children by first husband.
   10019 Aurilla Weeks,8 b. ———.
   10020 Mary Weeks,8 b. ———.
   10021 James Weeks,8 b. ———.

   Children by second husband.
   10022 Catherine Friend,8 b. ———.
   10023 Harriet Friend,8 b. ———.
   10024 John Friend,8 b. ———.
   10025 George Friend,8 b. ———.

4504. MATTHEW,8 son of Franklin7 (1659), b. in Whitby, Canada West, 15 Jan., 1841; m. in Keokuk, l.a., 10 Nov., 1862, Virginia Frances Barrick.
   He was a stone mason; res. in Leadville, Col. He was a soldier for the Union; a private in Co. D, Third Reg., Iowa Infantry. In the battle of Pittsburg Landing he was wounded in his left arm, but he refused to have it amputated. He is a pensioner.

   Children.
   10026 Jane,9 b. ———.
   10027 Clarinell,9 b. ———.
   10028 Irena,9 b. ———.
   10029 Luther,9 b. ———.
   10030 Maud,9 b. ———.

4507. GEORGE HENRY,8 son of Franklin7 (1659), b. in London, Ont., 1 Dec., 1852; m. (1) 25 Nov., 1877, Mabel McCulloch.
   She d. 13 Mar., 1881; he m. (2) 15 Feb., 1882, Myrtle Brooks.
   He was formerly a dentist; in 1897 was a dealer in musical supplies, pianos and sewing machines; res. in Cresco, l.a. He res. with his parents in Canada until 6 years of age, and then rem. to the United States.

   Child by first wife.
   10031 Ova,9 b. 22 May, 1880; d. 6 Feb., 1882.

   Children by second wife.
   10032 Georgia,9 b. 11 June, 1885.
   10033 William D.,9 b. 27 Mar., 1888.

4539. ISAAC,8 son of Nathan Fairchild7 (1678), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 12 Jan., 1780; m. 15 May, 1807, Eunice St. John, b. in Wilton, Conn., 11 Dec., 1787, dau. of John St. John, of Milton, Conn.
   He d. in Vineland, N. J., 29 Mar., 1867; she d. in Rochester, N. Y., 17 Apr., 1869.
   They res. in Ridgefield, Conn., and Troy, N. Y.
Children.

+10034 Elvira,9 b. in Ridgefield, 20 Sept., 1808; m. Alvin Wilkinson.
+10035 George,9 b. in Ridgefield, 23 July, 1810; m. Leah Newkirk Frear.
10036 John,9 b. in Ridgefield, 3 Oct., 1812; d. Feb., 1815.
10037 Charles,9 b. in Troy, 13 Sept., 1814; d. there, 27 Dec., 1814.
10038 Emily,9 b. 5 Aug., 1816; d. 30 June, 1821.
10039 Caroline,9 b. 23 Oct., 1818; d. 18 Sept., 1819.
10040 Caroline Elizabeth,9 b. 5 Jan., 1821; d. in early childhood.
+10041 Lorenzo Dow,9 b. 28 Sept., 1823; m. (1) Mary Coles Wakelec; (2) Antoinette Wakelec.
10042 Erie,9 b. 27 Oct., 1825; d. young.
10043 Edmund,9 b. 1 May, 1828; d. 10 Sept., 1829.
10044 Elizabeth Ann,9 b. 31 Oct., 1832; d. unm., in Vineland, 16 Mar., 1867; was a teacher in the public schools of Rochester.

4540. Shilomith,8 dau. of Nathan Fairchild,7 (1678), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 15 Dec., 1782; m. Oct., 1804, Shubael Warren, b. in Norwalk, 1780, son of Daniel Warren and Hannah Raymond.
She d. 20 Apr., 1860; he d. 25 July, 1863.
He was a carpenter; res. in Norwalk, Conn., South Salem, N. Y., and Ridgefield.

Children.

10045 Esther Warren,9 b. in Norwalk, 1805; m. Oct., 1846, Stephen Jones, a farmer; d. in Ridgefield, 20 Dec., 1871.
10046 Anna Warren,9 b. 6 Aug., 1807; m. 10 Dec., 1832, Abijah Adams; d. in Wilton, Conn., May, 1873.
10047 George Warren,9 b. ———; m. 1832, Susan Starr; was a carpenter; d. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Mar., 1843.
10048 Edmund Warren,9 b. in South Salem, 20 Sept., 1811; m. 10 Nov., 1839, Mary Jane Weed; d. in New Haven, Conn., 4 July, 1871.
10049 Rufus Warren,9 b. ———; m. 1838, Delia Lockwood; d. in New York, Apr., 1878.
10050 Harriet Warren,9 b. 1814; m. 1838, Joseph Lambert, a shoemaker; d. in New Canaan, Conn., June, 1860.
10051 Hannah Warren,9 b. in Ridgefield, 25 Apr., 1817; m. (1) 16 May, 1841, Morris Quintard, a tailor; m. (2) Ira Hoyt, of Patterson, N. Y.
10052 Roxanna Warren,9 b. 22 Mar., 1819; m. 29 Oct., 1842, John R. Sherwood, a mason; res. in Ridgefield.
10053 Mary Warren,9 b. 11 Feb., 1824; d. in Ridgefield, 20 Dec., 1833.

4541. Hannah,8 dau. of Nathan Fairchild,7 (1678), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 3 Mar., 1785; m. 14 Feb., 1802, Stephen Olmsted, b. 12 May, 1783, son of Daniel Olmsted and Joanna ———.
She d. 2 Feb., 1870; he d. 2 Jan., 1876.
He was a farmer; rem. in 1806 from Connecticut to Davenport, N. Y., and res. there until his death.
Children.

10054 Wileman Olmsted,9 b. 23 June, 1803; m. Sarah Chase; was a farmer; rem. to Cayuga Co., 1826.
10055 Roswell Olmsted,9 b. 30 Jan., 1805; m. Lucy Merrill.
10056 John Olmsted,9 b. 2 Sept., 1807; d. unm.
10057 Hannah Olmsted,9 b. 26 Dec., 1809; m. Apr., 1829, George Sanbonger.
10058 Nathan Olmsted,9 b. 17 Oct., 1812; m. Magdalene Ten Eyck; res. in Belmont, Wis.; was a lawyer.
10059 George Olmsted,9 b. 6 Feb., 1815; m. Nancy Chase; d. in Wisconsin, 8 Feb., 1852.
10060 Stephen Olmsted,9 b. 3 Jan., 1817; m. Eliza Wilcox, of Harpersfield, N. Y.; was a farmer in Davenport.
10061 Laura Olmsted,9 b. 18 Apr., 1819; m. Richard Pierce, of Davenport.
10063 Delta Olmsted,9 b. 23 Aug., 1823; d. unm.
10064 Esther Ann Olmsted,9 b. 29 Oct., 1825; d. unm.
10065 Chauncey Olmsted,9 b. 6 July, 1828; m. Harriet Wilcox; res. on the old homestead in Davenport.

4542. LEWIS,8 son of Nathan Fairchild7 (1678), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 21 Aug., 1787; m. 12 Apr., 1819, Alice Salisbury, b. in Hillsdale, N. Y., 15 Sept., 1797, dau. of Henry Salisbury, of Davenport, N. Y., and Amy Cleveland.

He d. 2 June, 1865; she d. 24 Apr., 1878.

He was a farmer; res. in Ridgefield, also in Davenport, N. Y., to which place he rem. about 1808.

Children, b. in Davenport.

10066 MARY (POLLY),9 b. 11 Apr., 1820; m. (1) as his second wife, 11 Mar., 1840, James E. Burnside, b. in Maryland, N. Y., 22 Feb., 1806, son of Evert Burnside, b. in Albany Co., N. Y., 4 July, 1772, and Catherine Higsbee, b. 15 Dec., 1777; he was a farmer and carpenter; res. in Albany until 1845; in Maryland until 1857; McHenry Co., Ill., until 1865; d. in Prairieburg, Ila., 11 Sept., 1871; she m. (2) 22 Oct., 1877, William Nelson Elwell, b. in New Haven Co., Conn., 6 Apr., 1804, son of Samuel Elwell, b. in Stonington, Conn., 16 Nov., 1779, and Jerusha Smith, b. in Branford, Conn., 21 Aug., 1785; he was a miller and millwright; res. in Davenport.
10067 GEORGE OSREMAS,9 b. 1 May, 1823; d. 6 Aug., 1829.
10068 NATHAN HENRY,9 b. 24 Mar., 1825; d. unm., 2 Aug., 1853.
+10069 NELSON HARMON,9 b. 18 Oct., 1826; m. Mary E. Roe.
+10070 AMY ANN,9 b. 12 Dec., 1828; m. Jeremiah Evans.
10071 ALICE HANNAH,9 b. 28 Sept., 1834; d. unm., in Davenport, 1881.
10072 LEWIS OSREMAS,9 b. 1 Nov., 1836; d. 1 Dec., same year.
10073 WILEMAN LEWIS,9 b. 8 May, 1839; is a Methodist and a Democrat; lives on the old homestead in Davenport; is a farmer.

4543. NATHAN,8 son of Nathan Fairchild7 (1678), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 10 Dec., 1789; m. Lucy Sherwood, b. 3 Feb., 1793, dau. of Benjamin Sherwood.

She d. 4 Sept., 1859; he d. in Swanton, O., 4 Apr., 1875.

They res. in Salem, Ill., and Plymouth, O.
Children.

10074 PAMELIA,⁹ b. 23 Oct., 1814; d. unm., 1 Feb., 1836.
+10075 CLARK SHERWOOD,⁹ b. 5 May, 1817; m. Hannah Bertha Knott.
10076 AMOS,⁹ b. 3 Jan., 1819; d. unm., 8 June, 1845.
+10077 HARRIET,⁹ b. 6 Mar., 1821; m. Allen Kimball.
+10078 HIRAM,⁹ b. 25 May, 1823; m. Caroline Whittlesey.
+10079 DARWIN,⁹ b. 14 May, 1825; m. (1) Mary Eliza Abrams; (2) Abbie Teachworth.
+10080 NATHAN SHERWOOD,⁹ b. in New York, 20 Aug., 1827; m. Elizabeth Olgott.

4544. JOEL,⁸ son of Nathan Fairchild⁷ (1678), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 2 July, 1792; m. in Gilbertsville, N. Y., 15 Apr., 1824, Harriet Donaldson, b. in Gilbertsville, 27 Jan., 1796, dau. of Nathaniel Donaldson, b. in Brimfield, Mass., 8 Sept., 1769, and Candace Sykes, b. in Monson, Mass., 31 Dec., 1772.

He d. in Gilbertsville, 22 July, 1870; she d. 15 Apr., 1876.

He was an apprentice to John Brewer, a cabinet maker, of Danbury, Conn.; rem. with him to Butternuts, N. Y., where he afterward opened a shop for himself.

Children.

+10082 NATHAN,⁹ b. 10 May, 1825; m. Sarah Ann Bishop.
10083 EDSON,⁹ b. 15 July, 1827; d. unm., in Painesville, O., 9 Nov., 1891.
10084 LUCRETA,⁹ b. in Gilbertsville, 21 May, 1829; m. in Painesville, 24 Apr., 1888, as his second wife, James Teachout, b. in Somerset, N. Y., 13 Aug., 1832, son of Abraham Teachout and Sally Merritt, of Royalton, O.; res. in Painesville; be is a Methodist and a Republican; retired from business; had no children.
+10085 JOHN SYKES,⁹ b. 28 May, 1831; m. Augusta Theresa Baumgardt.
10086 ELIZA WATSON,⁹ b. 18 Feb., 1835; d. 16 Nov., 1848.

4545. MARY (POLLY),⁸ dau. of Elijah⁷ (1679), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 14 Sept., 1781; m. Eli Mattoon.

He d. in Milton, N. Y., about 1825; she d. in Avoca, N. Y., 11 June, 1860.

He was a mason.

Children, b. in Milton.

10087 Maria Mattoon,⁹ b. 1805; d unm., 27 June, 1864.
10088 Henry Mattoon,⁹ b. 3 May, 1807; res. unm., on the old homestead near Avoca.
10089 Elias Mattoon,⁹ b. 16 Nov., 1810; m. 3 July, 1841, Hannah Perry, dau. of Michael Perry, of Avoca; she d. in Avoca, 8 Jan., 1853; had four children.
10090 Eliza Mattoon,⁹ b. 16 Nov., 1810; m. 1837, Silas B. Brockway, an artist; res. in Winneconne, Wis.; had no children.
10091 Willis Mattoon,⁹ b. 11 July, 1811; m. 14 Jan., 1864, Mrs. Sarah Ann (Dunton) Mattoon, widow of his brother; d. 28 Aug., 1881; had two children.
10092 Ebenezer Jones Mattoon,⁹ b. 12 Jan., 1814; m. 16 Sept., 1840, Sarah Maria Hoagland, dau. of George Hoagland, of Avoca; was a farmer; d. 9 Feb., 1879; had three children.
10093 William Kellogg Mattoon,9 b. 25 June, 1815; m. 27 Dec., 1849, Sarah Ann Dunton, b. 1 Aug., 1825, dau. of Joshua Dunton, of Howard; d. 23 Dec., 1861; had six children; she m. (2) Willis Mattoon.


She d. 7 Oct., 1810; he m. (2) 17 Aug., 1812, Susan Johnson, b. 11 Nov., 1787; she d. 11 Nov., 1824; he m. (3) Abi Wood (sister of Priscilla), b. 20 Aug., 1798; d. 1 Dec., 1871; she d. 17 May, 1880.

He rem. from Milton, N. Y., Sept., 1817, to Castile, N. Y., where he bought a farm.

Children by first wife.
+10094 Nancy,9 b. 16 Sept., 1807; m. Ezra Brewster Smith.
+10095 William,9 b. 31 Jan., 1810; m. (1) Elizabeth Wood; (2) Olive Rebecca Smith.

Children by second wife.
+10096 Asahel,9 b. 5 Sept., 1813; m. Susan Smith.
+10097 Priscilla,9 b. 18 Nov., 1815; d. 11 Apr., 1833.
+10098 Eliza Emmeline,9 b. 7 May, 1817; m. Thomas Henry.
+10099 Elizabeth Briggs,9 b. 27 May, 1819; m. Henry Hyatt Buckhout.
+10100 Sarah Jones,9 b. 29 Aug., 1821; m. Alonzo Overacker.
+10101 Uriah,9 b. 8 June, 1824; m. Mary Pennock.

Child by third wife.
10102 Samuel,9 b. 14 Jan., 1842; d. 31 Jan., same year.

4547. JONATHAN,8 son of Elijah7 (1679), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 17 Apr., 1784; m. (1) 19 Apr., 1804, Roxanna Calkins, b. 15 Sept., 1783.

She d. 16 Oct., 1807; he m. (2) 7 June, 1810, Esther Buck, b. 28 June, 1787, dau. of John Buck, b. in Wrentham, Mass., 17 Mar., 1746, and Esther Clark, b. 29 Aug., 1752; d. in Linden, N. Y., 23 Mar., 1857; she d. 25 Apr., 1873.

When 11 years old he was apprenticed as a blacksmith. He lived in Saratoga Co., Pulteney, Benton, Castile, Eagle and Linden, N. Y. He worked as a smith until 1828, when he became a farmer.

Children.
+10103 Hiram,9 b. in Saratoga Co., N. Y., 13 Feb., 1805; m. Fanny Morton.
+10104 Sarah (Sally),9 b. in Saratoga Co., 2 Apr., 1807; m. Richard Hewitt, of Saratoga, N. Y.; d. 10 Sept., 1835.
+10105 Aaron Clark,9 b. in Saratoga Co., 30 Apr., 1811; m. Aurilla Sophronia Nash.
+10106 John Warren,9 b. in Pulteney, 7 Dec., 1812; m. Sarah Lucretia Nash.
+10107 William Albert,9 b. in Benton, 21 June, 1818; m. (1) Abi Emeline Whipple; (2) Mrs. Maria (Bradley) Chase.
+10108 Roxanna,9 b. in Pulteney, 4 Aug., 1826; m. Oliver Sever Drake.

4548. SARAH (SALLY),8 dau. of Elijah7 (1679), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 1 Jan., 1786; m. 1 Jan., 1807, Ripley Calkins, b. 25 Mar., 1785, son of John Calkins and Rebecca Jewett.
She d. 7 Mar., 1811; he m. (2) Sarah Barrows, b. 2 Apr., 1792; d. 22 Dec., 1838; had seven children.

Res. in Ballston and Howard, N. Y.

Child.

10109 Mary Delia Calkins, b. 16 Jan., 1808; m. 5 Apr., 1827, Sidney Merrill, b. 27 Dec., 1807; d. 16 Apr., 1871; he res. in Blood's Depot, N. Y.; had eight children.

10459. CATHERINE, dau. of Elijah (1679), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 8 Aug., 1787; m. in Greenfield, N. Y., 11 Mar., 1811, Charles Calkins, of Milton, N. Y. She d. 27 Mar., 1834; he m. (2) ———.

He was a laborer in Milton, N. Y.

Children.

10110 Louden Calkins, b. ———; d. young.

10111 Charles Calkins, b. ———.

10112 Sarah Calkins, b. in Saratoga Co., N. Y.; m. 12 Apr., 1849, Thomas Thompson, b. in Long Hill, N. J., 24 Nov., 1805, son of Moses Thompson and Hannah Potter; he was a mason in New York City until 1842; from 1842 to '72 he was a farmer in Trivoli, Ill.; res. in Table Rock, Neb.; had three children.

10113 Esther Calkins, b. 13 Sept., 1817; m. 12 Sept., 1839, Gilbert B. Taylor; he was a carpenter; res. in Ballston, N. Y.; d. 7 Feb., 1874.

10114 Emma Calkins, b. ———.

10115 Isaac Calkins, b. ———.

10116 Calvin Pardy Calkins, b. 5 Nov., 1824; m. 1 Mar., 1848, Amanda Hubbs, b. 21 May, 1826, dau. of Isaac Hubbs, b. 3 July, 1790, and Anna Gould, b. 3 June, 1794; was a blacksmith in Jonesville, N. Y.; also res. in Clifton Park, N. Y.

4550. WALTER, son of Elijah (1679), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 1 Mar., 1789; m. 30 Nov., 1816, Anna Holmes, b. 13 June, 1797, dau. of John Holmes and Hannah ———.

He d. 4 June, 1866; she d. 27 June, 1873.

He was a farmer; res. in Elba, N. Y.

Children.

+10117 Silas, b. 11 Nov., 1817; m. ———.

+10118 Caroline Amelia, b. 17 Aug., 1820; m. Benjamin Rosencrans.

10119 Sarah Ann, b. 2 May, 1825.

+10120 George March, b. 18 Mar., 1828; m. Eliza Josephine Knickerbocker.

10121 John Holmes, b. 20 Jan., 1831; d. young.

10122 John Holmes, b. in Elba, 20 Jan., 1833; m. ———; enlisted 22 July, 1862, in Co. C, Eighth New York Heavy Artillery, and served three years; was a farmer; res. in Batavia, N. Y.

4551. MABEL, dau. of Elijah (1679), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 8 Sept., 1791; m. David Romer.

She d. in Castile, N. Y., 7 Mar., 1864.

Children.

10123 Sarah Romer, b. ———; m. John Noble, of Westfield, Ia.

10124 David Romer, b. ———; d. 7 Feb., 1851, aged 28.
4552. LOUDEN,\(^8\) son of Elijah\(^7\) (1679), b. in Milton, N. Y., 26 Feb., 1793; m. 4 Feb., 1818, Emma Sprague, b. in Milton, 27 Sept., 1795, dau. of Elijah Sprague and Eunice Haskins.

He d. 19 Apr., 1871.

After their marriage they rem. from Milton to Castile, N. Y., and in Apr., 1856, to Poygan, Winnebago Co., Wis. In 1881 his widow res. with their son-in-law, Horace Scofield, in Omro, Wis.

Children.

\(^+10135\) LYDIA WOOD,\(^9\) b. 18 Sept., 1819; m. (1) Rufus G. Bowman; (2) Arthur B. Blackburn.

\(^+10136\) ADALINE,\(^9\) b. in Castile, 23 May, 1821; m. Horace Scofield.

4554. ELIJAH,\(^8\) son of Elijah\(^7\) (1679), b. in Milton, N. Y., 29 Sept., 1797; m. 12 Mar., 1819, Tamar Palmer, b. in Clifton Park, N. Y., 17 Mar., 1802, dau. of Joshua Palmer and Rosanna Barton.

He d. in Antwerp, N. Y., 1885, to which place he rem. in 1829.

Children.

\(^+10127\) RUFUS,\(^9\) b. 25 Feb., 1821; m. (1) Jane Tryphena Smedley; (2) Mrs. Eliza Ann (Jackson) Smith.

\(^+10128\) WILLIAM RILEY,\(^9\) b. in Milton, 20 June, 1824; m. (1) Nancy Carpenter; (2) Mrs. Mary (Demarest) Smith.

\(^10129\) ADELINA,\(^9\) b. Apr., 1826; d. 1834.

\(^10130\) CAROLINE,\(^9\) b. 1834; d. same year.

\(^10131\) LEWIS,\(^9\) b. Oct., 1837; m. 25 Dec., 1859, Ann Ryder; was a farmer in Antwerp, N. Y.

\(^+10132\) ANGELINE,\(^9\) b. in Antwerp, 10 Apr., 1840; m. George P. Coolidge.

4555. JULIETTE,\(^8\) dau. of Elijah\(^7\) (1679), b. in Milton, N. Y., 29 Aug., 1799; m. 2 Jan., 1822, David Hess, b. in Milton, 25 Dec., 1797, son of Peter Hess, b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., about 1759, and Sarah Barrass, who d. in Michigan.

She d. 7 Jan., 1876; he d. ——.

He was a farmer; rem. in 1833, from Milton to Castile, N. Y., where both d.

Children.

\(^10133\) GEORGE HESS,\(^9\) b. in Milton, 10 Dec., 1822; m. 7 Mar., 1849, Salona Townsend, b. in Pike, N. Y., 25 June, 1822, dau. of Abel Townsend, b. in Bolton, Mass., 10 Feb., 1783, and Beulah Abell, b. in Granville, N. Y., 22 Apr., 1787; was a farmer in Castile.

\(^10134\) MARY JANE HESS,\(^9\) b. in Milton, 29 Nov., 1834; m. 20 June, 1841, Joseph Laird, b. in Chili, N. Y., 15 Mar., 1822, son of James Laird, b. in Vermont, and Anna Billings; he d. in Michigan, Aug., 1876; she d. in Castile; had three children.

\(^10135\) HARRIET NEWELL HESS,\(^9\) b. in Milton, 22 Aug., 1830; d. unm., 18 Mar., 1875.

4556. EBENEZER,\(^8\) son of Elijah\(^7\) (1679), b. in Milton, N. Y., 12 July, 1801; m. 17 Oct., 1823, Lydia Moore, b. 21 Jan., 1800, dau. of Deacon Alpheus Moore, of Saratoga Springs, b. 16 Oct., 1750, and Mabel Chatfield, b. 12 Aug., 1757.

He d. 14 Mar., 1873; she d. 26 June, 1876.
He lived in Saratoga Co. until 1828, then moved to Steuben Co., and res. there until 1831, then moved to Castile, N. Y., where he lived until his death.

Children.

10136 Mabel,9 b. 6 Jan., 1824; res., unm., in Castile, N. Y.
+10137 Susan Maria,9 b. in Milton, 20 July, 1828; m. (1) Warner Webster Wood; (2) Samuel Dexter Hinsdale; (3) George Newton.
+10138 Sarah Ann,9 b. 12 Sept., 1831; m. William James Davis.
10139 George W.,9 b. in Howard, N. Y., 11 Apr., 1834; m. in Pike, N. Y., 13 Nov., 1857, Emily Lucy Loper, b. in Castile, 23 Feb., 1836; they adopted a child, Frederick La Rue Atkinson, whose father was drowned near Green Bay, Wis.
+10140 Lucia Abigail,9 b. in Bath, N. Y., 9 Apr., 1836; m. (1) Rasselas Alva David; (2) William Luther Raymond.

4570. Daniel8 son of Ebenezer7 (1866), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 11 Dec., 1800; m. 2 Dec., 1824, Sophia Hitchcock, b. in Bolivar, N. Y., dau. of Jonathan Hitchcock and Polly ———.

He was a farmer; res. in Charles City, Ia.; both d. in Bolivar.

Children.

+10141 Melissa,9 b. 9 Aug., 1825; m. Edward H. Ballard.
+10142 Theresa Malvina,9 b. in West, N. Y., 19 July, 1827; m. Ephraim Sherwood.
+10143 Calista,9 b. 14 Aug., 1829; m. Abel Skinner.
10144 Permelia,9 b. 27 May, 1833; m. 12 Sept., 1852, Lyman L. Trask; d. 21 Oct., 1853.
10145 Harriet,9 b. 30 Aug., 1835; d. unm., 11 July, 1868.
10146 Mary Fletcher,9 b. 4 July, 1839; m. 18 Oct., 1874, Eli C. Fox; rem. to Iowa before her marriage.

4571. Abigail8 dau. of Ebenezer7 (1866), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., June, 1802; m. (1) 1830, Leonard Daniels, b. 14 June, 1793, son of Nehemiah Daniels, of Morris, N. Y.

He d. in Bolivar, N. Y., 21 Apr., 1834; was a farmer and lumberman; a Methodist and a Democrat; she m. (2) Clark Millard; d. in Bolivar, 13 Sept., 1855.

Children by first husband.

10147 Lucius Daniels,9 b. 6 July, 1822; m. June, 1842, Sarah Leseur; is a tanner, currier and shoemaker; res. in Bolivar.
10148 Edwin Daniels,9 b. 10 Feb., 1824; m. Aug., 1847, Abigail Williams; res. in Nile, N. Y.; now res. in Friendship, N. Y.
10149 Alexander Daniels,9 b. 28 Mar., 1826; d. 21 Apr., 1834.
10150 Martha Clarinda Daniels,9 b. 9 Jan., 1828; m. 5 Oct., 1844, Gilbert Chapel, b. in New London, Conn., 14 June, 1813, son of Stephen Chapel, b. 30 Aug., 1765, and Sarah ———, b. 12 Mar., 1770, of Buttermuts, N. Y.; he was a lumberman and farmer; a Methodist Episcopalian; d. in Bolivar, 12 May, 1894; had four children.
10151 Russell Daniels,9 b. 10 Apr., 1830; m. Philura Scott; res. in Rockford, Ill.
10152 Elizabeth Ann Daniels,9 b. 13 Sept., 1832; m. 10 Nov., 1850, John Sylvester Halbert; d. in Bolivar, 5 Jan., 1875.
4573. ESTHER,⁸ dau. of Ebenezer⁷ (1686), b. in Butternuts, N. Y., 9 Apr., 1806; m. there, 6 Jan., 1825, Gardner Chapel, b. 24 Oct., 1801, son of Stephen Chapel, b. 30 Aug., 1765, and Sarah Chapel (no relation), b. 12 Mar., 1770.

He d. in McKean Co., Pa., 24 Dec., 1889; she d. in Shinglehouse, Pa., about 1893.

He was a farmer and lumberman; was a member of the Methodist Church; in politics a Prohibitionist.

Children.

10153 Julia Ann Chapel,⁹ b. in Butternuts, 3 Dec., 1825; m. in Gilbertsville, N. Y., 3 Dec., 1845, Charles Hickok, b. 15 Sept., 1826, son of Harvey Hickok, b. 30 June, 1799, and Fanny Hurlbut, b. 28 Feb., 1799; had four children.

10154 Susan Chapel,⁹ b. in Bolivar, 26 Aug., 1829; d. in Sharon, Pa., 30 Jan., 1835.

10155 Almira Chapel,⁹ b. in Bolivar, 1 Nov., 1831; d. in Sharon, 27 Oct., 1836.

4574. EDWIN,⁸ son of Ebenezer⁷ (1686), b. in Butternuts, N. Y., 25 Sept., 1811; m. in Bolivar, N. Y., 16 July, 1835, Dilla Doud, b. in Fabius, N. Y., 4 Feb., 1819, dau. of Seth Doud and Elizabeth Baldwin.

She d. 17 Feb., 1887; he d. 6 Nov., 1888.

He was a farmer; res. in Nile, N. Y., where both d. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church; in politics a Democrat.

Children, b. in Bolivar.

+10156 Lucy Jane,⁹ b. 7 Nov., 1838; m. Charles Smith.

10157 Fanny Elmina,⁹ b. 31 Mar., 1841; d. in Nile, 23 Dec., 1889.

4575. LORING GRANT,⁸ son of Ebenezer⁷ (1686), b. in Bolivar, N. Y., 3 May, 1814; m. (1) 12 Nov., 1836, Huldah Penelope Root, b. 11 Feb., 1812, dau. of Albert Root, of Bolivar, and Huldah Cartwright.

She d. in Bolivar, 1849; he m. (2) 4 Apr., 1852, Hepsibah Lord; d. 16 Apr., 1858; she d. Nov., 1897.

He was a lumberman and farmer; res. in Bolivar; was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church; in politics a Whig.

Children by first wife, b. in Bolivar.

10158 Ebenezer Abel,⁹ b. 23 Sept., 1837; d. there, unm., Apr., 1861.

10159 Orlando Ives,⁹ b. 12 May, 1839; m. in Clinton, Ia., ———; disappeared forty years ago.

+10160 Francis Albertus,⁹ b. 19 Apr., 1841; m. Abigail Paulina Peterson.

10161 James Fayette,⁹ b. 12 Aug., 1843; was a Union soldier; enlisted in 1861 in the Fifth Iowa Volunteers; was in the battles of Pea Ridge, Fort Donelson and Vicksburg; after the fall of Vicksburg he was wounded in the right knee, in the battle at the junction of the Yazoo and Iuka Railroad, Mississippi, but continued firing; a Confederate Capt. rushed at him with drawn sword; he rose on his sound leg, bayoneted his enemy and secured his belt and sword before becoming insensible; he was taken from the field to the hospital in Jackson, Miss., where he d. 20 Sept., 1863.
ELISHA BIBBINS,8 son of Ebenezer7 (1686), b. in Nile, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1819; m. in Gilbertsville, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1844, Nancy Kinne, b. 16 Feb., 1805, dau. of Daniel Kinne, b. 11 Apr., 1769, and Nancy McCollouch, b. 25 Aug., 1776. He d. ———; she d. 21 Feb., 1888. 

He res. in Gilbertsville; was a member of the Methodist Church.

Child.

+10167 Martha,9 b. in Gilbertsville, 9 Feb., 1846; m. William Henry Beardsley.

SARAH ANN,8 dau. of Ebenezer7 (1686), b. in Bolivar, N. Y., ———; m. Nelson Millard, son of Clark Millard. She d. in Bolivar, N. Y., 11 Apr., 1882; he d. 25 Feb., 1888.

Children.

Emory J. Millard,9 b. 21 Jan., 1841; m. in Portville, N. Y., 13 July, 1862, Louisa M. Chaple; was a private in Co. A, One Hundred and Seventy-ninth New York Reg.; enlisted Nov., 1863; was discharged June, 1865; is a member of the Methodist Church; res. in Manhattan, Kas.; had four children.

Martha S. Millard,9 b. 4 Jan., 1847; d. in Bolivar, 9 July, 1859.

George W. Millard,9 b. 15 Sept., 1852; d. in Bolivar, 25 Dec., 1864.

NORMAN,8 son of Samuel7 (1688), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 26 Jan., 1808; m. (1) 25 Nov., 1829, Marinda Reynolds, of Bedford, N. Y., b. 20 Feb., 1813.

She d. 27 July, 1856; he m. (2) 19 July, 1857, Mrs. Susan Worden; she d. ———; he m. (3) 22 Sept., 1867, Mrs. Eliza K. (Blackman) Washburne, b. 5 Nov., 1825, widow of William H. Washburn, and dau. of Dr. J. Blackman; d. in Danbury, Conn., about 1883.

He was a mason; res. in Ridgefield; served three years in the Union army in Co. C, Seventeenth Connecticut Infantry.

Children by first wife, b. in Ridgefield.

Alfred,9 b. 26 Jan., 1831; m. Ann Eliza Craw; d. 17 Oct., 1859; had no children.

Mary Amanda,9 b. 11 June, 1833; d. 9 June, 1834.

Charles Todd,9 b. 27 Apr., 1835; m. Harriet Amelia Lounsbury.

Laura Esther,9 b. 28 Mar., 1837; m. Charles Gregory Short.

Norman St. John,9 b. 13 Apr., 1839; m. Elizabeth Foote Bull.
10176 Harriet Francelia,9 b. 6 Mar., 1843; m. 6 May, 1861, John McQuhae, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, 9 Apr., 1837, son of John McQuhae, b. in Haut, Scotland, 9 May, 1806, and Margaret Lansborough, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 28 Feb., 1811; he is a blacksmith; res. in Bridgeport; had no children.

10177 Elizabeth P.,9 b. 15 Dec., 1845; m. Allan B. Look; res. in Middletown, Conn.; had no children.

4584. Amanda,8 dau. of Samuel7 (1688), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., about 1817; m. Alfred Stevens.

She d. 30 Mar., 1875.

Children.

10178 Samuel W. Stevens,9 b. in Ridgefield, Conn.
10179 Hiram Sylvester Stevens,9 b. in Ridgefield, 16 June, 1817; m. in North Wilton, Conn., 16 June, 1869, Lucy Jane Webb, b. 16 June, 1851; res. in Ridgefield.
10180 Elbert Stevens,9 b. ———; res. in Hillsdale, Mich.

4585. Hiram,8 son of Samuel7 (1688), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 17 July, 1822; m. 23 Feb., 1847, Mary Gilbert, b. 11 Feb., 1829, dau. of Harvey Gilbert and Sally Hall.

He d. in Ridgefield, Conn., 14 May, 1898.

He was a farmer; res. in Ridgefield.

Child.

1+10181 Hiram Jay,9 b. in Ridgefield, 14 June, 1850; m. Laura Mead.

4586. Harriet,8 dau. of Samuel7 (1688), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 28 Sept., 1825; m. 29 Mar., 1850, George Bulkley, b. 19 July, 1815, son of Ward Bulkley, of Fairfield, and Mary Beers.

He d. in Ridgefield, Conn., 21 Mar., 1864.

He was a tailor; res. in Southport and Ridgefield; after his death she res. in Southport, Conn.

Children.

10182 Inez Kellogg Bulkley,9 b. 24 Oct., 1852; m. 13 Dec., 1872, Milan Hoyt Mead, a farmer in Ridgefield.
10183 Florine Olivia Bulkley,9 b. 29 Oct., 1857.

4587. Elizabeth,8 dau. of Samuel7 (1688), b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 21 Nov., 1830; m. 12 Sept., 1852, Hiram Jesse Stevens, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 14 Jan., 1831, son of Amos Russell Stevens and Lavinia Scudder.

His parents moved from Litchfield to New Fairfield, Conn., in 1833; in 1848 he moved to Ridgefield, and, in 1867, to Bethel, Conn.; in 1877, to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he is a wholesale merchant in gold and plated jewelry.

Child.

10184 Estella Wilmot Stevens,9 b. 15 Aug., 1854; m. 22 May, 1878, Charles Drew Morgan, b. in Bethel, 7 Sept., 1849; he was a jewelry salesman; res. in Brooklyn.

4588. James Selleck,8 son of Deacon Jarvis7 (1691), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 19 Nov., 1792; m. Mary Ann Edmunds.

He d. in Norwalk, 10 Nov., 1857.
He served in the war of 1812; in Norwalk from 9 to 13 Sept., 1813.

Owing to the advanced age of the only living dau., the records of this family have been lost.

**Children, b. in Norwalk.**

10185 Mary Ann,9 b. 1803; d. unm., 3 May, 1839, aged 36.
10186 J. Edward,9 b. ———; res. in New York City.
10187 Elizabeth,9 b. ———; m. ———; res. in Norwalk.

4590. SARAH,8 dau. of Deacon Jarvis7 (1691), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 19 July, 1796; m. in Norwalk, 13 Apr., 1815, Joseph Scribner, b. 30 Oct., 1796, son of Enoch Scribner, of Norwalk, b. 29 Aug., 1750, and Elizabeth (Betty) Benedict, b. 1761.

He d. 9 Oct., 1868; she d. in Rosendale, Wis., 8 Jan., 1882.

He was a farmer in Norwalk; lived in that part of East Norwalk which was afterward set off as the town of Westport. In 1851 they rem. to Rosendale with their children.

**Children, b. in Westport.**

10188 William Scribner,9 b. 2 Dec., 1815; m. in Westport, 25 Sept., 1839, Mary E. Hill; was a farmer in Rosendale; had seven children.
10189 Martha Elizabeth Scribner,9 b. 1 May, 1817; m. in Westport, 30 Sept., 1840, Dr. Storrs Hall; he has been a trustee of Ripon College nearly forty-two years; secretary of the Board of Trustees thirty-four years; res. in Ripon, Wis.; had six children.
10190 Enoch Scribner,9 b. 2 Mar., 1819; m. in Eldorado, Wis., 21 Mar., 1848, Kate B. Hall; was a merchant in Eldorado Mills, Wis.; d. ———.
10191 Joseph Scribner,9 b. 13 Dec., 1824; m. 26 Feb., 1851, Olive White; was a farmer in Rosendale; thirteen years treasurer of Ripon College; res. with a dau., in Washington, D. C.
10192 James Kellogg Scribner,9 b. 13 June, 1828; m. 7 Jan., 1857, Laura M. Wheeler; was a miller in Rosendale.
10193 Lucia Scribner,9 b. 1 June, 1832; m. 1 June, 1853, H. M. Hill; d. 8 Aug., 1858.
10194 Harriet Scribner,9 b. 7 Dec., 1837; m. 18 Jan., 1857, J. C. Cooley; res. in Rosendale.

4591. CHARLES,8 son of Deacon Jarvis7 (1691), b. in Berkshire, Conn., 17 June, 1800; m. (1) 10 Oct., 1825, Frances P. Spalding, of New Haven, Conn.

She d. 1 Apr., 1833, aged 26; he m. (2) 23 Aug., 1834, Tamson Mead, of Somers, N. Y., dau. of Benjamin Mead and Sarah ———; she d. ———; he d. in Norwalk, Conn., July, 1888.

He was a farmer in Norwalk; a member of the Congregational Church. After the death of his wife he lived, until his death, with his son, Ralph.

**Children by first wife.**

10195 John S.,9 b. 13 June, 1827; res. in Weston, Conn.
10196 George,9 b. 30 Apr., 1830; res. in Norwalk.
10197 Frances,9 b. 27 Aug., 1832; m. Horace F. Fanton.

**Children by second wife, b. in Norwalk.**

+10198 Sarah Mead,9 b. 11 June, 1836; m. Julian Rivers.
+10199 Theodosia,9 b. 3 Aug., 1838; m. Somers Sherwood.
10200 BENJAMIN M.,9 b. 22 Dec., 1840.
10201 CHARLES,9 b. 13 June, 1843; res. in Norwalk.
10202 ANNIE ELIZABETH,9 b. 4 Sept., 1845; m. as his third wife, 31 Mar., 1870, William Edmond Starr, of New York City.
10203 EDWIN M.,9 b. 28 Jan., 1859; res., unm., in Ripon, Wis.
10204 LUCIA,9 b. 24 July, 1852; res. in Norwalk.
10205 RALPH MEAD,9 b. 10 Oct., 1835; m. Fannie Simpson.

4592. LUCIA,8 dau. of Deacon Jarvis7 (1691), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 28 May, 1803; m. 13 June, 1838, Stephen Stanley, b. in Fabius, N. Y., 29 Mar., 1803, son of Asbel Stanley and Mary (Polly) Treat, both natives of East Hartford, Conn.

He res. in East Hartford, Windsor, Hartford, Conn., and Troy, N. Y., St. Louis, Mo., and Norwalk, Conn.

Child.

10206 STEPHEN KELLOGG STANLEY,9 b. in Norwalk, 10 Oct., 1843; m. 20 Feb., 1867, Mary B. Clark; res. in Norwalk; had four children.

4593. MARTIN,8 son of Deacon Jarvis7 (1691), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 3 July, 1808; m. (1) 15 Oct., 1828, Jane Gray, b. 26 Sept., 1809, dau. of Stiles Gray and Helena ———.

She d. 13 Feb., 1840; he m. (2) 1 Feb., 1843, Clarissa Jane Lockwood, b. 29 June, 1826, dau. of Peleg Lockwood, b. 10 May, 1789, and Clarissa Dann, b. 18 Oct., 1789; d. in New Canaan, Conn., 14 May, 1867; was a shoemaker; res. in Norwalk and New Canaan and Bedford, N. Y.; she m. (2) Charles Munson; d. in Derby, Conn., 1900.

Children by first wife.

+10207 SARAH JANE,9 b. 25 Feb., 1830; m. George Talbot Holly.
+10208 Jarvis,9 b. 18 Oct., 1835; m. Minnie Stuart Bunting.
+10209 MARY SELLECK,9 b. 22 Oct., 1839; m. Samuel Frodshem.

Children by second wife.

10210 ALFRED,9 b. 24 Dec., 1844; d. unm., 24 May, 1864, in the army.
+10211 MARTIN,9 b. 19 Oct., 1846; m. Jennie Pooley.
+10212 WILLIAM SELLICK,9 b. 10 Jan., 1848; m. Martha D. Powell.
+10213 FREDERICK LOCKWOOD,9 b. 4 Oct., 1850; m. (1) Lizzie Oakey; (2) Addie Louise Hyer.
10214 CHARLES NELSON,9 b. 30 Mar., 1854; d. 14 Aug., 1857.
+10215 ANGELINA,9 b. 12 Aug., 1856; m. George W. Tuttle.
10216 HARRIET S.,9 b. 21 Aug., 1859; d. ———.
10217 CHARLES NELSON,9 b. 30 Apr., 1861; d. 2 Mar., 1873.
+10218 FANNY BATES,9 b. 9 Nov., 1863; m. (1) Dr. Karl Keppeler; (2) BOWS.
10219 EMMA OR GRACIE,9 b. 24 July, 1865; m. Terence Hunt; res. in Bridgeport, Conn.

4594. CHARLOTTE,8 dau. of Deacon Jarvis7 (1691), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 15 Feb., 1811; m. 4 July, 1837, Linus St. John Benedict, b. probably in New Canaan, Conn., 17 June, 1813, son of Nehemiah Benedict and Mary St. John.

They res. in New Canaan, and in 1900 in Norwalk.
Children.

10220  *Susan S. Benedict,* b. 9 Mar., 1838; m. 1 June, 1851, James B. Ogden, of New Canaan.

10221  *Charlotte K. Benedict,* b. 17 July, 1840; m. 6 June, 1858, Isaac Bowe; res. in Rosendale, Wis.

10222  *George St. John Benedict,* b. 5 Mar., 1842; m. 28 Oct., 1866, Carrie Burt, of Ridgefield, Conn.

4602.  *DEACON GEORGE,* son of Ebenezer (1694), b. in Vernon, Conn., 3 Mar., 1793; m. in Glastonbury, Conn., 1 Jan., 1817, Eliza Noble, b. in Middletown, Conn., 7 Mar., 1799, dau. of Dr. Gideon Noble, b. 3 Aug., 1763, and Lucy Wells, b. 16 Sept., 1768.

He d. 8 Aug., 1870; she d. 21 Sept., 1892.

In 1821 he united with Col. Francis McLean, of Vernon, and others in building a woolen mill, chartered in 1828, as the “Rock Manufacturing Company”; until 1837, and again from 1846 till his death, he was the agent of the company. In 1837 he assisted in establishing the mill of the “New England Company” in Rockville, and was its agent until 1846. In 1857 and ’65 he represented Vernon in the Legislature, and in 1866 was a member of the State Senate. He assisted in establishing the first and second churches in Rockville, in both of which he was deacon. In 1855 he was elected a corporate member of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, which position he held till the close of his life.

Children.

+10223  *Ebenezer Noble,* b. in Vernon, 2 Nov., 1817; m. Lydia Maria Billings.

10224  *Eliza,* b. 5 Oct., 1821; d. 15 Apr., 1837.

+10225  *Harriet,* b. in Rockville, 2 May, 1824; m. George Maxwell.

10226  *George,* b. 7 Apr., 1828; m. 22 Nov., 1854, Sarah Elizabeth Colton, of Hartford, b. 15 Oct., 1831, dau. of Nathan Colton, of Hartford, b. 27 May, 1799, and Sarah Chauncey Baker, of Wallingford, Conn., b. 15 Nov., 1805; was a woolen manufacturer; res. in Vernon until 1872, and since that time in Hartford; has no children.

+10227  *Edward,* b. 15 Sept., 1838; m. Emily Kingsbury.

4603.  *DEACON ALLYN,* son of Ebenezer (1694), b. in Vernon, 17 Aug., 1794; m. 9 Jan., 1822, Eliza White, b. in Andover, 10 June, 1801, dau. of Daniel White, b. in Andover, Conn., 14 July, 1773, and Eunice Stanley, b. 25 Apr., 1773.

He d. in Vernon, 11 Sept., 1873; she d. in Hartford, 24 Jan., 1878.

He was a farmer; res. on his father’s homestead; was for nearly fifty years a deacon in the First Congregational Church in Vernon, and represented that town in the Legislature, 1862. He was a Christian gentleman with all the dignity and courtly manner of a gentleman of the eighteenth century.

Children, b. in Vernon.

+10228  *Allyn Stanley,* b. 15 Oct., 1824; m. Maria Lauriana Avery.

+10229  *Martin,* b. 15 Mar., 1828; m. Louisa Wells Brockway.

10230  *Daughter,* b. 27 June, 1832; d. same day.

10231  *Daughter,* b. 27 June, 1832; d. 4 July, same year.
4611. ABIGAIL OLMSTED,8 dau. of Ebenezer7 (1694), b. 22 June, 1812; m. in Manchester, Conn., Samuel Polydore Rose, b. 28 Feb., 1807, son of Nathan Hale Rose and Lydia Fish.

He d. 13 Oct., 1850; she d. 20 Jan., 1885.

He was a merchant in Coventry, Conn., and afterward in Rockville, where both d.

Children.

10232 Ebenezer Kellogg Rose,9 b. 13 Sept., 1835; m. 12 June, 1862, Julia A. Kingsbury, of Dedham, Mass.; res. in Paterson, N. J.

10233 Elizabeth Rose,9 b. 9 Sept., 1837.

10234 Abby Ann Rose,9 b. in Rockville, 20 Oct., 1840; m. 21 May, 1868, George M. Spencer, a lawyer in Hartford, Conn.; she d. 3 May, 1873.

10235 A Son,9 b. 19 Mar., 1848.

10236 A Daughter,9 b. 23 Oct., 1849.

4616. SARAH,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1695), b. in Colchester, Conn., 19 Jan., 1802; m. 17 Apr., 1822, Deacon Chester Talcott, b. 29 Apr., 1799, son of Deacon Joseph Talcott, of Coventry, Conn., b. 6 Aug., 1755, and Rebeca Porter, b. 30 Oct., 1758.

In 1875 they res. with their dau., Mrs. Beach, in Norfolk, Conn.

Children.

10237 Elizabeth Kellogg Talcott,9 b. 10 Dec., 1823; is unm.

10238 Mary Jane Talcott,9 b. 3 May, 1826; m. 22 Nov., 1848, Mervin T. Landfear, son of Harry Landfear, of Manchester, Conn.; they res. in New Haven, Conn.; had three children.

10239 Joseph Talcott,9 b. 28 Sept., 1833; m. 2 Oct., 1860, Marie Antoinette Gleason, of Manchester; d. 16 Mar., 1875; was a farmer in Coventry, South Windsor and Bloomfield, Conn.; had two children.

10240 Maria Talcott,9 b. 2 Apr., 1838; m. 24 Aug., 1869, Rev. John Wickliffe Beach, son of Rev. Aaron C. Beach; he was graduated from Yale College in 1864; from Yale Divinity School in 1869; settled over the Congregational Church in Windsor Locks, Conn.; rem. Dec., 1874, to Norfolk, Conn.

4620. EDMUND BURKE,8 son of Daniel7 (1695), b. in Tolland, Conn., 27 May, 1809; m. (1) 11 Sept., 1838, Nancy Emeline Avery, b. in Groton, Conn., 7 Aug., 1813, dau. of Elisha Avery, b. 11 Dec., 1780, of Colchester, Conn., and Nancy Angeline Miner, b. 15 Oct., 1793.

She d. in Hartford, Conn., 7 July, 1853; he m. (2) in Westfield, Mass., 18 May, 1859, Isabella Mary Wells, b. in West Hartford, Conn., 12 Sept., 1832, dau. of Russell Wells, b. in West Hartford, Conn., 27 July, 1789, and Roxe Emeline Marshall, b. in Bloomfield, Conn., 27 Apr., 1805; d. 26 Mar., 1872, after an illness of four days; she res. in Hartford.

About 1810 his parents moved to Colchester. About 1818 he went to live with his uncle, Deacon Talcott, in Vernon, Conn. He learned the trade of printing, with Col. Green, in New London; was a short time in Toronto, Canada, and New York City; published a paper in Stonington, Conn., and finally joined his brothers in Hartford Conn., in the lithographing business under the firm name of D. W. & E. C. Kellogg.
Children by first wife.

+10241 CHARLES EDMUND,9 b. in Colchester, 5 Dec., 1839; m. Alice Albania Park.

+10242 ANGELINA,9 b. in Hartford, 17 Aug., 1841; m. Chester George Munyon.
10243 FRANKLIN STODDARD,9 b. in Hartford, 28 Jan., 1850; d. 26 Sept., 1850.
10244 A CHILD,9 b. 25 Apr., 1853; d. 8 May, 1853.

Children by second wife.

10245 MARY ISABEL,9 b. in Hartford, 9 Sept., 1860; m. 5 Sept., 1890, Andrew L. Parker, of Omaha, Neb.; d. in Seattle, Wash., 21 May, 1892; he res. in Boston.
10246 CLARA MAY,9 b. in Hartford, 15 May, 1871; d. unm., 1897; res. in Russell, Mass.

4621. ELIJAH CHAPMAN,8 son of Daniel7 (1695), b. in Tolland, Conn., 13 June, 1811; m. 5 May, 1846, Harriet Isham, b. 2 Apr., 1820, dau. of Col. John Isham, of Colchester, Conn., b. 24 Feb., 1774, and Elizabeth Gilbert, b. in Hebron, Conn., 31 July, 1779.

He d. in Hartford, Conn., 14 Dec., 1881.

He went to Colchester when 2 years old. At the age of 17 he left Colchester and went to Hartford, to learn the art of engraving, with his brother, Jarvis. When he reached his majority he started in the business of lithography in Hartford and followed it until 1867. He was among the first in the United States to breed trout artificially, experimenting with success as early as 1855. In 1860 he visited various piscicultural establishments in Europe. He published articles on fish culture.

Child.

+10247 AGNES FARWELL,9 b. 18 Jan., 1847; m. John Hall Sage.

4632. AARON,8 son of Thomas Wright7 (1697), b. in Vernon, Conn., 5 Nov., 1795; m. (1) 14 Feb., 1831, Hannah Eliza Wright, b. 15 Mar., 1804, dau. of Ebenezer Wright, of Rome, N. Y., b. 2 July, 1769, and Elizabeth Gilbert, b. 18 Nov., 1772.

She d. in Conway, Mass., 11 Nov., 1862; he m. (2) Lydia Anna S. Dodge, of Hopkinton, N. H.; d. in Vernon, 30 July, 1882.

He was a farmer in Vernon, where his widow now res.

Children, by first wife, b. in Vernon.

+10248 JULIA WRIGHT,9 b. 25 June, 1832; m. Oliver Porter Edgerton.
+10249 FRANCES MARY,9 b. 19 Sept., 1833; m. Charles Washburn Lee.
10250 CHARLES WRIGHT,9 b. 7 Sept., 1835; d. 21 Sept., 1836.

Children by second wife.

10251 FLORENCE,9 b. 15 Mar., 1865; d. in Vernon, 18 Mar., 1865.
10252 GEORGE AARON,9 b. 10 Apr., 1866; is a lawyer of Hartford; was graduated from Amherst College, 1889; from Yale Law School, 1891; res., unm., in Vernon.

4633. HENRY,8 son of Thomas Wright7 (1697), b. in Vernon, Conn., 13 Mar., 1797; m. 30 May, 1821, Elethea Birge, b. 5 Nov., 1800, dau. of Isaac Birge, of Bolton, Conn., b. 1 Mar., 1764, and Parmelia Warner, b. 26 Feb., 1768.
He d. in Freedom, O., 25 July, 1879; she d. there, 24 Apr., 1892.
He was a farmer; res. in Vernon and Hartford, Conn. In 1840 he rem. to
Freedom.

Children.

10253 ALFRED HENRY,\(^9\) b. in Vernon, 29 Oct., 1826; d. unm., in Freedom, 12
Feb., 1888.

+10254 THOMAS CORNELIUS,\(^9\) b. in Vernon, 23 Oct., 1828; m. (1) Jane Sing-
getary; (2) Maria Sackett.

10255 JAMES BIRGE,\(^9\) b. in Rockville, Conn., 8 Sept., 1834; m. in Freedom, 16
Nov., 1871, Sophia Graves Robinson, b. in Worcester, Mass., 16
Mar., 1840, dau. of Hiram Robinson, b. 8 June, 1801, and Sophia
Graves, b. 2 Apr., 1802; was a farmer in Freedom; d. ———;
she res. in Garretsville, O.

4635. HUDSON,\(^8\) son of Thomas Wright\(^7\) (1697), b. in Vernon, Conn., 21
July, 1800; m. 2 July, 1829, Jane Davis, b. 16 July, 1808, dau. of Thaddeus
Davis, of Thorold, Canada, and Sarah Clark, of Lewiston, N. Y.
He d. 21 May, 1885; she d. 21 July, 1888.
He was a dealer in lumber; res. in Canada; later in Antigo, Wis., where
both d.

Children.

+10256 MARY HUBBARD,\(^9\) b. in St. Johns, Canada, 7 Apr., 1830; m. Cornelius
Alfred Roberts.

10257 SARAH CLARK,\(^9\) b. in St. Johns, Canada, 24 July, 1831; m. in Dunville,
Canada, 8 June, 1848, Joseph Raymond Brown; he d. in Buffalo,
N. Y., 13 Sept., 1893; had two children.

10258 THOMAS DAVIS,\(^9\) b. in St. Johns, Canada, 17 Feb., 1833; m. in Rock-
ford, Ill., 9 Dec., 1856, Harriet Buffam; is a lumberman in Antigo,
Wis.; had five children.

10259 HUDSON WRIGHT,\(^9\) b. in St. Johns, Canada, 29 Aug., 1834; d. 1 Oct.,
1840, in Manhattan, O.

10260 THADDEUS HUDSON,\(^9\) b. 28 Jan., 1837; d. in Manhattan, 13 Apr., 1837.

10261 JULIA ANN,\(^9\) b. 31 Mar., 1838; d. in Manhattan, 17 June, 1838.

10262 JULIA SELDEN,\(^9\) b. 29 Aug., 1839; d. in Manhattan, 4 Oct., 1839.

10263 PHOEBE CATHERINE,\(^9\) b. 22 Oct., 1841; d. in Manhattan, 15 Jan., 1843.

10264 HUDSON HIRAM,\(^9\) b. 15 Nov., 1842; m. in Quincy, Ill., 6 May, 1869,
Mattie Ann Fox; res. in Rockville, Conn.; is a dealer in wool; had
no children.

+10265 AARON HUBBARD,\(^9\) b. in Vernon, 1 Sept., 1844; m. Mary Frances Stan-
ford.

10266 HELEN CORNELIA,\(^9\) b. in Dunville, 24 Nov., 1846; d. there, 9 June, 1857.

4636. HANNAH WRIGHT,\(^8\) dau. of Thomas Wright\(^7\) (1697), b. in Vernon,
Conn., 18 July, 1807; m. 18 Apr., 1827, Deacon Joseph E. Cove, of Hartford, b.
in East Haddam, Conn., 24 Oct., 1803.
She d. 26 Feb., 1876; he d. 16 Apr., 1882.

Child.

10267 LAURA W. COVE,\(^9\) b. Mar., 1832; m. 28 May, 1862, George Talcott, of
Hartford; d. 1 May, 1863.
4646. EZRA,8 son of John7 (1701), b. 11 July, 1795; m. Catharine McKown. She d. 1847.

He lived on a farm adjoining that of his father, in Euclid, O.; moved from the State of New York to Ohio in 1831.

Children.

10268 Rhoda,9 b. 1 Feb., 1818; d. 5 July, 1820.
10269 Elizabeth,9 b. 10 July, 1820; m. Alvin Owens.
+10270 Maria,9 b. 7 Aug., 1822; m. (1) John Wesley Corbett; (2) Chauncey Edwin Ingraham.
+10271 John,9 b. in Farmersville, N. Y., 28 Sept., 1824; m. Matilda Hooper.
+10272 Eachel Lord,® b. in New York, 13 Oct., 1827; m. Samuel Shintly Holmes.
10273 Reuben,® b. ———; d. in infancy.
+10274 Ezra,® b. in Cleveland, O., 1 Nov., 1833; m. Esther Waite.
10275 Edwin,® b. 19 Apr., 1838; served three years in the Thirteenth Ohio Volunteers; then enlisted in the Fourth Wisconsin Cavalry; is supposed to have d. in the hospital at Baton Rouge, La.

4648. LEVI,8 son of Phillip Judd7 (1702), b. in Ballston, N. Y., 15 Sept., 1792; m. ———.

Children.

10276 Volda,® b. ———; res. in Kansas.
10277 Emma,® b. ———; m. Alford Dewell; res. in Skaneateles, N. Y.

4653. CYNTHIA,8 dau. of Philip Judd7 (1702), b. 18 Nov., 1802; m. 23 Jan., 1823, Justus Jennings, b. 6 June, 1800.

They res. in Richford, N. Y.

Children.

10278 William Henry Jennings,® b. 5 May, 1824; res. in Richford.
10279 George G. Jennings,® b. 17 Mar., 1827; res. in Cortland Co., N. Y.
10280 Alonzo French Jennings,® b. 8 July, 1831; d. 29 Oct., 1872.
10281 Cynthia E. Jennings,® b. 5 May, 1835; res. in Groton, N. Y.

4655. MARY (POLLY),® dau. of Philip Judd7 (1702), b. 12 Feb., 1808; m. (1) John T. Lacy, b. 11 June, 1805: he d. 28 May, 1852; she m. (2) Hiram Hartman; d. Sept., 1877.

Eight of her children were in the civil war, one dying in Libby Prison. Mr. Hartman was in the Mexican war.

Children by first husband.

10282 William Josiah Lacy,® b. ———.
10283 Thomas Lacy,® b. ———; res. in Berkshire, N. Y.
10284 James Lacy,® b. ———; res. in Richford, N. Y.
10285 Eliza Lacy,® b. ———; m. ——— Hartman; res. in Syracuse, N. Y.
10286 Philip Judd Lacy,® b. 1838; m. Delphine Augusta Farnham; res. in Richford.
10287 Charles Lacy,® b. ———; res. in Richford.
10288 Rufus Lacy,® b. ———; d. ———.
10289 Alfred Lacy,® b. ———; res. in Richford.
10290 Sanford Lacy,® b. ———; res. in Syracuse, N. Y.
10291 John Lacy,® b. ———; res. in Syracuse.
4656. HULDAH, 8 dau. of Philip Judd 7 (1702), b. 12 Feb., 1811; m. in Auburn, N. Y., 28 Aug., 1832, Rufus Sawyer, b. 5 Feb., 1806, son of Caleb Sawyer, b. 30 Jan., 1764, and Relief Fairbank.
She d. 13 Feb., 1850; he m. (2) Sabra Elizabeth Wood; d. 1888.
He was a cabinet maker; res. in Picton, Canada.

Children.
10292 Sarah Elizabeth Sawyer, 9 b. 21 Sept., 1833; m. 7 Dec., 1852, Amos Garrett; had three children.
10293 Sylvester Phineas Sawyer, 9 b. 25 Aug., 1835; m. 7 June, 1859, Sarah Elizabeth Pulver; was a mechanic in Picton.
10294 Rufus Monroe Sawyer, 9 b. 30 Aug., 1837; m. in Watertown, 26 Oct., 1866, Elizabeth Herrick; d. in Picton, 24 May, 1876.
10295 Cynthia Emily Sawyer, 9 b. 24 Jan., 1841; m. 18 Sept., 1866, Foster Rhines; res. in Watertown, N. Y.; had four children.
10296 Lillian Lydia Leonora Sawyer, 9 b. 8 Oct., 1843; res. in Adams Center.
10297 Huldah Ann Sawyer, 9 b. in Adams Center, N. Y., 6 Feb., 1846; m. in Watertown, 1879, John Armes; res. in Adams Center.
10298 William Henry Jennings Sawyer, 9 b. Feb., 1850; is a traveling agent; res. in Chicago.

4657. PHILIP, 8 son of Philip Judd 7 (1702), b. 30 Dec., 1815; m. Rebecca Bean, b. 2 Oct., 1822, dau. of William Bean, b. 1789.
They res. in Wellington, Canaan and Dryden, N. Y.; she is insane; res. in Ovid, N. Y.

Children.
+10299 Lida Ann, 9 b. in Niles, N. Y., 4 Aug., 1849; m. Abbot Nicholson Olney.
10300 Cynthia Emily, 9 b. in Dryden, N. Y., 24 Feb., 1852; d. in Richford, N. Y., 20 Dec., 1864.
+10301 Frank Philip, 9 b. in Dryden, 30 Sept., 1857; m. Henrietta Bowles.

4658. ZIBA, 8 son of Daniel 7 (1703), b. in Hope, N. Y., 5 Feb., 1797; m. Margaret Arnold, b. in Wells, N. Y., ———, dau. of John Arnold.
She d. 17 Sept., 1869, in Wells; he d. ———.
He was a farmer; res. in Wells.

Children, b. in Hope.
10302 John, 9 b. 8 Oct., 1825; d. unm., in Wells, 15 Oct., 1852.
+10303 Daniel, 9 b. 2 Sept., 1828; m. Anna Mariva Crawford.
+10304 Luther, 9 b. ———; m. Mrs. Eliza (Weaver) Fisher.
+10305 Elias, 9 b. ———; m. Julia Ann Weaver.
10306 Sally, 9 b. ———; d. unm., in Hope.

4659. CYRUS, 8 son of Daniel 7 (1703), b. in Wells, N. Y., 11 Jan., 1800; m. 5 Oct., 1825, Clarissa Swatt, b. 2 Aug., 1804, dau. of Joel J. Swatt, b. 1777, and Minerva Spaulding, b. about 1784.
He d. 15 May, 1864; she d. 27 Feb., 1881.
Res. in Vesper, N. Y., where both d.

Children.
10307 Charity, 9 b. in Wells, 3 Apr., 1832; d. 7 Sept., 1852.
+10308 Minerva, 9 b. in Tully, N. Y., 22 Aug., 1835; m. Robert Mooney.
4660. ELIZABETH,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1703), b. 21 Apr., 1803; m. —— Fountain.

Child.

10309 David C. Fountain,9 b. ——; was a clerk in the Stamp Division, Postoffice Department, Washington.

4662. ABIGAIL,8 dau. of Daniel7 (1703), b. in Hope, N. Y., 27 July, 1811; m. there, 27 Dec., 1833, as his second wife, Daniel Vanorman, b. 15 Sept., 1800, son of Isaac Vanorman and Hannah Brown.

He d. 5 Nov., 1893; she d. 15 Feb., 1899.

He was a farmer; was a member of the Baptist Church; in politics a Democrat. In 1879 they res. in Palmyra, Mich.; rem. to Adrian, Mich., where both d.

Children.

10310 Jane Vanorman,9 b. in Edenburg, N. Y., 2 Oct., 1834; m. 10 Oct., 1851, Aaron Hall; he was a soldier in the war for the Union; d. 18 Sept., 1875, from sickness contracted while in the army.

10311 Philip Philander Vanorman,9 b. in Somerset, N. Y., 1 July, 1837; m. 25 Mar., 1861, Margaret Ione Cleveland; was a soldier in the war for the Union; enlisted in the Nineteenth New York Battery, 14 Aug., 1862; was wounded twice; was in all the battles along the Potomac, until the surrender of Gen. Lee; was discharged 6 June, 1865; a blacksmith in Whiteford, Mich. res. in Wheeler, Mich.

10312 Henry Lonson Vanorman,9 b. in Royalton, N. Y., 11 Feb., 1840; m. in Hartland, N. Y., 2 Mar., 1861, Mary Louise Starr; was a blacksmith in Bedford, Mich.; res. in Lambertville, Mich.

10313 Stephen Frankford Vanorman,9 b. in Royalton, 27 Mar., 1842; m. in Palmyra, 10 Mar., 1861, Ruth Hall; d. in Maumee City, O., June, 1863.

10314 Drusilla Elizabeth Vanorman,9 b. in Hartford, N. Y., 2 Apr., 1845; m. in Palmyra, 10 Oct., 1863, John Gibson Easlick; he was a farmer; res. in Adrian, and, in 1900, in Breckenridge, Mich.

10315 Anna Philena Vanorman,9 b. in Newfane, N. Y., 10 Mar., 1848; m. in Palmyra, 6 June, 1868, Lyman Champanois; res. in Adrian.

10316 Caroline Matilda Vanorman,9 b. in Newfane, 15 Sept., 1850; m. in Ridgeway, Mich., 17 Nov., 1867, Charles Lamb; he was a farmer in Kearney and Adrian, Mich.

10317 Daniel Bradford Vanorman,9 b. in Raisinville, Mich., 12 July, 1853; m. in Dundee, Mich., 12 July, 1879, Marzetta Parmenter; is a paper-maker; res. in Detroit, Mich.

4671. HENRY,8 son of Jeremiah7 (1710), b. 15 April, 1801; m. 22 Apr., 1827, Currance Bundy, b. 17 Dec., 1804, dau. of Eleazar Bundy, of Newton, Conn., and Mary Terrell, dau. of John Terrell, of Huntington, L. I., and Deborah Middlebrook.

Res. in Norwalk, Conn.; was a carpenter.

Children.

10318 Henry O.,9 b. 8 Dec., 1827; d. unm., 1 May, 1870.

10319 Mary Catherine,9 b. 21 Mar., 1830; d. 18 July, 1831.

+10320 Ann Elizabeth,9 b. in Norwalk, Conn., 9 Feb., 1832; m. Jasper Pryer.
Mary Josephine, b. 15 Mar., 1834; m. Seth Newman Finch.

William Augustus, b. 11 Oct., 1836; m. Mary Ann Scott.

SALLY, dau. of Josiah (1711), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 13 Aug., 1797; m. 1817, James Bridger, of Rondout, N. Y., b. in Kent, England.

She d. 29 Mar., 1824; is buried in Norwalk; he d. 28 Sept., 1847; is buried in Rondout.

He was a ship carpenter; lived in New York City and Rondout.

Children.

William Henry Bridger, b. 18 Dec., 1818; m. June, 1839, ———; was a ship carpenter; d. 12 Aug., 1880, and is buried in Rondout; had three children.

Mary Frances Bridger, b. 17 May, 1820; m. 5 Sept., 1839, James Freer; res. in Ashland, O.

John, son of Josiah (1711), b. in Kingston, N. Y., 8 Oct., 1799; m. (1) in Norwalk, Conn., 20 Oct., 1823, his cousin, Sally Kellogg (4672), b. 30 Aug., 1802, dau. of Jeremiah Kellogg (+1710), and Catherine Sammis.

She d. ———; he m. (2) 9 Nov., 1862, Margot Decker; d. in Caledonia, O., 24 May, 1891.

He was a hatter; res. in Norwalk, Conn., and Caledonia.

Children by first wife.

Catherine Emily, b. in Norwalk, 24 Jan., 1825; m. William Augustus Lockwood.


Harriet Frances, b. in Norwalk, 27 Apr., 1830; m. Isaac Quackenbush.

William Jackson, b. in Norwalk, 17 Oct., 1832; m. (1) Harriet Rebecca Fitch; (2) Fanny Capstick.

Henry, b. 22 Dec., 1836; d. before 1838.

Edgar Augustus, b. in Caledonia, 12 July, 1838; m. Jane Eliza Lockwood.

George Russell, b. in Norwalk, 3 Mar., 1840; m. (1) Maria Morgan; (2) Ellen Baxter.

Lucinda, b. 25 Nov., 1846; d. 1851.

Children by second wife.

Martha Ann, b. 20 Mar., 1863; res. in Caledonia.

Jane Adelia, b. 27 July, 1869; res. in Caledonia.

Charles, son of Josiah (1711), b. 24 Jan., 1804; m. Eliza Marvin, b. 14 Apr., 1812, dau. of Ira Marvin.

She d. Feb., 1867; he d. in Ohio, Apr., 1893.

They res. in Climax and Caledonia, O.

Children.

George, b. in Connecticut, 21 June, 1831; m. ——— Patton.

Charles Burr, b. in Richfield, O., 4 Oct., 1835; m. Matilda Elizabeth Place.
4679. James,8 son of Josiah7 (1711), b. 21 June, 1806; m. 1844, Mary Dewey, b. 22 Apr., 1826, dau. of Moses Dewey, b. 29 Apr., 1789, and Electa Fowler.

He d. in Medina Co., O., 20 Jan., 1863; she d. ———, in Caledonia, O.

He was a machinist and engineer.

Children.

10337 Caroline Abigail,9 b. ———; res. in Chicago, Ill.
10338 A Son,9 b. ———; d. ———.
10339 Jane,9 b. about 1840; d. young, in Detroit, Mich.
10340 Elton James,9 b. in Orange Co., O., 22 Apr., 1848; res. in Tren- ton, Mo.
10341 Ellen,9 b. about 1850; d. young, in Detroit.

4681. Russell,8 son of Josiah7 (1711), b. in Esopus, N. Y., 25 June, 1812; m. 5 Aug., 1840, Sophia H. Tewksbury, b. in Sandwich, N. H., 21 June, 1821, dau. of Daniel Tewksbury, b. in Sandwich, 4 May, 1783, and Mary (Polly) Brown, b. in New Hampshire, 9 Jan., 1781.

He d. in Battle Creek, Mich., 18 Oct., 1891.

He was an edge tool maker; res. in Battle Creek.

Children.

+10342 James Daniel,9 b. in Boston, O., 22 Aug., 1841; m. Margaret Tewks- bury.

+10343 Russell Marion,9 b. in Boston, 19 May, 1843; m. Orilla C. Richards.
10344 Frank Jonas,9 b. 4 Aug., 1845; m. (1) 7 June, 1874, Martha Kinnie, dau. of Timothy Kinnie; (2) ———; (3) Minnie Hebb; is a commercial traveler; res. in Battle Creek; has no children.

+10345 Henrietta Sophia,9 b. in Montpelier, Ind., 8 July, 1847; m. Ira Reid.
10346 Lyman Madison,9 b. in Metamora, Ind., 30 Jan., 1851; m. 31 Aug., 1882, Zida Mary Toms, b. in Castile, N. Y., 22 Sept., 1862, dau. of Egbert Toms, b. in Castile, 31 Mar., 1826, and Sophronia Kennedy, b. in Pike, N. Y., 23 July, 1833; res. in Tecumseh and later in Brighton, Mich.; has no children.

10347 Mary Ellen,9 b. 22 Oct., 1855; d. unm., 11 Jan., 1886.

4683. Oliver Hazard Perry,8 son of Josiah7 (1711), b. in Esopus, N. Y., 28 Sept., 1817; m. 2 Apr., 1845, Harriet Hansbraugh, b. 1825, dau. of William H. Hansbraugh, b. in Hampshire Co., Va., and Margaret Brewer.

She d. 24 Oct., 1853; he m. (2) 2 Apr., 1854, Sarah Myers, b. 22 June, 1837, dau. of Peter Myers, b. 18 Nov., 1801, and Catherine Bittinger, b. 7 Jan., 1808.

He is a farmer in Caledonia, O.

Children by first wife.

+10348 William Henry,9 b. 2 Mar., 1846; m. Emma Earl Humphrey.
10349 Francis,9 b. 28 Oct., 1849; is a farmer; res., unm., in Caledonia.

Child by second wife.

+10350 Warren B.,9 b. in Caledonia, 18 July, 1864; m. Cora Lazella Rice.

4706. Jonathan Munger,8 son of Ethel7 (1723), b. in Montgomery Co., O., 19 Feb., 1809; m. (1) in Lafayette, Ind., 23 Feb., 1835, Hannah Jennings, b.
8 June, 1810, in Montgomery Co., O., dau. of Levi Jennings, b. 1 Jan., 1771, and Elizabeth Bell, b. 19 Jan., 1774.

She d. in Lafayette, 12 Aug., 1848; he m. (2) in Lafayette, 17 Mar., 1850, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann (Ferguson) Martin, b. 12 Apr., 1826, dau. of Price Ferguson, b. 25 Mar., 1802, and Mary Shanks, of Waynetown, Ind.; she d. in Waynetown, ———; he m. (3) in Monon, Ind., 19 May, 1868, Mrs. Susan (Shackleford) McManus, b. 24 Nov., 1834, in Miami Co., O., dau. of William and Margaret Shackleford, who were cousins; d. in Monon, 19 Feb., 1897, where she res. after his death.

He was a farmer; a Whig and a Republican.

*Children by first wife, b. in Lafayette.*

10351 Ethel,⁹ b. 27 Jan., 1836; d. unm., in Memphis, Tenn., 19 Mar., 1863, in the army.

10352 Levi,⁹ b. 7 Oct., 1837; d. in Clarence, Ia., 12 July, 1856.

10353 Elizabeth,⁹ b. 9 Dec., 1839; m. in Clarence, 25 Dec., 1860, William Merritt, son of William Merritt, of Olin, Ia.; d. in Neihart, Mont., 20 Apr., 1897; he is a Republican; res. in Olin; had no children.

10354 Henry Clay,⁹ b. 11 June, 1842; was a private in Co. L, Sixteenth Illinois Infantry; enlisted 24 May, 1861; was discharged about 18 June, 1864; is a traveling salesman; res., unm., in Lafayette.

+10355 Charlotte,⁹ b. 27 Jan., 1845; m. Juniper Slater.

10356 John Quincy,⁹ b. 7 Jan., 1848; d. 2 July, same year.

10357 Abigail Martha,⁹ b. 7 Jan., 1848; d. 23 July, same year.

*Children by second wife.*

+10358 Mary Ellen,⁹ b. in Lafayette, 9 Feb., 1851; m. James Thomas Newton.

+10359 Joseph Price,⁹ b. in Lafayette, 27 Nov., 1852; m. Ida Amelia Helfrich.

10360 Persis Mina,⁹ b. in Clarence, 16 Apr., 1861; d. unm., in Monon.

10361 Malinda,⁹ b. in Clarence, 30 Oct., 1864; d. unm., in Monon.

**4707.** SETH JUDD,⁸ son of Ethel⁷ (1722), b. in Montgomery Co., O., 27 May, 1811; m. (1) in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., 10 Mar., 1836, Rebeccca Blue, b. in Virginia, 6 May, 1818, dau. of Isaac Blue, and his cousin, Jane Blue.

She d. in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., 19 May, 1847; he m. (2) in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., 28 May, 1850, Mrs. Susan (Graves) Ferguson, b. in Coshocton Co., O., 29 May, 1818, dau. of Daniel Graves and Elizabeth Pierce, of Tippecanoe Co., Ind., and widow of Elijah Ferguson, of Tippecanoe Co.; she d. in Chalmers, Ind., 15 Mar., 1895.

He is a farmer and a Republican; res. in Brookston, Ind.

*Children by first wife, b. in Tippecanoe Co.*

+10362 Mary Jane,⁹ b. 17 Feb., 1837; m. Joseph William Henderson.

10363 Jonathan Munger,⁹ b. 30 Nov., 1838; d. 14 June, 1855.

10364 Isaac Blue,⁹ b. 25 Apr., 1840; d. 1 Nov., same year.

+10365 Emma Charlotte,⁹ b. 23 July, 1842; m. (1) George Washington May; (2) William Hayes.

10366 Ethel,⁹ b. 13 Apr., 1845; d. 6 May, same year.

+10367 Antha Matilda,⁹ b. 27 Oct., 1846; m. Asa Templin Ridgely.

*Children by second wife.*

10368 Mulford Jacob,⁹ b. 29 Jan., 1851; m. in Battle Ground, 15 Mar., 1870, Henrietta Bivens; res. in Reynolds, Ind.
729

10369 Thomas Harvey,¹ b. 29 Jan., 1851; res. unm., in Brookston, Ind.
10370 Alonzo Cyrus,¹ b. 4 Dec., 1853; res., unm., in Chalmers.
10371 Florence Lorinda,⁹ b. 19 Dec., 1854.
10372 Seth Judd,⁹ b. 7 Feb., 1856; res. in Brookston.
10373 Alben Luther,⁹ b. 6 Apr., 1857.
10374 Alton Oliver,⁹ b. 30 June, 1860; d. 9 Mar., 1876.
10375 Benjamin Ulysses,⁹ b. 1 Apr., 1862; m. in Brookston, Lillie Brown; res. in Francesville, Ind.

4708. Charlotte Lorinda,⁸ dau. of Ethel⁷ (1722), b. in Montgomery Co., O., 9 Aug., 1813; m. in Lafayette, Ind., 2 May, 1833, John W. Jennings, b. 3 May, 1812, son of Levi Jennings, b. 17 Jan., 1771, and Elizabeth Bell, b. 19 Jan., 1774.

She d. in Rossville, Ind., 24 Nov., 1873; he d. in Iowa, Aug., 1899.

He was in the mercantile business; was a Republican and a Baptist; res. in Rossville.

Children.

10376 Charlotte Jennings,⁹ b. in Indiana, ———; m. in Milton, Ia., 1858, George Heckenlively; res. in Stanberry, Mo.
10377 Levi B. Jennings,⁹ b. in Indiana, ———; m. in Cedar Co., Ia., 1857, Margaret Serritt; res. in Tipton, Ia.; d. in Cedar Co., Ia., in the fall of 1872.
10378 Perry L. Jennings,⁹ b. in Indiana, ———; m. in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., Martha J. Brown; res. in Kansas City, Mo.; later in Chapman, Kas.
10379 John W. Jennings,⁹ b. in Williamsport, Ind., 1838; m. in Shelby Co., Ind., 17 Feb., 1863, Mary J. McPherson, b. in Carlisle, O., 10 Oct., 1843, dau. of Adam McPherson and Elizabeth Cory, both b. in Ohio; res. in Thornburg, Ia.; has three children.
10380 Elizabeth Jennings,⁹ b. in Indiana, ———; d. in Lafayette, Ind., ———.
10381 Charles Jennings,⁹ b. in Indiana, ———; d. young, in Lafayette.
10382 Louise M. Jennings,⁹ b. in Indiana, 1843; m. in Tippecanoe Co., 1864, Perry Stevenson; res. in La Grande, Or.; d. 2 Oct., 1874, in Lafayette; had one child.
10383 Ethel K. Jennings,⁹ b. in Wisconsin, 25 Apr., 1849; m. in Rossville, 1872, Emma Bronson; res. in Lafayette; d. in Lafayette, 25 Apr., 1901; had three children.
10384 Lydia Victoria Jennings,⁹ b. in Wisconsin, 13 Aug., 1852; m. in Rossville, 20 Jan., 1875, Samuel Moore, b. 25 Dec., 1850; res. in Rossville; has four children.

4709. Ethel Myron,⁸ son of Ethel⁷ (1722), b. in Montgomery Co., O., 11 Sept., 1815; m. in Lafayette, Ind., 4 Aug., 1843, Amanda J. Dilling.

He d. in Lagro, Ind., ———.

Children, b. in Tippecanoe Co.

10385 Eli,⁹ b. about 1844; killed in the battle of Chattanooga, 1863; unm.
10386 George,⁹ b. ———; d. unm.

4710. William Frederick,⁸ son of Ethel⁷ (1722), b. in Montgomery Co., O., 1 Dec., 1817; m. in Lafayette, Ind., 6 Feb., 1840, Alviola Pierce, b. near Zanes-
 ville, O., 27 Nov., 1820; dau. of James Pierce, b. in Hampshire Co., Va., 7 Oct., 1792, and Elizabeth Carter, b. near Dresden, O., 23 May, 1799.

He d. in Battle Ground, Ind., 6 Sept., 1866; she d. in Lafayette, 31 Oct., 1899.

He was a farmer, a Methodist and a Republican.

Children, b. in Tippecanoe Co.

+10387 MARY ELIZABETH,8 b. 7 Aug., 1842; m. Edward Payne.

+10388 PERRY ETHEL,9 b. 26 Jan., 1846; m. Virginia Payne.

4711. ANTHA ELVIRA,8 dau. of Ethel7 (1722), b. in Montgomery Co., O., 12 Feb., 1820; m. in Lafayette, Ind., 15 Mar., 1835, William Granison Pierce, b. near Zanesville, O., 9 June, 1814, son of James Pierce, b. 2 Oct., 1792, and Catherine Thompson, b. 29 Mar., 1793.

He d. near Lafayette, 27 Aug., 1849; she d. near Lafayette, 29 Aug., 1849.

He was a farmer; a Wesleyan Methodist; a Baptist, and a Whig.

Children, b. near Lafayette.

10389 Catherine Pierce,9 b. 26 June, 1836; d. near Lafayette, 6 Sept., 1837.

10390 Ethel Kellogg Pierce,9 b. 13 June, 1838; d. near Lafayette, 26 July, 1862.

10391 Thomas Pierce,9 b. 3 Sept., 1840; m. in Butler, Mo., 9 Dec., 1866, Mary Jones Marsteller; res. near Lafayette, Ind.

10392 Albert Pierce,9 b. 6 Sept., 1842; d. near Lafayette, 6 Feb., 1843.

10393 George Munger Pierce,9 b. 21 Dec., 1844; m. in Battle Ground, Ind., 1 Apr., 1864, Hester Hawkins; res. in Topeka, Kas.

10394 James Pierce,9 b. 17 Apr., 1846; m. near Lafayette, 16 Nov., 1869, Margaret Elizabeth Wiggins; d. near Lafayette, 24 Mar., 1884; she d. ———.

10395 Lyda Elizabeth Pierce,9 b. 18 Mar., 1848; m. near Lafayette, 15 May, 1865, John Worall; res. in Diehlstadt (now Holmes), Mo.

4715. EMILY ELIZA,8 dau. of Ethel7 (1722), b. in Montgomery Co., O., 3 Feb., 1829; m. (1) John De Witt.

He d. ———; she m. (2) in Lafayette, Ind., as his second wife, 4 Feb., 1855, Levi Stingle, b. 11 Mar., 1827; d. in Lafayette, 13 Oct., 1889; he d. 7 Mar., 1899.

He was a farmer, a Baptist and a Republican.

Children by second husband, b. in Lafayette.

10396 Eva Alcista Stingle,9 b. 28 Aug., 1856; m. in Lafayette, 27 Sept., 1877, James Andrew Bell; res. in Lafayette.

10397 Lyda Alvira Stingle,9 b. 9 Apr., 1858; m. in Lafayette, 24 Dec., 1879, M. P. Myres; res. in Lafayette.

10398 James Morton Stingle,9 b. 28 Aug., 1862; m. in Lafayette, 20 Mar., 1886, Drusilla Belle Hoffman; res. in Lafayette.

10399 Charles Edgar Stingle,9 b. 14 Sept., 1865; d. in Lafayette, 26 Sept., same year.

10400 Cary Francis Stingle,9 b. 17 Apr., 1868; d. in Lafayette, 31 July, same year.

10401 Harry Elmer Stingle,9 b. 1 May, 1872; res., unm., in Chicago.
BURGESS,⁸ son of Elihu⁶ (1723), b. in Ohio, 14 Feb., 1815; m. Sarah Ann Middleton.

He d. in Rush Co., Ind., 31 Mar., 1842.

Child.

10402 MARMADUKE,⁹ b. ——; res. in Frankfort, Ind., 1900.

JULIA,⁸ dau. of Elihu⁷ (1723), b. in Ridgeville, O., 20 Apr., 1817; m. in Bentonville, Ind., 30 Nov., 1837, Eleazer Carver, b. in Penn Yan, N. Y., 10 June, 1814, son of Elijah Carver, b. 18 Jan., 1783, and Susan Longwell, b. 9 May, 1784.

She d. in Logan, Ia., 9 Aug., 1900.

He is a carpenter; a Baptist, and a Republican. After her death he res. in Logan.

Children, b. in Wabash, Ind.

10403 Washington Dale Carver,⁹ b. 25 Oct., 1838; m. (1) in Lafontaine, Ind., Feb., 1859, Mary Elizabeth Sutton; she d. ——; he m. (2) in Logan, Aug., 1880, Mary Elizabeth McCoy; res. in Logan.

10404 Cyrus Carver,⁹ b. 10 Oct., 1841; m. (1) in Wabash, 23 Dec., 1868, Martha Ellen Jones; she d. ——; he m. (2) in Madrid, Neb., 11 Aug., 1889, Margaret E. Wetherwax; they res. in Grant, Neb.

10405 Ursula Carver,⁹ b. 30 Dec., 1843; m. (1) in Wabash, 3 Jan., 1869, James McKinney, who d. ——; she m. (2) in Logan, 20 June, 1891, Jacob Black; res. in Logan.

10406 Phebe Louise Carver,⁹ b. 1 Dec., 1846; d. in Wabash, Nov., 1861.

10407 Elijah Carver,⁹ b. Nov., 1850; d. in Wabash, Sept., 1855.

AMANDA K.,⁸ dau. of Elihu⁷ (1723), b. in Ohio, 26 June, 1819; m. in Fayette Co., Ind., Barnabas C. Carver.

Child.

10408 A Daughter,⁹ b. ——; m. John Thomas; d. 21 Aug., 1845; res. in Summitville, Ind.

DANIEL,⁸ son of Elihu⁷ (1723), b. in Preble Co., O., 15 Apr., 1821; m. in Bentonville, Ind., 5 May, 1842, Almira Longwell, b. in Penn Yan, N. Y., 24 May, 1819, dau. of Ira Longwell, b. 11 Jan., 1793, and Zella Carver, b. 13 Dec., 1795.

He d. in Bentonville, 18 Nov., 1866; she d. in Fowler, Ind., 28 Sept., 1895. He was a farmer; res. in Bentonville; a Baptist and a Republican.

Children b. in Bentonville.

+10409 IRA LONGWELL,⁹ b. 3 Oct., 1843; m. Myra E. Harlan.

10410 AMANDA J.,⁹ b. 29 May, 1846; m. in Bentonville, 9 Sept., 1870, Thomas H. Kemmer; d. in Bentonville, 1 Sept., 1879; he res. in Dublin, Ind.

+10411 MARILDA CARVER,⁹ b. 29 Oct., 1859; m. Roscoe Brant Curtis.

AMOS,⁸ son of Elihu⁷ (1723), b. 9 Apr., 1823; m. in Fayette Co., Ind., 15 Feb., 1844, Rebecca Wilson Carver, b. in New York, 3 Sept., 1824, dau. of John Carver, b. 25 Oct., 1792, and Mary Wilson, b. 25 June, 1792.

In the war for the Union he served in the Thirty-third Indiana Reg.; res. in Logan, Ia.
Children.

10412 John Elihu,9 b. in Fayette Co., Ind., 8 Mar., 1845; m. Nancy C. Delinger.

10413 Emeline,9 b. 18 May, 1847; m. Marshall Carson.

10414 Alice,9 b. 6 Sept., 1852; m. Constantine Hughes.

10415 Ethel R.,9 b. in Madison Co., Ind., 15 Oct., 1857; res. in Logan.

10416 Phebe,9 b. in Madison Co., 8 Aug., 1861.

10417 Garrett Earle,9 b. in Madison Co., 21 Apr., 1866.

4722. BUTLER,8 son of Elihu7 (1723), b. in Bentonville, Ind., 11 Sept., 1828; m. in Bentonville, 23 May, 1858, Ruth Ann Cole, b. in Alexander, Ind., 29 Apr., 1833, dau. of Jacob Cole and Mary Ann Miller, of Hillsburg, Ind., b. about 25 Mar., 1807.

She d. 18 Dec., 1894.

He was a farmer and stock raiser; a member of the Church of Christ; a Republican; res. in Logan, Ia.

Children.

10418 Elmer E.,9 b. in Bentonville, 3 Mar., 1859; m. 18 Dec., 1884, Susan A. L. Reedy.

10419 Edgar Burgess,9 b. in Bentonville, 7 Jan., 1862; m. 11 Dec., 1889, Matilda Fischer.

10420 Oliver Martin,9 b. in Tampico, Ind., 27 July, 1865; d. in Michigan-town, Ind., 24 Aug., 1866.

10421 Ulysses Samuel,9 b. in San Jose, Ill., 28 Apr., 1869.

10422 Mary Idah9 b. in Logan, 12 Feb., 1874.

4723. LAVINA,8 dau. of Elihu7 (1723), b. in Bentonville, Ind., 2 May, 1835; m. 28 Mar., 1855, Timothy Carver.

She d. in Bentonville, 7 May, 1862; he d. ———, near Wabash, Ind.

He was a Baptist and a Republican.

Children.

10423 Mary Elizabeth Carver,9 b. 9 Dec., 1856; m. John C. Pyle; d. 24 Oct., 1892; he res. in Wabash; had two children.

10424 Hester Ellen Carver,9 b. 10 Aug., 1860; d. 29 Mar., 1865.

4724. ALVIN,8 son of Elihu7 (1723), b. 3 Sept., 1839; m. in Fayette Co., Ind., Elizabeth Flora.

She d. ———; he res. in Dundee, Ind.

Child.

10425 Nora,9 b. ———; m. ——— Patterson; res. in Connersville, Ind.

4725. ESTHER,8 dau. of Ezra7 (1724), b. 14 Dec., 1810; m. in Fountain Co., Ind., 20 Dec., 1836, James Dove, b. in Cincinnati, O., 11 Mar., 1812, son of John Dove, b. 1773, and Lucy Covolt, of Covolt Station, O.

She d. 3 Jan., 1849; he m. (2) 13 Apr., 1852, Maria McKinney; d. 15 Sept., 1866.

Children.

10426 Christopher Dove,9 b. 22 Sept., 1837; m. 24 Mar., 1859, Mary Ann McKinney, of Montgomery Co., Ind.; was a Corp. in Co. F, One Hundred and Fifty-fourth Indiana Reg.; a farmer in Newtown, Ind.
10427. Ezra Dove,9 b. 9 Mar., 1839; m. 13 Nov., 1863, Sarah Smith, of Fountain Co., Ind.; d. in Illinois, 23 Feb., 1872.

10428. Elizabeth Dove,9 b. 1 Nov., 1846; m. William F. Moore, of Ohio; d. in Kansas, 1867; she m. (2) 1870, Lewis Dodge.

10429. James Dove,9 b. 25 Nov., 1848; farmer in Newtown, Ind.; is unm.

10430. Rhoda Dove,9 b. 24 Dec., 1840; m. 9 Sept., 1860, Michael Demic; he is a farmer in Newtown, Ind.

10431. John Dove,9 b. 9 Mar., 1844; m. 3 July, 1866, Eliza Ann Smith.

4727. Ezra Blackford,8 son of Ezra7 (1724), b. 11 Jan., 1815; m. (1) May, 1837, Mary Crumbly, dau. of Nathan Crumbly.

She d. Nov., 1838; he m. (2) Mar., 1854, Frances Ann Posten, b. 20 Oct., 1838, dau. of Sanford Posten, b. 11 July, 1797, and Martha Ann Frances Reynolds; d. in Rosendale, Mo., 12 Apr., 1898.

He was a farmer; res. in Rosendale; was a member of the Christian Church; in politics he was a Prohibitionist.

Children, b. in Rosendale.

10432. Martha Ann,9 b. 22 Nov., 1855; res., unm., in Rosendale.

10433. Mary Frances,9 b. 19 Aug., 1857; m. 26 Nov., 1885, John Henry Snider; res. in Rosendale.

+10434. Rhoda Elizabeth,9 b. 8 July, 1859; m. Thomas Harding.

10435. Charles Franklin,9 b. 4 Aug., 1861; m. 30 Jan., 1884, Ella Colburn, b. in Savannah, Mo., 28 Dec., 1863, dau. of Thomas S. Colburn, b. 24 June, 1841, and Celia A. Smith, b. 18 Nov., 1844, of Andrew Co., Mo.; is a merchant; a Republican; res. in Buckhart, Mo.; has no children.

4728. Harrison Madison,8 son of Ezra7 (1724), b. in Butler Co., O., 6 June, 1816; m. 13 May, 1841, Eliza Ann Turner, b. 28 Apr., 1826, dau. of Silas Turner, b. 28 Aug., 1801, and Lydia Guffin, b. 3 Mar., 1804.

She d. 15 Apr., 1862; he d. in Savannah, Mo., 20 Apr., 1863.

In 1840 he moved from Indiana to Andrew Co., Mo.; was a farmer.

Children, b. in Savannah.

10436. Miles Jefferson,9 b. 7 May, 1843; m. in Savannah, 14 Sept., 1862, Nancy Stoner; d. 19 Oct., 1897, in Bolckow, Mo.

10437. Sarah Matilda,9 b. 14 Sept., 1845; m. 26 Jan., 1868, Samuel F. Jenkins; res. in Luray, Kas.

+10438. Mary Ellen,9 b. 25 Dec., 1847; m. John Bunyan Lamaster.

10439. Cyrus Madison,9 b. 30 Sept., 1849; m. 24 Apr., 1873, Lucinda Hale; res. in Keokuk Falls, Okla.

10440. Ezra Hamilton,9 b. 25 May, 1853; d. 13 Apr., 1855.

10441. Emily Jane,9 b. 14 July, 1855; m. in Rosendale, Mo., 11 Feb., 1875, William Gilmour.

+10442. John Harrison,9 b. in Rosendale, 11 Dec., 1857; m. Emma Adkins.

+10443. Lydia Margaret,9 b. 11 Feb., 1860; m. Joseph William Muir.

4730. Deacon Nathaniel,8 son of Ezra7 (1724), b. in Butler Co., O., 7 Oct., 1819; m. 5 Aug., 1841, Caroline Turner, of Clark Co., Ind., b. 9 Oct., 1824,
dau. of Silas Turner, b. 38 Aug., 1801, of Andrew Co., Mo., and Lydia Guffin, b. 3 Mar., 1804.

He d. 30 Mar., 1898.

In 1832 they moved to Indiana; in 1839 to Rosendale, Mo., where he d.; was a deacon in the Christian Church.

Children.

+10444 ANDERSON,\(^9\) b. 9 May, 1842; m. Dolly McBrien.
+10445 SETH JUDD,\(^9\) b. 14 Aug., 1844; m. (1) Mary Ellen Bales; (2) Rebecca Stoner.
+10446 GEORGE MILTON,\(^9\) b. in Clark Co., Ind., 24 Mar., 1847; m. Mary Bell Doolittle.
+10447 NANCY JANE,\(^9\) b. 17 Dec., 1849; m. Ephraim Rhodes.
+10448 THOMAS RILEY,\(^9\) b. in Rosendale, 5 Apr., 1852; m. Martha Adkins.
+10449 ELIHU,\(^9\) b. in Rosendale, 8 Feb., 1855; m. Samantha Williamson.
+10450 TRUMAN,\(^9\) b. 10 May, 1858; res. in Rosendale.
+10451 MILLY ANN,\(^9\) b. in Andrew Co., Mo., 6 Nov., 1860; m. Howard S. Heaverlo.
10452 LEVI,\(^9\) b. 12 Apr., 1863; res. in Rosendale.
+10453 MARY ADELINE,\(^9\) b. in Rosendale, 15 May, 1868; m. Henry Halleck Adkins.

4731. JOHN,\(^8\) son of Ezra\(^7\) (1724), b. in Butler Co., O., 29 Apr., 1821; m. 11 Apr., 1841, Rachel Small, b. in Wayne Co., Ind., 13 Apr., 1838, dau. of ——— Small and Mary Black.

She d. 5 Jan., 1865; he d. 17 Nov., 1899.

He was a farmer. In 1836 he rem. to Fountain Co., Ind.; in 1840 to Rosendale, Mo., where both d.

Children.

10454 WILLIAM HENRY,\(^9\) b. 7 Jan., 1846; d. in the army, 8 Nov., 1864; was a Union soldier; enlisted in Savannah, Mo., in the spring of 1864.
+10455 CHARLES WESLEY,\(^9\) b. in Rosendale, 16 Jan., 1848; m. Laura Isabel Edds.
+10456 RHODA MARY,\(^9\) b. 14 Dec., 1850; m. Henry Dorst.
10457 EMILY MATILDA,\(^9\) b. 7 Dec., 1851; d. next day.
+10458 MALISSA ANN,\(^9\) b. 21 Nov., 1852; m. (1) George Washington Durrett; (2) John Delancy Riley Brown; (3) Joseph Washington Vaughn.
+10459 HANNAH ELIZA,\(^9\) b. in Rosendale, 10 Jan., 1855; m. James Buchanan Wiggs.
+10460 JOHN RILEY,\(^9\) b. 19 Mar., 1857; m. Eliza Gore.
+10461 JAMES FRANKLIN,\(^9\) b. 9 Aug., 1859; m. Rilly Fritzman.
+10462 ANDREW JACKSON,\(^9\) b. in Andrew Co., Mo., 8 Nov., 1861; m. Minnie Colburn.

4732. MILES,\(^8\) son of Ezra\(^7\) (1724), b. in Butler Co., O., 5 May, 1823; m. in Newtown, Ind., 3 July, 1845, Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith, b. in Butler Co., 29 Jan., 1822, dau. of William H. Smith, b. 4 Sept., 1791, and Mary Stout, b. 24 Mar., 1795, of Newtown.

She d. 10 Mar., 1892; he d. 1 July, 1897.

He was a farmer; a Methodist Episcopalian and a Democrat; res. in Winterset, Ia., where both d.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Children, b. in Oskaloosa, Ia.

10463 William Harrison,9 b. 16 Mar., 1846; d. 17 May, same year.
10464 LuZetta,9 b. 6 Nov., 1846; d. same day.
10465 Elihu,9 b. 4 June, 1848; d. 2 July, same year.
+10466 Mary Jane,9 b. 16 Aug., 1849; m. Jonathan Allen Gordon.
+10467 James Madison,9 b. 24 Jan., 1852; m. Ellen James.

Children, b. in Winterset.

10468 Sylvester Buchanan,9 b. 11 Nov., 1857; d. in Winterset, 23 Jan., 1876.
10469 Monkoe,9 b. 27 June, 1859; d. same day.

4735. Ephraim,8 son of Ezra7 (1724), b. in Butler Co., O., 16 June, 1829; m. 25 Mar., 1852, Mary Ann Covalt, b. 1 June, 1826, dau. of Ephraim Covalt and Eleanor Shaks.

He is a farmer; res. in Stone Bluff, Fountain Co., Ind.

Children.

10470 Sarah Elizabeth,9 b. 28 Feb., 1853; m. 16 Oct., 1879, Abraham Colton.
10471 Ezra John,9 b. 16 Dec., 1854; res. in Stone Bluff.
10472 Nancy Jane,9 b. 30 Jan., 1857.
10473 Harrison Madison,9 b. 24 Feb., 1859.
10474 Jonathan Garot,9 b. 20 Mar., 1861; res. in Stone Bluff.
10475 Rhoda Ann,9 b. 14 Feb., 1863.
10476 Mary Ellen,9 b. 27 Aug., 1863.

4737. Elizabeth,8 dau. of Ezra7 (1724), b. in Newtown, Ind., 6 Feb., 1840; m. in Newtown, 14 Sept., 1859, Stephen John Raker, b. in Pennsylvania, 29 Aug., 1836, son of Jacob Raker and ——— Miller.

He d. in the army, at Chattanooga, Tenn., 8 June, 1864; she res. in Newtown.

He was a farmer; res. in Newtown; was a Union soldier; enlisted as a private in Co. C, One Hundred and Twentieth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Feb., 1864; in politics he was a Republican.

Children.

10477 Mary Raker,9 b. 28 Oct., 1860; m. 7 Jan., 1886, Charles J. Stambaugh; res. in Newtown.
10478 Ethel Benjamin Raker,9 b. 25 Mar., 1863.

4747. ASA FOX,8 son of Joel7 (1754), b. in Ballston Spa, N. Y., 25 Mar., 1802; m. 24 Dec., 1824, Mary Ann Caswell, b. in Troy, N. Y., 5 June, 1806, dau. of Ezra H. Caswell, b. ———, and Elizabeth McGunegal, b. ———.

He d. 15 Apr., 1868; she d. 11 Feb., 1897.

He was a scythe and bolt maker.

Children.

10479 William H.,9 b. 23 May, 1827; d. unmar., ———.
+10480 Mary Elizabeth,9 b. 21 Mar., 1829; m. Foster Henry Curtis.
10481 Olive Permelia,9 b. 25 Nov., 1831; m. Foster Henry Curtis, who had previously m. her sister, Mary Elizabeth; had no children.
10482 Laura Ann, b. 22 Aug., 1835; is unm.
+10483 Emily C. M., b. 8 Dec., 1840; m. William H. Ostrander.
10484 George B., b. 5 Dec., 1847; is unm.

4749. ANSON, son of Joel (1751), b. 21 June, 1811; m. 28 Oct., 1835, Emily Bullard.

He res. in Ballston Spa, N. Y., where his first two children d.

Children.

10485 James Harvey, b. 6 Dec., 1836; d. 8 Feb., 1838.
10486 William, b. Mar., 1839; d. 14 Feb., 1842.
10487 Mary E., b. 15 Jan., 1843; res., unm., in Newburgh, N. Y.
10488 James Ezra, b. 10 Nov., 1846.

4750. ESTHER ANN, dau. of Joel (1754), b. 24 Nov., 1816; m. 25 Aug., 1839, James Locklin.

They res. in Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Children.

10489 Mary Louisa Locklin, b. ——.
10490 William Locklin, b. ——.
10491 James Stillman Locklin, b. ——.
10492 Helen Locklin, b. ——.
10493 Frances Locklin, b. ——.

4756. MARY, dau. of Eliphalet (1828), b. in Mount Pleasant, Pa., Dec., 1799; m. 7 June, 1821, Dr. Isaac Roosa, b. in Orange Co., N. Y., 4 Feb., 1801, son of John Roosa and Dolly Duryea.

He d. 31 July, 1837; she d. 2 Oct., 1876.

He was a physician; res. in Bethany, Pa., where both d.; was a Democrat.

Child.

10494 John P. Roosa, b. in Bethany, 8 Nov., 1823; m. 17 Mar., 1847, Hannah J. Calkins; res. in Monticello, N. Y.

4757. MARTIN, son of Eliphalet (1828), b. in Mount Pleasant, Pa., 24 Mar., 1801; m. 9 Oct., 1823, Elizabeth Green Stryker, b. 22 May, 1800, dau. of Abraham I. Stryker, b. 25 Mar., 1772, and Margaret Waterhouse, b. 1 May, 1779.

He d. in Illinois, 29 Mar., 1877; is buried in Kalamazoo, Mich.; she d. ——.

He was a farmer in Wayne Co., Pa., and in Sherwood, Mich., from 1836 to '53, when he rem. to Illinois, where he was a dealer in lands.

Child.

+10495 Amelia Stryker, b. in Bethany, Pa., 22 Aug., 1825; m. Dwight May.

4758. ABIGAIL BALDWJN, dau. of Eliphalet (1828), b. in Mount Pleasant, Pa., Oct., 1804; m. 16 Feb., 1832, Dr. Thomas J. Halsey, b. 22 Apr., 1814, son of Rufus Halsey, of Howard, N. Y., and Lydia ——.

She d. 18 Aug., 1847; he m. (2) ——; d. near Sedalia, Mo., 10 Jan., 1881.

He was a physician; res. in Wyoming, Mauch Chunk, White Haven and Wilkesbarre, Pa., and later six miles east of Brownsville, Mo., where he d.
Children.

10496 William Kellogg Halsey, b. 16 Dec., 1832; m. 19 Feb., 1857, ———; res. in Brownsville.

10497 Helen Maria Halsey, b. 2 Mar., 1835; m. Ammi Gilchrist, b. 2 July, 1827, son of John I. and Betsey (Dows) Gilchrist; res. in Wilkesbarre.

10498 Mary R. Halsey, b. 30 Sept., 1837; d. unm., 23 Mar., 1863.

10499 Victoria Halsey, b. 3 July, 1841; res. unm., in Wilkesbarre.

4760. EUNICE ALLEN, dau. of Eliphalet (1828), b. in Bethany, Pa., 4 Aug., 1814; m. 30 May, 1832, Washington Ebenezer Cook, b. in Cook’s Corners, N. Y., 29 Dec., 1808, son of Ebenezer Cook and Leonora Combs.

He d. at the Matteson House, Chicago, 7 Jan., 1879; after his death she res. in Lacon.

He was apprenticed to a hatter in Clinton, N. Y.; was a clerk in New York City in 1830; a hotel keeper in Bethany; ten years a merchant in Birmingham, O.; in 1846 was a farmer near Henry, Ill.; settled in Lacon, Ill., in 1849. He was County Clerk three terms; was a Democrat and prominent in local politics.

Children.

10500 George Washington Ebenezer Cook, b. in Bethany, 23 June, 1834; res. in Lacon; was the business manager of his father’s estate.

10501 Helen Josephine Cook, b. in Dunkirk, N. Y.; m. in Lacon, 4 Sept., 1855, Doric Gillespie Warner, b. in Pitcher, N. Y., 29 Apr., 1828, son of Adna and Lucia Warner; he was a clerk in the railroad office in Henry until 1863, when he became a merchant; in 1868 he sold out and was later a stock raiser in Montana; had seven children.

10502 Isabel Virginia Cook, b. in Birmingham, 23 Mar., 1839; m. in Lacon, 16 Apr., 1862, Smith Monroe Garratt, b. in West Candor, N. Y., 17 Aug., 1838, son of Corinth and Harriet Garratt; he was graduated from Albany Law School, 1860; was later a lawyer in Lacon; had three children.

10503 Martin Kellogg Cook, b. in Birmingham, 20 Sept., 1840; m. in Memphis, Tenn., 14 Apr., 1864, Margaret Anna Buchanan, of Batavia, O.; was a clerk in the Postoffice in Lacon and assistant cashier in the bank; enlisted in the Fourth Illinois Cavalry; was secretary of Col. Dickey; was a clerk in Gen. Grant’s office; after the battle of Fort Donelson was Second Lieut. and on Gen. Hurlburt’s staff; was promoted First Lieut. and Capt. and Aide to Gen. Hurlburt; A. D. C. to Gen. Canby in Mobile; was in thirty-five engagements and escaped without a wound; at Lacon he accidentally shot himself, 14 Aug., 1866; d. 31 Mar., 1867.

4761. AZOR, son of Silas (1830), b. in Wayne Co., Pa., 27 Jan., 1796; m. 30 Mar., 1820, Nancy Maria Stevens, of Lebanon, Pa., b. 13 June, 1799, dau. of Silas Stevens and Esther ———.

He d. 14 Oct., 1855; she d. 17 Jan., 1879.

He was a farmer; res. in Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Ringwood, Ill., and Valparaiso, Ind.

Children.

+10504 Louisa Maria, b. 22 Jan., 1821; m. Daniel Sprague White.
+10505 Alfred Washington,9 b. in Mt. Pleasant, 30 Jan., 1823; m. (1) Martha Wright Norton; (2) Isadore Brown Chase.
+10506 John Woodward,9 b. in Mt. Pleasant, 13 Apr., 1825; m. Abigail Jane Hull.
+10507 Dennis Azor,9 b. in Mt. Pleasant, 20 May, 1830; m. Lucretia Norton.
10508 Silas Asher,9 b. 5 Mar., 1837; d. 11 Sept., 1842.

4762. MARY ANN,8 dau. of Silas7 (1830), b. in Mount Pleasant, Pa., 6 May, 1798; m. 1 Dec., 1816, John Kimble Woodward, b. 11 Oct., 1792, in Northampton Co., Pa., son of Abisha Woodward, b. 10 Jan., 1768, and Lucretia Kimble, b. 11 Jan., 1774.

He d. 13 Apr., 1825.

He was a surgeon; res. in Bethany, Pa.; was Prothonotary of Wayne Co.; after his death she res. in Reading, Pa.

Children.
10509 Warren Jay Woodward,9 b. near Bethany, 24 Sept., 1819; m. 23 May, 1847, Catherine Scott, dau. of Hon. David Scott, of Wilkesbarre, Pa.; res. in Reading, Pa.
10510 Jackson Woodward,9 b. in Bethany, 1 Sept., 1821; m. 13 June, 1854, Augusta Manning, dau. of James Manning, of Bethany; d. 11 Mar., 1866.
10511 Deney Caroline Woodward,9 b. 14 Oct., 1823; m. 30 Sept., 1846, Dr. Johnson C. Olmstead; d. in Dundaff, Pa., 11 Dec., 1864.

4767. JIRAH MUMFORD,8 son of Silas7 (1830), b. in Mount Pleasant, Pa., 15 July, 1810; m. 18 Mar., 1838, Eliza Headon Moore, b. 29 May, 1818, dau. of James Moore, b. 1780, and Mary Headon, b. 1787.

She d. 12 Apr., 1866; he d. 9 Feb., 1885.

He res. in Preston, Pa. He was 21 when his father and family moved to Preston; he soon assumed full charge of affairs and continued the work of clearing up the farm. In 1870 he, in company with his eldest son, went West, and after traveling through several states, located in Kirksville, Mo., but after two years' residence returned to Preston on account of failing health, and res. there until the time of his death. He was a man of broad and liberal views.

Children, b. in Preston.
+10512 Mary Eliza Ann,9 b. 25 Nov., 1838; m. Abner Palmer.
+10513 Warren Jirah,9 b. 2 Mar., 1849; m. Susan Kellam.
10514 James Silas,9 b. 16 Sept., 1841; m. 18 Sept., 1895, Cynthia Spencer, of Scranton, Pa., b. in Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 19 Jan., 1848, dau. of Orson Spencer, b. in Pleasant Mount, 26 Nov., 1822, and Susanna Squire, b. 20 Aug., 1825; res. in Preston until 1873, when he rem. to Kirksville; res. there until 1897; was a farmer; had no children.
+10515 Adaline Matilda,9 b. 8 Dec., 1842; m. Isaac Davisson Pearce.
+10516 Jonathan Moore,9 b. 25 May, 1845; m. Jane Elizabeth Chamberlain.
10517 Esther Julia,9 b. 5 Feb., 1847; m. 25 Aug., 1885, John Rogers Peirson, b. 10 Feb., 1837, son of John Peirson, b. 9 Mar., 1789, and Betsey Elizabeth Talmage, b. 24 Jan., 1789; res. in Montrose, Pa.; had no children.
Azor Edgar,  Saturday, January 12, 1849; m. in Waymart, Pa., 28 May, 1890, Addie Moore Carpenter, b. in Carbondale, Pa., 14 April, 1861, dau. of Simon Marion Carpenter, b. 31 May, 1839, and Catherine Martha Buckland, b. 17 December, 1839; res. in Winwood, Pa.; a farmer; Methodist, and a Democrat.

Edward Headon,  Saturday, June 26, 1851; m. in Ottumwa, Ia., 25 December, 1895, Lettie Attelebury, b. 14 May, 1854, dau. of Isaac Attelebury, b. 27 December, 1805, and Elizabeth Dawdy, b. 10 March, 1810; was a farmer and stock raiser; res. in Kirksville.

Sarah Caroline,  b. in Preston, 16 April, 1855; m. in Kirksville, as his second wife, 16 September, 1896, Thomas Raper Clarkson, b. 18 September, 1853, son of Thomas Clarkson, b. 28 May, 1821, and Fannie Raper, b. October, 1813; he was a farmer; res. in Kirksville; in politics he was a Republican; had no children.

Deborah Caroline,  b. in Preston, 7 July, 1856; d. 4 March, 1857.

Dency Helen,  b. in Wayne Co., Pa., 8 December, 1858; m. in Kirksville, Mo., 12 March, 1889, Ira W. Collins, b. in Davis Co., Ia., 11 July, 1860, son of Robert J. Collins, b. 1833, and Rebecca Penney, b. in Greencastle, Ind., 1837; she d. in St. Joseph, Mo., 9 May, 1900; had no children.

Harriet Eva,  b. 13 April, 1861; m. Daniel Labarr.

Stephen,  son of Martin (1833), b. ——; m. ——.

He res. in Tompkins Co., N. Y.

Children.

Riley,  b. ——.

Otis,  b. ——.

Adolphus,  b. ——.

Charles,  b. ——.

Theodore,  b. ——.

Daughter,  b. ——.

Otis,  son of Martin (1833), b. ——; m. ——.

He rem. to Ohio about 1836; went West; d. in Dakota.

Children.

George Washington,  b. ——; is a noted criminal lawyer; res. in Sioux City, Ia.

Martin,  b. ——.

Timothy,  b. ——.

Asher,  b. ——.

Jayson,  b. ——.

Daughter,  b. ——.

Daughter,  b. ——.

Daniel,  son of Martin (1833), b. in Oberlin, O., 11 October, 1810; m. ——.

He was a blacksmith.

Children.

Abel Gibson,  b. in Brownhelm, O., 15 May, 1837; m. Almira Sidney Gibson.
10538 Stephen Martin, b. in Amherst, O., 1 Nov., 1841; is unm.; a retired farmer; a Democrat; res. in Oberlin.

4781. IRA, son of Martin (1835), b. in New Fairfield, Conn., 12 Sept., 1786; m. 29 Jan., 1812, Flora Rogers, b. 25 July, 1790, dau. of Rev. Medad Rogers, b. 17 Aug., 1750, and Rachel Baldwin, b. 29 Sept., 1755, dau. of Gamaliel Baldwin. He d. 5 Aug., 1845; she d. 19 Sept., 1857.

He always lived on the farm purchased by his father, 13 Mar., 1773; the farm is now occupied by his son, Seelye Barnum Kellogg. He was a prominent citizen; res. in New Fairfield.

Children, b. in New Fairfield.

+10539 Edwin Martin, b. 4 July, 1813; m. Lucella Brown.
+10540 Medad Rogers, b. 15 Mar., 1815; m. Amarylis Evaline Peck.
10541 Carlos Baldwin, b. 9 May, 1826; m. 1 Jan., 1868, Lucy Ann Wanzer, of Reading, Pa., b. 11 Dec., 1827, dau. of Jacob Wanzer, b. 3 Apr., 1798, and Phoebe Leach, b. 13 June, 1805; was a farmer; res. in Sherman, Conn.; had no children.
+10542 Seelye Barnum, b. 26 Aug., 1832; m. Elizabeth Hathaway.

4782. Hanford Martin, son of Martin (1835), b. 2 Oct., 1788; m. 29 May, 1816, Sarah Bulkley, b. 27 Nov., 1792, dau. of Jonathan Bulkley, of New Fairfield, Conn., b. 15 Nov., 1751, and Lydia Bulkley, b. 13 Mar., 1753.

She d. 5 Feb., 1851; he m. (2) in Danbury, Conn., 14 Apr., 1852, Eliza Meeker; d. 11 June, 1870.

Children.

+10543 Sophia Elizabeth, b. 2 Mar., 1817; m. Peter Booth Jackson.
+10544 Barzillai Bulkley, b. 25 Dec., 1818; m. Emeline Johnson.
+10545 Sarah Ann, b. 14 Aug., 1825; m. Willis Haviland Wanzer.
+10546 Rachel Maria, b. 24 July, 1827; m. Horace G. Betts.

4783. Mary (Polly), dau. of Martin (1835), b. in New Fairfield, Conn., 25 Apr., 1792; m. (1) in Danbury, Conn., Mar., 1812, Zadoc Peck, b. in Pembroke District, Danbury, 1787, son of Ezra Peck, b. 1746, and Rachel Stevens, b. 1747.

He was a farmer; a Sandemanian.

He d. in Danbury, 25 Apr., 1813; she m. (2) in Pembroke District, June, 1815, David Barse, b. 17 Oct., 1780; d. in New Fairfield, 27 Aug., 1856.

Child by first husband.

10547 Catherine Peck, b. in Danbury, 13 Mar., 1813; m. in New Fairfield, 21 Nov., 1833, William Leech; res. in Danbury; had three children.

Children by second husband.

10548 Mary Ann Barse, b. in New Fairfield, 7 June, 1816; d. in Brookfield, Conn., 14 Jan., 1841.

10549 Phoebe Eliza Barse, b. in New Fairfield, 26 Dec., 1822; m. (1) Philander Stevens; had three children; she m. (2) Horace J. Betts; had one son; res. in Brookfield.
4784. RACHEL,8 dau. of Martin7 (1835), b. in New Fairfield, Conn., Nov., 1796; m. Ezra Osborn, b. in Brookfield, Conn., July, 1790, son of David Osborn and Matilda Northrop.

He d. in Brookfield, 7 May, 1859; she d. there, 24 June, 1867; they are both buried in Prickback Cemetery, in Danbury.

He was a farmer; res. in Bound Swamp, Brookfield.

Children.

10550 Martin Kellogg Osborn,9 b. ———; m. Lois Vaill; res. in Danbury.
10551 Henry Bottsford Osborn,9 b. 4 Apr., 1820; m. (1) Harriet Pierce; (2) Harriet Ann Hubbell; he was a Union soldier; res. in Danbury.
10552 Ezra Burton Osborn,9 b. 9 Dec., 1822; m. ———; res. in Brookfield.
10553 Orrin H. Osborn,9 bap. 8 July, 1832; is a trader; res. in Bethel, Conn.

4785. ABIGAIL,8 dau. of Martin7 (1835), b. in New Fairfield, Conn., 16 Aug., 1800; m. 19 Dec., 1824, Lemuel Baldwin Northrop, b. 17 Feb., 1799, son of John Northrop, b. 14 Jan., 1772, and Sarah Baldwin, b. 30 Mar., 1777.

She d. 22 Oct., 1871; he d. 14 June, 1872.

He was a farmer; res. in Brookfield, Conn., where both d.

Children.

10554 Flora Emily Northrop,9 b. 17 July, 1826; d. 23 Mar., 1836.
10555 Sarah Elizabeth Northrop,9 b. 6 Sept., 1830; d. 31 Mar., 1836.
10556 Mary Sophia Northrop,9 b. 14 Mar., 1834; m. 1 Sept., 1858, George Hallock; had three children.
10557 Sarah Caroline Northrop,9 b. 27 Sept., 1837; m. 15 Mar., 1858, William Thomas Leach; res. in Danbury, Conn.; had three children.

4786. MERCY MARIA,8 dau. of Martin7 (1835), b. 25 June, 1806; m. 14 Oct., 1824, Dimon Bradley Barnum, b. 14 Nov., 1799, son of Thaddeus Barnum, b. in Connecticut, 6 Feb., 1758, and Anna Bradley, b. 20 Dec., 1779.

He d. 5 Nov., 1865; she d. 13 Feb., 1874.

He learned the trade of a tanner, and in 1817 bought a farm near Canaseraga, N. Y., where both d.

Children.

10558 Abiram Winton Barnum,9 b. in New Fairfield, Conn., 7 Oct., 1825; m. Sophia Hamilton; was a farmer and stock dealer near Danbury, Conn.; had three children.
10559 Ira Kellogg Barnum,9 b. in New Fairfield, 28 Nov., 1833; m. 8 Jan., 1863, Helen Augusta Coray, b. 6 Nov., 1838, dau. of John Coray, b. in Providence, Pa., 1796, and Cynthia Webb, b. in Hornellsville, N. Y., 1802; was for ten years a merchant in Canaseraga, and five years Postmaster there; was later a farmer in Burns, N. Y.; had one child.
10560 Willis Hanford Barnum,9 b. in New Fairfield, 1 Apr., 1843; m. Alice Vernetta Rathbun, b. in Almond, N. Y., 25 Aug., 1850, dau. of Albert Rathbun, b. in Almond, 7 Oct., 1825, and Ann Fuller, b. in Granville, N. Y., 25 June, 1830; served twenty months in Co. I, First New York Dragoons; was later editor and publisher of the Canaseraga Times; she had previously m. 15 Sept., 1869, James W. Dyer, who d. 26 Sept., 1872.
4788. BETSEY HUNT,8 dau. of Samuel7 (1850), b. 11 June, 1799; m. Samuel Milford Blatchford, b. 5 Jan., 1797.

Children.

10561 Alice Harriet Blatchford,9 b. ———; m. ——— Hopkins.
10562 Henry Samuel Blatchford,9 b. ———.
10563 James Wilson Blatchford,9 b. ———.
10564 Samuel Milford Blatchford,9 b. ———.

4789. DR. SAMUEL WILSON,8 son of Samuel7 (1850), b. 11 Mar., 1809; m. in Montevideo, Buenos Ayres, 15 Feb., 1851, Mercedes Romana Labandera, dau. of John Atanasio Labandera, b. in Montevideo, and Frances Aceena, b. in Buenos Ayres, of Portuguese parentage.

He d. in Montevideo, 7 Jan., 1867, while on duty as fleet surgeon on the United States frigate Brooklyn. In 1881 his widow res. in Montevideo, S. A.

Children.

10565 Samuel John Wilson,9 b. in Portsmouth, N. H., 20 Nov., 1855; res. in Montevideo.
10566 Elizabeth Harriet,9 b. in the United States Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 9 Dec., 1858.
10567 James B.,9 b. 26 Mar., 1863; d. 25 Aug., 1867.
10568 Mercedes,9 b. 15 July, 1866.

4791. CAROLINE MATHILDA,8 dau. of Seth Shove7 (1851), b. 29 Nov., 1799; m. in New Canaan, Conn., 13 Dec., 1820, Leman Fitch, b. in Norwalk, Conn., 10 Dec., 1798, son of Joseph Fitch (596), b. in Norwalk, 21 Oct., 1758, and Hannah Sperry, b. in New Milford, Conn., 28 June, 1760.

He d. 19 Sept., 1821; she d. ———.

He was a merchant in New York; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children.

10569 Frances C. Fitch,9 b. 15 Apr., 1822; res., unm., in Hempstead, N. Y.
10570 Worthington Leman Fitch,9 b. 17 Nov., 1823; d. unm., in Woods Diggings, Cal., 1850.

4792. JOSEPH LOCKWOOD,8 son of Seth Shove7 (1851), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 20 Apr., 1802; m. 26 June, 1827, Amelia Morton, b. 27 Mar., 1808, dau. of Elim Morton, b. in Hatfield, Mass., 13 Nov., 1775, and Amelia Ballard, b. in Hatfield, 5 Aug., 1780.

She d. 24 Nov., 1849; he d. 15 Aug., 1877; both d. in New York City.

After leaving the homestead in New Canaan he was a clerk in New York City; was in the dry goods business; later connected with the New York and Harlem Railroad.

Children.

10571 Lewis Morton,9 b. 20 Sept., 1834; m. June, 1871, Maria Hart; d. in Menasha, Wis., 12 Apr., 1872; at the outbreak of the war he enlisted in the Fourteenth Reg., New York National Guard; served three years; was mustered out; re-enlisted in “Duryea’s Zouaves,” Fifth New York Reg.; was wounded at Laurel Hill, Va., and again at Cold Harbor, Va.; during Grant’s campaign he was breveted First Lieut.; received his commission in the One Hundred and Fifth New York Reg., and continued in active service until the close of the war; had no children.
+10572 Elvira Matilda,⁹ b. in Richmond, O., 17 Aug., 1837; m. Samuel Stuart Ferris.
+10573 Frances Caroline,⁹ b. 4 Mar., 1840; m. Charles Frederick Lipman.
10574 Rebecca Morton,⁹ b. in New York, 2 Nov., 1843; m. 9 June, 1870, Edwin Henry Holmes, b. in Grafton, Mass., 5 Aug., 1839, son of Jeremiah Holmes, b. about 1805, and Harriet Henry, b. 26 Mar., 1809; during the war of the rebellion he enlisted in Co. A, Fifty-first Reg., Massachusetts, and, from 3 Sept., 1863, to 24 July, 1864, served with credit to himself; he res. in Plainfield, N. J.; a coal dealer; a Presbyterian; has no children; adopted a dau., Louise, who res., unm., in Plainfield.
+10575 Charles Wesley Wallace,⁹ b. in New York City, 29 Jan., 1846; m. Caroline L. Searing.
10576 Florence Amelia,⁹ b. 31 Aug., 1849; d. unm., 29 July, 1880; res. in Stapleton, Staten Island.

4795. REV. SAMUEL,⁸ son of Seth Shove⁷ (1851), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 30 June, 1808; m. (1) 2 Aug., 1833, Mary Pierce Henry, of Rutland, Mass., b. 1 Apr., 1811, dau. of Johnson Henry, b. 29 Feb., 1776, and Sybil Wheeler, b. 30 Nov., 1775.

She d. 14 July, 1861; he m. (2) in Rutland, Mass., 1 May, 1863, Elizabeth Stone Henry, sister of his first wife, b. 24 Aug., 1806; d. in Plainfield, N. J., in consequence of a fall, 14 Jan., 1896; she d. 18 Apr., 1899, aged 92.

He was graduated from the University of New York in 1834; from Princeton Theological Seminary in 1838. He was for three years pastor of the Presbyterian Church in West Hampton, L. I.; twelve years in Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; eleven years in Ramapo, N. Y., and retired from active service in 1864. He is described by the New York Observer as a quiet, unassuming, Christian gentleman, respected and beloved by all who knew him for his kindly and most lovable nature and high qualities, both of heart and mind. He res. from 1877 until his death in Plainfield.

Children.
+10577 Samuel Henry,⁹ b. in Quogue, N. Y., 6 Sept., 1839; m. (1) Antoinette Whiting Hartwell; (2) Sara Constance Maerum.
10578 Howland Melanchthon,⁹ b. 17 Oct., 1842; d. 5 Nov., 1847.
10579 Mary Elizabeth,⁹ b. 13 Aug., 1844; d. 13 Oct., same year.
+10580 Edward Payson,⁹ b. in Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., 11 Apr., 1846; m. (1) Margaret Deane Gordon; (2) Henrietta Stryker.
+10581 Caroline Matilda,⁹ b. in Dobbs Ferry, 23 Mar., 1849; m. Henry Lemuel Coolidge.

4805. GEORGE,⁸ son of Jonathan Warren⁷ (1854), b. ——; m. ——— Van Antwerp, dau. of John E. Van Antwerp, of New York.
Child.
10582 Elizabeth,⁹ b. ——; m. Dr. Benjamin F. Gibbs, medical inspector of the United States Navy; he res. in Louisiana many years before the war; in the war for the Union he served as surgeon in the Nineteenth Army Corps; he was acting as medical director on Gen. C. C. Augur's staff at the battles of Plum's Store and Port Hud-
son; for thirteen years he was in the United States Pension Department; has been connected with the Board of Health; he was secretary of the Board of Examining Surgeons of the Pension Bureau; he d. in Trieste, Austria, 9 Sept., 1882.

4821. EPHRAIM TORREY,8 son of Nathan7 (1828), b. in Bethany, Pa., 30 Apr., 1822; m. (1) Eliza Farnum, b. 1824, dau. of William Farnum and Ann Randall, of Wisconsin.

She d. in Madison, Wis., 1863; he m. (2) in 1865, Mrs. Hettie (Baird) Hudson, b. in Pennsylvania, 28 May, 1836, dau. of Robert Baird, b. 1798, and Sabra Bower, b. about 1808, and widow of Dr. Henry Hudson; d. in San Diego, Cal., 17 Mar., 1892, where he res.; she res. in Los Angeles, Cal.

He established a large institution for Turkish baths in Kansas City, Mo.; was a Methodist and a Republican.

Children by first wife.

10583 WILLIAM,9 b. near Madison, Wis.,———; d. in Sauk, Wis., aged 1.
+10584 AMANDA JANE,9 b. in Sauk, 28 Aug., 1847; m. Dr. Thomas Cummings Baird.
+10585 LYDIA ANN,9 b. near Madison, 13 June, 1849; m. Dr. Thomas Albert Smith.
+10586 ROSALINDA,9 b. near Madison, Aug., 1851; m. Maj. Henry Falls.
+10587 SARAH EMMA,9 b. near Madison, 16 Mar., 1854; m. Goyne Gordon Moore.
10588 GEORGE WOODWARD,9 b. near Madison, 5 July, 1856; m. in Kansas City, 5 Dec., 1887, Mattie M. Trigg; res. in Salt Lake City, Utah; is engaged in mining; a Republican; has no children.
10589 IDA,9 b. 1858; d. in Sauk, July, 1869.

Children by second wife.

+10590 JESSIE BAIRD,9 b. in Madison, 15 Aug., 1864; m. William Alfred Rugg.
+10591 NELLIE MAY,9 b. in Oshkosh, Wis., 1 May, 1872; m. John Harry Cushing.
10592 EDWARD,9 b. in Kansas City, 11 Aug., 1874; d. May, 1876.

4824. GEN. JOHN AZOR,8 son of Nathan7 (1860), b. in Honesdale, Pa., 16 Mar., 1828; m. in Prairie du Sac, Wis., Oct., 1851, Adelaide Worthington, b. in Plymouth, Pa., 2 Sept., 1833, dau. of Thomas B. Worthington, b. 16 Apr., 1810, and Hannah R. Lewis.

He d. in Wausau, Wis., 10 Feb., 1883; she res. in St. Louis, Mo.

He was a lawyer; res. in Prairie du Sac; rem. to Mauston in 1857, to La Crosse in 1857, and to Wausau in 1856. He was District Attorney before the war, and later was United States Pension Agent; served in the Wisconsin Senate from 1879 to 1881. He was a Presbyterian and a Republican. He was Commander of the Iron Brigade in the civil war. He began his military life in Apr., 1861, as First Lieut., Co. K, Fifth Wisconsin Infantry, and in the following December was promoted to the Captaincy of Co. I, of the same regiment, with which he served until Jan., 1863. He was then on duty as Adjutant-Gen. of Brigade until December, when he returned to his regiment. On 5 May, 1864, he was wounded and captured at the battle of the Wilderness, and sent through the Confederacy from point to point, and finally to Charleston, S. C., where, with other officers, he
was placed under the fire of the besieging Federals. While on the way to Charleston he escaped by jumping from the cars, but was hunted down with bloodhounds, and caught when within four miles of the Union lines. Again, on 5 Oct., he made his escape, while being moved to Columbia, S. C., and after traveling three hundred and fifty miles, mostly at night, he reached the Federal lines at Calhoun, Ga., on the 27th of that month. He was promoted while in prison to Maj., Lieut.-Col. and Col., respectively, and upon his escape took command of his regiment in Nov., 1864. He was assigned to the command of "Iron Brigade" in Feb., 1865, and led it during the last campaign ending with Lee's surrender at Appomattox, 9 Apr., 1865. He was promoted to Brig.-Gen. by brevet with rank from 9 Apr., 1865, and was mustered out 1 Aug., 1865.

Children.

+10594 Ida Dele, b. in Prairie du Sac, 11 Apr., 1854; m. Edward Luman Frink.
+10595 Elsie Worthington, b. in Prairie du Sac, 28 July, 1856; m. Frederick Augustus Sheldon.
+10596 Stella Louise, b. in Mauston, 9 Dec., 1859; m. Allan Haines.
10597 Chester, b. May, 1864; d. aged 2 weeks.

4826. Oziias, son of Gideon (1863), b. in Malta, N. Y., 6 July, 1805; m. 6 Sept., 1826, Eliza Daphny Cook, b. 26 June, 1806, dau. of Stephen Cook, of Day, N. Y., b. in Rhode Island, 1773, and Thankful Creal, dau. of Samuel Creal, a native of Portugal, who was captured in his boyhood by Barbary pirates, and held some time in slavery, but escaped on an American vessel and lived in Connecticut and New York.

She d. 15 July, 1878; he d. 31 Jan., 1887.

He was a farmer; twenty winters a school teacher. He rem. from Malta in May, 1845, to Chatham, O.; rem. 30 Oct., 1853, to West Barre, O.; on 27 Aug., 1865, to Trowbridge, Mich., where he and his wife res. until their death. He was twelve years deacon in the Baptist Church.

Children, all except youngest, b. in Malta.

+10598 Sarah Jane, b. 7 Aug., 1827; m. James Monroe Armstrong.
+10599 Amelia, b. 15 May, 1829; m. James Harvey Guthrie.
10600 Isaac, b. 26 Jan., 1831; d. 19 Sept., same year.
+10601 Alexis, b. 5 Feb., 1833; m. Mary Augusta Buchanan.
10602 Levi Hubbell, b. 26 Feb., 1835; d. 25 Aug., 1836, the day his brother was b.
+10603 Benjamin, b. 25 Aug., 1836; m. Caroline Larina Andrews.
+10604 Walter Hubbell, b. 8 Nov., 1838; m. (1) Lucinda Boley; (2) Mrs. Susan (Frost) Knapp.
10605 Mary, b. 26 Oct., 1840; d. 17 May, 1852.
10606 Stephen, b. 29 Oct., 1842; when the war for the Union commenced he was a student in Oberlin College; enlisted in Co. C, Seventh Ohio Reg., mostly composed of Oberlin students; served principally in Virginia and West Virginia; was severely wounded in the thigh in the battle of Winchester, 23 Mar., 1862; returned home in Apr., 1862, and lingered until 25 Mar., 1863, when he d.
+10607 Gideon, b. in Chatham, 19 Apr., 1847; m. (1) Emily Euphemia Donaldson; (2) Mary Elizabeth Hankins.
4842. CAPT. ENOS,8 son of Matthew7 (1870), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 21 Dec., 1832; m. in Georgetown, Conn., 25 Aug., 1861, Eliza Jane Hubbell, b. 6 Mar., 1831, dau. of Moses Hubbell, of Reading, Conn., b. 27 July, 1797, and Elizabeth Perry, b. 13 May, 1801.

He d. in Norwalk, Conn., 18 May, 1897.

They res. in Norwalk. He was superintendent of Riverside Cemetery. He was a Union soldier; Capt. of Co. H, Seventeenth Connecticut Volunteers; a Methodist.

Child.

10608 HATTIE LAVINA,9 b. in Georgetown, 24 Aug., 1865; res., unm., in Norwalk, Conn.

4843. MINOT CROFOOT,8 son of Matthew7 (1870), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 17 Dec., 1834; m. (1) in Norwalk, Conn., 24 Sept., 1863, Emily Elizabeth Disbrow, b. in New Haven, Conn., 28 July, 1836, dau. of Charles Edwin Disbrow, b. in Westport, Conn., 5 Sept., 1812, and Abigail Ann Knight, b. 24 July, 1806.

She d. in Mount Vernon, N. Y., 8 Feb., 1889; he m. (2) in New Canaan, 7 Jan., 1891, Mary Louise Tallmadge, b. in Darien, Conn., 12 Aug., 1855, dau. of William Henry Tallmadge, b. in New Canaan, 12 May, 1810, and Nancy Weed, b. in Darien, 1 July, 1825.

He is president of Co-Operative Building Bank, and vice-president of Bank of Mount Vernon, also president of Patterson Brothers, New York City; res. in Mount Vernon.

Children.

10609 EDWIN DISBROW,9 b. in New Canaan, 10 Nov., 1866; d. in Red Bank, N. J., 2 Jan., 1886.
+10610 MILDRED CLEETON,10 b. in Greenwich, Conn., 6 Sept., 1871; m. Samuel Wilbur Bertine.
10611 CHARLES KNIGHT,9 b. in New Canaan, 29 May, 1874; d. in Mount Vernon, 21 Nov., 1876.
10612 CORA LOUISE,9 b. in Mount Vernon, 26 July, 1878.

4844. HANNAH ELIZA,8 dau. of Matthew7 (1870), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 28 Sept., 1836; m. in New Canaan, 1 May, 1867, Leonard Frank Lounsbury, b. in Stamford, Conn., 3 Sept., 1837, son of Ezra Lounsbury and Phebe Scofield.

She d. in Norwalk, Conn., 13 Feb., 1881.

He was a mason; a Methodist; Republican.

Children, b. in New Canaan.

10613 Alice Eliza Lounsbury,9 b. 30 May, 1869; res. in Cedar Rapids.
10614 Frank Leonard Lounsbury,9 b. 18 Sept., 1871; m. in Cedar Rapids, la., 28 June, 1900, Byrda Beck; res. in Cedar Rapids.

4846. GEORGE REX,8 son of Matthew7 (1870), b. in New Canaan, Conn., 17 Oct., 1840; m. in New Canaan, 19 Nov., 1863, Polly Mills Benedict, b. 24 Mar., 1841, dau. of Caleb St. John Benedict, b. 28 Oct., 1803, and Hannah Elizabeth Crissey, b. 4 Dec., 1807.

They res. in Greenwich, Conn., and Ocean Grove, N. J., from 1876 to '86, and Mount Vernon, N. Y., from 1887 to '90. He has been engaged in the coal and lumber business, in New Canaan, since 1892.
Children

10615 William Crissey,⁹ b. in Greenwich, Conn., 6 Apr., 1874.
10616 Ida Estelle,⁹ b. in Ocean Grove, 1 Dec., 1878.
10617 George Edwin,⁹ b. in Ocean Grove, 11 Apr., 1884.

4861. Fredericke,⁸ son of Penecutus⁷ (1879), b. in Wawarsing, N. Y., 5 Sept., 1823; m. in New York City, N. Y., 3 Mar., 1832, Anna Brown, b. in New York City, 18 Feb., 1834, only dau. of George Brown and Elizabeth Wade.

He d. in Downers' Grove, Ill., 19 Dec., 1884.
He res. in Chicago, Ill.; was a Midshipman on the United States steamship Warren in the war with Mexico; served in the war of the rebellion as Quarter-master Sergt., Thirty-seventh Illinois Volunteers.

Children.
+10618 Marie Antoinette,⁹ b. in New Rochelle, N. Y., 19 Feb., 1854; m. Richard Melburn Oglesby.
+10619 Charles Ellet,⁹ b. in New Rochelle, 12 Dec., 1855; m. (1) Charlotte Lake; (2) Mrs. Mary (Griswold) Albert.
10620 De Witt Clinton,⁹ b. in Chicago, 21 Oct., 1858; d. 18 July, 1859.
+10621 Milton,⁹ b. in Chicago, 19 Sept., 1860; m. Alice Erby.
+10622 Edith Agnes,⁹ b. in Chicago, 9 July, 1863; m. Frank Eugene Bartlett.
+10623 King Goshen,⁹ b. in Chicago, 30 Dec., 1865; m. (1) Emma M. Roser; (2) Louise M. Roser.
10624 Kenneth Ainsley,⁹ b. 2 July, 1870; res. in Chicago; was gunner's mate in the United States Navy.


He d. 2 Nov., 1885; she d. 28 Nov., 1897.
He was a merchant; res. from the time of his marriage until 1846 in Mifflin Co., Pa., and in Cincinnati from 1846 to '55, and after that time in Lake City, Mich., where both d.

Children.
10625 Eliza Jane Patton,⁹ b. in Birmingham, Pa., 31 Oct., 1829; m. 14 Jan., 1851, Rev. Silas Hazlett; d. 3 Mar., 1865; had one child.
10626 James Edward Patton,⁹ b. in Allentown, Pa., 14 Aug., 1832; m. 2 Apr., 1861, Sarah E. Ludington; res. in Milwaukee, Wis.; had five children.
10627 George Randolph Patton,⁹ b. in Allensville, Pa., 16 Aug., 1834; m. 26 Mar., 1857, Fanny Mary Patterson; was a physician in Lake City; had two children.
10628 Hiram Turner Patton,⁹ b. 16 Feb., 1837; m. 25 Aug., 1873, Mary E. Hughes; had one child.
10629 Augustus Merriam Patton,⁹ b. in Whitehall, Pa., 22 Sept., 1839; m. 8 May, 1863, Julia O. Cooper; d. in Lake City, 12 Feb., 1869; had two children.
10630 William Humphreys Patton,⁹ b. 7 May, 1843; d. 5 Jan., 1848.
10631 Nathan Patton,⁹ b. 22 Apr., 1850; res. in Cincinnati, O.
4863. MARY,\(^8\) dau. of James\(^7\) (1927), b. in Northfield, Conn., 5 Mar., 1810; m. in Lewistown, Pa., 28 Apr., 1828, Theophilus Keckeler, b. in Stuttgart, Germany, 10 Feb., 1800.

He d. 20 July, 1854; she d. 4 Dec., 1860.

Res. in Cincinnati, O., where both d.

Children.

10633 Theophilus Turner Keckeler,\(^9\) b. in Bellefonte, Pa., 7 Feb., 1829; m. in Cincinnati, 13 July, 1852, Mary Adela Mauser, b. in Cincinnati, 26 Nov., 1832; res. in Cincinnati; had four children.

10633 Theodore Kellogg Keckeler,\(^9\) b. in Bellefonte, 7 Feb., 1829; m. in Cincinnati, 27 Mar., 1850, Elizabeth Jane McLaughlin, b. in Cincinnati, 21 Sept., 1829; d. in Cincinnati, 25 Apr., 1864; had two children.

10634 Adolphus Turner Keckeler,\(^9\) b. in Bellefonte, 29 Mar., 1831; m. (1) in Cincinnati, 21 July, 1853, Louisa Ryland, b. 14 Mar., 1833; she d. 28 Dec., 1863; he m. (2) in Cincinnati, 7 June, 1866, Temperance Hartman Kinsey, b. in Indiana; had two children.

10635 Mary Roxana Keckeler,\(^9\) b. in Lewistown, 13 Mar., 1834; m. in Cincinnati, 25 Aug., 1859, Francis G. Cleneay, b. in Augusta, Ky., 5 Mar., 1831; had two children.

10636 Catherine Kellogg Keckeler,\(^9\) b. in Cincinnati, 14 Feb., 1845; m. there, 7 May, 1868, L. P. Meredith, b. in Xenia, O., 18 Mar., 1841; had two children.

4864. JAMES NASH,\(^8\) son of James\(^7\) (1927), b. in Northfield, Conn., 12 Oct., 1820; m. in Louisville, Ky., 11 Feb., 1845, Virginia Augusta Hewes, b. 2 Mar., 1837, dau. of Capt. Aaron Hewes, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., and Adeline A. Watts, b. in Baltimore, Md.

He d. in Leadville, Col., 23 Aug., 1887.

Children, b. in Louisville.

10637 James Hewes,\(^9\) b. 7 June, 1846; d. unm., in Leadville, 5 Oct., 1880.

10638 Adeline Virginia,\(^9\) b. 10 Feb., 1851; m. 21 Nov., 1872, Albert Jones Shouse, b. in Versailles, Ky., 18 July, 1851, son of James Shouse and Abigail Carter; he d. 23 Dec., 1883, in Leadville; she m. (2) in Leadville, 18 Mar., 1895, Joseph Thomas White, b. in Dublin, Ireland, 10 Feb., 1843, son of Thomas Houghton White, b. 6 Jan., 1813, and Ann Hebdon, b. 1819; he was engaged in mining; he was formerly rector in the Church of England; received degrees of B. A., Trinity College, Dublin University, 1864; L. L. B., Divinity School, Dublin University, 1865; res. in San Francisco; had no children.

10639 Charles Cromey,\(^9\) b. 16 Mar., 1853; drowned 19 June, 1865.

10640 Francina Pearce,\(^9\) b. 4 Apr., 1857; m. in Louisville, 4 Dec., 1879, John Clifton Collins, b. in Louisville, 26 June, 1853, son of Jonathan Collins, b. Feb., 1809, and Mary Harris, b. 1819; he was a rancher; res. in Sanborn, Col.; had an adopted dau., Elizabeth Virginia, b. 12 Dec., 1879, who m. 22 Sept., 1898, Edwin James Denning, and res. in Sanborn.

10641 John Rodman,\(^9\) b. 10 Aug., 1861; d. unm., in Leadville, 2 July, 1880.
4865. EDWARD TURNER,8 son of James7 (1927), b. in Lewistown, Pa., 17 Nov., 1823; m. in New Albany, Ind., 25 Nov., 1844, Harriet Lavinia Brainard, dau. of Asahel Brainard, of Hartford, O., who is said to have been the first man who wintered in Hartford, and Abigail or May Matilda Jones.

He d. in Knight's Ferry, Cal., 26 Jan., 1856; she m. (2) ——— Buller, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. in New Albany, 1864, aged 40.

Child.

10642 CHARLES EDWARD,9 b. 10 Aug., 1846; res. in Cleveland until about 1864; disappeared during the civil war.

4866. WILLIAM NORMAN ESTER,8 son of James7 (1927), b. in Cleveland, O., 4 Jan., 1833; m. 13 Jan., 1859, Charlotte Eliza Kelley, b. 10 Oct., 1838, dau. of James Howe Kelley, of Cleveland, O., and Racine, Wis., b. in Avon, N. Y., 7 Sept., 1815, and Emily Chase Hussey, b. in Nantucket, Mass., 11 Sept., 1819, dau. of Richard Hussey.

He d. in Faribault, Minn., 3 Mar., 1868; he was a dry goods merchant in Cleveland; she m. (2) William G. Gummaer, of Weyauwega, Wis.; res. in Angelica, Wis.

Children.

10643 WILLIAM JAMES,9 b. 24 Nov., 1859; d. in Angelica, 19 Oct., 1876.
10644 CATHERINE,9 b. 14 Jan., 1861; d. in infancy.

4881. MARY ALMIRA,8 dau. of Elijah7 (1929), b. in Elizabeth, N. J., 1 Sept., 1819; m. in Elizabeth, 8 June, 1841, William Foster Day, b. 27 Aug., 1816, son of Foster Day, b. 6 Mar., 1781, and Susan Richards Smith, b. 21 Apr., 1781.

He d. 6 Apr., 1870; she d. 11 Aug., 1879.

He was an attorney at law; res. in Union and Fort Wayne, Ind., and Elizabeth, N. J. He served several terms in the New Jersey Legislature; was a director and vice-president of the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company of New Jersey.

Children, b. in Elizabeth.

10645 Annie Maria Day,9 b. 9 July, 1842; m. 6 Oct., 1863, Thomas Sexton Crane, of Newark, N. J.; he is an expert mechanical engineer; res. in Orange, N. J.; she d. there, 9 Nov., 1897.
10646 William Foster Day,9 b. 21 Nov., 1843; d. 5 May, 1845.
10647 Frederick Kellogg Day,9 b. 4 June, 1848; is in the life insurance business; res. unnn., in Elizabeth.
10648 Edward Augustus Day,9 b. 26 Aug., 1852; m. 27 Oct., 1881, Elizabeth H. Hoyt, of Stamford, Conn.; a lawyer; res. in Morristown, N. J.
10649 William Truesdell Day,9 b. 26 Jan., 1854; m. 13 Dec., 1881, Fanny Winchester Green, of Elizabeth; is a lawyer; res. in Elizabeth.
10650 Louisa Kellogg Day,9 b. 22 July, 1855; m. 15 Nov., 1883, Henry Rice Putnam, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; he is in the life insurance business; res. in Pasadena, Cal.

4883. AARON WOODRUFF,8 son of Elijah7 (1929), b. in Elizabeth, N. J., 6 Feb., 1824; m. 13 Oct., 1869, Clara Alling Miller, b. in Newark, N. J., 21 Jan., 1837, dau. of former Mayor James Miller, of Newark, b. 2 Aug., 1793, and Julia Baldwin, b. 19 Sept., 1802.
Children, b. in Elizabeth, where they now res.

10651 Augustus Clark,9 b. 24 Aug., 1870; in 1892 he relinquished the practice of law and entered the ministry; was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Elizabeth.

10652 William Day,9 b. 26 Apr., 1872; is a lawyer; is unm.

10653 Robert Miller,9 b. 24 June, 1876; is superintendent of the Middlesex Water Company; is unm.

4888. James Crane,8 son of Elijah7 (1929), b. in Hartford, Conn., 18 July, 1837; m. 3 June, 1868, Elizabeth Langdon Woodruff, b. in Elizabeth, N. J., 16 June, 1843, dau. of James Catlin Woodruff, of New York City, b. in Litchfield, Conn., 27 Aug., 1815, and Elizabeth Otis Langdon, b. in Hartford, 11 Feb., 1818.

He res. in Elizabeth; is engaged in the wholesale bleaching works.

Children, b. in Elizabeth.

10654 James Crane,9 b. 11 Feb., 1872.
10655 Morris Woodruff,9 b. 16 Jan., 1873.
10656 Clementine,9 b. 4 Nov., 1874.
10657 Bertha Woodruff,9 b. 27 Jan., 1878.
10658 Frederick Day,9 b. 29 July, 1879; d. 24 Feb., 1882.

4891. Clementine,8 dau. of Elijah7 (1929), b. in Elizabeth, N. J., 31 Jan., 1848; m. 12 June, 1878, William Horace Corbin, b. in McDonough, N. Y., 12 July, 1851, son of Eli Lyon Corbin, b. 7 Feb., 1812, and Abigail Taintor, b. 20 Mar., 1820.

He is a lawyer; a graduate of Cornell University; res. in Elizabeth.

Children, b. in Elizabeth.

10659 Clement Kellogg Corbin,9 b. 3 Oct., 1879.
10660 Horace Kellogg Corbin,9 b. 25 Apr., 1887.
10661 Augustus Kellogg Corbin,9 b. 25 Oct., 1888; d. 8 Aug., 1889.

4892. Miranda Polly,8 dau. of Rufus7 (1930), b. in Milford, Conn., 8 Aug., 1813; m. 29 Sept., 1837, Joseph Pierce Nevin, of Shippensburg, Pa., b. 31 Mar., 1811, son of David Nevin, b. 23 Feb., 1782, and Mary Pierce, b. 25 June, 1791.

She d. 6 Jan., 1843; he d. in Shippensburg, 6 Oct., 1855.

Children, b. in Shippensburg.

10662 Josephine Elizabeth Nevin,9 b. 29 Sept., 1837; res., unm., in Shippensburg.
10663 Mary Louise Nevin,9 b. 4 Jan., 1841; d. 24 Aug., same year.
10664 Samuel Nevin,9 b. 4 Jan., 1841; d. 29 Jan., same year.

4893. Annie Maria,8 dau. of Rufus7 (1930), b. in Northfield, Conn., 6 Oct., 1816; m. 17 Dec., 1838, Rev. William Humphrey Enos, b. 14 Feb., 1800, son of Levi Enos, of Salem, Mass., and Azuba Pierce.

He d. in Hagerstown, Md., 6 Oct., 1855; she d. in Broadway, Va., 25 Mar., 1895.

Children.

10665 Trovillo Hynams Kellogg Enos,9 b. in Rockbridge Co., Va., 6 Nov., 1840; m. 30 Oct., 1865, Ella M. Kerper; res. in Indianapolis, Ind.; had three children.
10666 Elizabeth Miranda Ortelia Enos,9 b. in Bath, Va., 25 Jan., 1843; m. 29 Nov., 1865, John Wesley Basore; res. in Broadway; had three children.

10667 William Romelia Fosette Enos,9 b. in St. Mary's Co., Md., 26 Dec., 1845; d. in Hagerstown, 27 Dec., 1857.

10668 William Trovando Vascoy Enos,9 b. in Martinsburg, W. Va., 11 Mar., 1854; m. 8 June, 1879, Emma V. Banner; res. in Indianapolis.

4902. EDWARD ROOT,8 son of Edward7 (1932), b. in New York, 26 Jan., 1824; m. 22 June, 1850, Rebecca Jennette Fuller, b. 9 June, 1832, dau. of William Fuller and Eunice Minerva Wilcox.

She d. 9 Nov., 1871; he d. in Elizabeth, N. J., 1 Oct., 1883.

He was graduated from Rensselaer College, Troy, N. Y., as a civil engineer; was an Episcopalian and a Republican.

Children.

10669 Edward9 b. in Trumansburg, N. Y., 3 Sept., 1852; m. 15 Jan., 1874, Henrietta Magdelena Wilson, b. 28 Oct., 1853, dau. of Joseph Purvis Wilson, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 12 Nov., 1826, and Harriet Ann McDonell, b. 5 Aug., 1828; d. in Savanna, United States of Colombia, S. A., 4 Jan., 1875, having gone there on business.

10670 Helen Elizabeth,9 b. 5 Sept., 1854; d. in Trumansburg, 29 Aug., 1857.

+10671 Samuel Putnam,9 b. in Trumansburg, 28 Mar., 1856; m. Almira Fellows Knowles.

+10672 Amelia Nash,9 b. in Ithaca, N. Y., 20 Mar., 1858; m. James MacMaster.

10673 Esther Fenn,9 b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 19 May, 1860; res., unma., in Yonkers; has traveled extensively, both in this country and Europe.

10674 Charles Baldwin,9 b. in Brooklyn, 29 June, 1861; d. in Chicago, 12 Oct., 1890.

10675 Lyman Warner,9 b. in Brooklyn, 8 Nov., 1863; d. in Lanesborough, Mass., 6 Aug., 1864.

4904. HARRIET ELVIRA,8 dau. of Edward7 (1932), b. in New York City, 9 Mar., 1828; m. 22 Feb., 1854, Dr. Carroll Dunham, b. 1835 or '36.

He d. in Irvington, N. Y., 18 Feb., 1877; she d. in New York, 22 Jan., 1878.

Children.

10676 Carroll Dunham,9 b. in Newburgh, N. Y., 25 June, 1858; m. 22 Apr., 1884, Margaret Worcester Dows.

10677 Edward Kellogg Dunham,9 b. in Newburgh, N. Y., 8 Sept., 1860; m. in New York, 1893, Mary Dows, b. in Tarrytown, N. Y., 1865, dau. of David Dows, b. 1820, and Margaret Esther Worcester, b. 1835; is a physician; was graduated from Columbia College, 1881; res. in Seal Harbor, Me.; had one child.

10678 Theodore Dunham,9 b. in Irvington, N. Y., 9 Nov., 1862; m. 18 Feb., 1897, Josephine Ballastier, of New York.

10679 Herbert Dunham,9 b. in Irvington, June, 1865; d. 9 Mar., 1868.

10680 Constantine Dunham,9 b. in New York, June, 1867; d. Mar., 1868.

10681 Beatrice Dunham,9 b. in New York, 2 Mar., 1870.
4905. ELVIRA WARNER,8 dau. of Frederick7 (1933), b. in Northfield, Conn., 4 Jan., 1820; m. 27 Aug., 1840, George Alfred Trowbridge, b. in New Haven, Conn., 28 June, 1818, son of Amos Trowbridge and Catherine Atwater.

She d. in Brooklyn, 2 May, 1843; he m. twice after her death; d. in New York City, 28 Apr., 1891.

He was a merchant; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children.

10682 Henrietta Kellogg Trowbridge,9 b. 8 Apr., 1842; m. 7 Dec., 1864, Samuel Whiting Hollister, of New York City; d. 16 Sept., 1897; had five children.

10683 Frederick Kellogg Trowbridge,9 b. 28 Apr., 1843; m. 7 Dec., 1871, his cousin, Elvira Kellogg Trowbridge; had one child.

4906. CHAUNCEY WARNER,8 son of Frederick7 (1933), b. in Northfield, Conn., 15 Dec., 1821; m. 4 Oct., 1846, Mary Eliza Bassett, b. in Derby, Conn., 3 Mar., 1826, dau. of George Bassett, b. 1804, and Sarah Russell, b. in Derby, Conn., 1808.

He d. 2 Apr., 1889.

He res. in Northfield until 1851, when he rem. to Baraboo, Wis., where he d.

Children, first b. in Northfield, others in Baraboo.

10684 George Trowbridge,9 b. 23 July, 1848; res., unm., in Baraboo.

10685 Mary Anna,9 b. 24 Jan., 1855; res., unm., in Baraboo.

10686 Kate,9 b. 23 Apr., 1857; res., unm., in Baraboo.

10687 Frederick,9 b. 1 Oct., 1860; d. 13 Nov., 1865.

10688 Carrie,9 b. 1 Nov., 1862; d. 17 July, 1865.

10689 Archibald,9 b. 19 Apr., 1865; res., unm., in Baraboo.

4907. ALBERT FREDERICK,8 son of Frederick7 (1933), b. in Reading, Pa., 20 Mar., 1824; m. 26 Aug., 1850, Sarah Jane Bassett, b. in Northfield, Conn., 14 May, 1828, dau. of George Bassett, b. 1804, and Sarah Russell, b. in Derby, Conn., 1808.

He d. in Baraboo, Wis., 16 Oct., 1886.

Children, b. in Baraboo.

10690 Alice Minerva,9 b. 20 Feb., 1854; m. 2 Oct., 1878, Charles Buer Mattoon, of Watertown, Conn.; had no children.

+10691 Arthur Albert,9 b. 27 Mar., 1858; m. Mary Ellen Wilson.

4909. LEVI MERRIAM,8 son of Frederick7 (1933), b. in Reading, Pa., 4 Sept., 1829; b. 1 May, 1859, Delight L. Wickes, b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., 26 Apr., 1826, dau. of Platt Wickes, b. 1797, and Frances Carter, b. 1797.

She d. in San Francisco, Cal., 23 June, 1869.

He was an iron merchant, dealing in sheet iron and metals; res. in San Francisco. He was graduated from Columbia College, class of 1848; was Deputy Collector of Customs in San Francisco eighteen years. He is an Episcopalian and a Republican.

Child.

10692 Minerva Delight,9 b. in Nevada, Cal., 10 May, 1860; is unm.
4910. ANSEL NASH,8 son of Frederick7 (1933), b. in Reading, Pa., 20 Mar., 1832; m. 31 Aug., 1859, Annie E. Barnes, b. in Plymouth, Pa., 31 Mar., 1842.

He d. in Thomasville, Ga., 23 Mar., 1886.

He was graduated from Columbia College, 1852. He was a publisher of "patent outsiders" in Chicago, with branch houses in St. Louis and Cleveland. His leisure was devoted to the higher mathematics, and at the time of his death, he was preparing a work on approximations. In July, 1861, he, then the proprietor of the Baraboo, Wis., Republic, finding that in consequence of his compositors having joined the army, he would be unable to issue a full sheet on the regular day, ordered of a newspaper in Madison, Wis., half sheet supplements with the war news printed on both sides, to fold with his own half sheets. While mailing his edition, it occurred to him, that if the awkward fact of his paper being in two pieces could be obviated an excellent paper could be regularly issued with a decided saving of labor and expense. His next supply of two printed pages was accordingly ordered to be struck off on one side of a full sheet, instead of both sides of a half sheet, and on 10 July, 1861, he issued the first sheet of the style, which has since become so popular, and which many regard as the greatest of all modern improvements in country newspaper printing.

Children, b. in Baraboo.

10693 AMELIA WORLINGTON,9 b. 10 Dec., 1860; m. 29 Apr., 1891, Dr. Eugene Hodenpyl, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. 11 June, 1892; had no children.

10694 JOSEPHINE WARNER,9 b. 30 June, 1862; res., unmn., in New York City.

4913. MARTHA THOMPSON,8 dau of Charles7 (1936), b. in Tompkinsville, N. Y., 7 May, 1828; m. in Hastings, Mich., 4 June, 1849, as his second wife, Clark Hubbard Palmer, b. 28 May, 1816, son of Peleg Palmer, b. 22 Mar., 1788, and Lucy Tanner, b. 19 Mar., 1792.

She d. in Winfield, 30 June, 1884; he d. in Canby, Or., 24 Mar., 1895.

He was a farmer; res. in Lake View, Castleton and Winfield, Mich.; was a Seventh Day Adventist and a Republican.

Children, first four b. in Castleton, others in Assyria, Mich.

10695 Martha Alice Palmer,9 b. 2 May, 1850; d. 4 Sept., same year.

10696 Marion Delia Palmer,9 b. 31 Mar., 1852; m. 2 May, 1875. Robert Coleman Hunter, b. in Reach, Canada, 6 July, 1847, son of Matthew Hunter, b. in Cottonworth, near York, England, 8 Mar., 1821, and Mary Farmer, b. in Coburg, Ont., 7 Mar., 1829; he is a stock farmer and apiarist; a Republican and a Seventh-Day Adventist; res. in Colton, Or.; had five children.

10697 Martha Helen Palmer,9 b. 29 Nov., 1851; d. 1 Aug., 1856.

10698 Ellen Esther Palmer,9 b. 7 Sept., 1857; d. 29 Oct., 1861.

10699 Anna May Palmer,9 b. 5 Sept., 1859; d. 14 Feb., 1869.

10700 Daughter,9 b. 23 Nov., 1862; d. next day.

10701 Charles Clark Palmer,9 b. 11 June, 1864; d. 19 June, 1865.

10702 Lewis Clark Palmer,9 b. 28 July, 1866; d. 14 Nov., 1867.

10703 Willis Kellogg Palmer,9 b. 26 Mar., 1869; m. (1) 25 Feb., 1890, Dora Callard, b. in Lake View, 8 Nov., 1868, dau. of Elijah Abram Callard, b. 14 Aug., 1823, and Eliza Martin, b. 12 Nov., 1823, of Lake View; is a school teacher; a Republican; res. in Lake View; had two children.
10704 Claude Irwin Palmer,⁹ b. 31 May, 1871; m. 31 Aug., 1897, May Bell Hill, b. in Marlette, Mich., 27 Feb., 1871, dau. of Francis A. Hill, b. 30 Jan., 1830, and Mary J. McRay, b. 15 Feb., 1835; he is a teacher; a Republican; res. in Ann Arbor, Mich.; has one child.

10705 Burt Clark Palmer,⁹ b. 8 Aug., 1875; a farmer; res., unm., near Clinton; a Republican.

4914. MARY DRAKE,⁸ dau. of Charles⁷ (1936), b. in Newark, N. J., 13 June, 1830; m. Nov., 1848, Jacob Moore Hale, b. in Ridgeway, N. Y., 30 Jan., 1820, son of Israel Hale, of Vergennes, Vt., b. about 1785, and Esther Taylor, b. in Vergennes, about 1788.

He d. June, 1880; she d. in Lake View, Mich., 12 Sept., 1896.
He was a farmer. After his death, she res. in Howard City, Mich.

Children.

10706 Julius Clark Hale,⁹ b. 10 Dec., 1851; m. 19 Nov., 1874, Nettie Myrtella Parker; is a farmer; res. near Coral, Mich.; she d. ———.

10707 Harlan Page Hale,⁹ b. 11 Aug., 1853; m. 13 Oct., 1875, Jennet Estella Smith; is a farmer; res. near Lake View.

10708 Sheppard Preston Hale,⁹ b. 15 Dec., 1855; m. 4 Aug., 1877, Lillie Harriett Vaughan; is a farmer; res. near Lowell, Mich.

10709 Lilla Mary Hale,⁹ b. 2 Oct., 1858; m. 25 Dec., 1876, Benjamin Franklin Keyes, a merchant; res. in Kansas City, Mo.

4915. HANNAH DELIA,⁸ dau. of Charles⁷ (1936), b. in Johnstown, O., 22 June, 1833; m. 22 June, 1853, Edward Martin Gates, b. in Brandon, Vt., 21 Sept., 1830, son of Jesse Gates and Pamela Rich.

She d. 18 Nov., 1892; he d. 11 Mar., 1894.

He was a teacher, mechanic and farmer; res. in Collins, Mich., where both d.

He was a Justice of the Peace, Republican and Episcopalian.

Children.


10712 Archie Day Gates,⁹ b. in Assyria, 19 July, 1865; m. 22 June, 1891, Minnie Endora Huston; res. in Sheridan, Mich.; served in the Spanish-American war.

10713 Otto Boy Gates,⁹ b. in Maple Grove, Mich., 15 July, 1866; m. 30 Aug., 1894, Pauline Newcomer; res. in Fort Scott, Kas.

10714 Roy May Gates,⁹ b. in Collins, 15 May, 1878; m. 20 May, 1899, Dora Dell Williams; res. in Grand Lodge, Mich.; served in the Spanish-American war.


She d. in Roxana, Mich., 26 Jan., 1890.

He rem. with his father from New York to Michigan, 1837; settled in Chester; he joined the Free Will Baptist Church, and has been a devout Christian
ever since; is a farmer and a Republican; res. in Roxana with his dau., Loa Euphemia.

Children.

10715 Araminta Harrietta Boyer,9 b. 5 Mar., 1862; m. 7 Feb., 1889, J. Bryan Turner; res. in Roxana.

10716 Alma Roena Boyer,9 b. 24 May, 1864; m. 1 Jan., 1892, Will M. Santee; he is a farmer; res. in Chester; has three children.

10717 Loa Euphemia Boyer,9 b. 17 Jan., 1866; m. 29 Jan., 1896, William John Fetterman, b. in Sunfield, Mich., Sept., 1874, son of John Fetterman, b. in Ohio, 19 Nov., 1839, and Hepsibah ——, b. in Indiana, 14 Aug., 1845; he is a farmer; a Republican; res. in Roxana; has one child.

10718 Delia Margerette Boyer,9 b. 20 Oct., 1874; d. 28 Mar., 1885.

4919. JAMES MERRITT,8 son of Clark7 (1837), b. in Elizabeth, N. J., 22 Sept., 1829; m. 8 Dec., 1867, Mrs. Susan (Kempsey) Stafford, b. in Colrain, County Derry, Ireland, 2 Feb., 1834, widow of Wilson Stafford, and dau. of John Kempsey and Mary Patterson.

He is a carpenter and joiner; res. in Oshtemo, Mich., and later in Wickes, Mont.; is an Independent in politics; was a Union soldier; enlisted 6 Sept., 1862, as Corp. in Co. M, First New Mexico Volunteer Cavalry, and was mustered out 14 Oct., 1865.

Children, b. in Oshtemo.

10719 Kate,9 b. 20 Nov., 1868; m. in Wickes, Mar., 1893, Edward Emil Wheel; res. in Helena, Mont.

10720 Mary Eliza,9 b. 3 Feb., 1875; res., unm., in Wickes.

4923. EMILY WINSLOW,8 dau. of Clark7 (1837), b. in Oshtemo, Mich., 19 Mar., 1840; m. 18 Aug., 1874, George Henry Snow, b. in Newark, O., 23 July, 1838, son of William Henry Snow, b. 7 May, 1814, and Esther Frances Denslow, b. 6 Mar., 1819.

He d. in Kalamazoo, Mich., 23 Jan., 1882; she res. in Kalamazoo.

He was a machinist; res. in Kalamazoo; was private in Co. C, Twenty-fifth Reg., Connecticut Volunteers, in the war of the rebellion; a Republican.

Child.

10721 George Kellogg Snow,9 b. in West Meriden, Conn., 4 Sept., 1878.

4924. ALBERT SERGEANT,8 son of Clark7 (1837), b. in Oshtemo, Mich., 30 Nov., 1842; m. 4 May, 1870, Jane Maria Balseh, b. 18 Sept., 1845, dau. of Royal Tyler Balseh, b. in Athens, Vt., 17 Dec., 1818, and Ruthanna Grimes Davis, b. in Athens, 28 Oct., 1827.

He d. in Whitehall, Mont., 11 Aug., 1897.

He was a Presbyterian; res. in Oshtemo, Mich., Boulder Valley and Helena, Mont.

Children.

+10722 JULIA CLARK,9 b. in Oshtemo, 5 Apr., 1871; m. William Michael Fergus.

10723 Ruth Elsie,9 b. 31 Jan., 1875; is unm.

10724 Frederick William,9 b. 13 Jan., 1877; d. June, 1880.
10725 Daisy,9 b. in Meriden, Conn., 5 Mar., 1886.
10726 Ernest Wicks,9 b. 19 Apr., 1889; d. 19 Sept., 1889.

4934. MARGARET EMILY,8 dau. of Esek7 (1944), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 7
Nov., 1813; m. 6 Oct., 1836, William Augustus Barlow.
He d. in Troy, N. Y., 16 July, 1867; she d. in Ballston Spa, N. Y., 3 June,
1883.

Children.
10727 Augusta Louisa Barlow,9 b. in Norwalk, 6 Aug., 1840; m. 28 Apr.,
1863, William Samuel Wheeler; res. in Ballston Spa.
10728 William Kellogg Barlow,9 b. in Norwalk, 2 Oct., 1842; m. 15 Oct., 1867,
Arabella Thayer; res. in Rochester, N. Y.
10729 George Henry Barlow,9 b. in New York City, 13 Sept., 1846; m. 17
Oct., 1872, Mary Callen; res. in Utica, N. Y.

4935. HARRIET,8 dau. of Esek7 (1944), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 21 June, 1817;
m. Aug., 1837, Horace Fitch, son of Josiah Hanford Fitch, b. Apr., 1770, and
Ann Platt, b. Feb., 1772.
He d. in New Haven, Conn., Sept., 1884; she d. June, 1890.
He was a merchant; res. in Macon, Ga., and New Haven, Conn.

Children.
10730 Horace Kellogg Fitch,9 b. in Macon, Aug., 1839; d. Feb., 1840.
10731 Emma Frances Fitch,9 b. in Macon; is unm.
10732 Hattie Louisa Fitch,9 b. in Macon; is unm.
10733 Annie Maria Fitch,9 b. in New Haven; is unm.
10734 Charles Howard Fitch,9 b. in New Haven; m. July, 1891, Victoria
Iddings, of Indiana; was graduated from Yale University.
10735 Caroline Blanche Fitch,9 b. in New Haven.
10736 Frederick Osborn Fitch,9 b. in New Haven; d. young.

4936. MARY FRANCES,8 dau. of Esek7 (1944), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 29
May, 1819; m. 11 Sept., 1845, William Henry Wheeler, b. in Ballston, N. Y., 26
Jan., 1819, son of William Wheeler, of Ballston, b. 7 July, 1791, and Sibyl Sey-
mour.
He d. ———.
He was a farmer in New Canaan, Conn.; later in Burnt Hills, N. Y.

Children.
10737 Edward Kellogg Wheeler,9 b. 29 July, 1846; m. 29 July, 1873, Char-
lotte Van Vorst; a farmer; res. in Burnt Hills.
10738 Francis Henry Wheeler,9 b. 26 July, 1848; m. 17 Oct., 1872, Georgia
Callen; a farmer; res. in Burnt Hills.
10739 Caroline Maria Wheeler,9 b. 17 Aug., 1855; m. 16 Oct., 1877, Edward
Judson Callen; he is a farmer; res. in East Glenville, N. Y.
10740 Mary Elizabeth Wheeler,9 b. 15 Feb., 1857; m. 17 Dec., 1879, George
Clark Valentine; he is a farmer; res. in Charlton, N. Y.

4940. JOSIAH,8 son of Esek7 (1944), b. in Norwalk, Conn., 28 Mar., 1829;
m. 8 May, 1855, Amanda Morey, b. in Ballston, N. Y., 1 Mar., 1835, dau. of
Jesse Morey, b. in Lake George, N. Y., 2 July, 1800, and Ann Pawling, b. in Ballston, 2 Oct., 1799.

He is a farmer in Norwalk, and lived on the farm inherited from his father until 15 Apr., 1879, when he sold out and bought the adjoining house to the north.

Children, b. in Norwalk:

+10741 William Morey, b. 23 Apr., 1858; m. Cathleen Bradley.
10742 Frank Pawling, b. 17 Oct., 1871; is a jeweler; res., unm., with his parents.
10743 Stephen Osborn, b. 20 Sept., 1877; is a farmer; res., unm., with his parents.

4950. Nathaniel, son of Stephen (1949), b. in Malden, N. Y., 18 Feb., 1825; m. in Sangerties, N. Y., 16 June, 1847, Helen Maria Laflin, b. in Blandford, Mass., 6 Apr., 1826, dau. of Luther Laflin, of Sangerties, N. Y., b. 27 Dec., 1789, and Almira Sylvester, b. 20 Oct., 1801.

He was graduated from Rensselaer Polytechnic College, 16 Mar., 1841, with the degree of civil engineer; served two terms as Supervisor of Ulster Co., is a Presbyterian and a Democrat.

Children, b. in Malden:

+10744 Luther Laflin, b. 1 July, 1849; m. Eliza Stout McIntosh.
10745 Nathan, b. 9 Aug., 1853; d. 23 Jan., 1857.
10746 Fordyce Laflin, b. 26 Dec., 1857; m. (1) in Brooklyn, N. Y., 16 Apr., 1885, Florence Arthur; (2) 4 May, 1898, Isabel Burrill; she d. 21 Dec., 1898; he is a broker in New York; res. in Montclair, N. J.; has no children.
10747 Susan Emeline, b. 23 Jan., 1861; m. Maj. Solomon William Roessler.
10748 Jennie Hall, b. 4 Jan., 1865; d. unm., in New York City, 5 Jan., 1889.

4951. Lucy Bigelow, dau. of Stephen (1949), b. in Troy, N. Y., 4 Aug., 1839; m. in Malden, N. Y., 3 Sept., 1855, Dietrich Amal Wolf, b. in Copenhagen, Denmark, 4 Jan., 1824, son of Niels Gessing Wolf, b. 10 May, 1773, and Augusta Marguerite Didrichsen, b. 12 Feb., 1785.

He d. in New York City, 16 Aug., 1880; she d. in Morristown, N. J., 1899.

He was a teacher; was graduated from the Copenhagen University, 1842; res. in New York City; was a Presbyterian and a Republican.

Children:

10749 Emeline Augusta Wolf, b. in Malden, 31 July, 1856; m. 25 June, 1879, Frank Marsh; res. in Morristown.
10750 Stephen David Wolf, b. 10 Jan., 1859; d. 5 Feb., 1859.
10751 Fannie Adeline Wolf, b. 5 Aug., 1861; m. 2 June, 1879, John W. Snyder; res. in Malden.
10752 Wilfred Leopold Wolf, b. 1 May, 1866; d. 2 July, 1876.
10753 Maria Bigelow Wolf, b. 3 June, 1870; d. 7 July, 1876.

4952. Susan Lydia, dau. of Stephen (1949), b. in Malden, N. Y., 26 July, 1834; m. in Malden, 21 Sept., 1861, Carl William Edward Oxholm, b. in Sou-
derup on Zealand, Denmark, 19 July, 1824, son of Jorgen Nicolai Oxholm, of Copenhagen, b. 30 Sept., 1784, and Sophie Christine Smidt, b. 20 Mar., 1797.

He d. in Morristown, N. J., 8 Jan., 1888.

In 1899 she res. in Livingston, Staten Island.

He was a civil engineer; was graduated from the University of Copenhagen, 1840; was a Presbyterian; res. in Livingston.

Children, b. in Willets Point, N. Y.

10754 Theodore Smith Oxholm,9 b. 29 June, 1866; m. 3 Oct., 1894, Louise Bervier Deys; res. in Livingston, Staten Island.

10755 Harriet Duane Oxholm,9 b. 22 June, 1868; m. 30 Sept., 1896, Wells Olmsted; res. in Yonkers, N. Y.

4953. FRANCES ADELINA,8 dau of Stephen7 (1949), b. in Malden, N. Y., 25 Sept., 1836; m. in Malden, 3 Mar., 1864, Dr. Robert Watts, b. in Woodstock, Vt., 6 May, 1837, son of Robert Watts, b. 30 Aug., 1812, and Charlotte Deas.

He was surgeon in the One Hundred and Thirty-third New York Volunteers from 28 Aug., 1862, to 5 Aug., 1865; a graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York; he is an Episcopalian; res. in New York City.

Children, b. in New York.

10756 Charlotte Watts,9 b. 14 Dec., 1864.

10757 Robert Watts,9 b. 11 Feb., 1867.

10758 Stephen Kellogg Watts,9 b. 17 June, 1869; m. 12 Dec., 1895, Nellie Mott; res. in New York City; had one dau.

10759 Delaney Watts,9 b. 18 Dec., 1871.

10760 Fanny Kellogg Watts,9 b. 29 Jan., 1873.

4954. ASA BIGELOW,8 son of Stephen7 (1949), b. in Malden, N. Y., 20 Dec., 1839; m. 5 June, 1867, Sarah Jane Akin, b. in Greenbush, N. Y., 17 Mar., 1844, dau. of Benjamin Akin, b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., 19 Apr., 1805, and Maria Palmatier Ackerman, b. about 1811.

He d. in Greenbush, N. Y., 18 Apr., 1892.

He was the general agent of John Maxwell and the Bigelow Blue Stone Company; res. in New York City.

Children.

10761 Benjamin Akin,9 b. 28 Jan., 1868; is Equity Clerk in the United States Court; a member of the West Presbyterian Church in New York.

10762 Sarah,9 b. 17 Sept., 1870.

10763 Alleta,9 b. 5 Aug., 1872.

10764 Lucy Bigelow,9 b. 12 Aug., 1874.

10765 Susan Emeline,9 b. 17 Sept., 1877.

10766 Theodore,9 b. 8 Sept., 1879.

10767 Frances Adaline,9 b. 31 Aug., 1881.

10768 ASA Bigelow,9 b. 5 Sept., 1888.

4957. CAPT. DAVID,8 son of David7 (1953), b. in Stonington, Conn., 31 Mar., 1799; m. 17 July, 1825, Lydia Smith Bennett, b. 24 Dec., 1805, dau. of Elisha Bennett, of Stonington, b. 11 Sept., 1775, and Eunice Smith, b. 20 May, 1778.
He d. in Old Mystic, Conn., 7 Aug., 1816; she d. in New London, 17 Apr., 1898; they celebrated their golden wedding in Mystic Bridge, Conn.

He was a man of great physical strength. He followed the sea for many years, and was among the earliest sealmen from Connecticut. In 1821 he sailed in the brig Hersilia, Capt. James P. Sheffield, from Stonington, having charge of the ship. The brig was captured by pirates at St. Mary's Island, off the coast of Chili, where the officers and crew were made prisoners, and put to menial service, by the Spaniards and their chief, named Benelades. Capt. Sheffield, Capt. Kellogg and W. E. Hoyn, by strategy and daring, escaped with part of the crew, and with the assistance of a vessel, put at their service by the British Admiral Hardy, rescued their comrades, and most of them eventually reached home safely. In all their vicissitudes the courage of Capt. Kellogg was greatly relied on by his companions.

Children.

+10769 Lydia Esther,9 b. in Stonington, 16 Nov., 1826; m. Francis Moore.
+10770 William Williams,9 b. in Mystic Bridge, 8 Mar., 1829; m. Lucy Ann Stanton.

10771 Henry Bennett,9 b. 26 Oct., 1830; went to California in the spring of 1849; was first engaged in gold mining and afterward in other business; was at one time in the law office of J. C. McQuaid, of Marysville; member of California Legislature; Sheriff of Yuba Co.; served in the civil war; d. about 1870-75.


10773 Mary Ellen,9 b. in Stonington, 22 Oct., 1843; res., unm., in New London.

+10774 Cyrus,9 b. in Stonington, 1 Feb., 1846; m. Abby Ella Dewey.

4959. MARY (POLLY),8 dau. of David7 (1953), b. in Stonington, Conn., 17 Nov., 1803; m. Thomas Jefferson Lamb, of New York.

He d. June, 1878; she d. ———.

He was a farmer, a Baptist and a Republican; res. in Jerseyville, Ill., where both d.

Children, b. in Fort Ann, N. Y.

10775 John Hillard Lamb,9 b. 31 Dec., 1834; m. in Alton, Ill., 25 Oct., 1859, Mary Elizabeth Gilliam; d. in Jerseyville, 12 Nov., 1900, where his widow now res.; had seven children.

10776 David Kellogg Lamb,9 b. 4 Mar., 1840; m. (1) in Jerseyville, 8 Oct., 1859, Lucy Ann Fowler; she d. 12 Nov., 1895; had three children; he m. (2) 12 Nov., 1896, Grace Edsall; d. 2 Nov., 1900.

10777 Daughter,9 b. ———; d. young in Fort Ann.

4960. ELIZA WILLIAMS,8 dau. of David7 (1953), b. in Stonington, Conn., 22 Nov., 1805; m. in South Framingham, Mass., 18 May, 1831, John Hillard, b. in Preston, Conn., 18 Dec., 1807, son of Capt. Moses Hillard, b. in Preston, 28 Sept., 1780, and Sarah (Sally) Pride, b. in Preston, Mar., 1711.

He d. in Worcester, Mass., 29 Mar., 1890; she d. there, 16 Oct., 1900, aged 95; she retained her faculties, in a remarkable degree, until her death.

He was a manufacturer of woolen goods and carpets; res. in Fort Ann, N. Y., Framingham, Mass., Waterbury and Wallingford, Conn., Wrentham and Worcester, Mass.
Children.

10778 Eliza Jane Hillard,⁹ b. in Fort Ann, 11 Apr., 1832; m. in Wrentham, 5 May, 1851, George Griswold Hammond, of Vernon, Conn.; d. in Worcester, 9 Sept., 1894; had five children.

10779 Sarah Ann Hillard,⁹ b. in Framingham, 20 Oct., 1833; m. in Wrentham, 15 Nov., 1853, Joseph Chandler Barrett, of Wilton, N. H.; had five children.

4961. AUSTIN,⁸ son of David⁷ (1953), b. in Stonington, Conn., 19 Oct., 1807; m. in Preston, Conn., Frances M. Moore, b. in Preston, Conn., 12 May, 1817, dau. of George Moore and Bridget Wells.

He d. 2 July, 1864; she d. 27 Sept., 1889.

He moved from Connecticut to Lamson, N. Y., in 1835, where both d.

Children, b. in Lamson.

+10780 EDMUND,⁹ b. 28 July, 1837; m. Mary Ann Riley.

+10781 HELEN AUGUSTA,⁹ b. 1839; m. William H. Reed.

10782 LAURA JOSEPHINE,⁹ b. 9 Dec., 1846; m. 21 Dec., 1899, Maryatt M. Wright, b. 30 Jan., 1841, son of Lewis Wright and Ruby Gifford, of Lamson; res. in Lamson.

4963. LAURA,⁸ dau. of David⁷ (1953), b. in Stonington, Conn., 19 July, 1811; m. there, Thomas Leeds, b. 26 June, 1810, son of Joshua Leeds, of Mystic, Conn.

He d. 30 Sept., 1874; she d. 18 Aug., 1880.

He was a machinist; res. in Stonington and Yalesville, Conn.

Children.

10783 Thomas Jefferson Leeds,⁹ b. in Stonington, 24 July, 1833; m. Mary Lanine; she d. ——; he is a spoonmaker, with the Meriden Britannia Company; res. in Yalesville.

10784 Lyman Dudley Leeds,⁹ b. in Middletown, Conn., 18 Oct., 1845; m. Cordelia Maxfield; is a spoonmaker in Yalesville; she d. ——.

10785 Emily Leeds,⁹ b. 10 Mar., 1848; d. 10 May, 1849, in Yalesville.

4964. EUNICE,⁸ dau. of David⁷ (1953), b. in Stonington, Conn., 1 Dec., 1815; m. in Stonington, Frederick Johnson, b. in Leicester, Mass., 1809, son of Thomas Johnson and Sarah Eaton.

He d. in Worcester, Mass., 13 May, 1858; she d. in Old Ladies' Home, Worcester, Mass., 25 Mar., 1898, aged 81 years, 4 months and 24 days.

Children, b. in Worcester.

10786 Emily Louise Johnson,⁹ b. 24 May, 1841; m. (1) Samuel L. Breckinridge; (2) Abraham Mazeen; res. in Farmington, N. H.

10787 Mary Ellen Johnson,⁹ b. 7 June, 1844; m. 24 July, 1861, James A. Lazell; res. in Worcester, Mass.

4965. EMILY,⁸ dau. of David⁷ (1953), b. in Stonington, Conn., 4 Oct., 1818; m. 4 Oct., 1841, Austin Flint Henshaw, b. in Auburn, Mass., 22 Mar., 1818, son of Joseph Henshaw and Relief Goodwin, b. in Auburn, 9 May, 1781.

He d. in West Boylston, Mass., 1 Oct., 1877; she d. in Sterling, Mass., 28 July, 1898, aged 80.
Child.

10788 Laura Henshaw,9 b. in Worcester, Mass., 7 Dec., 1812; m. 21 Sept., 1864, Lucien M. Stayner, of Providence, R. I.; had one child.

4971. CLARISSA,8 dau. of Jason7 (1956), b. in South Salem, N. Y., 7 Dec., 1821; m. 11 Nov., 1841, William Scofield, b. in Pound Ridge, N. Y., 7 July, 1811, son of Jacob Scofield and Hannah Finch.

He was a farmer; res. in Pound Ridge until 1846; in Shrewsbury, Pa., until 1855; then returned to Pound Ridge, where both d.

Children.

10789 Catherine Mary Scofield,9 b. in Pound Ridge, 25 Sept., 1842; d. 19 Jan., 1852.

10790 Margaretta Scofield,9 b. in Shrewsbury, Pa., 8 Aug., 1849; m. George Thatcher, 25 Dec., 1866; both are teachers; res. in Pound Ridge.

10791 Adeline Scofield,9 b. in Shrewsbury, 27 Aug., 1851; m. 29 Apr., 1872, George Henry Haight.

10792 Mary Catherine Scofield,9 b. in Pound Ridge, 13 June, 1859; res., unm., in Pound Ridge.

4972. BENJAMIN,8 son of Jason7 (1956), b. in South Salem, N. Y., 1 Feb., 1824; m. in Sing Sing, N. Y., Sarah Maria Packard, b. in Sing Sing, 1840, dau. of Adoniram Judson Packard and Sarah Maria Hayden.

He d. in Philadelphia, 9 Feb., 1897.

He was a real estate broker in Philadelphia; a Baptist and a Republican.

Child.

+10793 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN,9 b. in Camden, N. J., 4 Jan., 1857; m. Mrs. Katherine (O'Neil) Bradley.

4973. CYRUS,8 son of Jason7 (1956), b. in South Salem, N. Y., 26 Sept., 1826; m. (1) in New York City, Eliza Ann Osborn, of Pound Ridge, N. Y.

She d. ———, in Philadelphia; he m. (2) Mary Richards Moseley, b. in Springfield, Mass., 9 Jan., 1828, dau. of Nathaniel B. Moseley and Mary Fuller; d. in Bloomfield, N. J., 10 June, 1883.

He was a dealer in millinery; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children.

+10794 EMMA LEWIS,9 b. in Pound Ridge, 26 Mar., 1849; m. Lewis Hanford Benedict.

10795 NATHANIEL BUCKLAND,9 b. in Camden, N. J., 26 June, 1857; d. 6 Aug., 1858.

10796 MARIA ROBERTA,9 b. 22 May, 1859; d. 1 Dec., 1863.

10797 WILLIAM PARK,9 b. 27 May, 1862; d. 21 Mar., 1866.

10798 FLORENCE MOSELEY,9 b. 19 Apr., 1866; res. in Philadelphia.

4975. MARGARET STRANG,8 dau. of Jason7 (1956), b. in South Salem, N. Y., 23 June, 1831; m. in New York City, 28 Nov., 1865, Dr. William Ezra Parsons, b. in Ludlow, Mass., 8 Apr., 1815, son of Ezra William Parsons and Nancy Carter.

He was a dentist; res. in Pound Ridge, N. Y., where both d.
Child.

10799 Jessie Kellogg Parsons,⁹ b. in South Salem, 12 Apr., 1872; d. ——.

4976. JASON GARDINER,⁸ son of Jason⁷ (1956), b. in South Salem, N. Y., 25 Feb., 1834; m. in Lewisboro, N. Y., 19 Mar., 1856, Maria Raymond, b. 27 Jan., 1839, dau. of Amos Northrop Raymond, b. in Lewisboro, 31 May, 1801, and Lucy Ann Olmstead, b. in Pound Ridge, N. Y., 11 Apr., 1807.

He is a farmer; res. in South Salem; now res. in Stamford, Conn.

Children.

+10800 Henry Ward,⁹ b. 27 Feb., 1858; m. Cordelia Ann Elliott.
+10801 Sophia,⁹ b. 14 May, 1862; m. Silas Dean Gregory.
+10802 Edward Clinton,⁹ b. 2 Feb., 1864; m. Alice Irene Gaynan.
10803 Augusta Beatrice,⁹ b. 2 Apr., 1878; res., unm., in Stamford.

4988. MARY,⁹ dau. of Enoch⁷ (1962), b. in Wales, N. Y., 21 Sept., 1793; m. Gilbert Holmes.

She d. 1873.

Children.

10804 Cynthia Holmes,⁹ b. ——; m. Palemas Hamilton; d. ——.
10805 Morgan Lewis Holmes,⁹ b. ——.

4992. SARAH,⁸ dau. of Enoch⁷ (1962), b. in Saratoga. N. Y., 23 Aug., 1802; m. in Wales, N. Y., 28 Feb., 1822, Chauncey Ira Calkins, b. in Washington Co., N. Y., 2 Jan., 1799, son of Israel Calkins and Mary ——.

She d. 30 Aug., 1879; he d. ——.

He was a farmer in Hamburg, Ia.

Children.

10806 Sylvanus Calkins,⁹ b. in Erie Co., N. Y., 30 Dec., 1822; m. 22 Jan., 1851, Hannah Elizabeth Kilbourn, b. in Bradford Co., Pa., 8 Sept., 1838, dau. of Ozias Kilbourn, of Centerville, Utah, and Electa Grantee; in 1846 he enlisted as a United States soldier and, as such, went to California; after his term expired, in 1847, he became a miner on the American river; from 1854 to '64 he was a farmer in Fremont Co., Ia.; in 1864 he went to Oregon, by team, and later res. in Middleton, Or.; had three children.

10807 Alvah Chauncey Calkins,⁹ b. 30 Sept., 1825; m. 2 Apr., 1854, Martha M. Skidmore; was a farmer; res. in Hamburg.

10808 James Wood Calkins,⁹ b. 22 Nov., 1827; m. 13 May, 1852, Eliza Jane Gilmore; res. in Hamburg; had nine children.

10809 Mary Elizabeth Calkins,⁹ b. 30 Oct., 1830; m. —— Holmes; d. 1864; had ten children.

10810 Ann Eliza Calkins,⁹ b. 6 Apr., 1833; d. 1835.

10811 Eliza Jane Calkins,⁹ b. 14 Aug., 1835; d. 1838.

10812 Sarah Almira Calkins,⁹ b. 12 Jan., 1839; d. 1840.

10813 William Ransom Calkins,⁹ b. 24 Dec., 1840; m. 7 Mar., 1868, Olive Taylor; was a grocer; res. in Neskowin, Or.; had eleven children.

10814 Miron Rowley Calkins,⁹ b. 26 Sept., 1845; m. 28 Jan., 1869, Nancy Jane Fletcher; res. in Hamburg; had eight children.
ELIZA, dau. of Enoch (1963), b. in Saratoga, N. Y., 21 Feb., 1806; m. in Wales, N. Y., June, 1834, David P. George, b. in Washington, Vt., 9 Sept., 1801, son of Asa George and Elizabeth Wortley.

She d. in Arcadia, Mich., 26 Sept., 1861; he d. there, 16 Nov., 1867.

He was a clothier and farmer; res. in Arcadia; in politics he was a Whig and a Republican.

Children.

10815 Jonathan Kellogg George, b. in Wales, Mich., 5 Apr., 1835; d. 1862.

10816 Lyndon Asa George, b. in Moscow, Mich., 15 Nov., 1839; m. 13 Nov., 1864, Helen Workman Blackwood; res. in College View, Neb.

10817 Mary Matilda George, b. 24 Mar., 1842; m. William B. Sherwood; res. in St. Louis, Mich.

10818 William Henry George, b. 28 Sept., 1845; m. (1) Elizabeth Parker; (2) Julia Oldfield; res. in Canton, Kas.

10819 Hannah Lucelia George, b. 7 Jan., 1849.

SANDUSKY MILLER, son of Stephen (1965), b. in Greenfield, N. Y., 22 May, 1792; m. Sarah Harris, b. in Greenfield, 13 Feb., 1794, dau. of Stephen Harris and Sarah Cummons.

He d. in Marcellus, N. Y., 10 June, 1818: he res. on his father's homestead in Marcellus; she m. (2) Sanford H. Rogers and rem. to Greenfield; d. 8 Sept., 1858; he d. 8 Apr., 1859.

Children, b. in Marcellus.

+10820 John Calvin, b. 11 Sept., 1815; m. Hannah Sweet.

+10821 Osborn Harris, b. 12 June, 1818; m. Emeline Trumble.

JONATHAN, son of Stephen (1965), b. 23 July, 1793; m. (1) 15 Apr., 1817, Lydia Post.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Alice Coville; d. 10 Mar., 1871.

He res. in Northville, Mich.

Children.

10822 Hannah, b. 8 Apr., 1821; m. William Emerick, of Ypsilanti, Mich.; had five children.

+10823 Sandusky, b. in Marcellus, N. Y., 28 Dec., 1825; m. (1) Sarah Tousey; (2) Harriet E. Skinner.

10824 Sarah E., b. 19 June, 1829; m. L. J. Mosher, of Woods Corners, Mich.

ENOCH, son of Stephen (1965), b. in Marcellus, N. Y., 27 July, 1798; m. 26 May, 1831, Olive Pratt, dau. of ——— Pratt and Elizabeth Flint.

He d. in San Francisco, Cal., 1887.

He was a farmer; res. in Michigan; rem. to Nevada with his sons, and res. on the Pacific Slope until his death.

Children.

10825 William Pratt, b. 11 Mar., 1832; d. in Gold Hill, Nev., 3 Oct., 1874.

+10826 Gorham Flint, b. in New York City, 20 Mar., 1834; m. Hannah Kennedy.
5008. HIRAM,8 son of Stephen7 (1665), b. 29 Apr., 1800; m. (1) 14 Sept., 1820, Martha Marble, b. Mar., 1801, dau. of Ephraim Marble and Hannah Davis. She d. 23 Apr., 1841; he m. (2) 20 Apr., 1844, Hannah Seabolt, b. 13 Jan., 1813; she d. 27 Jan., 1889.

He was a farmer; res. in Greenfield and Somerset, N. Y., also York, Macon and Milan, Mich.

Children by first wife.

+10827 Sarah,9 b. in Somerset, N. Y.; d. in New York, about 1828, aged 7.
+10828 Esther Jane,9 b. in Somerset, 28 May, 1823; m. Martin Gray.
+10829 Julia Ann,9 b. in Somerset, 4 Sept., 1826; m. (1) David Brown; (2) Joseph E. Boyce.
+10830 John Calvin,9 b. in Somerset, 2 Dec., 1828; m. Minerva C. Davis.
+10831 Lewis Caleb,9 b. in Somerset, 7 Mar., 1830; m. Martha Ann Fuller.
+10832 Elsie Melvina,9 b. in Somerset, 10 Oct., 1833; m. Laban Sargent.

10833 Jonas L.,9 b. in Somerset; was a Union soldier; enlisted in the war of the rebellion, 1860; served in Co. F, Sixth Michigan Infantry; d. in Baton Rouge, La., 15 Aug., 1862, of a disease contracted in the army.

+10834 Edwin,9 b. in Milan, 19 Feb., 1841; m. Caroline Duncan.

Children by second wife.

10835 Hiram,9 b. ———.
10836 Lydia Ann,9 b. ———; m. ——— Vandercar; res. in Milan, Mich.
+10837 Louise,9 b. in Macon, 25 Feb., 1847; m. James Chambers.
10838 Enoch,9 b. in Michigan, 29 Sept., 1855; m. ———.
+10839 Gilbert,9 b. in Milan, 15 Mar., 1856; m. Cora May Hanson.
10840 Fremont,9 b. ———; d. aged 4.
10841 Nathan,9 b. ———; m. ———; res. in Cone, Mich.; had one dau., b. about 1895.
10842 Clarence,9 b. ———; m. ———; res. in Cone.

5009. ANNA,8 dau. of Stephen7 (1665), b. in Onondaga Co., N. Y., 25 July, 1801; m. (1) in Onondaga Co., 9 Apr., 1817, John Marble, b. 9 June, 1794, son of Ephraim Marble and Hannah Davis.

He d. in Niagara Co., N. Y., 28 July, 1826; was a farmer; she m. (2) John Emmons, a farmer and Methodist; he d. in Niagara Co., 10 Feb., 1829; she m. (3) in Somerset, N. Y., 1832, as his second wife, John Bangham, a tanner, Methodist and Abolitionist, b. in New Jersey; he d. in Clarence, Mich., 1859.

Children by first husband.

10843 Betsey Marble,9 b. in Onondaga Co., 23 June, 1818; m. in York, Mich., G. N. Brown; d. in Clarence, 1859.

10844 Stephen K. Marble,9 b. in Onondaga Co., 28 Dec., 1819; m. ———; d. in Bremer Co., 1a., 1867.

10845 Elisha Marble,9 b. in Somerset, 25 May, 1821; m. in Gobleville, Mich., Olive Korah; d. in Harbor Springs, Mich., 1896.

10846 Polly Marble,9 b. in Somerset, 12 Apr., 1823; m. in Gobleville, Levi Thayer; d. in Gobleville, 1890.

10847 Ephraim Marble,9 b. in Somerset, 12 Feb., 1826; m. in Clarence, 16 Dec., 1849, Laurenda M. Hatch; res. in Marshall, Mich.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

Child by second husband.

10848 John Emmons,9 b. in Somerset, 1838; d. 4 Aug., 1844.

Children by third husband.

10849 Eber Gaston Bangham,9 b. in Somerset, Jan., 1833; m. Susan Hatch; res. in Susanville, Cal.

10850 Harriet Bangham,9 b. in Somerset, Dec., 1833; m. William Hammond; d. in Springport, Mich., 1888.

10851 Sandusky Bangham,9 b. in York, Mich.; m. Minerva Hanchett; d in Rice Creek, Mich., 1868.

10852 Chloe Bangham,9 b. in York; d. there, 1844.

10853 George Kelsey Bangham,9 b. in York; m. Marv Kichards; res. in Marseilles, Ill.

10854 Amanda Bangham,9 b. in York; m. Byron A. Roath; res. in Marseilles.

5012. CHLOE,8 dau. of Stephen7 (1966), b. 27 Feb., 1807; m. in Marcellus, N. Y., 29 Oct., 1830, John Chrisler, b. 14 Sept., 1806, son of George Chrisler and Rebecca ——.

He d. 7 Oct., 1845; after his death she res. in Marietta, N. Y.

He was a farmer; res. in Marcellus.

Children.

10857 Mary J. Chrisler,9 b. in Marcellus, 14 May, 1832; m. in Navarino, N. Y., 20 Oct., 1851, Almeron D. Belknap.

10858 Jonathan K. Chrisler,9 b. 12 Sept., 1835; m. (1) in Navarino, 29 Sept., 1858, Helen Wyckoff; (2) in Marcellus, 22 May, 1861, Myra Amidon.

10859 Wesley Chrisler,9 b. in Marcellus, 14 Sept., 1837; m. ———, in Onondaga Hill, June, 1867; was a farmer in Onondaga; d. 29 July, 1875.

5017. SAMUEL WEED,8 son of Daniel7 (1966), bap. 7 Apr., 1807; m. 26 Jan., 1826, Dolly Emeline Jewell, b. 13 Dec., 1807, dau. of Joshua Jewell and Abigail Gilbert.

He res. in Sycamore, Ill.

Children.

10860 Juliet,9 b. 30 Jan., 1827; m. 8 Nov., 1843, Perry Lamphere; d. in Wauconda, Ill., 26 July, 1849.

10861 Samuel W.,9 b. 10 Apr., 1829; res. in Sycamore.

5022. SAMUEL AUGUSTUS,8 son of John7 (1966), b. in Colchester, Conn., 1 Dec., 1819; m. in Colchester, 18 May, 1845, Jane Gray Carroll, b. 31 Mar., 1827, dau. of David Bates Carroll, of Colchester, b. 4 June, 1793, and Eliza Dexter, b. 18 May, 1799.

He d. in Jamaica, W. I., 4 Jan., 1862; she m. (2) 12 Apr., 1868, Charles H. Rogers, a druggist of Colchester; d. in Colchester, 9 Feb., 1896.

Child.

+10862 John Samuel,9 b. in Colchester, 19 Sept., 1846; m. Emma Cornelia Capwell.
5024. DANIEL,\textsuperscript{8} son of John\textsuperscript{7} (1996), b. in Colchester, Conn., 18 Apr., 1824; m. 28 May, 1850, Jane Elizabeth Hall, b. 28 Jan., 1830, dau. of Pomery Hall, b. 18 May, 1796, and Emeline W. Bulkley, b. 12 Sept., 1806.

He d. 27 Dec., 1874; she d. 30 May, 1877.

Children.

10863 CHARLES EDWARD,\textsuperscript{9} b. 14 Dec., 1851; d. 17 June, 1852.

10864 EDWARD BROWNING,\textsuperscript{9} b. 4 Dec., 1856; m. twice; d. at his home in Washington, D. C., after a long illness; was interred in Linwood Cemetery; had for years been in charge of a division in the Post-office Department in Washington; after going to Washington he entered the Columbia Law School; was graduated and admitted to the bar, while still continuing his work in the Postoffice Department.

+10865 SAMUEL HERBERT,\textsuperscript{9} b. in Colchester, 30 Apr., 1861; m. (1) Alice Standish Kelsey; (2) Helen Elizabeth Williams.

10866 ANNIS E. (adopted),\textsuperscript{9} b. 7 Oct., 1854; dau. of William J. Wheeler and Ellen Hotchkiss, of Green Port, L. I.; d. 25 Sept., 1874.

5026. PHOEBE,\textsuperscript{8} dau. of Benjamin\textsuperscript{7} (2001), b. in Hebron, Conn., 1770; m. 1788, William Mitchell, b. 1763.

He d. 10 Dec., 1841; she d. 27 Mar., 1861, aged 90.

He was a farmer; res. in Franklin, N. Y., where both d.

Children.

10867 Rueben Mitchell,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10868 Samuel Mitchell,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10869 Chauncy Mitchell,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10870 Ansel Mitchell,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10871 Miranda Mitchell,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———; m. Daniel Chamberlin.

10872 William Mitchell,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10873 Betsey Mitchell,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———; m. David Chamberlin.

5027. ELIZABETH (BETSEY),\textsuperscript{8} dau. of Benjamin\textsuperscript{7} (2001), b. in Austerlitz, N. Y., ———; m. Jabez Olmstead, a farmer, of Sidney, N. Y.

Children.

10874 Jabez Olmstead,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10875 Harriet Olmstead,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

5028. ABIGAIL,\textsuperscript{8} dau. of Benjamin\textsuperscript{7} (2001), b. ———, in Austerlitz, N. Y.; m. Eleazer Barrett, of Canaan and Austerlitz, N. Y.

He d. 1830-40; she d. 1850-60.

He was a carpenter.

Children.

10876 Julia Barrett,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10877 Phebe Barrett,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10878 Elisha Barrett,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10879 Emeline Barrett,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10880 Joseph Barrett,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.

10881 Leander Barrett,\textsuperscript{9} b. ———.
5029. LYDIA,8 dau. of Benjamin7 (2001), b. in Austerlitz, N. Y., 15 May, 1777; m. 28 Oct., 1804, Joseph Gleason, b. in Norfolk, Conn., 16 Feb., 1781, son of Ephraim Gleason, b. in Enfield, Conn., 7 June, 1733, and Abigail Kent, of Suffield, Conn.

She d. 24 Sept., 1862; he d. 15 May, 1864.

He was a farmer; res. in Sharon, until 1819, when he rem. to Austerlitz.

Children.

10882 Ephraim Gleason,9 b. 9 Aug., 1806; m. (1) 25 Apr., 1833, Deborah Minerva Crofut, of Canaan, Conn.; she d. Aug., 1858, aged 52; he m. (2) 1862, Catherine Fitch, of Alford, Mass., who was living in 1880; d. in Austerlitz, 12 Apr., 1869.

10883 Abigail Gleason,9 b. 11 Aug., 1808; m. Mar., 1845, John Neil, a farmer, of Stockbridge, Mass.; d. in Stockbridge, 10 Sept., 1868.

10884 Lyman Clement Gleason,9 b. 7 Dec., 1811; m. 22 May, 1837, Harriet Tyler, of Austerlitz; was a tailor; d. in Austerlitz, 9 Mar., 1871.

10885 Phoebe Sophronia Gleason,9 b. 30 Aug., 1817; m. Oct., 1850, Cyrus Church, of Becket, Mass.; d. in Becket, 12 Apr., 1858.

10886 Martin Luther Gleason,9 b. 12 Oct., 1819; m. in Canaan, Conn., 18 Jan., 1849, Wealthy Ann Stevens; was a farmer; rem. to Alford, Mass., Apr., 1850.

5030. ELISHA,8 son of Benjamin7 (2001), b. 4 Aug., 1779; m. (1) about 1804, Abigail Gleason, b. about 1783, sister of Joseph Gleason, who m. Lydia Kellogg (+5029).

She d. about six months after marriage; he m. (2) 7 Sept., 1808, Olive Mallory, b. 23 Jan., 1789, dau. of Deacon Eliakim Mallory and Olive Douglas, of Cornwall, Conn.; she d. 26 June, 1824; he m. (3) 6 Sept., 1836, Eunice Dewey; she d. 8 May, 1855; he d. in Croton, N. Y., 27 Oct., 1870, aged 91.

He was a farmer; settled on the old homestead, where he supported and cared for his parents in their declining years. He was an industrious and trustworthy man. His neighbors had such confidence in his integrity that when he went to Hudson, twenty miles distant from Austerlitz, to market his produce they would entrust him with large sums of money to deposit for them. For more than fifty years he was an active member of the Congregational Church in Austerlitz. In Nov., 1856, he rem. to Croton, where his last days were quietly passed with his son, Eliakim.

Children by second wife, b. in Austerlitz.

+10887 DENNIS,9 b. 26 Feb., 1810; m. Emeline Son.
+10888 JAMES DOUGLAS,9 b. 23 Nov., 1812; m. Mercy Underwood.
+10889 OLIVE MALLORY,9 b. 24 Jan., 1814; m. Alanson Osborn.
+10890 BENJAMIN,9 b. 27 Jan., 1816; m. Caroline Harvey.
+10891 ELISHA BRADLEY,9 b. 24 May, 1818; m. Bernice Camilla Underwood.
10892 LUCY ANN,9 b. 11 Mar., 1820; d. unm., in Franklin, N. Y., 4 Dec., 1859.
+10893 ELIAKIM MALLORY,9 b. 15 Feb., 1822; m. Lucy Ann Gay.
10894 HARRIET NEWELL,9 b. 11 June, 1824; m. 12 Jan., 1851, Elias Worden Kellogg, her cousin (10903), son of Samuel Kellogg (+5031), of Austerlitz, N. Y.; had no children.
5031. SAMUEL,8 son of Benjamin7 (2001), b. in Austerlitz, N. Y., 4 Sept., 1781; m. (1) 15 Oct., 1807, Martha Topping, b. 30 July, 1786, dau. of Charles Topping, of Long Island.

She d. 18 Feb., 1841; he m. (2) 3 Sept., 1843, Harriet Smith; d. 20 May, 1873, aged 92; she d. 25 Dec., 1877.

He was a farmer in Franklin, N. Y., to which place he and his brother, Benjamin, Jr., rem. on foot, in its early settlement. It is said that together they cleared over one thousand acres of heavily timbered land. His first house in North Franklin was built of logs; in 1810 he purchased one hundred and ten acres of the farm where his son, Marvin Sanford Kellogg, res., about two miles below Croton. He was vigorous in mind and body, and could endure great hardships. He was musical and a fine singer. He and his family belonged to the Congregational Church in Franklin. Mr. A. L. Kellogg describes him as being, in his old age, a handsome man, whose face reflected his splendid Christian character.

Children, b. in Franklin.

- 10895 A Son,9 b. 13 July, 1808; d. same day.
+10896 Jane Ann,9 b. 16 Oct., 1809; m. (1) Oliver Mann; (2) Chauncey Smith.
+10897 Ulysses Parsons,9 b. 6 Aug., 1811; m. Emeline Stilson.
+10898 Samuel,9 b. 19 Aug., 1813; m. (1) Julia Seeley; (2) Susan Azubah Lewis.
+10899 Charles Benjamin,9 b. 7 July, 1815; m. (1) Rebecca Foote; (2) Mehetable Maple; (3) Julia T. Ferren.
+10900 Marvin Sanford,9 b. 12 Jan., 1818; m. (1) Nancy Foote; (2) Mrs. Josephine E. (Merrill) Prime.
+10901 Austin Jabez,9 b. 16 May, 1821; m. (1) Nancy Cronkhite; (2) Marilla C. Barnett; (3) Mrs. Hester Ann (Hart) Main.
+10902 Martha,9 b. 8 Jan., 1825; m. Isaac Leggett.
10903 Elias Worden,9 b. 23 Oct., 1829; m. 12 Jan., 1851, Harriet Newell Kellogg, his cousin (10894); was a carpenter in Franklin; was killed in Croton by a falling scaffold, 30 Aug., 1866; had no children.

5032. BENJAMIN,8 son of Benjamin7 (2001), b. 7 Feb., 1784; m. 1808, Sally Tarbox, b. in Hebron, Conn., 5 Nov., 1790.

He d. 7 June, 1864, aged 80; she d. 5 June, 1878, aged 89.

With his brother he made a business of clearing land of timber; also made and sold ox yokes. He was a man of sound mind, excellent judgment and strict honesty. By his great industry and economy he accumulated means sufficient to make the last days of himself and wife comfortable. He was a fine tenor singer and snare drummer. He and his wife were devout members of the Congregational Church in Franklin, N. Y. They settled in North Franklin, the nearest points of civilization, Catskill and Albany, being eighty miles distant, and in Apr., 1837, rem. to a farm of one hundred acres a few miles from Croton, N. Y., where they passed the remainder of their lives. "She was a woman of splendid education, much ability and wonderful vigor."

Children, b. in North Franklin.

+10904 Phebe Ann,9 b. 18 Dec., 1809; m. (1) Williams Kneeland; (2) Sluman Follett.
+10905 CYNTHIA,9 b. 4 July, 1813; m. Albert Stilson.
+10906 EMELINE,9 b. 9 Feb., 1816; m. Milton Metcalf Taft.

10907 JOHN,9 b. 1818; m. Jan., 1839, Eliza Barnett, of Otego, N. Y.; was a farmer in Franklin; d. 1845 or '46; had no children; she m. (2) Charles Wheaton, of Franklin, and res. there.

+10908 MARVIN DOUGLAS,9 b. 18 Sept., 1823; m. Hannah Schemmerhorn.
+10909 SALLY M.,9 b. 1825; d. unm., in Croton, 1844.

5033. JOSEPH,8 son of Benjamin7 (2001), b. in Canaan, N. Y., 10 Dec., 1788; m. (1) Dolly Curtis, of Columbia Co., N. Y.

She d. ———; he m. (2) about 1819-20, Mrs. Harriet (Kingsley) Smith, b. in Sidney, N. Y., 28 Jan., 1795, widow of Ira Smith, and dau. of Bradford Kingsley and Patty ———; she d. in East Franklin, N. Y., 17 May, 1865; he d. in Croton, N. Y., 14 Mar., 1866, aged 76.

He was a harness maker and farmer.

Children by second wife, b. in Franklin.
10910 MARY BETHUNE,9 b. 28 Jan., 1820; d. unm., in Unadilla, N. Y., 22 June, 1844.
+10911 MARTIN NEWTON,9 b. 29 June, 1822; m. Frances Isabella Esson.
10912 MARCUS SPENCER,9 b. 13 Aug., 1823; m. 1874, Florence W. Gholy, b. ———, in Berlin, Germany; she d. in Red Wing, Minn., 1890, aged 40; he is a carpenter, builder and musician; res. in Red Wing; had no children.
+10913 LUKE SMITH,9 b. 7 May, 1825; m. (1) Elizabeth McNelly; (2) Mrs. Mary Jane (Dunlavey) Johnson.
+10914 IRA SMITH,9 b. 23 Oct., 1830; m. Florence Chandler.
+10915 HARRIET ANN,9 b. 30 Apr., 1832; m. Jesse Monroe Hodgman.

5037. JOSEPH,8 son of Corp. Joseph7 (2002), b. in Colchester, Conn., 17 Sept., 1774; m. 1 Jan., 1799, Elizabeth Pelton, b. 1 Apr., 1777, dau. of John Pelton, of Colchester.

He d. 30 Mar., 1842; she d. 8 Oct., 1846.

He rem. from Pawlet, Vt., to Newfield, N. Y., 1812, and bought a farm of two hundred and thirty-seven acres on which he res. until his death. He was an active and public-spirited man; kept a public house two miles south of Newfield; was proprietor of the "Columbian Inn," a popular resort in Ithaca, N. Y., between 1822 and '25.

Children, first seven b. in Vermont, others in Newfield.
+10916 DAVID,9 b. 1 Oct., 1799; m. (1) Sarah Ann Colgrove; (2) Polly Ann Pew.
10917 POLLY,9 b. 1 June, 1801; d. 11 July, 1804.
+10918 JERUSA,9 b. 1 Apr., 1803; m. Daniel Landon.
+10919 JOSEPH,9 b. 9 Dec., 1805; m. (1) Annie Ennis; (2) Catherine McEwen.
+10920 BETSEY,9 b. 6 Jan., 1808; m. Anthony Waldoff.
10921 MARY,9 b. 28 Oct., 1809; m. 21 Sept., 1843, Ranson McDaniel; both d. ———; had no children.
+10922 BENJAMIN JASPER,9 b. 2 Oct., 1811; m. Sarah Sophronia Jennings.
+10923 MELZAR,9 b. 14 Nov., 1813; m. Mary Cowell.

50
10924  JASPER,9 b. 25 Feb., 1816; m. 6 June, 1834, Catherine Chatman; d. 16 Nov., 1844; had two children.
10925  AMANDA,9 b. 7 Nov., 1819; d. unm., 8 Mar., 1847.

5038.  SOLOMON,8 son of Corp. Joseph7 (2002), b. 5 May, 1777; bap. in Whately, Mass., 19 June, 1777; m. in Genoa, N. Y., 18 Sept., 1800, Martha Mack, b. 8 Nov., 1782.
She d. 12 Apr., 1857; he d. about 1873, aged 96.
He was a farmer; res. in Newfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

Children.
+10926  MOSES CURTIS,9 b. in Newfield, 14 Nov., 1801; m. Elizabeth Swartwout.
10927  NANCY,9 b. 3 Dec., 1803; was a teacher in Rochester, N. Y., where she d. unm., 22 Mar., 1832.
+10928  MARY,9 b. 20 Mar., 1806; m. John Gillett.
+10929  ARMENA,9 b. in Lansing, N. Y., 14 Feb., 1808; m. Charles Todd.
+10930  JANE ELIZA,9 b. in Newfield, 8 May, 1810; m. Edwin Curtis.
10931  DANIEL M.,9 b. 18 June, 1812; d. 6 June, 1828.
+10932  SAMUEL ALLEN,9 b. 19 July, 1814; m. Demma Ann Todd.
+10933  NATHANIEL HOLMES,9 b. in Newfield, 29 May, 1816; m. Hannah Jane Murray.
+10934  LYDIA ANN,9 b. in Newfield, 11 May, 1818; m. James Kirk Todd.
+10935  HANNAH ALVIA,9 b. 23 Feb., 1820; m. James Kirk Todd.
+10936  SOLOMON NILES,9 b. in Newfield, 16 Dec., 1824; m. Sarah Starr.

5042.  SYLVANITUS,8 son of Corp. Joseph7 (2002), b. in Pawlet, Vt., 17 Nov., 1788; m. ———.
Res. in Pawlet; in 1812 was a resident of Salem, N. Y.

Children.
10937  NILES,9 b. ———.
10938  NANCY,9 b. ———; m. Asa Hilderbrant; had children.
+10939  MARY,9 b. in Newfield, N. Y., 16 July, 1828; m. Theodore Hilderbrant.

5050.  DANIEL,8 son of Daniel7 (2005), b. 21 Nov., 1774; m. 22 Jan., 1797, Eunice Weeks, dau. of David Weeks, of Goshen, Mass., b. in Marlboro, Mass., 1 Jan., 1740, and Eunice Richmond.
In Aug., 1802, the Congregational Church in Marlboro recommended him to the church in Hadley, Mass.

Children, all rem. to Illinois and d. there.
10940  LUTHER,9 b. ———.
10941  CYNTHIA,9 b. ———.
10942  MARIETTA,9 b. ———.
10943  ROWENA,9 b. ———.
10944  ALFRED,9 b. ———.
10945  EZRA,9 b. ———.

5051.  LOIS,8 dau. of Daniel7 (2005), b. 8 Sept., 1776; m. in Goshen, 22 Dec., 1795, Alpheus Darling, of Goshen, Conn.
They settled in Eaton, Chenango Co., N. Y., and d. there.
Children.

10946 Seth Darling,\(^9\) b. 5 May, 1796.
10947 Alpheus Darling,\(^9\) b. 1798.
10948 Lois Darling,\(^9\) b. 13 Mar., 1805.
10949 Miranda Darling,\(^9\) b. 17 July, 1807.
10950 Marietta Darling,\(^9\) b. 17 Aug., 1810.
10951 Daniel Darling,\(^9\) b. 24 May, 1820.

5052. JOSHUA,\(^8\) son of Daniel\(^7\) (2005), b. probably in Marlboro, Conn., 29 Oct., 1778; m. 30 Apr., 1801, Clarissa Alvord, b. in Massachusetts, 11 Jan., 1785, dau. of Timothy Alvord, of Northampton, Mass., and Keziah French.

He d. 30 June, 1847; she d. 1 June, 1874.

He owned a small farm in Northampton; rem. in the autumn of 1825 to Painesville, O., and in 1826 to Hinckley, O., where he was one of the earliest settlers, and where both d.

Children.

10952 Hiram,\(^9\) b. in Northampton, 9 May, 1808; d. 12 Dec., 1822.
+10953 Victoria Clarissa,\(^9\) b. in Hadley, Mass., 3 Sept., 1809; m. Aaron Lyon Conant.
+10954 Timothy,\(^9\) b. in Northampton, Mass., 19 June, 1811; m. Anna Eliza Searles.
+10955 John,\(^9\) b. in Northampton, 6 June, 1813; m. Caroline Pierce.
+10956 Velina,\(^9\) b. 24 Feb., 1815; m. Huron Searles.
10957 Perus Alvord,\(^9\) b. 13 Apr., 1819; d. 5 July, 1833.
+10958 William,\(^9\) b. in Northampton, 17 Apr., 1821; m. Rachel Mary Keeley.
10959 Caroline Amanda,\(^9\) b. 23 Nov., 1826; m. (1) Horace Smith, b. in Hadley, 15 Oct., 1798, son of Windsor Smith, b. 22 Dec., 1758, and Elizabeth Roberts; he was a Congregational clergyman; a graduate of Yale and of Andover Theological Seminary; labored in several towns in Massachusetts, Vermont, Missouri and Illinois; he was pastor of the church in Richfield, O., for twenty-one years; d. there, 20 Nov., 1868; had no children; she m. (2) 9 May, 1872, Marcus Newton, b. in Goshen, Conn.; he was a farmer; d. 17 Dec., 1874; she d. in Elsie, Mich., 23 May, 1900.
10960 Emeline,\(^9\) b. in Ohio, 1 Nov., 1829; d. 22 Sept., 1831.

5053. DEMMIS,\(^8\) dau. of Daniel\(^7\) (2005), b. in Hebron, Conn., 30 Sept., 1780; m. in Hadley, Mass., 26 Feb., 1801, Josiah Parsons, b. in Enfield, Conn., 15 June, 1776, son of Nathan and Desire (Pease) Parsons, of Enfield.

He d. 19 May, 1857; she d. 31 May, 1866.

He was a shoemaker and farmer in Enfield; she inherited her mother's industry and resembled her in appearance.

Children.

10961 Josiah Parsons,\(^9\) b. 12 Aug., 1804; m. 28 Jan., 1830, Lucy Markham; d. 9 Aug., 1840.
10962 Seth Parsons,\(^9\) b. 2 May, 1807; d. same day.
10963 Daniel Kellogg Parsons,\(^9\) b. 24 June, 1808; d. 28 Sept., 1824.
10964 Demmis Almira Parsons,\(^9\) b. 16 Apr., 1812; m. 23 June, 1833, Joseph Brooks Wheeler, b. in Keene, N. H., 17 Apr., 1808, son of Jonas
and Elizabeth (Brooks) Wheeler; he was a farmer in Enfield, Conn.; d. 11 June, 1872; in 1877 she was living in Hartford; had five children.

10965 *Elmina Parsons,* b. in Enfield, 9 Sept., 1817; m. in Hartford, 13 Oct., 1839, Constant Webb Watrous, b. in Chester, Conn., 3 Aug., 1813; he was an undertaker and furniture dealer in Windsor Locks, Conn.; she d. 10 Feb., 1875; had four children.

10966 *Russell Parsons,* b. 22 Aug., 1820; d. 23 Sept., 1824.

5054. **SALLY,** dau. of Daniel⁷ (2005), b. in Goshen, Conn., about 1785; m. in Hadley, Mass., 3 Nov., 1803, Elisha Mather, of Northampton, Mass., b. about 1769.

He d. 28 Feb., 1841; she d. 14 Mar., 1865.

*Children.*


10968 *Sarah Clarissa Mather,* b. 20 Dec., 1810; d. 2 Oct., 1840.

10969 *Samuel Mather,* b. 8 Nov., 1812; m. (1) 21 Aug., 1841, Rosannah Hall; she d. 19 Oct., 1862; he m. (2) 10 Apr., 1863, Phebe Templeman; res. in Northampton; had eleven children.

10970 *Harriet Mather,* b. 9 Feb., 1816; d. 29 June, 1826.

10971 *Allen Colton Mather,* b. 28 Nov., 1817; d. in Ohio, 9 July, 1854.

10972 *Harriet Mather,* b. 20 Feb., 1820; d. in New York, 28 Apr., 1846.

10973 *Eliza Mather,* b. 26 Aug., 1825; d. 4 Oct., 1843.

10974 *Julia Mather,* b. 24 Dec., 1828; d. 20 May, 1862.


She d. 23 Mar., 1854; he d. 1 Aug., 1863.

Both were buried in the cemetery one-half mile east of Kenton, Hardin Co., O. He was a farmer; res. in Hadley, Mass.; he rem. 22 May, 1835, to Hardin Co., with his son, Daniel.

*Children, b. in Hadley, Mass.*

†10975 **Daniel,** b. 11 Nov., 1814; m. Caroline Eaton.

10976 **David Sumner,** b. 18 Dec., 1816; m. Isabella Huey; d. about 1890; had four children.

†10977 **Rachel,** b. 15 Nov., 1818; m. James Madison Eaton.

10978 **Zerina,** b. 15 Dec., 1821; d. unm., in Kenton, O., 21 Apr., 1845.

10979 **Abigail Jane,** b. 18 Apr., 1823; m. Dudley Philips Patterson; d. 12 Dec., 1892.

†10980 **Luther,** b. 25 June, 1825; m. Deborah Shearer.

10981 **Ernice,** b. 25 June, 1827; m. Samuel McKain; res. in Kenton.

10982 **Martin,** b. 17 Mar., 1830; d. in Kenton, 16 May, 1852.


He d. about 1849; she d. in Rushsylvania, Logan Co., O., about 1849.

*Children.*

10983 **Elisha Taylor,** b. ——.

10984 **David Taylor,** b. ——.

10985 **Abigail Taylor,** b. ——.
5074. CHARLES,8 son of Charles7 (2012), b. in Marlboro, Conn., 18 Dec., 1794; m. 8 Feb., 1825, Amanda Giddings, b. 2 Sept., 1801, dau. of Capt. John Giddings, of Hartland, Conn., b. about 1755, and Achsah Palmer, b. about 1769.

He rem. to Ohio in Jan., 1833; res. in Gustavus and Youngstown. He was blind from 1874 until his death.

Children, b. in Hartland.

+10986 AMANDA MALVINA,9 b. 23 Apr., 1826; m. Josiah Soule.
+10987 Le Roy,9 b. 2 Oct., 1828; d. 1854, of cholera, after an illness of but a few hours; was a successful hardware merchant in Murfreesborough, Tenn.
+10988 Jane,9 b. 22 Jan., 1829; m. ——— Morey; res. in Gustavus.
+10989 Anna,9 b. 1 July, 1831; m. John Gilbert Decker.
+10990 Henry Newton,9 b. 5 July, 1835; m. Lorena Morey.

Children, b. in Gustavus.

10991 Lydia,9 b. 14 Aug., 1838; m. Samuel Naylor, a druggist in New Philadelphia, O.
+10992 Caroline,9 b. 14 Oct., 1839; m. George Humphrey.
10993 Charles,9 b. 10 Oct., 1840; m. Urola Kiel; is a farmer; res. in Kinsman, O.
10994 John,9 b. 1 Aug., 1843; d. unm., in Gustavus, 29 Mar., 1886.

5075. LYDIA HOSFORD,8 dau. of Charles7 (2012), b. in Hebron, Conn., 15 July, 1796; m. in Rutland, Vt., 25 Sept., 1817, David Shipman, b. in Hartland, Conn., 27 Aug., 1792, son of David Shipman, b. in Hartland, 26 Dec., 1762, and Tabitha Meacham, b. in Enfield, Conn., about 1765.

He d. 15 Aug., 1875, aged 83; she d. in Gustavus, O., 6 Jan., 1878, aged 82.

He was a farmer. Her description of early pioneer days in Ohio is typical of that of many other early settlers from New England.

"Mr. Shipman came to Ohio, which was then almost an unbroken wilderness, in the winter of 1814. He continued to assist his employers to clear their land until he had paid for a wilderness home for himself and erected a log cabin 16x18 feet, with no windows save where a piece of glass was set in to admit the light, and with rough boards, placed loosely, for floors. In Aug., 1817, he started for New England with his own team and just money enough to reach the paternal home in Connecticut, whence he traveled to Rutland, Vt., where we were married. We returned to Connecticut and commenced our journey to 'New Connecticut,' our western home, where we arrived 8 Nov., 1817."

Children.

10995 Charles Lewis Shipman,9 b. 17 Sept., 1818; m. 12 Dec., 1841, Luna Medbury, dau. of Isaac Medbury, of Nelson, N. Y.; a Universalist clergyman, ordained in Hamilton, N. Y.; res. in Girard, Pa., 1877.

10996 Priscilla Ann Shipman,9 b. 18 July, 1820; m. 14 Oct., 1842, George Montgomery, b. 16 June, 1818, son of Andrew Montgomery, of Armagh, Ireland; he was a farmer in Gustavus; d. 19 Mar., 1856.

10997 Frederick De Gross Shipman,9 b. 16 Jan., 1822; m. 3 May, 1852, Wealthy Wakefield, dau. of Elijah and Sally Wakefield; was a farmer in Beaver, Pa.

10998 Helen Adelaide Shipman,9 b. 6 Dec., 1827; m. 15 Oct., 1849, Festus Sawdy, a farmer and cooper, of Concordia, Kas.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

10999 Rosa Gertrude Shipman,9 b. 16 May, 1831; m. 13 Feb., 1853, Levi Wakefield, son of Elijah and Sally Wakefield, of Kinsman, O.; he was a farmer in Triumph, O.

11000 Chester Kellogg Shipman,9 b. 6 July, 1833; m. (1) 15 Jan., 1860, Cordelia Antoinette Case, dau. of Orsinius and Sophronia Case, of Gustavus; she d. 12 Nov., 1870, aged 83; he m. (2) 1 Dec., 1873, Mary Abigail Christie, dau. of Alexander Christie; he is a farmer in Gustavus.

5076. ANNA DEWEY,8 dau. of Charles7 (2012), b. in Hebron, Conn., 15 July, 1796; m. 1 Jan., 1816, Eli Gorham, b. in Poultney, Vt., 8 Sept., 1792, son of Seth Gorham, b. 18 Jan., 1762, and Amelia Duns, b. 29 Mar., 1763, of Danbury, Conn.

She d. 15 Jan., 1829; he m. (2) 26 Nov., 1829, Elizabeth Spencer; she d. 8 Apr., 1838, leaving one son, William Spencer Gorham, b. 3 Sept., 1831; he m. (3) 22 May, 1839, Hannah Humphrey; d. 6 Oct., 1870.

He was a cooper and farmer; was a plain man, honest and respected; a soldier of the war of 1812.

Children.

11001 Daniel Dunks Gorham,9 b. 8 Sept., 1817; m. 24 July, 1848, Hannah Mary Stetson; was graduated from Middlebury College, Vt.; was a successful teacher for over forty years; d. in Northampton, Mass., 26 Oct., 1891; had nine children.

11002 Lydia Ann Gorham,9 b. 4 Feb., 1819; m. Rosewell R. Mead; d. 11 Aug., 1841.

11003 Jeptha Moses Gorham,9 b. 11 Nov., 1826; m. in Green, O., 5 July, 1845, Ruth Ann Bascom; res. in Clio, Mich.

5077. LUCINA TALCOTT,8 dau. of Charles7 (2012), b. in Marlboro, Conn., 30 June, 1798; m. in Gustavus, O., 28 Feb., 1823, Ira Key, b. in Ware, Mass., 14 Mar., 1798, son of Stewart Key, of Ware, and Sarah Bradford.

He d. 27 May, 1871; was a farmer; res. in Ware, Mass., Brampton, Canada, Green and Colebrook, O., where he d.

Children.

11004 Dwight Key,9 b. 28 Feb., 1824; d. 20 June, 1826.

11005 Daniel Key,9 b. 28 Feb., 1825; d. 25 June, 1825.

11006 Sarah Ann Key,9 b. 2 July, 1826; m. 20 Nov., 1859, Charles Merrill.

11007 Leander Dwight Key,9 b. 28 Feb., 1828; member of the Union army; killed in Perrysville, Ky., 8 Oct., 1862.

11008 Lydia Key,9 b. 27 June, 1831; m. 30 June, 1863, John Wousetler; was living in 1877.

11009 Henry Newton Key,9 b. 13 Feb., 1834; m. in Plymouth, O., 28 Feb., 1877, Ann Freeman.

11010 Mary Jane Key.9 b. 15 Nov., 1835; d. 30 June, 1840.

5079. ALMA BUELL,8 dau. of Charles7 (2012), b. 5 July, 1806; m. 1829, Asa Clisby, b. in Bellows Falls, Vt., 10 Mar., 1806, son of Joseph C. Clisby, b. 1771, and Miriam Howe.

She d. in Gustavus, O., 30 Nov., 1861; he m. (2) 1866, Mrs. Amanda
(Cooley) Kellogg, widow of Henry Newton Kellogg (+5082); she d. 1892; he d. in Gustavus, 1898.

He was a farmer; res. in Gustavus.

Children.

11011 Helen M. Clisby, 9 b. 31 Oct., 1830; res., unm., in Geneva, O.
11012 Alma Kellogg Clisby, 9 b. about Aug., 1831; d. 28 Apr., 1833.
11013 Alma Matilda Clisby, 9 b. 21 Mar., 1834; m. Stoddard Banning; res. in Geneva, O.; d. in Gustavus, 16 Jan., 1867.
11014 Amelia Eliza Clisby, 9 b. 1836; m. Daniel W. Hayford; d. in Gustavus, 21 June, 1866; he d. ———.
11015 Frank Asa Clisby, 9 b. 10 Sept., 1837; m. in Greene, O., 21 Sept., 1864, Charlotte Harrison; d. 20 Apr., 1899; she res. in Gustavus.
11016 Harvey Kellogg Clisby, 9 b. 19 Feb., 1841; m. in Greene, O., 14 May, 1865, Jerusha Williams; d. 5 Aug., 1893; she res. in Gustavus.
11017 George Bruce Clisby, 9 b. 8 Aug., 1845; m. in Akron, O., 30 Dec., 1867, Mary A. Post; d. 31 Oct., 1875; she res. in Farmdale, O.

5081. HARVEY DANIEL, 8 son of Charles 7 (2013), b. in Hartford, Conn., 28 Aug., 1808; m. in Mayville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., 7 May, 1835, Susannah Dunn, dau. of William Dunn, b. 8 Feb., 1792, and Ann Smith, b. in East Windsor, Conn., 22 Oct., 1797.

He d. in East Oakland, Cal., 13 Apr., 1879; she d. 3 Jan., 1886.

He was a broker in San Francisco.

Children.

+11018 Ella, 9 b. in Sheakleyville, Pa., 16 Apr., 1836; m. Hon. Henry Danforth Barron.

11018a William Charles, 9 b. 23 Feb., 1838; d. 18 Nov., 1838.
+11019 Maria, 9 b. in Georgetown, Pa., 15 July, 1840; m. Capt. George Atkinson.
+11020 Frank Harvey, 9 b. in Cincinnati, O., 14 Apr., 1844; m. Julia Frances Crane.

5082. HENRY NEWTON, 8 son of Charles 7 (2013), b. 7 Apr., 1810; m. in Prescott, Mass., 5 Nov., 1834, Amanda Cooley, b. 1810.

He d. in Iowa City, Ia., 21 June, 1855; he rem. from Ottawa, Ill., to Iowa City, to educate his son, Chester; she m. (2) Asa Clisby, whose first wife was Alma Buell Kellogg (+5079).

Children.

11021 Frances L, 9 b. 29 May, 1836; d. 26 Aug., 1836.
11022 Marie L, 9 b. 1 Mar., 1838; d. 2 Mar., 1848.
+11023 Chester Hosford, 9 b. in Ottawa, 18 Dec., 1840; m. Alice Witham.
11024 Henry N. E, 9 b. 8 June, 1843; d. 21 Feb., 1848.

5084. DAVID, 8 son of Charles 7 (2013), b. in Hartland, Conn., 29 Apr., 1822; m. 25 July, 1845, Maria A. Clark, of East Granville, Mass., b. in Granville, 31 Mar., 1822, dau. of Henry Clark and Irene Strong.

She d. in Granville, 12 Apr., 1891.

He is a merchant, farmer and blacksmith; res. in East Granville.
Children, b. in Granville.

11025 CELIA IRENE,\(^9\) b. 18 Oct., 1815; m. in Granville, 2 Aug., 1868, George E. Beardsley, b. in Milford, Conn., 1836, son of John Beardsley and Eliza ——; he is a hat presser.

11026 CLARA MARIA,\(^9\) b. 10 Aug., 1851; m. in Granville, 30 Apr., 1871, Herbert D. Vaille, b. in Tolland, Conn., 1849, son of Hiram and Beda Vaille.

11027 RACHEL HANNAH,\(^9\) b. 18 June, 1852.

11028 RACHEL HOSFORD,\(^9\) b. 18 July, 1856; m. in Westfield, Mass., 16 Nov., 1881, Phillip Case Smith, b. in Providence, R. I., 1846, son of Edwin and Cornelia B. Smith; he is a manufacturer; res. in Westfield.

11029 HOSFORD DAVID,\(^9\) b. 27 Oct., 1859; m. in Westfield, 3 June, 1891, Imogene F. Daniels, b. about 1871, dau. of Wolcott E. Daniels and Anna F. Phelps.

5086. WARNER,\(^8\) son of Aaron\(^7\) (2016), b. in Pawlet, Vt., 23 Aug., 1788; m. in Waterbury, Vt., 29 Nov., 1813, Janette Gregg, b. in Waterbury, 14 June, 1792, dau. of John Gregg.

She d. in Stowe, Vt., 9 Aug., 1852; he d. 16 Oct., 1853.

Previous to her death he res. on the old homestead in Stowe; rem. to Metamora, Ill., where he d.

Children, b. in Stowe.

11030 AARON,\(^9\) b. 4 Sept., 1814; d. unm., in Stowe, 6 Mar., 1837.

+11031 PHEBE BUTTS,\(^9\) b. 10 Aug., 1815; m. Myron Giles Kelsey Smith.

+11032 JOHN,\(^9\) b. 20 Nov., 1816; m. (1) Laura Melissa Darling; (2) Dorothy Warren Boynton.

11033 LORENZO DOW,\(^9\) b. 13 June, 1818; d. unm., in Stowe, 24 Sept., 1841; was a teacher.

11034 GEORGE WASHINGTON,\(^9\) b. 4 Dec., 1819; d. unm., in Fort Ball, O., 15 May, 1845; was a school teacher.

11035 JENNETTE GREGG,\(^9\) b. 5 Mar., 1822; d. 4 Sept., 1823.

11036 HARRIET,\(^9\) b. 23 July, 1824; d. unm., in Stowe, 16 May, 1843.

11037 ELIZA,\(^9\) b. 28 Jan., 1827; d. in Stowe, 12 Mar., 1843.

+11038 SARAH ANN,\(^9\) b. 30 July, 1828; m. Horace Hazen.

11039 JENNETTE,\(^9\) b. 19 Aug., 1830; m. 13 Mar., 1853, George Robinson, b. 18 July, 1818, son of Elias Robinson, b. 14 Apr., 1757, and Fanny Francis, b. 12 Sept., 1777; he was a farmer; res. in Metamora; d. 11 Mar., 1883.

+11040 VERONA,\(^9\) b. 25 Nov., 1834; m. John Chapman.

5087. ELIZABETH (BETSEY),\(^8\) dau. of Aaron\(^7\) (2016), b. in Pawlet, Vt., 4 July, 1791; m. 6 Sept., 1810, James Hammond, b. in Tolland, Conn., 12 Oct., 1782, son of ——— Hammond and Jemima Soule.

He d. 2 Jan., 1857; she d. 23 Mar., 1874.

He was a farmer in Stowe, Vt.

Children, b. in Stowe.

11041 WILLIAM M. HAMMOND,\(^9\) b. 13 May, 1811; d. 17 Mar., 1815.

11042 LOUISA MOULTON HAMMOND,\(^9\) b. 7 Dec., 1812; m. ——— Gallup; d. in Iowa, ———.
11043 Laura Strong Hammond,9 b. 27 Dec., 1815; d. unm., 10 Jan., 1880; res. in Stowe.
11044 Florilla Miner Hammond,9 b. 18 Dec., 1817; m. ——— Gates; had one child.
11045 William Wesley Hammond,9 b. 28 Mar., 1821.
11046 Azro Ames Hammond,9 b. 28 Nov., 1824; m. (1) 5 Sept., 1855, Sarah Jane Enslow, b. 30 Dec., 1828; she d. 18 July, 1860; he m. (2) 5 May, 1861, Mary Colby Mathews; was a farmer; res. in Stowe.
11047 Emily Albina Hammond,9 b. 14 Nov., 1828; m. 17 Sept., 1861, Seth Rolen Loomis, b. in Waterbury, Vt., 4 May, 1833, son of Reuel Loomis, b. in Waterbury, 29 Sept., 1812, and Palaea Davis Lamphier, b. in Monson, Mass., 12 Nov., 1807; he was a farmer in Stowe; had four children.
11048 Alonzo Milton Hammond,9 b. 10 Apr., 1833; d. unm., in Athol, Mass., 27 Aug., 1855; was a carpenter.

5088. WILLIAM,8 son of Aaron7 (2016), b. in Stowe, Vt., 21 Oct., 1793; m. (1) 10 June, 1820, Elizabeth (Betsey) Chubb, b. in Rutland Co., Vt., 5 Mar., 1794, dau. of Samuel Chubb, b. in Sturbridge, Mass., about 1761, and Relief Frisbie, b. 5 Nov., 1769.
She d. 9 Feb., 1843; he m. (2) 1845, Roxanna Chapman; d. in Stowe, 4 Apr., 1855.
He was a farmer in Gaines, N. Y.; in 1833 he rem. to Wayne Co., Mich.; returned, in 1854, to Stowe for his health. He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

Children by first wife.
+11049 HELEN EMELINE,9 b. in Lysander, N. Y., 11 July, 1821; m. (1) Abra-
ham Speer; (2) Richard Meggeson.
+11050 Harriet Emily,9 b. in Gaines, 26 Sept., 1823; m. Isaac Dudley Thompson.
+11051 Henrietta,9 b. in Gaines, 8 May, 1836; m. Ransom Wilkinson.
+11052 ELIZABETH (Betsey) AXN,9 b. in Gaines, 27 Dec., 1829; m. John Lee.
+11053 Jesse,9 b. 27 June, 1831; m. Sarah Ruth Elliott.
11054 Lucy AXN,9 b. 10 Feb., 1839; d. unm., in Canton, Mich., 14 Mar., 1854.
11055 William Harrison,9 b. 27 Nov., 1834; served three years in Co. K, Second Colorado Cavalry; was clerk at headquarters of Department of Missouri in St. Louis; in 1881 he engaged in lumbering in Rock Creek, Pine Co., Minn.; res. unm., in St. Louis.
11056 Harrison,9 b. 27 Dec., 1829; drowned in Apple River, Ill., 19 June, 1858.

Child by second wife.
11057 Mary Louisa,9 b. 3 Dec., 1847; d. unm., in Nashua, N. H.

5090. JOHN HICKS,8 son of Aaron7 (2016), b. in Wells, Vt., 16 Jan., 1798; m. in Stowe, Vt., 3 Feb., 1822, Lydia Pettingill, dau. of William Ripley Pettingill, b. in Connecticut, about 1765, and Mehitable Burgess, b. in Tolland, Conn., about 1769.
She d. 3 Oct., 1865; he d. 14 June, 1875.
He was a prosperous farmer in Stowe, where both d.
Children, b. in Stowe.

11058 HELEN MARION,9 b. 17 Nov., 1822; m. 24 Dec., 1845, Richard Sibley Smith, a farmer, of Woodstock, Vt., and Clinton, Ill.; had no children.

11059 WILLIAM WALLACE,9 b. 30 Jan., 1834; rem. in 1852, to Clinton, Ill.; d. unm., in Clinton, about 1899.

11060 OSMOND JESSIE,9 b. about 1829; d. 1844.

11061 ALLEN STEVENS,9 b. 2 May, 1833; m. Malysa Buzzell.

11062 CHARLES CARROLL,9 b. 23 Feb., 1835; m. 1 Jan., 1874, Orlantha J. Adams; res. near Rutland, Ia.; in 1901, in Clinton, Ill.

11063 MELISSA JANE,9 b. 16 Oct., 1836; m. Levi Hodge.

5091. HIRAM,8 son of Aaron7 (2016), b. in Stowe, Vt., 30 June, 1800; m. 1828, Priscilla Tinkham Benson, b. in Massachusetts, 16 Jan., 1807, dau. of Samuel Benson and Mercy Carver, of Stowe, b. about 1774, said to be a descendant of John Carver, of the Mayflower.

He d. Apr., 1858, from exposure on the Prairie.

He was a farmer; in 1857 rem. from Stowe to Illinois.

She m. (2) May, 1870, James Campbell, of Jackson, Ill.; d. 14 Dec., 1874.

Child.

11064 ALVARO VICTOR,9 b. in Stowe, 28 May, 1829; m. (1) Flavilla Almira Moody; (2) Fanny Jane Marsh.

5093. JESSE CHURCHILL,8 son of Aaron7 (2016), b. in Stowe, Vt., 10 Apr., 1806; m. in Tunbridge, Vt., 5 Feb., 1834, Phebe Wood, b. in Randolph, Vt., 29 Feb., 1812, dau. of Zachariah Wood, of Middleborough, Mass., b. 20 Dec., 1779, and Sarah Bacon, b. in Pomfret, Vt., 20 Jan., 1783.

She d. 14 Feb., 1873; he d. 6 Mar., 1874.

He was one of the earliest settlers of DeKalb Co., Ill., emigrating from Vermont and arriving in Chicago, 1 July, 1834, and in Plainfield, 9 July, 1834. He settled in Sycamore, May, 1836, where he res. until his death. He was Town Clerk and held other official positions for thirty-five years; was deacon in the Congregational Church for forty years; an active Abolitionist.

Children, b. in Sycamore.

11065 EMILY JANE,9 b. 28 Jan., 1837; m. Charles T. Pierce.

11066 HIRAM JESSE,9 b. 18 July, 1838; res. unm., in Sycamore.

11067 HENRY WARNER,9 b. 14 Jan., 1840; m. (1) Margaret E. Countryman; (2) Samantha Salome Kingsley.

11068 HEMAN ALLEN,9 b. 19 Jan., 1841; m. Margaret Moore.

11069 HOMER WILLIAM,9 b. 12 Aug., 1845; m. in Ackley, Ia., 11 Aug., 1874, Eliza J. Pfeifer, b. in Dixon, Ill., 27 Sept., 1856, dau. of John Pfeifer and Caroline Haupt, both b. in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany; d. 5 July, 1882; she m. (2) 20 Mar., 1890, Thomas A. Smith; res. in Azusa, Cal.; had no children.

5094. JOSEPH W.,8 son of Joseph7 (2021), b. in Bennington, Vt., 17 Feb., 1797; m. Olive Bassett, dau. of James Bassett.

He d. in Belvidere, Ill., Nov., 1860; she d. ———.

They res. in Rensselaer Co., N. Y., and Belvidere.
Children.

11070 James E., b. ——; d. in Illinois.
11071 Henry H., b. ——; d. in Illinois.
+11072 Eli Davenport, b. in Hoosick, N. Y., 26 Sept., 1826; m. Margaret Jane Passage.
11073 David S., b. ——.
11074 Joseph P., b. ——.
11075 George A., b. ——; d. ——.
11076 Lucinda, b. ——.
11077 Matilda E., b. ——.

5095. ASA, son of Joseph (2021), b. ——; m. ——.

Children.

11078 Austin, b. ——; crossed the plains with Eli D. Kellogg; went to Klamath Co., Cal.; settled near Sissons.
11079 Adeline, b. ——; m. Tracy; res. in Apalachin, N. Y.

5096. Lovica, dau. of Joseph (2021), b. in Hoosick Falls, N. Y., 26 Aug., 1800; m. 1822, Hiram Potter, of Bennington, Vt.

She d. in Springfield, Pa., 28 Mar., 1864.
In 1825 rem. to Springfield.

Child.

11080 Daughter, b. ——; m. Henry Feenaty; res. in Hydesville, Cal.

5097. Eli, son of Joseph (2021), b. ——; m. ——.

Children.

11081 Wesley W., b. ——; res. in Elmira, N. Y.
11082 Eli Algernon, b. ——; m. Susan M. Jones, dau. of Leonard Jones and Eliza McMaster; res. in Elmira.

5099. Philanda, dau. of Joseph (2021), b. ——; m. in Hoosick Falls, N. Y., Dr. Aaron Drake Patchin, b. in New Lebanon, N. Y., 1777, son of Thaddeus Patchin, b. 13 Sept., 1852, and Chloe ——, of Wilton, Conn.

He d. in Hoosick Falls, 1820; she d. 30 Jan., 1883, aged 88 years and 10 months.

Child.

11083 Evelyn Patchin, b. in Hoosick Falls, 4 Jan., 1819; m. Jan., 1847, Robert Newland; had two children.

5106. Abigail, dau. of David (2024), b. in Marlboro, Conn., 1801; m. (1) 21 Nov., 1827, John Bigelow, b. 1802, son of John Day Bigelow, who d. aged 100 years and 6 months, and Sarah Buell, dau. of Capt. William Buell.

He d. 13 Mar., 1847; was a farmer in Marlboro, until 1839, when he rem. to Scriba, N. Y.; she m. (2) 14 June, 1868, Orson Peekham, a farmer, of Scriba, where he d. ——; she d. 18 Apr., 1896, aged 96.
Children.

11084 Amanda Bigelow,⁹ b. 10 Aug., 1829; d. 20 May, 1860.
11085 Daniel Bigelow,⁹ b. 3 Dec., 1831; m. 1 Jan., 1861, Hattie Faville; was a sailor; res. in Oswego, N. Y.

5108. LUCY,⁸ dau. of David⁷ (2024), b. in Marlboro, Conn., 3 June, 1806; m. in Hebron, Conn., 20 Feb., 1833, Elihu Porter Buell, b. 23 Dec., 1807, son of John Buell, b. in Marlboro, June, 1783, and Mary Porter, b. in Hebron, Conn., 21 Jan., 1784.

He d. 30 May, 1868; she d. 10 May, 1887. He was a paper manufacturer; res. in Hebron, where both d.

Child.

11086 Ellen Frances Buell,⁹ b. in Hebron, 7 May, 1835; res. in Hebron.

5109. ELIJAH,⁸ son of David⁷ (2024), b. in Marlboro, Conn., 12 Sept., 1809; m. (1) Nov., 1833, Maria Ruby Marsh, b. in Colchester, Conn., 1810, dau. of Earl Marsh and Ruby Abel.

She d. 1857; he m. (2) in Deep River, Conn., 1847, Hannah Tyler Pratt; d. 1864; she res. in Deep River.

Children by first wife, b. in Marlboro.

11087 Eliza,⁹ b. ———; d. aged about 1.
11088 Eliza Maria,⁹ b. 7 July, 1837; m. George Boardman Holmes.
11089 Charles,⁹ b. ———; d. aged 8 months.

5113. THALIA,⁸ dau. of Oliver⁷ (2026), b. in Granby, Conn., 21 Mar., 1795; m. 22 Feb., 1821, Deacon Ezra Osborne, b. 22 Sept., 1789, son of Josiah Osborne, b. in Ridgefield, Conn., 20 Feb., 1745, and Hepzabeth Olmstead, b. 7 Feb., 1773.

She d. 12 May, 1863; he d. in Lenox, Mass., 19 Mar., 1871.

He was a farmer; for many years a deacon in the Congregational Church in Lenox.

Children.

11090 A Daughter,⁹ b. 12 Jan., 1822; d. same day.
11091 Oliver W. Osborne,⁹ b. 18 June, 1823; m. (1) 18 Nov., 1846, Mary C. Crosby, of Ohio; she d. 25 Apr., 1859; he m. (2) 17 June, 1863, Elsie M. Bourne; d. 7 Aug., 1895; res. in Lenox; had three children by first wife, one by the second.
11092 Charles Sabin Osborne,⁹ b. 28 Feb., 1827.

5114. OLIVER,⁸ son of Deacon Oliver⁷ (2026), b. in Granby, Conn., 12 May, 1797; m. 23 May, 1833, Minerva A. Sumner, b. 22 Jan., 1808, dau. of Hezekiah Sumner, of Otis, Mass., and Lucy Baird.

He d. 22 May, 1856; she d. 5 Jan., 1895.

He was a farmer and mechanic; res. in South Adams, Mass., Greenwich, N. Y., Chester and Lee, Mass.; both d. in Lee.

Children.

11093 Lucien Foster,⁹ b. in Lee, Mass., 16 Feb., 1834; m. in Cedar Rapids, Ia., 21 Sept., 1873, Melissa E. Clough, b. in Bow, N. H., 26 Feb., 1838, dau. of Emery Clough, b. 13 May, 1812, and Phebe Clough, b.
20 Jan., 1808, of Bow; was a carpenter and joiner; res. in Cedar Rapids; served as private in Co. F, Forty-ninth Massachusetts Reg.; enlisted 21 Aug., 1862, and was discharged 1 Sept., 1863; had no children.

+11094 Katharine Minerva,9 b. in Lenox, Mass., 11 Nov., 1836; m. Lucius Francis Hurd.

+11095 Mary E,9 b. in Stockbridge, Mass., 15 June, 1839; m. Charles Ashabel Childs.

11096 Susan F,9 b. in Lee, 12 Aug., 1842; d. unm., in Northampton, Mass., 22 Apr., 1875.

+11097 Lucy Eldora,9 b. in Lee, 21 July, 1845; m. Henry Rufus Rowley.

11098 A Son,9 b. and d. 22 May, 1848.

+11099 Albert Oliver,9 b. in Lee, 1 Nov., 1850; m. (1) Adell Olney; (2) Florence Short.

5118. Harvey,8 son of Ezekiel7 (2029), b. in Hartland, Conn., 17 May, 1801; m. in Concord, O., 30 Mar., 1837, Sarah Murray, b. 27 Nov., 1812, dau. of Robert Murray and Nancy Van Zandt, of Concord, O.

He d. 22 July, 1876; she d. 9 Oct., 1878.

He was a successful farmer; learned the cooper's trade, but never followed it; res. in Concord, where both d.

Children, b. in Concord.

+11100 Edward Payson,9 b. 19 Dec., 1837; m. (1) Caroline Carroll; (2) Mrs. Lucenia (Fletcher) Gillette.

1101 Mary Louise,9 b. 3 Oct., 1847; m. 11 June, 1871; James Frank Damon; res. in Winnebago City, Minn.; has no children.


She d. in Southwick, 5 July, 1830; he d. in Suffield, Conn., 15 Apr., 1864.

Child.

11102 Eveline Eliza Kent,9 b. in Southwick, 23 Sept., 1825; d. there, 8 Jan., 1837.

5121. Wilson,8 son of Ezekiel7 (2029), b. 12 Apr., 1804; m. 8 Sept., 1830, Elizabeth Adair, of North Granby, Conn., b. 30 May, 1816, dau. of James Lewis Adair, of Montgomery, Mass., b. in Fairfield, Conn., and Bethsheba Griffin, b. in Granby, Mass.

He d. in West Suffield, Conn., 21 May, 1871; she res. in Windsor, Conn., with her son, Lewis A. He was a farmer; res. in West Suffield.

Children.


11104 Emeline,9 b. 1834; d. Feb., 1839.

11105 Nelson H.,9 b. 1836; d. 24 Feb., 1839.

11106 Son,9 b. ———; d. 24 Feb., 1839.

+11107 Mary Ann,9 b. 12 Mar., 1840; m. Jonah Stiles.

+11108 Henry Nelson,9 b. 10 Mar., 1842; m. Clarissa Maria White.
11109 Lewis Adair,⁹ b. in Suffield, 29 Aug., 1844; m. in Springfield, Mass., 5 Dec., 1871, Mrs. Ellen (Clark) Drake, b. in Ludlow, Mass., 1844, dau. of Sumner Clark and Prudence ——.

+11110 Emily Elizabeth,⁹ b. 28 Mar., 1847; m. Albert Moses Marshall.

5123. ANNA,⁸ dau. of Ezekiel⁷ (2029), b. 18 July, 1808; m. in Granby, Conn., 11 Sept., 1831, Shepard Starling Eaton, of Painesville, O., b. 10 Jan., 1801, son of —— Eaton, b. 14 Feb., 1778, and Rachel Starling, b. 25 May, 1781, both of Farmington, Me.

She d. 21 Nov., 1836; he d. 21 Sept., 1860.

Children, b. in Painesville, O.

11111 Luna Rachel Eaton,⁹ b. 20 May, 1834; m. 18 Apr., 1854, George Strong; res. in Windsor, O.; had five children.

11112 Mary Ann Eaton,⁹ b. 5 Sept., 1836; m. 9 Dec., 1860, Chandler Severance; res. in Jefferson, O.; had one dau.

5125. LYMAN,⁸ son of Ezekiel⁷ (2029), b. 5 Feb., 1813; m. in Fauquier Co., Va., 5 Feb., 1830, Frances A. Waller, dau. of Sylvanus Waller, of Fauquier Co.

She d. Dec., 1880; he d. 18 Jan., 1897.

He rem. from Southwick, Mass., to Crest, Va., in 1838 or '39. He was a farmer; res. about eight miles from Fredericksburg. During the civil war he was unable to cultivate his farm, as his cattle and crops were taken by soldiers. At the close of the war he had $20,000 in Confederate currency, which was a total loss.

Children, b. in Crest.

11113 A Daughter,⁹ b. and d. 29 Jan., 1852.

11114 William II.,⁹ b. 7 Aug., 1854; d. 30 Sept., 1856.

5126. MARY LUNA,⁸ dau. of Ezekiel⁷ (2029), b. 28 Feb., 1815; m. in Painesville, O., 20 Apr., 1836, George Tod Townsend, of Girard, O., b. in Youngstown, O., 13 Jan., 1813, son of John Ferriss Townsend, b. in Wilmington, Del., 1784, and Anna Watson, b. in Redstone (now Brownsville), Pa., 1781.

She d. in Warren, O., 11 Dec., 1874; he d. in Cleveland, O., 24 Feb., 1901.

He was a prominent furniture manufacturer in Warren, O., to which place he rem. from Girard, in 1859.

Children.

11115 Ivan Kellogg Townsend,⁹ b. in Niles, O., 19 Jan., 1837; d. there, 26 Nov., 1839.

11116 Henry Harris Townsend,⁹ b. in Poland, O., 16 Sept., 1840; d. 15 Mar., 1872; volunteered in 1861; enlisted in the Nineteenth Ohio Reg., and was Lieut. in Ninth Kentucky Reg.; served on the staffs of Gen. Beatty and of Gen. Wood, of Ohio; was in the battles of Look-out Mountain and Missionary Ridge and marched from Atlanta to the sea.

11117 Florence Townsend,⁹ b. in Girard, O., 16 Oct., 1845; m. May, 1873, Benjamin F. Coale, of New Brighton, Pa.; res. in Warren, O.; has two children.

11118 Harvey Wolcott Townsend,⁹ b. in Girard, 26 Oct., 1852; d. there, 16 Feb., 1854.
5127. DR. OLIVER WOLCOTT,8 son of Ezekiel7 (2029), b. 9 July, 1817; m. in Southwick, Mass., 8 May, 1842, Eliza Smith Fletcher, b. in New Ipswich, N.H., 12 Aug., 1816, dau. of Rev. Thomas Fletcher, b. 3 Feb., 1789, and Elizabeth Pratt, b. 17 Apr., 1791.

He d. in Suffield, 12 Dec., 1891; she res. in Suffield.

He was graduated from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1842, and practiced his profession in Suffield, Conn., with the exception of a two years' res. in Ellington.

Children, b. in Suffield.

11119 Mary Eveline,9 b. 8 Oct., 1843; d. 10 June, 1852.
11120 Thomas Fletcher,9 b. 10 Sept., 1847; d. 16 June, 1852.
11121 Eliza Harriet,9 b. 19 Nov., 1850; d. 13 Mar., 1852.
11122 Harriet Maria,9 b. 23 June, 1853; d. 9 June, 1858.
+11123 Oliver Wolcott,9 b. 8 Apr., 1855; m. Libbie Chapel.
11124 Eliza Fletcher,9 b. 26 Apr., 1860; res., unm., in Suffield

5128. SAMUEL,8 son of Rev. Samuel7 (2030), b. in Hebron, Conn., 26 Oct., 1788; m. in East Hartford, Conn., 15 Aug., 1816, Laura Pease Jones, b. 29 Oct., 1798, dau. of John Pantry Jones, b. about 1750, and Rachel Crosby, b. in East Hartford, 16 May, 1779.

He d. in East Hartford, 23 May, 1862; she d. 16 Apr., 1882.

He was a merchant in the West Indies trade. During the war of 1812 he was supercargo on a vessel belonging to a Mr. Alsop and was captured, as a prize, and taken to the Bermudas. The prisoners were hospitably treated by the people of St. George, and after four months were paroled and returned to the United States. He succeeded in hiding, during his captivity, and bringing to Mr. Alsop, $6000, less $500, which he buried at a spot near which a sentry was soon afterward placed.

Children.

+11125 John,9 b. 24 Mar., 1817; m. Maria Louise Wadsworth.
11126 William,9 b. 4 Dec., 1818; d. unm., in Demerara, British Guiana, S. A., 5 Feb., 1841.
+11127 Henry,9 b. 9 Sept., 1820; m. Caroline Frisbie.
11128 Leonard,9 b. 12 Oct., 1822; m. as her third husband, in Edgartown, Mass., 27 Sept., 1877, Mrs. Seraphine Augusta Pierce, b. in Hancock, Vt., dau. of Watson M. and Relief Walker, and widow of William Pierce, of Cumberland, R. I.; was an iron merchant in Sacramento, Cal.; d. there, 23 Mar., 1884; had no children.
11129 Lauretta,9 b. 16 Aug., 1824; d. 9 Apr., 1826.
11130 Lauretta,9 b. 18 Mar., 1827; m. (1) 21 Feb., 1849, John Gay Younglove, of Brunswick, N. Y., son of Rev. John Younglove and Lucy Gay; he d. in East Granby, Conn.; she m. (2) 28 Mar., 1864, Daniel S. Dewey, b. 26 Oct., 1813, son of Daniel S. Dewey, b. in New Britain, 9 Dec., 1787, and Frances Shepard, b. 8 July, 1794; d. 26 July, 1893; had no children.
+11131 Maria Antoinette,9 b. 4 Nov., 1828; m. Henry Wolsey Johnson.
11133 Samuel,9 b. in East Hartford, Conn., 28 Sept., 1832; m. in Sacramento, Cal., 26 Dec., 1866, Josephine Wattman, of Sacramento, b. in Cincinnati, 10 Oct., 1849; they were divorced; he d. in Sacramento, 11 Feb., 1901; she res. in Sacramento; he had been for years with Holbrook, Merrill & Stetson, of San Francisco, one of the prominent hardware firms in that city; had no children.

11134 Mary Bertha,9 b. 11 Nov., 1854; res., unm., in Hartford.

11135 Franklin,9 b. in East Hartford, 23 Oct., 1836; m. 1 Sept., 1869, Mary Williamson, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 6 Mar., 1842, dau. of John Williamson, of Brooklyn, b. in Belfast, Ireland, 1819, and Mary Johnson, b. 1821; at the age of 14 he went around Cape Horn on the ship Trade Winds, and spent four years on the Pacific Coast and in China; returned home in 1854 on the ship Eagle; between 1854-69 he res. in various parts of the world; served in the Quartermaster's Department of the Navy of the civil war; enlisted Feb., 1864; was discharged May, 1864; res. in Brooklyn; is a Baptist.

+11136 Cornelius Vanderbilt,9 b. 14 Dec., 1840; m. Alice Mariah Vorrey.

5131. William,8 son of Samuel7 (2030), b. in Hebron, Conn., 2 June, 1793; m. 10 Feb., 1820, Sarah Haskins Jones, b. in East Hartford, Conn., 15 June, 1800, dau. of John Jones and Rachel Crosby, of East Hartford.

He d. in East Hartford, 18 Nov., 1861; she d. there, 20 Aug., 1873.

The brothers, S. and W. Kellogg, were shipping and importing merchants in the West Indies and South American trade.

Children, b. in East Hartford.

11137 Elizabeth Lothrop,9 b. 21 July, 1821; d. there, unm., 15 Mar., 1887.

+11138 Sarah Ann,9 b. 20 May, 1823; m. Nathan Emmet Lyman.

11139 Lucy Jane,9 b. 1 Feb., 1825; d. 14 Apr., 1829.

11140 William,9 b. 5 Apr., 1829; d. 14 Apr., 1829.

+11141 Sidney,9 b. 17 July, 1830; m. Martha Jane Camp.

+11142 Emma Eudora,9 b. 31 Mar., 1832; m. Nathaniel Saxton Morgan.

11143 Ellen,9 b. 13 Dec., 1833; d. 20 Sept., 1835.

+11144 Rodney,9 b. 26 Nov., 1835; m. Mary Elizabeth Hawks.

11145 Ellen,9 b. 26 June, 1837; d. 28 July, 1840.

+11146 Alice Gray,9 b. 24 Sept., 1839; m. Stephen Goodrich.

11147 George Collinwood,9 b. 4 June, 1841; was somewhere in California in 1896.

11148 Mary,9 b. 1 Feb., 1844; d. 8 Feb., 1844.

5134. Rachel,8 dau. of Martin7 (2034), b. about 1791; m. about 1815, John Cone Northam, b. 16 Oct., 1790, son of Jonathan Northam and ——— Cone, of East Haddam, Conn.

She d. 6 June, 1833; he m. (2) Anna Brainerd, of Haddam, Conn.; d. 11 Mar., 1855.

He was a farmer and stone cutter; res. in Chatham, Conn.

Children.

11149 John M. Northam,9 b. 25 Feb., 1816; m. ———.

11150 Martin Kellogg Northam,9 b. 16 Oct., 1818; m. ———.

11151 Lucy Ann Northam,9 b. 28 Aug., 1820; m. (1) Hubbard Fuller; (2) Garrison M. Gates.
11152 Joel Kellogg Northam,⁹ b. 25 Apr., 1823; m. ———, 4 July, 1866; d. 10 Jan., 1887.
11153 William Buell Northam,⁹ b. 1 Mar., 1825.

5135. MARTIN,⁸ son of Martin⁷ (2034), b. in East Hampton Parish, Chatham, Conn., 16 Feb., 1793; m. 2 June, 1818, Laura Adams, dau. of Benjamin Adams, of West Chester, Conn.
   He d. in Cleveland, O., 25 Aug., 1863.
   He was among the earliest settlers of Cleveland, going there in 1818; res. there until his death.

   Children, b. in Cleveland.
   +11154 ALFRED,⁹ b. 13 Nov., 1829; m. Louisa E. Ackley.
   11155 HORACE,⁹ b. 22 Dec., 1822; m. Caroline Clark; d. 28 Aug., 1849; was a miller; had no children.
   11156 CHARLES MARTIN,⁹ b. 1825; d. 26 Aug., 1856.
   11157 SANFORD BENJAMIN,⁹ b. 29 Jan., 1830; d. 18 Apr., 1831.

5137. ALFRED,⁸ son of Martin⁷ (2034), b. in Chatham, Conn., 16 Feb., 1797; m. (1) 6 May, 1823, Jerusha Brainard, b. 31 Aug., 1800, dau. of William Brainerd, b. 23 Oct., 1773, and Patience Foote, of Colchester, b. 1 Feb., 1783.
   She d. in Chatham, 6 Nov., 1828; he m. (2) 29 Apr., 1830, Philena Higgins Carrier, b. in Marlboro, Conn., 14 Mar., 1806, dau. of Isaac Carrier, b. in Marlboro, 16 Jan., 1773, and Mercy Caswell, b. 16 Jan., 1776; d. 7 Mar., 1839; she d. 22 Dec., 1864.
   He was a farmer in Chatham. He was a sturdy and industrious man; improved the farm formerly owned by his father; was of fine mental ability, and one whose counsel was sought.

   Children by second wife, b. in Chatham.
   +11158 JANE JERUSA,⁹ b. 4 Mar., 1831; m. Asa Calvin Shaylor.
   11159 IRENUS,⁹ b. 7 Oct., 1832; d. 18 Feb., 1850.
   +11160 MARTIN DAVID,⁹ b. 17 Feb., 1834; m. (1) Anna Melissa Fowler; (2) Florence Lovell Dunk.
   +11161 LUcretia Amelia,⁹ b. 28 Dec., 1839; m. John Sweet.
   +11162 ALFRED IRENUS,⁹ b. 27 Jan., 1841; m. Gertrude Abigail Smith.

5138. RACHELSEA,⁸ dau. of Martin⁷ (2034), b. in Chatham, Conn., 17 Aug., 1800; m. 25 Nov., 1820, Halsey Brainard, b. in East Haddam, Conn., 21 Sept., 1791, son of Joshua Brainard, of East Haddam, and Hannah Fuller.
   She d. in Cleveland, O., 3 Mar., 1858; he d. in Appleton, Wis., 25 Nov., 1867.
   He was a shoe manufacturer; res. in East Haddam until 1857, when they rem. with their son to Cleveland, O.

   Children, b. in East Haddam.
   11163 Lucretia Amelia Brainard,⁹ b. 12 May, 1823; d. 15 Dec., 1838.
   11164 Alfred Kellog Brainard,⁹ b. 31 Oct., 1828; m. 20 Feb., 1853, Hannah Merrill Small, b. 3 June, 1833; d. 28 Dec., 1858; was a shoe manufacturer and a stationary engineer; had eight children.

5139. LUCY,⁸ dau. of Martin⁷ (2034), b. in Chatham, Conn., 13 Feb., 1805; m. Philo Rowley, b. 27 Feb., 1796.
   He d. 30 Jan., 1860; she d. 23 Apr., 1892.
Child.

11165 Martin K. Rowley,⁹ b. 10 Sept., 1831; m. 14 July, 1852, Mary S. Brainard.

5140. GUSTAVUS,⁸ son of Elisha⁷ (2036), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 14 Dec., 1811; m. 2 Dec., 1845, Juliette Clark, b. 7 May, 1818, dau. of Jason Lee Clark, of East Haddam, b. 2 May, 1792, and Julia Cone, b. 2 Apr., 1800.

He d. in Glastonbury, 7 Dec., 1887; she res. there.

He was a farmer.

Children, b. in Glastonbury.

11166 Elisha,⁹ b. 1 Jan., 1849; d. 11 Jan., 1850.
11167 George Brainard,⁹ b. 8 Nov., 1850; d. 11 Jan., 1851.
11168 Emily Julia,⁹ b. 6 Aug., 1853; m. 6 Jan., 1885, George LeRoy Eldredge, b. 4 Sept., 1855, son of Joseph Eldredge and Ellen Walker Meek; res. in Hartford; he is a member of the Eldredge Manufacturing Company; has no children.

+11169 Helen Wells,⁹ b. 2 Mar., 1859; m. Rev. John Richards Lambert.
11170 Hubert Gustavus,⁹ b. 20 Dec., 1861; a farmer in Glastonbury; res. unm., on the old homestead.

5141. EMILY MARIA,⁸ dau. of Elisha⁷ (2036), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 4 Oct., 1813; m. 8 Sept., 1834, Hon. Thaddeus Welles, b. 23 Feb., 1806 (brother of Hon. Gideon Welles, Secretary of the Navy from 1861 to '69), son of Samuel Welles and Ann Hale, of Glastonbury.

She d. 4 Aug., 1872; he d. 27 Sept., 1876.

He was repeatedly a member of the Connecticut Senate and of the House of Representatives.

Children, b. in Glastonbury.

11171 Anna Maria Welles,⁹ b. 27 June, 1835; m. William Henry Hoyt; res. in Boston, Mass.
11172 Helen Elizabeth Welles,⁹ b. 15 May, 1837; m. Rev. Edward Goodridge, of Hartford.
11173 Emily Sophia Welles,⁹ b. 31 Aug., 1839.
11174 Samuel Welles,⁹ b. 15 Dec., 1840; d. 10 July, 1866.
11175 Robert Gideon Welles,⁹ b. 3 Dec., 1842; d. 28 Dec., 1866.
11176 Edward Thaddeus Welles,⁹ b. 2 Jan., 1847.
11177 Mary Jane Welles,⁹ b. 16 Apr., 1851.
11178 James Howard Welles,⁹ b. 28 June, 1853.

5142. LUCY ANN,⁸ dau. of Elisha⁷ (2036), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 12 July, 1816; m. 28 Dec., 1841, Samuel Rockwood, b. in Peru, Mass., 3 Sept., 1804, son of Daniel Rockwood, b. in Bellingham, Mass., 24 Feb., 1768, and Lovica Pond, b. in Franklin, Mass., 25 Sept., 1771.

She d. 14 Oct., 1850; he d. 27 May, 1881.

They res. in Oswego, N. Y., and Lexington, Neb., where both d.

Children.

11179 Samuel Kellogg Rockwood,⁹ b. Feb., 1841; d. 7 Oct., 1855.
11180 Fanny Augusta Rockwood,⁹ b. 20 Dec., 1842; m. 30 Dec., 1862, Thomas J. Hewitt; res. in Lexington.
5143. RUTH GOODRICH,8 dau. of Elisha7 (2036), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 11 Dec., 1817; m. 8 Sept., 1835, Deacon Martin Hollister, b. 13 May, 1812, son of Horatio Hollister, b. 24 Jan., 1786, and Polly Tullar, b. in Royalton, Vt., 9 Nov., 1786.

He d. 8 Apr., 1878; in 1897 she res. with her dau., Mrs. Kingsley, in Syracuse, N. Y. He was a director in the Hartford and New York Transportation Company; selectman of Glastonbury; Representative in the Connecticut Legislature; Justice of the Peace; a deacon in the Congregational Church. Res., in Glastonbury, on the homestead which has been in the family nearly one hundred years.

Children, b. in Glastonbury.

11181 Eliza Jane Hollister,9 b. 29 May, 1837; d. unm., 5 Oct., 1857.
11182 William Henry Hollister,9 b. 21 Mar., 1840; m. 14 Aug., 1860, Hester A. Brainerd; res. in Glastonbury; is a manufacturer.
11183 Arthur Kellogg Hollister,9 b. 14 Mar., 1842; m. Dec., 1871, Louise Palmer; res. in Glastonbury; is a mariner.
11184 Emily Maria Hollister,9 b. 9 Nov., 1843; m. 6 June, 1866, Elisha Kingsley; res. in Syracuse, N. Y.
11185 Andrew Hollister,9 b. 24 Sept., 1845; d. 8 July, 1863, in the service of the United States, near New Orleans, La.; was a member of Co. H, Twenty-fifth Reg., Connecticut Volunteers; d. after eleven months' service.
11186 Martin Tullar Hollister,9 b. 28 Nov., 1847; m. May, 1871, Lillian Louise Ebell; was a member of the Eleventh Reg., Connecticut Volunteers; served two years; res. in Glastonbury; is a ferryman.
11187 Julia Ann Hollister,9 b. 26 Nov., 1849; m. 4 Apr., 1873, Henry B. Kingsley, of Hartford, Conn.
11188 George Frederic Hollister,9 b. 8 Sept., 1851; res. in Glastonbury; is a mariner.
11189 Jennie Eliza Hollister,9 b. 15 Nov., 1857; res. in Glastonbury; is a teacher.
11190 Hugh Lincoln Hollister,9 b. 14 Oct., 1860; d. 19 Jan., 1883; res. in Glastonbury.

5144. ELIZA,8 dau. of Elisha7 (2036), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 1 Dec., 1819; m. in Glastonbury, 28 Apr., 1841, Bissell Elijah Post, b. in Hebron, Conn., 13 Nov., 1817, son of Elijah Post, b. 31 July, 1792, and Anna Porter, b. 30 Apr., 1795, both of Hebron.

They have res. in Andover, Conn., since 1855.

Children.

11191 Anna Eliza Post,9 b. in Hebron, 6 June, 1842; m. 24 Dec., 1862, James Henry Marsh, b. 24 Apr., 1836; res. in Andover; has one child.
11192 Thaddeus Welles Post,9 b. in Hebron, 9 Mar., 1844; d. in Annapolis, Md., 29 Nov., 1864, from the effects of eleven months' confinement in Southern prisons; served in the rebellion in Co. B, Tenth Reg., Connecticut Volunteers.
11193 John Henry Post,9 b. 28 Sept., 1847; m. 9 Nov., 1878, Elizabeth Davis, of Trenton, Tenn.; served three years in Co. E, Eighteenth Connecticut Volunteers, in the war of the rebellion.
11194 Edward Kellogg Post,⁹ b. 25 May, 1853; m. 16 June, 1875, Adelaide Martha Burnap, of Andover; res. in Andover; had four children.

11195 George Decatur Post,⁹ b. 28 Jan., 1855; m. 5 Sept., 1876, Isadore Jordan; was a member of the staff of Gov. Waller, of Connecticut, with rank of Col.; has two children.

11196 Robert Woodbridge Post,⁹ b. in Andover, 19 Nov., 1861; m. 20 Aug., 1884, Lisetta Hale, of South Manchester; had no children.

5145. COL. ELISHA STRONG,⁸ son of Elisha⁷ (2036), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 27 Nov., 1824; m. 23 Oct., 1853, Mary Granger Brown, b. in Winsted, Conn., 14 Dec., 1838, dau. of Orrin Brown, of Plymouth, Conn., b. 27 July, 1790, and Nancy Bishop, b. 9 Jan., 1796.

He was killed in the battle of Cold Harbor, Va., 3 June, 1864. In 1897 his widow res. in Windsor, Conn.

Early in life he was a sailor; afterward went to California. He had lived five years in Derby, Conn., when the war for the Union commenced. He enlisted in Co. B, Fourth Connecticut Reg., of which he became Capt.; in Mar., 1862, he became Maj.; at the siege of Yorktown he commanded Battery No. 1, consisting of five one-hundred-pound and two two-hundred-pound Parrot guns, the only battery that opened on the works. At Gaines' Mills, Chickahominy and Malvern Hill, he commanded three batteries of four and one-half inch Rodman and four thirty-pound Parrots. A few weeks later he was promoted to be Lieut.-Col. of the Nineteenth Connecticut Reg., which was a new regiment from Litchfield Co., and attached to the Sixth Corps, Gen. Upton's Brigade. At Cold Harbor he was wounded in the face, on charging the first line, but continued in command and carried the second line, taking over two hundred prisoners. His dead body, pierced by three bullets, was found on top of the abattis of the third line.

Child, b. in Winsted.

+11197 Edwin Wesson,⁹ b. 9 Nov., 1856; m. Jane Edwina Pinney.

5146. LAURA,⁸ dau. of Elisha⁷ (2036), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 14 June, 1830; m. (1) 23 Mar., 1848, Roswell Hollister Woodbridge, b. 16 Oct., 1819, son of Ebenezer Woodbridge and Electa Hollister.

He d. 12 Sept., 1864; she m. (2) Dr. Brown; res. in Chicago.

Children by first husband.

11198 Emily Louise Woodbridge,⁹ b. 17 Aug., 1849; m. 22 Mar., 1872, R. J. Percy, of Holley, N. Y.

11199 Sarah Electa Woodbridge,⁹ b. 1 Apr., 1851; d. 22 Dec., 1857.

11200 William Kellogg Woodbridge,⁹ b. 29 Nov., 1862; d. 12 May, 1865.

5147. PAMELA,⁸ dau. of Ichabod⁷ (2037), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 15 Aug., 1798; m. 4 Feb., 1824, Zera Waite, b. 6 Sept., 1796, son of Zera Waite and Elizabeth Dewey.

He d. 6 June, 1866; she d. 24 July, 1866.

Children, b. in Springfield.

11201 A Daughter,⁹ b. ——; d. young.

11202 A Daughter,⁹ b. ——; d. young.

11203 A Daughter,⁹ b. ——; d. young.
11204 Edward M. Waite,9 b. 31 July, 1829.
11205 Erskine Hoyt Waite,9 b. 23 Jan., 1832.
11206 Leonidas Rosser Waite,9 b. 3 July, 1840.

5148. ICHABOD,8 son of Ichabod7 (2037), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 15 Feb., 1800; m. 22 Oct., 1822, Malantha McIntire, b. 22 Oct., 1802, dau. of Ely McIntire, of Delhi, N. Y., b. 1 Jan., 1761, and Diana Robinson, b. 1762. Ely McIntire was the son of Maj. Jesse McIntire, a revolutionary soldier, b. in West Springfield, Mass., 1739.

He d. in Ellisville, Ill., 8 Feb., 1872; she d. in Lyme, Conn., 2 Dec., 1884.

Children, all except the first, b. in Lyme.
+11207 Lucius,9 b. in West Springfield, Mass., 19 July, 1823; m. Betsey Sophia Parmelee.
+11208 Ann,9 b. 23 Apr., 1825; m. John Pratt Rowland.
11209 Theodore,9 b. 2 May, 1827; d. 23 Sept., 1828.
+11210 Theodore Waite,9 b. 8 July, 1829; m. Helen Maria McGemness.
11211 Sarah Pamela,9 b. 15 Nov., 1835; d. unm., in McKean, Pa., 14 Mar., 1868; was a school teacher in McKean.
11212 Samuel Hill,9 b. 29 Jan., 1838; d. unm., 22 Nov., 1864; was a farmer in Ellisville, Ill.; enlisted in Co. D, One Hundred and Third Reg., Illinois Volunteers; was with Gen. Sherman’s command; was killed in Griswoldville, Ga., 22 Nov., 1864, and buried near where he d.; was a Corp. at the time of his death; belonged to Gen. Logan’s famous Fifteenth Corps; was in the siege of Atlanta; was a faithful soldier.
+11213 Mary Eliza,9 b. 27 Sept., 1841; m. Reuben Edmonson.
11214 Louisa Jane,9 b. 5 Feb., 1844; m. in Strawberry Point, la., 2 Nov., 1892, Henry Ely Flower, b. in Feeding Hills, Mass., 16 Nov., 1822, son of Spencer Lee Flower and Rosamond McIntire; res. in Arlington, la.; had no children.

5149. ADELINE,8 dau. of Ichabod7 (2037), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 18 May, 1802; m. in West Springfield, Mass., 1826, Rev. Parmelee Chamberlain, b. in Dalton, Mass.

She d. in Tarrytown, N. Y., 1846; was insane; he m. (2) Mrs. Carrie Cole, widow of Edward Cole, a lawyer of New York City.

He was a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church; a member of the New York Conference; res. in St. Albans, Vt., Keeseville, N. Y., Bristol and Ridgefield, Conn., and New Rochelle, Tarrytown and New York City. He became insane and d. in some retreat near New York.

Children.

11215 Martin Palmer Chamberlain,9 b. ———; d. ——— in St. Albans.
11216 Benjamin Beach Chamberlain,9 b. ———; d. insane, 13 Oct., 1888; was an engraver.
11217 Richard Watson Chamberlain,9 b. ———; d. in New Rochelle, aged 3.
11218 Stephen Olin Chamberlain,9 b. ———; was killed by street cars in New York City in 1856.
11219 Eliza Olin Chamberlain,9 b. ———; d. ——— in Meriden.
11220 Adeline Chamberlain,9 b. about 1841; d. unm., in 1889; was insane.
5150. **THEODORE,** son of Ichabod (2037), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 18 May, 1804; m. 2 Oct., 1833, Hannah Wason, b. in Hancock, N. H., 2 May, 1810, dau. of Reuben Wason.*

He d. 30 Apr., 1890; she d. 2 May, 1890.

They were both buried in one grave, in Springfield, Mass. He was a harness maker; res. in Boston, Quincy and Lawrence, Mass., and Providence, R. I., where both d.

His parents d. when he was 9 years old, and he went to live with Eliza Griswold, in Suffield, Conn. He experienced religion when he was 12 years of age.

*Children, b. in Boston.*

+11231 **Theodore,** b. 16 Jan., 1835; m. Josephine Russell.

+11232 **Harriet Adeline,** b. 22 Sept., 1837; m. Norman B. Pratt.

5151. **LORAIN,** dau. of Ichabod (2037), b. in Glastonbury, Conn., 31 July, 1805; m. 26 Sept., 1833, Nathan F. Crocker, b. in Springfield, Mass., 25 Nov., 1806, son of Nathan Crocker, b. in Keene, N. H., and Lucy Rogers, b. in Ashford, Conn.

He d. ———, in Orange, N. J.; she d. ———, in Springfield.

He was a paper maker; res. in Springfield.

*Children.*

11223 **William H. Crocker,** b. in Union, Me., 10 Jan., 1835; d. 30 May, 1835.

11224 **Amelia A. Crocker,** b. 20 Aug., 1836; m. 1 Oct., 1862, E. H. Waite; d. 26 Sept., 1865.

11225 **Eliza Stebbins Crocker,** b. in Hampden, Me., 28 Nov., 1839; m. 6 Mar., 1863, Melville G. C. Quinby, of Maine; res. in Liverpool, England.

11226 **Adaline Chamberlain Crocker,** b. 20 July, 1842; m. 22 July, 1862, Edward A. Pearson, of Boston; d. 12 July, 1865.

11227 **Lewellyn M. Crocker,** b. in Springfield, 14 Jan., 1846; d. 21 June, 1866; was a Union soldier.

5155. **ASA,** son of Asa (2039), b. in Bolton, Conn., 3 Feb., 1782; m. 15 Oct., 1812, Mary Goodrich, b. in South Sandisfield, Mass., Feb., 1788, dau. of Michael Goodrich and Elizabeth Hill.

He d. 12 Nov., 1864, aged 82; she d. 20 July, 1873, aged 85.

They res. in Sandisfield, Mass.

*Children, b. in Sandisfield.*

11228 **Jared,** b. 27 Sept., 1813; d. unm., 15 Feb., 1891; was a lawyer and farmer; res. in Sandisfield.

+11229 **Jemima Emily,** b. 10 Nov., 1816; m. John Peck.

11230 **George,** b. 10 July, 1819; m. Marion Rogers; rem. to Rockford, Ill.

11231 **Mary Elizabeth,** b. 15 Aug., 1821; res. unm., in South Sandisfield.

+11232 **Ruth Anna,** b. 26 Mar., 1823; m. George Morse Seward.

11233 **Harvey,** b. 7 Aug., 1825; d. unm., in Sandisfield, 1 Jan., 1895; was a farmer.

11234 **Irene Amelia,** b. 23 Nov., 1837; m. 16 July, 1854, Henry Shepald, d. 29 July, 1856; had no children.

+11235 **David,** b. 4 Feb., 1830; m. (1) Susan Nodine; (2) Elizabeth .

*There were fourteen daus. and three sons in the Wason family, two of the r., and in Thomas and Charles Wason, the celebrated railway car builders, of Springfield, d.*
11235  Harriet Estelle, b. 9 June, 1833; m. in Derby, Conn., 6 July, 1868, Solomon Russell Towne, of Birmingham, Conn., b. in Albany, N.Y., 1830, son of Samuel Towne, b. 1790, and Susanna Crosby, b. 1790; he was a blacksmith; d. 3 July, 1893; after his death she res. in Shelton, Conn.; had no children.

11237  James Nathaniel, b. 3 Feb., 1836; d. 2 Feb., 1843.

5161.  DR. CHARLES, son of Charles (2040), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 12 July, 1776; m. 9 Sept., 1812, Rowena Miner, b. in Middletown, Vt., 28 Apr., 1790, dau. of Capt. Samuel Lewis Miner, b. in Woodbury, Conn., 9 Apr., 1767, and Elizabeth Buckingham, b. in Columbia, Conn., 1 Apr., 1762.

He d. in Brattle, N. Y., 10 Oct., 1819; she d. in Marietta, Ga., 24 Dec., 1852, while res. with her dau., Elizabeth. He was graduated from the Medical College of Philadelphia; practiced medicine in Middletown, Vt., Marcellus and Bruttus, N.Y.

Children.

11238  Jane, b. in Middletown, 25 Sept., 1813; d. same day.

11239  Jane Cogswell, b. in Marcellus, 7 May, 1815; d. unm., in Fort Valley, Ga., 1 Aug., 1887; was a popular teacher in Marietta, Monroe and Covington, Ga., and Little Rock, Ark., and Fort Valley.

11240  Elizabeth Miner, b. 30 Apr., 1817; m. Judge Posey Maddox.

11241  Charles Lewis, b. in Bruttus, 26 July, 1819; d. in Castleton, Vt., 6 May, 1820.

5162.  MARCY, dau. of Charles (2040), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 28 Feb., 1778; m. 5 Sept., 1798, James Hawley, b. 24 Dec., 1739, eldest child of Wolcott Hawley and Ellen Osborne.

He d. 12 June, 1848; she d. 4 May, 1868.

He was a merchant, or merchant’s clerk, in Granville, N.Y.; was a merchant in Salem, N.Y., Arlington, Vt., and Troy, N.Y.

Children.

11242  Maria Hawley, b. 18 July, 1801; d. unm., 10 Sept., 1838.

11243  Charlotte Hawley, b. 12 Aug., 1803; m. 17 Jan., 1850, David Gray, of Salem, b. 2 Nov., 1790, son of David and Sarah Gray; d. 9 Apr., 1853; had no children.

11244  James Simonds Hawley, b. 30 Jan., 1805; m. (1) 27 Mar., 1838, Cordelia Curtis; she d. 23 Aug., 1839; he m. (2) 29 Jan., 1841, Adeline Ann Cook; res. in Troy; had seven children.

11245  Harry Hawley, b. 13 Mar., 1811; m. (1) 1 Nov., 1836, Laura Ann Andrews, b. 4 Mar., 1815; she d. 6 Apr., 1844; he m. (2) Frances N. Severance, b. 18 Mar., 1822; she d. 13 Apr., 1848; he m. (3) 14 Oct., 1851, Harriet Ann Lewis, b. 9 Sept., 1816; she d. 12 Oct., 1871; he was a grocery merchant; res. in Troy.

5163.  JUSTIN, son of Charles (2040), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 17 Jan., 1781; m. 29 Aug., 1804, Anne Stevens, of Glastonbury, Conn., b. 14 Nov., 1781, dau. of William Stevens and Ann Hollister.

He was killed by the overturning of a stage coach, 14 May, 1839; she d. 1868, aged 87.

He engaged in the carding and clothing business in Granville, N.Y.; rem.
to Troy, from Granville, and was elected Sheriff; was for many years Justice of the Peace, and a prominent member of the Presbyterian Church. On returning from a visit to Granville, the stage was overturned on Oak Hill, a short distance north of Troy, and he was killed. He was highly esteemed and prosperous.

Children.

11246 ALANSON,9 b. ———; d. aged 3 years and 6 months; fell from a tree into the water and was drowned.
11247 MERCY ANNE,9 b. ———; d. aged 2 years and 6 months.
11248 ADELINE,9 b. 9 Feb., 1816; m. Giles Bacon Kellogg (+3080).
11249 HARRIET NEWELL,9 b. 18 Nov., 1818; m. Daniel Hyde Kellogg (+3093).

5164. CLARISSA,8 dau. of Charles7 (2040), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 23 Feb., 1782; m. about 1810, Walter Wells, b. in Colchester, Conn., 16 Apr., 1780, son of John Wells, b. 1747, and Sarah Chamberlain, b. 1748.

She d. 12 Apr., 1866; he d. 15 Apr., 1871, aged 91.

He was a harness maker; was later in the marble business. From 1833 to '37 he res. in Bethany, N. Y.; rem. to Madison, Ind., where both d.

Children, b. in Manchester, Vt.

11250 Benjamin Wells,9 b. 5 Jan., 1811; d. unm., 11 Nov., 1833.
11251 Hiram Kellogg Wells,9 b. 11 Oct., 1812; m. in Cincinnati, O., 16 Sept., 1840, Emily Whipple Sanxay, b. in Cincinnati, 5 Oct., 1820, dau. of Frederick Sanxay, b. in Hudson, N. Y., 5 Feb., 1790, and Mary Whipple; was a merchant in Cincinnati, Madison and Cleveland, O., and Evansville, Ind.; she d. 2 Mar., 1893; he d. in Elmira, N. Y., 1 Sept., 1896; had four children.
11252 William Wells,9 b. 22 Nov., 1814; m. (1) about 1837, Amanda Dutton; she d. ———; he m. (2) Mary Wetherell; d. 12 Feb., 1875; had four children.
11253 Laura Mills Wells,9 b. 23 Nov., 1817; m. about 1845, Frederick Krach; d. ———; had four children.
11254 Charles Simonds Wells,9 b. 3 Oct., 1821; m. Eliza Juliette McIntire, b. 28 Apr., 1827, dau. of Edward Hall McIntire, b. in Baltimore, Md., 5 Aug., 1801, and Rachel Antoinette Bright, b. in Plattsburg, N. Y., 24 July, 1801; rem. to Madison, Ind., in 1810, and, in 1853, to Evansville, where he d. 8 Jan., 1863; was a hardware merchant; had three children.
11255 Harry Morton Wells,9 b. 26 Apr., 1827; m. Sarah Ann McIntire, b. 15 Aug., 1830, sister of Eliza Juliette McIntire; d. 18 July, 1864; had five children.

5165. MARY,8 dau. of Charles7 (2040), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 24 Dec., 1785; m. in Granville, N. Y., 20 June, 1805, William Raymond, b. in Norwalk, Conn., 10 Aug., 1777, son of William Raymond, b. 11 Jan., 1747, and Ruth Hoyt, b. 17 Jan., 1748.

He d. 15 May, 1847, aged 70; she d. 28 Feb., 1870, aged 84.

He was a merchant; rem. in 1834 from Granville to Bethany, N. Y., and in 1836 to Wausau, Wis., thence 15 Apr., 1839, to Elba, N. Y., where both d.
Children.

11256  Mary Raymond,⁹ b. 19 May, 1806; m. Jefferson Henshaw; d. in Aurora, N. Y., 1855.

11257  William Charles Raymond,⁹ b. 7 Mar., 1808; m. 11 July, 1837, Sarah A. Southworth; d. 7 June, 1873.

11258  Julia Ann Raymond,⁹ b. 23 Nov., 1809; m. 12 Apr., 1832, Caleb T. Gifford, a farmer, of Bethany.

11259  Cornelia Raymond,⁹ b. 26 Sept., 1811; m. as his second wife, James M. Darling; res. in Wausau until 1863; d. in Washington, D. C., 4 Jan., 1873; she d. in Wausau, — — —.

11260  Henry Kellogg Raymond,⁹ b. 7 May, 1813; res., unm., in Nebraska City, Neb.

11261  Lucia Raymond,⁹ b. 18 Mar., 1815; m. Apr., 1836, James M. Darling; d. 23 Mar., 1842; he m. (2) her sister, Cornelia.

11262  James Harvey Raymond,⁹ b. 30 June, 1817; m. in Washington, Tex., 7 Mar., 1843, Margaret Johnson; since 1845 he has been a banker in Austin, Tex.

11263  Alonzo Newell Raymond,⁹ b. in Granville, 20 May, 1819; m. in Batavia, N. Y., 9 June, 1851, Emily Wilson; was a merchant; rem. in May, 1850, to Oshkosh, Wis.; in 1863 to Washington, D. C., and in Mar., 1866, to Chicago.

11264  Samuel Mills Raymond,⁹ b. in Granville, 3 May, 1821; m. 1 Jan., 1851, Mary A. Porter; d. 7 Apr., 1857; was a printer; res. in Rochester and Lima, N. Y., where he published the Genesee Valley Gazette.

11265  John Coe Raymond,⁹ b. 28 Sept., 1823; m. in Batavia, 20 Oct., 1851, Frances Amelia Wilson; res. in Oshkosh until June, 1866, and then rem. to Austin, Tex.; was a druggist.

11266  Augustus Henshaw Raymond,⁹ b. 16 Nov., 1827; m. 23 Aug., 1853, Helen E. Chandler, b. in Fort Brady, Mich., 4 Dec., 1837, dau. of Rev. Daniel M. Chandler; rem. 23 May, 1845, to Rochester, where he learned the tinner’s trade; Oct., 1848, rem. to Milwaukee, Wis.; Apr., 1850, started a stove and tin business in Oshkosh; 1863 rem. to Washington, D. C., where he was Second Assistant Examiner in the Patent Office.


He d. 26 Aug., 1873; she d. 22 Oct., 1874.

He was a farmer and shoemaker; he res. in 1819 in Manchester, Vt.; in 1821, in Middle Granville, N. Y.; in 1839, in Holly, N. Y.; in 1871 and until his death, in Albion, N. Y.

Children.

11267  Charles Kellogg Day,⁹ b. in Manchester, 19 Sept., 1820; m. 18 Mar., 1845, Eveline Spicer; was a farmer; res. in Albion.

11268  Minerva S. Day,⁹ b. 29 July, 1822; m. 21 June, 1840, Ferdinand A. Day; res. in Lockport, N. Y.

11269  Edward Raymond Day,⁹ b. 8 June, 1824; m. 1 Oct., 1848, Susan Ferry; was a farmer; res. in Holly.
5168. MARCIA,8 dau. of Charles7 (2040), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 9 Feb., 1793; m. 7 May, 1812, Nathan Hoyt Raymond, b. in Norwalk, Conn., 10 Oct., 1791, son of William Raymond, b. 11 Jan., 1747, and Ruth Hoyt, b. 17 Jan., 1748.

She d. 11 Aug., 1849; he m. (2) 9 May, 1850, Mrs. Elvira Lawrence; he d. 6 Aug., 1874.

He was a merchant; was Postmaster and Justice of the Peace; res. in Sandy Hill, Granville and Bethany until about 1824; Strykersville, about 1833; Warsaw, N. Y., about 1842; Girard, Pa., and the last thirty years of his life in Cambridge City, Ind.

Children, first seven b. in Granville, N. Y., others in Bethany, Pa.

11270 Marciaetta Raymond,9 b. 21 Feb., 1813; d. 1 June, same year.

11271 Nathan Harvey Raymond,9 b. 19 May, 1814; d. 13 Apr., 1815.

11272 Edward Raymond,9 b. 5 Feb., 1816; m. Mary P. Hamilton; was a bookkeeper; res. in Chicago.

11273 Nathan Raymond,9 b. 24 Mar., 1817; m. Margaret Southworth; was a druggist in Indianapolis.

11274 Charles Harvey Raymond,9 b. 10 Nov., 1818; m. Mary J. Underwood; was a Presbyterian minister of Indianapolis.

11275 Helen Electa Raymond,9 b. 22 Sept., 1820; m. Dr. Joseph N. Cowdin, a physician in Cambridge, Ind.; d. 3 Aug., 1849.

11276 Rauaud Rogers Raymond,9 b. 26 Feb., 1823; m. Eliza Brashear; d. 10 Aug., 1856; was a physician in Centerville, Tenn.

11277 Henry Rodney Raymond,9 b. 4 June, 1825; m. 9 Nov., 1848, Elizabeth Ware, of Fairfield Co., S. C.; was a Presbyterian clergyman of Marion, Ala.

11278 Marcia Raymond,9 b. 29 Jan., 1827; m. Dr. John P. Sebastian, a physician in Santa Fe, Tenn.

11279 William Raymond,9 b. 3 Jan., 1829; d. 21 Aug., 1830.

11280 Sarah Raymond,9 b. 25 Aug., 1830; m. Elias Sheppard; d. 28 Apr., 1873; he was a farmer in Remington, Ind.

11281 Mary Raymond,9 b. 4 Aug., 1832; d. 27 Mar., 1836.

5169. LUCIA,8 dau. of Charles7 (2040), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 18 Apr., 1795; m. 12 Oct., 1815, Mills Averill, b. 6 June, 1792; son of Nobles Averill.

She d. 14 May, 1848; he d. 31 Mar., 1864.

He was a farmer; rem. about 1835 from Bethany, N. Y., to Lima, Ind., where both d.

Children.

11282 Lucia Kellogg Averill,9 b. 1 Feb., 1817; m. 1 Jan., 1838, Hiram L. Johnson, a farmer, of Grand Rapids, Mich.; had six children.

11283 Anne Maria Averill,9 b. 3 Jan., 1819; d. 23 Jan., same year.

11284 George Mills Averill,9 b. 25 Oct., 1820; m. 30 Dec., 1845, Jane Butts; was a farmer in Lima and in Minnesota.

11285 Cornelia Raymond Averill,9 b. 18 Nov., 1822; m. 24 Dec., 1841, Dr. William Heremon Fox, b. in Meot a Granough, West Meath Co., Ireland, 12 Sept., 1814, son of Rev. William Fox of Suntown, West Meath Co., Ireland, and Eleanor Lynn, of Dungulf, Wexford Co., Ireland; she d. 14 Apr., 1864; he d. 15 Oct., 1883; he was a physician; rem. about 1844 from Lima to a farm near Madison, Wis.;
they had one dau., who m. Hon. William F. Vilas, of Madison, Governor of Wisconsin, United States Senator and Postmaster-General of the United States.

11286 Charles Noble Averill,9 b. 1 Nov., 1825; m. 1 Nov., 1848, Fanny Keenan; was a farmer in Durand, Wis.; had five children.

11287 Harvey Putnam Averill,9 b. 23 Dec., 1827; m. Oct., 1860, Frances Keenan; d. ———; she d. ———; had five children.

11288 Adeline Amelia Averill,9 b. 7 Nov., 1830; m. 25 Sept., 1849, Rev. Charles Merritt Morehouse, b. in Charlton, N. Y., 28 Oct., 1824, son of Abilhia B. Morehouse, b. in Danbury, Conn., 26 Apr., 1773, and Ruth Northrop, b. in Charlton, 1776; he was a Congregational clergyman and a graduate of Union College and Auburn Theological Seminary; he rem. in 1850 from Ontario, Ind., to Allegan, Mich.; in 1853 to Evansville, Wis.; had four children.

11289 Norman Simonds Averill,9 b. in Bethany, 14 May, 1833; m. in Fairfield, Ia., Anna Sophia Wells, b. in Tecumseh, Mich., 31 May, 1833, dau. of Rev. Ashbel Wells and Sophia Hastings, dau. of Seth Hastings, of Clinton, N. Y.; was a dry goods merchant; res. in 1857, in Madison, Wis.; in 1862, in Fairfield, Ia., and in 1878 rem. to California; she was graduated from a seminary in Monroe, Mich., and in 1884 was a teacher in the high school in Los Angeles, Cal.; had four children.

11290 Mary Jane Averill,9 b. 15 Sept., 1835; d. in Lima, 2 Mar., 1849.

5170. HENRY SIMONDS,8 son of Charles7 (2040), b. in Granville, N. Y., 16 Aug., 1800; m. in Wood Park, Ind., 29 Dec., 1839, Margaret Eliza Cochran, b. in Armagh, Ireland, 14 Dec., 1813, dau. of Robert Cochran and Eliza ———.

He d. 27 June, 1860; was drowned while bathing in Fall Creek, near Indianapolis, Ind.; she d. in Evansville, Ind., 20 Oct., 1876, and is buried in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis.

He was a hardware merchant; rem. to Indianapolis about 1848; was an elder in the Second Presbyterian Church, and afterward in the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Indianapolis.

Children.

11291 Adeline,9 b. in Cincinnati, 9 Mar., 1832; d. 19 July, 1833.
+11292 Charles Harvey,9 b. in Cincinnati, 25 June, 1835; m. Susan Hicks Oakley.
+11293 Margaret Adeline,9 b. in Cincinnati, 12 Aug., 1837; m. Alonzo Henry Webb.

11294 Justin Alanson,9 b. in Cincinnati, 25 Dec., 1839; is an attorney-at-law and res., unm., in Indianapolis; served as Capt. in the civil war in Co. A, One Hundred and Forty-third Indiana Volunteer Infantry; was ordnance officer at Fort Donelson and Clarksville, Tenn.; is a pensioner; thirty-eight years after he was discharged he applied for a pension, his number on the pension roll being 1,379,043.

11295 Henry Simonds,9 b. in Cincinnati, 8 Jan., 1844; d. unm., 1867.
+11296 Robert Hugh,9 b. in Cambridge City, Ind., 23 Sept., 1846; m. Mary Frances Knight.
11297 Eliza Simonds,9 b. in Indianapolis, 2 July, 1849; d. 20 Aug., 1850.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+11298 Harriet Newell, b. in Indianapolis, 15 Sept., 1851; m. William Carvosso Lynn.

5171. Hiram, son of Charles (2040), b. in Granville, N. Y., 9 Apr., 1804; m. in Wells, Vt., 26 Apr., 1837, Thankful Culver, b. in Wells, 24 Apr., 1811, dau. of Roger Culver and Mehitable ———.

She d. in Whitefield, Ill., Oct., 1866; he d. in Janesville, Kas., Oct., 1883; res. in Henry, Ill.

Children.

+11299 Amanda Melvina, b. in Granville, 1 Apr., 1830; m. Harrison Updegraff.

+11300 Frances Caroline, b. in Washington Co., N. Y., 25 Aug., 1832; m. Jeremiah C. Green.

+11301 William Benjamin, b. in Bethany, N. Y., 1 Sept., 1834; m. Mary Coburn Heylman.

+11302 Ellen Mehitable, b. in Whitefield, 10 Nov., 1840; m. Isaac Walter Camery.

11303 Helen Mercy, b. in Whitefield, 10 Nov., 1840; d. 27 Apr., 1842.

+11304 Charles Henry, b. in Whitefield, 19 May, 1844; m. Sarah Whitwell.

11305 Hiram Justin, b. in Marshall Co., Ill., 24 Dec., 1847; m. in Sutter Co., Cal., 11 May, 1874, Ella Thompson, b. in New Haven, O., 9 Mar., 1853, dau. of C. M. Thompson, b. 24 June, 1829, and Rosa Deaver, b. Sept., 1830, of Sutter Co., Cal.; was an orchardist; a Methodist; d. in Thermalito, Cal., 23 Dec., 1901; she res. in Thermalito; had no children.

11306 Alberteen Thankful, b. 22 Mar., 1852; d. 10 Nov., 1855.

+11307 Harrison Updegraff, b. in Whitefield, 1 June, 1855; m. Lucinda May Cotes.

5173. Russell, son of Russell (2041), b. in Colchester, Conn., 27 Oct., 1786; m. (1) 1813, Eunice C. Foote, b. ———, dau. of Ambrose Foote, b. ———, and Anna ———.

She d. about 1823; he m. (2) in Hebron, Conn., 1 Oct., 1823, Mrs. Ruth (Forsythe) Jones; she d. ———; he m. (3) 17 May, 1835, Mrs. Mary Richmond, of Guilford; he d. 17 Jan., 1860.

Children by first wife.

+11308 Lucina, b. 1814; m. William Alexander Foskett.

+11309 Lucretia, b. 29 June, 1816; m. Daniel T. Foote.

+11310 Henry, b. ———; m. ———.

11311 Samuel, b. ———; d. aged about 4.

Child by second wife.

+11312 Philo Pratt, b. in Hebron, 22 May, 1828; m. Seraph Caroline Henshaw.

5174. Charles Worthington, son of Russell (2041), b. in Colchester, Conn., 3 June, 1789; m. Betsey Shurtleff, b. 1796, dau. of John Shurtleff and Jane Taylor, of Colchester.

He d. in South Duxbury, Vt., 1873; was a farmer.

Res. in Montpelier, Berlin and Duxbury, Vt.
Children, twelve in all, eight d. young.

+11312a Charles Worthington,9 b. in East Montpelier, 7 Mar., 1819; m. Mary Wheeler.
+11312b Mary Jane,9 b. about 1821; m. Alahan Andrews.
+11312c Sarah Foote,9 b. 4 June, 1827; m. (1) Artemas Hoadley; (2) David Griffith.

11312d Emeline Augusta,9 b. 31 Mar., 1836; m. in South Duxbury, Samuel Somerville, of Duxbury; d. June, 1875; res. in Morristown, Vt.; had no children.

5175. Esther,8 dau. of Russell⁷ (2041), b. in Colchester, Conn., 6 Mar., 1792; m. in Pownal, Vt., 23 May, 1816, Salmon Whelden, b. in Colchester, 15 Feb., 1792, son of Jonathan Whelden, b. 1763, and Anna Lyman.

She d., sitting in her chair, 21 Feb., 1863; he d. 20 Jan., 1874.

For twenty years before her death she was demented—a harmless mania or melancholia. They res. in Williamstown, on the old Whelden homestead, where their son, Samuel Gridley, now res.

Children.

11313 Laura Esther Whelden,9 b. 6 May, 1817; d. 19 Sept., 1825.
11314 Salmon Lyman Whelden,9 b. 23 Jan., 1823; d. 28 Feb., 1825.
11315 Sarah Cornelia Whelden,9 b. 29 Feb., 1826; d. 17 Oct., 1867.
11316 Jonathan Lyman Whelden,9 b. 25 Mar., 1832; d. 21 Feb., 1834.
11317 Samuel Gridley Whelden,9 b. 28 Aug., 1834; m. (1) 1859, Celia Cope; she d. 1862; had one son; he m. (2) 3 May, 1864, Mary Sophia Beverley; had three children.

5176. Hosea,⁸ son of Russell⁷ (2041), b. in Colchester, Conn., 21 Dec., 1795; m. 21 Mar., 1821, Elizabeth Helmbold, b. in Spring Mill, Pa., May, 1796, dau. of George Helmbold and Elizabeth Scheetz.

He d. 17 Mar., 1868, aged 73; she d. 12 Sept., 1879, aged 83.

He was a wholesale grocer and commission merchant in Philadelphia, and is said to have been the first to introduce the New England cranberry into Philadelphia and the Middle States. He left Colchester when about 21, intending to join his cousin, Henry Kellogg, in Cincinnati. He stopped in Philadelphia and remained there the balance of his life.

Children, b. in Philadelphia.

11318 George Russell,⁹ b. 31 Jan., 1822; m. 18 Sept., 1872, Jessie Smith, of Philadelphia; when 21 years of age he was associated with his father in business; later with his two brothers, under the firm name of H. Kellogg & Sons, of which firm he was a member at the time of his death; d. in Bryn Mawr, Pa., 17 June, 1897, where he res.; had no children.

+11319 Henry Clay,⁹ b. 29 May, 1824; m. Amanda Elizabeth Knipe.
+11320 Edward,⁹ b. 22 Aug., 1827; m. Elizabeth Rebecca Earley.
11321 Robert Wilson,⁹ b. 20 July, 1831; d. 19 Jan., 1832.
11322 Elizabeth Helmbold,⁹ b. 22 June, 1833; res., unm., in Bryn Mawr.
11323 Alfred Hosea,⁹ b. 10 Sept., 1837; was graduated from the College of New Jersey, 1859; studied theology in Princeton; ordained over Brainerd Presbyterian Church, Easton, Pa., 22 Oct., 1862;
has also had settlements in New York City, Philadelphia and Detroit, Mich; retired in 1897 and res. in Bryn Mawr; now res. in The Blenheim, Philadelphia; in 1887 he delivered a course of lectures before the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J., on Abraham, Joseph and Moses in Egypt and published them in the same year.

5177. ANNA,8 dau. of Russell7 (2041), b. in Colchester, Conn., 24 Dec., 1798; m. 9 Sept., 1816, Lyman Sage, b. 1794, son of Capt. Abiel Sage, of Colchester, b. 1758.

He d. 1839; she d. 16 Jan., 1888.

He was a farmer; res. in Sandisfield, Mass.

Children.

11324 Caroline Amelia Sage,9 b. 15 Sept., 1817.
11325 Esther Kellogg Sage,9 b. 22 Oct., 1819; m. ——— Huggins.
11326 Emeline Bridges Sage,9 b. 17 Sept., 1821.
11327 Lewis Goodwin Sage,9 b. 9 Aug., 1823; m. ———; had two sons and five daus.
11328 Edwin Augustine Sage,9 b. 7 July, 1825.
11329 Sarah Maria Sage,9 b. 7 May, 1827.
11330 Emily Ann Sage,9 b. 8 June, 1829.
11331 Henry Howard Sage,9 b. 16 Mar., 1831.
11332 Lyman Burton Sage,9 b. 20 Mar., 1833.
11333 Mary Jane Sage,9 b. 6 Mar., 1835.
11334 Tryphena Lucy Sage,9 b. 22 Oct., 1839.

5179. OREN,8 son of Nathaniel7 (2043), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 16 Jan., 1787; m. in Pownal, Vt., 1811, Laura Bacon, b. 10 May, 1790, dau. of Jacob Bacon, b. in Middletown, Conn., and ——— Parker.

She d. 23 Feb., 1865; he d. 21 Feb., 1872.

He was a farmer in Williamstown from 1817 to '30. He was a merchant in Williamstown, Troy and Cambridge, N. Y., until 1843, when he became President of Cambridge Valley Bank, and discharged the duties of that position for eighteen years, when he resigned the office on account of his advanced age. He was an enlightened, public-spirited man and was much respected.

Children.

11335 Louise Bacon,9 b. 7 Oct., 1812; m. Martin Ingham Townsend.
11336 Electia9 b. Sept., 1817; m. Aug., 1856, James Buell, son of Judge Horatio Buell; he was formerly cashier of the Central Bank of Troy; rem. to New York City, 1857, and was President of the Importers’ and Traders’ National Bank of New York, and an active director of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad Company; she d. 8 Jan., 1884; had no children.
11337 John Boyd,9 b. 16 June, 1835; m. Anna Shankland Kellogg, dau. of Palmer Vose Kellogg (+8999).

5180. DR. NATHANIEL,8 son of Nathaniel7 (2043), b. 3 Nov., 1789; m. in Pownal, Vt., 24 Jan., 1812, Louisa Towner, dau. of Dr. William Towner, a promi-
nent man of Williamstown, who was State Senator, Gen. of Militia, etc., and
Elizabeth (Betsey) Ramsdell.

He was a physician; left Williamstown about 1816, and settled in Sodus,
N. Y.

Children, b. in Sodus.

11338 William Towner,\(^9\) b. ———; d. aged 6.
11339 Orren,\(^9\) b. 1816; was a farmer near Lowell, Mich.; was killed 26 Sept.,
1870, by a team running away; was unm.
11340 Louisa Mahitable,\(^9\) b. 10 July, 1817; m. Feb., 1840, Miles Hinman,
of Lyons, N. Y.; d. 11 Nov., 1849; had no children.
11341 Sarah Elizabeth,\(^9\) b. ———; d. in infancy.
11342 Elizabeth Frances,\(^9\) b. 1823; res., unm., in Lowell, and later in Ada,
Mich.

+11343 George,\(^9\) b. 28 Jan., 1828; m. Elizabeth D. Vanduzer.
+11344 Samuel Smith,\(^9\) b. 25 Feb., 1830; m. Sarah E. Spooner.

5181. CHARLES,\(^8\) son of Nathaniel\(^7\) (2043), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 1791;
m. (1) Elizabeth (Betsey) Christmas.

She d. ———; he m. (2) Laura Moore, b. in Vermont, 29 Dec., 1800, dau.
of Josephus Moore and Elizabeth (Betsey) Fitch; d. in Akron, N. Y., Aug., 1832;
she d. Sept., 1884.

He was a farmer and stone cutter. After his death she res. in Lockport, Ill.

Children.

11345 Charles,\(^9\) b. ———; d. unm.
11346 Mary Ann,\(^9\) b. ———; m. ——— Seacoy; res. in Syracuse, N. Y.
11347 Jacob Brown,\(^9\) b. in Rochester, N. Y., 3 Feb., 1822; enlisted in Water-
loo, Ia., 9 Aug., 1862, in Co. C, Thirty-second Reg., Iowa Volunteers; was discharged
in Memphis, Tenn., 18 May, 1865, at the close of the war; served thirty-three months;
d. 10 Jan., 1893, in the Iowa Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown, Ia., and is buried in Lock-
port; was a farmer and res., unm., in Waterloo.

+11348 James Simons,\(^9\) b. 27 Aug., 1825; m. Mary Ann Martin.
+11349 Calista Jane,\(^9\) b. in Sodus, N. Y., 8 Nov., 1827; m. John Forbes.
+11350 Elizabeth Mahitable,\(^9\) b. in Galen, 20 July, 1830; m. Hezekiah Wills.

5182. MEHITABEL,\(^8\) dau. of Nathaniel\(^7\) (2043), b. ———; m. in Pownal,
Vt., 17 Feb., 1818, Stephen Taylor Fairbank, b. in Tyringham, Mass., 14 June,
1795, son of Manassah Fairbank, b. in Sterling, Mass., 20 Aug., 1765, and Octava
Taylor, b. in Coventry, Conn., 29 July, 1771.

She d. 2 Oct., 1837; he d. 22 Mar., 1850.

Children.

11351 Cordelia T. Fairbank,\(^9\) b. ———; m. Henry Vanderbilt, of Lyons,
N. Y., who was killed accidentally while out gunning; d. in 1851;
had no children.
11352 Nathaniel Kellogg Fairbank,\(^9\) b. 20 Oct., 1829; m. 24 Apr., 1866, Helen
A. Graham, dau. of John A. Graham; res. in Chicago; is the well-
known packer; had six children.
11353 Sarah Ann Maria Fairbank,\(^9\) b. Sept., 1832; d. 10 Feb., 1833.
5183. ELIZABETH,8 dau. of Nathaniel7 (2043), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 19 Aug., 1795; m. in Pownal, Vt., 11 Jan., 1816, Jacob Bacon.

He d. in Superior, Mich., 24 May, 1862; she d. 22 May, 1866.

After his marriage he rem. to Sodus, N. Y.; in 1832 to Superior. He was a farmer.

Children.

11354 Sarah Elizabeth Bacon,9 b. 5 Jan., 1817; m. Albert Carr; he was a cabinet maker; res. in Owosso, Mich.; had seven children.

11355 Louis Amanda Bacon,9 b. 4 May, 1819; m. Hiram St. John; he was a wheelwright; had six children.

11356 Hiram Augustus Bacon,9 b. 14 Feb., 1821; m. Eleanor Vought; was a farmer; d. 10 Mar., 1851; had two children.

11357 James Henry Bacon,9 b. 20 Feb., 1824; m. Caroline Farrand; was a farmer; res. in Pontiac, Mich.; had seven children.

11358 Julia Maria Bacon,9 b. 16 Aug., 1826; was a missionary under the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; res. in Rascowlie Hills, India; went to India Oct., 1872.

11359 Harriet Permelia Bacon,9 b. 24 Apr., 1828; m. Hiram Farrand; he was a teacher until he went into the army; was Lieut.-Col. in the war for the Union and was disabled; res. in Vineland, N. J.; had six children.

11360 Frances Kellogg Bacon,9 b. 27 Nov., 1832; m. Hiram Camp, of Superior; he was later a farmer in Ypsilanti; had six children.

11361 Jacob Nathaniel Bacon,9 b. 26 Apr., 1835; m. 17 Mar., 1863, Ann Maria Phillips, of Ypsilanti, dau. of Jeremiah Hart Phillips, b. 7 Oct., 1807, and Sarah Leach, b. in Torrington, Conn., 22 Sept., 1808; was a mechanic.

11362 Delia Augusta Bacon,9 b. 13 Jan., 1837; d. 3 Dec., same year.

11363 Mary Adeline Bacon,9 b. 29 Aug., 1840; d. unm., 8 May, 1866.

5184. PAMELIA,8 dau. of Nathaniel7 (2043), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 25 July, 1801; m. 14 Apr., 1824, Daniel Fisher, b. Aug., 1789, son of Peter Fisher, of Johnstown, N. Y., b. in Perthshire, Scotland.

She d. 29 Aug., 1849.

He was a millwright; res. in Black Rock, Washington and Newstead, N. Y., and later with his son, in Sturgis, Mich.

Children.

11364 Charles Fisher,9 b. 19 May, 1826; d. about Jan., 1827.

11365 Daniel Fisher,9 b. 30 Nov., 1829; m. 16 Dec., 1857, Emma L. Lovejoy, of Boston; she d. ———; he m. (2) 19 Aug., 1869, Martha Watts, of Ypsilanti, Mich.; was in the milling business in Sturgis.

11366 Catherine Fisher,9 b. 3 Apr., 1837; m. 26 Oct., 1859, Andrew Campbell; res. in Ypsilanti.

11367 Anna Louise Fisher,9 b. 15 Jan., 1843; m. Henry Hamlin; res. in Toledo, O.

5185. JAMES HENRY,8 son of Nathaniel7 (2043), b. in Williamstown, Mass., 6 May, 1804; m. in Sodus, N. Y., 2 Sept., 1830, Mary Taylor, b. in Sodus, 5 Nov., 1810, dau. of John Taylor and Anna Andros.
In the spring of 1853 the family was removing to Minnesota, when the father, mother and three children were killed, 22 Apr., 1853, in a railroad collision, on the Lake Shore Railroad, eight miles from Chicago.

Children.

+11368 John Taylor,* b. in Clyde, N. Y., 15 June, 1831; m. Almira Farmin. 11369 James Nathaniel,* b. in Sodus, 22 Dec., 1832; d. 27 Mar., 1846.

11370 Sarah Ann Miranda,* b. 9 July, 1834; m. (1) in Hamburg, N. Y., 14 Oct., 1854, Stephen Jennings, b. in North Collins, N. Y., 18 July, 1829, son of John Jennings, b. in Rhode Island, and Mary Sherman; they rem. to Hokah, Minn., where he d. 6 Jan., 1877; he was a farmer; she m. (2) 11 Nov., 1878, Dr. Samuel Galbraith Miller, b. in Beaver, Pa., 27 July, 1809; he d. 23 July, 1895; after his death she res. in Madison, Minn.; had no children.

11371 James Hayward,* b. in Collins, 11 Feb., 1836; was killed 22 Apr., 1853, in a railroad collision, near Chicago.

+11372 William Charles,* b. in Lodi, N. Y., 2 Dec., 1837; m. Mary Ann Williams.

11373 Orrin Benjamin Southwick,* b. in Wheatland, N. Y., 18 June, 1842; was killed, 22 Apr., 1853, in a railroad collision, near Chicago.

11374 Philander Augustus Haynes,* b. in South Canada West, 6 July, 1846; was killed, 22 Apr., 1853, in the collision near Chicago.

11375 Augustus Philander Harmon,* b. in South Canada West, 6 July, 1846; d. in Moulton, Canada West, 12 Oct., 1850.

+11376 Mary Adelia Honora,* b. in Wainflat, Canada West, 2 Mar., 1853; m. Hosea Allen Wightman.


She d. in Pleasant Grove, Ill., 16 July, 1835; he m. (2) in Schenectady, 28 Oct., 1836, her sister, Achsah Bates Fisk, b. 13 Jan., 1815; d. in Tremont, Ill., 8 June, 1888.

He was a teacher; was graduated with honor from Union College in the class of 1827; was principal of Pittsfield Academy; rem. to Tazewell Co., Ill.

Children by second wife.

11377 Francis Fisk,* b. 12 Nov., 1840; d. 27 Apr., 1843.

11378 Mary Fisk,* b. in Tremont, 12 Feb., 1845; is a landscape painter, and has studied in foreign lands; res., unm., in Tremont.

5188. Rev. Nathaniel,* son of Nathaniel* (2059), b. in Dalton, Mass., 1 July, 1801; m. (1) 24 Mar., 1831, Jeannette Eliza Thompson, b. in Westville, Conn., 6 Aug., 1803, dau. of Charles Thompson, of Westville, and Anna Gilbert, of Orange, Conn.

She d. in Minneapolis, 18 May, 1865; he m. (2) 28 Dec., 1873, Martha A. Foote, b. in Dalton, 25 Sept., 1825, dau. of James and Roxanna Foote; d. in Pittsfield, Mass., 36 July, 1885.

He was a Methodist Episcopal traveling minister fifty years. More than half of this period was passed in active service. She m. (2) in Pittsfield, Mass., 15 June, 1896, as his second wife, George Wells, b. in Lenox, Mass., 1825, son of Ira and Hannah Wells.
Children by first wife.

+11379 Charles Thompson,9 b. in Haddam, Conn., 20 Nov., 1832; m. Margaret Stewart Kennedy.

11380 James Marshall,9 b. in Windsor, Conn., 5 June, 1835; d. in Sag Harbor, N. Y., 13 May, 1837.

11381 Nathaniel Briggs,9 b. in Sag Harbor, 21 Apr., 1838; is a miner; res. in Bishop, Cal.; is unm.

11382 John Marshall,9 b. in Wilbraham, Mass., 27 Sept., 1840; m. there, 6 Aug., 1863, Louise Antoinette Wright, of West Point, N. Y., b. in Wilbraham, dau. of Robert Russell Wright, of Wilbraham, and Louisa Waitstill; was graduated from the Medical Department of Columbia University, New York City, 20 Feb., 1868; was principal of Athon’s Greek School, New York; during the civil war he was professor in the West Point Military Academy; received honorary A. M. from Columbia College, 1876, and was later a practicing physician in New York City; has retired from practice and res. in East Orange, N. J.; Episcopalian; Republican; has no children.

5189. John,8 son of Nathaniel7 (2059), b. in Dalton, Mass., 19 Apr., 1803; m. 15 Oct., 1828, Sarah Hubbard, b. 1805.

He d. 1 June, 1889; she d. 26 Feb., 1891.

He res. in McLean, Ill.; was Justice of the Peace.

Children.

+11383 Nathaniel Selleck,9 b. in Dalton, 17 July, 1829; m. Alma Lucinda Baird.


5190. Elizabeth Sackett,8 dau. of Nathaniel7 (2059), b. in Dalton, Mass., 17 Oct., 1806; m. 3 Apr., 1839, Dr. Alanson Stockwell, b. in Rochester, Vt., 23 Dec., 1804, son of Jeremiah Stockwell, b. 25 Sept., 1765, and Chloe Chandler, b. 2 May, 1767.

He d. 8 Dec., 1879; she d. 9 Aug., 1884.

He was a physician and surgeon; res. in El Paso, Ill.

Children.

11385 Emily Kellogg Stockwell,9 b. 22 Oct., 1840; d. 3 July, 1841.

11386 Mary Elizabeth Stockwell,9 b. 17 Jan., 1843; m. 8 Jan., 1873, James Brooks Cooper; he is a commercial agent; res. in Waterville, O., and later in Minneapolis.

11387 Francis Kellogg Stockwell,9 b. 19 Oct., 1844; d. 27 Aug., 1846.

11388 Lucy Jeannett Stockwell,9 b. 13 Sept., 1850; m. 28 June, 1893, John C. Lewis; res. in Dwight, Ill.; had no children.

5191. Emily Benton,8 dau. of Nathaniel7 (2059), b. in Dalton, Mass., 21 Apr., 1812; m. in Washington, Ill., 8 Aug., 1839, David Kern, son of Jacob Kern and Christianne Whitmer.

She d. in Bloomington, Ill., 30 Jan., 1894; he d. ———.
Immediately after marriage they res. in Washington, where he was a merchant; rem. to Pekin, later to Atlanta, and in 1863 to Bloomington, Ill., in each of which places he was engaged in the banking business.

Children.

11389 Elizabeth Ann Kern, 9 b. 7 June, 1840; m. 24 Dec., 1861, John Leonard Beath, of Atlanta; res. in Bloomington.

11390 Sarah Jennette Kern, 9 b. 29 Sept., 1843; m. Professor Harvey C. De Morte, of the Wesleyan University, Bloomington, where they res.

11391 Harriet Emily Kern, 9 b. 23 Dec., 1851; m. 30 May, 1877, Theodore Mortimer Walker; he rem. from Bloomington to Des Moines, IA., and is in the real estate business; had three children.


She d. 8 July, 1852; he d. 4 Apr., 1880.

He came to America in 1832. In 1833 he rem. to Pike Co., Ill., where he was a miller for a short time; became a farmer and finally a merchant in Barry, Ill. He had one child by his first wife.

Child, b. in Pittsfield, III.


5213. LUCY, 8 dau. of Charles 7 (2062), b. in Dalton, Mass., 11 Feb., 1815; m. 13 Sept., 1836, Gordon C. Merrill, of Hinsdale, Mass., son of John Merrill, b. in Greenfield, Mass., and Tryphenia Chapin, b. in South Hadley, Mass.

He d. ———; she d. in Pittsfield, Ill., 11 Mar., 1888.

He was a cutler; res. in Hinsdale, Buffalo, New York City, Cleveland, O., and Boston.

Children.

11393 Prudence Emily Merrill, 9 b. ———; d. aged about 18.

11394 Martha Ann Merrill, 9 b. about 1847.

11395 John Chapin Merrill, 9 b. about 1854; m. Phoebe McCord; res. in Pottsville; had two children.

11396 Sarah Frances Merrill, 9 b. ———; m. 21 May, 1867, William T. Brown; res. in Kansas City, Kas.; had four children.

11397 Lucy Merrill, 9 b. ———.

11398 Gordon Merrill, 9 b. ———.

5216. CHARLES, 8 son of Charles 7 (2062), b. in Dalton, Mass., 23 July, 1829; m. in Pittsfield, Mass., 11 Nov., 1846, Marietta May, b. in Pittsfield, 4 Jan., 1827, dau. of Grove Pomeroy May, b. in Simsbury, Conn., 26 July, 1800, and Sibil H. Eells, b. 23 Sept., 1802.

He d. 17 Nov., 1854; she d. 23 Feb., 1882.

He was a farmer; res. in Pittsfield, where both d.

Children, b. in Pittsfield.

+11399 Charles Webster, 9 b. 8 Oct., 1847; m. Martha Anna Noble.

+11400 Grove Pomeroy May, 9 b. 20 Aug., 1849; m. Alice Helena Crane.

+11401 Frank Herbert, 9 b. 9 Aug., 1852; m. Sarah E. Hand.
5217. NATHANIEL,8 son of Charles7 (2063), b. in Dalton, Mass., 4 June, 1824; m. 15 Aug., 1854, Sarah N. Brown, b. 1825, dau. of Oliver and Louisa Brown.

He d. in Pittsfield, Ill., 5 Feb., 1894; she res. in Hutchinson, Kas.

He was a farmer; rem. to Illinois in 1855, and settled in Pittsfield, where he lived until his death, a kindly, industrious and respected member of the community.

Children.

11402 CHARLES,9 b. ———; res. in Newkirk, Oklahoma Territory.
11403 LILLIE LE,9 b. ———; m. Noble Preble; res. in Omaha, Neb.; later in Hutchinson.
11404 FRED,9 b. ———; is a successful Klondike miner.

5218. DANIEL FOOTE,8 son of Charles7 (2062), b. in Dalton, Mass., 27 Apr., 1828; m. 12 Sept., 1855, Helen Maria Ross, of Pittsfield, Ill., dau. of Col. William Ross,8 b. 24 Apr., 1792, and his second wife, Edna Adams, b. in Stephentown, N. Y., 12 Nov., 1800.

They res. in Chicago.

Children, b. in Pittsfield.

11405 WILLIAM ROSS,9 b. 26 Oct., 1857; was graduated from Illinois College, Jacksonville, 1897; is a journalist; res., unm., in Jamestown, N. D.
11406 ANNA MARIA,9 b. 10 Oct., 1861; m. E. V. Quinley, of Madison, Wis.; he is in the Wisconsin Savings and Loan Society.
11407 EDNA PATTY,9 b. 21 Feb., 1873; she is a teacher.

5219. MARTHA AXN,8 dau. of Charles7 (2062), b. in Dalton, Mass., 17 June, 1830; m. 10 Aug., 1848, Marcellus Ross, b. in Atlas, Ill., 11 Nov., 1824, the first male child b. in Pike Co., son of Col. William Ross,8 b. 24 Apr., 1792.

For several years he was editor and one-half owner of the Pike County Free Press in Pittsfield, Ill.; was afterward engaged in woolen manufacturing. He enlisted in 1862, in the Ninety-ninth Illinois Infantry, of which he was commissioned Adjutant, by Gov. Richard Yates. He rem. to San Jose, Cal., in 1881, where the family still res.

Children, b. in Pittsfield.

11408 HENRY JAY ROSS,9 b. 3 June, 1850.
11409 CHARLES KELLOGG ROSS,9 b. 28 Feb., 1852.
11410 WILLIAM GAY ROSS,9 b. 9 July, 1851.
11411 LILLIE MARIA ROSS,9 b. 3 May, 1856.
11412 FRANK CARTER ROSS,9 b. 20 Mar., 1858.
11413 MARTHA HANNAH ROSS,9 b. 4 Aug., 1860.

5221. DAVID,8 son of Russell7 (2065), b. in Essex, Vt., 2 Nov., 1796; m. 1 Jan., 1824, Tabitha H. Tyler.

He d. 26 Apr., 1844; is buried in Essex; she d. in Oberlin, O., about 1870.

He was a farmer in Essex. He was a Constable for many years; was a leading man; a singer, and, it is said, played the bass viol in the Congregational Meeting House in Essex. After his death she lived in Oberlin.

*See 5214.
THE KELLOGGS IN THE NEW WORLD

Children.

11414 A Son, b. 24 Oct., 1821; d. same day.
11415 George Wheeler, b. about 1827; d. unm., in Essex, 3 Dec., 1853.
11416 A Son, b. 1 Mar., 1830; d. same day.
11417 Alva, b. ——; m. ——; d. about 1870; had one son; she m. (2) and moved to Illinois or Indiana, and further record is lost.

5222. DOLLY, dau. of Russell (2065), b. in Essex, Vt., 2 Nov., 1796; m. 24 July, 1817, Stephen Tubbs.

Children, b. in Essex.

11418 Cordelia Tubbs, b. ——; m. Carlos Tichout; had three children.
11419 Russell Tubbs, b. Oct., 1825; m. Susan Henry, of Westford, Vt.; had four children.
11420 Rufus Tubbs, b. ——.
11421 David Rising Tubbs, b. 2 Sept., 1827; m. (1) 9 Mar., 1851, Sarah Sophronia Goodrich; (2) Miss Stoddard; d. ——.

5223. LUCY, dau. of Russell (2065), b. in Essex, Vt., 13 Oct., 1798; m. 21 May, 1823, George Whitney, b. in Petersham, Mass., 12 Feb., 1800, son of Simon Whitney and Lucy Hammond.

She d. 10 Sept., 1851; he m. (2) 12 Mar., 1852, Mrs. Emelene Tyler; d. 24 Nov., 1882; res. in Shelburne, Vt.

Children.

11422 Julia Anne Whitney, b. 29 Feb., 1824; d. unm., Nov., 1843.
11423 Charles Kellogg Whitney, b. 4 June, 1828; m. (1) Hannah P. Hasleton; (2) Chastina Hodge.

5226. NELSON, son of Russell (2065), b. in Essex, Vt., 29 Dec., 1805; m. 29 Dec., 1835, Evalina Charlotte Fellows, b. in Sandy Hill, N. Y., 24 Jan., 1808, dau. of Silas Fellows and Mary Sherwood.

He d. in Essex, 18 May, 1880. After his death she res. in Whittier, Cal.

Children, b. in Essex.

11424 Mary Elizabeth, b. 13 Nov., 1836; m. in Essex, 19 Apr., 1860, Henry Franklin Griffin, her second cousin, b. 17 Sept., 1832, son of Orlando Bronson Griffin and Hannah Kellogg Thompson (5260); he was in the battle of Gettysburg, in Co. C, Twelfth Vermont Volunteers; res. in Whittier; had no children.
+11425 Fanny Cornelia, b. 4 Feb., 1839; m. Oseola Hardy Kyle.
11426 Louise Gertrude, b. 2 May, 1841; d. in Essex, 18 Feb., 1854.
11427 Abiel Faxon, b. 15 June, 1846; d. unm., in Essex, 5 May, 1870.
+11428 David Sherwood, b. 21 Oct., 1847; m. Elizabeth Stafford Smith.

5228. NANCY, dau. of Russell (2065), b. in Essex, Vt., 12 Mar., 1809; m. 12 Mar., 1839, John Sibley, of Westford, Vt.

She. d. in Winooski, Vt., 13 June, 1885.

Children.

11429 Huldah Ann Sibley, b. ——; m. in 1865, Carlos C. Martin, of West Ferrisburg, Vt.; had three children.
11430 Ebenezer Kellogg Sibley,9 b. ——; m. ———; d. 1896; enlisted in Co. G, Second Vermont Volunteers; was in the first battle of Bull Run; was discharged for disability; recovered and again enlisted in Co. M, First Vermont Cavalry; was captured and confined in Libby Prison; at the close of the war he was Capt. and Brevet Maj.

11431 George Whitney Sibley,9 b. ———; m. (1) ——— Woodward; (2) T. Sanders; enlisted in the civil war; was Orderly Sergt. of Co. M, First Vermont Cavalry and served till the end of the war; res. in Los Angeles, Cal.

11432 John Nelson Sibley,9 b. ———; d. unm., ———; enlisted in the war, and served in Co. G, Ninth Vermont Volunteers; was taken prisoner at Harper's Ferry; d. from exposure and hardship in the war.

11433 Benjamin Franklin Sibley,9 b. ———; m. Lucia Hill; res. in Williamstown, Vt.

11434 Hiram Beach Sibley,9 b. ———; m. Mary Wheeler, of Burlington, Vt.; d. in Winooski, 1876; received the degree of A. B. from the University of Vermont, in 1873, and of M. D. in 1875, but was unable to enter active practice, owing to ill health; had no children.

5229. ELIZA,8 dau. of Russell7 (2065), b. in Essex, Vt., 17 June, 1811; m. 28 Sept., 1842, John Faxon, b. in Washington, N. H., 23 Feb., 1808, son of Francis Faxon and Dorcas Wild.

She d. 17 Feb., 1860; he m. (2) 17 Dec., 1863, Sarah Fulham; d. 23 May, 1873.

He was a farmer; was brought up by an uncle in Boston; rem. to Burlington, where he remained a few years, and then rem. to Essex, where he res. twenty-five years; rem. from there to Milton, Vt.

Children. b. in Essex.

11435 Charlotte Eveline Faxon,9 b. 2 Dec., 1843; m. in Osealoosa, Ia., 29 Dec., 1868, Jeremiah Francis Everett; res. in Osealoosa; had five children.

11436 George Kellogg Faxon,9 b. 1 Oct., 1846; d. 1848.

11437 Jeanette Eliza Faxon,9 b. 3 Nov., 1850; d. unm., in Osealoosa, 12 Oct., 1895.

11438 Laura Wild Faxon,9 b. 4 July, 1853; d. unm., in Rock Island, Ill., 3 May, 1875.

5238. ALBERT,8 son of David7 (2067), b. in Massena, N. Y., 26 Mar., 1811; m. Nancy McDonald.

Children.

11439 Laura Adosia,9 b. 22 Aug., 1833; m. Rev. M. Martin; d. 28 Aug., 1870.

11440 Elizabeth,9 b. 2 July, 1834; m. Royal Hance; res. in Pecatonica, Ill.; had three children.

11441 Susan Ann,9 b. 5 Mar., 1835; m. ——— Pond; res. in Massachusetts.

+11442 Nancy Maria,9 b. 14 Apr., 1837; m. Cyrus B. Judd.

11443 Albert,9 b. ———; d. aged 18 months.

11444 John B.,9 b. ———.
11445 ALBERT,⁹ b. ———.
11446 MADISON,⁹ b. ———; d. ———.
11447 WEALTHY,⁹ b. ———; m. ——— Locke; res. in Brasher Falls, N. Y.

5239. CHESTER,⁸ son of David⁷ (2067), b. in Massena, N. Y., 17 Apr., 1813; m. 11 Apr., 1844, Lucinda Matilda Seaton, dau. of Willard Seaton and Susan Young.

He d. in the house of his eldest dau., in Massena, la., 6 Feb., 1886.  
He was a farmer; res. in Massena, N. Y.

Children, b. in Massena.
-11448 ELVIRA LUCRETTIA,⁹ b. 29 May, 1846; m. Oren Stone.
-11449 MARY HENRIETTA,⁹ b. 2 Jan., 1848; m. Martin Smith.
-11451 CHARLES ALONZO,⁹ b. 30 Nov., 1850; m. Florilla Barnes.
11452 ADA SUSAN,⁹ b. 27 Oct., 1857; m. 18 Jan., 1888, Ira Shoudy, b. 12 Nov., 1847, son of Hiram Shoudy and Catherine Wideman; had no children.

5253. ORLANDO,⁸ son of Deacon Otis⁷ (2071), b. in Essex, Vt., 11 Nov., 1807; m. 24 Nov., 1825, Mary Ann Place, b. 15 Aug., 1807, in New York, but reared in Vermont.

He d. in Butler Co., la., 3 Aug., 1886; she d. in Earlville, Ill., 19 May, 1889.
He was a farmer; rem. from Essex to Geneva, Ill, 1840; in 1867, to Butler Co., la., where he d.

Children, first seven b. in Essex.
-11453 LEANDER POST,⁹ b. 4 Aug., 1826; m. Harriet Melissa Hutchinson.
-11454 JERUSA,⁹ b. 1 Feb., 1838; m. (1) Asa Stevens; (2) William J. McInroy; (3) Swain Monson.
-11455 LUCIUS,⁹ b. 26 Dec., 1829; m. Emily Marie Manning.
11456 HARLOW,⁹ b. 7 Mar., 1832; d. 5 Mar., 1835.
-11457 MABEL MARIA,⁹ b. 17 Feb., 1834; m. Benjamin Nichols.
-11458 NANCY ELECTA,⁹ b. 15 May, 1836; m. William Waite.
-11459 JOHN WESLEY,⁹ b. 7 Sept., 1838; m. Caroline E. Taylor.
11460 LUCY WHITNEY,⁹ b. 25 Mar., 1841; m. 9 Mar., 1865, Harrison Thompson; d. in Shell Rock, la., 26 Apr., 1884; had no children.
11461 MARY ANN,⁹ b. 7 July, 1846; d. in Sycamore, Ill., 28 July, 1851.

5269. SHUBAEL OTIS,⁸ son of Seth Bartlett⁷ (2073), b. 13 Dec., 1803; m. 30 Dec., 1827, Emily Anna Beardsley, b. 12 May, 1809, dau. of John Wells Beardsley, b. 5 July, 1776, of Goshen, N. Y., and Elizabeth Bull Tuthill, b. 19 Nov., 1814.

He d. 1 Oct., 1878.
He was the author of two pamphlets on his branch of the family in 1869 and '70; was a banker, connected with the Mechanics' National Bank, of New York.

Children.
-11462 RICHARD HENRY,⁹ b. in New York City, 29 Oct., 1829; m. Adeline Josephine Coon.
-11463 FRANCES VICTORIA,⁹ b. in Orange, N. J., 4 May, 1831; m. Charles Johannes Walker.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

+11464 Eusebius Allan,⁹ b. 2 Feb., 1833; m. Ophelia Lockwood.
11465 John Wells,⁹ b. 10 June, 1835; d. 17 Oct., 1847.
11466 Emily Adelaide,⁹ b. 2 July, 1846; d. 15 Nov., 1849.

5270. Simon Wattles,⁸ son of Seth Bartlett⁷ (2079), b. 5 Oct., 1805; m. about 1832, Caroline Tiebout.
   He d. Feb., 1856.
   He was a merchant in New Harmony, Ind.; rem. to Texas in 1845. His sons were pressed into the Confederate army and d. or were killed.

   Children.

11467 Frank,⁹ b. May, 1834; d. in the Confederate army.
11468 Carrie,⁹ b. May, 1836; d. in infancy.
11469 Charles,⁹ b. 22 Feb., 1840; m. ——— Thompson; d. soon after.
11470 Emily Cornelia,⁹ b. ———; d. young.
11471 Henry,⁹ b. ———; d. in the Confederate army.


   Children.

11472 Frances Ann,⁹ b. 24 Sept., 1838.
11473 Sarah Warren,⁹ b. 10 Apr., 1841; d. young.
11474 John D.,⁹ b. 23 Aug., 1843; d. young.
11475 Jane Maria,⁹ b. 8 Feb., 1846; d. young.
11476 Jane Maria,⁹ b. 8 Feb., 1847; m. ——— Van Alstine; had two sons and a dau.
11477 John D.,⁹ b. 9 Sept., 1853.

5274. Henry Augustus,⁸ son of Seth Bartlett⁷ (2079), b. in Hebron, Conn., 29 Nov., 1813; m. 31 Aug., 1837, Delia Eldridge.
   She res. in Baltimore, Md.

   Children.

11478 James Henry,⁹ b. 25 May, 1838; m. Oct., 1868, Ursula Ballard; d. 1890.
11479 Josephine Augusta,⁹ b. 11 Jan., 1841; m. (1) ——— Furzman; had one son; m. (2) Gilbert Fraser, a British officer; had one dau.
11480 Jane May,⁹ b. 21 Sept., 1850; d. ———.

5276. Charles,⁸ son of Seth Bartlett⁷ (2079), b. 14 Apr., 1818; m. 18 Oct., 1849, Malinda E. Gager.
   Res. in Syracuse, N. Y.

   Children.

11481 Ernest C.,⁹ b. 24 Feb., 1852.
11482 May H.,⁹ b. 23 May, 1855; d. 16 May, 1863.
11483 Alice E.,⁹ b. 30 May, 1858; m. ——— Webb; went to Cincinnati; they were divorced; she res. in Syracuse.

5277. Samuel,⁸ son of Seth Bartlett⁷ (2079), b. 8 Sept., 1820; m. 4 Jan., 1842, Sarah Mitchell, b. 14 June, 1825, dau. of James Mitchell and Lucinda Markham.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

He d. in Syracuse, N. Y., 5 May, 1890; they res. in Fayetteville and Syracuse.

Children, first four b. in Fayetteville, others in Manlius, N. Y.

11484 Frances Sarah,9 b. 16 Nov., 1842; m. 12 Jan., 1874, Truman G. Griffith; was a hop merchant; d. 19 Oct., 1878; res. in Syracuse; had no children.

11485 Seth Bartlett,9 b. 29 Oct., 1847; served in the civil war; enlisted in Feb., 1865, in Co. B, Sixteenth Reg., New York Volunteer Infantry; was discharged Feb., 1868; served in the United States Army from 1868 to '69; re-enlisted 1869 and went to Montana; served five years in Co. D, Seventh Infantry; was discharged 1874; was an upholsterer; res. in Lakeview, Or., where he was a sheep shearer and miner; is an undertaker; a Republican; is unm., and res. with his mother in Syracuse.

+11486 Mary Angelene,9 b. 31 Jan., 1850; m. Eben Lee Applegate.

+11487 Charles Henry,9 b. 2 Oct., 1851; m. Domitilo Santoyo.

11488 Wattles Mitchell,9 b. 19 Nov., 1851; d. 14 June, 1872.

11489 William David,9 b. 17 Nov., 1859; res. in Fayetteville; d. 9 Mar., 1879.

5281. Henry Watrous,8 son of Otis7 (2081), b. in Colchester, Conn., 5 Dec., 1822; m. May, 1861, Elizabeth Carlisle.

He was in the blacksmith and hardware business. He spent his boyhood in Cazenovia, N. Y.; went to California Jan., 1850; res. in Spanish Ranch; is divorced.

Children.

11490 Genevieve,9 b. ——.

+11491 John Watrous,9 b. 3 May, 1866; m. Julia Belle Chaffee.

11492 Charles Dennison,9 b. 7 Oct., 1868; m. 28 Dec., 1892, Emily Goodwin Stuart, b. 21 Apr., 1867, dau. of Professor George Stuart, b. 14 Oct., 1831, and Emily Spilsbury Barclay, b. 1 Feb., 1835. (Professor Stuart was for forty years professor of Latin in the Philadelphia High School; was of Scotch descent.) He res. to Syracuse, N. Y., in early youth and attended Syracuse University; is a remarkable "bird warbler," and, with his wife, an accomplished singer, is engaged in giving concerts; res. in Philadelphia.

5282. Lydia Bartlett,8 dau. of Otis7 (2081), b. in Colchester, Conn., 18 Apr., 1824; m. 25 Sept., 1844, Stephen Newton, Jr., b. 2 Dec., 1829, son of Stephen Newton, b. 13 June, 1782, and Achsah Smith, b. 23 July, 1786.

He is a farmer; res. in Cazenovia, N. Y., upon a farm of two hundred acres, which he has owned for fifty years.

Children.

11493 Mary Emma Newton,9 b. 17 Oct., 1855; m. 12 June, 1877, Edgar J. Perkins; res. in Cazenovia.

11494 Warren Kellogg Newton,9 b. 17 Feb., 1857; res. on the farm with his parents.

5283. Caroline Parsons,8 dau. of Otis7 (2081), b. in Colchester, Conn.,
31 Mar., 1826; m. 11 Mar., 1855, Christopher Becker, b. in Hanover, Germany, 2 Feb., 1832.

He d. in Vine Valley, N. Y., 18 Aug., 1896.

He came to the United States in 1849; res. in Syracuse until 1884, when he rem. to Vine Valley. He was a die sinker and engraver.

Child.

11495 Frederick Becker,9 (adopted 14 Aug., 1869), b. 4 Aug., 1863.

5285. MARY ELIZABETH,8 dau. of Otis7 (2081), b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., 8 May, 1831; m. 12 May, 1849, Alvah Sweetland, b. 26 Jan., 1826, son of Jamin Sweetland,* b. 31 Mar., 1791, and Eunice Phillipps, b. 16 Aug., 1793.

He is a carpenter; res. in Memphis and later in Marcellus Falls, N. Y.

Children.

11496 Henry Jamin Sweetland,9 b. 11 Nov., 1852; m. 12 May, 1881, Diana Morey; d. 15 June, 1894; had three children.

11497 John Osborn Sweetland,9 b. 8 Dec., 1862; is a railroad conductor; is unm.

11498 Benjamin Sweetland,9 b. 9 Apr., 1866; d. 19 Aug., same year.

5286. CHARLES DENNISON,8 son of Otis7 (2081), b. in Colchester, Conn., 26 Apr., 1835; m. (1) in Auburn, N. Y., 2 July, 1861, Sarah Vanhooser, b. Apr., 1840.

He was divorced in 1875; m. (2) 24 May, 1881, Estelle Aurelia Crowell, b. 11 Mar., 1857, dau. of Charles Henry Crowell, b. 18 Jan., 1830, and Aurelia Ann Taylor, b. 18 Apr., 1831.

He is a tinsmith; rem. to California, 1874; res. in Spanish Ranch.

Child by first wife.

11499 William Henry,9 b. 11 Nov., 1867; d. 7 Nov., 1869.

Child by second wife.

11500 Adele Edna,9 b. 20 May, 1885.

5287. SAGE,8 son of Wells7 (2085), b. in Oswegatchie, N. Y., 6 Apr., 1796; m. (1) in Rochester, N. Y., 24 Aug., 1824, Phinity Whitney, b. 11 Dec., 1806.

She d. 9 Sept., 1846; he m. (2) 14 Feb., 1854, Sarah Ann Burgett, b. 8 Jan., 1818; d. 2 Jan., 1867; she d. 1 Sept., 1872.

He was a lawyer in Ashland, O., where he went, with his father, in 1818, and where he remained until his death.

Child by first wife, b. in Ashland.

+11501 Bolivar Wells,9 b. 23 May, 1825; m. Caroline C. Jackson.
+11502 Flora Whitney,9 b. 15 Apr., 1827; m. Gen. Orlow Smith.
11503 Elizabeth,9 b. 7 Mar., 1829; d. 29 Jan., 1839.
11504 Aura,9 b. 15 Nov., 1831; m. 17 Feb., 1851, Dr. James S. Boise; d. 16 July, 1853; he d. Apr., 1888; had no children.
11505 Tacy,9 b. 21 Apr., 1834; res. in Cleveland, O.; d. there, 10 Apr., 1897; was an invalid for thirty-three years.
+11506 George Alvaro,9 b. 15 Oct., 1836; m. Maria Rebecca Goss.

*Jamin was son of Benjamin Sweetland, and was named by simply using the last two syllables of his father's name.
Myra, b. 11 June, 1839; m. Henry Abiel Canfield.

Charles Burr, b. 7 Dec., 1841; m. Mary Sophia Hill.

Children by second wife, b. in Ashland.

Emma, b. 11 Sept., 1855; m. 14 Oct., 1886, Joseph Patterson, b. in Savannah, O., 18 Oct., 1843, son of John Patterson, b. 18 Jan., 1810, in the Parish of Midmar, Aberdeen, Scotland, and Christian Lawson, b. 23 Nov., 1820, in the Parish of Tough, Aberdeen, Scotland; he is a banker in Ashland; had no children.

Willis Sage, b. 24 Mar., 1857; m. Elizabeth Lillian McMonigal.

DR. BURR, son of Wells (2085), b. in Oswegatchie, N. Y., 10 Feb., 1804; m. 27 July, 1834, Juliette Andrews, b. 13 Oct., 1810, dau. of Noah Andrews, b. 19 Mar., 1782, of Worthington, O., and Ruth Griswold, b. 23 Aug., 1790, niece of Bishop Griswold.

He d. 17 July, 1863; she d. 17 Dec., 1873.

He was a respected physician of Cleveland, and later of Ashland, where he practiced about thirty years.

Children.

Wells, b. 11 Aug., 1835; m. Matilda Ann Sutton.

Charles, b. Apr., 1838; d. 13 Aug., 1839.

Hiram, b. Jan., 1840; d. 10 Aug., 1841.

Jane, b. 9 Oct., 1842; m. as his second wife, 28 Oct., 1884, Thomas William Jefferson Long, b. 12 Oct., 1826; he d. 9 Nov., 1891, at a Masonic banquet in Chicago; she had no children.

Hiram Andrews, b. in Ashland, 11 Feb., 1844; m. Elsie Cevilla Willard.

Augustus Burr, b. 9 Feb., 1846; m. (1) Jennie Martha Hershey; (2) Anna Carpenter Grove.

Frank Rollin, b. 12 June, 1848; m. (1) in Goliad, Tex., 5 Jan., 1882, Julia Ellen Dill; she d. in Woodville, Tex., 22 Apr., 1882; he m. (2) 25 Mar., 1887, Mrs. Jane Miller; served in the civil war in the Second Ohio Cavalry; was a graduate of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, N. Y.; was a lawyer of Salem, Or.; had no children.

Mary Sophia, b. in Ashland, 15 May, 1854; m. George Henry Picard.

TACY, dau. of Wells (2085), b. in Redfield, N. Y., 21 Nov., 1806; m. in Buffalo, N. Y., 30 Aug., 1824, George B. Tibbetts, b. in Schenectady, N. Y., 9 July, 1795, son of John Tibbetts, b. about 1733, and Elizabeth Van Vorse.

She d. 14 July, 1850; he d. in Cleveland, O., 23 June, 1866.

He was Justice of the Peace in Cleveland for more than eighteen years.

Children.

George W. Tibbetts, b. in Troy, N. Y., 2 Jan., 1830; m. 6 Dec., 1855, Elizabeth A. Rudman; was a patent attorney and an engraver in Cleveland.

Elizabeth Tibbetts, b. in Cleveland, 19 May, 1833; m. 23 Apr., 1857, Horace Edward Dakin; he was a tinner in Cleveland.

Mary K. Tibbetts, b. in Cleveland, 30 Mar., 1835.

Henry B. Tibbetts, b. in Cleveland, 21 June, 1838; m. 1865, Fanny Castella; was a wood engraver in Cleveland.
11523 Ellen Tibbetts,\(^9\) b. 10 July, 1814; m. 28 Apr., 1863, Charles E. Sawyer; he was a carpenter in Los Angeles, Cal.
11524 Tacy K. Tibbetts,\(^9\) b. 13 July, 1850; d. 17 Sept., same year.

5292. JANE,\(^8\) dau of Wells\(^7\) (2085), b. 4 Nov., 1809; m. William Shepard, of Cleveland, O.
She d. 30 June, 1842.

Child.
11525 Ellen Mary Shepard,\(^9\) b. 6 Mar., 1834; d. 10 Aug., 1839.

5293. JULIA ANN,\(^8\) dau of Silas\(^7\) (2086), b. in Wilmington, Vt., 6 Oct., 1808; m. 29 June, 1828, Charles Kellogg Field (8872), b. in Newfane, Vt., 24 Apr., 1803, son of Hon. Martin Field and Esther Smith Kellogg (+3780), b. 25 Feb., 1780.
He d. in Brattleboro, Vt., 16 Sept., 1880; she d. in Montpelier, Vt., 9 Apr., 1886.
He fitted for college in Amherst, Mass., and was graduated from Middlebury College in 1822. After studying law three years in his father's office in Newfane, he was admitted to the bar in 1825. He rem. to Wilmington in 1828; to Newfane, in 1829; to Brattleboro, in 1861. He served several terms in the Legislature of Vermont, and occupied several other public offices. He was a kind-hearted and generous man, full of ready wit, of broad information and highly esteemed.

Children, first three b. in Wilmington, last two in Newfane.
11526 Julia Kellogg Field,\(^9\) b. 14 Oct., 1829; m. 15 Jan., 1861, Col. Elisha Payne Jewett, of Montpelier, b. in Lebanon, N. H., 1801; he was a banker; she d. 30 Dec., 1890; had one dau.
11527 Martin Field,\(^9\) b. 24 Sept., 1831; d. in Missouri, 3 Sept., 1861.
11528 Esther Sophia Field,\(^9\) b. 5 Jan., 1834; d. 17 Apr., 1837.
11529 Mary Hubbard Field,\(^9\) b. 5 Aug., 1839; m. 1 June, 1868, Henry C. Willard, of Brattleboro; res. in Greenfield, Mass.; had one son.
11530 Henry Kellogg Field,\(^9\) b. 8 June, 1845; m. 25 Nov., 1872, Kate L. Daniels, of Hartford, Conn., dau. of Lorenzo Daniels and Elizabeth Amelia Case; was graduated from Amherst College, 1869; practiced law in Montpelier; is now in the insurance business in San Francisco; has six children.

5294. MARY,\(^8\) dau of Silas\(^7\) (2086), b. in Wilmington, Vt., 5 May, 1810; m. 31 July, 1831, Prescott Lathrop, b. 31 Jan., 1810, son of Luther Lathrop, b. in Tolland, Conn., 5 Oct., 1766, and Lucy Heartwell, b. 6 June, 1776.
She d. 28 June, 1843; he d. 4 Sept., 1859.
He was a cabinet maker; res. in Wilmington.

Children.
11531 Luther H. Lathrop,\(^9\) b. 20 July, 1832; res. in New York City; was clerk of the Western Union Telegraph Company; d. in Brooklyn.
11532 Lucy Sophia Lathrop,\(^9\) b. 24 Oct., 1835; d. 16 Aug., 1842.
11533 Mary Jane Lathrop,\(^9\) b. 24 Nov., 1838; m. 28 Oct., 1861, Erastus T. Myers, of New York City; d. 10 Aug., 1867; had one child.
HENRY,8 son of Silas7 (2086), b. in Wilmington, Vt., 29 Nov., 1811; m. 29 Nov., 1840, Hannah Reed Goddard, b. 23 Oct., 1815, dau. of Ebenezer God- 
dard, of Roxbury, Mass., and Susanna, dau. of Louis and Susanna Channell, of Boston.

She d. 19 May, 1860; he d. 19 Apr., 1899.

He res. in Roxbury, where he was for twenty-two years, a dry goods mer-
chant; was collection clerk in the Washington National Bank, Boston, from 1851 to 31 Dec., 1895, when he was retired by the directors, after a service of forty-four years.

Children, b. in Roxbury.

+11534 Henry,9 b. 22 May, 1843; m. Lottie Margaret Pratt.
11535 Wells Goddard,9 b. 30 Apr., 1845; m. 15 Feb., 1878, Nellie W. Reynolds, of Phoenix, Mich.; enlisted in the “one hundred day men,” in Co. H, of the Sixth Reg., Massachusetts Infantry, 16 July, 1864; was mustered out 27 Oct., 1864; this regiment was famous for its march through Baltimore in 1861; at the time of his death he was in the employ of the Calumet and Hecla Mining Company, of Calumet, Mich., and visited Honduras, C. A., in the copper interest; was drowned by the upsetting of a boat in the Chinta River, two days previous to his contemplated return home; d. 9 Aug., 1884; had no children.

+11536 Charles Field,9 b. 27 Sept., 1847; m. Carrie Isabelle Masury.
11537 Ebenezer Goddard,9 b. 17 Sept., 1850; d. 12 June, 1852.
+11538 George Gilbert,9 b. 4 Sept., 1853; m. Nellie Mary Johonnott.
+11539 Annah Reed,9 b. 7 Jan., 1858; m. Dr. Charles Wayland Drew.


He is a farmer; res. in South Orange, Mass. The old homestead was, in 1897, owned by John W. Wheeler, the sewing machine manufacturer.

Children.

11540 Sophia A. Jennison,9 b. 27 Sept., 1841; m. in Athol, Mass., 17 June, 1862, Franklin Augustus Brazer, a mechanic; res. in Orange.
11541 Francis Marcellus Jennison,9 b. 21 Sept., 1842; m. in Athol, 14 Dec., 1872, Alice Jane Battle, b. 24 June, 1847; enlisted 28 Dec., 1864, in Co. C, Twenty-sixth Reg., New York Volunteer Cavalry; was discharged 30 June, 1865; res. in Orange.
11542 Marshall Newell Jennison,9 b. 8 Sept., 1844; d. unm., 14 Mar., 1874.
11543 Ellen Maria Jennison,9 b. 26 June, 1846; m. in Orange, 29 Sept., 1875, William Henry Lee, b. 25 June, 1850; he is a mechanic.
11544 Charles Henry Jennison,9 b. 30 Apr., 1848; d. 16 Mar., 1861.
11545 Caroline Jane Jennison,9 b. 16 Feb., 1857; m. in Hinsdale, N. H., 11 Jan., 1877, Walter Royal Phinney, b. 10 Oct., 1852; he is a mechanic.

CHARLES WELLS,8 son of Silas7 (2086), b. in Oswegatchie, N. Y., 24 Dec., 1819; m. 2 May, 1843, Louisa Dudley Robinson, b. 3 Nov., 1829, dau. of Sanford Mason Robinson, b. 7 Mar., 1790, and Polly Steton, b. 11 July, 1796.
He d. in Tomah, Wis., 25 Oct., 1876.
He entered the itinerant ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in June, 1845, but gave up preaching on account of failing health. He later res. in Tomah.

Children.
+11546 MARY LOUISA,9 b. in Wilmington, Vt., 4 Mar., 1844; m. William Hubert Wright.
+11547 CHARLES HENRY,9 b. in North Wardsboro, Vt., 19 May, 1847; m. Kate Reikie.
11548 FRANCIS ASBURY,9 b. in Chelsea, Vt., 31 July, 1852; is unm.
11549 MARTHA ROBINSON,9 b. in Waitsfield, Vt., 10 Sept., 1854; d. in Tomah, 14 Feb., 1865.
11550 FREDERICK EUGENE,9 b. in Tomah, 15 Feb., 1859; d. there, 7 Nov., 1865.

5299. REV. SILAS GEORGE,8 son of Silas7 (2086), b. in Oswegatchie, N. Y., 24 Mar., 1823; m. 14 Mar., 1847, Loraon Brigham, of Wardsboro, Vt., b. 16 Feb., 1828, dau. of William C. Brigham, b. in Marlboro, Mass., 7 Aug., 1795, and Lydia B. Rice, b. in Northboro, Mass., 12 Apr., 1796.
He d. in Hudson, N. H., 21 Dec., 1891; after his death she res. in Hudson.
He was a Methodist minister for over forty years. His field of work was in Vermont and New Hampshire. He held many important pastorates and positions in the New Hampshire Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church and d. suddenly while pastor in Hudson. He was a member of the Christian Commission during the civil war; saw several months’ service under that body, and was in the Wilderness campaign.

Children.
+11551 GEORGE NEWELL,9 b. in Wardsboro, Vt., 2 July, 1848; m. Alice Anthony.
+11552 WILLIAM CHANNING,9 b. in Norwich, Vt., 11 July, 1850; m. Emma Jane Lewis.
+11553 CHARLES PRESCOTT FORBUSH,9 b. in New Ipswich, N. H., 24 Oct., 1856; m. Nellie Frances Burnham.
+11554 FREDERICK BRIGHAM,9 b. in Claremont, N. H., 9 July, 1866; m. Mary Kyle.
11555 FLORENCE SOPHIA (adopted),9 b. ———; m. in Lawrence, Mass., 26 June, 1898, Howard N. Abbott, b. in Concord, N. H., 1870, son of John F. Abbott and Arvilla Elliott; res. in Hudson, N. H.

5314. GARRETT BROWER,8 son of Tracy7 (2089), b. in Otsego, N. Y., 22 Apr., 1819; m. about 1841, Amanda Kenyon, b. in Otsego Co., N. Y., 27 Feb., 1820.
He d. 31 Aug., 1887; she was living in 1897.

Child.
11556 TRACY A.,9 b. 3 Sept., 1842; d. 24 July, 1863; he entered the Fourteenth United States Infantry, 4 Mar., 1862, and was engaged in all of the important actions of the Army of the Potomac from that period; he was known and esteemed by the entire regiment, bearing the same unblemished character he had sustained at home; he laid upon the field of Gettysburg two days with a fractured ankle before receiving attention; his leg was amputated; he survived the operation three weeks.
5320. FRANCES MARIA,8 dau. of John7 (2093), b. in Otsego, N. Y., 21 June, 1815; m. 18 Nov., 1819, her cousin, Isaac Kellogg Williams (5308), son of Hon. Isaac Williams and Elishba Kellogg (2088), dau. of Ezekiel Kellogg.

He d. in Cooperstown, N. Y., 23 June, 1897, aged 85.

He was a printer. He was, at one time, one of the editors and proprietors of the Otsego Republican. Since 1842 he had been connected with the office of Freeman's Journal of Cooperstown.

They celebrated their golden wedding, in Cooperstown, 18 Nov., 1890, amid the congratulations of their friends and relatives, he receiving in the dress coat and ruffles which he had worn, fifty years before, upon the occasion of his marriage. He celebrated his eighty-fourth birthday by setting and distributing 5000 ems of type in a trifle over nine hours.

They res. in Cooperstown; were highly esteemed by their fellow townspeople.

Child.

11557 Mary Amanda Williams,9 b. ———.

5321. ALONZO8 son of John7 (2093), b. on the Kellogg homestead, in Cooperstown, N. Y., 22 Oct., 1817; m. 1 Jan., 1852, Phoebe Jane Palmer, b. 14 Apr., 1831, dau. of Ransaler Palmer, b. 10 Nov., 1801, and Olive Green, b. 8 Feb., 1802, of Roseboom, N. Y.

She d. in Bainbridge, N. Y., 6 Nov., 1874.

He was a farmer and hotel proprietor; res. on the Kellogg homestead, near Cooperstown until about 1852, when he rem. to Westford, N. Y., and became proprietor of a hotel. He subsequently res. in Cooperstown and Cobleskill, N. Y., until 1868, when he rem. to Blandinsville, Ill., and in Jan., 1897, to La Harpe, Ill.

Children, b. in Westford, N. Y.

+11558 Frank Palmer,9 b. 22 Nov., 1852; m. (1) Margaret Emma Keithley; (2) Ruby Ann Hickman.

+11559 Frances Angelica,9 b. 6 May, 1858; m. Reuben Earle Spangler.

5323. PHILOTHA8 dau. of John7 (2093), b. on the Kellogg homestead, Cooperstown, N. Y., 14 Oct., 1822; m. 11 Apr., 1855, John Rhoades Rowland, b. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1829, son of Joel Rowland, b. 4 Aug., 1798, and Clarissa Masters, b. 2 Jan., 1803, both of Middlefield, N. Y.

He was a carriage and sign painter for over thirty years; has been in the wholesale liquor business in Waverly, N. Y., since 1879.

Child.

11560 Albert Kellogg Rowland,9 b. 4 Feb., 1864; is unm.

5325. GEORGE CAREY8 son of John7 (2093), b. on the Kellogg homestead, near Cooperstown, N. Y., 1 Dec., 1831; m. Mary Jane Drake.

He d. 15 Apr., 1895.

Children, b. in New York State.

11561 Josephine,9 b. ———.

11562 John,9 b. ———.

5326. EMELINE8 dau. of John7 (2093), b. on the Kellogg homestead, in Cooperstown, N. Y., 16 Feb., 1834; m. in Cooperstown, 21 Jan., 1874, Gideon Alonzo Russell, b. 25 Jan., 1828, son of Gideon H. Russell.

They res. in Lyons, La.
PHILO,\(^8\) son of William\(^7\) (2106), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 1 Mar., 1794; m. Charlotte Miles, b. 1796, dau. of Capt. John Miles and Eunice Woodruff, of Cornwall.

He d. 1862; she d. 1862, surviving her husband only two weeks.

He was a member of the Connecticut House of Representatives, 1834-35; a member of the Connecticut State Senate, 1844-45.

Children.

+ 11565 MARTHA ADELLE,\(^9\) b. in Cornwall, 15 July, 1820; m. Ezekiel Hayes.

11566 FREDERICK,\(^9\) b. ———; m. Jane Amanda Gildersleeve, of Long Island; d. on Long Island; had no children.

+ 11567 JAMES EDWARD,\(^9\) b. in Cornwall, 31 May, 1822; m. (1) Julia Dean Butler; (2) Lillian Adell Swift.

+ 11568 THEODORE,\(^9\) b. in Cornwall, 5 Sept., 1824; m. Maria C. Sturges.

11569 HENRY,\(^9\) b. 8 Apr., 1826; d. unm., in Cornwall, 13 Sept., 1854.

11570 ELIZABETH,\(^9\) b. 31 Aug., 1828; m. John Smith Wheeler, of Salisbury, Conn.; had no children.

11571 CATHERINE M.,\(^9\) b. 15 Oct., 1832; is unm.

11572 JOHN,\(^9\) b. 6 Mar., 1834; d. unm., in Waterbury, Conn., Dec., 1895.

GERRETT,\(^8\) son of William\(^7\) (2106), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 30 July, 1796; m. in Canaan, Conn., 10 Dec., 1828, Harriet Eliza Holabird, b. in South Canaan, Conn., 10 July, 1804, dau. of William Holabird and Dorcas Swift, of South Canaan.

He d. in Huntsville, Conn., 12 Nov., 1836; she d. in South Canaan, ———.

He was a merchant; was a Congregationalist and a Democrat.

Children, b. in Huntsville.

11573 WILLIAM GERRETT,\(^9\) b. 8 Nov., 1829; d. unm., in South Canaan, 17 Aug., 1893.

+ 11574 GEORGE HOLABIRD,\(^9\) b. 19 Sept., 1835; m. Della Anetta Gillette.

CHARLES WILLIAM,\(^8\) son of William\(^7\) (2106), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 16 Dec., 1798; m. Delia Maria Clark, of New Lebanon, N. Y.

He d. in Ohio, ———.

He was a merchant and manufacturer.

Child.

11575 LUCRETIA JANETTE,\(^9\) b. in Stockbridge, Mass., 1820; d. unm., in Ellsworth, Conn, Aug., 1878.

FREDERICK,\(^8\) son of William\(^7\) (2106), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 5 Sept., 1801; m. in Cornwall, 16 Sept., 1829, Ruth Robinson Calhoun, b. in Cornwall, Oct., 1805, dau. of Dr. John Calhoun, of Cornwall, Vt., and Sarah Fay, of Bennington, Vt., dau. of Capt. John Fay, who was killed at the battle of Bennington.

She d. 11 Dec., 1869; he d. 10 Aug., 1891.

He res. in Cornwall; succeeded his father as Town Clerk and Justice of the Peace, and held the offices for eighteen years; his term of office as clerk rounded.
out a period of sixty-nine consecutive years the office was occupied by this family. He was County Commissioner three terms; a member of the State Legislature from 1830 to '42; and Judge of Probate for twenty-one years, until he was 70, and disqualified by law from further incumbency.

Children, b. in Cornwall.

11576 William Frederick,⁹ b. 17 Nov., 1830; m. (1) Mary Ann Jackson; (2) Mrs. Charlotte Hurlbut (Stone) Phelps.
11577 Charles Calloun,⁹ b. 27 Jan., 1833; m. (1) Mary Elizabeth Stone; (2) Eliza Ann (Lida) Ives.
11578 Sarah Fay,⁹ b. 1835; res. in Cornwall.
11579 Mary Jane,⁹ b. 1838; res. in Cornwall.

5346. Hannah,⁸ dau. of William⁷ (2106), b. in Cornwall, Conn., after 1811; m. John Reed.

Children.

11580 Burr Reed,⁹ b. ———.
11581 William Reed,⁹ b. ———; res. in Thomaston, Conn.

5348. Miles Lewis,⁸ son of John⁷ (2107), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 29 Aug., 1801; m. 24 Nov., 1830, Lavinia Maria Hill, b. in Tompkins Co., N. Y., 18 June, 1804, dau. of Uri Hill, of Danby, N. Y., and Eliza Sackett, of Stephentown, N. Y. She d. in Whitewater, Wis., 2 Feb., 1847; he d. near Kellerton, Dak., 21 Mar., 1886.

After her death he res. in Omro, and later in River Falls, Wis. At the time of his death he was living with his son, Edgar Sackett.

Children.

11582 Edgar Sackett,⁹ b. in Steuben Co., N. Y., 16 Sept., 1831; m. Helen Risden.
11583 Frederick,⁹ b. 13 May, 1833; d. in Whitewater, 26 Oct., 1849.
11584 Wilbur Fiske,⁹ b. 3 Sept., 1835; m. Mary Ann Wright.
11585 Harriett Eliza,⁹ b. 21 Apr., 1837; m. Thomas Jefferson Clark, of Red Wing, Minn., b. in Riga, N. Y., 2 July, 1831, son of Thomas Jefferson Clark and Eliza Hubbell; he was a hardware merchant; for twenty-five years she was a member of the Presbyterian Church choir; d. 13 June, 1897.
11586 John Dempster,⁹ b. 20 July, 1838; m. Sylvia Grant; was a photographer; was a prominent member in fraternal societies, being a member of F. and A. M., K. P., A. O. U. W., I. O. O. F. lodges; res. in Red Wing; d. 11 Aug., 1899; she d. 7 Jan., 1875; had a son, b. 1863.
11587 Alfred,⁹ b. 4 Aug., 1839; d. 11 Aug., same year.
11588 Douglas Wright,⁹ b. 5 Dec., 1840; m. Lucy Kellogg (+11616).
11589 Lavinia Maria,⁹ b. 16 May, 1842; m. ——— Malone; res. in Ithaca, N. Y.; later in Rockton, Ill.
11590 Josiah,⁹ b. 18 Dec., 1844; m. Sarah Page; was a farmer in Winnebago, Wis.; later in Rowland, Ala.; had three dau.
11591 Ava Esther,⁹ b. in Whitewater, 31 Jan., 1847; m. (1) Jerome Page; (2) Henry Francis Hoyle.
THEodosia,8 dau. of John7 (2107), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 24 June, 1803; m. 3 Apr., 1827, Rev. Simeon Hall, b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., 8 Apr., 1807, son of William Hall and ——— Graham.

She d. in Whitesville, N. Y., 2 Apr., 1851; he d. 21 Mar., 1875.

He was a clergyman in the Methodist Episcopal Church. They res. in Great Falls, N. H., Dix, Campbell and Whitesville, N. Y.

Children.

11592 Bartlett Graham Hall,9 b. 12 Mar., 1828; a dealer in lumber, etc., in Toulon, Ill.; later res. in De Witt, Ia.

11593 Elbert Storrs Hall,9 b. 8 June, 1831; d. 22 Mar., 1832.

Hezekiah Clark,8 son of John7 (2107), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 16 May, 1805; m. 4 Sept., 1825, Elizabeth Catlin, b. 25 Aug., 1808, dau. of Roger Catlin and Sarah Clark.

He d. in Boscobel, Wis., 1886.

He was a carpenter; lived in Danby, N. Y., Chester, O., Whitewater and later in Boscobel, Wis.

Children.

11594 Marcus Catlin,9 b. 20 July, 1827; d. 19 June, 1845.

11595 Maynard,9 b. 11 Aug., 1832; d. 10 July, 1833.

+11596 Marcia,9 b. 28 Apr., 1834; m. Dr. David West Carley.

11597 Edward Payson,9 b. 11 Mar., 1841; d. unm., in Boscobel, 9 Oct., 1862; was editor of a paper at West Bend, Wis.; joined the Second Wisconsin Reg.; was clerk for Gen. McDowell, became Second Lieut.; was mortally wounded at the battle of Bull Run.

James Hovey,8 son of John7 (2107), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 22 July, 1807; m. (1) in Cornwall, 12 Oct., 1829, Emmeline Bierce, b. 14 Nov., 1809.

She d. in Sharon, Conn., 5 Aug., 1835; he m. (2) in Cornwall, 1 Nov., 1835, Olive Chapman, of Sharon, b. 1816; she d. in Brothertown, Wis., 1 Aug., 1860; he m. (3) in Stockbridge, Wis., 12 Apr., 1861, Jane Eliza Peep, b. 28 Dec., 1834, dau. of George Peep and Jane Lloyd, of Worcestershire, England and Depere, Wis.; d. in Brothertown, 18 Dec., 1885; she res. in Antigo, Wis., with her daus.

He was a physician in Steuben Co., N. Y., from 1838 to ’49; in Brothertown from 1849 to ’73.

Children by first wife.

+11598 Nancy Mary,9 b. in Cornwall, 13 Mar., 1831; m. Dr. Andrew Jackson Patchen.

+11599 James Watson,9 b. 9 Jan., 1833; m. Almina Lora Ferguson.

11600 Catherine Emeline,9 b. 2 June, 1834; d. 26 May, 1892; she was struck by lightning during a heavy snowstorm in Mar., 1835, and became a cripple from paralysis; res. with her father in Brothertown.

Children by second wife.

11601 Charles Washburn,9 b. 31 Mar., 1837; d. 5 Mar., 1838.

+11602 Harriet Matilda,9 b. 22 May, 1838; m. Franklin George Kingsley.

+11603 Elizabeth Lucella,9 b. 6 Oct., 1844; m. Henry Sitts.

11604 Edward Dayton,9 b. 21 Apr., 1847; d. in Brothertown, 14 Nov., 1849.
11605 Ellen Almena,9 b. 30 July, 1850; d. in Brothertown, 27 June, 1853.
11606 Edward,9 b. 22 Aug., 1853; d. in Brothertown, 4 Oct., same year.
+11607 Elbert Dayton,9 b. in Brothertown, 27 Sept., 1854; m. ———.

Children by third wife.

11608 George Wallace,9 b. 12 Sept., 1862; m. in Salt Lake City, Feb., 1893, Nellie Fleming; res. in Pueblo, Col.
+11609 Alice Jane,9 b. 23 Dec., 1864; m. Dr. James Francis Doyle.
+11610 Isaiah Belle,9 b. 14 Feb., 1868; m. Dr. Fenton Exeria Judson.
+11611 Nellie Leonora,9 b. 20 Jan., 1871; m. Hiram Frederick Morson.

5352. GEORGE,8 son of John7 (2107), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 9 July, 1809; m. (1) in Dix, N. Y., 12 Feb., 1832, Hannah Skellenger, b. in Genoa, N. Y., 8 June, 1812.

She d. in Delloma, Wis., 6 Oct., 1851; he m. (2) 11 Jan., 1855, Elizabeth Hotchkiss, b. 1817, dau. of Stiles Hotchkiss and Polly ———; she d. 18 June, 1856; he m. (3) 19 Jan., 1860, Sarah P. Stone, b. in Waterford, Me., 30 Mar., 1816; she d. 24 July, 1888; he d. 5 Jan., 1899.

He was a farmer; res. in Sumpter, Wis., where he d.

Children by first wife.

11612 Benjamin Close,9 b. in Dix, 15 Nov., 1832; d. there, 16 Aug., 1834.
+11613 John,9 b. in Dix, 11 Dec., 1833; m. Sarah Jane Chandler.
+11614 Lavina Maria,9 b. in Dix, 30 May, 1835; m. William Henry Marcher.
11615 Sarah Close,9 b. in Dix, 3 Aug., 1836; d. in Catlin, N. Y., 18 Oct., 1838.
11616 Lucy,9 b. in Catlin, 28 Mar., 1839; m. Douglas Wright Kellogg (+11588).
+11617 Imla,9 b. in Orange, N. Y., 22 Jan., 1841; m. (1) Elizabeth (Betsey) Angelina Stone; (2) Mary Celeste Premo.
+11618 Olive,9 b. in Orange, 5 May, 1843; m. John Edgar Pelton.
11619 George,9 b. in Orange, 4 July, 1847; m. Matilda Ann Peep; was a farmer; res. in Reedsburg, Wis.; she d. 5 June, 1895; he m. (2) as her second husband, her sister, Anna (Peep) ———; had no children.
+11620 Hannah Emma,9 b. in Orange, 23 May, 1849; m. (1) Amasa Lounier; (2) Gilbert Baxter.
11621 Silas Anson,9 b. in Delloma, 17 Oct., 1852; d. unm., in Reedsburg, 19 Feb., 1893.
11622 Clara Frances,9 b. 29 Sept., 1854; d. in Sumpter, 19 May, 1865.

Child by second wife.

+11623 Elizabeth,9 b. in Reedsburg, 18 June, 1856; m. Marshall Hotchkiss.

5354. ALMIRA,8 dau. of John7 (2107), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 26 Mar., 1813; m. in Steuben Co., N. Y., 21 Mar., 1841, Rev. Nelson Seely Green, b. in Butternuts, N. Y., 22 Dec., 1815, son of David Green and Elizabeth A. Bartow.

He d. in De Witt, La., 20 Aug., 1877; she d. 22 Aug., 1895, aged 83; he was an itinerant minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church; res. in New York, Wisconsin, Illinois and Iowa.

Children.
11624 Emma Adelia Green,9 b. 5 Mar., 1842; d. 12 Oct., 1846.
11625 Mary Eliza Green,⁹ b. 12 May, 1844; m. 14 Oct., 1861, John Byron Gilbert; res. in Morrison, Ill.
11626 George Green,⁹ b. 4 July, 1847; d. Apr., 1852.
11627 Emma Adelia Green,⁹ b. 10 Sept., 1850; m. 11 Sept., 1872, L. H. Marshall; res. in Milan, Tenn.
11628 Lavinia Maria Green,⁹ b. 8 Nov., 1851; m. 21 Oct., 1875, George W. Young; d. in the Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago, 14 Oct., 1897.
11629 Gertrude Frances Green,⁹ b. 8 Apr., 1853; m. 30 Oct., 1872, Dr. J. H. Jones; res. in Chicago.

5358. DR. DAYTON SMITH,⁸ son of John⁷ (2107), b. in Cornwall, Conn., 24 July, 1821; m. 6 Jan., 1858, Hannah Waddell, dau. of David Waddell and Mary ———, of Mariaville, N. Y.

She d. 7 Aug., 1890; he d. in Fort Plain, N. Y., 6 Sept., 1901.

He was editor of the Mohawk Valley Register; practiced dentistry in Fort Plain fifty-one years. She was a prominent teacher; was preceptress of the Fort Plain Seminary; was a woman of fine literary mind and rare character.

Child.

11630 William Waddell,⁹ b. 11 Apr., 1866; d. 2 Nov., 1867.

5360. JULIET LAVINIA,⁸ dau. of Dr. Lucius⁷ (3108), b. near Glen Cove, N. Y., 1 Apr., 1812; m. in St. Thomas Church, N. Y., 10 May, 1838, Edward William Canning, b. 9 Nov., 1802, son of Edward Canning, Esq., of Stratford on Avon, England.

He d. 24 Jan., 1881; she d. 11 July, 1901.

He was a broker; res. in New York City, where both d.

Children.

11631 Theodora Elizabeth Canning,⁹ b. 24 Nov., 1839; d. unm., 24 May, 1875.
11632 Edward Lowe Canning,⁹ b. in Stratford on Avon, 22 Feb., 1812; d. in Oyster Bay, N. Y., July, 1845.
11633 John Warrin Canning,⁹ b. 14 May, 1844; m. 22 Feb., 1878, Frances Rigby; served ninety days in the Twenty-second Reg., New York Volunteers, in 1863, and afterward entered the United States Army.

5361. HARRIETTE ELIZABETH,⁸ dau. of Dr. Lucius⁷ (2108), b. in Oyster Bay, N. Y., 15 Apr., 1823; m. as his second wife, in St. Thomas Church, N. Y., 11 May, 1847, Henry Augustus Wilmerding, b. in New York City, 27 June, 1802, son of Christian William Wilmerding, b. 22 Jan., 1762, and Catherine Falkenhan.

He d. in New York, 3 Feb., 1870; she d. there, 4 Apr., 1901.

He was a member of the firm of Wilmerding, Hoquet & Co. After his death she res. in New York with her unmarried children.

Children.

11634 Lucius Kellogg Wilmerding,⁹ b. in Moscow, N. Y., 19 Mar., 1848; m. 6 Dec., 1876, Caroline Maria Murray, dau. of Bronson Murray and Ann Peyton, of New York; they res. in New York; he was graduated from Columbia College, 1868; is a member of the firm of Wilmerding & Bisset, wholesale dealers in linens, New York; had three children.
11635 Harriet Whitney Wilmerding, b. in Moscow, 11 Feb., 1850; m. 21 Nov., 1871, Edward Robert Biddle, b. in Mt. Hope, N. J., 14 Jan., 1850, son of Edward Biddle and Catherine Leadbetter, and a grandson of Edward Robert Biddle and Eliza Terry Davis, all of Philadelphia; he was a member of the firm of Wilmerding, Biddle & Bisset, New York.

11636 John Currie Wilmerding, b. in New York, 22 Oct., 1851; m. in Philadelphia, 11 June, 1874, Mary Beck Elbert, b. 6 Jan., 1852, dau. of William Tighman Elbert and Janet Goddard; is a commission merchant in New York.

11637 Mary Nowlen Wilmerding, b. in New York, 15 June, 1853; res., unm., in New York.

11638 Louise Canning Wilmerding, b. in New York, 31 Jan., 1855; res. there unm.

11639 Helen Augusta Wilmerding, b. 23 Sept., 1856; m. 1 Mar., 1881, Edward Bell.

5369. MARY, dau. of John (2112), b. in Hebron, Conn., 5 Mar., 1794; m. about 1814, David Northam, b. 6 Oct., 1780, son of John Northam and Elizabeth White.

He d. 7 Dec., 1848; she d. 5 Dec., 1883.

He was a farmer in Hebron, where both d.

Children.

11640 Mary Northam, b. 13 Feb., 1815; m. William T. Jones, a mason, of Hebron.

11641 John Northam, b. 8 Sept., 1817; m. 24 Nov., 1844, Harriet G. Biggs, of Colchester; was a farmer in Hebron; d. 24 Dec., 1894.

5370. JOHN, son of John (2112), b. in Hebron, Conn., 28 Nov., 1796; m. 18 Feb., 1823, Clarissa Chamberlain, b. in Colchester, 6 Aug., 1805, dau. of Roswell Chamberlain and Talitha C. Foote.

She d. 29 May, 1864; he d. ——.

He res. on the Hebron road, one and one-half miles north of Colchester, where he had lived since 1830.

He served in the war of 1812, in New London, from 8 June to 14 July, 1813, when he was called John Kellogg 3rd.

Child.

+11642 Edward, b. 25 Nov., 1824; m. Elizabeth Skinner.

5371. THEODOTIA, dau. of John (2112), b. in Hebron, Conn., 18 Mar., 1798; m. 23 June, 1819, George Miller, b. in East Hartford, Conn., 30 June, 1796, son of Amariah Miller.

He d. 25 Sept., 1854; she d. 15 Aug., 1859.

He was a cabinet maker in Colchester, living one and a half miles north of Colchester, on the Old Hebron road.

Children.

11643 Mary Ann Miller, b. 29 Mar., 1820; m. 10 May, 1843, John Smith, Jr., of Somers, Conn.; d. 23 Aug., 1844; had no children.
11644 George Miller,9 b. 7 Mar., 1837; m. 24 Mar., 1858, Abby Bulckley, dau. of James Bulckley, of Salem, Conn., and Sarah Ann Abell; is a farmer in Colchester.

11645 Henry Miller,9 b. 16 Dec., 1831; m. (1) 18 Mar., 1857, Eunice E. Bulckley; (2) Mary P. Standish; is a blacksmith in Colchester.

5392. DICKINSON BURT,8 son of Israel7 (2119), b. in Copenhagen, N. Y., 30 Dec., 1818; m. 1 Sept., 1841, Cornelia Stanley Esselstyn, b. in Cape Vincent, N. Y., 31 May, 1819, dau. of Col. John Broadhead Esselstyn and Clarissa Stanley.
He d. in English Lake, Ind., 8 Oct., 1890; she d. there 9 July, 1894.
He res. in Copenhagen until 1838; in Jefferson Co., until 1857; in Orleans Co., until 1869; was a railroad agent in Tonawanda, N. Y.

Children.
+11646 Jane Esselstyn,9 b. 15 Aug., 1842; m. George Willoughby Greene.
11647 Helen Eliza,9 b. in Copenhagen, 6 June, 1845; res., unm., in English Lake.

5393. ALFRED HUBBARD,8 son of Israel7 (2119), b. in Copenhagen, N. Y., 11 Nov., 1821; m. 24 Dec., 1846, Mary Maria Barlett, b. 10 May, 1819, dau. of George Adam D. Barlett, of Copenhagen, b. in Root, N. Y., 8 Mar., 1789, and Clarissa Ward, b. 11 Feb., 1789.
He d. in Copenhagen, Apr., 1892; she res. in Watertown, N. Y.
He was a lawyer in Copenhagen.

Children, b. in Copenhagen.
+11648 Marie Atoinette,9 b. 11 Jan., 1847; m. Henry Patrick Burns.
+11649 Mary Eliza,9 b. 26 Sept., 1849; m. (1) Eugene McConnell Wood; (2) William Lockwood Boehart.
+11650 Israel Alfred,9 b. 11 Dec., 1852; m. Mabel Amelia Overton.

5394. ELIZA ARABELLA,8 dau. of Israel7 (2119), b. in Copenhagen, N. Y., 5 May, 1829; m. George A. Sackett, of Sacket Harbor, N. Y.
She d. in Chicago, 16 Apr., 1862; he d. ———.

Children.
11651 Lillian Sackett,9 b. ———; d. aged about 4.
11652 Charles Kellogg Sackett,9 b. ———; res. in Chicago.

5407. LUCIUS STORRS,8 son of Dr. Alfred7 (2125), b. in Avon, Conn., 10 Feb., 1831; m. 31 Mar., 1857, Mary Elizabeth Denniss, b. 16 Mar., 1836, dau. of Maj. Henry Denniss, of New London, Conn., b. 9 Oct., 1786, and Sarah Briggs, b. 19 Apr., 1790.
He d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 5 Apr., 1869.
After his death she res. in New London, on the old homestead of her family, which has been in their possession for one hundred and fifteen years. He was a wholesale dealer in dry goods in New York, in the firm of Harris, Hartley & Co.; res. in Brooklyn.

Child.
11653 Lucius Denniss,9 b. 20 May, 1859; res., unm., in New London; is a dry goods merchant.
5410. SUSAN CAROLINE,8 dau. of Dr. Alfred7 (2125), b. in Avon, Conn., 20 Jan., 1846; m. there, 3 Sept., 1868, James Eveline Lusk, b. in Avon. 10 June, 1840, son of Lucius Lusk, b. 8 Feb., 1812, and Sarah Hawley; b. 3 Nov., 1815.

He is a farmer in Avon; was a Corp. in Co. K, Twenty-sixth Reg., Connecticut Volunteers; enlisted 8 Sept., 1862; was discharged 26 Aug., 1863; a Congregationalist and Republican.

Children, b. in Avon.

11654 Mary Emma Lusk,9 b. 31 Jan., 1872; m. in Hartford, Conn., 19 May, 1896, Arthur Clayton Woodford; res. in Avon.

11655 Fayette Alfred Lusk,9 b. 15 Jan., 1874.

5412. WILLIAM JIRAH,8 son of Jirah7 (2126), b. in East Lyme, Conn., 22 Jan., 1841; m. in Lake Grove, N. Y., 31 Aug., 1874, Mary Margarette Tooker, of Lake Grove, b. in Kommock, N. Y., 8 Jan., 1837, dau. of Thomas Tooker and Lavinia Olmstead, b. 10 Nov., 1818, of Lake Grove.

He was in the dry goods business, but has now retired; served in the civil war as private in Co. C, Fifty-sixth Reg., N. G. S. N. Y.; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children.

+11656 Henry Murison,9 b. in Lake Grove, 7 Oct., 1875; m. ——— Emery.

11657 Lydia U.,9 b. ———; m. Clarence Hawkins; res. in Stony Brook, N. Y.; has several children.

5414. MARY NEWTON,8 dau. of Joseph Day7 (2133), b. in Colchester, Conn., 11 Sept., 1805; m. 26 Dec., 1835, Aaron Ely Emmons, b. in East Haddam, Conn., 3 Dec., 1800, son of Dyar Emmons, of East Haddam, b. 8 Aug., 1769, and Phoebe Ely, b. in Lyme, Conn., 30 Nov., 1775.

She d. 30 July, 1851; he m. (2) 29 Mar., 1853, Mrs. Eunice (Avery) Huntington; d. 11 Aug., 1878.

He was a manufacturer; res. in Colchester more than seventy years.

Children, b. in Colchester.

11658 Henry Emmons,9 b. 13 Apr., 1827; m. 6 May, 1856, Olive Elizabeth Page, of Hebron, Conn.; is a merchant in Boston, Mass.

11659 Emily Emmons,9 b. 1 Feb., 1829; m. 23 Aug., 1852, Rev. Samuel R. Adams, who graduated from Middletown, Conn., and d. while chaplain in the army; she d. 4 Apr., 1853.

11660 Elizabeth Emmons,9 b. 21 Apr., 1831; m. 24 Dec., 1850, William Phelps, a farmer and trader, of Marlboro, Conn.; d. 9 May, 1855.

11661 Horace Emmons,9 b. 4 Jan., 1833; d. unm., 22 July 1856.

11662 Ellen Emmons,9 b. 1 Dec., 1834; d. 18 Dec., 1852.

11663 Julius Emmons,9 b. 3 Feb., 1837; d. 16 Aug., same year.

11664 Caroline Emmons,9 b. 1 Sept., 1838; d. in Ellington, Conn., 27 July, 1854, while attending school.

11665 Julius Emmons,9 b. 8 Dec., 1840; d. unm., 4 Dec., 1871.

11666 Nelson Emmons,9 b. 13 Apr., 1842; m. 10 Sept., 1869, Jeanette B. Chamberlain, of Boston, Mass.; is a merchant in Dayton, O.

11667 John Emmons,9 b. 6 Apr., 1846; m. 10 June, 1873, Sarah Jane Griffin, of Hartford, Conn.; is a merchant.
5415. ELIZABETH COMSTOCK,8 dau. of Joseph Day7 (2133), b. in Colchester, Conn., 7 Sept., 1807; m. 16 Feb., 1831, Ezra Hall, b. 6 Jan., 1803, son of Jonathan Hall, of Lyme, Conn., b. 16 Apr., 1775, and Elizabeth (Betsey) Lord, b. 2 Jan., 1779.

He d. 8 Feb., 1859; she d. 17 June, 1878.

He was a farmer; res. in Lyme, where both d.

Children.

11668 Sarah Elizabeth Hall,9 b. 30 Apr., 1833; m. 4 Jan., 1853, Frederick William Marvin, a farmer of Lyme; d. 17 Sept., 1873; had seven children.

11669 Judah Selden Hall,9 b. 9 Sept., 1835; m. 27 Nov., 1862, Hannah Hunt Miller, dau. of Rev. Alpha Miller, of Lyme; was a farmer of Lyme; had four children.

11670 Frances Caroline Hall,9 b. 16 Nov., 1837; m. 17 Apr., 1859, Henry Marvin, formerly a merchant in New London, Conn.; he is a farmer in Colchester, where he is deacon in the Congregational Church; had four children.

11671 Joseph Ely Hall,9 b. 20 Feb., 1840; m. 15 Jan., 1867, Maria W. S. Hough, dau. of Rev. L. S. Hough, of East Lyme; was a farmer in Colchester; had three children.

11672 Helena Emma Hall,9 b. 5 Apr., 1842; d. 22 Apr., 1845.

11673 Emma Helena Hall,9 b. 22 Apr., 1845; m. 4 Feb., 1867, Augustus D. Marvin, a farmer of Lyme; had two children.

11674 Edwin Stanton Hall,9 b. 30 July, 1849; d. 3 Jan., 1859.

11675 Celia Selina Hall,9 b. 24 Nov., 1851; d. 20 Dec., 1858.

11676 Celine Velina Hall,9 b. 24 Nov., 1851; d. 1 Jan., 1859.

5416. BRAINARD DAY,8 son of Joseph Day7 (2133), b. in Colchester, Conn., 5 Jan., 1810; m. 13 Mar., 1834, Dorothy Olmstead Day, b. 16 Sept., 1813, dau. of Justin Day, b. 2 Apr., 1781, and Matilda ———, b. 12 May, 1782. Her sister, Frances Matilda Day, m. Jared C. Kellogg, brother of Brainard.

He d. 10 Nov., 1862; she d. 16 Jan., 1892.

He was a farmer in Hebron. His son, Justin Ansel, res. on the old homestead.

Children, b. in Hebron.

11677 Amasa Day,9 b. 20 Mar., 1837; m. 17 Apr., 1860, Mary Elizabeth Jacobs; she d. 25 Apr., 1879; he m. (2) 20 July, 1880, Mrs. Jennie Harding Andrews, b. 5 Mar., 1840; res. in Hebron, Colchester, East Hampton and Cobalt, Conn.; had no children.

11678 Ansel Hungerford,9 b. 16 Mar., 1840; d. 22 Mar., 1843.

+11679 Justin Ansel,9 b. 15 July, 1850; m. Jane Emily Standish.

+11680 Emma Jane,9 b. 12 Dec., 1852; m. Charles Andrew Clark.

5417. JARED COMSTOCK,8 son of Joseph Day7 (2133), b. in Colchester, Conn., 25 Apr., 1812; m. 7 Oct., 1839, Frances Matilda Day, b. 16 Apr., 1820, dau. of Justin Day, b. 2 Apr., 1781, and Matilda ———, b. 12 May, 1782, both of Westchester. She was sister of Mrs. Brainard D. Kellogg.

He d. in East Hampton, Conn., 4 Nov., 1891; she d. there, 25 Dec., 1891.
The Kelloggs in the New World.

He was a merchant and res. in Ellington, Hebron and East Hampton (town of Chatham), Conn. He and his wife were admitted to the church in Hebron, 1759.

Children.

11681 Albert Olmstead,⁸ b. in Ellington, 4 Sept., 1840; m. in East Hampton, 20 June, 1863, Ann Evelalie Ackley; d. in East Hampton, 17 Mar., 1864; had no children; she m. (2) Henry Strong.

+11682 Helen Maria,⁹ b. in Hebron, 8 Sept., 1843; m. Elijah Clark Barton.

+11683 Laura Louisa,⁹ b. in Hebron, 26 July, 1851; m. Frederick Abbe Lillie.

5418. Rachel Caroline,⁸ dau. of Joseph Day⁷ (2133), b. in Colchester, Conn., 6 Mar., 1815; m. 18 Oct., 1838, Rev. Hiram Smith, b. in Westfield, Mass., 21 Sept., 1800, son of Simon Smith, of Westfield, b. in Montville, Conn., 17 Feb., 1842.

He d. 28 July, 1887, aged 87; she d. 2 May, 1888.

He was a Presbyterian clergyman in Marcellus, N. Y., Castalia, O., Almont and Hillsdale, Mich. He fitted for college in Phillip's Academy, Exeter, N. H.; was two years in Williams College, but graduated from Amherst College in 1823. He studied theology in Auburn, N. Y., Seminary.

Children.

11684 Dwight Smith,⁹ b. 27 Mar., 1840; was accidentally drowned while bathing in Bawbeese Lake, near Hillsdale, 10 Aug., 1867; was unm.

11685 Mary Smith,⁹ b. 23 Apr., 1843; res., unm., in Hillsdale.

5420. Joseph,⁸ son of Joseph Day⁷ (2133), b. in Colchester, Conn., 28 July, 1820; m. (1) in Hebron, Conn., 2 June, 1847, Caroline Elizabeth Annable, b. in East Haddam, Conn., 8 Sept., 1820, dau. of Jehiel Annable, b. 1787, and Abigail Arnold.

She d. in Hartford, Conn., 12 Aug., 1869; he m. (2) in Old Saybrook, Conn., 5 May, 1880, Mrs. Eliza Pratt, b. 7 Jan., 1822, widow of Gilbert Pratt and dau. of William Augustus Pratt, b. about 1792, and Sarah Lynde, b. about 1795; she d. in Old Saybrook, 17 Jan., 1883; he d. in Saybrook Point, 23 Dec., 1900.

He was a merchant, in Colchester, until about 1857; in Hartford until 1869; from that time until his death in Saybrook Point.

Children, b. in Colchester.

11686 Dan Arnold,⁹ b. 3 Apr., 1848; m. in Old Saybrook, 15 Oct., 1892, Katherine Bushnell, b. in Old Saybrook, 15 Mar., 1863, dau. of Richard Montgomery Bushnell, b. 16 Oct., 1825, and Sarah Letitia Overman, b. 18 Dec., 1831; is a merchant in Old Saybrook, where he is also Postmaster; a Congregationalist and Republican; has no children.

11687 Caroline Elizabeth,⁹ b. 2 Sept., 1854; res., unm., in Hebron.
5422. GEORGE WHITFIELD,8 son of Joseph Day7 (2133), b. in Colchester, Conn., 12 Aug., 1826; m. 7 Feb., 1853, Lydia Maria Payne, b. 28 Oct., 1829, dau. of Henry Payne, b. in Lebanon, Conn., 1 Mar., 1799, and Cynthia Goodale, b. in Ashford, Conn., 7 June, 1800.

He d. 28 Aug., 1864; she d. 27 Dec., 1893.

He was a farmer in Colchester, where both d.

Child, b. in Colchester.

11688 ELLEN MARIA,9 b. 22 Nov., 1853; m. 16 Feb., 1876, Carroll Eugene Staples, b. in Colchester, 22 Apr., 1852, son of William O. Staples, b. 1821, and Abby Jane Carrier, b. 22 Nov., 1826; res. on the old homestead in Colchester; had no children.

END OF VOLUME I.